START

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE Nov 13/74 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR E. Isted EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Poll

4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6006

File 1-1-3, part 1	Headquarters - Payments of Day School Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1942
File 1-1-3, part 2	Headquarters - Payments of Day School Teachers Salaries. 1942 - 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
August 7, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

At six different places arrangements have been in effect for some time whereby a grant is paid to a white school for the education of Indian children for whom no Indian day school is available.

These schools are as follows:

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Hiawatha	-	Rice and Mud Lake Indian Agency
Honey Harbour	-	Parry Sound Indian Agency
Mattawa	-	Mattawa, Ont.
Michipicoten Harbour	-	Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Moose Lake	-	The Pas Indian Agency

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

Round Plain	-	Carlton Indian Agency

Provision was only made in our appropriation for our grant to these schools for a nine-month period during the academic year 1940-41. However, they will be open for a ten-month period to accommodate the white children attending and I consider that we should allow the Indian children also to attend for the ten-month period.

Aug 8/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

To do so would require an amount of $265.00 more than provided in the current year's appropriation for the six schools mentioned above. There are two other combined schools to which we have been making grants; namely, Whitefish River in the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency, and Jack River in the Norway House Indian Agency. The attendance at both these schools has decreased to such an extent that the authorities in charge of the Whitefish River School were advised that no further grant would be allowed to them after June 30, 1940, and in the case of the Jack River School our yearly grant of $650.00 is being reduced to $175.00 from September 1, 1940. As a result there will be an unexpended balance in the case of these two schools of $867.50.

You will, therefore, note that we can allow the Indian children enrolled at the other six combined white and Indian schools to attend for the full ten-month period without any increase in the total expenditure.

I should appreciate having the Minister's approval.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-3

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA AUG 10 1940 DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa,
August 7, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 15 1940 REGISTERED

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

At six different places arrangements have been in effect for some time whereby a grant is paid to a white school for the education of Indian children for whom no Indian day school is available.

These schools are as follows:

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Hiawatha	-	Rice and Mud Lake Indian Agency
Honey Harbour	-	Parry Sound Indian Agency
Mattawa	-	Mattawa, Ont.
Michipicoten Harbour	-	Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

Moose Lake	-	The Pas Indian Agency

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

Round Plain	-	Carlton Indian Agency

Dr. Davey
Agent Wilson

Provision was only made in our appropriation for our grant to these schools for a nine-month period during the academic year 1940-41. However, they will be open for a ten-month period to accommodate the white children attending and I consider that we should allow the Indian children also to attend for the ten-month period.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To do so would require an amount of $265.00 more than provided in the current year's appropriation for the six schools mentioned above. There are two other combined schools to which we have been making grants; namely, Whitefish River in the Manitoulin Island Indian Agency, and Jack River in the Norway House Indian Agency. The attendance at both these schools has decreased to such an extent that the authorities in charge of the Whitefish River School were advised that no further grant would be allowed to them after June 30, 1940, and in the case of the Jack River School our yearly grant of $650.00 is being reduced to $175.00 from September 1, 1940. As a result there will be an unexpended balance in the case of these two schools of $867.50.

You will, therefore, note that we can allow the Indian children enrolled at the other six combined white and Indian schools to attend for the full ten-month period without any increase in the total expenditure.

I should appreciate having the Minister's approval.

Dr Murguil
Minister approves
PP

H. McGill
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa,
August 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

While Indian day schools located on Indian reserves throughout Canada will only be operated for a nine-month period during the coming academic year it is noted that the elementary schools in the Province of Ontario will be open from September 16 to June 30, a period of nine and a half months. We will continue our grant to the Hiawatha Combined School at the same monthly rate as formerly for a nine and a half month period during the coming academic year.

Please advise those interested accordingly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. V. M. Eastwood,
Indian Agent,
385 Water Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
August 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

While Indian day schools located on Indian reserves throughout Canada will only be operated for a nine-month period during the coming academic year it is noted that the elementary schools in the Province of Ontario will be open from September 16 to June 30, a period of nine and a half months. We will continue our grant to the Honey Harbour Combined School at the same monthly rate as formerly for a nine and a half month period during the coming academic year.

Please advise those interested accordingly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

While Indian day schools located on Indian reserves throughout Canada will only be operated for a nine-month period during the coming academic year it is noted that the elementary schools in the Province of Ontario will be open from September 16 to June 30, a period of nine and a half months. We will continue our grant to the Mattawa Combined School at the same monthly rate as formerly for a nine and a half month period during the coming academic year.

Please advise those interested accordingly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.O. Grants Outstanding Tues Feb. 6-42

Allowing @ 92-24%

Albany	—	$3689-60
Grouard	—	4150·80
Holy Angels	—	1618·20
Whitefish Lake	—	1248·24
Carcross	—	4821·85
* Total		$15,521·69

Old Accts. 3,588 74

19,110 44

110420.45
19110 44
$91,310 0

Total Pupilage = 8618

92% of 8618 = 7949 = $79,490

Feb 9/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PooR CoPY

Ottawa,
February 9, 1942.

Memorandum:

PRIVATE MEMBERS

Each residential school forwards to this Branch a return at the end of each quarter. This return shows the name of each pupil enrolled and the number of days during which the pupil was present in the quarter covered by the report. The per capita allowance is paid on the average attendance, provided this is not in excess of 92.84% of the authorized pupilage at the school.

There has been considerable illness among the pupils enrolled at Indian residential schools during the current year. For instance, you will recall that infantile paralysis broke out in the Prairie Provinces about the latter part of August, 1941, and, as a result, the Medical Officers issued instructions to the effect that pupils should not return to Indian residential schools on September 1, the usual date for re-opening. As a consequence many of the children did not get back to school until October or even November.

The above has resulted in a decrease in the average attendance at many of our residential schools and, therefore, the schools have not earned the per capita allowance which they would otherwise have been paid. This means that at the present time there is approximately $80,000.00 left in the allotment for per capita allowances. The total authorized pupilage at all Indian residential schools is 8618. As the maximum per capita allowance to each school is 92.84% of the total enrolment, the maximum number for which grant is paid would be 7949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PooR CoPY

- 3 -

Due to increased cost of many commodities and higher wages for staff members, the Churches engaged in Indian work have urged us to make a special grant this year. In view of the amount that remains in the per capita allowance allotment, I recommend that a special payment of $10.00 per capita be made on the average attendance at each school as shown by the quarterly returns. The maximum amount required in order to carry out this recommendation would be $70,490.00.

In making the above recommendation I suggest that the Churches concerned be informed that this payment must not be considered a precedent for future years.

Director.

"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D

February 27, 1942.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there are 77 Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada;

THAT the Churches co-operating with the Department in the operation of these schools have directed our attention to the increased cost of many commodities and the higher wages now being paid to staff members;

THAT, as a result, the Indian residential schools have been obliged to incur extraordinary expenditures and consequently the Churches have appealed to the Department of Mines and Resources for a special grant in order to assist them to meet their obligations;

THAT, due to various causes, funds to an amount of $78,676.00 are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year and that this amount would be sufficient to make a payment of $10.00 per pupil based on the average attendance as shown by the quarterly returns for the calendar year 1941.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure of a sum not in excess of $78,676.00 as a special grant at the rate of $10.00 a head on the pupilage at the Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada, same to be chargeable to Vote 106, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

February 27, 1942.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Approval for the expenditure of the sum of $72,870.00 as a special grant, at the rate of $10.00 a head on the average attendance in 1941, to Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
February 27, 1942.

[redacted]

PRIVATE MEMORANDUM

With reference to my memorandum of February 9, recommending a special payment of $10.00 per capita, based on the average attendance for the year 1941, to Indian residential schools, I attach Memorandum to Council which I trust you will find it possible to approve.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Mackenzie

P.C. 20/2057

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Minister of
19
Resources

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the [illegible] 1942

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

9 6 19 42

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board had under consideration a recommendation from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources reporting:

"THAT there are 77 Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada;

THAT the Churches co-operating with the Department in the operation of these schools have directed our attention to the increased cost of many commodities and the higher wages now being paid to staff members;

THAT, as a result, the Indian residential schools have been obliged to incur extraordinary expenditures and consequently the Churches have appealed to the Department of Mines and Resources for a special grant in order to assist them to meet their obligations;

THAT, due to various causes, funds to an amount of $72,876.90 are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year and that this amount would be sufficient to make a payment of $10.00 per pupil based on the average attendance as shown by the quarterly returns for the calendar year 1941.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure of a sum not in excess of $72,876.90 as a special grant at the rate of $10.00 a head on the pupilage at the Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada, same to be chargeable to Vote 166, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

A. D. P. Heeney.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

The Governor in Council has now approved of the special payment of $10.00 per capita to the Indian Residential Schools, based on the Recommendation enclosed with your memorandum of the 27th ultimo.

In submitting this recommendation to Council the Minister asked me to prepare a letter for the Secretary of Treasury Board. This was done and I am enclosing a copy. Your attention is specially drawn to the last paragraph. In sending out the cheques to the church authorities for the increased grant, you should advise them along similar lines.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, March 19, 1942.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 5, 1942

W.C. Bonson, Esq.,
Secretary, Treasury Board,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Mr. Bonson,

The attached Recommendation to Council, which has been signed by the Minister, refers to the matter which I discussed with you a few days ago, and that is, the request made by a committee of all the churches operating residential schools that some additional allowance should be made to the churches in order to assist them in meeting their increased expenditures arising from the higher cost of food, supplies and wages. You will recall that the matter was discussed by Treasury Board when our estimates were up for consideration and it was suggested then that an item might be included to provide for this additional assistance. However, no action was taken at that time.

In the current year's estimates, Vote 166, $1,398,944.00 was provided for grants to residential schools. It would now appear that all of this sum will not be used owing to the fact that the attendance at the schools was materially reduced during the summer and fall by reason of the epidemics that were prevalent at that time, particularly in western Canada. It is expected that there will be approximately $90,000 remaining in this vote at the end of the year. It is therefore recommended that a special payment to the churches be made of $10.00 per capita, based on the average attendance at each school, as shown by the quarterly returns. The amount required to provide this grant would be $72,876.90

In support of the request, the committee representing the churches has pointed out that the cost of maintaining the residential schools has increased very

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

materially since the beginning of the war and similar conditions existed in respect to the cost of food, household equipment, fuel and clothing.

In considering the request the Minister pointed out to the committee that if any additional assistance should be granted this year it would not in any way be considered a precedent and that there would be no obligation to grant similar assistance in other years. It was also made clear that if additional assistance were granted now it would only be because there were funds available in the estimates and that the Government could not, during the war, provide for additional funds for residential school training over and above the sums which have been provided during the past few years.

Yours very truly,

Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
March 25, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

On the recommendation of the Minister, an Order-in-Council was passed on March 16 authorizing payment of a special grant to all Indian residential schools at the rate of $10.00 per capita for the year 1941. This payment will be made to each residential school on the same basis as the per capita allowance was paid.

For your information, I attach a copy of a circular letter which is being forwarded to each Principal.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
March 25, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

On the recommendation of the Minister, an Order-in-Council was passed on March 18 authorizing payment of a special grant to all Indian residential schools at the rate of $10.00 per capita for the year 1941. This payment will be made to each residential school on the same basis as the per capita allowance was paid.

For your information, I attach a copy of a circular letter which is being forwarded to each Principal.

Yours very truly,

H. Jones

Director.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-45 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
March 25, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

On the recommendation of the Minister, an Order-in-Council was passed on March 16 authorizing payment of a special grant to all Indian residential schools at the rate of $10.00 per capita for the year 1941. This payment will be made to each residential school on the same basis as the per capita allowance was paid.

For your information, I attach a copy of a circular letter which is being forwarded to each Principal.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Rev. L.A. Dixon,
Acting Secretary,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
March 25, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

On the recommendation of the Minister, an Order-in-Council was passed on March 16 authorizing payment of a special grant to all Indian residential schools at the rate of $10.00 per capita for the year 1941. This payment will be made to each residential school on the same basis as the per capita allowance was paid.

For your information, I attach a copy of a circular letter which is being forwarded to each Principal.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
[redacted] Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
March 25, 1942.

Dear Miss Lang:

On the recommendation of the Minister, an Order-in-Council was passed on March 16 authorizing payment of a special grant to all Indian residential schools at the rate of $10.00 per capita for the year 1941. This payment will be made to each residential school on the same basis as the per capita allowance was paid.

For your information, I attach a copy of a circular letter which is being forwarded to each Principal.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Miss J. Florence Lang,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
279 Lytton Blvd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
March 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

With reference to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of March 19, regarding a special payment of $10.00 per capita to the Indian residential schools, I enclose, for your information, a copy of a circular letter which is being forwarded to all Principals.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

-1162

1-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
March 25, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

On the recommendation of the Minister an Order-in-Council was passed on March 16, 1942, authorizing payment of a special grant to the Indian residential schools for the calendar year 1941. This is being made on the same pupilage as per capita grant was allowed during the year 1941 and is at the rate of $10.00 per pupil.

The special grant being made for 1941 must not be considered as a precedent for future years, and the Department does not obligate itself to give similar consideration in other years. I, therefore, urge the Principals of our residential schools to effect every reasonable economy in the operation of their schools in order that the financial resources may be conserved to the advantage of all parties concerned.

You are no doubt aware that at this date there is an acute shortage of certain commodities. We have in mind gasoline, rubber, steel, tin, etc. and we have no assurance that the list will not be greatly extended in the immediate future. In view of these shortages we are requesting Principals to do everything humanly possible to conserve these and other commodities essential to our war effort.

Harold W. McGill
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES DU MACKENZIE
R. C. MISSIONS OF MACKENZIE
9916-110 ST., EDMONTON

April 2, 1942.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief,Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I acknowledge with thanks receipt of your statement showing the amount being paid, as a special grant for the calendar year 1941 to each Indian residential school located in the R. C. Mackenzie diocese. Needless to say, this supplementary grant is welcome news for us, as it is for all other residential schools in Canada. It will help in some measure, to compensate for the increase in the cost of maintenance of our schools caused by war circumstances.

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie,
per
J. Serrurot, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV L A DIXON M A, D D

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV. H. G WATTS, B A., B D

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E A HETHRINGTON

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS, ESQ

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE, D D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON AND REV DR H J CODY
REV PRINCIPAL W R R ARMITAGE
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHRINGTON
MAJOR GENERAL W B ANDERSON
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
MRS R E WOODHOUSE
MRS D B DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN., April 1,1942.

Mines & Resources Branch
4 1942
REGISTERED

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McGill:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ulto., #1-1-3, and with it the copy of your circular letter of the same date addressed to Principals of the Indian Residential Schools, in connexion with the special $10.00 per capita grant for the year 1941. I have not yet had an opportunity of presenting your letter to our Commission, but I am confident the members would desire me to express their high appreciation of this financial help, coming as it does at a time when it is very greatly needed.

As I have learned from our General Secretary that he also received a copy of your circular letter to the Principals, I am assuming that he will write to you direct in the matter, and convey to you an expression of our Society's hearty thanks for your kind consideration of our needs. On behalf of our Commission, on whom rests the responsibility for the administration of the Church of England Schools, I can assure you that every possible effort is being made to keep them in operation at a minimum cost. The standards of efficiency, possible under normal conditions, cannot easily be maintained, but you may rest assured that we will do our utmost to "carry on" until happier days have come back again.

With very kind regards,

Faithfully yours,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBR:A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

PRESIDENT
MRS. A. E. McMURRICH
169 BALMORAL AVENUE, TORONTO

TREASURER
MRS. D. STRACHAN
12 MERRIMOUNT CRESCENT, TORONTO

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

CORRESPONDING AND RECORDING SECRETARY
MRS. DONALD GORDON
30 FOREST ROAD,
TORONTO

279 Lytton Boulevard,

TORONTO

April 8th, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
10 1942
REGISTERED

Dr. H. M. McGill, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McGill:

I received your letter of March 25th and wish to thank you for the special grant to be paid to Indian Residential Schools for the year 1941. As it has been necessary to increase several salaries in the Indian Schools, this extra amount will be very acceptable.

Yours very truly,

J. Florence Long
Indians Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Thunderchild Res.Indian School,
Delmas.Sask.

11 1942

April 7th 1942

To the Honourable T.Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

I have received the extra-allocation that you have granted to the Residential Indian Schools for the fiscal year 1941,and I thank you very heartily for this favor.

This extra-allocation will permit me to finance better my school here, and also to pay the bonus for living cost to the employees of the school, which would have been impossible without this grant.

Thanking you again and again,I remain,

Your obedient Servant,

Rev.Joseph Angin,
Principal,
Delmas.Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

105-1-3

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

April 11, 1942

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
14 APR
REGISTERED

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Extra allocation to
Indian Residential Schools

The attached letter from Rev. Joseph Angin, Principal of Thunderchild Indian Residential School, Delmas, Sask., April 7th, expressing appreciation for the above, is referred to the department for notation, and file.

W.C. Bethune
Asst. Private Secretary.

Encl.

Dr. McGill -

To note.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls P.O.,Man.,

April 7th,1942.

Honorable Sir,-

Some time ago I had written to Mr. Hoey in order to obtain an advance of $ 1,000.00, so that I would be able to pay the current accounts,- when I received a special grant of $ 968.50. It came in good time and I am very thankful for it.

Although I try to run the school economically,as well as efficiently,the task becomes harder to put both ends together,owing to the inevitable rise in the cost of living and in salary.

I know that the financial question is not an easy one at the present time. That is why I fully appreciate this special grant.

Sincerely yours,

J. Brachet

Rev. J. Brachet,O.M.I.,
Principal.

Hon. T. A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Minister's Office

~~12~~ - 1 - 3

MEMORANDUM

April 10, 1942

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1942
REGISTERED

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Fort Alexander Indian Res. School.

I send, herewith, for reference to the Director of Indian Affairs, a letter of April 7th addressed to the Minister by Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I., Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Pine Falls P.O., Man., in which he expresses appreciation of the special grant of $968.50 he has received.

W.C. Methune
Asst. Private Secretary.

Encl.

DR. McGILL -

For your attention.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Mitchell

110-1-3

Youville Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alberta
April 8, 1942.

The Honorable
The Minister of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
15 APR
REGISTERED

Sir :

I acknowledge with most sincere thanks receipt of cheque No. Co80250 in the amount of $ 1343.97 as a special grant to our school.

Respectfully and gratefully yours,

Sr Ste Sabine . s.g.m.

Sr Ste Sabine,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 7th/42

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Minister of
APR 13 1942
Mines & Resources

The Honourable Mr Crerar,
Minister of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: May I personally thank you for the additional grant of $10.00 per pupil for the fiscal year just ended? This grant, I think, should be most appreciated by the smaller Schools which, handicapped by a comparatively higher overhead, have been most hard hit.

Even in normal times, the Kootenay School appears to be financially hard to conduct. Eight or nine years ago, the Oblate Fathers paid off debts amounting to $11000.00 In the three years preceding March, 1941, when I arrived, a deficit of over $5200.00 had accumulated & there was a Bank balance of only $37.00 on hand. We are now on our feet again thanks to a Contribution from the Oblate Fathers of about $7000.00 in the last twelve months - Of this, $4850.00 was in Cash & the balance was made up of meat, vegetables, etc Supplied free of charge from the Oblate farm -

I mention that to indicate that we sincerely appreciate the extra grant just received -

I beg to remain
Yours sincerely,
Gs. Forbes O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

1-1-3

MEMORANDUM

April 13, 1942

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 15 1942
REGISTERED

Kootenay Indian School,
Cranbrook, B.C.
re- additional grant.

The attached letter to the Minister from Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I., of the above school, expressing thanks for the additional grant of $10.00 per pupil for the last fiscal year is referred to the department for attention.

W.G. Bethune

W.G. Bethune
Asst. Private Secretary.

Encl.

Apr. 7.

Dr. McGill -

For attention of your Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE OF JAMES BAY

Moosonee, Ontario, April 8, 1942.

APR 13 19[illegible]
Mines & R[illegible]

Hon. T.A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Honourable Minister,

We have heard that you had granted to our Indian boarding schools the sum of $10 per pupil for the year 1941-42.

In my name and that of the principals of our two boarding schools, I thank you sincerely for having made such a grant.

The boarding school of Albany, James Bay, was burned down in August, 1939; already partially rebuilt at the expense of the Apostolic Vicar and his missionaries, it has this year 48 pupils. On account of this reconstruction, the financial position of that house is far from being prosperous.

The boarding school of Fort George, also at James Bay, has almost 50 Indian pupils this year. The subsidy "per capita" of that school is for 20 pupils only (less 7.76%).

You may imagine how welcome will be the sum of $10 for each child that you grant this year. The personnel of our boarding schools makes every effort to give a formation which is best suited in their condition. All encouragement and cooperation from the Government is very much appreciated.

Wishing you all success in your work so full of responsibility, I remain,

Honourable Sir,

Yours very truly,

Henri Belleau, O.M.I.

Apostolic vicar of
James Bay.

Translation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister of
APR 11 1942
Mines & Resources

O.M.I.

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE DE LA BAIE JAMES

MOOSONEE, ONT. le 8 avril, 1942

A l'Honorable T.A.Crerar
Ministre des Mines et des Ressources
Ottawa

Monsieur le Ministre,

Nous avons appris que vous avez octroyé à nos pensionnats indiens, la somme de $10.00 par élève, pour l'année 1941-42.

En mon nom et au nom des principaux de nos deux écoles-pensionnats, je vous remercie bien sincèrement de cet octroi.

Le pensionnat d'Albany, à la Baie James, a été incendié en août, 1939; déjà partiellement rebâti aux frais du Vicaire Apostolique et de ses missionnaires, il garde, cette année, quarante-huit élèves. Du fait de la reconstruction, les finances de cette maison sont loin d'être prospères.

Le pensionnat de Fort Georges, aussi à la Baie Jam reçoit près de 50 élèves indiens, cette année. Or, l'octroi "per Cap à cette école, n'est que pour 20 élèves (moins 7.76 %).

C'est vous dire combien sera bienvenue la somme de $10.00 par enfant, que vous octroyez cette année. Le personnel de nos écoles-pensionnats s'efforce de donner aux enfants indiens la formati qui leur convient le mieux dans leur condition. Tout encouragement et toute coopération de la part du Gouvernement sont très bien appréciés.

Vous souhaitant un succès plein et entier dans votre travail si chargé de responsabilité, je demeure,

Monsieur le Ministre,

Votre bien dévoué,

+ Henri Belleau O.M.I.

Vicaire Apostolique de la Baie James.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

~~4-1-3~~ 1-1-3

MEMORANDUM

April 14, 1942

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Albany & Fort George (James Bay)
Indian Boarding Schools.
$10. per pupil grant 1941-42.

Please note the attached letter which has been addressed to the Minister by the Rt.Rev. Henri Belleau, O.M.I., Apostolic Vicar of James Bay, in which he expresses thanks in his own name and of the principals of their two Boarding Schools for the $10. per pupil grant for the year 1941-42.

The letter is referred for file.

W.C. Bethune
Asst. Private Secretary.

Encl.
(Lr., with translation).

Dr. McGill -

To note.

APR 16 1942 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
16 1942
REGISTERED

St Mary's Indian School,
Kenora , Ontario.
April,13th,1942

Honourable Harold W. McGill,Director,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir;

It is with gratitude that I accuse reception of the check $784.00 as a surplus for the year grant. Surely it will be of great help for the welfare of this School.

I believe to do my very best to conduct this school,and to give to the Indian children the appropriate education,as possible,for their future life.

Be assured,Honourable Sir,of my most sincere thankfulness.

Yours Very Truly,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, pt 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

I-1-3

April 7th/42

KOOTENAY INDIAN SCHOOL
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Harold McGill, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
16 194
REGISTERED

Dear Doctor McGill,

I wish to thank you personally for your successful efforts to get us a special grant of $15 per pupil for the fiscal year just ended. While all schools will appreciate this grant, I believe that the smaller schools, being the hardest hit, should appreciate it more than others.

The Kootenay School appears to be in a particularly difficult position: a few years ago, the Oblate Fathers had to pay off debts amounting to over $11000.00. When Seame here, a year ago, I found about $37.00 in the Banks and bills amounting to about $5200.00. The Oblate Fathers have, since March 1941, Contributed about $7200.00 to this School, - $4850.00 in Cash and the balance in beef, pork, vegetables, etc furnished free of charge from the Oblate farm.

I mention this to indicate that the extra grant is really appreciated -

I remain Yours Truly,

G. Forbes O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls P.O., Man.

April 7th, 1942.

Honorable Sir,-

Some time ago I had written to Mr. Heay in order to obtain an advance of $1,000.00, so that I would be able to pay the current accounts,- when I received a special grant of $968.50. It came in good time and I am very thankful for it.

Although I try to run the school economically, as well as efficiently, the task becomes harder to put both ends together, owing to the inevitable rise in the cost of living and in salary.

I know that the financial question is not an easy one at the present time. That is why I fully appreciate this special grant.

Sincerely yours,

sgd) J. Brachet, O.M.I.,

Principal.

Hon. T.A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for Deputys file

Minister's Office

125-1-3

MEMORANDUM

April 10, 1942

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Fort Alexander Indian Res. School.

I send, herewith, for reference to the Director of Indian Affairs, a letter of April 7th addressed to the Minister by Rev. J. Bradet, O.M.I., Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Pine Falls P.O., Man., in which he expresses appreciation of the special grant of $900.50 he has received.

W.C. Beehame
Asst. Private Secretary.

Encl.

DR. McGILL -

For your attention.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Duck Lake, Sask.,
April 10th, 1942.

To the Honourable Minister,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 21 1942
REGISTERED

Honourable Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch advising me of the reception of a special grant to the Duck Lake residential school.

Knowing the interest you took in this matter, I beg Honourable Sir, to thank you most sincerely for having used your influence in obtaining us such a grant at a time so critical.

With my most sincere thanks and the assurance of my devoted cooperation,

I remain Honourable Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. M. Latour, O.M.I.

G-M. Latour, O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, B.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

134.

Attention - Mr. R.A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

May 14th,
1942.

My dear Mr. Hoey,- 1-1-3

Thanks very much for your letter of May 13th, in which you report that the Department sees no serious objection to the Church's distributing these special cost-of-living grants to the Indian Residential Schools in the way that will help the financially embarrassed Schools to a greater extent than the Schools that are in a position to carry on for the time being at least without special aid. This ruling will help us to adjust this financial matter more equitably and we appreciate more than I can tell you the help you have given us in this connection.

With warmest personal regards,

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

R. B. Cochrane

RBC:EWS

Dictated but signed
in writer's absence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR
COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, May 13, 1942.

Re: Special Cost-of-living grant
to Indian Residential Schools.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

May I refer to departmental letter dated March 28, 1942, relating to the marginally noted subject.

When the desirability of paying this grant was under consideration, the opinion was expressed by one or two of the officials here that the special grant should be limited to certain schools that had been unable to meet their obligations out of the ordinary per capita grant payments. When an attempt was made, however, to study the problem more fully, we discovered that we had not at our disposal sufficient documentary evidence to indicate the actual number of schools that were likely to incur deficits as the result of the year's operations. It was finally decided, therefore, that a special allowance amounting to $10.00 per pupil should be made to the Churches responsible for the operation of our schools.

The suggestion has now been made that the churches should be permitted to disburse these special grants in a way that will help the financially embarrassed schools to a greater extent than the schools that are in a position to carry on for the time being at least without special aid. The Department can see no serious objection to this suggestion. In times as critical as these times through which we are passing, it would seem to us rather unwise to pass on special grants to schools that are not urgently in need of such funds. No objection will be

raised -

Reverend R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR
COPY

raised by the Department, therefore, should you decide to confine this assistance to the schools most urgently in need of help. This is a matter that, I feel sure, can be equitably adjusted between the Home Mission Board and the principals of the residential schools operated by the United Church.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

272834

Inspectors of white schools may find in Indian Schools the system they are used to well carried out by teachers trained and certificated in that system; may find the scholars bright,competent and praiseworthy but unless the home part of the education of these scholars is attended to in the school since it cannot be in the home,the results will be lost effort or effort almost lost. Experience has demonstrated that such loss,in fact,occurs.

It seems to me imperative that from the moment of entering to the moment of leaving school our Indian children should be first and foremost taught the lesson I have indicated,viz- what the qualities and privileges of citizenship are and how much they are to be desired and that teachers,inspectors,agents &c., should be instructed to see that they are taught this lesson.

The impetus if it is to be given must emanate from headquarters where the need is discerned and understood. Insistence upon that need being supplied must also emanate from central authority and from that authority compulsion should be applied.

It is not to be expected that isolated teachers should discern a truth that it has taken years of the accumulated experience and thought of many to bring to light,nor that inspectors of many white schools with perhaps one or two Indian schools to inspect should discover a fundamental fact in respect to Indian education,and differentiate between what is necessary for the white child and what is necessary for the Indian child.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies and R...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Closed

See 1-1-1B for further

Correspondence since

~~GD 1925~~ 11

Mar 1929

Blue covered small book

Correspondence and Agreement
relating to the
MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF INDIAN
BOARDING SCHOOLS

removed from this file and placed on
new 150 series JAN 8/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6006

File 1-1-3, part 1	Headquarters - Payments of Day School Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1942
File 1-1-3, part 2	Headquarters - Payments of Day School Teachers Salaries. 1942 - 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 8, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian day schools will close for the Christmas holidays on December 22 and re-open on January 4, 1944. As you are aware, a teacher of an Indian day school resides on an Indian reserve and it is the usual custom to go home for the Christmas holidays.

We have always issued the salary cheque for the month of December in time for it to reach the school before the commencement of the Christmas holidays. However, I am advised by our Representative of the Treasury that the recent regulation regarding prepayment of December salaries of temporary employees previous to Christmas this year also affects teachers of Indian day schools and, if no exception is made, these teachers will not receive their December salary until December 31.

I believe that in many cases this would cause a special hardship, as it would, in all probability, prevent many teachers from enjoying their Christmas holidays at home.

Taking everything into consideration, I be[lieve] that an exception should be made in their case and I appreciate it if you could arrange to have the salar[y] cheques of the teachers of Indian day schools issue[d] previous years. The number of cheques to be issued slightly under 500.

D[unclear]

pp

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

March 13, 1943.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there are 76 Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada;

THAT the Churches co-operating with the Department in the operation of these schools have directed our attention to the increased cost of many commodities and the higher wages now being paid to staff members;

THAT, as a result, the Indian residential schools have been obliged to incur extraordinary expenditures and consequently the Churches have appealed to the Department of Mines and Resources for a special grant in order to assist them to meet their obligations;

THAT, due to various causes, funds to an amount of $72,000.00 are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year and that this amount would be sufficient to make a payment of $10.00 per pupil based on the average attendance as shown by the quarterly returns for the calendar year 1942.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure of a sum not in excess of $72,000.00 as a special grant at the rate of $10.00 a head on the pupilage at the Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada, same to be chargeable to Vote 186, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

O.C. passed March 24

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

March 13, 1943.

MEMO FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Approval for the expenditure of the sum of $72,000.00 as a special grant, at the rate of $10.00 a head on the average attendance in 1942, to Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada.

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
March 13, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

You will recall that among other requests contained in the representations made by the Church delegation who interviewed the Minister on January 18, 1943, there was a request for payment of a special grant at the rate of $10.00 per capita based on the average attendance to each of the Indian residential schools in Canada.

A similar payment was made last year (see P.C. 20/2057, March 16, 1942).

At the present time there is an amount of approximately $92,000.00 unexpended in our appropriation for per capita grants to Indian residential schools.

The reason for making this special payment last year was outlined in my memorandum of February 9, 1942, and I feel that the same conditions prevail this year.

With the above in mind, I recommend that a similar payment be made and I, therefore, attach Memorandum to Council which I trust the Minister will find it possible to approve.

Director.

PP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
March 15, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

24

On the recommendation of the Minister an order-in-Council was passed on March 8, 1943, authorizing payment of a special grant to the Indian residential schools for the calendar year 1943. This is being made on the same principle as the per capita grant was allowed during the year 1942 and is at the rate of $10.00 per pupil.

The special grant being made for 1943 must not be considered as a precedent for future years, and the Department does not anticipate it will give similar consideration to other years. I, therefore, urge the principle of our [illegible] schools to effect economies in the operation of their schools in order that the financial responsibility may be conserved to the advantage of all parties concerned.

Yours,

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa,
[illegible], 1943.

Reverend Sir:

The recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources that P.C. 2686, authorizing payment of a special grant to the Indian residential schools for the calendar year 1942. This is being made on the same principle as per capita grant was authorized during the year 1942 and is at the rate of $10.00 per pupil.

The special grant being made for 1942 must not be considered as a precedent for future years, and the Department does not obligate itself to give similar consideration in other years. I, therefore, urge the principals of our residential schools to effect every possible economy in the operation of their schools in order that the financial resources may be conserved to the advantage of all parties concerned.

Harold W. McGill

Director.

502-1266

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

P/4 P.C. 31/2340

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the

Treasury Board approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the March, 1943

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

CANADA

Signature

19

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Acting Minister of Mines and Resources, reporting,-

"That there are 76 Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada;

That the Churches co-operating with the Department in the operation of these schools have directed our attention to the increased cost of many commodities and the higher wages now being paid to staff members;

That, as a result, the Indian residential schools have been obliged to incur extraordinary expenditures and consequently the Churches have appealed to the Department of Mines and Resources for a special grant in order to assist them to meet their obligations;

That, due to various causes, funds to an amount of $72,000.00 are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year and that this amount would be sufficient to make a payment of $10.00 per pupil based on the average attendance as shown by the quarterly returns for the calendar year 1942.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure of a sum not in excess of $72,000.00 as a special grant at the rate of $10.00 a head on the pupilage at the Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada, same to be chargeable to Vote 167, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation and submit the same for favourable consideration.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

19 Clerk of the Privy Council.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

19

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

8 6 1942

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines & Resources.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

S. 458—6-42

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-B. No. 20106

Supplied to Department: MINES & RES. (SCH. MAT.) Your Req. No. 2319

Chargeable to Service: OS ST. PAUL'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Date 11.3.43

Delivery Instructions: REV. C. MIDDLETON. CARLSTON P.O. & Exp. Alta.

STOCK No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	12	Exs. Paper Clips- M&L.		
	12	Anglican Combined Prayer & Hymn Books		
	132	BIBLES (Inexpensive)		
	10	Rolls Transp. Adhesive paper tape		
	50	Sheets White Cardboard 22 x 28	4	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN TELEGRAM

(12)

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

TELEGRAMS
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1943 APR 1 PM 4 19

RA393 40=SB TORONTO ONT 1 350P

R A HOEY, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

604 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

HOME MISSION BOARD MEETINGS BEGINNING NOW WOULD LIKE INFORMATION ABOUT ADDITIONAL GRANT AVAILABLE FOR EXTRA COST OF OPERATION RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS FOR NINETEEN FORTY TWO ALSO ABOUT RESTORATION OF CUT IN PUPILLAGE AND TEN MONTHS IN DAY SCHOOLS PLEASE WIRE IMMEDIATELY=

GEORGE DOREY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the world
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER X
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

1-1-3

REV GEO DOREY DD
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
299 QUEEN ST WEST
TORONTO 2 ONT

APRIL 2 1943

SPECIAL GRANT OF TEN DOLLARS PER CAPITA BASED ON AVERAGE ATTENDANCE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS NINETEEN FORTY TWO HAS BEEN APPROVED AND CHEQUES GOING FORWARD IMMEDIATELY - stop - ALL INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS WILL OPERATE FOR TEN MONTHS DURING NINETEEN FORTY THREE FORTY FOUR - stop - NO DECISION YET REGARDING RESTORATION OF CUT IN PUPILAGE - stop - MR HOEY IS AT THE KING EDWARD HOTEL

PHILIP PHELAN

Charge: Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Diocese of Montreal

Trueller

Holy Angels = 35-9 9-3
Ascension = 186 20
St. Rosalie = 476 74
St. Procopius Mission - Dec. yr. not reported.

Diocese of Fredericton

Burghart

Fredericton = 823 01
Gagetown = 1141 35
Musquash Lake = 830 10
Northumberland = 599 50
Wabanoo R.C = 1014 60

Ch. of Eng. Whitefish Lake
Shingwauk = 1156 31
Mount Elgin = 918 77
Aberdeen = 429 26
Caradoc = 205 15
Lac la Ronge = 422 40
Chapleau = 883 91
Spanish Lookout = 1138 54
Walpole = 246 ~~"~~
St. George C.S. =

St. Joseph = 458 45
Owen Lake = 922 40
Ellsboro = 1297 25
Old Sarum = 903 52
St Pauls = 1291 30
Alert Bay = 1844 80
Whitefish Lake = 275 01 Dec. yr. not reported

Trans. United Church.

Norway House = 968 50
Mt. Elgin = 1329 19
Morley = 922 40
Alberni = 1827 49
Brandon = 1557 30
Edmonton = 1134 59

Women Miss Soc. United Church

Pt. Simpson = 293 85
Round Lake = 691 80
Pt. la Prairie = 870 40
Fisher Lake = 886 20

Dr Wray

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Presbyterian Church.

Bridle = 962 6 2

Jessie Jeffrey = 1337 40

Diocese of Kingston

Albany.

Beamish = 746 04

Gray = 1116 27

Cross Lucas = 920 45

Bishop Lagueux

Diocese of James Bay

Albany = 424 81

St. George R.C. = 1172 20

Bishop Fallon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
April 5, 1943.

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

On the recommendation of the Minister an Order-in-Council has been passed authorizing payment of a special grant to the Indian residential schools for the calendar year 1942. This is being made on the same pupilage as per capita grant was allowed during that year and is at the rate of $10.00 per pupil.

I attach a statement showing the payments being made to the schools in your Diocese. All these cheques will be forwarded to the Canadian Bank of Commerce for credit to the Diocese of Mackenzie. We are not notifying the individual schools in your Diocese regarding this payment, as it was felt that instead of paying the amounts mentioned on the attached list to each of the schools you might want to use more at one school than another, owing to the financial condition of certain schools. If you wish to follow this procedure, the Department cannot see any objection to it.

You will note that we have not yet received the December quarter return of the Providence Mission Residential School. As soon as it arrives the regular grant and special grant will be paid.

Yours truly,

Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Coadjutor Bishop of Mackenzie,
)916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ottawa,
April 5, 1943.

Dear Father Beuglet:

On the recommendation of the Minister an Order-in-Council has been passed authorizing payment of a special grant to the Indian residential schools for the calendar year 1942. This is being made on the same pupilage as per capita grant was allowed during that year and is at the rate of $10.00 per pupil.

I attach a statement showing the payments being made to the schools in your Diocese. All these cheques will be forwarded to the Canadian Bank of Commerce for credit to the Diocese of Grouard. We are not notifying the individual schools in your Diocese regarding this payment, as it was felt that instead of paying the amounts mentioned on the attached list to each of the schools you might want to use more at one school than another, owing to the financial condition of certain schools. If you wish to follow this procedure, the Department cannot see any objection to it.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
McLennan, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
April 5, 1943.

Dear Doctor Westgate:

On the recommendation of the Minister an Order-in-Council has been passed authorizing payment of a special grant to the Indian residential schools for the calendar year 1942. This is being made on the same pupilage as per capita grant was allowed during that year and is at the rate of $10.00 per pupil.

I attach a statement showing the payments being made to the schools conducted under your auspices. We are not notifying the individual schools regarding this payment, as it was felt that instead of paying the amounts mentioned on the attached list to each of the schools you might want to use more at one school than another, owing to the financial condition of certain schools. If you wish to follow this procedure, the Department cannot see any objection to it.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
April 5, 1943.

Dear Canon Dixon:

On the recommendation of the Minister an Order-in-Council has been passed authorizing payment of a special grant to the Indian residential schools for the calendar year 1942. This is being made on the same pupilage as per capita grant was allowed during that year and is at the rate of $10.00 per pupil.

I attach a statement showing the payments being made to the schools conducted under your auspices. We are not notifying the individual schools regarding this payment, as it was felt that instead of paying the amounts mentioned on the attached list to each of the schools you might want to use more at one school than another, owing to the financial condition of certain schools. If you wish to follow this procedure, the Department cannot see any objection to it.

Yours truly,

Rev. Canon L.A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary,
M. S. C. C.,
The Church House,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
April 6, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

On the recommendation of the Minister an Order-in-Council has been passed authorizing payment of a special grant to the Indian residential schools for the calendar year 1942. This is being made on the same pupilage as per capita grant was allowed during that year and is at the rate of $10.00 per pupil.

I attach a statement showing the payments being made both to the schools conducted under your auspices and the auspices of the Woman's Missionary Society. We are not notifying the individual schools regarding this payment, as it was felt that instead of paying the amounts mentioned on the attached list to each of the schools you might want to use more at one school than another, owing to the financial condition of certain schools. If you wish to follow this procedure, the Department cannot see any objection to it.

Yours truly,

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D

1-1-3

Ottawa,
April 5, 1943.

Dear Miss Lang:

On the recommendation of the Minister an Order-in-Council has been passed authorizing payment of a special grant to the Indian residential schools for the calendar year 1942. This is being made on the same pupilage as per capita grant was allowed during that year and is at the rate of $10.00 per pupil.

I attach a statement showing the payments being made to the schools conducted under your auspices. We are not notifying the individual schools regarding this payment, as it was felt that instead of paying the amounts mentioned on the attached list to each of the schools you might want to use more at one school than the other. If you wish to follow this procedure, the Department cannot see any objection to it.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss J. Florence Lang,
Indians Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Room 800,
100 Adelaide St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D

1-1-3

Ottawa,
April 5, 1943.

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

On the recommendation of the Minister an Order-in-Council has been passed authorizing payment of a special grant to the Indian residential schools for the calendar year 1942. This is being made on the same pupilage as per capita grant was allowed during that year and is at the rate of $10.00 per pupil.

I attach a statement showing the payments being made to the schools in your Diocese.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
April 6, 1943.

Dear Bishop Belleau:

On the recommendation of the Minister an Order-in-Council has been passed authorizing payment of a special grant to the Indian residential schools for the calendar year 1942. This is being made on the same pupilage as per capita grant was allowed during that year and is at the rate of $10.00 per pupil.

I attach a statement showing the payments being made to the schools in your Diocese. We are not notifying the individual schools regarding this payment, as it was felt that instead of paying the amounts mentioned on the attached list to each of the schools you might want to use more at one school than the other. If you wish to follow this procedure, the Department cannot see any objection to it.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. H. Belleau, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of James Bay,
Moosonee, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
April 5, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: P.C. 31/8340

The above authorized payment of a special grant at the rate of $10.00 per capita on the pupilage at Indian residential schools in Canada.

For your information I attach copy of the letter that is being forwarded to those interested.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C.

SECRETARY, INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M.S.C.C.
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. CODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES, ESQ.
MAJOR E. A. HETHERINGTON
MAJOR GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 8, 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In Dr. Westgate's absence from the office through illness, I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated Ottawa, April 5, #1-1-3, advising the Commission of the authorization of the payment of a Special Grant at the rate of $10.00 per pupil for the year of 1942.

May I take this opportunity to express the appreciation of the Commission to your Department for this action.

Yours faithfully,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission,
M.S.C.C.

/B*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., B.D.

[redacted] SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3861-2

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON, VICE-CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W. F. WALLACE
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. H. J. COODY
REV. PRINCIPAL W. R. R. ARMITAGE
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHERINGTON
MAJOR-GENERAL W. B. ANDERSON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG
MRS. R. E. WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

April 13, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1943
Ottawa

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I write to acknowledge with very many thanks the letter from the Superintendent of Welfare and Training dated April 5th, intimating that a special grant to the Indian and Residential Schools for the calendar year 1942 was being made at the rate of $10 per pupil. We are very glad indeed to receive this in view of the increased costs of administering the schools under war conditions.

Yours truly,

L. A. Dixon

LAD K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

EVECHE

Grouard, Alberta, Canada

L. J. C. et M. I.

McLennan

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE

Grouard, Alberta, Canada

April 12 1943

Mr. R.A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear sir:

Replying to your letter of the 5th inst., I am pleased to hear that the Minister has authorised payment of a special grant to the Indian Residential Schools for the calendar year 1942.

This decision, by making up somewhat for the higher cost of living and wages, will permit the management to give more effecient service in our schools.

The Canadian Bank of Commerce advises us that it has credited the Diocese of Grouard with the amounts you mentioned.

Since the general administration of our schools is centralised at McLennan, I do prefer that amounts granted by the Department be not sent directly to individual schools. You were well inspired when you adopted that procedure.

With every good wish and kind personal regards, I remain,

Yours very truly,

L. Beuglet, O.M.I.

L. Beuglet, O.M.I.
Administrator

Evêché - Bishop's House
McLennan, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

IRMINESKIN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

No

AND MENTION DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ADDRESS ALL LETTERS TO THE PRINCIPAL

April the 13th 1943

Dear Sir,

I wish to acknoledge reception of the spôial grant which you sent to us lately.This is going to be of a great help in our critical situation,and I wish to thank you more sincerely.

Yours Truly,

Ed. Rheaume O.M.I.

Rev. Ed.Rheaume O.M.I.
Principal.

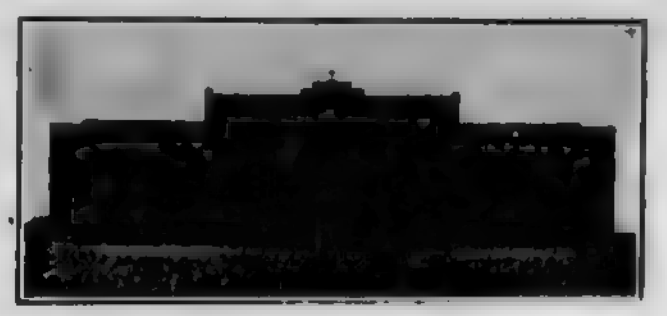
Mr. Harold McGill
Director.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA,
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

121-1-3



Gordon's Anglican Indian Residential School

Punnichy, Saskatchewan

PRINCIPAL
R. W. FRAYLING

PUNNICHY, SASK. April 14th 1943

Dr. Harold McGill

Director. Dept of Mines + Resources. Ottawa

Dear Sir

The special grant of $1,052.55 was duly received, and for which please accept my thanks, the increased cost for operation here was just over $1300.00 for the year closing March 31st, due to increased cost of living and Salaries, so that the special grant given was more than acceptable.

Yours Obediently

R W Frayling

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mission Saint-Isidore
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

15th april,1943... 194

M. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept.of Mines and Ressources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Very dear Sir:

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th inst, and express my gratitude for the special grant of $10.00 per Indian pupil for the year 1942.

I regret the delay of December quarter return of the Providence Residential School. Notice was given to the Principal who was waiting for the regular forms which she had requested from the Indian Agent at Fort Simpson.

Yours very truly,

Bishop of Adramyte,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

April 21st,
1 9 4 3.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
APR 24 1943
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Hoey: Your File 1-1-3

We are very grateful to you and to the officials of the Department, generally, for the help which the special grants are likely to prove to our Indian Residential School work. Your letter came whilst the Board was in progress and I had the pleasure of announcing to the members that the Government was making some additional grant to enable us to meet the cost of these schools.

We are also glad that the Department offers no objection to our making use of the money as we see fit - that is, there is no requirement for us to pay the amount to any particular school. However, most of our schools are in dire need, with the possible exception of Edmonton.

May I ask if further consideration is being given to the question of paying the schools the full amount of their just earnings? I think we are quite warranted in taking the position that the Department should pay one hundred cents on the dollar for the work which we do. I wish the Income Tax Department would allow me to get away with paying 98.24% of my income tax, but they require 100%. Further, they require this in advance - or at least when I get my pay cheque! I hope you can make some headway in connection with this vexatious matter.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Geo Dorey

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

ST. MARY'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Under the Direction of the Oblate Fathers

MISSION, B.C.

November 16th,
1 9 4 5.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

First of all I would like to express my gratitude for your kind assistance in expediting the cheque for the September quarter. I would not have troubled you, had it not been a matter of extreme importance. Now, I wish to lay the following situation before you, for your consideration and with the intention of asking for your good offices in helping solve the matter.

It is getting more and more difficult each month to finance this school. This is due to three things: the reduction in the grant; the increased cost of living; and above all to the extraordinary number of children that we are forced to maintain above the paid quota. You are well aware of the first two, as they have been discussed quite a bit between schools and the Department. However, it is about the third, that I wish to treat in this letter. We are carrying, at this time, 32 children above the quota, for whom we do not receive one cent from the Department. In dollars and cents, this means an added expense of about $5440.00 each year. One might say, why carry so many over; or, why not get rid of some. The answer is that it is impossible to reduce the number. Far from soliciting enrolment, we have been, for the past years, discouraging and putting off the entrance of children into the school, and furthermore, trying to get the parents to try other schools more distant. This, in itself, is a really miserable business; especially when it has been the aim of the Department and the priests to encourage among Indians, the desire to send their children to school for education. Here we are destroying a principle that we have worked so long to establish. Yet, apparently it has to be done, and I mention it, not with any satisfaction, but merely to show that we have taken extraordinary measures to keep down our pupilage. I have taken abuse and plenty of it from Indians, whose children I could not admit into school, and God only knows that they needed it. It is, of course, the responsibility of the Department of Indian Affairs to provide educational facilities for the Indians; but the Indians take it out on the principal when they cannot get their children into school. I guess we can "take it" all right; it is part of our job; but it is well to note and note well, that, while in the past, there were only a few such scenes, they are now more frequent and the particular dissatisfaction of individual parents is working together into a general movement of unrest and consequent bitterness. I dare say that this is not a common condition among other schools; they may even have difficulty in getting enough children in to fill

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

their minimum quota. Their difficulty is in getting the children in to school; ours, in keeping them out. The whole thing goes back to a problem that has been present in our area for years. There have never been adequate school facilities for the number of children in our district. And this is not some outlying district, remote and isolated, but the Fraser Valley, the most thickly populated portion of British Columbia. It is growing rapidly and war industry has given it added impetus; consequently, our Indians are in daily contact with white people. They discuss problems with them, see what they have and want the same for themselves. Education is important for everybody, but it is doubly important when it is needed not only for its aesthetic qualities, but for survival. Our young Indian boys and girls have to compete with others for jobs; what chance will they have if they have no education, and I am not referring to higher education, but merely grade school. The days are past when one could make a living panning gold, or trapping, along the Fraser.

It is not my intention to bring any religious issue into this discussion, but, since this is relative to the matter, here is a very pertinent point. Children apply to come into school -- we cannot take them in for maybe three years -- they are now ten and eleven years of age, instead of seven and eight -- the result: they leave school at sixteen with a five or six grade education instead of eight or nine. Therefore many of the Catholic children in our district are more poorly educated than others, because <u>they have not had equal opportunities</u>.

This crowded condition of our school continues, in spite of the fact that day schools have been erected by the Department, in our area, wherever possible. During the past years, I have not taken in a child from a day school district, unless for very special reasons, such as : 1. Very poor conditions at home and with recommendation of agent. 2. No responsible guardianship. 3. Parents living at considerable distance from day school. 4. Ill health and with recommendation of doctor. In other words, our residential school with its present limitations together with all the day schools possible are by no means adequate for the number of children.

Another point to be considered is, that we are so constantly filled up with pupils, we can never co-operate with the agents, should they have a special case arising during the year, where some child should be admitted to school. I imagine that the agents think that I am "stalling" sometimes, when I tell them I have no room for their emergency cases; however, they realize my great difficulty and are very understanding.

I have gone to great lengths here, merely to show how impossible it is to reduce the pupilage, because I can understand that this will be the Department's obvious answer to my problem. And I also maintain that this is a very definite and particular problem of our school. Hence, to solve it, I am not asking for an increase in the pupilage grant, but rather for a supernumerary grant for the children that we are maintaining over and above the paid quota.

The Department of Indian Affairs have willingly taken on the responsibility of providing education and care for Indian children at the rate of $170.00 per year. In spite of this fact the same

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

Department allows us to provide for about thirty-two children, without it costing them one cent. Thus, we are burdened, at a time when expenses are so hard to meet, with an amount of $5440, which, in all justice, should be the burden of the Department. Or, look at it this way. If I should turn out these children, quite apart from the loss of education, there would be the matter of maintaining them in dollars and cents. Many of them are orphans and some one would have to be paid for keeping them.

I am sorry that this letter is becoming so lengthy; but, it is necessary that you be aware of every angle so that my case will be well understood. I always felt that it was unfair for us to be placed in such a position, but I was willing to be patient as long as I could maintain the school even with its extra burden. Now, the situation has become critical. I had to appeal to you to try and have our last quarterly cheque rushed, because all my money was gone. It was bound to happen sooner or later, and the crisis was held off mainly by two things: 1. We provided from our Oblate farm to the utmost. 2. We cut down expenses to the absolute minimum. It took very little to upset the balance. A complete fruit failure and the present increase in prices did the job nicely.

I wish therefore, to obtain a supernumerary grant, extending back to the first of September, for twenty-five of the pupils, who are at present not maintained by the Department. I will have their names prepared and the agents' recommendations attached, with whatever other data, that the Department would require. This is, I believe, a very just request. But, because it so just and so minimal, I am exceedingly serious about its fulfilment. I would ask you, therefore, to take this matter up with the proper officials, so that our present acute situation may be speedily remedied.

Please remember the following points:

1. It is impossible to reduce the present pupilage.
2. It is not altogether merely a problem of education of children, but one of welfare and maintenance.
3. The situation has been present for some time.
4. The financial situation is serious.
5. The loss of staple produce and the very high cost of living.
6. It is a simple question of allocating responsibility for the children.

I sincerely hope that the Department will give full and just consideration to my request. I have tried very hard to build up a good school. It is held in high respect in the locality. It is the oldest Indian residential school in British Columbia. Your inspectors, agents and doctors have given us good reports. The care and affection of the fathers, sisters and brothers is something that cannot be reckoned in dollars and cents. Yet all this good redounds to the credit of the Department of Indian Affairs. Surely, where so much is given freely, it is not much to ask for simple justice. It is good to remember that the money asked for, is not for ourselves, but, for the Indian children, that they may be trained, clothed and fed.

Very sincerely,

(Sgd.) A.H. Fleury, O.M.I.,
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

LAC

1-1-8

Mr. Ashbridge

Ottawa,
November 25, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

An unusually large number of requests for an increased enrolment at Indian residential schools has reached the Department during the last two-year period. These requests can be attributed, in part, to the difficulty experienced by principals in financing the operation of their schools. Recent audit reports indicate that few of our schools have escaped deficits. These requests can also be attributed to the tendency, or, one might state, the insistence of the Department, that accommodation be provided at residential schools for orphans and neglected children. I am sending forward herewith a letter dated November 16, 1943, received by the Chief of the Training Division from the Principal of the St. Mary's Indian Residential School, Mission, British Columbia. This letter is typical of a number recently received.

I am sending forward also a statement showing the authorized pupilage at this date, the actual number of pupils in attendance at June 30, 1943, or at the close of the last academic year, and the actual number in attendance on the 1st of September, 1943, the opening date of the present academic year. These figures indicate that we have enrolled at residential schools at the present time 578 pupils for whom no grant is being paid. The average per capita grant amounts to $171.00. This being the case, it would appear that the churches are providing food, clothing and instruction to pupils at an annual cost of approximately $99,000.00. The representatives of the churches feel that they should not and cannot continue to assume this obligation. These representatives point out that the cost of living has increased at least 17% during the last two-year period and that this, coupled with the 8% reduction in the amount paid annually by

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

the Government in the form of per capita grants, means that they are operating with a 25% reduction in their regular revenues. They remind us also that during the period 1914-18 they received cost-of-living bonus amounting in all to $30.00 per pupil per annum.

The officials of the Welfare & Training Division find it difficult to convince themselves that an increased enrolment at any particular school, or group of schools, would prove adequate in the solution of this problem. They rather feel that the grants should be restored and paid on the 100% basis. In addition to this it is just possible that an adjustment in the enrolments now authorized may be necessary. It will be noted that Indian parents in the southern sections of the Dominion, who are gainfully employed, appear to be increasingly reluctant to send their children to these institutions. Enrolments at the Mount Elgin and Mohawk Institutes are far below the authorized figure. May I suggest, therefore, that consideration be given to:

1. The payment of per capita grants on the full authorized enrolment, rather than on a basis of 98.24%. To do this will require an additional appropriation of approximately $70,000.00.

2. That representatives of the churches be called into conference to discuss certain adjustments that might be made in the authorized pupilage at a number of residential schools, particularly schools established on northern reserves.

3. That consideration be given to the desirability of having a thorough survey undertaken at our residential schools with the object of determining the number of pupils for which per capita grants should be paid and the number of day school pupils that might attend such schools, on the understanding that only a noonday lunch would be provided.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

The officials here feel that these are matters of extreme urgency. It is scarcely necessary to remind you again that our school population is increasing at the rate of 300 pupils per annum, while our school building programme has been practically suspended in recent years. In addition to this a large number of schools have been destroyed by fire during the war period. With the exception of two or three schools built to replace schools destroyed by fire, the last residential school (Shubenacadie) was built in the year 1930. It would appear, therefore, that, unless provision is made for the accommodation of Indian pupils in either Indian day schools or residential schools, the conditions to which I have referred are apt to become increasingly acute during the period immediately ahead of us.

Director.

RAM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

		Authorized Pupilage	Actual No. in Attendance June, 1943.	Actual No. in Attendance Sept., 1943.
NOVA SCOTIA				
Shubenacadie	(147)	160	146	154
QUEBEC				
Fort George R.C.	(18)	20	16	Ret. not recvd.
ONTARIO				
Albany	(74)	80	44	44
Cecilia Jeffrey	(133)	145	148	144
Chapleau	(92)	100	83	86
Fort Frances	(78)	85	89	89
Fort William	(87)	95	99	126
Kenora	(78)	85	104	104
McIntosh	(101)	110	99	122
Mohawk	(135)	150	139	119
Moose Fort	(92)	100	87	Ret. not recvd.
Mount Elgin	(138)	150	130	126
Shingwauk	(124)	135	118	119
Sioux Lookout	(124)	135	137	140
Spanish	(230)	250	259	255
MANITOBA				
Birtle	(106)	115	115	114
Brandon	(156)	170	178	150
Cross Lake	(92)	100	96	Ret. not recvd.
Elkhorn	(142)	155	142	161
Fort Alexander	(96)	105	102	118
Norway House	(96)	105	105	Ret. not recvd.
Pine Creek	(110)	120	126	125
Portage la Prairie	(87)	95	92	94
Sandy Bay	(87)	95	103	106

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

	Authorized Pupilage	Actual No. in Attendance June, 1943.	Actual No. in Attendance Sept., 1943.
SASKATCHEWAN			
Beauval	(92) — 100	74	76
Cowessess	83 — 90	97	108
Duck Lake	161 - 175	178	180
File Hills	(92 —) - 100	92	98
Gordon's	(110) 120	104	95
Guy	(115) 125	130	122
Lac la Ronge	(92) — 100	101	94
Muscowequan	(96) 105	114	106
Onion Lake R.C.	(110) 120	153	147
Onion Lake C.E.	(92) — 100	131	127
Qu'Appelle	(230) 250	269	288
Round Lake	(69) 75	78	74
St. Philips	64 — 70	75	69
Thunderchild	110 - 120	129	115
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES			
Aklavik R.C.	(36) 40	38	36
Aklavik C.E.	(46) 50	41	49
Fort Resolution	(74) 80	38	43
Providence Mission	(54) 65	44	61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

School	Authorised Pupilage	Actual Number in Attendance June 30, 1943	Actual Number in Attendance September 30, 1943
Alberta:			
Blood	(129) 140	164	157
Blue Quills	(129) 140	161	159
Crowfoot	(69) 75	98	84
Edmonton	(138) 150	106	104
Ermineskin	(129) 140	165	166
Grouard	(83) 90	104	79
Holy Angels	(36) 40	37	42
Joussard	(115) 125	112	99
Morley	(92) 100	103	90
Old Suns	(92) 100	94	92
St. Cyprian	(46) 50	48	43
St. Paul's	(129) 140	147	138
Sacred Heart	(46) 50	57	55
Sturgeon Lake	(83) 90	88	85
Vermilion	(59) 65	88	74
Wabasca C.E.	(32) 35	28	30
Wabasca R.C.	(101) 110	119	112
Whitefish Lake	(27) 30	35	Return not recvd.
Youville	(147) 160	94	117

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School	Authorised Pupilage	Actual Number in Attendance June 30, 1943	Actual Number in Attendance September 30, 1945
British Columbia:			
Alberni	(207) 225	201	240
Alert Bay	(184) 200	186	194
Cariboo	(113) 125	130	124
Christie	(101) 110	118	105
Kamloops	(262) 285	287	293
Kootenay	(83) 90	90	91
Kuper Island	92 100	86	85
Lejac	(141) 160	182	194
Port Simpson	(32) 35	30	31
St. George's	(165) 180	172	164
St. Mary's Mission	(161) 175	182	188
Sechelt	(74) 80	87	91
Squamish	(55) 60	61	83
Yukon			
Carcross	(36) 40	20	Closed
	(7751)		(8294)
Less	36		
	(7715)		
	((Over))		

8294
7715
579

Diff=

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Aver. PC = $171

Total 519 × 171 = $99000 (approx)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Extract

COPY

Ottawa,
November 25, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

An unusually large number of requests for an increased enrolment at Indian residential schools has reached the Department during the last two-year period. These requests can be attributed, in part, to the difficulty experienced by principals in financing the operation of their schools. Recent audit reports indicate that few of our schools have escaped deficits. These requests can also be attributed to the tendency, or, one might state, the insistence of the Department, that accommodation be provided at residential schools for orphans and neglected children. I am sending forward herewith a letter dated November 16, 1943, received by the Chief of the Training Division from the Principal of the St. Mary's Indian Residential School, Mission, British Columbia. This letter is typical of a number recently received.

I am sending forward also a statement showing the authorized pupilage at this date, the actual number of pupils in attendance at June 30, 1943, or at the close of the last academic year, and the actual number in attendance on the 1st of September, 1943, the opening date of the present academic year. These figures indicate that we have enrolled at residential schools at the present time 579 pupils for whom no grant is being paid. The average per capita grant amounts to $171.00. This being the case, it would appear that the churches are providing food, clothing and instruction to pupils at an annual cost of approximately $99,000.00. The representatives of the churches feel that they should not and cannot continue to assume this obligation. These representatives p int out that the cost of living has increased at least 17% during the last two-year period and that this, coupled with the 8% reduction in the amount paid annually by

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

the Government in the form of per capita grants, means that they are operating with a 25% reduction in their regular revenues. They remind us also that during the period 1914-18 they received cost-of-living bonus amounting in all to $20.00 per pupil per annum.

The officials of the Welfare and Training Division find it difficult to convince themselves that an increased enrolment at any particular school, or group of schools, would prove adequate in the solution of this problem. They rather feel that the grants should be restored and paid on the 100% basis. In addition to this it is just possible that an adjustment in the enrolments now authorized may be necessary. It will be noted that Indian parents in the southern sections of the Dominion, who are gainfully employed, appear to be increasingly reluctant to send their children to these institutions. Enrolments at the Mount Elgin and Mohawk Institutes are far below the authorized figure. May I suggest, therefore, that consideration be given to:

1. The payment of per capita grants on the full authorized enrolment, rather than on a basis of 92.24%. To do this will require an additional appropriation of approximately $70,000.00.

2. That representatives of the churches be called into conference to discuss certain adjustments that might be made in the authorized pupilage at a number of residential schools, particularly schools established on northern reserves.

3. That consideration be given to the desirability of having a thorough survey undertaken at our residential schools with the object of determining the number of pupils for which per capita grants should be paid and the number of day school pupils that might attend such schools, on the understanding that only a noonday lunch would be provided.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

The officials here feel that these are matters of extreme urgency. It is scarcely necessary to remind you again that our school population is increasing at the rate of 500 pupils per annum, while our school building programme has been practically suspended in recent years. In addition to this a large number of schools have been destroyed by fire during the war period. With the exception of two or three schools built to replace schools destroyed by fire, the last residential school (Shubenacadie) was built in the year 1930. It would appear, therefore, that, unless provision is made for the accommodation of Indian pupils in either Indian day schools or residential schools, the conditions to which I have referred are apt to become increasingly acute during the period immediately ahead of us.

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, December 2, 1943.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

In response to the suggestion made by the Minister, immediately following his interview with representatives of the Churches on December 1, I am submitting herewith, for your consideration, certain proposals relating to the payment of per capita grants and a cost-of-living bonus to Indian residential schools.

In this connection may I refer to my memorandum to you dated November 25, 1943?

You are probably aware that, in addition to the regular per capita grant payments, made in recent years on a 92.24% basis, we have during the last two years made an additional grant amounting to $10.00 per pupil of the authorized enrolment at all residential schools. We recommend that a similar amount be paid for the fiscal year 1943-44 and that this payment be made at an early date. This extra disbursement would enable a number of the principals to purchase coal at this season of the year and other supplies in bulk and thus effect certain economies. There are sufficient funds in this year's appropriation to make this payment.

In addition, we recommend that provision be made in the 1944-45 estimates for the payment of a cost-of-living bonus to residential schools at the rate of $15.00 per pupil. This payment, if approved, will amount to approximately $125,000.00 and it will be necessary to make provision for this amount in the estimates now under consideration.

We have already intimated that in recent years per capita grants have been paid at the rate of 92.24%.

143

We -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

We recommend that for the year 1944-45 these grants be paid at the rate of 100%. No provision has been made in the 1943-44 estimates for this payment, which will amount to $70,000.00.

The officials of the Welfare and Training Division are constantly confronted with the spectacle of Indian pupils, many of them illegitimate children and others from disrupted homes, for whom it is necessary to provide accommodation and institutional care at residential schools. A number of such cases are invariably brought to the attention of the officials after the residential schools have recruited their full enrolment. For a time these children were accommodated by the discharge of senior pupils, but during the last two years there have been few senior pupils sufficiently advanced to be discharged from the schools, with the result that principals have been asked to provide, without remuneration, for an additional number of pupils. We recommend that p rovision be made in next year's estimates for the sum of $25,000.00. This sum would enable the officials, with ministerial approval, to pay supernumerary grants to certain residential schools that are at the present time, without cost to the Department, providing care and instruction for a number of Indian pupils.

It will be noted that the additional amount for which provision should be made in the 1944-45 estimates, should these recommendations be approved, would be $220,000.

You may remember that the Churches, in presenting their case to the Minister, expressed the opinion that a cost-of-living bonus, in certain cases at least, should be voted to the Churches, as such, and not to individual schools. The representative of the United Church emphasized in his remarks that this procedure enabled him to extend a greater measure of assistance to certain schools where the need was most urgent, and that a distribution made in this way was on the whole the most equitable. We can see no serious objection to the payment of this cost-of-living bonus in the manner suggested. Cheques could be issued to the Home Mission Board of the United Church and to the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

In the case of the Catholic Church it may be somewhat difficult to follow strictly this procedure. Where schools are grouped, however, under a particular Bishop, as in the case of Grouard, this method can be followed and it might be possible to work out this method with the Oblate Provincials in the case of the Prairie Provinces and British Columbia.

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

$11,200.00

Ft. George B.C	9221
Prov	2998
Ft. Wm	3286
Telkwa	6076
Gordons	25-65
Woodpecker Lake	1245

$17.092

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

RT

February 11, 1944.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there are 76 Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada;

THAT the Churches co-operating with the Department in the operation of these schools have directed our attention to the increased cost of many commodities and the higher wages now being paid to staff members;

THAT, as a result, the Indian residential schools have been obliged to incur extraordinary expenditures and consequently the Churches have appealed to the Department of Mines and Resources for a special grant in order to assist them to meet their obligations;

THAT, due to various causes, funds to an amount of $72,000 are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year and that this amount would be sufficient to make a payment of $10 per pupil based on the average attendance as shown by the quarterly returns for the calendar year 1943.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure of a sum not in excess of $72,000 as a special grant at the rate of $10 a head on the pupilage at the Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada, same to be chargeable to Vote 164, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

O.C.
Feb 14/1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-1-3

February 11, 1944.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Approval for the expenditure of the sum of $72,000 as a special grant, at the rate of $10 a head on the average attendance in 1943, to Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada.

Necessity

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
February 11, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

You will remember that among other representations made by the church delegation who interviewed the Minister on December 1, 1943, there was a request for payment of a special grant at the rate of $10 per capita based on the average attendance at each of the Indian residential schools in Canada. A similar payment was made last year (see P.C. 31/2340 of March 24, 1943). In my memorandum of December 8, 1943, I recommended a similar payment for the fiscal year 1943-44.

At the present time there is an amount of approximately $120,000 unexpended in our appropriation for per capita grants to Indian residential schools. I trust that the Minister will find it possible to approve this payment and I, therefore, attach Memorandum to Council.

Director.

FP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, February 17, 1944.

Re: Adjustment of Per Capita Grant Payments to Residential Schools.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

The estimates for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1945, have been tabled in Parliament. I note that the appropriation under the heading "Grants to Residential Schools" has been increased from $1,347,866.00, the amount voted last year, to $1,522,774.00. This additional amount will enable us to pay our regular grants to residential schools at the rate of 100% rather than at the rate of 98.24%. It will enable us also to pay a cost-of-living bonus at the rate of $15.00 per pupil for the calendar year 1944, based on the average attendance.

In addition to these payments, a cost-of-living bonus, amounting to $10.00 per pupil and based on the average attendance, will be paid to residential schools for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1944.

I am naturally anxious to discuss the details of these payments and the effect they are likely to have on attendance at our residential schools, at the time of your next visit to Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sent to:

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D., Toronto, Ont.
Rev. H. A. Alderwood, Winnipeg, Man.
Miss J. Florence Lang, Toronto, Ont.
Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I., Winnipeg, Man.
Rev. Canon L.A.Dixon, Toronto
Rev. R. B. Cochrane, ") (last par. left off)

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

ITE—COMMITTEE
Prés[illegible] Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE [illegible] R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL

SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET AND
UNIVERSITÉ—OTTAWA—UNIVERSITY
ONT

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I
S. E. Mgr A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA february 16 1944

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

Dear Sir:

In the event of the Department making a supplementary payment in connection with the per capita grants to the residential schools as it has been done in the past two years, I would request that as far as the schools under the direction of the Very Reverend Provincials Scannell, Lavigne and Routhier are concerned, cheques be issued directly to them instead of to each principal. You will recall that this was one of the requests made by the members of the committee who interviewed the Minister last December.

Enclosed please find the list of the schools operated under each one of the above named Provincials.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours very truly,

(R. Lamontagne, O.M.I.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Very Reverend M. Lavigne, O.M.I., Provincial,
340, Provencher Avenue,
St-Boniface,
Man.

Fort Frances -
Kenora -
McIntosh - 94-52
Fort Alexander -
Pine Creek -
Sandy Bay -
Cowesses -
Muscowequan -
Qu'Appelle
St. Philip's -

Very Reverend H. Routhier, O.M.I., Provincial,
9916, 110th Street,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Duck Lake - 1614-21
Onion Lake, R.C.- 1095-42
Thunderchild - 955-27
Blood - 1291-30
Crowfoot - 691-81
Ermineskin - 1291-30
Sacred Heart -
Blue Quills

Very Reverend J. Scannell, O.M.I., Provincial,
151, Laurier Avenue E.,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Cariboo -
Christie -
Kamloops -
Kootenay -
St.Mary's Mis.- 1614-21
Sechelt -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. ROBERT E. COCHRANE, B.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DORET, B.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

FEB 19 194

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

February 10th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Hoey: Your File 1-1-3

Your letter of February 17th, which has reached the office in Dr. Dorey's absence, is being copied and forwarded to him at Sault Ste. Marie, where he expects to be over the week-end. He will thus have an opportunity of reading it before he visits Ottawa on Tuesday the 22nd, when I hope it will be possible for him to discuss its contents with you.

I am very glad to note the substantial increase in the amount included in the Estimates for the fiscal year ending March 31st, 1945, under the heading "Grants to Residential Schools." This should be of considerable help in solving some of the problems with which the Churches have been faced in the administration of these Schools during the war years, and before.

With kindest regards,

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC
MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, O.A., D.D.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.
THE GIRLS HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
R. W. ALLIN, M.A.

ASSISTANT
MISS G. EVANS

February 19th, 1944.

FEB 21 194

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I write to acknowledge with very many thanks the letter received from Mr. R. A. Hoey, dated February 17th, 1944, regarding the adjustment of Per Capita Grant Payments to Residential Schools. I am very glad indeed to receive this and would assure you that the action of the Government is greatly appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

L. A. Dixon

LAD K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

P.C. 1013

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 1st FEBRUARY 1944

FEB 1944

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 11th February, 1944, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, stating that there are 76 Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada;

That the Churches co-operating with the Department in the operation of these schools have directed our attention to the increased cost of many commodities and the higher wages now being paid to staff members;

That, as a result, the Indian residential schools have been obliged to incur extraordinary expenditures and consequently the Churches have appealed to the Department of Mines and Resources for a special grant in order to assist them to meet their obligations; and

That, due to various causes, funds to an amount of $72,000 are available in the appropriation for the current fiscal year and that this amount would be sufficient to make a payment of $10 per pupil based on the average attendance as shown by the quarterly returns for the calendar year 1943.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that authority be given for the expenditure of a sum not in excess of $72,000 as a special grant at the rate of $10 a head on the pupilage at the Indian residential schools in the Dominion of Canada, same to be chargeable to Vote 164, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

A. D. P. Heeney.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines & Resources.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry

Signature

19

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Ottawa,
February 25, 1944.

Very Reverend Sir:

As you have no doubt been advised by Father Plourde, it has been decided to pay a special grant at the rate of $10 per capita based on the average attendance at Indian residential schools for the year 1943 and cheques for the amount due will be issued shortly. Instead of forwarding these amounts to the individual schools it has been decided to forward payment to you for the schools under your jurisdiction. Payments will be as follows:

Duck Lake	-	$ 1,614.20
Onion Lake R.C.	-	1,095.42
Thunderchild	-	955.27
Blood	-	1,291.50
Crowfoot	-	691.80
Ermineskin	-	1,291.50
Sacred Heart	-	461.20
Blue Quills	-	1,269.79
		$ 8,670.38

Yours truly,

Very Rev. H. Routhier, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-8

O.

Ottawa,
February 23, 1944.

Very Reverend Sir:

As you have no doubt been advised by Father Plourde, it has been decided to pay a special grant at the rate of $10 per capita based on the average attendance at Indian residential schools for the year 1943 and cheques for the amount due will be issued shortly. Instead of forwarding these amounts to the individual schools it has been decided to forward payment to you for the schools under your jurisdiction. Payments will be as follows:

Fort Frances	-	$ 784.00
[redacted]	-	784.00
McIntosh	-	941.52
Fort Alexander	-	968.50
Pine Creek	-	1,106.80
Sandy Bay	-	876.20
[redacted]	-	830.10
Muscowequan	-	968.50
Qu'Appelle	-	2,306.00
St. Philips	-	645.60
		$10,211.22

Yours truly,

Very Rev. M. Lavigne, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

O

Ottawa,
February 25, 1944.

Dear Father Scannell:

A special payment of $10 per capita, based on the average attendance, is being made for the year 1943. This is a similar payment to the one that has been given in the past two years. Father Plourde suggested that instead of sending the cheques to the individual schools the amount for the schools under your jurisdiction be forwarded to you. Consequently you will receive the following:

Cariboo	-	$ 1,134.50
Christie	-	978.55
Kamloops	-	3,622.50
Kootenay	-	830.10
St. Mary's Mission	-	1,614.80
Sechelt	-	736.65
		$ 7,922.55

I also desire to advise you that in the estimates for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1945, which have been tabled in Parliament, the Minister has approved an increase in the amount of the appropriation under the heading "Grants to Residential Schools."

The additional amount provided will enable us to pay for the authorized pupilage at each of the

Very Reverend J. Scannell, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
151 Laurier Ave. E.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

residential schools instead of at the rate of 92.24% of the pupilage. It will also enable us to pay cost-of-living bonus at the rate of $15 per pupil for the calendar year 1944 based on the average attendance.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

February 25th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Payment of Per Capita Grants

The other day when I was in Ottawa, in the course of conversation, the matter of the time of payment of per capita grants came up. Quite frankly, I do not see why the Church should finance the Schools. The United Church receives from the Department approximately $120,000 a year - which is $30,000 every quarter. We have to wait until the end of the quarter - and a couple of weeks beyond, before we get the payments. In the meantime, we have advanced to our Principals $30,000, which we have had to borrow from the Bank. I think that the Department should pay us one-tenth of the per capita grants each month, making an adjustment at the end of every three months when the returns come in; or, as an alternative, pay one quarter in advance, with the understanding that there should be adjustments.

So far as we are concerned, we do not think it is fair for the Church, not only to have to provide grants in connection with some of our Schools and provide for the retirement of the Principals, including, in the case of ordained ministers, payment of $100.00 to our Pension Fund, and at the same time to finance the Government to this extent. In view of the fact that taxation, including income tax, is collected on a pay-as-you-go basis, we expect the Department to put the Indian Schools on the same basis.

I should be very glad if you would take this matter up with the Treasury Department.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 1, 1944.

Re: Payment of Per Capita Grants
to Indian Residential Schools.

Dear Doctor Davey:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 25, in which you discuss the desirability of certain adjustments in the payment of per capita grants to residential schools.

I have already discussed the subject matter of your letter with the Chief Treasury Officer and it is my intention to send forward your communication to the Director, for submission to the Minister. The present payments, I may state, are made in conformity with the provisions of an agreement entered into by the Churches responsible for the operation of our residential schools and the Government, early in the year 1911. Article 8 (Section 1) of this agreement reads:-

"To pay the management at the rate of ..... per annum for each pupil, but the number of pupils so to be paid for shall not exceed ..... in accordance with the restrictions hereinbefore set out; the payments shall be made quarterly and each quarterly payment shall be computed on the average attendance of each pupil; provided, however, that the said grant shall be allowed and paid during the vacation; but no payments will be made until returns have been received by the Superintendent General duly certified by the Indian Agent for ..... that the said school has been maintained and managed according to the true intent and meaning of this contract."

It is true that this contract or agreement

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

was entered into for a period of five years, but it is also true that the agreement, as such, has never been formally rescinded or abrogated by either the Government or the Churches. I am disposed to think, therefore, that the passage already quoted is looked upon by the Treasury officials and the Auditor General as their authority and direction for the quarterly per capita grant payments.

It is just possible, of course, that the time has come when the payment of these per capita grants and more particularly the method of payment should be carefully reviewed and perhaps an agreement worked out, somewhat similar to the agreement in 1911. This is a matter that might be taken up by the representatives of the Churches with the Minister, at the time of their next visit to Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 1, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am sending forward herewith, for your information, copy of a letter received by this Branch from the Reverend Dr. Dorey, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada. I am sending forward, also, copy of the reply of the Superintendent of Welfare and Training to this communication.

Director.

Encl.

RAH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1/1/3

THE OBLATE FATHERS
Church of the Canadian Martyrs
MAIN STREET AND LEES AVENUE
OTTAWA, ONT.

28th February 1944.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Sparks Street,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

I am in receipt of your communication of February 23rd. The good news contained therein will certainly prove a boon to the Residential Schools. With the prices of so many commodities having risen so high many of the Principals had written to me saying how difficult it was to make ends meet, and at the same time to carry out the requirements of the Department. The cheque for the special payment of $10 per capita, which is to be forwarded to me will be distributed amongst the various schools in proportion to their special needs.

Thanking you for the kindly interest you have shown, not only now, but also in the past on behalf of the Indian Schools.

I beg to remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. Scannell O.M.I.

J. SCANNELL O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN

February 26, 1944.

FEB 29 194

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:- Re: Per Capita grant payments

I have to thank you for your letter of the 17th inst. (Ref. #1-1-3) and have noted with pleasure the increased appropriation which will meet some of our requests for increased income. While all we ask for has not been granted we are grateful for this measure of response and I need scarcely say that it will be most welcome.

We find it increasingly difficult to secure certain types of agent by reason of high wages being paid in other directions. It has not been possible for us to meet this competition on the existing scale of income, and this increase will certainly strengthen our hands.

Thanking you and with kind regards, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

H.A. Alderwood

HAA:WS

Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

...ICE OF THE
...IRECTOR]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, March 1, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am sending forward herewith, for your information, copy of a letter received by this Branch from the Reverend Dr. Dorey, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada. I am sending forward, also, copy of the reply of the Superintendent of Welfare and Training to this communication.

Director.

Encl.

MAR 4 194...

RAH

DR. MCGILL

There would appear to be some merit in Dr. Dorey's suggestion. Might it not be advisable to discuss the matter again with the Treasury officials. It is thought that the Minister would be willing to recommend to Council a different method of paying the per capita grants if the Comptroller of the Treasury had no objection.

3/3/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV H. A. ALDERWOOD, D D

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 3, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
MAR 9 1944
REGISTERED

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 17th ultimo, addressed to Dr. Alderwood, and re adjustment of per capita grant payments to Residential Schools.

May I request confirmation of my understanding of the various points:-

1. Under the heading "Grants to Residential Schools", the increase at the rate of 100% will come into effect as from March 31st, 1944.

2. The cost of living bonus of $15.00 per pupil for the calendar year will operate as from Jan. 1st, 1944.

3. In addition to these payments a cost of living bonus of $10.00 per pupil will become available as from March 31st 1943 to March 31st 1944.

I greatly regret that it was not possible for Dr. Alderwood to fully discuss these details with you when he was last in Ottawa, but as we shall need to know what income is in sight when preparing the Commission's estimates, I shall be most grateful for this confirmation.

Yours faithfully,

Assistant Secretary & Treasurer.

EWM*WS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-8

Ottawa,
March 8, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to adjustments of per capita grant allowances to Indian residential schools.

The statement made in paragraph No. 1 of your letter is not exactly correct. Provision is being made for paying per capita allowance for the authorized pupilage at each school, provided the quarterly returns show that this number is in attendance. As you know, for some years past we have only been allowing 98.84% of the authorized pupilage at each residential school.

The cost-of-living bonus of $15 per pupil will be for the calendar year 1944.

The bonus of $10 per pupil for the year 1943 has been computed and paid to your General Treasurer in Toronto for all Indian residential schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. whose returns have reached this office. As yet we have not received the return for the Whitefish Lake Residential School for the quarter ended December 31, 1943.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

March 6th,
1 9 4 4.

MAR 8

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Payment of Per Capita Grants
Your File 1-1-3

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 1st. I can quite understand that the Department of the Treasury pays these grants quarterly, but, as a matter of fact, they used to pay them in two instalments - long after 1911. Is there any reason why, having done it for so long, they could not return to that practice? However, what you say has merit, namely, that the Churches should discuss this matter and bring it to the attention of the Minister through the Co-operating Committee.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

March 6th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

MAR 8 19[illegible]

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Would you let me know if, following the new Order-in-Council that has been passed governing the addition of cost-of-living bonus to the basic salary of all employed persons in the Dominion - or at least that is the way I understand it, - the salary of teachers in Indian Schools, some of whom are acting also as missionaries of the United Church, will be increased by $18.42 for married men.

I should also be glad if you would let me know what cost-of-living bonus has been paid to single persons.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
March 9, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I am advised by the Treasury Branch that no provision has yet been made to add the cost-of-living bonus to the basic salary in the case of persons employed by the Government.

Married teachers of Indian day schools who qualify as head of household are allowed bonus at the rate of $16.42 a month. All other teachers are paid bonus at the rate of 17% of the basic rate.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-8

Ottawa,
March 9, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, regarding payment of per capita grants to Indian residential schools. I will be pleased to discuss this matter further with you on the occasion of your next visit to this office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée
Administration Provinciale
9818-110e Rue
Edmonton -:- Alberta

7 mars, 1944 19

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

May I thank you sincerely for your eight cheques to the amount of $8,670.28 for our Indian Schools. All have been forwarded except two which I am retaining for the time being until I can see the principals.

Would you kindly notify Mr. Jackson that the drilling of the well at the Sacred Heart shall begin this week. I know that we are taking a big chance, but I still hope. I shall let you know if we meet with success.

With kind personal regards, I remain,
Yours Sincerely,

Henri Routhier

Henri Routhier O.M.I., Prov.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1016
160
11 96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-3

Ottawa,
April 4, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

The following part payments are being made on the per capita earnings of the schools mentioned:

Mount Elgin	$ 5,000
Brandon	5,000
Norway House	5,000
Alberni	5,000
Total	$14,000

[redacted] balances of the per capita due for the March quarter will be paid later this month following the receipt and checking of the quarterly returns.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-8

Ottawa,
April 4, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a part payment of $5000 on the March quarter per capita earnings of the Spanish Residential School. The balance due for that quarter will be paid later this month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.A. Primeau, S.J.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
April 4, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a part payment of $2000 on the March quarter per capita earnings of the Shubenacadie Residential School. The balance due for that quarter will be paid later this month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

O

Ottawa,
April 4, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a part payment of $5000 on the March quarter per capita earnings of the Mohawk Institute. The balance due for that quarter will be paid later this month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. H.W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

D

Ottawa,
April 4, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a part payment of $4000 on the March quarter per capita earnings of the St. George's Residential School. The balance due for that quarter will be paid later this month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
April 4, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a part payment of $2000 on the March quarter per capita earnings of the Christie Residential School. The balance due for that quarter will be paid later this month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.P. Malvihill, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Christie Indian Residential School,
Kamsvis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-3

Ottawa,
April 4, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a part payment of $2000 on the March quarter per capita earnings of the Kamloops Residential School. The balance due for that quarter will be paid later this month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
April 4, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a part payment of $2000 on the March quarter per capita earnings of the Qu'Appelle Residential School. The balance due for that quarter will be paid later this month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Paul Piche, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School,
Lebret, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

FOR CORRESPONDENCE, LETTER, ORDER IN COUNCIL, RESOLUTION
IN COUNCIL, VOUCHER Memo Dated. April 2d 1844

WRITTEN BY Mr Hoey

REGARDING Re capitation Grant of $60 a day to Rev. Mr. Altogether too small to meet the demands.

REFER TO FILE 15-9-1-5

607-952

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

MAY 17 194

Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

May 16th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Per Capita Grant Payments to Residential Schools (File 1-1-3)

May I refer you to your letter of February 17th, in which you state: "It will enable us also to pay a cost-of-living bonus at the rate of $15.00 per pupil for the calendar year 1944, based on the average attendance." We have received cheques covering per capita payments for Mount Elgin, Edmonton and Norway House. We note that these have been paid at the old rates of $160, $170 and $175, respectively. I should be glad to know what has happened to the $15.00 cost-of-living bonus premised in your letter, as the Principals were advised of this and they will want to know.

Yours sincerely,

CD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
May 18, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to payment of cost-of-living bonus to residential schools.

While my letter of February 17 did not state definitely when, or in what manner, this bonus would be paid, I intended you to infer from the last sentence in the first paragraph of my letter that payment of the bonus would be made at the end of 1944. However, officials here have recently considered the matter and it has been decided to pay the bonus for the March and June quarters as soon as the June quarter returns are received and the bonus for the September and December quarters as soon as the December quarter returns are received.

I presume you are aware that our estimates have not yet been approved by Parliament and only one sixth of the appropriation has been voted. This amount has already been totally expended in paying the regular per capita allowance for the March quarter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL	SALARY FOR ACADEMIC YEAR 1944-45		
Ahousaht	$ 900	plus	bonus
Alert Bay	900	"	"
" "	900	"	"
Alexis Creek	1,000	"	"
Anaham Lake	1,000	"	"
Bella Bella	950	"	"
" "	950	"	"
Bella Coola	1,000	"	"
Boothroyd	850	"	"
Campbell River	900	"	"
Cape Mudge	900	"	"
Cariboo Hide (Seasonal)	770	"	"
Chehalis	1,000	"	"
Coqualeetza	900	"	"
"	950	"	"
Dease Lake (Seasonal)	450	"	"
Fort Babine	1,000	"	"
Fort McLeod (Seasonal)	360	"	"
Gitlakdamix	1,000	"	"
Glen Vowell	850	"	"
Gwinetz	850	"	"
Hartley Bay	950	"	"
Hazelton	850	"	"
Homalco	1,000	"	"
Inkameep	900	"	"
Katzie	900	"	"
Kincolith	1,000	"	"
Kispiox	900	"	"
"	850	"	"
Kitimat	950	"	"
"	950	"	"
Kitkatla	900	"	"
Kitsegukla	950	"	"
Kitselas	900	"	"
Kitwanga	900	"	"
Kitwancool	900	"	"
Klappan (Seasonal)	800	"	"
Klemtu	900	"	"
Koksilah	950	"	"
Lakalsap	900	"	"
Massett	950	"	"
"	900	"	"
McDame (Seasonal)	560	"	"
Metlakatla	900	"	"
Moricetown	900	"	"
Nanaimo	1,050	"	"
Okanagan	1,000	"	"
Pemberton	1,000	"	"
Pentieton	900	"	"
Port Essington	1,000	"	"
Port Simpson	1,000	"	"
" "	900	"	"
Quatsino	900	"	"
Recher Deboule	900	"	"
Saanich	900	"	"
Seabird Island	900	"	"
Seton Lake	800	"	"
Shulus	900	"	"
Skidegate	950	"	"
"	900	"	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL	SALARY FOR ACADEMIC YEAR 1944-45
Skwah	$ 1,100 plus bonus
Sliammon	950 " "
Songhees	900 " "
Squamish	750 " "
St. Catherine's	1,000 " "
" "	850 " "
" "	900 " "
" "	950 " "
Tahltan (Seasonal)	450 " "
Takla Landing (Seasonal)	360 " "
Tsartlip	900 " "
Ulkatcho (Seasonal)	360 " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
June 9, 1944.

Dear Major MacKay:

In your annual report which recently reached the Branch I note you refer to salaries at the Indian day schools in British Columbia. We are well aware that throughout the Dominion there is an upward trend in teachers' salaries in the white schools and consequently we will have to give serious consideration to increasing the salaries at Indian day schools.

It is sometimes overlooked by our teachers that we are paying 17% bonus to unmarried teachers and a flat rate of $16.42 a month to those with dependents. On several occasions the fact has been brought to my attention that many teachers compare their basic salary with the salary paid at white schools and do not allow for the bonus just mentioned. However, I simply mention this in passing, because I feel it is a point which should be kept in mind by all of us.

I enclose a list showing the day schools in British Columbia and the amount that we have provided for salaries for the academic year 1944-45. It would be appreciated if you would review this list and suggest any changes which you think should be made in order to bring all salaries in line with your ideas. When this is received your recommendations will have very careful and sympathetic consideration. Although it may not be possible to adjust all salaries during the coming year, changes could be made at those schools where new teachers are being appointed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16th June/44.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL	TEACHER'S QUARTERS	1944-45 Salary	Proposed Salary	REMARKS
157-36-1 Ahousaht 867	7-rm.frame house,fully furnished, property of Church	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Remote area. Increase warranted.
158-29-7 Alert Bay 800 Sr.rm.	None.	$900 plus bonus	$1050 " "	No quarters.
Jr.rm.		$900 plus bonus	$1000 " "	Increase warranted.
160-22 Alexis Creek 872 (Redstone Meadows)	Use of one-rm. Priest's house. Furnishings supplied by Dept.	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 " "	Remote area. This salary already approved by Dept.
160-2 Anahim (Alexis Creek) 871	Use of 3-rm. Priest's house. Furnishings supplied by Dept.	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 " "	Remote area. This salary already approved by Dept.
167-3 Bella Bella 802 Sr.rm:	Yes.	$950 plus bonus	$950 " "	No change.
Jr.rm:		$950 plus bonus	$950 " "	" "
167-7 Bella Coola 803	No.	$1000 plus bonus	$1050 " "	No quarters. Increase recommended.
165-36 Boothroyd 804	Yes	$850 plus bonus	$900 " "	Teacher doing excellent work. Increase recommended to bring salary into line with salaries in area.
156-7 Campbell River 455	No	$900 plus bonus	$1000 " "	No quarters. Increase warranted.
16 Cape Mudge	Yes	$900 plus bonus	$900 " "	No change.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Day School	Teacher's Quarters	1944-45 Salary	Proposed Salary	REMARKS
159-8 Caribee Mide (Seasonal) 866	Leanto against school; no furnishings unless home made.	$770.plus bonus	$770 plus bonus	5-months school. Not in operation in recent years.
153-12 Chehalis 806	Yes. - 5-rm. cottage	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus	No charge.
153-29- Coqualeetza 869	Prot: None ✓ R.C.:	$900 plus bonus $950 plus bonus	$1100 plus bonus $1100 " "	Authorized by Dept. file 153-29-1 of June 23/44.
158-9 Dease Lake (Seasonal) 858	Top floor school room; local handmade furnishings.	$450 plus bonus	$450 " "	5 months school; no change.
151-5- Fort Babine 808	Res. and heater.	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 " "	No change.
163-12- Fort McLeod (Seasonal) 853	None	$360 plus bonus	$360 " "	No change.
168-38- Gitlakdamix 810	Five rms.,part of school bldg. and furnishings.	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 ✓ "	No change.
151-13 Glen Vowell 811	Yes.	$850 plus bonus	$950 (950) " "	Increase recommended to bring salary in line with what is being paid in our other schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

	Indian Day School	Teacher's quarters	1944-45 Salary	Proposed Salary	REMARKS
168-33	Gwinaha 812	3 rms. provided by Church in bldg. two couches and 4 blankets provided by Dept.	$650 plus bonus	$900 plus bonus	Increase recommended only if non-missionary teacher appointed.
168-28	Hartley Bay 813	None. (teacher lives in Mission house).	$950 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	No change.
151-9	Hazelton 814	None.	$850 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended to bring salary into line with other schools.
167-33	Homalee 815	yes. - some furnishings belong to Dept.	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus	No charge.
164-11	Inkameep 834	Yes, 2 rms., and furnishings.	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended to bring salary more in line with other Indian Schools in Agency
153-18	Katzie 816	None	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended when conditions warrant re-opening of school.
162-37	Kincolith 817	None (lives in Mission house)	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus	No change.
151-12	Kispiox 819 Sr.rm.	None (live in Mission house); some furnishings purchased by Dept.	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended. Conditions similar to situation at Hazelton.
	Jr.rm.		$850 plus bonus	$900 " "	
162-15	Kitimat 820 Sr.rm.	Yes, and furnishings.	$950 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus	Remote area. Suggest salary of teacher of senior room be increased.
	Jr.rm.		$950 plus bonus	$950 " "	
168-18	Kitkatla 821	Yes; few furnishings.	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Isolated school. Increase recommended.
151-14	Kitsegukla 822	Yes and furnishings.	$950 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	No change.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

	Indian Day School	Teacher's quarters	1944-45 Salary	Proposed Salary	REMARKS
168-20	Kitselas 823	Yes and furn.	$900 plus bonus	$900 plus bonus	No change recommended at this time.
151-14	Kitwanga 824	Church provides accommodation	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended. Mrs. Hayhurst is well qualified teacher. Her services above average.
151-21	Kitwancool 863	Yes and furnishings.	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	School somewhat isolated. Salary should be same as at Kitwanga.
158-7	Klappan (Seasonal) 857	Leanto with handmade furn.	$800 plus bonus	$800 plus bonus	No change.
162-12	Klemtu 825	None (lives in Mission house	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended. School somewhat isolated.
152-8	Kokeilah 826	None	$950 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus	Increase recommended. No quarters provided by Dept. Transportation costs high.
168-35	Lakalzap 827	Yes and furnishings.	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended when certificated teacher appointed.
157-2	Massett 828 Sr.rm. Jr.rm.	Yes and furnishings.	$950.00 plus bonus $900.00 plus bonus	$1000 " " $900 " "	No change. These salaries approved vide Dept. letter No. 157-2-1 dated July 21/44.
158-3	McDame (Seasonal) 830	top school house; home-made furnishings.	$360 plus bonus	$360 " "	This school closed.indefinitely. Majority of Indians now at Lower Post where new (3 mos.) school should be established.
168-9	Metlakatla 831	Yes and furnishings.	$900 plus bonus	$950. " "	Increase recommended when present incumbent replaced.
157-22	Moricetown 861	Yes and furnishings.	$900 plus bonus	$900 " "	No change recommended.Teacher also receiving salary as field matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Day School	Teacher's Quarters	1944-45 Salary	Proposed Salary	REMARKS
157-11 Namaimo 832	None	$1050 plus bonus	$1050 plus bonus	No change
164-5- Okanagan 833	Yes and furnishings.	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 " "	No change
157-28 Pemberton 865	Yes and furnishings.	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 " "	No change.
164-10 Penticton 835	None.	$900 plus bonus	$1000 " "	Increase recommended. No quarters provided. Well qualified teacher has given good service.
168-6 Port Essington 836	None. (Church quarters)	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 " "	No change.
168-2 Port Simpson 837 Sr.rm. Jr.rm.	Yes and furnishings.	$1000 plus bonus $900 plus bonus	$1000 " " 950 " "	Increase for teacher of Junior room recommended.
156-36 Quatsino 854	None	$900. plus bonus	$1000 " "	Remote area. No quarters provided. School not in operation.
151-3 Rocher Deboule 838	Small Indian house rented by Dept.	$900 plus bonus	$950 " "	Increase recommended. Conditions similar to Hazelton.
152-15- Saanich 870	None	$900plus bonus	$1000 " "	Increase recommended. No quarters provided.
165-6- Seabird Island 840	None (lives in leanto of Council house)	$900 plus bonus	$950 " "	No increase recommended for present incumbent.
165-62- Seton Lake 841	None	$800 plus bonus	$950 " "	Increase recommended if appointment of properly qualified teacher is made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Day School	Teacher's Quarters	1944-45 Salary	Proposed Salary	REMARKS
Shulus 169-13 842	None	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus	This salary recently approved by Dept.
Skidegate 157-11 843 Sr. rm.	Yes and furnishings.	$950 plus bonus	$1000 " "	Remote area. Cost of living high. Increases recommended.
Jr. rm.		$900 plus bonus.	$950 " "	
Skwah 153-2 -844	Yes, and no furnishings (teacher has furn.)	$1100 plus bonus	$1100 " "	No change.
Sliammon 167-24- 845	Yes and some furn.	$950 plus bonus	$950 " "	No change.
Songhees 152-21 -847	None	$900 plus bonus	$1000 " "	Increase recommended. No quarters provided.
Squamish 153-6 -848	No residence required.	$750 plus bonus	$750 " "	No change.
St. Catherine's Prin. 152-22-	None	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus	
		$850 plus bonus	$850 " "	
		$900 plus bonus	$900 " "	
		$950 plus bonus	$1000 " "	Recommend salary of Manual Training Instructor be increased.
Tahltan (Seasonal) 158-2 851	None (Lives in old church cabin)	$450 plus bonus	$450 plus bonus	5 months School. No change for present.
Takla Landing (Seasonal) 163-26- 459	None	$360 plus bonus	$360 plus bonus	No change.
Tsartlip 152-14 839	None	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended.
		Second classroom to be provided.	$900 " "	No quarters provided.
Ulkatcho (Seasonal) 467 163-17	Leanto, and furnishings.	$360 plus bonus	$400 " "	Increase recommended. School situated in very remote area. Cost of living high.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

O-11-1

Aug. 9, 1944.

AIRMAIL

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Your File 1-1-3

I have to refer to your letter of June 9th regarding salaries at Indian Day Schools in this Province which was prompted by the reference made by me to the matter in my annual report.

The list of salaries provided for the academic year 1944-45 has been reviewed and, as suggested, I enclose herewith a new list in duplicate indicating certain changes for your consideration. I regret the delay in furnishing this information but it was difficult to supply it sooner owing to heavy demands on my time and the need of enquiring into the set-up at each school.

It is realized that the Department may not be in a position to allow all the increases recommended. It will be appreciated, however, if consideration could be given to the following which are listed in order of priority:-

School	Present Salary	Proposed Salary
1. Pentieton Teacher - Miss McDonald. No quarters at this school	$900 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus
2. St. Catherine's Mr. Morrison - Manual Training Instructor	$950 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus
3. Saanich (East) Teacher - Miss Finan. No quarters at this school.	$900 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

(Cont'd)

School	Present Salary	Proposed Salary
4. Campbell River Teacher nominated - Mrs. Waywell. No quarters at this school	$900 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus
5. Bella Coola Teacher nominated - Miss Murdock. She holds a Sask. First Class Permanent Certificate. No. quarters at this school. Cost of living is high.	$1000 plus bonus	$1050 plus bonus
6. Koksilah Understand Miss Hill, formerly of Campbell River, transferred to this school. No quarters.	$950 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus
7. Port Simpson (Junior Room) Understand Miss Keyser is being nominated for this vacancy. She holds a Sask. First Class Permanent Certificate.	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus
8. Kitwanga Teacher - Mrs. Hayhurst. Highly qualified and has given excellent service.	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus
9. Skidegate (Senior Room) (Junior Room) Understand United Church has nominated Mrs. Foster, a certificated teacher, to one of these vacancies. This school is situated in a remote area, Cost of Living is high.	$950 plus bonus $900 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus $950 plus bonus

I should be glad to have the Department's decision by airmail, particularly with respect to the Penticton, St. Catherine's and Saanich Schools.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

16th June/44.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL	TEACHER'S QUARTERS	1944-45 Salary	Proposed Salary	REMARKS
Aboushat	7-rm.frame house,fully furnished, property of Church	$900 plus bonus:	$950 plus bonus	Remote area. Increase warranted.
Alert Bay Sr.rm.	None.	$900 plus bonus:	$1050 " "	No quarters.
Jr.rm.		$900 plus bonus	$1000 " "	Increase warranted.
Alexis Creek (Redstone Meadows)	Use of one-rm. Priest's house. Furnishings supplied by Dept.	$1000 plus bonus:	$1000 " "	Remote area. This salary already approved by Dept.
Anahim (Alexis Creek)	Use of 3-rm. Priest's house. Furnishings supplied by Dept.	$1000 plus bonus:	$1000 " "	Remote area. This salary already approved by Dept.
Bella Bella Sr.rm:	Yes.	$950 plus bonus:	$950 " "	No change.
Jr.rm:		$950 plus bonus:	$950 " "	" "
Bella Coola	No.	$1000 plus bonus:	$1050 " "	No quarters. Increase recommended.
Boothroyd	Yes	$850 plus bonus:	$900 " "	Teacher doing excellent work. Increase recommended to bring salary into line with salaries in area.
Campbell River	No	$900 plus bonus:	$1000 " "	No quarters. Increase warranted.
Cape Mudge	Yes	$900 plus bonus:	$900 " "	No change.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Day School	Teacher's Quarters	1944-45 Salary	Proposed Salary	REMARKS
Cariboo Hide (Seasonal)	Lean-to against school; no furnishings unless home made.	$770.plus bonus	$770 plus bonus	5-months school. Not in operation in recent years
Chehalis	Yes. - 5-rm. cottage	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus	No change.
Coqualeetza Prot: R.C.:	None	$900 plus bonus $950 plus bonus	$1100 plus bonus $1100 " "	Authorized by Dept. file 153-29-1 of June 25/44.
Deane Lake (Seasonal)	Top floor school room; local handmade furnishings.	$450 plus bonus	$450 " "	5 months school; no change.
Fort Babine	Res. and heater.	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 " "	No change.
Fort McLeod (Seasonal)	None	$360 plus bonus	$360 " "	No change.
Gitlakdamix	Five rms., part of school bldg. and furnishings.	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 " "	No change.
Glen Vowell	Yes.	$850 plus bonus	$850 " "	Increase recommended to bring salary in line with what is being paid in our other schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Day School:	Teacher's quarters	1944-45 Salary	Proposed Salary	REMARKS
Gwinaim	3 rms. provided by Church in bldg. two couches and 4 blankets provided by Dept.	$650 plus bonus	$900 plus bonus	Increase recommended only if non-missionary teacher appointed.
Hartley Bay	Home. (teacher lives in Mission house).	$930 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	No change.
Hazelton	Home.	$850 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended to bring salary into line with other schools.
Homalco	yes. - some furnishings belong to Dept.	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus	No change.
Inkameep	Yes, 2 rms., and furnishings.	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended to bring salary more in line with other Indian Schools in Agency
Katzie	Home	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended when conditions warrant re-opening of school.
Kincolith	Home (lives in Mission house)	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus	No change.
Kispiox Sr.rm.	Home (live in Mission house); some furnishings purchased by Dept.	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended. Conditions similar to situation at Hazelton.
Jr.rm.		$850 plus bonus	$900 " "	
Kitimat Sr.rm.	Yes, and furnishings.	$950 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus	Remote area. Suggest salary of teacher of senior room be increased.
Jr.rm.		$950 plus bonus	$950 " "	
Kitwanga	Yes; few furnishings.	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Isolated school. Increase recommended.
Kitsegukla	Yes and furnishings.	$950 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	No change.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Day School	Teacher's quarters	1944-45 Salary	Proposed Salary	REMARKS
Kitselas	Yes and furn.	$900 plus bonus	$900 plus bonus	No change recommended at this time.
Kitwanga	Church provides accommodation	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended. Mrs. Mayhurst is well qualified teacher. Her services above [illegible].
Kitwancool	Yes and furnishings.	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	School somewhat isolated. Salary should be same as at Kitwanga.
Klappan (Seasonal)	Leanto with handmade furn.	$800 plus bonus	$800 plus bonus	No change.
Klemtu	None (lives in Mission house)	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended. School somewhat isolated.
Koksilah	None	$950 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus	Increase recommended. No quarters provided by Dept. Transportation costs high.
Lakalzap	Yes and furnishings.	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended when certificated teacher appointed.
Massett Sr.rm.	Yes and furnishings.	$950.00 plus bonus	$1000 " "	No change. These salaries approved vide Dept. letter No. 157-2-1 dated July 21/44.
Massett Jr.rm.		$900.00 plus bonus	$900 " "	
McDame (Seasonal)	top school house; home-made furnishings.	$360 plus bonus	$360 " "	This school closed indefinitely. Majority of Indians now at Lower Post where new (3 mos.) school should be established.
Metlakatla	Yes and furnishings.	$900 plus bonus	$950. " "	Increase recommended when present incumbent replaced.
Moricetown	Yes and furnishings.	$900 plus bonus	$900 " "	No change recommended. Teacher also receiving salary as field matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Day School	Teacher's quarters	1944-45 Salary	Proposed Salary	REMARKS
Bamaine	None	$1050 plus bonus	$1050 plus bonus	No change
Chemagan	Yes and furnishings.	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 " "	No change
Pemberton	Yes and furnishings.	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 " "	No change.
Penticton	None.	$900 plus bonus	$1000 " "	Increase recommended. No quarters provided. Well qualified teacher has given good service.
Port Essington	None. (Church quarters)	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 " "	No change.
Port Simpson Sr.rm.	Yes and furnishings.	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 " "	Increase for teacher of
Jr.rm.		$900 plus bonus	950 " "	Junior room recommended.
Quatsino	None	$900. plus bonus	$1000 " "	Remote area. No quarters provided. School not in operation.
Rocher Deboule	Small Indian house rented by Dept.	$900 plus bonus	$950 " "	Increase recommended. Conditions similar to Hazelton.
Shamish	None	$900 plus bonus	$1000 " "	Increase recommended. No quarters provided.
Soowhat Island	None (lives in leanto of Council house)	$900 plus bonus	$950 " "	No increase recommended for present incumbent.
Seton Lake	None	$900 plus bonus	$950 " "	Increase recommended if appointment of properly qualified teacher is made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Day School	Teacher's Quarters	1944-45 Salary	Proposed Salary	REMARKS
Skulus	None	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus	This salary recently approved by Dept.
Skidegate Sr. rm.	Yes and furnishings.	$950 plus bonus	$1000 " "	Remote area. Cost of living
Jr. rm.		$900 plus bonus.	$950 " "	high. Increases recommended.
Skwah	Yes, and no furnishings (teacher has furn.)	$1100 plus bonus	$1100 " "	No change.
Slamman	Yes and some furn.	$950 plus bonus	$950 " "	No change.
Songhees	None	$900 plus bonus	$1000 " "	Increase recommended. No quarters provided.
Squamish	No residence required.	$750 plus bonus	$750 " "	No change.
St. Catherine's Prin.	None	$1000 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus	
		$850 plus bonus	$850 " "	
		$900 plus bonus	$900 " "	
		$950 plus bonus	$1000 " "	Recommend salary of Manual Training Instructor be increased.
Tahltan (Seasonal)	None (Lives in old church cabin)	$450 plus bonus	$450 plus bonus	8 months School. No change for present.
Takla Landing (Seasonal)	None	$360 plus bonus	$360 plus bonus	No change.
Tsartlip	None	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus	Increase recommended.
	Second classroom to be provided.		$900 " "	No quarters provided.
Wikmtobe (Seasonal)	Leanto, and furnishings.	$360 plus bonus	$400 " "	Increase recommended. School situated in very remote area. Cost of living high.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1-1-3

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUG 11 1944

REGISTERED

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 9, 1944.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Your File 1-1-3

I have to refer to your letter of June 9th regarding salaries at Indian Day Schools in this Province which was prompted by the reference made by me to the matter in my annual report.

The list of salaries provided for the academic year 1944-45 has been reviewed and, as suggested, I enclose herewith a new list in duplicate indicating certain changes for your consideration. I regret the delay in furnishing this information but it was difficult to supply it sooner owing to heavy demands on my time and the need of enquiring into the set-up at each school.

It is realized that the Department may not be in a position to allow all the increases recommended. It will be appreciated, however, if consideration could be given to the following which are listed in order of priority:-

School	Present Salary	Proposed Salary
1. Penticton Teacher - Miss McDonald. No quarters at this school	$900 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus
2. St. Catherine's Mr. Morrison - Manual Training Instructor	$950 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus
3. Saanich (East) Teacher - Miss Finan. No quarters at this school.	$900 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

(Cont'd)

School	Present Salary	Proposed Salary
4. Campbell River Teacher nominated - Mrs. Waywell. No quarters at this school	$900 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus
5. Bella Coola Teacher nominated - Miss Murdock. She holds a Sask. First Class Permanent Certificate. No. quarters at this school. Cost of living is high.	$1000 plus bonus	$1050 plus bonus
6. Koksilah Understand Miss Hill, formerly of Campbell River, transferred to this school. No quarters.	$900 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus
7. Port Simpson (Junior Room) Understand Miss Keyser is being nominated for this vacancy. She holds a Sask. First Class Permanent Certificate.	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus
8. Kitwanga Teacher - Mrs. Hayhurst. Highly qualified and has given excellent service.	$900 plus bonus	$950 plus bonus
9. Skidegate (Senior Room) (Junior Room) Understand United Church has nominated Mrs. Foster, a certificated teacher, to one of these vacancies. This school is situated in a remote area, Cost of Living is high.	$950 plus bonus $900 plus bonus	$1000 plus bonus $950 plus bonus

I should be glad to have the Department's decision by airmail, particularly with respect to the Penticton, St. Catherine's and Saanich Schools.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 11, 1944.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

On this file you will find Commissioner MacKay's letter of August 9. You will remember that we wrote to him on June 9, suggesting that he submit a revision of the salaries of the day school teachers in British Columbia.

The amount involved to cover all the increases recommended on the attached list by Commissioner MacKay is $3,790.00 for basic salary. In addition, of course, there would be the bonus.

To handle only the increases mentioned on the two pages of Commissioner MacKay's letter would involve an amount of $650.00.

Both amounts - $3,790 and $650 - are annual amounts. For the balance of the current fiscal year we would only require to spend seven tenths of these amounts, which would mean 7/10 of $3,790 and 7/10 of $650.

I have today reviewed our expenditures under the headings of Salaries and Bonus for the three months of April, May and June and I feel certain that the appropriation provided in the current year's estimates is sufficiently large to handle all the increases suggested by Commissioner MacKay. I have not replied to his letter as I thought it advisable to have your opinion before doing so. If you wish to let the matter stand until I return on Friday or Saturday, I will discuss it further with you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, August 11, 1944.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

On this file you will find Commissioner MacKay's letter of August 9. You will remember that we wrote to him on June 9, suggesting that he submit a revision of the salaries of the day school teachers in British Columbia.

The amount involved to cover all the increases recommended on the attached list by Commissioner MacKay is $3,790.00 for basic salary. In addition, of course, there would be the bonus.

To handle only the increases mentioned on the two pages of Commissioner MacKay's letter would involve an amount of $650.00.

Both amounts - $3,790 and $650 - are annual amounts. For the balance of the current fiscal year we would only require to spend seven tenths of these amounts, which would mean 7/10 of $3,790 and 7/10 of $650.

I have today reviewed our expenditures under the headings of Salaries and Bonus for the three months of April, May and June and I feel certain that the appropriation provided in the current year's estimates is sufficiently large to handle all the increases suggested by Commissioner MacKay. I have not replied to his letter as I thought it advisable to have your opinion before doing so. If you wish to let the matter stand until I return on Friday or Saturday, I will discuss it further with you.

P.P.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 10, 1944.

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 1-1-3

Further to my airmail letter of the 9th instant, I beg to advise that it was my intention to include the Campbell River Day School with the three schools mentioned in the last paragraph regarding which an early decision would be appreciated. I may say that the applicant for this school is Mrs. Waywell, a well qualified and experienced teacher whose services should be secured if possible. As there are no quarters provided by the Department at Campbell River, it is considered that the increase recommended is indicated.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

CONFIRMATION

Ottawa August 14 1944

Major D M MacKAY Indian Commissioner for British Columbia
Vancouver British Columbia

REVISED SALARY SCHEDULE CONTAINED IN YOUR LETTERS OF AUGUST NINE AND TEN ACCEPTABLE TO THE DEPARTMENT AS APPROVED

H A Moody

Phoned to: D.J.M.

Phoned by

Time 8.45 P.M.

N.D.—G. P. 4c.
10M pads of 100-8-41 (433)
H.Q. 62-20-8.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 7, 1944.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. Cheques for the following amounts are being forwarded to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, for deposit to the credit of the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard:

Vermilion	$ 444.60
Sturgeon Lake	885.82
Joussard	746.65
Grouard	490.30
Wabasca R.C.	667.53

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. U. Langlois, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 7, 1944.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. Cheques for the following amounts are being forwarded to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, for deposit to the credit of the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie:

Fort Resolution	$ 296.39
Providence Mission	452.20
Holy Angels	324.82
Aklavik R.C.	131.05

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Vicar-Apostolic of Mackenzie,
9918 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 7, 1944.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. A cheque for $388.63 for the Albany Indian Residential School is being forwarded to you.

The Department has not yet received the June quarter return of the Fort George R.C. School. As soon as it is received the regular per capita grant and the extra grant will be paid.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. H. Belleau, O.M.I.,
Vicar-Apostolic of James Bay,
Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 7, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. A cheque for $1180.15 for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is being forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-8

Ottawa,
September 7, 1944.

Dear Miss Lang:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. Cheques for the following amounts are being forwarded to you:

Birtle .....$ 790.20
Cecilia Jeffrey 1004.84

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss J. Florence Lang,
Indians Secretary,
Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Room 800,
100 Adelaide St.,
Toronto 1, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-8

Ottawa,
September 7, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. A cheque for $1876.08 for the Spanish Residential School is being forwarded to you.

Youre truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.A. Primeau, S.J.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-8

Ottawa,
September 7, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. A cheque for $798.86 for the Gordon's Residential School is being forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. W.H.B. Scharpe,
Treasurer of the Synod,
Synod Office,
Regina, Sask.

1374

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 7, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. A cheque for $670.94 for the Kuper Island Residential School is being forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. John Camirand,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
via Chemainus, B.C.

1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 7, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. A cheque for $1200.00 for the Lejac School is being forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A.R. Simpson,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Lejac, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-8

Ottawa,
September 7, 1944.

Dear Sister:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. A cheque for $450 for the Squamish Residential School is being forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sister Alix,
Principal,
Squamish Indian Residential School,
North Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 8, 1944.

Dear Sister:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. A cheque for $650.51 for the Fort William Residential School is being forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sister Carmen,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 8, 1944.

Dear Sister:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. A cheque for $856.30 for the Youville Residential School is being forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sister Rose Vincent,
Principal,
Youville Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 8, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. Cheques for the following amounts are being forwarded to the Treasurer of the United Church of Canada:

Alberni	$ 1601.91
Brandon	986.69
Edmonton	801.03
Morley	683.94
Mount Elgin	781.38
Norway House	777.60

Cheques for the following amounts are being forwarded to the Treasurer of the Women's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada:

File Hills	$ 686.13
Portage la Prairie	683.50
Port Simpson	225.00
Round Lake	557.85

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 8, 1944.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. Cheques for the following amounts are being forwarded to you:

Cross Lake	$ 702.66
Guy	781.56
Beauval	549.99

Youre truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 8, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. Cheques for the following amounts are being forwarded to you:

Cariboo	$ 874.45
Christie	755.25
Kamloops	2137.50
Kootenay	637.45
Sechelt	572.58
St. Mary's Mission	1312.50

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. Scannell, O.M.I.,
St. Joseph's Rectory,
151 Laurier Ave. East,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 8, 1944.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. Cheques for the following amounts are being forwarded to you:

Aklavik C.E.	$ 839.69
Alert Bay	1472.99
Chapleau	538.61
Lac la Ronge	750.00
Moose Fort	586.04
Onion Lake (St. Alban's)	385.90
Old Sun	720.00
St. Cyprian	330.37
St. Paul's	1006.05
Shingwauk Home	872.13
Sioux Lookout	999.60
Whitefish Lake	206.55

The June quarter returns of the Elkhorn and Wabasca C.E. Schools have not yet been received. The special grant for these schools for March and June will be paid when the June quarter returns arrive.

Yours truly,

The General Treasurer,
M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 8, 1944.

Very Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. Cheques for the following amounts are being forwarded to you:

Cowessess	$ 675.00
Fort Alexander	750.48
Fort Frances	618.07
Kenora	634.95
McIntosh	786.07
Muscowequan	787.50
Pine Creek	843.95
Qu'Appelle	1875.00
Sandy Bay	712.50
St. Philips	525.00

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Very Reverend M. Lavigne, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
340 Provencher Avenue,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 8, 1944.

Very Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. Cheques for the following amounts are being forwarded to you:

Blue Quills	$1050.00
Blood	1050.00
Crowfoot	562.50
Duck Lake	1296.02
Ermineskin	1050.00
Onion Lake R.C.	858.65
Sacred Heart	375.00
Thunderchild	779.39

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1944

Very Reverend A. Boucher, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 8, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. A cheque for $961.50 for the Mohawk Institute is being forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. H.W. Snell,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
September 8, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools, it has been decided to pay the first half of this grant, which is based on the average attendance for the March and June quarters of 1944. A cheque for $1114.54 for St. George's Residential School is being forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

September 11th,
1 9 4 4

Mines & Res... Affairs
SEP 12 ...
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re - Your File 1-1-3

I am acknowledging receipt of your letter of September 8th in Dr. Dorey's absence from the office.

We also acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of the amounts mentioned in your letter, being payment of the first half of the special grant of $15.00 per capita to Indian Residential Schools, - both to those under the Board of Home Missions and those under The Woman's Missionary Society.

Yours sincerely,

Mabel L. Turner

Secretary to Dr. Dorey

MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
McLENNAN, ALBERTA
CANADA

1-1-3

SEPTEMBER 15, 1944

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A, O N T.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am in receipt of your kind letter of the 7th instant advising me of the Department's decision to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to residential schools.

I wish to thank you for the remittances you have just made to the Canadian Bank of Commerce , Edmonton, for deposit to the credit of the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard.

This special grant is appreciated deeply and will render great service under present conditions where the cost of living is so high.

With best regards, I remain,

Yours very truly,

+ H. Routhier, O.M.I.

Vic. Apostolic of Grouard

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

A

1-1-3

Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ontario,
September 27, 1944.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

In reply to your letter of the 7th (File 1-1-3), this is to advise you that we received the first half of the special grant which you sent to us in the form of your cheque for $1876.08.

We are indeed grateful for this bonus and appreciate it sincerely. Thank you for this consideration.

Yours very truly,
E.G. Primeau S.J.
(Rev.) E.A. Primeau, S.J.
Principal.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-3

Edmonton Sept 30 1944

OCT 5 1944

Very Dear Sir

I have your letter 1-1-3 of the 7th Inst. I am very pleased with the decision taken by the Department to allow a special grant of $15 per capita for the current calendar year to our residential schools.

Thanks for having forwarded to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, the credit allowed for our four residential schools.

Yours very truly

M.J. Trocellier

M.J.Trocellier
Bishop of Adramyte
Vicar Ap. of McKenzie
Fort Smith N.W.T.

R.A.Hoey Esq.
Supt Welfare & Training
Dept of Mines and Resources
Ottawa Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa,
November 29, 1944.

Dear Father Scannell:

With reference to your telephone request, I enclose statement showing the manner in which per capita allowances have been paid since 1938.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Very Reverend J. Scannell,
17 Graham Street,
Ottawa East, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Manner in which per capita allowances have been paid since 1938

Calendar year 1938

10% deduction from regular per capita rate

Calendar years 1933 and 1934

15% deduction from regular per capita rate

Calendar years 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938

5% deduction from regular per capita rate

Calendar years 1939 and 1940

No deductions

Calendar years 1941, 1948 and 1943

Paid at 92.24% of authorized pupilage, plus special grant at the rate of $10 per capita, based on average attendance.

Calendar year 1944

Paid for total authorized pupilage at regular per capita rate, plus special payment at rate of $15 per capita, based on average attendance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

C O P Y Orig. on.....152-1-1

Ottawa, March 16, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

This Branch is in receipt of a letter from Reverend George Dorey, D.D., Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, requesting that the per capita rate at the Alberni Residential School be increased from $170.00 to $180.00 per annum. I understand that Dr. Dorey also spoke to Mr. Jackson regarding this matter.

There has been no radical change in the basic per capita rate at Indian residential schools since 1931. At that time certain basic rates were established at all residential schools and the rate at the Alberni School was set at $170.00 per capita, while the rate at the Christie School, which is also on Vancouver Island but is more inaccessible, was placed at $180.00. Dr. Dorey has pointed out to me that while, geographically, Christie appears more inaccessible, as a matter of fact it costs the United Church practically the same rate to ship their supplies to Alberni. Taking everything into consideration, I would appreciate receiving the Minister's approval to increase the per capita rate at Alberni from $170.00 to $180.00 per annum, effective January 1, 1945.

At this time it might be interesting for you to have a review of the per capita structure at Indian residential schools. An Order-in-Council, passed on October 22, 1892, authorized the per capita grant method of financing what is now known as "Indian Residential Schools". At that time per capita grants

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

varied from $60.00 to $145.00 and the average grant for the succeeding twenty years was $84.00.

In response to a request from the Churches for larger grants for residential schools, the Department in 1911 prepared a schedule by geographic divisions and types of buildings and a formal agreement was made between the Department and the management of the residential schools. This agreement was in effect from April 1, 1911, to April 1, 1916. The average grant during that period was $115.00.

In 1919 a bonus or flat increase of $10.00 on the basic rate was allowed all residential schools and in 1921 an additional $10.00, or a total bonus of $20.00, made the average rate for all residential schools in Canada $135.00. In 1924 this bonus was incorporated in the regular scale of grants. In January, 1926, there was another upward revision and an effort was made to deal more fairly with the small school, also the school remote from markets and the school where farming and other facilities were inadequate. This particular revision was continued for five years, and by 1931 the average per capita grant paid to Indian residential schools in Canada amounted to $172.00. Owing to economic conditions existing following the year 1930, the per capita rate was reduced by 10%, or, in other words, the average per capita grant in Canada for 1932-33 was approximately $155.00. A further 5% deduction was made during the years 1933-34 and 1934-35, bringing the average to $147.00.

In 1935-36 and subsequent years the 15% deduction was restored, bringing the average per capita rate back to the same as existed in 1931-32, namely approximately $172.00. As a result of representations made by the Churches co-operating with the Department in the operation of residential schools, a special payment of $10.00 per capita, over and above the regular per capita rate, was made for the calendar year 1942 and a similar amount for 1943. For the year 1944 this special allowance was increased to $15.00. 1945

pp

Acting Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, March 23, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

The following advances are being made on the March quarter earnings of the schools mentioned:-

Alberni	-	$5,000.00
Brandon	-	2,000.00
Edmonton	-	2,500.00
Morley	-	2,000.00
Mount Elgin	-	2,000.00
Norway House	-	2,000.00
Round Lake	-	1,500.00
File Hills	-	2,500.00
Portage la Prairie		2,000.00
Port Simpson	-	700.00

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, March 23, 1945.

Dear Sir:

The following advances are being made on the March quarter per capita earnings of the residential schools mentioned:-

Aklavik	-	$1,000.00
Alert Bay	-	3,000.00
Carcross	-	1,500.00
Chapleau	-	1,800.00
Elkhorn	-	3,000.00
Lac la Ronge	-	3,500.00
Moose Fort	-	900.00
Old Sun's	-	2,000.00
Onion Lake	-	2,000.00
St. Cyprian	-	900.00
St. Paul's	-	2,000.00
Shingwauk Home	-	2,000.00
Sioux Lookout	-	2,000.00

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The General Treasurer,
Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto,5, Ont.

COPY SENT TO DR. ALDERWOOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, March 23, 1945.

Dear Father Beuglet:

The Department is forwarding the following advances on the March quarter earnings of the schools mentioned:-

Grouard	-	$2,000.00
Joussard	-	3,000.00
Sturgeon Lake	-	1,500.00
Vermilion	-	1,000.00
Waba[illegible]	-	1,500.00

The cheques will be forwarded to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alberta.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Administrator, Diocese of Grouard,
McLennan, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-8

Ottawa, March 23, 1945.

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

The Department is forwarding the following advances on the March quarter earnings of the schools mentioned:-

Aklavik	-	$ 700.00
Fort Resolution	-	1,000.00
Holy Angels	-	1,000.00
Providence Mission	-	1,000.00

The cheques will be forwarded to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Edmonton, Alberta.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

April 2nd,
1 9 4 5.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

APR 9 1945

Dear Mr. Phelan: Your File No. 1-1-3

I received your letter of March 23rd, advising that advances were being made on the March quarter earnings of the Residential Schools conducted under the auspices of the United Church. We are very glad to have these advances, the cheques for which reached us to-day.

Yours sincerely,

MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, April 25, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

For your information I wish to advise you that provision has been made in the current year's appropriation for payment to the Indian residential schools of a bonus of $15.00 per capita. This amount is over and above the regular per capita rate and is computed on the same basis as the per capita, namely, the average attendance, as shown by the returns received from the residential schools at the end of the March, June, September and December quarters.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WALKERTON, May 31st, 1945.

To the Rural School Secretaries:

For the coming school year there will still be a very definite shortage of teachers. If advertising in a widely circulated paper like The Globe and Mail brings no results consult your local inspector, who, if necessary, will recommend that Temporary Permits be granted to suitable persons.

School Boards would be well advised not to dispense with the services of teachers who are giving satisfactory service as they are not easily replaced. Teachers must notify boards by June 1st if they wish to terminate their services at the end of June This also applies to boards wishing to dispense with the services of teachers. When engaging experienced teachers it is always advisable to obtain confidential statements from their former inspectors.

It might be of some assistance when considering the salary of your teacher for 1945-46 to know the present trend of salaries. Below is a list of the average salaries paid to rural teachers in this Inspectorate at the beginning of each school year since 1931.

September	1931	$915	1935	601	1939	758	1943 $1,058.
	1932	814	1936	625	1940	768	1944 1,153.
	1933	664	1937	654	1941	837	1945 1,271
	1934	625	1938	704	1942	955	

Salaries are continuing on the up-grade. The average for the coming year will probably be $1,300. Three School Boards have already engaged teachers for next year at $1500. If a new teacher is required, the earlier the Board advertises the less likelihood there is of difficulty in obtaining the services of one.

A questionnaire concerning your teacher for next year is inclosed. Contr... forms have been mailed to each secretary this month.

Yours very truly,

J. M. Game

J.M. Game, I.P.S.
A.A. Gilroy, I.P.S.

N.B. School Boards considering the wiring of their schools may have plans and specifications prepared, at no cost, by the Provincial Hydro Commission by writing to the school inspectors' office. These plans are approved for grant purposes by the Department of Education. Other plans may not meet the required standards.

J.M.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

J. M. G[illegible], B.A., B Paed.
Inspector of Public Schools
WALKERTON, ONTARIO

1-1-3

December 3rd, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Mr. Arneil:

For some time I have been intending to write you concerning the salaries being paid to the teachers in the Indian schools. At the present time it is extremely difficult and often impossible to obtain the services of teachers in the white schools even when salaries of $1500.00 and $1600.00 are offered. I am inclosing a circular showing the average salaries paid in my rural schools during the past years. I wish to recommend that your Department seriously consider raising the stipend of the Indian school teachers in the very near future. Unless something is done shortly it will be impossible to continue staffing these schools with teachers having the necessary qualifications. It is actually a fact even now that teachers with the lowest qualifications are not being attracted to the Indian schools.

Yours very truly,

J. M. Game

Incl.
JMG/B.

J. M. Game

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, January 9, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

In paying the per capita grants for the quarter ended September 30, we allowed more than the authorized pupilage at some schools and the Auditor has drawn our attention to the fact that we did not obtain your approval. I regret that this occurred.

Under the circumstances, I would appreciate it if you would now approve the following payments that have been made:-

School	Authorized pupilage	Paid at
Beauval	80	82.52
Duck Lake	175	185.29
Sioux Lookout	135	139.82
Qu'Appelle	250	254
Muscowequan	105	112.48

APPROVED:

Director of Indian Affairs.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, March 20, 1946.

Dear Bishop Belleau:

The following advances are being made on the March quarter per capita earnings:

Albany	-	$1,200.00
Fort George R.C.		500.00

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rt. Rev. H. Belleau, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of James Bay,
Moosonee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, March 20, 1946.

Dear Father Bouglet:

The following advances are being made on the March Quarter per capita earnings of the schools mentioned:-

Wabasca	-	$2,600.00
Vermilion	-	2,300.00
Sturgeon Lake	-	2,600.00
Joussard	-	2,600.00
Grouard	-	2,600.00

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. L. Bouglet, O.M.I.,
Wabasca, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, March 20, 1946.

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

The following advances are being made on the March quarter per capita earnings of the under-mentioned schools:-

Guy	-	$4,000.00
Beauval	-	3,000.00
Cross Lake	-	3,500.00

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, March 20, 1946.

Dear Madam:

The following advances are being made on the March Quarter per capita earnings of the schools conducted under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church:-

Birtle	-	$3,000.00
Cecilia Jeffrey	-	4,500.00

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Secretary,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church,
Room 800 - 100 Adelaide Street,
Toronto, 1, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, March 20, 1946.

Dear Bishop Trocellier:

The following advances are being made on the March Quarter per capita earnings of the schools mentioned:-

Providence Mission	-	$2,000.00
Fort Resolution	-	1,600.00
Aklavik	-	1,300.00
Holy Angels	-	2,000.00

Cheques for the above will be forwarded to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Most Rev. J. Trocellier, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Mackenzie,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, March 20, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

The following advances are being made on the March Quarter per capita earnings:-

1.
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada:

Alberni	-	$8,000.00
Morley	-	2,600.00
Edmonton	-	3,000.00
Norway House	-	2,600.00
Brandon	-	4,000.00
Mount Elgin	-	3,700.00

2.
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society-

Port Simpson	-	700.00
Round Lake	-	2,000.00
File Hills	-	2,900.00
Portage la Prairie	-	2,700.00

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Ottawa, March 20, 1946.

Dear Miss Evans:

The following advances are being made on the March quarter per capita earnings of the schools conducted under the auspices of the M.S.C.C.:-

Cayeuse	-	$2,500.00
Aklavik	-	1,200.00
Alert Bay	-	3,500.00
Whitefish Lake		1,000.00
Wabasca	-	1,500.00
St. Paul's	-	3,400.00
St. Cyprian	-	800.00
Old Sun's	-	3,000.00
St. Alban's	-	3,600.00
Lac la Ronge	-	3,800.00
Elkhorn	-	3,500.00
Sioux Lookout	-	4,200.00
Shingwauk	-	3,500.00
Moose Fort	-	3,000.00
Chapleau	-	1,500.00
Fort George	-	700.00

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
The Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

COPY SENT TO DR. ALDERWOOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

9/5/10
FILE No. 9/2/11

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, September 9, 1946.

MEMORANDUM: SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE AND TRAINING.

School Teachers' Salary Rates.

I would direct your attention to Treasury Board Minute P.C.1/3287 of August 30, 1946, which establishes the new consolidated salary rates to be applied to new employees and continuing employees as at September 1, 1946.

Paragraph 7 reads as follows:- "On and after September 1, 1946, an appointee assigned to a classification involving a salary rate or salary rates of less than $1,620 per annum, shall be assigned at a rate in the range established in accordance with the terms of sub-paragraph (b) of Paragraph (2), regardless of his status under the definition of head of household laid down by Order in Council of August 26, 1941, P.C.6702, as amended."

I take this to mean that all new appointees come under the class to receive the percentage bonus. Continuing employees will come under the flat rate (or partial bonus) or the percentage bonus according to what they were paid previously.

The consolidated salary rates appropriate to the present basic salary rates are taken from the schedule, but converted to a monthly rate, as per attached schedule.

J.W. McCutcheon

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

JEW/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY

SCHEDULE

BASIC SALARY RATE AT AUGUST 31, 1946.	CONSOLIDATED SALARY RATE AT SEPTEMBER 1, 1946 FLAT RATE OR PARTIAL BONUS	PERCENTAGE BONUS
$420 - $35 per month	$744 - $62 per mo.	$528 - $44 per month
450 - 37.50 "	768 - 64 "	564 - 47 "
480 - 40 "	804 - 67 "	600 - 50 "
540 - 45 "	864 - 72 "	672 - 56 "
600 - 50 "	924 - 77 "	756 - 63 "
660 - 55 "	984 - 82 "	828 - 69 "
720 - 60 "	1044 - 87 "	900 - 75 "
780 - 65 "	1104 - 92 "	972 - 81 "
840 - 70 "	1164 - 97 "	1044 - 87 "
900 - 75 "	1224 - 102 "	1128 - 94 "
960 - 80 "	1284 - 107 "	1200 - 100 "
1020 - 85 "	1344 - 112 "	1272 - 106 "
1080 - 90 "	1404 - 117 "	1344 - 112 "
1140 - 95 "	1464 - 122 "	1416 - 118 "
1200 - 100 "	1524 - 127 "	1500 - 125 "
1260 - 105 "	1584 - 132 "	1572 - 131 "
1320 - 110 "	1644 - 137 "	-
1380 - 115 "	1704 - 142 "	
1440 - 120 "	1764 - 147 "	
1500 - 125 "	1824 - 152 "	
1560 - 130 "	1884 - 157 "	
1620 - 135 "	1944 - 162 "	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 November 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

As you are aware, the teachers in the Indian Day Schools for the past few years have been affected by the general order which did not permit the payment of salaries to temporary Civil servants previous to Christmas.

It is a regular practice in White schools and was the practice in this Department for a great many years to issue the December salary cheques of the teachers in Indian Schools so that they would be received by the teachers on or about December 21st.

In view of the scarcity of teachers at the present time, we have had great difficulty in securing teachers for many of our Indian schools. All of the teachers are aware of the fact that in White schools their salary is paid previous to Christmas and if we continue to follow the same practice as in recent years, it will cause us additional difficulty in securing qualified teachers.

In view of the above, I would appreciate it if arrangements can be made to pay the salaries of all teachers in our Indian Day Schools on or about December 21st, 1946.

Two copies obtained by C.T.O.

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 20 November 1946.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

Teachers in the Indian Day Schools for the past few years have been affected by the general order which did not permit the payment of salaries to temporary Civil servants previous to Christmas.

It is a regular practice in White schools and was the practice in this Branch for a great many years, to issue the December salary cheques of the teachers in Indian Schools so that they would be received by the teachers on or about December 21st.

In view of the scarcity of teachers at the present time, we have had great difficulty in securing teachers for many of our Indian schools. All of the teachers are aware of the fact that in White schools their salary is paid previous to Christmas and if we continue to follow the same practice as in recent years, it will cause us additional difficulty in securing qualified teachers.

In view of the above, I would appreciate it if arrangements could be made to pay the salaries of all teachers in our Indian Day Schools on or about December 21st, 1946. I am advised by Mr. McCutcheon that representations will have to be made to the Treasury Board.

DIRECTOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 27, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

The per capita allowance to Residential Schools was reduced by 10% during the fiscal year 1932-33. This reduction was increased to 15% in the fiscal years 1933-34 and 1934-35.

A restoration of 10% took place in the fiscal year 1935-36 and the remaining 5% was returned in the fiscal year 1939-40.

An extra allowance of $10.00 over and above the regular per capita grant, based on the average attendance, was paid for the calendar years 1941, 1942 and 1943 and an extra amount of $15.00 for the calendar years 1944, 1945 and 1946.

Manual Training Instructor's Grants

Provision was made in the Main and Supplementary Estimates for the fiscal years 1945-46 and 1946-47 for the payment of allowances towards the salaries of manual training instructors whose qualifications meet the requirements of the Department. In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48 provision is being made for the payment of practically the whole salaries.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, November 29th, 1946.

Mr. Hoey.

In your memorandum of the 20th instant it is suggested that perhaps representations should be made to Treasury Board on behalf of teachers in Indian Day Schools to permit their being paid December salary before Christmas.

School teachers appear to be in exactly the same position as other temporary employees of the Dominion Government and there would seem to be a matter of general policy involved in that apparently pre-Christmas spending is not to be encouraged. It is realized that provincial public school teachers usually receive the December salary cheques at the completion of the term which occurs before Christmas but an early payment in their case is made to facilitate closing the books for audit prior to the end of the calendar year. In any event it would not appear that receiving the salary cheque on the 21st or 31st of December will make much difference in the actual securing of qualified teachers.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

Name of School	Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
Shubenacadie	180.00	15.00	10.00	$205.00

QUEBEC

Fort George C.E.	200.00	15.00	50.00	265.00
Fort George R.C.	200.00	15.00	50.00	265.00

ONTARIO

Albany	200.00	15.00	50.00	265.00
Cecilia Jeffrey	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Chapleau	160.00	15.00	30.00	205.00
Fort Frances	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Fort William	150.00	15.00	15.00	180.00
Kenora	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
McIntosh	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Mohawk Institute	160.00	15.00	20.00	195.00
Moose Fort	200.00	15.00	50.00	265.00
Shingwauk	160.00	15.00	30.00	205.00
Sioux Lookout	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Spanish	160.00	15.00	30.00	205.00

MANITOBA

Birtle	170.00	15.00	35.00	220.00
Brandon	170.00	15.00	20.00	205.00
Cross Lake	175.00	15.00	45.00	235.00
Elkhorn	170.00	15.00	35.00	220.00
Fort Alexander	165.00	15.00	35.00	215.00
Pine Creek	165.00	15.00	35.00	215.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

MANITOBA (Cont'd)

Name of School	Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
Portage la Prairie	165.00	15.00	35.00	$215.00
Sandy Bay	165.00	15.00	35.00	215.00

SASKATCHEWAN

Beauval	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Cowessess	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Duck Lake	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
File Hills	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Gordon's	170.00	15.00	35.00	220.00
Guy	175.00	15.00	45.00	235.00
Lac la Ronge	200.00	15.00	25.00	240.00
Muscowequan	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Onion Lake R.C.	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
Onion Lake C.E.	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
Qu'Appelle	170.00	15.00	15.00	200.00
Round Lake	165.00	15.00	35.00	215.00
St. Philips	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Thunderchild	170.00	15.00	20.00	205.00

ALBERTA

Blood	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Blue Quills	170.00	15.00	15.00	200.00
Crowfoot	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Edmonton	170.00	15.00	25.00	210.00
Ermineskin	170.00	15.00	15.00	200.00
Grouard	200.00	15.00	45.00	260.00
Holy Angels	175.00	15.00	45.00	235.00
Joussard	175.00	15.00	45.00	235.00
Morley	170.00	15.00	35.00	220.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

ALBERTA (CONT'D)

Name of School	Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
Old Sun's	165.00	15.00	30.00	$210.00
St. Cyprian	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
St. Paul's	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Sacred Heart	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Sturgeon Lake	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Vermilion	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Wabasca C.E.	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Wabasca R.C.	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Whitefish Lake	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Youville	180.00	15.00	10.00	205.00

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik C.E.	200.00	15.00	50.00	~~265.00~~ 300
Aklavik R.C.	200.00	15.00	50.00	~~265.00~~
Ft. Resolution	200.00	15.00	50.00	~~265.00~~
Providence Mission	200.00	15.00	50.00	~~265.00~~

YUKON

Carcross	250.00	15.00	50.00	315.00

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Alberni	180.00	15.00	30.00	225.00
Alert Bay	180.00	15.00	10.00	205.00
Cariboo	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
Christie	180.00	15.00	40.00	235.00
Kamloops	170.00	15.00	10.00	195.00
Kootenay	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
Kuper Island	170.00	15.00	15.00	200.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA (Cont'd)

Name of School	Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
Lejac	170.00	15.00	35.00	$220.00
Port Simpson	180.00	15.00	50.00	245.00
St. Mary's Mission	170.00	15.00	25.00	210.00
Sechelt	180.00	15.00	20.00	215.00
Squamish	170.00	15.00	20.00	205.00
St. George's	180.00	15.00	20.00	215.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (v 2)

Ottawa, December 4, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

Increased per Capita Grants
for Indian Residential Schools

Further to our meeting on Monday morning, I submit herewith recommendations of this Service for increased grants to Indian Residential Schools.

Where at all possible, these have been based upon Auditors' reports. Where recent auditors' reports have not been available, we have settled the amount by placing the school in the same category as other schools in the same geographic locality. For example, in the Far North, we have recommended an increased grant of $50.00 for Fort George C.E., Fort George R.C., Moose Fort, Aklavik C.E., Aklavik R.C., Fort Resolution and Providence Mission. This brings the total grant for these schools to $265.00 per pupil. The only school exceeding this amount is the Carcross School in the Yukon, for which we have recommended a grant of $315.00.

In accordance with your recommendations, we have endeavoured to keep this emergency grant to a reasonable figure. As it now stands the increased sum required in the Estimates would be $248,350.00.

Encl.

add $225
missing $ charge
in H. W. T.
Total 256575

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 D.I.A.

Ottawa, December 6, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

- The Acting Deputy Minister -

Re: Increased Per Capita Grants for Indian Residential Schools -

I am sending forward herewith a statement relating to the marginally noted subject received by me from the Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

The utmost care has been exercised by the officials of the Welfare and Training Division in the preparation of this statement. A thorough review of the audit reports received from residential schools in recent years has been undertaken. I am personally disposed to think that the recommendations submitted by Colonel Neary are on the whole as fair, as equitable and as liberal as can be made at this time. It is a matter, however, that you will no doubt be anxious to discuss with the Minister. The officials of the Welfare and Training Division and myself would be glad to discuss the matter more fully with you personally at any time at your convenience.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pupilage at Rio. Seh.

R.C = 5380
Cof E = 2000
U.C = 950
Presby = 260

Estimate 1941

Note Jesuit House (650) not included
Note Elgin (605) not included in above figures

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

D

This should go on file re mining pupils

3/4 x 20/1

NOVA SCOTIA

Name of School	Per Capita Rate	Special	Total	Per Capita Costs from Auditor's Report
Shubenacadie	180.00	15.00	$195.00	240 (Aug 46)

180

/ — :

✓ Prepare pattern of issue.
Wells — Electricity — Heating —

✓ Letter re authority to principals

✓ Send vitamin deficiency diet details.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

QUEBEC

Name of School	Per Capita Rate	Special	Total	Per Capita Costs from Auditor's Report
Fort George C.E.	200.00	15.00	$215.00	—560 Jan 46 Auditor's Report
Fort George R.C.	200.00	15.00	215.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ONTARIO

Name of School	Per Capita Rate	Special	Total	Per Capita Costs from Auditor's Report
Albany	200.00	15.00	$215.00	— Poor report
Cecilia Jeffrey	165.00	15.00	180.00	255 (Aug 45
Chapleau	160.00	15.00	175.00	239 288 (Jan 46)
Fort Frances	165.00	15.00	180.00	— 235 (Nov 45)
Fort William (None)	150.00	15.00	165.00	— ~~251 (Nov 45~~
Kenora	165.00	15.00	180.00	— 251 (Nov 45
McIntosh	165.00	15.00	180.00	— 176 (Aug 45)
Mohawk Institute	160.00	15.00	175.00	— 258 (May 46)
Moose Fort	200.00	15.00	215.00	— 213 (Dec 43)
~~Mount Elgin~~ Closed	~~160.00~~	~~15.00~~	~~175.00~~	
Shingwauk	160.00	15.00	175.00	— 189 (Jan 46) ~~(Dec 44)~~
Sioux Lookout	165.00	15.00	180.00	— 186 ~~(Nov 44)~~ Jan 46
Spanish	160.00	15.00	175.00	Girls — 204 (Aug 45) Boys — 224 "

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

MANITOBA

Name of School	Per Capita Rate	Special	Total	Per Capita Costs from Auditor's Report
Birtle	170.00	15.00	$185.00	- 297 (Mar 46)
Brandon	170.00	15.00	185.00	- 208 (Mar 46)
Cross Lake closed	175.00	15.00	190.00	- 192 (Dec 43)
Elkhorn	170.00	15.00	185.00	224 (Jan 46)
Fort Alexander	165.00	15.00	180.00	- 216 (Apr 46)
Norway House closed	175.00	15.00	190.00	
Pine Creek	165.00	15.00	180.00	- 186 (Aug 44)
Portage la Prairie	165.00	15.00	180.00	- 263 (Mar 46)
Sandy Bay	165.00	15.00	180.00	- 166 (Mar 46)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SASKATCHEWAN

Name of School	Per Capita Rate	Special	Total	Per Capita Costs from Auditor's Report
Beauval	180.00	15.00	$195.00	no report
Cowessess	165.00	15.00	180.00	210 (July 46)
Duck Lake	170.00	15.00	185.00	202 (Jan 45)
File Hills	165.00	15.00	180.00	219 (Jan 45)
Gordon's	170.00	15.00	185.00	218 (Feb 45)
Guy	175.00	15.00	190.00	no report
Lac la Ronge	200.00	15.00	215.00	191 (Jan 46) (141)
Muscowequan	165.00	15.00	180.00	236. (Jan 44)
Onion Lake R.C.	170.00	15.00	185.00	208 (Nov 44)
Onion Lake C.E.	170.00	15.00	185.00	223 (Jan 46)
Qu'Appelle	170.00	15.00	185.00	189 (Jan 45)
Round Lake	165.00	15.00	180.00	251 (June 46)
St. Philips	165.00	15.00	180.00	200 (July 44)
Thunderchild	170.00	15.00	185.00	192 (Jan 45)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Fil
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

ALBERTA

Name of School	Per Capita Rate	Special	Total	Per Capita Costs from Auditor's Report
Blood	165.00	15.00	$180.00	208 (July 45)
Blue Quills	170.00	15.00	185.00	193 (July 45)
Crowfoot	165.00	15.00	180.00	183 (Dec 45)
Edmonton	170.00	15.00	185.00	252 (July 45)
Ermineskin	170.00	15.00	185.00	184 (March 46)
Grouard	200.00	15.00	215.00	no report
Holy Angels	175.00	15.00	190.00	" "
Joussard	175.00	15.00	190.00	" "
Morley	170.00	15.00	185.00	323 (March 46)
Old Sun's	165.00	15.00	180.00	197 (Jan 46)
St. Cyprian	165.00	15.00	180.00	238 (Jan 46)
St. Paul's	165.00	15.00	180.00	182 (Jan 46)
Sacred Heart	165.00	15.00	180.00	288 - July 45
Sturgeon Lake	180.00	15.00	195.00	no report
Vermilion	180.00	15.00	195.00	" "
Wabasca C.E.	180.00	15.00	195.00	405 (Jan 46)
Wabasca R.C.	180.00	15.00	195.00	no report
Whitefish Lake	180.00	15.00	195.00	383 (Jan 1/46)
Youville	180.00	15.00	195.00	no report

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Name of School	Per Capita Rate	Special	Total	Per Capita Costs from Auditor's Report
Aklavik C.E.	200.00	15.00	$215.00	264 (Jan 46)
Aklavik R.C.	200.00	15.00	215.00	no report
Ft. Resolution	200.00	15.00	215.00	" "
Providence Mission	200.00	15.00	215.00	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Name of School	Per Capita Rate	Special	Total	Per Capita Costs from Auditor's Report
Alberni	$180.00	15.00	$195.00	— 206 (May/45)
Alert Bay	180.00	15.00	195.00	— 195 (Jan. 46)
Cariboo	170.00	15.00	185.00	— 208 (May 45)
Christie	180.00	15.00	195.00	— 207 (July 45)
Kamloops	170.00	15.00	185.00	— 169 (June/45)
Kootenay	170.00	15.00	185.00	— 230 (Mar 45)
Kuper Island	170.00	15.00	185.00	— 194 (Apr 45)
Lejac	170.00	15.00	185.00	— 247 (May 46)
Port Simpson	180.00	15.00	195.00	— 307 (May 46)
St. Mary's Mission	170.00	15.00	185.00	— 211 (May 46)
Sechelt	180.00	15.00	195.00	— 192 (May 45)
Squamish	170.00	15.00	185.00	— 203 (July 46)
Lo George	180	15	195	
Yukon				
Carcross	250	15	265	— 463 (Jan 46)

+ 15 — 50

Total

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

D R A F T 1-1-3 (W T)

Ottawa, March 6, 1947.

Mr. W. Smellie, For Secretary, Treasury Board,

Department of Finance, Ottawa.

Increased per capita Costs
for Indian Residential Schools

On November 29, 1946, I received a delegation from the four denominations who are operating our Indian Residential Schools. They presented to me a long brief detailing the rising expenditures with which the managements of these schools are faced. Their operating costs are largely concerned with the purchase of food and the hiring of teachers, cooks, farming instructors and other staffs for these schools. The recent prices in food alone have resulted in much heavier expenditures at these institutions. For example, a recent Treasury Auditor's report on one of these schools reveals the following increases in food costs:

	Average Cost per Mo. for previous audited period Mar. 1/43 - Apr 30/45	Average Cost per Mo. for current audited period May 1/45 - Dec.31/46	Increase
Food	$556.90	$725.27	$168.37

Rising labour costs have also made it very difficult for these schools to operate. This is especially the case in the payment of salaries for teachers.

The picture they painted was indeed a very black one, particularly especially in the instance of the Church of England. In spite of every effort to cut expenditures as low as possible, the Indian School Administration of this Church finds itself faced with an operating deficit of $143,226.00 in the 1947-48 year. Our auditors' reports show that during the fiscal year ending on 31 December, 1945, this denomination lost $73,890.81 in the operation of its Indian residential schools. This is indeed a serious situation for this Missionary Society and they are greatly worried

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

as to whether or not they will have to withdraw entirely from the operation of these schools and let the Dominion Government carry on this educational duty.

The Chairman of the delegation was the Reverend Doctor George Dorey, Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada. He has recently written to the Indian Affairs Branch as follows:

> "I should also like to say that we are anxious to hear from the proper authorities as to what has happened to our request for increased per capita grants. This is the time of the year when we are dealing with our church budgets; and I may say that we do not contemplate, with any sort of happy feeling, having to put in church money to do the Government's work; and further, that any request for an increased grant of church funds for the operation of Indian Schools is going to create quite a feeling in our Board that the Government is not discharging its obligation for the educational needs of the Indian people".

Other delegates represented the Roman Catholic Church and the Presbyterian Church in Canada. The information which they presented is very much the same as that of the other two denominations.

I have attached herewith for your information recommendations for increased grants to Indian residential schools. These figures have, where at all possible, been based upon our own auditors' reports. Where recent auditors' reports were not available, the amount was decided by placing the school in the same category as other schools in the same geographic locality. For example, in the Northwest Territories, we have recommended an increased grant of $85.00 for the four schools in this area. This will bring the total grant for these schools to $300.00 per

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

pupil, an amount exceeded only by the Carcross School in the Yukon, for which a grant of $315.00 is recommended. The reason for this large increase is partially based upon a recent ordinance of the Northwest Territories Council whereby a restriction has been placed upon the number of moose which can now be shot annually in the Territories. This will mean the importing of large quantities of meat from Alberta and a resultant sharp increase in operating expenses.

Every effort has been made to keep this emergency grant to a reasonable figure. It is felt that this need is temporary and you will note in the attached scale that it is entitled "Emergency Grant". It is hoped that this grant can be eliminated when living costs are reduced.

I would emphasize the need for immediate decision in this matter. The Churches are now preparing their annual budgets and they are frankly in a quandary as to how to plan their expenses for the coming year. It is recommended therefore that the Treasury Board approve now a sum of $256,575.00 for inclusion in the Supplementary Estimates for this expenditure, as detailed herewith.

Yours sincerely

(For The Minister's signature)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (W T)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 7, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

The draft attached herewith is the letter suggested by Mr. Jackson for the Minister's signature. I would appreciate your comments and advice, please.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CT

Ottawa, March 7, 1947.

Mr. F. Mamillo, Fur Secretary, Treasury Board,
Department of Finance, Ottawa.

Increased per capita Costs
for Indian Residential Schools

On November 29, 1946, I received a delegation from the four denominations who are operating our Indian Residential Schools. They presented to me a long brief detailing the rising expenditures with which the managements of these schools are faced. Their operating costs are largely concerned with the purchase of food and the hiring of teachers, cooks, farming instructors and other staffs for these schools. The present prices in food items have resulted in much heavier expenditures at these institutions. For example, a recent Treasury Auditor's report on one of these schools reveals the following increases in food costs:

	Average Cost per Mo. for previous audited period Mar. 1/43-Nov.30/43.	Average Cost per Mo. for current audited period Mar 1/45-Dec.31/46.	Increase
Food	$556.90	$725.27	$168.37

Rising labour costs have also made it very difficult for these schools to operate. This is especially the case in the payment of salaries for teachers.

The picture they painted was indeed a very black one, particularly in the instance of the Church of England. In spite of every effort to cut expenditures as low as possible, the Indian School Administration of this Church finds itself

..... faced

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

faced with an operating deficit of $143,426.00 in the 1947-48 year. Our auditors' reports show that during the fiscal year ending on 31 December, 1945, this denomination lost $7,890.01 in the operation of its Indian residential schools. This is indeed a serious situation for this Missionary Society and they are greatly worried as to whether or not they will have to withdraw entirely from the operation of these schools and let the Dominion Government carry on this educational duty.

The Chairman of the delegation was the Reverend Dexter George Lorey, Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada. He has recently written to the Indian Affairs Branch as follows:-

> "I should also like to say that we are anxious to hear from the proper authorities as to what has happened to our request for increased per capita grants. This is the time of the year when we are dealing with our church budgets; and I may say that we do not contemplate, with any sort of happy feeling, having to put in church money to do the Government's work; and further, that any request for an increased grant of church funds for the operation of Indian Schools is apt to create quite a feeling in our Board that the Government is not discharging its obligation for the educational needs of the Indian people".

Other delegates represented the Roman Catholic Church and the Presbyterian Church in Canada. The information which they presented is very much the same as that of the other two denominations.

I have attached herewith for your information recommendations for increased grants to Indian residential schools. These figures have, where at all possible, been based upon our own auditors' reports. Where recent auditors' reports were not available, the amount was decided by placing the school in the same category as other schools in the same geographic locality. For example, in the Northwest Territories,

..... we have

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

we have recommended an increased grant of $65.00 for the four schools in this area. This will bring the total grant for these schools to $300.00 per pupil, an amount exceeded only by the Carcross School in the Yukon, for which a grant of $315.00 is recommended. The reason for this large increase is partially based upon a recent ordinance of the Northwest Territories Council whereby a restriction has been placed upon the number of moose which can now be shot annually in the Territories. This will mean the importing of large quantities of meat from Alberta and a resultant sharp increase in operating expenses.

Every effort has been made to keep this emergency grant to a reasonable figure. It is felt that this need is temporary and you will note in the attached scale that it is entitled "Emergency Grant". It is hoped that this grant can be eliminated when living costs are reduced.

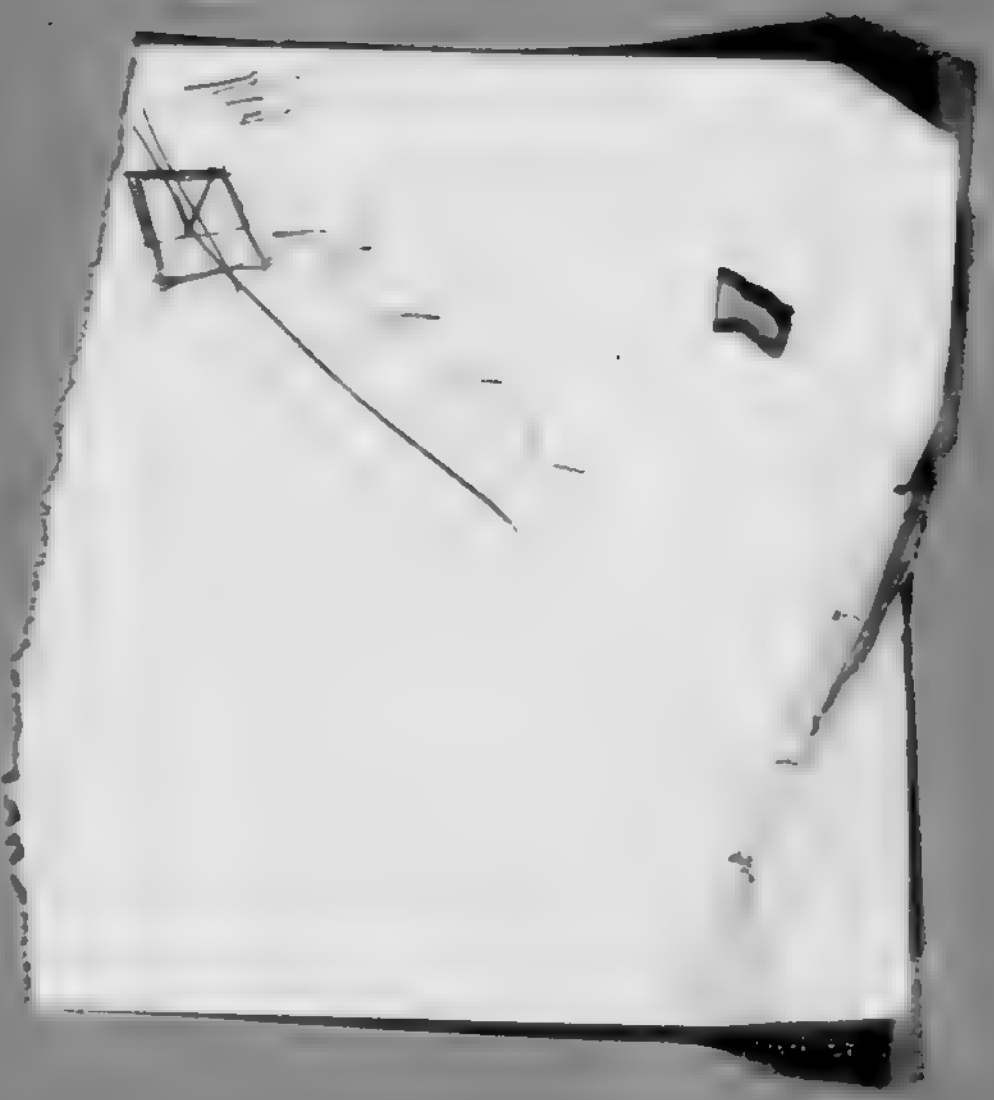
I would emphasize the need for immediate decision in this matter. The Churches are now preparing their annual budgets and they are frankly in a quandary as to how to plan their expenses for the coming year. It is recommended therefore that the Treasury Board approve now a sum of $456,575.00 for inclusion in the Supplementary Estimates for this expenditure, as detailed herewith.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Ottawa, March 26, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

I have been anticipating arguments which will be presented by the various denominations when they present their briefs to the Parliamentary Committee. I feel certain that they will not be satisfied with the amount of the increase, especially after they had requested as high as a flat $90 increase. In other words, they will not be too happy about $256,000 when they asked for $720,000.

As you know, one of their strongest demands was for the provision of labour saving devices. It is my feeling that if the Minister is further approached by the denominations for additional per capita grant increases, we should consider advising him that such an increase should come in the form of a mechanical equipment grant.

If, for example, it was decided to bring the amount of the increase in per capita grants from $256,000 to approximately $300,000, then I would suggest that we allot a sum of $5.00 for each student for whom a school is entitled to receive grant.

For example, Kamloops School is entitled to 300 students. Then the Reverend Father O'Grady would be entitled to request that we purchase through the Departmental Purchasing Agent mechanical devices to the extent of $1,500. (300 x 5). These labour saving devices permitted would only be those listed by the Nutritionists of the Department of National Health and Welfare as previously submitted by this Branch to the Minister's office.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt; of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Mr. Stelars

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-3 (W T)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 26, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

I have been anticipating arguments which will be presented by the various denominations when they present their briefs to the Parliamentary Committee. I feel certain that they will not be satisfied with the amount of the increase, especially after they had requested as high as a flat $90 increase. In other words, they will not be too happy about $256,000 when they asked for $720,000.

As you know, one of their strongest demands was for the provision of labour saving devices. It is my feeling that if the Minister is further approached by the denominations for additional per capita grant increases, we should consider advising him that such an increase should come in the form of a mechanical equipment grant.

If, for example, it was decided to bring the amount of the increase in per capita grants from $256,000 to approximately $300,000, then I would suggest that we allot a sum of $5.00 for each student for whom a school is entitled to receive grant.

For example, Kamloops School is entitled to 300 students. Then the Reverend Father O'Grady would be entitled to request that we purchase through the Departmental Purchasing Agent mechanical devices to the extent of $1,500. (300 x 5). These labour saving devices permitted would only be those listed by the Nutritionists of the Department of National Health and Welfare as previously submitted by this Branch to the Minister's office.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt; of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Please Hold
Reserve
5-02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Dear Father Plourde:-

Careful consideration has been given to the request made some months ago for increased per capita allowances for Indian Residential Schools.

I enclose for the information of yourself and the principals operating residential schools under your auspices, the new schedule of per capita allowances as approved by the Treasury Board.

Payment will be effective from January 1st, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS OPERATED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

Name of School	Basic Per Capita [illegible]	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
Fort George	200.00	15.00	50.00	265.00
Albany	200.00	15.00	50.00	265.00
Fort Frances	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Kenora	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
McIntosh	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Cross Lake	175.00	15.00	45.00	235.00
Fort Alexander	165.00	15.00	35.00	215.00
Pine Creek	165.00	15.00	35.00	215.00
Sandy Bay	165.00	15.00	35.00	215.00
Beauval	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Cowessess	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Duck Lake	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
Guy	175.00	15.00	45.00	235.00
Muscowequan	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Onion Lake	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
Qu'Appelle	170.00	15.00	15.00	200.00
St. Philips	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Thunderchild	170.00	15.00	20.00	205.00
Blood	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Blue Quills	170.00	15.00	15.00	200.00
Crowfoot	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Ermineskin	170.00	15.00	15.00	200.00
Grouard	200.00	15.00	45.00	260.00
Holy Angels	175.00	15.00	45.00	235.00
Joussard	175.00	15.00	45.00	235.00
Sacred Heart	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Name of School	Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
Sturgeon Lake	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Vermilion	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Wabasca	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Aklavik	200.00	15.00	85.00	300.00
Fort Resolution	200.00	15.00	85.00	300.00
Providence Mission	200.00	15.00	85.00	300.00
Cariboo	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
Christie	180.00	15.00	40.00	235.00
Kamloops	170.00	15.00	10.00	195.00
Kootenay	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
Kuper Island	170.00	15.00	15.00	200.00
Lejac	170.00	15.00	35.00	220.00
St. Mary's Mission	170.00	15.00	25.00	210.00
Sechelt	180.00	15.00	20.00	215.00
Squamish	170.00	15.00	20.00	205.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

Careful consideration has been given to the request made some months ago for increased per capita allowances for Indian Residential Schools.

I enclose for the information of yourself and the principals operating residential schools under your auspices, the new schedule of per capita allowances as approved by the Treasury Board.

Payment will be effective from January 1st, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

PP/MMD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS OPERATED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE UNITED CHURCH

Name of School	Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
Brandon	170.00	15.00	20.00	205.00
Portage la Prairie	165.00	15.00.	35.00	215.00
File Hills	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Round Lake	165.00	15.00	35.00	215.00
Edmonton	170.00	15.00	25.00	210.00
Morley	170.00	15.00	35.00	220.00
Alberni	180.00	15.00	30.00	225.00
Port Simpson	180.00	15.00	50.00	245.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Dear Miss Matthews:-

Careful consideration has been given to the request made some months ago for increased per capita allowances for Indian Residential Schools.

I enclose for the information of yourself and the principals operating residential schools under your auspices, the new schedule of per capita allowances as approved by the Treasury Board.

Payment will be effective from January 1st, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Frieda Matthews,
National Executive Secretary,
Presbyterian Church,
Room 800,
100 Adelaide St., W.,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

PP/MUD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS OPERATED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Name of School	Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
Cecilia Jeffrey	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Birtle	170.00	15.00	35.00	220.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:-

Careful consideration has been given to the request made some months ago for increased per capita allowances for Indian Residential Schools.

I enclose for the information of yourself and the principals operating residential schools under your auspices, the new schedule of per capita allowances as approved by the Treasury Board.

Payment will be effective from January 1st, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Canon H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Supt. Indian School Administration,
N.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS OPERATED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Name of School	Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
Fort George	200.00	15.00	50.00	265.00
Chapleau	160.00	15.00	30.00	205.00
Moose Fort	200.00	15.00	50.00	265.00
Shingwauk	160.00	15.00	30.00	205.00
Sioux Lookout	165.00	15.00	30.00	205.00
Elkhorn	170.00	15.00	35.00	220.00
Gordon's	170.00	15.00	35.00	220.00
Onion Lake	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
Old Sun's	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
St. Cyprian	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
St. Paul's	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Wabasca	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Whitefish Lake	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Aklavik	200.00	15.00	85.00	300.00
Carcross	250.00	15.00	50.00	315.00
Alert Bay	180.00	15.00	10.00	205.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Reverend and Dear Sir:-

Careful consideration has been given to the request made some months ago for increased per capita allowances for Indian Residential Schools.

As approved by the Treasury Board, the following per capita allowance will be paid to your school:

Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
180.00	15.00	10.00	$205.00

Payment will be effective from January 1st, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Dear Mr. Zimmerman:-

Careful consideration has been given to the request made some months ago for increased per capita allowances for Indian Residential Schools.

As approved by the Treasury Board, the following per capita allowance will be paid to your school:

Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
160.00	15.00	20.00	$195.00

Payment will be effective from January 1st, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. W.J. Zimmerman,
Mohawk Indian Residential School,
Brantford, Ontario.

FP/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Reverend and Dear Sir:-

Careful consideration has been given to the request made some months ago for increased per capita allowances for Indian Residential Schools.

As approved by the Treasury Board, the following per capita allowance will be paid to your school:

Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
160.00	15.00	30.00	$205.00

Payment will be effective from January 1st, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.M.Oliver, S.J.,
Principal,
Spanish Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ontario.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Dear Sister Carmen:-

Careful consideration has been given to the request made some months ago for increased per capita allowances for Indian Residential Schools.

As approved by the Treasury Board, the following per capita allowance will be paid to your school:

Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
150.00	15.00	15.00	$180.00

Payment will be effective from January 1st, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sister Carmen,
Principal,
Fort William Indian Residential School,
Fort William, Ontario.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Reverend and Dear Sir:-

Careful consideration has been given to the request made some months ago for increased per capita allowances for Indian Residential Schools.

As approved by the Treasury Board, the following per capita allowance will be paid to your school:

Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
170.00	15.00	15.00	$200.00

Payment will be effective from January 1st, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. John Camirand,
Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B.C.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Dear Sister Rose Vincent:-

Careful consideration has been given to the request made some months ago for increased per capita allowances for Indian Residential Schools.

As approved by the Treasury Board, the following per capita allowance will be paid to your school:

Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
180.00	15.00	10.00	$205.00

Payment will be effective from January 1st, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Sister Rose Vincent,
Principal,
Youville Indian Residential School,
St. Albert, Alberta.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Reverend and Dear Sir:-

Careful consideration has been given to the request made some months ago for increased per capita allowances for Indian Residential Schools.

As approved by the Treasury Board, the following per capita allowance will be paid to your school:

Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
180.00	15.00	20.00	$215.00

Payment will be effective from January 1st, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend C.F. Hives,
Principal,
St. George's Indian Residential School,
Lytton, B.C.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Memorandum:-

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Attached is a schedule of new rates for per capita allowance to Indian Residential Schools. These are payable effective from January 1st, 1947.

Director.

EF/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Name of School	Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
Alberni	180.00	15.00	30.00	225.00
Alert Bay	180.00	15.00	10.00	205.00
Cariboo	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
Christie	180.00	15.00	40.00	235.00
Kamloops	170.00	15.00	10.00	195.00
Kootenay	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
Kuper Island	170.00	15.00	15.00	200.00
Lejac	170.00	15.00	35.00	220.00
Port Simpson	180.00	15.00	50.00	245.00
St.Mary's Mission	170.00	15.00	25.00	210.00
Sechelt	180.00	15.00	20.00	215.00
Squamish	170.00	15.00	20.00	205.00
St. George's	180.00	15.00	20.00	215.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A L B E R T A

Name of School	Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
Blood	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Blue Quills	170.00	15.00	15.00	200.00
Crowfoot	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Edmonton	170.00	15.00	25.00	210.00
Ermineskin	170.00	15.00	15.00	200.00
Grouard	200.00	15.00	45.00	260.00
Holy Angels	175.00	15.00	45.00	235.00
Joussard	175.00	15.00	45.00	235.00
Morley	170.00	15.00	35.00	220.00
Old Sun's	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
St. Cyprian	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
St. Paul's	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Sacred Heart	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Sturgeon Lake	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Vermilion	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Wabasca C.E.	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Wabasca R.C.	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Whitefish Lake	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Youville	180.00	15.00	10.00	205.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

S A S K A T C H E W A N

Name of School	Basic Per Capita [illegible]	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
Beauval	180.00	15.00	45.00	240.00
Cowessess	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Duck Lake	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
File Hills	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Gordon's	170.00	15.00	35.00	220.00
Guy	175.00	15.00	45.00	235.00
Muscowequan	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Onion Lake R.C.	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
Onion Lake C.E.	170.00	15.00	30.00	215.00
Qu'Appelle	170.00	15.00	15.00	200.00
Round Lake	165.00	15.00	35.00	215.00
St. Philips	165.00	15.00	30.00	210.00
Thunderchild	170.00	15.00	20.00	205.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MANITOBA

Name of School	Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
Birtle	170.00	15.00	35.00	220.00
Brandon	170.00	15.00	20.00	205.00
Cross Lake	175.00	15.00	45.00	235.00
Elkhorn	170100	15.00	35.00	220.00
Fort Alexander	165.00	15.00	35.00	215.00
Pine Creek	165.00	15.00	35.00	215.00
Portage la Prairie	165.00	15.00	35.00	215.00
Sandy Bay	165.00	15.00	35.00	215.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

To: G.H. Gooderham, Major D.M. MacKay,
A.G. Hamilton and J.P.B. Ostrander.

Enclosed is a revised schedule of per capita allowances to Indian Residential Schools as approved by the Treasury Board. Payments are effective January 1st, 1947.

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H.A. ALDERWOOD D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

May 7th, 1947.

Your Ref: 1-1-3 (WT 1)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 8 1947
REGISTERED

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

Dear Colonel Neary: Per Capita Allowances

I have to thank you for your letter of April 21st, giving information about the increases which are to go into effect from January 1st, 1947. I need scarcely say that this information is most gratifying and the total addition to our income will represent a very considerable relief. The amount will not of course enable us to advance very much and we regret that we cannot pay the increased salaries which seem to be necessary to secure qualified workers. We are, however, grateful for the assistance which the Branch is now making in connection with the salaries of Manual Training and Handicraft instructors and this is proving most helpful.

May I point out a slight error in the statement appended to your letter. In connection with the Sioux Lookout School, I estimate the total grant as $210.00 instead of $205.00 as shown. I shall be glad if you will kindly verify this; but for the present we are assuming that the figure of $210.00 is correct.

Thanking you, I remain

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood.

Superintendent.

HAA/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 15th, 1947.

Dear Doctor Alderwood:-

With reference to your letter of May 7th, the total grant to the Sioux Lookout Residential School should have read $210.00.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Canon H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St., Ottawa.

PP/"GD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-3 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Memorandum:-

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Attached is a schedule of new rates for per capita allowance to Indian Residential Schools. These are payable effective from January 1st, 1947.

Director.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

17

Name of School	Allowed	Per Capita Grant	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
		NOVA SCOTIA			
Shubenacadie	160	180.00	15.00	45 ~~10~~.00	2V0 ~~205~~.00
		QUEBEC			
Fort George C.H.	50	200.00	15.00	95 ~~50~~.00	3/0 ~~265~~.00
Fort George R.C.	20	200.00	15.00	95 ~~50~~.00	3/0 ~~265~~.00
		ONTARIO			
Albany	80	200.00	15.00	95 ~~30~~.00	3/0 ~~265~~.00
Cecilia Jeffrey	145	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	2V5 ~~210~~.00
Chapleau	100	160.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	2V0 ~~205~~.00
Fort Francis	85	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	2V5 ~~210~~.00
Fort William	95	150.00	15.00	45 ~~15~~.00	2/0 ~~180~~.00
Kenora	85	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	2V5 ~~210~~.00
McIntosh	110	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	2V5 ~~210~~.00
Monawk Institute	150	160.00	15.00	55 ~~20~~.00	2/0 ~~195~~.00
Moose Fort	100	200.00	15.00	95 ~~50~~.00	3/0 ~~265~~.00
Shingwauk	135	160.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	2V0 ~~205~~.00
Sioux Lookout	135	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	2V5 ~~210~~.00
Spanish	250	160.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	2V0 ~~205~~.00
		MANITOBA			
Birtle	115	170.00	15.00	70 ~~25~~.00	2 55 ~~220~~.00
Brandon	170	170.00	15.00	55 ~~20~~.00	2V0 ~~205~~.00
Gross Lake	120	175.00	15.00	85 ~~45~~.00	27/ ~~235~~.00
Elkhorn	130	170.00	15.00	70 ~~35~~.00	255 ~~220~~.00
Fort Alexander	105	165.00	15.00	70 ~~35~~.00	2 50 ~~215~~.00
Pine Creek	120	165.00	15.00	70 ~~35~~.00	250 ~~215~~.00
Portage la Prairie	95	165.00	15.00	70 ~~35~~.00	250 ~~215~~.00
Sandy Bay	130	165.00	15.00	70 ~~35~~.00	250 ~~215~~.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Name of School	Allowed	Per Capita Grant	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
		SASKATCHEWAN			
Beauval	80	180.00	15.00	85 ~~45~~.00	~~280~~ 280.00
Cowessess	90	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~275~~ 245.00
Duck Lake	175	170.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~250~~ 285.00
File Hills	100	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~245~~ 245.00
Gordon's	130	170.00	15.00	70 ~~35~~.00	~~255~~ 290.00
Guy	125	175.00	15.00	~~85 45~~.00	~~275~~ 295.00
Muscowequan	105	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~245~~ 280.00
Onion Lake R.C.	125	170.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~250~~ 285.00
Onion Lake C.E.	125	170.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~250~~ 285.00
Qu'Appelle (Apr.1)	300	170.00	15.00	~~$555.00~~	~~540~~ 540.00
Round Lake	75	165.00	15.00	70 ~~35~~.00	~~250~~ 285.00
St. Philips	90	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~245~~ 280.00
Thunderchild	120	170.00	15.00	55 ~~20~~.00	~~240~~ 285.00
		ALBERTA			
Blood	165	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~245~~ 280.00
Blue Quills	140	170.00	15.00	50 ~~15~~.00	~~235~~ 280.00
Crowfoot	100	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~245~~ 280.00
Edmonton	150	170.00	15.00	60 ~~25~~.00	~~245~~ 290.00
Fmineskin	165	170.00	15.00	50 ~~25~~.00	~~235~~ 280.00
Grouard	90	200.00	15.00	90 ~~45~~.00	~~305~~ 350.00
Holy Angels	80	175.00	15.00	85 ~~45~~.00	~~275~~ 295.00
Joussard	125	175.00	15.00	85 ~~47~~.00	~~335~~ 335.00
Morley	100	170.00	15.00	70 ~~35~~.00	~~255~~ 290.00
Old Sun's	100	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~245~~ 280.00
St. Cyprian	50	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~245~~ 280.00
St. Paul's	140	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~245~~ 280.00
Sacred Heart	65	165.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~245~~ 280.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Poor Copy

Name of School	Allowed	Per Capita Grant	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
		ALBERTA (Cont'd)			
Sturgeon Lake	90	180.00	15.00	85 ~~45~~.00	~~280~~ 280.00
Vermilion	65	180.00	15.00	85 ~~45~~.00	~~280~~ 280.00
Wabasca C.E.	35	180.00	15.00	85 ~~45~~.00	~~280~~ 280.00
Wabasca R.C.	110	180.00	15.00	85 ~~45~~.00	~~280~~ 280.00
Whitefish Lake	30	180.00	15.00	85 ~~45~~.00	~~280~~ 280.00
Youville	100	180.00	15.00	~~90~~ 90.00	~~285~~ 285.00
		NORTH WEST TERRITORIES			
Aklavik C.E.	40	200.00	15.00	135 ~~85~~.00	~~350~~ 350.00
Aklavik R.C.	50	200.00	15.00	135 ~~85~~.00	~~350~~ 350.00
Fort Resolution	80	200.00	15.00	135 ~~85~~.00	~~350~~ 350.00
Providence Mission	65	200.00	15.00	135 ~~85~~.00	~~350~~ 350.00
		YUKON			
Carcross	60	250.00	15.00	105 ~~50~~.00	~~370~~ 370.00
		BRITISH COLUMBIA			
Alberni	225	180.00	15.00	~~$70~~ 70.00	~~285~~ 285.00
Alert Bay	200	180.00	15.00	~~$55~~ ~~$~~ ~~$~~	~~290~~ ~~290~~
Cariboo	135	170.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~250~~ 250.00
Christie	110	180.00	15.00	90 ~~40~~.00	~~275~~ 295.00
Kamloops (Apr.1)47)	306	170.00	15.00	~~55~~ ~~$~~ ~~$~~	~~290~~ ~~290~~
Kootanay	100	170.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	~~250~~ 250.00
Kuper Island	100	170.00	15.00	~~$50~~ ~~50~~.00	~~235~~ 300.00
Lejac	175	170.00	15.00	70 ~~35~~.00	~~255~~ 290.00
Port Simpson	35	180.00	15.00	90 ~~50~~.00	~~285~~ 345.00
St.Mary's Mission	210	170.00	15.00	60 ~~25~~.00	~~245~~ 210.00
Telt	90	180.00	15.00	55 ~~20~~.00	~~250~~ 250.00
Ush	65	170.00	15.00	55 ~~20~~.00	~~240~~ 205.00
ge's	180	180.00	15.00	55 ~~20~~.00	~~250~~ 250.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Poor Copy

Name of School	Allowed	Per Capita Grant	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
		ALBERTA (Cont'd)			
Sturgeon Lake	90	180.00	15.00	35 ~~45~~.00	230 ~~240~~.00
Vermilion	65	180.00	15.00	35 ~~45~~.00	230 ~~240~~.00
Wabasca C.E.	35	180.00	15.00	35 ~~45~~.00	230 ~~240~~.00
Wabasca R.C.	110	180.00	15.00	35 ~~45~~.00	230 ~~240~~.00
Whitefish Lake	30	180.00	15.00	35 ~~45~~.00	230 ~~240~~.00
Youville	160	180.00	15.00	40 ~~50~~.00	240 ~~265~~.00
		NORTH WEST TERRITORIES			
Aklavik C.E.	40	200.00	15.00	135 ~~85~~.00	350 ~~300~~.00
Aklavik R.C.	50	200.00	15.00	135 ~~85~~100	350 ~~300~~.00
Fort Resolution	80	200.00	15.00	135 ~~85~~.00	350 ~~300~~.00
Providence Mission	65	200.00	15.00	135 ~~85~~.00	350 ~~300~~.00
		YUKON			
Carcross	60	250.00	15.00	105 ~~50~~.00	370 ~~325~~.00
		BRITISH COLUMBIA			
Alberni	225	180.00	15.00	40 ~~30~~.00	265 ~~225~~.00
Alert Bay	200	180.00	15.00	55 ~~[illegible]~~	250 ~~[illegible]~~
Cariboo	135	170.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	250 ~~215~~.00
Christie	110	180.00	15.00	80 ~~40~~.00	275 ~~255~~.00
Kamloops (Apr.1)47)	306	170.00	15.00	55 ~~[illegible]~~	240 ~~[illegible]~~
Kootanay	100	170.00	15.00	65 ~~30~~.00	250 ~~215~~.00
Kuper Island	100	170.00	15.00	50 ~~15~~.00	235 ~~200~~.00
Lejac	175	170.00	15.00	70 ~~35~~.00	255 ~~220~~.00
Port Simpson	35	180.00	15.00	90 ~~50~~.00	285 ~~265~~.00
St.Mary's Mission	210	170.00	15.00	60 ~~25~~.00	245 ~~210~~.00
Seehelt	90	180.00	15.00	55 ~~20~~.00	250 ~~225~~.00
Squamish	65	170.00	15.00	55 ~~20~~.00	240 ~~205~~.00
St. George's	180	180.00	15.00	55 ~~20~~.00	250 ~~215~~.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

With reference to my memorandum of April 21st with which was forwarded a schedule of new rates of per capita allowances for residential schools effective from January 1st, 1947, please note the following changes,-

	Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
1. Saskatchewan				
Qu'Appelle	$170.00	$15.00	$20.00	$205.00
2. British Columbia				
Alert Bay	180.00	15.00	20.00	215.00
Kamloops	170.00	15.00	20.00	205.00

Director.

FF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (1)

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

With reference to my memorandum of April 21st with which was forwarded a schedule of new rates of per capita allowances for residential schools effective from January 1st, 1947, please note the following changes,-

	Basic Per Capita Rate	Special Grant	Emergency Grant	Total
1. Saskatchewan				
Qu'Appelle	$170.00	$15.00	$20.00	$205.00
2. British Columbia				
Alert Bay	180.00	15.00	20.00	215.00
Kamloops	170.00	15.00	20.00	205.00

Director.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

1-226053 B. TREASURY BOARD

Ottawa, March 17, 1947.

J. 32405

C.W. Jackson, Esquire,
Secretary and Executive Assistant,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Jackson,-

The Board have recently considered your submission of March 7, 1947, respecting the provision in the Supplementary Estimates, 1947-48, of an amount of $256,575 to provide for increased grants of an emergency nature to Indian Residential Schools.

I am pleased to advise that the Board have indicated their willingness to give favourable consideration to the inclusion of this item in the Supplementary Estimates for 1947-48.

It is understood that this assurance will substantially aid the Churches in planning their expenses for the coming year.

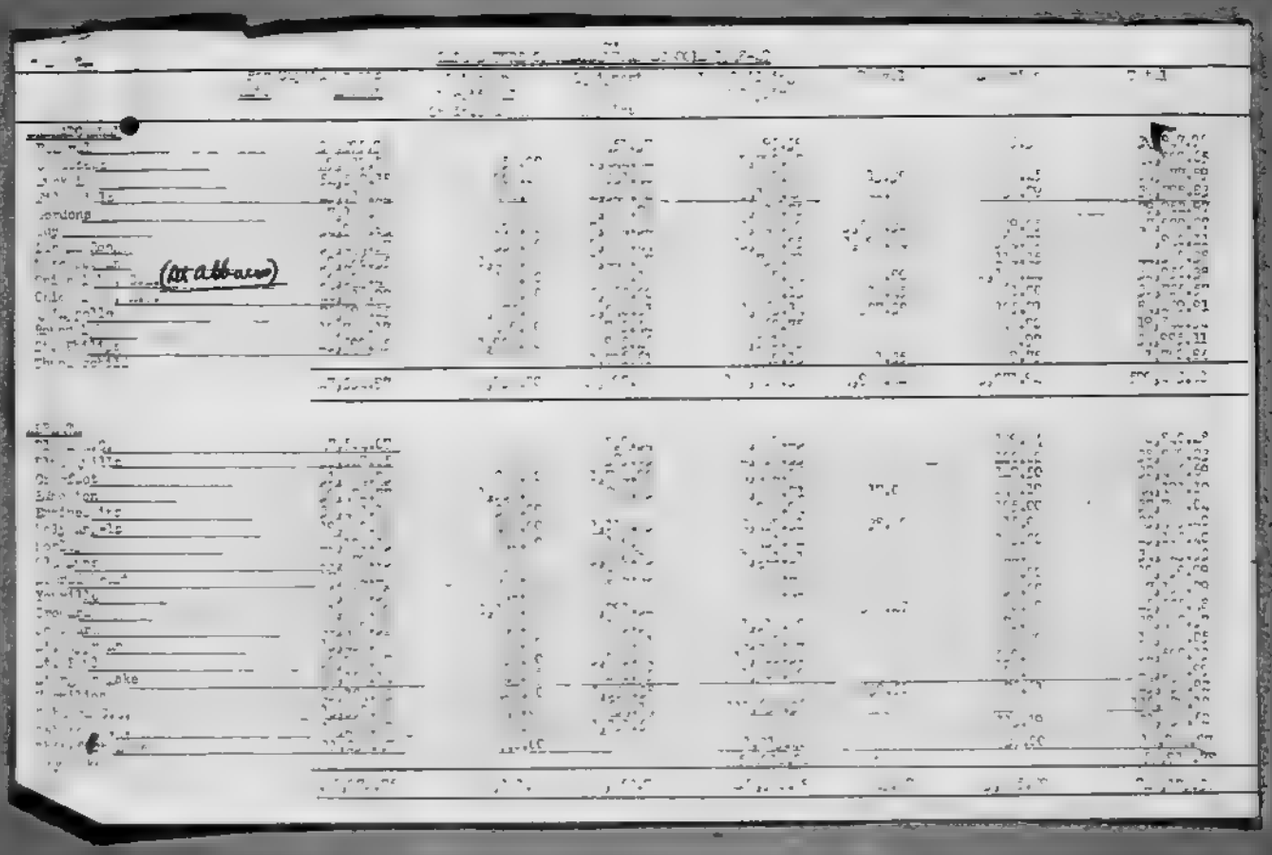
Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) W. Smellie,
For Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

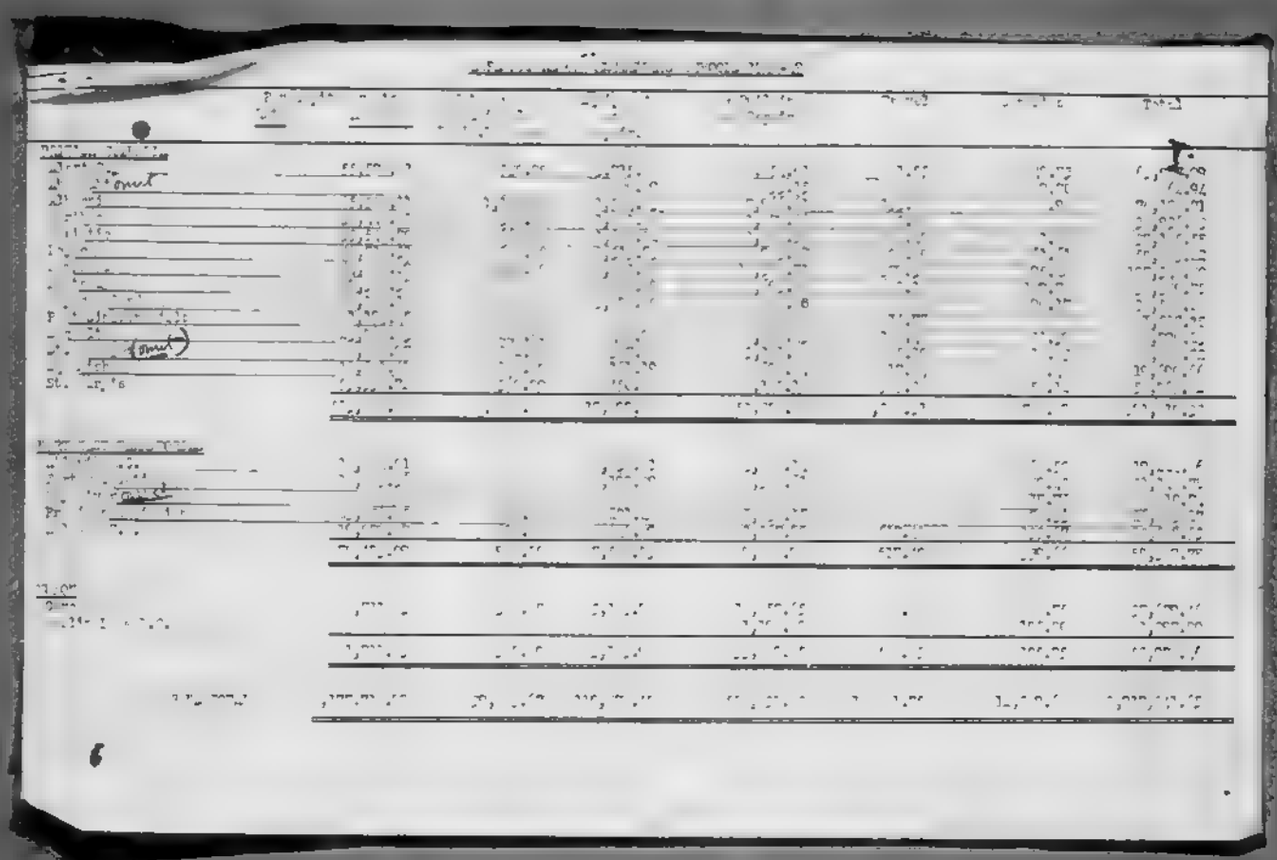
POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ... .

OTTAWA, August 4, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

- Superintendent of Education -

The attached statement is, no doubt, intended for you.

D.M. MacKay,
Superintendent of Welfare.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 5/2/17

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, July 21, 1948.

MEMORANDUM: SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE & TRAINING

Attached is a statement, in duplicate, showing the expenditure made on account of Indian Residentail Schools during the fiscal year 1947-48.

W. Armstrong

/H

Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXPENDITURE OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS 1947-48

	Per Capita Grants Rate	Amount	Watchmen Vocational Train. Teachers	Equipment and Repairs	New Buildings and Repairs	Travel	Sundries	Total
NOVA SCOTIA								
Shubenacadie	180.	33,354.85		5,350.60	37.77	276.04	63.05	39,082.31
QUEBEC								
Fort George, C.E.	200.	15,530.93	280.00	174.11		5.40		15,990.44
Fort George, R.C.	200.	2,897.74			472.50			3,370.24
		18,428.67	280.00	174.11	472.50	5.40		19,360.68
ONTARIO								
Albany Mission	200.	16,809.73	175.00	1,582.25	80.72	32.86	23.08	18,703.64
Cecelia Jeffrey	165.	30,461.44	480.00	1,165.92	1,665.17		939.00	34,711.53
Chapleau	160.	16,674.49	280.00	236.82	2,343.32	783.75	85.12	20,403.50
Fort Frances	165.	21,023.63	400.00	1,179.55	7,052.39	10.75	1,846.36	31,512.68
Fort William	150.	12,734.55		113.00		27.90	45.00	12,920.45
Kenora	165.	18,531.27	400.00	2,916.69	2,178.84	60.54	938.91	25,026.25
Mohawk	160.	34,318.74		720.00	505.77	26.75	1,426.35	36,997.61
Moose Fort	200.	17,067.20	320.00	649.50			431.19	18,467.89
Shingwauk Home	160.	32,005.28		346.51	584.80	365.97	1,216.37	34,518.93
Sioux Lookout	165.	33,839.01	160.00	1,083.30	6,889.65	540.83	219.23	42,732.02
Spanish	160.	61,857.65			1,697.02	484.85	1,180.63	65,220.15
McIntosh	165.	23,818.15	360.00	620.56	1,764.41	953.61	1,494.93	29,011.66
		319,141.14	2,575.00	10,614.10	24,762.09	3,287.81	9,846.17	370,226.31
MANITOBA								
Birtle	170.	27,047.98		790.83	2,954.75	9.32	854.75	31,657.63
Brandon	170.	34,353.43		1,101.30	10,258.55	145.47	204.44	46,063.19
Cross Lake	175.	30,402.48		197.83	1,825.95		50.85	32,477.11
Elkhorn	170.	30,033.53	40.00	787.70	1,191.14	134.00	253.07	32,439.44
Fort Alexander	165.	28,879.10	400.00	676.67	435.32	73.85	95.45	30,560.39
Norway House							320.63	320.63
Pine Creek	165.	25,003.66	280.00	1,704.38	940.73		106.78	28,035.55
Portage la Prairie	165.	22,628.64	240.00	798.45	1,240.88	87.50	1,401.20	26,396.67
Sandy Bay	165.	29,758.87	1,195.00	2,462.33	838.67	11.20	3,527.52	37,793.59
		228,107.69	2,155.00	8,519.49	19,685.99	461.34	6,814.69	265,744.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXPENDITURE OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS 1947-48

	Per Capita Grants Rate	Per Capita Grants Amount	Watchmen Vocational Train.Teachers	Equipment and Repairs	New Buildings and Repairs	Travel	Sundries	Total
SASKATCHEWAN								
Beauval	180.	25,021.54		746.44	615.00	52.40		26,435.38
Cowessess	165.	20,642.50	280.00	215.20		2.17	885.00	22,024.87
Duck Lake	170.	44,817.79		175.69	713.00		1,405.00	47,111.48
File Hills	165.	22,170.66	400.00	744.77	1,315.62		76.00	24,707.05
Gordons	170.	10,561.84	30.70	978.68	15,752.70		525.93	27,849.85
Guy	175.	33,669.61	195.00	19.60	631.50	22.20	729.26	35,267.17
Lac La Ronge	200.	4,785.48		2,385.12	707.43	487.85	189.51	8,555.39
Muscowequan	165.	32,598.38		4,700.39	787.32	48.29	1,257.11	39,391.49
Onion Lake, C.E.	170.	28,589.99	380.00	42.98		48.54	1,185.25	30,246.76
Onion Lake, R.C.	170.	21,430.23	200.00			6.60	4.51	21,641.34
Qu'Appelle	170.	65,506.72		2,241.80	1,975.64	81.84	3,280.56	73,086.56
Round Lake	165.	15,258.72	280.00	95.10			35.00	15,668.82
St.Philips	165.	20,727.99	280.00	2,185.58	718.66	5.64	1,093.80	25,011.67
Thunderchild	170.	22,186.33	370.00	1,180.40	1,972.66	195.00	599.60	26,503.99
		367,967.78	2,415.70	15,711.75	25,189.53	950.53	11,266.53	423,501.82
ALBERTA								
Blood, R.C.	165.	39,330.97		1,109.16	4,098.59	35.31	33.04	44,607.07
Blue Quills	170.	30,576.97		583.71	502.75		64.29	31,727.72
Crowfoot	165.	24,660.12	420.00	973.22	2,543.41		87.97	28,684.72
Edmonton	170.	30,045.50	280.00	1,469.05	4,617.60	2.24	792.67	37,207.06
Ermineskins	170.	30,017.91	160.00		983.23		6.83	31,167.97
Holy Angels	175.	19,082.45	400.00	5,696.04		33.00	82.90	25,294.39
Morley	170.	20,344.81	200.00	391.53	1,073.47	35.85	4.93	22,050.59
Old Sun's	165.	22,444.63		727.49	789.08		15.90	23,977.10
Sacred Heart	165.	16,709.03	320.00	2,981.01	2,478.30		1,128.72	23,617.06
Youville	180.	22,370.20	400.00	500.65				23,270.85
Grouard	200.	23,271.99	600.00		4,000.00	549.85	975.00	29,396.84
Joussard	175.	25,757.77	120.00		3,000.00		6.49	28,884.26
St.Cyprian	165.	13,902.27	280.00	1,238.13	5,295.15		4.83	20,720.38
St.Paul	165.	28,068.97		1,633.56	1,247.77	3.40	868.23	31,821.93
Sturgeon Lake	180.	18,681.65	240.00	847.91	3,000.00		97.80	22,867.36
Vermilion	180.	19,881.00	120.00	3,221.60	1,703.94	196.00	21.87	25,144.41
Wabasca, C.E.	180.	7,894.91	240.00	16.39	2,537.92	6.60	6.39	10,702.21
Wabasca, R.C.	180.	17,697.16	120.00	54.61	2,000.00		80.93	19,952.70
Whitfish Lake	180.	5,836.47	240.00	38.48	83.46		6.81	6,205.22
		416,574.78	4,140.00	21,482.54	39,954.67	862.25	4,285.60	487,299.84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

EXPENDITURE OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS 1947-48

	Per Capita Grants Rate	Amount	Watchmen Vocational Train.Teachers	Equipment and Repairs	New Buildings and Repairs	Travel	Sundries	Total
BRITISH COLUMBIA								
Alert Bay	180.	42,512.13		1,424.48	50.68	211.96	117.68	44,316.93
Alberni	180.	61,714.17		1,279.89	16,536.65	320.66	223.51	80,074.88
Cariboo	170.	27,035.68	520.00	3,700.00	1,396.09			32,651.77
Christie	180.	28,208.10	240.00	1,554.18	7,419.34	200.00	1.58	37,623.20
Lejac	170.	49,070.46		3,914.64	3,586.07	590.87	335.12	57,497.16
Kamloops	170.	74,180.31		2,880.88	5,722.01	313.60	27.94	83,124.74
Kootenay	170.	25,237.08		3,362.64	4,340.22	433.15	14.63	33,387.72
Kuper Island	170.	21,477.29		728.06	67.60	42.97	151.74	22,467.66
Port Simpson Girls	175.	1,951.65		5.15	1,581.10	44.78	384.84	3,967.52
Sechelt	180.	20,882.09		1,208.23	1,112.55	183.65	178.80	23,565.32
St.Georges	180.	43,134.91		583.60	298.90	275.40	77.06	44,369.87
Squamish	170.	15,612.10		345.09	500.00	38.97		16,496.16
St.Mary's	170.	46,277.34	450.00	1,565.10	864.70	381.60	12.27	49,551.01
		457,293.31	1,210.00	22,551.94	43,475.91	3,037.61	1,525.17	529,093.94
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES								
Aklavik, R.C.	200.	8,520.60		739.73	1,689.60		60.00	11,009.93
Fort Resolution	200.	19,164.53		2,231.85			154.20	21,550.58
Providence Mission	200.	20,515.40	320.00	1,813.00		311.88	60.00	23,020.28
Aklavik, C.E.	200.	14,079.29	240.00	128.06	1,000.00		175.85	15,623.20
		62,279.82	560.00	4,912.64	2,689.60	311.88	450.05	71,203.99
YUKON								
Carcross	250.	15,249.01	280.00	425.00	233.63	134.10	53.37	16,375.11
Teslin Lake, R.C.	-	-			1,744.00			1,744.00
		15,249.01	280.00	425.00	1,977.63	134.10	53.37	18,119.11
GRAND TOTAL		1,918,397.05	13,615.70	89,742.17	158,245.69	9,326.96	34,304.63	2,223,632.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXPENDITURE OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS 1947-48

	Per Capita Grants Rate	Amount	Watchmen Vocational Train.Teachers	Equipment and Repairs	New Buildings and Repairs	Travel	Sundries	Total
NOVA SCOTIA								
Shubenacadie	180.	33,354.85		5,350.60	37.77	276.04	63.05	39,082.31
QUEBEC								
Fort George, C.E.	200.	15,530.93	280.00	174.11		5.40		15,990.44
Fort George, R.C.	200.	2,897.74			472.50			3,370.24
		18,428.67	280.00	174.11	472.50	5.40		19,360.68
ONTARIO								
Albany Mission	200.	16,809.73	175.00	1,582.25	80.72	32.86	23.08	18,703.64
Cecelia Jeffrey	165.	30,461.44	480.00	1,165.92	1,665.17		939.00	34,711.53
Chapleau	160.	16,674.49	280.00	236.82	2,343.32	783.75	85.12	20,403.50
Fort Frances	165.	21,023.63	400.00	1,179.55	7,052.39	10.75	1,846.36	31,512.68
Fort William	150.	12,734.55		113.00		27.90	45.00	12,920.45
Kenora	165.	18,531.27	400.00	2,916.69	2,178.84	60.54	938.91	25,026.25
Mohawk	160.	34,318.74		720.00	505.77	26.75	1,426.35	36,997.61
Moose Fort	200.	17,067.20	320.00	649.50			431.19	18,467.89
Shingwauk Home	160.	32,005.28		346.51	584.80	365.97	1,216.37	34,518.93
Sioux Lookout	165.	33,839.01	160.00	1,083.30	6,889.65	540.83	219.23	42,732.02
Spanish	160.	61,857.65			1,697.02	484.85	1,180.63	65,220.15
McIntosh	165.	23,818.15	360.00	620.56	1,764.41	953.61	1,494.93	29,011.66
		319,141.14	2,575.00	10,614.10	24,762.09	3,287.81	9,846.17	370,226.31
MANITOBA								
Birtle	170.	27,047.98		790.83	2,954.75	9.32	854.75	31,657.63
Brandon	170.	34,353.43		1,101.30	10,258.55	145.47	204.44	46,063.19
Cross Lake	175.	30,402.48		197.83	1,825.95		50.85	32,477.11
Elkhorn	170.	30,033.53	40.00	787.70	1,191.14	134.00	253.07	32,439.44
Fort Alexander	165.	28,879.10	400.00	676.67	435.32	73.85	95.45	30,560.39
Norway House							320.63	320.63
Pine Creek	165.	25,003.66	280.00	1,704.38	940.73		106.78	28,035.55
Portage la Prairie	165.	22,628.64	240.00	798.45	1,240.88	87.50	1,401.20	26,396.67
Sandy Bay	165.	29,758.87	1,195.00	2,462.33	838.67	11.20	3,527.52	37,793.59
		228,107.69	2,155.00	8,519.49	19,685.99	461.34	6,814.69	265,744.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXPENDITURE OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS 1947-48

	Per Capita Grants Rate	Amount	Watchmen Vocational Train.Teachers	Equipment and Repairs	New Buildings and Repairs	Travel	Sundries	Total
SASKATCHEWAN								
Beauval	180.	25,021.54		746.44	615.00	52.40		26,435.38
Cowessess	165.	20,642.50	280.00	215.20		2.17	885.00	22,024.87
Duck Lake	170.	44,817.79		175.69	713.00		1,405.00	47,111.48
File Hills	165.	22,170.66	400.00	744.77	1,315.62		76.00	24,707.05
Gordons	170.	10,561.84	30.70	976.68	15,752.70		525.93	27,849.85
Guy	175.	33,669.61	195.00	19.60	631.50	22.20	729.26	35,267.17
Lac La Ronge	200.	4,785.48		2,385.12	707.43	487.85	189.51	8,555.39
Muscowequan	165.	32,598.38		4,700.39	787.32	48.29	1,257.11	39,391.49
Onion Lake, C.E.	170.	28,589.99	380.00	42.98		48.54	1,185.25	30,246.76
Onion Lake, R.C.	170.	21,430.23	200.00			6.60	4.51	21,641.34
Qu'Appelle	170.	65,506.72		2,241.80	1,975.64	81.84	3,280.56	73,086.56
Round Lake	165.	15,258.72	280.00	95.10			35.00	15,668.82
St.Philips	165.	20,727.99	280.00	2,185.58	718.66	5.64	1,093.80	25,011.67
Thunderchild	170.	22,186.33	370.00	1,180.40	1,972.66	195.00	599.60	26,503.99
		367,967.78	2,415.70	15,711.75	25,189.53	950.53	11,266.53	423,501.82
ALBERTA								
Blood, R.C.	165.	39,330.97		1,109.16	4,098.59	35.31	33.04	44,607.07
Blue Quills	170.	30,576.97		583.71	502.75		64.29	31,727.72
Crowfoot	165.	24,660.12	420.00	973.22	2,543.41		87.97	28,684.72
Edmonton	170.	30,045.50	280.00	1,469.05	4,617.60	2.24	792.67	37,207.06
Ermineskins	170.	30,017.91	160.00		983.23		6.83	31,167.97
Holy Angels	175.	19,082.45	400.00	5,696.04		33.00	82.90	25,294.39
Morley	170.	20,344.81	200.00	391.53	1,073.47	35.85	4.93	22,050.59
Old Suns	165.	22,444.63		727.49	789.08		15.90	23,977.10
Sacred Heart	165.	16,709.03	320.00	2,981.01	2,478.30		1,128.72	23,617.06
Youville	180.	22,370.20	400.00	500.65				23,270.85
Grouard	200.	23,271.99	600.00		4,000.00	549.85	975.00	29,396.84
Joussard	175.	25,757.77	120.00		3,000.00		6.49	28,884.26
St.Cyprian	165.	13,902.27	280.00	1,238.13	5,295.15		4.83	20,720.38
St.Paul	165.	28,068.97		1,633.56	1,247.77	3.40	868.23	31,821.93
Sturgeon Lake	180.	18,681.65	240.00	847.91	3,000.00		97.80	22,867.36
Vermilion	180.	19,881.00	120.00	3,221.60	1,703.94	196.00	21.87	25,144.41
Wabasca, C.E.	180.	7,694.91	240.00	16.39	2,537.92	6.60	6.39	10,702.21
Wabasca, R.C.	180.	17,697.16	120.00	54.61	2,000.00		80.93	19,952.70
Whitfish Lake	180.	5,836.47	240.00	38.48	83.46		6.81	6,205.22
		416,574.78	4,140.00	21,482.54	39,954.67	862.25	4,285.60	487,299.84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

EXPENDITURE OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS 1947-48

	Per Capita Grants Rate	Amount	Watchmen Vocational Train.Teachers	Equipment and Repairs	New Buildings and Repairs	Travel	Sundries	Total
BRITISH COLUMBIA								
Alert Bay	180.	42,512.13		1,424.48	50.68	211.96	117.68	44,316.93
Alberni	180.	61,714.17		1,279.89	16,536.65	320.66	223.51	80,074.88
Cariboo	170.	27,035.68	520.00	3,700.00	1,396.09			32,651.77
Christie	180.	28,208.10	240.00	1,554.18	7,419.34	200.00	1.58	37,623.20
Lejac	170.	49,070.46		3,914.64	3,586.07	590.87	335.12	57,497.16
Kamloops	170.	74,180.31		2,880.88	5,722.01	313.60	27.94	83,124.74
Kootenay	170.	25,237.08		3,362.64	4,340.22	433.15	14.63	33,387.72
Kuper Island	170.	21,477.29		728.06	67.60	42.97	151.74	22,467.66
Port Simpson Girls	175.	1,951.65		5.15	1,581.10	44.78	384.84	3,967.52
Sechelt	180.	20,882.09		1,208.23	1,112.55	183.65	178.80	23,565.32
St.Georges	180.	43,134.91		583.60	298.90	275.40	77.06	44,369.87
Squamish	170.	15,612.10		345.09	500.00	36.97		16,496.16
St.Mary's	170.	46,277.34	450.00	1,565.10	864.70	381.60	12.27	49,551.01
		457,293.31	1,210.00	22,551.94	43,475.91	3,037.61	1,525.17	529,093.94
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES								
Aklavik, R.C.	200.	8,520.60		739.73	1,689.60		60.00	11,009.93
Fort Resolution	200.	19,164.53		2,231.85			154.20	21,550.58
Providence Mission	200.	20,515.40	320.00	1,813.00		311.88	60.00	23,020.28
Aklavik, C.E.	200.	14,079.29	240.00	128.06	1,000.00		175.85	15,623.20
		62,279.82	560.00	4,912.64	2,689.60	311.88	450.05	71,203.99
YUKON								
Carcross	250.	15,249.01	280.00	425.00	233.63	134.10	53.37	16,375.11
Teslin Lake, R.C.	-	-			1,744.00			1,744.00
		15,249.01	280.00	425.00	1,977.63	134.10	53.37	18,119.11
GRAND TOTAL		1,918,397.05	13,615.70	89,742.17	158,245.69	9,326.96	34,304.63	2,223,632.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

...RTMENT OF
...D RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE No. 5/2/17
i 1-1-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, October 28, 1947.

MEMORANDUM: SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE & TRAINING

Attached is a statement, in duplicate, showing the expenditure made on account of Indian Residential Schools during the fiscal year 1946-47.

/H Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXPENDITURE OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS 1946-47

	Per Capita Grants Rate	Amount	Watchmen Vocational Train Teachers	Equipment and Repairs	New Buildings and Repairs	Travel	Sundries	Total
NOVA SCOTIA								
Shubenacadie	180.	30,595.26		234.72	2,520.00	156.55	86.37	33,592.90
QUEBEC								
Fort George, C.E.	200.	7,608.68	120.00		658.71			8,387.39
Fort George, R.C.	200.	2,232.24			609.58			2,841.82
		9,840.92	120.00		1,268.29			11,229.21
ONTARIO								
Albany Mission, R.C.	200.	11,158.37	140.00	184.92	552.12		99.69	12,135.10
Cecelia Jeffrey	165.	27,833.47	320.00	322.15	344.14	4.60	45.00	28,869.36
Chapleau	160.	18,281.26	280.00	1,016.19	2,224.85	419.98	130.87	22,353.15
Fort Frances	165.	16,737.30	340.00	779.57	4,095.40	7.68	175.68	22,135.63
Fort William	150.	9,911.79		17.50		1.75	68.53	9,999.57
Kenora	165.	15,305.48	420.00	1,862.95	2,696.96	9.90	101.41	20,396.70
Mohawk	160.	21,609.88		1,967.46		71.99	30.00	23,679.33
Moose Fort, C.E.	200.	16,541.49	420.00	37.27	1,837.23		293.09	19,129.08
Mount Elgin	160.	5,326.81	3,662.11	1,560.43	6,498.72	172.84	1,371.55	18,592.46
Shingwauk Home	160.	22,328.25		418.57	196.84	446.62	312.91	23,703.19
Sioux Lookout	165.	22,735.50	320.00	663.12	863.66	449.90	248.38	25,280.56
Spanish, R.C.	160.	47,559.32		777.70	924.70	794.95	215.49	50,272.16
McIntosh	165.	15,841.45	280.00	208.55	98.50	130.80	546.80	17,106.10
		251,170.37	6,182.11	9,816.38	20,333.12	2,511.01	3,639.40	293,652.39
MANITOBA								
Birtle	170.	20,909.03	5.00	1,195.54	753.26	398.45	39.37	23,300.65
Brandon	170.	30,103.22		821.88	2,693.31	1,088.67	99.00	34,806.08
Cross Lake	175.	22,997.66		1,449.96	24.75	40.00	93.52	24,605.89
Elkhorn	170.	18,951.78	700.00	478.61	1,701.26	64.88	169.34	22,065.87
Fort Alexander	165.	18,035.35	160.00	839.87	2,733.78		149.59	21,918.59
Norway House	175.	6,473.46	40.00	23.50	434.14	41.00	72.42	7,084.52
Pine Creek	165.	17,023.15	385.00	3,169.04	2,885.61	31.15	213.30	23,707.25
Portage la Prairie	165.	18,103.10	460.00	445.45	4,926.10	87.35	322.09	24,344.09
Sandy Bay	165.	23,311.93	1,494.62	3,470.39	521.75	1.44	1,685.35	30,485.48
		175,908.68	3,244.62	11,894.24	16,673.96	1,752.94	2,843.98	212,318.42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

EXPENDITURE OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS 1946-47

	Per Capita Grants Rate	Amount	Watchmen Vocational Trein.Teachers	Equipment and Repairs	New Buildings and Repairs	Travel	Sundries	Tot
SASKATCHEWAN								
Beauval	180.	20,493.75		2,161.29			64.60	22,719.64
Cowessess	165.	18,750.00	430.00	691.31	180.00		1.37	20,052.68
Duck Lake	170.	38,807.50		303.86	2,022.77		187.71	41,321.84
File Hills	165.	18,289.65	160.00	465.53	3.20	4.14	76.00	18,998.52
Gordons	165.	16,998.72	195.66	5,764.28	7,004.96	37.67	547.21	30,548.50
Guy	175.	22,811.85	195.00	759.46	823.84	1,500.00	48.38	26,138.53
Lac La Ronge	200.	13,326.86	120.00	21.05	172.32	278.91	10.95	13,930.09
Muscowequan	165.	23,379.00	675.00	1,820.11	1,337.72	50.14	223.01	27,484.98
Onion Lake, C.E.	170.	24,522.26	470.00	232.15	2.00	48.32	142.39	25,417.12
Onion Lake, R.C.	170.	15,911.87	480.00	100.00	576.97		18.00	17,086.84
Qu'Appelle	170.	58,228.73	231.00	831.77	9.40	10.18	25.00	59,336.08
Round Lake	165.	13,184.65	280.00		719.85	14.44	74.35	14,273.29
St.Philips	165.	15,913.07	505.00	691.11	4,072.57		12.50	21,194.25
Thunderchild	170.	17,392.73	320.00	142.00	618.60		17.80	18,491.13
		318,010.64	4,061.66	13,983.92	17,544.20	1,943.80	1,449.27	356,993.49
ALBERTA								
Blood, R.C.	165.	30,490.35		145.08	1,480.90		112.90	32,229.23
Blue Quills	170.	27,080.70		245.39	689.85		83.76	28,099.70
Crowfoot	165.	18,942.67	690.00	809.37	1,271.01		55.00	21,768.05
Edmonton	170.	22,627.57	260.00	2,625.15	5,847.62	22.82	323.11	31,706.27
Ermineskins	170.	28,181.03	280.00	389.00	378.41		52.14	29,280.58
Holy Angels	175.	15,030.37	320.00	770.23	10,000.00	19.50	7.01	26,147.11
Morley	170.	15,868.64	120.00	965.90	634.22	4.28	379.01	17,972.05
Old Suns	165.	20,179.35		1,396.51	218.77		168.86	21,963.49
Sacred Heart	165.	10,931.15	360.00	1,542.48	1,252.48		360.00	14,446.11
Youville	180.	20,816.68	200.00	501.35		3.60	35.00	21,556.63
Grouard	200.	20,098.98	540.00		1,300.00	1,525.67	73.07	23,537.72
Joussard	175.	26,214.78	280.00		1,300.00		52.40	27,847.18
St.Cyprian	165.	7,537.60	200.00	978.57	741.48		96.17	9,553.82
St.Paul	165.	24,640.85	108.00	958.50	1,652.00		35.00	27,394.35
Sturgeon Lake	180.	17,384.99	280.00	10.26	1,252.67		35.00	18,962.92
Vermilion	180.	16,479.29	400.00			198.50	42.56	17,120.35
Wabasca, C.E.	180.	7,343.02	400.00	108.54	1,985.50			9,837.06
Wabasca, R.C.	180.	16,491.11	280.00		1,500.00		10.32	18,281.43
Whitefish Lake	180.	4,737.46	400.00	25.19	1,983.72			7,146.37
		351,076.59	5,118.00	11,471.52	33,488.63	1,774.37	1,921.31	404,850.42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

EXPENDITURE OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS 1946-47

	Per Capita Grants Rate	Amount	Watchmen Vocational Train.Teachers	Equipment and Repairs	New Buildings and Repairs	Travel	Sundries	Total
BRITISH COLUMBIA								
Alert Bay	180.	35,041.35	128.32	470.85		182.31	6.50	35,829.33
Alberni	180.	40,501.25		733.74	20,260.89	322.23	26.07	61,844.18
Cariboo	170.	21,433.35	40.00	622.01		49.55	10.31	22,155.22
Christie	180.	22,422.76	240.00	234.99	102.73	200.00	16.28	23,216.76
Lejac	170.	28,818.49		930.73	387.76	410.41	120.28	30,667.67
Kamloops	170.	54,436.25		3,047.56		297.88	168.54	57,950.23
Kootenay	170.	17,093.44	310.00	1,149.56	2,628.05	213.07	12.15	21,406.27
Kuper Island	170.	19,166.69				41.13	7.48	19,215.30
Port Simpson Girls	175.	5,704.54		67.39		253.31	1.75	6,026.99
Sechelt	170.	18,590.91			967.98	158.70	9.40	19,726.99
St.George's	180.	34,680.15		296.51	84.47	10.69	.80	35,072.62
Squamish	170.	12,862.50		338.31	10.16	12.61	36.04	13,259.62
St. Mary's	170.	41,902.15		255.00	1,995.00	331.45		44,483.60
		352,653.83	718.32	8,146.65	26,437.04	2,483.34	415.60	390,854.78
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES								
Aklavik, R.C.	200.	6,818.01	240.00	52.50	560.78	41.98		7,713.27
Fort Resolution	200.	10,211.85	160.00	994.07	256.00		111.42	11,733.34
Hay River	-						204.26	204.26
Providence Mission	200.	12,691.38	240.00	447.00	75.12		130.96	13,584.46
Aklavik, C.E.	200.	9,780.26	240.00	270.58	2,000.00		8.99	12,299.83
		39,501.50	880.00	1,764.15	2,891.90	41.98	455.63	45,535.16
YUKON								
Carcross	250.	15,636.55	200.00	334.55		925.62	28.14	17,124.86
GRAND TOTAL		1,544,394.34	20,524.71	57,646.13	121,157.14	11,589.61	10,839.70	1,766,151.63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Obituaries

MR. GEORGE W. CAMPBELL

Mr. George W. Campbell died on April 10 at Guelph, Ontario, in his 97th year. He started teaching at the age of 18 in the Owen Sound area, and in 1903 came to Carman, where he began a service in the schools which lasted until 1924. He then went into business which he continued until a few years ago when he went to Guelph where his daughter was Superintendent of the General Hospital. Mr. Campbell during his long, active life entered into the activities of the community whole-heartedly. It was a long life full of service for the people with whom he lived.

MRS. GLADYS A. CLINE

Mrs. Gladys A. Cline died on March 28th at the age of 43 years. Her service in the Manitoba schools covered a period of fourteen years and was of a very high order. Whilst her span of life was comparatively short, it was full of deeds of service.

MISS JESSIE ELLIS

On February 14th Miss Jessie Ellis, a retired Winnipeg teacher, died at the age of 64. She rendered a splendid service over a period of more than thirty years before her retirement in 1932. We bear tribute to the excellence of her work.

MRS. C. V. GUNN

The funeral service for Mrs. Hazel Adele Gunn, wife of the Principal of the Glenella school, who was burned to death on March 11th, in the garage of her home, in Glenella, was held March 15, in the Arden United Church, with burial in the local cemetery. Formerly of Arden, Mrs. Gunn taught school for a number of years before her marriage, and all her life showed keenest interest in the welfare of boys and girls.

MISS S. ANNIE HODNETT

Miss S. Annie Hodnett died on April 18th at the age of 76 years. Her people came to Birtle in 1882 but most of her teaching service was in Alberta. We bear tribute to her because of her service in the early and formative days in the rural schools of Manitoba.

MISS FLORENCE IRWIN

Miss Florence Irwin who died on March 15, aged 57 years, taught for more than thirty years in Winnipeg. She came to the city staff in 1914 as a teacher of Household Science and served at Aberdeen, Earl Grey, Kelvin and Gordon Bell Schools. She travelled widely in the interests of her profession, taking courses particularly in Columbia University and University of Chicago. Her interests were very broad and she was a member of the Professional and Business Women's Club. Her service was of a very high order.

MR. WEBSTER DANIEL LAMB

Mr. W. D. Lamb died at the age of 81 in Plumas on April 3rd. In the early days he taught school in Ontario and came to Plumas in 1898, becoming postmaster. He did a great deal of writing all his life and the rural press particularly from time to time carried articles by him. During a short period in the United States he became a leader in the Plebian Forum and before his death confirmed his belief that the de-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

SCHEDULE FOR PRINCIPALS

ELEMENTARY PRINCIPALS—$50.00 per class room above schedule salary.

ONE ROOM HIGH—Minimum $1,800.00, with seven annual increments of $100.00 each in addition to $50.00 per classroom.

Degree and Faculty of Education Training — Minimum $2,025.00, with seven annual increments of $100.00 each in addition to $50.00 per classroom.

TWO ROOM HIGH—$2,400.00, with seven annual increments of $100.00 each in addition to $50.00 per classroom.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT — $2,600.00, with ten annual increments of $100.00 each in addition to $50.00 per classroom.

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE — $2,800.00, with ten annual increments of $100.00 each in addition to $50.00 per classroom.

REGULATIONS

1. No teacher to be required to accept a salary on this schedule lower than that received on present schedule.

2. Change of status (marital—undergraduate to graduate) salary to be the same as it would have been had new status applied from time of appointment.

3. Probation—one year—all new teachers to receive minimum salary for their classification during this period.

4. (A) Teachers transferring from one district to another shall receive one year's credit on schedule for each two years' experience up to a limit of three years' credit on schedule. A maximum of three years' credit is to be allowed for experience of six years or more limited to classification to which teacher is being appointed.

(B) In the case of teachers who are already on the staff, credit shall be given for experience on the staff plus outside experience as outlined in the clause above.

5. All teachers must take, at least once every five years, some course of study to improve or refresh his or her academic or professional qualifications in order to advance on schedule or to maintain schedule level if on maximum.

6. In all cases, "number of rooms" means total number, both High School and Elementary.

PARKER, PARKER, & HAMLIN
BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS
The Canadian Bank of Commerce
389 Main St., Winnipeg
Telephone 98 561
Ben C. Parker, K.C.
B. Stuart Parker John H. Hamlin

And Again!
CLASSROOM PHOTOS
by Robt. M. Monto, B.Sc.
138 Douglas Park Rd., St. James, Man.
Phone 61 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ F

The General Secretary later addressed one hundred representative students at a special assembly in the Normal School which resulted in a resolution of thanks from the group and a request that the special meeting with the Executive of the M.T.S. be cancelled.

Pensions

The first meeting of the Pensions Committee was held on Thursday, April 17th with the following members present: Mr. H. Murphy, Chairman, Mrs. L. Houston, Misses E. Miller, E. Dewar, and Messrs. Gray, Quelch, MacKay, Sigurdsson, Wallace and the General Secretary. Apologies for non-attendance were received from Mr. W. Hawn, Mr. F. D. Baragar and Miss Hilda K. Kinney.

The Chairman welcomed all members, old and new, and proceeded with a resumé of the work of the Committee for the past year.

A general discussion re plans for the coming year took up the major part of the two-hour meeting.

Research

The first meeting of the Research Committee was held on April 12th with the following in attendance: Mr. C. S. Quelch, Chairman, Misses Hilda K. Kinney, Sybil Shack, Messrs. Laurie, McMurchy, Newfield, Shearer and the General Secretary.

The Chairman outlined two immediate projects for the consideration of the Committee, viz:

A. An enquiry into teacher-shortage, initiated primarily by a subcommittee of the C.T.F.

B. An enquiry into the distribution of the new provincial grants to education, initiated by the Provincial Executive and requested by June 7th.

It was agreed also that the Rural Questionnaire be studied in order that additions be made to it if necessary. It is the hope of the Committee that more rural teachers will reply to these questionnaires in future thereby giving us a more adequate sampling of conditions and trends.

Finance

The first meeting of the Finance Committee was held on April 28th with the following members present: Miss M. R. Conway, Chairman, Messrs. Beer, Gendron, Hall, MacDonell, Marshall and the General Secretary.

Rulings were made in connection with certain claims for expenses other than those provided by the authority of Provincial Council. In all cases, the policy laid down by Council was maintained.

The setting-up of a new system of bookkeeping was discussed at length. The society's business has developed to such an extent that more frequent audits and a more streamlined, up-to-date method of posting seemed necessary.

A special sub-committee of Messrs. Gendron, Beer, Herron and the General Secretary was appointed to work with a firm of Chartered Accountants in order that the new system be established on a perfectly adequate and sound basis.

TO SUBLET

Three-room suite, fully furnished, **June 28 to August 16.** Apply by letter only to Box 100
Manitoba Teachers' Society,
618 McIntyre Blk., Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provincial Rural Salary Schedule, 1947-48

This Schedule, superseding all former Rural Schedules, was adopted by The Manitoba Teachers' Society on April 8th, 1947.

RURAL ELEMENTARY—GRADES I TO VIII

Minimum, no experience $1,200.00

Minimum, experienced; one year's credit for two years' experience up to a limit of three years' credit on schedule.

Ten annual increments of $70.00 to a maximum of $1,900.00

Above to apply to holders of First Class Certificates based on Grade XII and Normal Training.

Credit for higher standing.

Second Year University	$75.00
Third Year University	75.00
B.A. Degree or equivalent	75.00

Primary Specialists—$100.00 additional on schedule. Maximum as for holders of First Class Certificates with corresponding maxima for higher than Grade XII.

ONE ROOM HIGH AND CONTINUATION

GRADES I TO VI—Same salaries as for Rural Elementary.

GRADES VII AND VIII AND IX—

Minimum, no experience $1,500.00

Minimum, experienced; Credit for experience as in Rural Elementary Schools.

Eight annual increments of $87.50 to a minimum of $2,200.00

The above to apply to holders of First Class Certificates based on Grade XII.

Credit for higher standing, as above.

GRADES IX TO XI—

Minimum, no experience (See under Schedule for Principals) $1,800.00

Minimum (Degree and Faculty of Education training) $2,025.00

Seven annual increments of $100.00 (One Room High Certificate). Maximum $2,500.00

Seven annual increments of $100.00 (Degree and Faculty Training). Maximum $2,725.00

Plus $50.00 for each room.

Credit for experience, as above.

GRADED ELEMENTARY

GRADE I TO VI—

Same as for Rural Elementary, above.

GRADES VII AND VIII AND IX—

Minimum, no experience $1,500.00

Minimum, experienced; Credit for experience as above.

Seven annual increments of $100.00 to a maximum of $2,200.00

The above to apply to holders of First Class Certificates based on Grade XII.

Credit for higher standing, as above.

Teachers in Graded Schools having more than one grade in the same classroom shall be paid the highest grade schedule.

In all the above classifications married male teachers to receive $200.00 above schedule.

HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGIATE AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS

For purposes of clarification, teachers are classed here as:

A—Single Undergraduate.

B—Married Undergraduate — Single Graduate.

C—Married Graduate.

CLASS A—Single Undergraduate ..... $1,400.00 to $2,400.00

CLASS B—Married Undergraduate and Single Graduate $1,800.00 to $2,800.00

CLASS C—Married Graduate ..... $2,000.00 to $3,000.00

Ten annual increments of $100.00—all changes to be considered on basis of $100.00 unit.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 6, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Increase in Per Capita Grants

The total sum included in our Main and Supplementary Estimates for 1947-48 for the payment of per capita grants to Residential Schools is $1,933,220.00. This sum includes the $296,000 increase made after the request of the Churches for a larger per capita grant last year.

A 17% increase in per capita allowance to the Churches, as was requested by the Church of England deputation to the Minister yesterday, would therefore involve an expenditure of approximately $330,000.00. It is felt that this sum should be borne in mind when the combined delegation meets the Minister at a near date in the future.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/ms

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (V 2)

Ottawa, November 8, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Increase in Per Capita Grants

The total sum included in our Main and Supplementary Estimates for 1947-48 for the payment of per capita grants to Residential Schools is $1,933,220.00. This sum includes the $256,000 increase made after the request of the Churches for a larger per capita grant last year.

A 17% increase in per capita allowance to the Churches, as was requested by the Church of England deputation to the Minister yesterday, would therefore involve an expenditure of approximately $330,000.00. It is felt that this sum should be borne in mind when the combined delegation meets the Minister at a near date in the future.

B.J.Y

Bernard J. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BJH/MS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E T)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, November 6, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Increase in Per Capita Grants

The total sum included in our Main and Supplementary Estimates for 1947-48 for the payment of per capita grants to Residential Schools is $1,933,220.00. This sum includes the $256,000 increase made after the request of the Churches for a larger per capita grant last year.

A 17% increase in per capita allowance to the Churches, as was requested by the Church of England deputation to the Minister yesterday, would therefore involve an expenditure of approximately $330,000.00. It is felt that this sum should be borne in mind when the combined delegation meets the Minister at a near date in the future.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (1 2)

Ottawa, November 10, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Increase in Per Capita Grants

Further to our conversation of Saturday morning, please be advised that we estimate that a further sum of $70,000.00 would be necessary to provide an increase in per capita grants for our Residential Schools, dating from October 1, 1947.

This, added to the amount mentioned in my memorandum underneath, would mean a grand total of $400,000.00 as required to provide the seventeen per cent (17%) increase in per capita allowance dated from October 1.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (W T)

FARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, November 10, 1947.

[redacted]

MR. HOEY

Increase in Per Capita Grants

Further to our conversation of Saturday morning, please be advised that we estimate that a further sum of $70,000.00 would be necessary to provide an increase in per capita grants for our Residential Schools, dating from October 1, 1947.

This, added to the amount mentioned in my memorandum underneath, would mean a grand total of $400,000.00 as required to provide the seventeen per cent (17%) increase in per capita allowance dated from October 1.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

20 ⟌ 254.00
20
54
Chiefs met Monday Nov 24 — agenda mimeographed per copies. Will follow meeting with letter — memorandum will be given when the letter appears

1/12/47
B. F. NEARY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (W T)

Ottawa, November 10, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Increase in Per Capita Grants

Further to our conversation of Saturday morning, please be advised that we estimate that a further sum of $70,000.00 would be necessary to provide an increase in per capita grants for our Residential Schools, dating from October 1, 1947.

This, added to the amount mentioned in my memorandum underneath, would mean a grand total of $400,000.00 as required to provide the seventeen per cent (17%) increase in per capita allowance dated from October 1.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3(w y)

Ottawa, December 15, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Further to our telephone conversation, herewith an itemized list of how the Residential School Dollar is spent:

Food	36¢
Fuel, Light and Water	9¢
Clothing	8¢
Salaries	30¢
House Expense and Sundries	17¢

Sincerely yours,

B.M.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Rowebottom,
Bureau of Statistics,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BFN/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

U

234

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA
CANADA

December 18, 1947.

Mr. Bernard Neary,
Superintendent, Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building, Sparks Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Further to our conversation and in reply to your letter of December 15, we have calculated an index on the basis of the breakdown of the Residential School dollar over January, 1947, and this shows a cost increase of 17 per cent.

The indexes we have used to determine this figure are quite accurate, with the exception of salaries. We were unable to obtain any information concerning teachers' salaries in 1946, and we took as the closest approximation an index of salaries paid in financial institutions. Similarly, domestic help is based on an index of salaries paid to waitresses in hotels and restaurants. The latest dollar figure obtainable for these two groups is October 1. In the case of farm labour, the figures are quite representative, and the latest available are for August 15. The resultant figure showed a salary increase of 10.9 per cent.

Yours very truly,

L. R. Rowebottom,
Statistician,
PRICES BRANCH.

LRR/C

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1- 3 (WT.).

Ottawa, December 19, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

Increased Per Capita Grants for Residential Schools.

You will recall that it was decided to work out an overall cost increase for the various items included in the normal budget of an Indian Residential School. This was done as follows:

(a) Working with the Auditor's reports our Treasury and Schools officials worked out the items listed as to how the Residential School dollar is spent. These figures are based on a sampling of twenty Residential Schools selected across Canada and representatives of all the various denominations.

Food	36 cents
Light, Fuel and Water	9 cents
Clothing	8 cents
Salaries	30 cents
Houses Expenses and Sundries	17 cents
Total:	$1.00

(b) I then went to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics with the above figures and requested that they calculate an index on the basis of a breakdown on the Residential School dollar. I requested them to work out this index as showing the increase in costs of the above items since January 1, 1947. Their index figure is seventeen percent. You will find attached hereunder a letter from Mr. Rowebottom, Statistician, Prices Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

You will recall that this figure is exactly the same as that upon which we had previously based the increased grants. Therefore, the following will be required to provide such an increase in the grants to residential schools:

(a) If the grant is to be dated from October 1, 1947 the sum of $400,000.00 would be required.

(b) $70,000.00 of the above amount would be required to provide an increase from October 1 to January 1 and $330,000.00 from January 1 onwards.

I would appreciate an indication from you as to whether I should prepare a memorandum to the Minister's office based on the above figures.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE		RES. SCHOOL	BASED ON PERIOD OF ONE YEAR ENDED	FOOD	FUEL, LIGHTS AND WATER	CLOTHING	FARM AND GARDEN	SALARIES	HOUSE EXPENSE AND SUNDRIES	TOTAL
N.S.	√	Shubenacadie	July 31. 1947	21	1	. 4	1	.	1	1.
ONT.	X	Mohawk	March 31, 1947	2		.		3	1.	1.
.	X	Chapleau	July 31. 1947	4		03	.	23	15	100
.	X	[illegible]	Dec 3 [illegible]	.	14	.	6	3.	.	1
.	√	Sioux Lookout	Dec 31. 1945	.	3	2	1	21	12	1 .
MAN	X	Brandon	March 31. 1947	.	.	.	21	-	.	1
.	√	Birtle	March 31. 1947	1	1		1	3.	.	1
SASK	√	Beauval	March 31. 1947		1	1	-	49	-1	1 1
.	√	Muscowequan	Dec 31. 1946	22	1		-	-	28	1 11
.	X	[illegible]	May 31. 947	15	.	1	. -	31	1	1 .
ALTA	X	Edmonton	[illegible] 30. 1947	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 11
.	√	[illegible]	May 31. 1947	1	1	10	11	31	12	100
	√	Barley	Dec 28. 1946	1	0	01	11	1	1	1 1
[illegible]	√	[illegible]	Dec 3. 1946	31	1	07	01	31	14	1 0
"	√	Caribou	Dec 28 1947	3	1		1	21	10	1
"	+	[illegible]	Sept 30. 1946	2		1	13	1	2	1
"	√	Lejac	May 2[illegible] 1947	2	1	01	1	2	1	1
"	√	[illegible]	Sept 30 1947	1	0	1	-	1	19	1

11	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1

25	.01	.08	.11	.30	.17	1.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIRE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1- 3 (WT.).

Ottawa, December 19, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

Increased Per Carita Grants for Residential Schools.

You will recall that it was decided to work out an overall cost increase for the various items included in the normal budget of an Indian Residential School. This was done as follows:

(a) Working with the Auditor's reports our Treasury and Schools officials worked out the items listed as to how the Residential School dollar is spent. These figures are based on a sampling of twenty Residential Schools selected across Canada and representatives of all the various denominations.

Food	36 cents
Light, Fuel and Water	9 cents
Clothing	8 cents
Salaries	30 cents
Houses Expenses and Sundries	17 cents
Total:	$1.00

(b) I then went to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics with the above figures and requested that they calculate an index on the basis of a breakdown on the Residential School dollar. I requested them to work out this index as showing the increase in costs of the above items since January 1, 1947. Their index figure is seventeen percent. You will find attached hereunder a letter from Mr. Rowebottom, Statistician, Prices Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

You will recall that this figure is exactly the same as that upon which we had previously based the increased grants. Therefore, the following will be required to provide such an increase in the grants to residential schools:

(a) If the grant is to be dated from October 1, 1947 the sum of $400,000.00 would be required.

(b) $70,000.00 of the above amount would be required to provide an increase from October 1 to January 1 and $330,000.00 from January 1 onwards.

I would appreciate an indication from you as to whether I should prepare a memorandum to the Minister's office based on the above figures.

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 23, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Increased Per Capita Grants
for Indian Residential Schools -

After considering the requests of the recent delegation of the Churches to the Minister, it was decided to work out an overall cost increase for the various items included in the normal budget of an Indian Residential School.

In order to arrive at this index, the following steps were taken:

(a) Our Treasury and Schools officials carefully considered a sampling of auditors' reports in order to derive the various items upon which the residential school dollar is spent. The figures below are based on a sampling of twenty (20) residential schools selected across Canada and representing the four denominations concerned.

Food	36 cents
Light, Fuel and Water	9 cents
Clothing	8 cents
Salaries	30 cents
House Expenses and Sundries	17 cents
Total:	$1.00

(b) The Dominion Bureau of Statistics was then requested to calculate the cost increase index on the basis of the above breakdown of the residential school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

dollar. They were asked to work out this index as showing the increase in costs of the above items since January 1, 1947. We have now received this figure from them, namely a 17% increase. You will find attached hereunder a letter from Mr. Newbottom, Statistician, Prices Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The total sum included in our Main and Supplementary Estimates for 1947-48 for the payment of per capita grants to Residential Schools is $1,933,220.00. A 17% increase in these per capita grants would require an additional sum per fiscal year of $330,000.00.

Therefore, if it is desired to recommend to the Minister that increased grants based on this figure be provided, it will be necessary to consider provision of the following supplementary amounts:

(a) If the grant is to be dated from October 1, 1947, an amount of $330,000.00 will have to be included in the 1948-49 Supplementary Estimates. You will note that two quarterly payments (namely December 31, 1947, and March 31, 1948) at the increased amounts, can be met from our present funds because of the following facts:

1. Our present Vote is in a sound position and we are far enough ahead in funds to pay out an extra $80,000.00 for the quarter ending December 31, 1947.

2. As payments to residential schools are made at the end of each quarter, based on quarterly returns, we will make payments for the March 1948 quarter out of funds provided in the Main 1948-49 Estimates.

(b) If the grant is to be dated from January 1, 1948, an amount of $250,000.00 will have to be included in the 1948-49 Supplementary Estimates.

It is recommended that consideration be given to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

starting these grants from October 1, 1947, as requested by the denominations. This will then adjust per capita to the present cost of living and enable them to prepare their 1948 Budgets with the knowledge that all back accounts have been settled.

Therefore, I would appreciate being advised as to whether this increase has been approved and also as to the effective date.

Director.

DJH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-3 (F 7)

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 2 1947 MINISTER

Ottawa, December 23, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 2 1948 REGISTERED

Increased Per Capita Grants
for Indian Residential Schools -

After considering the requests of the recent delegation of the Churches to the Minister, it was decided to work out an overall cost increase for the various items included in the normal budget of an Indian Residential School.

In order to arrive at this index, the following steps were taken:

(a) Our Treasury and Schools officials carefully considered a sampling of auditors' reports in order to derive the various items upon which the residential school dollar is spent. The figures below are based on a sampling of twenty (20) residential schools selected across Canada and representing the four denominations concerned.

Food	36 cents
Light, Fuel and Water	9 cents
Clothing	8 cents
Salaries	30 cents
House Expenses and Sundries	17 cents
Total:	$1.00

(b) The Dominion Bureau of Statistics was then requested to calculate the cost increase index on the basis of the above breakdown of the residential school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, File 1-1-3, part 2) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Poor Copy

dollar. They were asked to work out this index as showing the increase in costs of the above items since January 1, 1947. We have now received this figure from them, namely a 17% increase. You will find attached hereunder a letter from Mr. Rowebottom, Statistician, Prices Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The total sum included in our Main and Supplementary Estimates for 1947-48 for the payment of per capita grants to Residential Schools is $1,933,220.00. A 17% increase in these per capita grants would require an additional sum per fiscal year of $330,000.00.

Therefore, if it is desired to recommend to the Minister that increased grants based on this figure be provided, it will be necessary to consider provision of the following supplementary amounts:

(a) If the grant is to be dated from October 1, 1947, an amount of $330,000.00 will have to be included in the 1948-49 Supplementary Estimates. You will note that two quarterly payments (namely December 31, 1947, and March 31, 1948) at the increased amounts, can be met from our present funds because of the following facts:

1. Our present Vote is in a sound position and we are far enough ahead in funds to pay out an extra $80,000.00 for the quarter ending December 31, 1947.

2. As payments to residential schools are made at the end of each quarter, based on quarterly returns, we will make payments for the March 1948 quarter out of funds provided in the Main 1948-49 Estimates.

(b) If the grant is to be dated from January 1, 1948, an amount of $250,000.00 will have to be included in the 1948-49 Supplementary Estimates.

It is recommended that consideration be given to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6036, File 1-1-3, part 2) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Poor Copy

starting these grants from October 1, 1947, as requested by the denominations. This will then adjust per capita to the present cost of living and enable them to prepare their 1948 Budgets with the knowledge that all back accounts have been settled.

Therefore, I would appreciate being advised as to whether this increase has been approved and also as to the effective date.

Director.

Mr. Hoey:

The Minister is prepared to recommend to Treasury Board the suggested increase in the per capita grants. Perhaps the best way of bringing the matter to the attention of the Board would be to prepare a submission fully setting out all the facts. I think you should incorporate in it the contents of the letter from Mr. Rowebottom, Statistician of the Prices Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

C.H. Jackson,
Director, Administration and Personnel.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (WT)

Ottawa, January 5, 1948.

PRECIS FOR THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY BOARD

To provide for an additional sum of $330,000.00 in the 1948-49 Supplementary Estimates for increased per capita grant payments to Indian Residential Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (WT)

January 5, 1948.

The Secretary,
The Treasury Board,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there have been requests and delegations to me from the various denominations operating Indian Residential Schools that an increase be made in the per capita grants made to them for the conduct of such schools;

THAT their requests were that this increase should be based upon the increased costs of operating such schools in view of the rise in prices;

THAT Treasury and Education officials of the Indian Affairs Branch considered a sampling of the auditors' reports upon these residential schools in order to derive the various items upon which the average residential school dollar is spent;

THAT the figures below are based on a sampling of twenty (20) residential schools across Canada and representing all four denominations:

Food	36 cents
Light, Fuel and Water	9 cents
Clothing	8 cents
Salaries	30 cents
House Expenses and Sundries	17 cents

THAT the Dominion Bureau of Statistics was then requested to calculate the cost increase index from January 1, 1947 to April 1, 1948; based on the above breakdown of the residential school dollar;

THAT the Prices Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, reported as follows:

INSERT

"Further to our conversation and in reply to your letter of December 15, we have calculated an index on the basis of the breakdown of the residential school dollar over January, 1947, and this shows a cost increase of 17 per cent."

THAT the total sum included in our Main and Supplementary Estimates for 1947-48 for the payment of per capita grants to Residential Schools was $4,933,838.00;

?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1 3307.

THAT a 1½% increase in these per capita grants would require an additional sum per fiscal year of $330,000.00. ——?

It is, therefore, recommended that approval be given for the inclusion in the 1948-49 Supplementary Estimates of $330,000.00 for an increase in per capita grants to Indian Residential Schools.

It is further recommended that the undersigned be authorized to pay, in addition to the already approved grants, this increased grant effective from 1 October, 1947, out of the monies at present on hand in Vote 182 because of the following facts:

(a) This Vote is at present in a sound position and funds are available for the payment of an extra $80,000.00 for the quarter ending December 31, 1947.

(b) As payments to Residential Schools are made at the end of each quarter, based on quarterly returns, payments can be made for the March 1948 quarter out of funds still available for 1947-48 and the balance from funds provided in the Main 1948-49 Estimates.

Minister of Mines and Resources.

RFM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (ET)

Ottawa, January 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Increased Per Capita Grants
for Indian Residential Schools -

Please find attached a submission to Treasury Board for the increased per capita grants previously approved by the Minister.

We have set out all the facts in the submission and have attached the following documents:

(a) Letter from Statistician of Prices Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics,

(b) Memorandum of presentation made by representatives of the Churches to the Minister on November 28, 1947.

(c) Letter from Canon L. A. Dixon, General Secretary, Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Encl.

Director

HTS/ms

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Reptin
Schools

1-1-3 (N T)

Ottawa, January 22, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Increased per capita Grants
for Indian Residential Schools -

We have received a request from the Indian School Administration, Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, for information concerning the increased per capita grants for Indian Residential Schools.

It is understood that the Executive of this Society is meeting at Toronto on February 3 and is anxious to have definite information concerning the grants so that they can plan their budget for the next year.

It would be appreciated, therefore, if we could be advised as to the reception which has been given to our submission to the Treasury Board regarding these increased grants.

D.C. Scott.

WWB/ICH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-3 (WT.).

Copy on: 1-1-24 E

, January 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

FOR FILE:

Auditor's Reports - Year 1946 -
Anglican Residential Schools.

Moose Factory	$ 451.27
Sioux Lookout	191.32
St. Cyprian	191.62
Shingwauk	200.46
Aklavik	354.00
Lac la Monge	206.48
Alert Bay	205.71
Carcross	452.73
Elkhorn	302.46
Chapleau	233.60
Old Sun	212.60
Fort George	671.29
Gordon's	------
Blood	242.96
Whitefish Lake	389.08

The above figures are the cost of operation per pupil per year at these schools as shown in the auditor's reports submitted to the Department on January 19, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt.of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA, January 26, 1945.

Memorandum:

Re: Indian Day Schools.

Fort George	[illegible]
Gordon's	[illegible]
Flood	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

B. F. Neary
Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA , January 26, 1949.

Memorandum:

Re:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-3 (E)

COPY

Original on - 1947 F.Q. (E)

February 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

Mr. MacNEIL

The fourth report of the Special Joint Committee on Indian Affairs is contained on pages 5451, 5452 and 5453 (July 10, 1947). There is no reference in this report to an increase of 17% for Indian schools.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

The United Church of Canada

299 Queen St. West
Toronto 2 B, Ontario

February 11th,
1 9 4 8.

The Honourable J. A. Glen,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Glen:

I am writing you to-day, enclosing a copy of a letter which I have just received from the Principal of the Alberni Residential School, and a copy of the accompanying letter from the Bank of Montreal.

You will remember that on November 28th, a delegation from the Churches waited on you to put before you the need of substantial increases in the per capita grants, if the Schools are to continue to function.

You will see that there is an accumulated deficit at Alberni of over $7,000.00. I hope it will be possible for the Government to make some grant that will be retroactive, as well as to increase the grant substantially, because I can assure you that, although it will be with the greatest regret, it will be impossible for The United Church of Canada to continue to operate the Alberni Residential School, if it means the putting in of substantial amounts of our missionary funds. I am quite sure that the condition in a number of the other Schools is similar, and I hope that the Government will be able to do something without delay.

I regret having to add to your troubles at the present time, but you can understand that when a man has the Bank of Montreal pushing him like this, he is in a bad way.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

(sgd) Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

United Church of Canada

Alberni, B. C.
Feb. 5th, 1948.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.
TORONTO, Ont.

Dear Dr. Dorey, Re - Finance

I am enclosing a letter I have received from the Manager of the Bank of Montreal which carries our account. Mr. Wylie spoke to me about the increasing overdraft. He is not, of course, worried about the account, but only about the irregularity of permitting a $7000.00 plus overdraft where the authorization is only for $4000.00. You will remember that this matter came up before when I first took over. The prospects then, however, were that the overdraft could be reduced. This was done, down to the approximate amount of $3000.00 at one time. The situation now has changed, however, and I see no prospect of anything but ever increasing expenditure if the present price and wage trend continues.

The overdraft for January is $6221.00, with a total adverse Cash Book balance of $7425.00. January accounts and salaries are still to be paid (on February 15th, when the remittance advance of $4000.00 is received). This will approximate $6000.00. The arrears of revenue due to the school amount to $1500.00, leaving an overall deficit of some $11,000.00, bringing us back to where we were three and one-half years ago.

First, there is the absolute necessity of increased Government revenue. Procrastination should no longer be tolerated. Also, the Government should either assume definite responsibility for the deficit to date, either by payment of the deficit or satisfying the carrying banks that it is a Government responsibility. In the meantime it is necessary that the Principal should have authorization to incur an overdraft to the amount of his expenditure under the present and prospective operating cost..... to what amount I cannot estimate, but I would say the authorization should be for $10,000.00. I still suggest that the expenditure over revenue should be carried as a deficit and Bank overdraft. Subsidization by the Church in the reduction of deficit or the augmentation of current revenue would simply encourage the Government to continue its policy of evading its Indian education responsibilities.

Further, may I suggest that the deferring of proper action on the part of the Government and the Church in dealing promptly and decisively with the matter of school finance tends to debase the functional value of the school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

personnel. I have already lost one of the best Boys' Supervisors in the educational system, a man who has made this work a vocation, because of lack of opportunity and security afforded in employment by the school. There is no inducement given to the teachers to continue employment in a residential school. They are sacrificing salary, experience scale increases and superannuation by teaching in a residential school. It might be noted here that teachers in all the Alberni Public Schools have this week been awarded an "across the board" increase of $200.00 (retroactive) by an Arbitration Board. I have been fortunate in obtaining a very good slate of teachers this term, but I cannot hope to engage them for another year. We must be able to offer teachers inducements at least the equal of the Public Schools, otherwise we must put up with the left-overs (if there are any) to the detriment of our standard of teaching.

Also there is the functional value of the Principal to consider. No Principal could be expected to continue to give efficient attention to all the many duties that make for the efficient operation of an institution such as Alberni School, and carry, at the same time, the constant burden of ever increasing debt, about which one can do nothing and of which there is no end in sight.

Surely the Churches ought to be able to impress the urgency of the emergency on the Government, so that immediate action can be taken. It is absolutely useless for the Government or the Church to counsel retrenchment or economy. This has been practiced to the limit beyond which we cannot go. It is false economy, and functional suicide, to attempt further economy in food. The late Principal of the Alert Bay School foolishly tried this experiment at the beginning of this term, resulting in his resignation, and a loss in prestige of that school with the Indian people from which it will take them a long time to recover. Salaries must be held down, at the cost of operating with a mediocre staff. The present supply situation in clothing, boots and shoes, soaps, and in practically every necessary line, is such that we cannot bargain or question either price or quality.

I will note some comparative costs as of January 1947 and January 1948:-

	Account of Jan. 1947.	Account of Jan. 1948.
Meats and butter.....	634.02.....	861.86
Groceries.....	505.63.....	952.40
Coal.....	306.60.....	542.30

Dry Goods cannot be compared, as we are now replenishing supplies not obtainable a year ago. However, the Dry Goods account for January of this year is $1106.56, and the Boots and Shoes account $575.16. It can also be noted that stoker coal, which cost us $12.20 per ton a year ago ($9.45 per ton two years ago) is now $19.50 per ton. May I say also that in the matter of food and fuel our consumption quantity has not been increased.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Will you please attend to the matter of the Bank letter as soon as possible? Further than that, I would at least like to be assured that the condition of the finances of this school, and the deficit, is approved by the United Church as far as the efforts of the Principal is concerned.... or, of course, should a contrary viewpoint be taken, I would like to be advised.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) A. E. Caldwell
Principal.

I enclose Financial Statements for the Dec. quarter and the month of January. All accounts are paid with the exception of Fuel and Clothing. I am holding a carry-over in the fuel account of $1092.30 as at the end of January, and in the Drygoods account $982.36. These accounts continue in good standing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

BANK OF MONTREAL,
Port Alberni, B. C.

February 3, 1948

A. E. Caldwell, Esq.,
Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

Dear Mr. Caldwell:

Overdrafts in the school account have been gradually increasing and the high point in December was $5721, in January $6221, and at present time $7,181 with approximately ten days before you receive your next cheque. It is therefore reasonable to expect that this total will be in somewhat larger figures before this cheque arrives. The Executive meeting of Board of Home Missions of United Church of Canada, on 8th of June 1944, authorised you to borrow by way of overdraft up to but not exceeding four thousand dollars. Owing to increased cost of operation it is now apparently impossible for you to finance within this amount and in order to put the account on a proper basis we should now be furnished with a new authority authorising the operation of the account within an amount which you consider will enable you to finance.

We should be glad if this matter could be attended to without delay and a new authority in increased amount furnished under seal from the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada.

Yours truly,

(Signed) A. E. Wylie,
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

The United Church of Canada

299 Queen St. West
Toronto 2 B, Ontario

C O P Y

February 11th,
1 9 4 8.

The Honourable J. A. Glen,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Glen:

I am writing you to-day, enclosing a copy of a letter which I have just received from the Principal of the Alberni Residential School, and a copy of the accompanying letter from the Bank of Montreal.

You will remember that on November 28th, a delegation from the Churches waited on you to put before you the need of substantial increases in the per capita grants, if the Schools are to continue to function.

You will see that there is an accumulated deficit at Alberni of over $7,000.00. I hope it will be possible for the Government to make some grant that will be retroactive, as well as to increase the grant substantially, because I can assure you that, although it will be with the greatest regret, it will be impossible for The United Church of Canada to continue to operate the Alberni Residential School, if it means the putting in of substantial amounts of our missionary funds. I am quite sure that the condition in a number of the other Schools is similar, and I hope that the Government will be able to do something without delay.

I regret having to add to your troubles at the present time, but you can understand that when a man has the Bank of Montreal pushing him like this, he is in a bad way.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

(sgd) Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT
Encls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

(COPY)

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

United Church of Canada

Alberni, B. C.
Feb. 5th, 1948.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.
TORONTO, Ont.

Dear Dr. Dorey, Re - Finance

I am enclosing a letter I have received from the Manager of the Bank of Montreal which carries our account. Mr. Wylie spoke to me about the increasing overdraft. He is not, of course, worried about the account, but only about the irregularity of permitting a $7000.00 plus overdraft where the authorization is only for $4000.00. You will remember that this matter came up before when I first took over. The prospects then, however, were that the overdraft could be reduced. This was done, down to the approximate amount of $3000.00 at one time. The situation now has changed, however, and I see no prospect of anything but ever increasing expenditure if the present price and wage trend continues.

The overdraft for January is $6221.00, with a total adverse Cash Book balance of $7425.00. January accounts and salaries are still to be paid (on February 15th, when the remittance advance of $4000.00 is received). This will approximate $6000.00. The arrears of revenue due to the school amount to $1500.00, leaving an overall deficit of some $11,000.00, bringing us back to where we were three and one-half years ago.

First, there is the absolute necessity of increased Government revenue. Procrastination should no longer be tolerated. Also, the Government should either assume definite responsibility for the deficit to date, either by payment of the deficit or satisfying the carrying banks that it is a Government responsibility. In the meantime it is necessary that the Principal should have authorisation to incur an overdraft to the amount of his expenditure under the present and prospective operating cost..... to what amount I cannot estimate, but I would say the authorisation should be for $10,000.00. I still suggest that the expenditure over revenue should be carried as a deficit and Bank overdraft. Subsidisation by the Church in the reduction of deficit or the augmentation of current revenue would simply encourage the Government to continue its policy of evading its Indian education responsibilities.

Further, may I suggest that the deferring of proper action on the part of the Government and the Church in dealing promptly and decisively with the matter of school finance tends to debase the functional value of the school

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

personnel. I have already lost one of the best Boys' Supervisors in the educational system, a man who has made this work a vocation, because of lack of opportunity and security afforded in employment by the school. There is no inducement given to the teachers to continue employment in a residential school. They are sacrificing salary, experience scale increases and superannuation by teaching in a residential school. It might be noted here that teachers in all the Alberni Public Schools have this week been awarded an "across the board" increase of $200.00 (retroactive) by an Arbitration Board. I have been fortunate in obtaining a very good slate of teachers this term, but I cannot hope to engage them for another year. We must be able to offer teachers inducements at least the equal of the Public Schools, otherwise we must put up with the left-overs (if there are any) to the detriment of our standard of teaching.

Also there is the functional value of the Principal to consider. No Principal could be expected to continue to give efficient attention to all the many duties that make for the efficient operation of an institution such as Alberni School, and carry, at the same time, the constant burden of ever increasing debt, about which one can do nothing and of which there is no end in sight.

Surely the Churches ought to be able to impress the urgency of the emergency on the Government, so that immediate action can be taken. It is absolutely useless for the Government or the Church to counsel retrenchment or economy. This has been practiced to the limit beyond which we cannot go. It is false economy, and functional suicide, to attempt further economy in food. The late Principal of the Alert Bay School foolishly tried this experiment at the beginning of this term, resulting in his resignation, and a loss in prestige of that school with the Indian people from which it will take them a long time to recover. Salaries must be held down, at the cost of operating with a mediocre staff. The present supply situation in clothing, boots and shoes, soaps, and in practically every necessary line, is such that we cannot bargain or question either price or quality.

I will note some comparative costs as of January 1947 and January 1948:-

	Account of Jan. 1947.	Account of Jan. 1948.
Meats and butter.....	634.02.....	861.86
Groceries.....	505.63.....	952.40
Coal.....	306.60.....	542.30

Dry Goods cannot be compared, as we are now replenishing supplies not obtainable a year ago. However, the Dry Goods account for January of this year is $1106.56, and the Boots and Shoes account $575.16. It can also be noted that stoker coal, which cost us $12.20 per ton a year ago ($9.45 per ton two years ago) is now $19.50 per ton. May I say also that in the matter of food and fuel our consumption quantity has not been increased.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Will you please attend to the matter of the Bank letter as soon as possible? Further than that, I would at least like to be assured that the condition of the finances of this school, and the deficit, is approved by the United Church as far as the efforts of the Principal is concerned.... or, of course, should a contrary viewpoint be taken, I would like to be advised.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) A. E. Caldwell
Principal.

I enclose Financial Statements for the Dec. quarter and the month of January. All accounts are paid with the exception of Fuel and Clothing. I am holding a carry-over in the fuel account of $1092.30 as at the end of January, and in the Drygoods account $982.36. These accounts continue in good standing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

BANK OF MONTREAL,

Port Alberni, B. C.

February 3, 1948

A. E. Caldwell, Esq.,
Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

Dear Mr. Caldwell:

Overdrafts in the school account have been gradually increasing and the high point in December was $5721, in January $6221, and at present time $7,181 with approximately ten days before you receive your next cheque. It is therefore reasonable to expect that this total will be in somewhat larger figures before this cheque arrives. The Executive meeting of Board of Home Missions of United Church of Canada, on 8th of June 1944, authorized you to borrow by way of overdraft up to but not exceeding four thousand dollars. Owing to increased cost of operation it is now apparently impossible for you to finance within this amount and in order to put the account on a proper basis we should now be furnished with a new authority authorizing the operation of the account within an amount which you consider will enable you to finance.

We should be glad if this matter could be attended to without delay and a new authority in increased amount furnished under seal from the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada.

Yours truly,

(Signed) A. H. Wylie,
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Department of Mines and Resources
MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

February 24, 1948.

To the - Deputy Minister

RUSH

Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find letter to the Minister, dated Feb. 11, 1948, from Rev. George Dorey, D.D., Secretary, Board of Home Missions, The United Church of Canada, 299 Queen St. W., Toronto 2B., Ont., enclosing copy of letter received from the Principal of the Alberni Residential School, with enclosure, concerning the need of substantial increases in the per capita grants if the schools are to continue to function.

Please have a letter prepared for the Minister's signature to Mr. Dorey.

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 D.I.A.

Ottawa, February 25, 1948.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 11th and also copy of a letter received by you from the Principal of the Alberni Residential School sent forward therewith.

I have hesitated to reply to this communication until now in the hope that I would be in a position to state definitely the amount of additional assistance to residential schools authorized by the Government.

I am glad to be able to state that an increase in the present per capita grant to residential schools amounting to seventeen per cent was authorized by Order-in-Council, dated February 20, 1948, this addition to be retroactive to October 1, 1947. I am sure it will be gratifying to you to know that the additional financial assistance granted to the Churches this year is in conformity with the request made by the delegation which interviewed me on November 28th. It is the opinion of the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch that the grants now authorized should enable the Principals of residential schools to escape financial embarrassment at any time during the present fiscal year.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

RAM/CH

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 D.I.A.

Ottawa, February 25, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

- The Deputy Minister -

I am sending forward herewith copy of a telegram dated February 24th sent forward by me on behalf of the Minister to the Most Reverend George F. Kingston, D.D., Primate of the Church of England in Canada.

I am sending forward also copy of a telegram sent by me under today's date to the Reverend Doctor Dorey.

D.M.M.

RAM/GH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

Class of Service Desired
Full Rate X
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE | CHECK File #1-1-3 D.I.A. | TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, February 24, 1948.

Most Rev. George P. Kingston, D.D.,
Primate of the Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Glad to advise an additional seventeen percent grant to residential schools authorized stop Such grant to date from October first nineteen forty-seven

Charge - Indian Affairs Branch.

J. A. Glen,
Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Full Rate X
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE | CHECK File #1-1-3 D.I.A. | TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, February 25, 1948.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Glad to advise an additional seventeen percent grant to residential schools now authorized stop Such grant to date from October first nineteen forty-seven

Charge - Indian Affairs Branch.

R. A. Hoey,
Director, Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

MEMORANDUM Miss Bennett DATE Feb 24/48

Re Order in Council referred to sent in this afternoon's mail.

D. McCrea

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

February 24, 1948.

To the - Deputy Minister

Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find telegram to the Prime Minister, dated Feb. 4, 1948, from Most Reverend George F. Kingston, D.D., Primate of the Church of England in Canada, 604 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont, together with copy of reply, concerning increased grants to meet rising costs relative to the operation of Indian Residential Schools in Canada.

In view of the Order-in-Council passed under date of February 20, you will kindly have a telegram prepared for the Minister's signature to Archbishop Kingston.

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:
For draft wire as requested.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM
Office of the Prime Minister

Ottawa, February 4th, 1948.

Referred from the Office of the Prime Minister to the Minister of Mines & Resources.

(Sgd.) G. J. Matte

G. J. Matte
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILM

Copy

Ottawa, February 4th, 1948.

Most Reverend George F. Kingston, D.D.,
Primate of the Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Canada.

My dear Archbishop:

I duly received your telegram of today's date, setting forth the views of the Executive Committee of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, with regard to the matter for increased grants to meet rising costs relative to the operation of Indian Residential Schools in Canada.

I understand that the Honourable J.A. Glen, the Minister of Mines and Resources, informed Canon Dixon by telephone yesterday that this matter was at present under consideration. I am having a copy of your telegram forwarded to Mr. Glen with a request that he let Your Grace know immediately of the decision that is arrived at.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) W. L. Mackenzie King.

(Note handwritten - "Also send
Telegram to Primate")

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

8

Copy

Ottawa, February 4th, 1948.

Most Reverend George F. Kingston, D.D.,
Primate of the Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Canada.

My dear Archbishop:

I duly received your telegram of today's date, setting forth the views of the Executive Committee of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, with regard to the matter for increased grants to meet rising costs relative to the operation of Indian Residential Schools in Canada.

I understand that the Honourable J.A. Glen, the Minister of Mines and Resources, informed Canon Dixon by telephone yesterday that this matter was at present under consideration. I am having a copy of your telegram forwarded to Mr. Glen with a request that he let Your Grace know immediately of the decision that is arrived at.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) W. L. Mackenzie King.

(Note handwritten - "Also send
Telegram to Primate")

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Copy

Feb. 4 11.58 AM '48

NA107 32/121 4 EXTRA
KV TORONTO ONT 4 1130A

Hon W L Mackenzie King
Prime Minister Ottawa

Financial statement covering costs operation of Indian Residential Schools presented to Executive Committee Missionary Society Church of England in Canada at Quarterly Session Yesterday stop Committee greatly concerned at increasing costs to the Church of England of these school activities which resulted in expenditure of over $175,000 of Church Funds in 1947 stop Consideration of increased grants has been promised by Honorable J A Glen but our Society feels that I should draw your personal attention to the serious drain on our Church finances and advise you that we cannot possibly continue this educational work on behalf of the Dominion Government unless our grants from the Government are sufficient to enable us to operate without financial loss

(Sgd.) George Frederick Nova Scotia Primate of all Canada

604 Jarvis Street Toronto

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Feb. 4 11.58 AM '48

WA107 32/121 4 EXTRA
KV TORONTO ONT 4 1130A

Hon W L Mackenzie King
Prime Minister Ottawa

Financial statement covering costs operation of Indian Residential Schools presented to Executive Committee Missionary Society Church of England in Canada at Quarterly Session Yesterday stop Committee greatly concerned at increasing costs to the Church of England of these school activities which resulted in expenditure of over $175,000 of Church Funds in 1947 stop Consideration of increased grants has been promised by Honorable J A Glen but our Society feels that I should draw your personal attention to the serious drain on our Church finances and advise you that we cannot possibly continue this educational work on behalf of the Dominion Government unless our grants from the Government are sufficient to enable us to operate without financial loss

(Sgd.) George Frederick Nova Scotia Primate of all Canada

604 Jarvis Street Toronto

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

8

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Feb 2 1 21PM'48

RNA166 62 RX

KV TORONTO ONT 2 11OP

HON J A GLEN

MINISTER OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

Reference your letter December thirteen reference increased per capita grants for Indian Residential Schools stop Our Executive Committee holds regular quarterly meeting Tuesday February third stop Important we have definite information on Governments intentions to enable this meeting to decide future course of action stop We cannot continue our share in Indian Education on present financial basis stop Reply by wire requested

(Grd.) Dixon General Secretary

(Note - The Minister phoned
Canon Dixon re this.

3/2/48 CWJ)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Copy

Feb 2 1 21PM'48

RNA166 62 RX

KV TORONTO ONT 2 11OP

HON J A GLEN

MINISTER OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

Reference your letter December thirteen reference increased per capita grants for Indian Residential Schools stop Our Executive Committee holds regular quarterly meeting Tuesday February third stop Important we have definite information on Governments intentions to enable this meeting to decide future course of action stop We cannot continue our share in Indian Education on present financial basis stop Reply by wire requested

(Sgd.) Dixon General Secretary

(Note - The Minister phoned
Canon Dixon re this.

3/2/48 CWJ)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

C O P Y.

M.I.S.S.I.O.N.A.R.Y S.O.C.I.E.T.Y O.F T.H.E C.H.U.R.C.H O.F E.N.G.L.A.N.D
IN C.A.N.A.D.A

The Church House - 604 Jarvis Street,

Toronto, Ont.
(5)

9th December, 1947.

The Honourable J. A. Glen,
Minister, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Honourable Sir:

At the recent meeting of our Executive Committee a report was made of our deputation to you on the 7th November, and of the letter to you from Canon Alderwood of the 8th November confirming the requests which the deputation had made.

The Executive was very appreciative of the sympathetic hearing which had been given to the deputation and of the acknowledgment of Canon Alderwood's letter received from the Acting Minister under date of 17th November addressed to General Turner.

As the financial situation which had alarmed our Board of Management in September has continued to get steadily worse, due to the continuing rise in the cost of maintaining the schools, and as it becomes increasingly evident that our Church cannot continue the present partnership with the Government without some additional relief, I was directed to write to you and point out again how necessary are the two requests which the deputation laid before you. They are:

1. That to meet the alarming deficit for 1947 which is impending, the emergency grant now being provided for 1947 be increased in accordance with the advance in the cost of living revealed in official statistics.
And

2. That for 1948 the per capita grants be paid in accordance with the actual cost of living so that we may be able

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

to continue our administration of the schools with the assurarce that it will not be necessary to place further burdens upon the missionary funds of our Church.

On behalf of our Society I would express the hope that Government may see fit to grant these requests and that it may thus be made possible for us to continue our partnership with Government in the service of the Indian children,

I am, Honourable Sir,

Yours sincerely,

L. M. Dixon,

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM of a PRESENTATION regarding the need for increased Grants to Indian Residential Schools, made by the Representatives of the Churches co-operating with the Government, to the Minister, the Honourable James A. Glen, Friday, November 28th, 1947.

****

The Committee representing the Churches which co-operate with the Government desires, first of all, to express thanks for the increase made during the year by the Department in the per capita grant. We trust that we shall not be misunderstood if we describe this increase as in the nature of 'small mercies' for which we should be thankful. To-day, however, we desire to put before you certain facts which make it necessary for us to ask for further increases in the per capita grant. The reason for the request for these increases is based on the following:-

I. SALARIES

The Schools have been paying a very low salary to the teachers and other personnel employed. As an example, The Church of England in Canada pays an average of $600.00 in cash to its teachers. In addition, they receive board, etc., which is conservatively estimated to cost another $400.00 a year, making a total salary for the teacher of $1,000 as an average.

May we point out that we cannot expect to continue to engage teachers that are even modestly qualified unless salaries are raised very considerably, and we should point out to you that one reason why we cannot do this is because we have such competition from another section of the Department, namely, the Training Division, which employs day school teachers, and according to whose schedule a second-class teacher, with two years' experience -- which, after all, is just a modest professional qualification -- is to be paid $1260 a year. If you deduct $400 for board, that would mean that the Department is paying $860 to a teacher as against the average of $600 which is being paid currently by The Church of England.

The Department is continually pressing -- and we think rightly so -- for teachers with better professional qualifications; for more supervision; for more specialized activities; and this will add to the salary budget.

The Schools are also faced with the fact that they are paying salaries to other personnel, such as cooks, engineers and supervisors, etc., which are ridiculously low. Here, again, they come into competition with the Department of National Health in some cases. There has been brought to our notice an instance where the Church was paying a cook $60.00 a month and she was offered and accepted a salary of $125.00, which was paid by the Department of National Health.

May we point out with all due respect that if the Government of Canada can find money in the Estimates to pay teachers $1260, and cooks

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

at the rate at which they are being paid by the Department of National Health, there would seem to be, on the face of it, no reason why it could not find money to enable the Church to pay at least the same salaries to the same quality of personnel.

The Churches are also faced with the fact that in certain of the Provinces, Labour Relations Boards are insisting on minimum wages, beyond those which we are paying, and on hours of work which are very considerably less than our staffs are giving, and also on such general conditions as will make it necessary, not only to pay higher salaries, but to increase the personnel very greatly.

II. OTHER ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE: Food - Fuel - Clothing and Home Furnishings:

We are setting before you a Schedule extracted from a Dominion Bureau of Statistics Bulletin, which shows the increase in the cost of various items: first, in relation to 1939, and, secondly, the increase in the calendar year 1947.

From this table it will be seen that food costs have increased 71 per cent. over 1939, and also that there has been a further increase of 21.3 per cent. in this calendar year.

The figures for fuel, clothing and house furnishings show a similar sharp increase in 1947.

Special emphasis is now being placed on better diet in the schools, and the rations which are furnished by the schools have been examined by the Department of National Health and recommendations made that the ration of fish and meat should be increased by 25 per cent.; fats, by 40 per cent.; and that the consumption of milk should also be increased. This would, of course, mean a reduction in the amount of bread and certain other items, such as potatoes, which would be consumed.

Nevertheless, the Principal of a Residential School, with an enrolment of one hundred, operated by one of the Churches, has calculated that the change in the diet for his School would cost $3,200 a year.

The Churches are honestly trying to raise the standard of operation of the schools, but up to the present the increase in the per capita grant has hardly met the increase in the cost of living, and has not made possible the higher standard of maintenance which is desired by everybody.

Clothing is an item which should be improved. The Principal of a School operated by one of the Churches estimates that it would cost, on the basis of the prices in a mail order catalogue, an average of $55 to clothe a girl for a year, and $70 to clothe a boy. This would mean that in a school of 125 pupils, the clothing budget would be $7,868.00.

The Indians themselves are demanding that the children be sent from the School to their homes, at holiday time, with a complete new outfit, but they send them back after the holidays with very little clothing,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

and the School has to start all over again with a clothing issue.

The members of the deputation are quite well aware that the standard of clothing in the schools is not that mentioned above, nor can it be, because the policy of keeping per capita grants down to the minimum has simply meant that, in order to make ends meet, the Churches have had to find large sums of money from their missionary budgets and at the same time to keep the maintenance of the schools at a lower standard than is desired.

With regard to the estimated cost of higher standards, - we beg to place before you the estimates prepared for the Committee by the officials of the Indian School Administration of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, which show that if salaries of teachers were to be raised $200.00; if an average increase of $10.00 were to be given to engineers, cooks, etc.; if 10 cents per day were to be added to the cost of diet; and if an increased staff of twelve were added to the whole of the Schools operated by that Church -- it would mean a total of $93,000, which is 27 per cent. on the present per capita grant.

The figures submitted by the representatives of The Woman's Missionary Society of The Presbyterian Church in Canada show that, for the period January 1st, 1946, to November 30th, 1947, for the maintenance of the work at two residential schools and at the Mistawasis day school, the Society has contributed $36,500.

The Church of England in Canada has already submitted to the Department figures showing how much it has contributed, in addition to the per capita grants, for the maintenance of its Indian Residential Schools.

The United Church of Canada in 1946 and 1947 spent, in addition to the per capita grants, an amount of $32,000 from its Missionary Funds. The figure is considerably lower than it normally would be because the Norway House Residential School was destroyed by fire in the middle of 1946 and has not yet been rebuilt.

We therefore request the Minister to consider some way of tying up grants which are being paid for the maintenance of these Schools to the increased cost of living, and that these grants be adjusted half-yearly. Specifically, we request that there be a special grant for 1947 so that the actual costs of operating the Schools may be met.

From the figures which we have submitted, there is no question that the increase in the cost of operation is far more than was estimated when the figures were being prepared for submission to Parliament. With a jump of 21.3 per cent. in the cost of food in the period - January 1st, 1947, to October 1st, and in the prices of other commodities accordingly, it is quite obvious that, if the Government does not come to the help of the Schools by making grants to cover this increased cost, it will have to be met out of the Missionary funds of the Churches, or else by making

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

further drastic cuts in the operation of the Schools, which simply cannot be faced.

The Committee further requests that, as a general policy, consideration be given to adjusting the per capita grant every half year so as to meet any increase in the cost of living. This might be done by making an examination of the expenditures of the Schools at the end of the first six months' period and a supplementary grant being paid, and the same thing being done at the end of the next six months. We feel that in a day of rapidly increasing cost of living, it is impossible for the Churches to bear the burden.

III. There are certain other matters which may be minor but which affect our operation of Schools, which we present for the attention of the Minister:

(a) Transportation of Pupils: The Act says that the Department "may" pay the cost of transportation of pupils to and from their homes, but we find that it is very difficult to get this item met. It is really thought that the Indians themselves should pay the amount necessary for the transportation of their children to their homes and back again to school -- and many of them are able to meet this, -- but, unfortunately, it is left to the Principal to collect this money and he has very little success. We think that this ought to be the responsibility of the Agent.

(b) Recruiting: We also believe that the onus for recruiting should be on the Agent and not on the Churches. We are quite prepared to co-operate to the fullest possible extent with the Department; but the law says that the children must go to school; it also lays on the Government, through the Indian Agent, the responsibility for enforcing attendance.

(c) Enforced Closing of Schools: There are cases in which Schools are closed, or attendance is seriously depleted, because of epidemics. The children are kept at home and not allowed to go to school, but the expenses of the school, apart from the actual expenditure on food, have to go on.

The same thing is true when a school is closed for a considerable time because of the need for major repairs, in which case the Church again has to bear the full brunt of the cost.

We would point out that, whilst it is an excellent principle that the Department should not be asked to pay for the education of children that are not actually in school, yet there are cases where the Churches have to keep the schools open even though the children may not be in attendance, and that works a hardship on the Church.

We believe that the Minister should have a wider latitude of authority so that he could authorize the payment of the grant where it is clearly proven that the lack of attendance is due to circumstances that are beyond the control of the Churches.

The representatives of the Churches would like again to thank the Minister, and everybody concerned, for the opportunity of presenting their case.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

ESTIMATED COST OF HIGHER STANDARDS

42 teachers now receive average of $600 per year
plus board estimated at 200
and actually worth at least 400

Say - $600 plus $400 = $1,000 average salary.

This should be at least $1,200 - calling for increase of $200 per teacher - which equals total of - - $8,400

Other salaries are far below what is generally paid, especially for Engineers, Cooks and Farmers.
An average increase of $10 would be helpful but still below par

This would require 180 x 120 = - - 21,600

Improved diets are demanded and with rising prices we can count on higher food costs.

Say - 10 cents more per person daily = - - 55,000

Increased staffs are demanded.

More classrooms are to operate and more supervisors and assistants are required.

Say - twelve more at average $44.00 = - - 8,000

TOTAL - - $93,000

Prepared by Indian Schools Administration of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS BULLETIN
NO. 9 VOLUME 25

	FOOD INDEX	FUEL & LIGHTING INDEX	CLOTHING INDEX	HOME FURNISHINGS & SERVICES INDEX
1939	100.6	101.2	100.7	101.4
1940	105.6	107.1	109.2	107.2
1941	116.1	110.3	116.1	113.8
1942	127.2	112.8	120.0	117.9
1943	130.7	112.9	120.5	118.0
1944	131.3	110.6	121.5	118.4
1945	135.0	107.0	122.1	119.0
1946	140.4	107.4	126.3	124.5
1947 Jan. 2	145.5	109.0	131.5	129.8
Feb. 1	147.0	109.1	131.9	130.9
Mar. 1	148.7	109.1	133.1	133.6
Apr. 1	151.6	109.1	136.9	137.2
May 1	154.9	116.8	140.0	138.6
June 2	157.7	116.7	142.4	139.8
July 2	159.8	117.3	143.2	142.5
Aug. 2	160.6	118.6	145.5	143.7
Sept. 2	165.3	121.1	152.0	147.4
**** Oct. 1	171.3	121.9	154.2	149.9
Percentage of increase from Dec. 1946 to Sept.1947	17.7%	18.8%	20.3%	18.4%
Percentage Increase from Dec. 1946 to Oct. 1/47	21.3%	13.5%	22.1%	20.4%

**** Revised information received by telephone to-day from Bureau of Statistics 28/11/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Ottawa

December 18, 1947.

Mr. Bernard Neary,
Superintendent, Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building, Sparks Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Further to our conversation and in reply to your letter of December 15, we have calculated an index on the basis of the breakdown of the Residential School dollar over January, 1947, and this shows a cost increase of 17 per cent.

The indexes we have used to determine this figure are quite accurate, with the exception of salaries. We were unable to obtain any information concerning teachers' salaries in 1946, and we took as the closest approximation an index of salaries paid in financial institutions. Similarly, domestic help is based on an index of salaries paid to waitresses in hotels and restaurants. The latest dollar figure obtainable for these two groups is October 1. In the case of farm labour, the figures are quite representative, and the latest available are for August 15. The resultant figure showed a salary increase of 10.9 per cent.

Yours very truly,

L. E. Rowebottom,
Statistician,
PRICES BRANCH.

LER/C

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (RE)

Ottawa, January 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Increased Per Capita Grants
for Indian Residential Schools -

Please find attached a submission to Treasury Board for the increased per capita grants previously approved by the Minister.

We have set out all the facts in the submission and have attached the following documents:

(a) Letter from Statistician of Prices Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics,

(b) Memorandum of presentation made by representatives of the Churches to the Minister on November 28, 1947,

(c) Letter from Canon L. A. Dixon, General Secretary, Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Encl.

Director

MFH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P/C P.C. 86/666

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 20th February, 1948

Mines & Resources

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources reporting:

"That there have been requests and delegations to me from the various denominations operating Indian Residential Schools that an increase be made in the per capita grants made to them for the conduct of such schools;

That their requests were that this increase should be based upon the increased costs of operating such schools in view of the rise in prices;

That Treasury and Education officials of the Indian Affairs Branch considered a sampling of the auditors' report upon these residential schools in order to derive the various items upon which the average residential school dollar is spent;

That the figures below are based on a sampling of twenty (20) residential schools across Canada and representing all four denominations:

Food	36 cents
Light, Fuel and Water	9 cents
Clothing	8 cents
Salaries	30 cents
House Expenses and Sundries	17 cents

That the Dominion Bureau of Statistics was then requested to calculate the cost increase index since January 1, 1947; based on the above breakdown of the residential school dollar;

That the Prices Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, reported as follows:

> "Further to our conversation and in reply to letter of December 15, we have calculated an index on the basis of the breakdown of the Residential School dollar over January, 1947, and this shows a cost increase of 17 per cent."

That the total sum included in our Main and Supplementary Estimates for 1947-48 for the payment of per capita grants to Residential Schools was $1,933,220.00;

That a 17% increase in these per capita grants would require an additional sum per fiscal year of $330,000.00.

It is, therefore, recommended that approval be given for the inclusion in the 1948-49 Supplementary Estimates of $330,000.00 for an increase in per capita grants to Indian Residential Schools.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

8 6 1972

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

It is further recommended that the undersigned, be authorized to pay, in addition to the already approved grants, this increased grant effective from 1 October, 1947, out of the monies at present on hand in Vote 182 because of the following facts:

(a) This Vote is at present in a sound position and funds are available for the payment of an extra $80,000.00 for the quarter ending December 31, 1947.

(b) As payments to Residential Schools are made at the end of each quarter, based on quarterly returns, payments can be made for the March 1948 quarter out of funds still available for 1947-48 and the balance from funds provided in the Main 1948-49 Estimates."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and, submit the same for favourable consideration.

Clerk of the Privy Council

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 27, 1948.

Dear Miss Matthews:-

We are pleased to be able to advise you that the Per Capita Allowance for Indian Residential Schools has been increased by 17%, effective from October 1st, 1947.

On the above basis, the extra amount due the Cecilia Jeffrey and Birtle Indian Residential Schools for the quarter ended December 31st, 1947 will reach you in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Frieda Matthews,
National Executive Secretary,
(Presbyterian Church),
Room 800,
100 Adelaide St., W.,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Please return to Indian Affairs
when signed -

1-1-3 D.I.A.

File
D
R.A.

Ottawa, February 25, 1948.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 11th and also copy of a letter received by you from the Principal of the Alberni Residential School sent forward therewith.

I have hesitated to reply to this communication until now in the hope that I would be in a position to state definitely the amount of additional assistance to residential schools authorized by the Government.

I am glad to be able to state that an increase in the present per capita grant to residential schools amounting to seventeen per cent was authorized by Order-in-Council, dated February 20, 1948, this addition to be retroactive to October 1, 1947. I am sure it will be gratifying to you to know that the additional financial assistance granted to the Churches this year is in conformity with the request made by the delegation which interviewed me on November 28th. It is the opinion of the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch that the grants now authorized should enable the Principals of residential schools to escape financial embarrassment at any time during the present fiscal year.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

RAH/CH

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	X
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED
	P.a. File #1-1-3 D.I.A.	1-1-3

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, February 25, 1948.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Glad to advise an additional seventeen percent grant to residential schools now authorized stop Such grant to date from October first nineteen forty-seven

Charge - Indian Affairs Branch.

R. A. Hoey,
Director, Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E.1)

February 28, 1948.

Dear Archdeacon Cook:-

Attached are statements showing the additional grant being paid to the schools operated under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. for the quarter ended December 31st,1947.

These payments are in accordance with the authority granted by the recent Order in Council which authorized an increase of 17% on the per capita allowances of residential schools effective from October 1st, 1947.

We have not yet received the December quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Residential School but we have forwarded an air mail letter to the principal requesting him to send same immediately.

Yours sincerely,

PP

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Ven. Archdeacon H.C. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-3 (E.1)

February 28, 1948.

Dear Miss Evans:-

Attached are statements showing the additional grant being paid to the schools operated under the auspices of the M.S.C.C. for the quarter ended December 31st, 1947.

These payments are in accordance with the authority granted by the recent Order in Council which authorized an increase of 17% on the per capita allowances of residential schools effective from October 1st, 1947.

We have not yet received the December quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Residential School but we have forwarded an air mail letter to the principal requesting him to send same immediately.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E6).

FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

for File

Ottawa, February 28, 1948.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Miss Evans:

Under Order-in-Council P.C. 86/666, the Federal grant to Residential Schools has been increased by seventeen per cent effective from October 1st, 1947.

Attached are statements showing the additional grants being paid for the respective schools. Cheques in that respect will be going out shortly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

M.T.
NFI/MA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E6).

Copy sent to Major General Turner.

Ottawa, February 28, 1948.

Miss E. Evans,
Accountant,
M.S.C.C.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Miss Evans:

Under Order-in-Council P.C. 86/666, the Federal grant to Residential Schools has been increased by seventeen per cent effective from October 1st, 1947.

Attached are statements showing the additional grants being paid for the respective schools. Cheques in that respect will be going out shortly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

MPT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Record file on 1-1-5

Copy - Mr. Hoey

Ottawa, March 4, 1948.

Dear Mr. Mills,

It is understood that Major Stevens of the Royal Canadian Engineers discussed at some length with Mr. R.A. Gibson, Director of our Lands and Development Services Branch, and other officials, the feasibility of having our 1948-49 school building program in the North carried out under supervision of your department.

Although our 1948-49 estimates have not as yet been finalized, we have included therein amounts for the construction of the following two-room schools and attached teachers' residences in the Mackenzie District of the Northwest Territories. These are listed in order of priority:

1. Fort Norman
2. Rocher River
3. Fort Franklin
4. Fort Good Hope
5. Arctic Red River

We have included an amount of $40,000 for each of these buildings, which will be of standard type construction.

We are also contemplating the construction of a similar school at Coppermine, Northwest Territories, but it is not likely that much progress can be made with this particular project this year.

Under separate cover, I have already requested the supervision of army engineers for the construction of the Indian Residential School at Teslin, Y.T. What I would like to know is whether your department could assume responsibility for the construction of these schools provided we

W. G. Mills, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of National Defence,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

transferred the funds. Possibly you would prefer that we arrange to have the work done on a contract basis, which, of course under present conditions, would be a cost-plus-fixed fee arrangement requiring careful supervision. If you could not undertake construction possibly you could undertake to supervise construction by contract.

Yours very truly,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING

H.L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1/4/3 (Treasury)

OTTAWA, Ontario.
March 6, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

To: Superintendents, Indian Agents, Inspectors of Indian Agencies, Regional Supervisors of Indian Agencies and the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

Accountable Advances.

The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, Section 32 (2), directs that accountable advances (such being standing advances and those issued for a specific purpose) outstanding at the end of the fiscal year shall be either repaid or accounted for within fifteen days thereafter.

The fiscal year 1947-48 ends on March 31st, and consideration should now be given by you to accounting for all advances whether made from Trust Fund or Vote.

Credit vouchers covering expenditures already made, and remittances covering the unexpended balance, should be forwarded to Ottawa as soon as possible, but in no case later than indicated in paragraph 1 above.

From this date forward, all vouchers representing payments made from standing advances will be applied to the advance upon arrival at Headquarters. To facilitate this work it is requested that you mark such vouchers as "Credit Voucher", the usual term used when reimbursement is not indicated.

Your prompt attention and co-operation will be appreciated.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
340 PROVENCHER AVENUE

O.M.I.

337

Saint Boniface, Man., March 2nd 194..8.

Mr. R.A. HOEY, Director of
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I just heard that you give an encrease of seventeen per cent on the grant given to the Indian Residential Schools.

I thank you very sincerely in my name and in the name of our fathers who have the direction of those schools under the care of your Department. This increase of the grant in a time when the cost of life is so high will help us to solve many a problem specially for those schools who have no farm as a source of certain food items. It will also help us greatly to realize your wishes in favor of the Indian children.

With my sincere gratitude, accept Dear Mr. HOEY my most respectful regards.

Yours thankfully,

H. Lavigne o.m.i.

Provincial.

Department of Mines and Indian Affairs
SEP -8 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. U. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.I.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. E. GUÉRIN, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE

President

9621 La Salle Blvd
MONTREAL-32-Que~~OTTAWA~~, ONTARIO March 18th, 19 48

Dear Mr Hoey:-

May I join with my colleagues and our School Principals in offering you congratulations for your success in obtaining an increase of 17% for the school grants and in thanking you for the advantages accruing from same.

You are well aware of our good intentions and desires to cooperate with the Department. Upon the next meeting of our Commission in Winnipeg, April 6th, 7th and 8th, all matters to be discussed are along those lines.

With best wishes for the continued success of your activities, I remain

Yours most cordially

J. Guy o.m.i.

President and Sec.Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

ADMINISTRATION OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES CANADA

1-1-3

5296

OTTAWA

March 18, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resour
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19 1948
REGIS A M

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Grant for Maintenance of Children in Residential Schools.

You will recall that the Northwest Territories Council - Special Meeting May 25, 1947 - agreed that the Northwest Territories Administration should pay the same grant for the maintenance of children in the residential schools as your Branch pays for Treaty Indians.

It has recently been ascertained that you increased the rates by 17% with effect from October 1, 1947 and in keeping with the policy of uniform pay for equal service we have adopted the same rates. However, it would be appreciated if you would keep me posted of any further adjustments as it is sometimes difficult to finance these retroactive payments particularly when we are nearing the close of the fiscal year.

R. A. Gibson,
Deputy Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E)

D R A F T

Ottawa, April 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Increased per capita grants to certain residential Schools operated by the M. S. C. C.

You will recall that one of the agreements reached at a meeting with M.S.C.C. officials on March 25, was that adjustments be made in the per capita grants made to certain northern residential schools.

We have now received from our Auditor the attached report with regard to the operating expenses of the schools conducted by the Indian School Administration of the M.S.C.C. The following table will illustrate the difference between the per capita grants paid and the operating expenses at, the residential schools particularly mentioned by M.S.C.C. officials.

	Dollar cost per pupil, 1947.	New per Capita
Aklavik	$344.19	$351.00
Jabasca	380.61	280.80
Moose Factory	447.77	310.05
Whitefish Lake	449.68	280.80
Fort George	548.56	310.05
Carcross	590.26	368.55

I would like to point out that the above per capita amounts only came into effect on October 1 and that therefore the M.S.C.C. did lose considerably on the operation of these schools during 1947. Please remember that the M.S.C.C. operates on a calendar fiscal year.

Director

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

ANNUAL RATE PER CAPITA (2)													
PER CAPITA GRANT EARNINGS													
ESTIMATED VALUE OF FOOD RAISED & CONSUMED WITH SCHOOL		211453	441673	189455	425216	639122	n/c	105538	316425				
VALUE OF CLOTHING PROVIDED BY WELFARE SOCIETY		42700	101200	69000	103400								
" PER PUPIL - FOOD RAISED & CONSUMED		1587	3200	1935	2528	5154	n/c	2029	2252				
" " " - W.A. - DOMESTIC CLOTHING			133			770	6 cw						
AUTHORIZED PUPILS		135											
AVERAGE ATTENDANCE (MONTH ended Dec 31/57)		103	32	11									

(1) FIGURES DO NOT INCLUDE HEAD OFFICE EXPENSE

(2) INCLUDES 12½ INCREASE RE: PC 56-666 - effective Oct 1/57.

(3) ANALYSIS CONCERNS 15 OF THE 17 SCHOOLS OPERATED BY THE ADMINISTRATION
THE OTHER TWO SCHOOLS (Lac La Ronge and [illegible]) were burned - February [illegible] and Cordelia, [illegible]
[illegible] - [illegible] only operated for [illegible]

| | | |

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

TREASURY OFFICE

FILE NO. 1-1-24

O. of E.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Discussed with DM + Mr Jackson on 3 May 48

Ottawa, April 20, 1948.

Mr. W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: Anglican Indian School Administration
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

An audit of the books and records of the above-noted organization for the fiscal (calendar) year ended December 31, 1947 reveals the following information:

(1) The Anglican Indian School Administration, 102 Bank St., Ottawa handles the accounting and administration of the following Anglican Indian Residential Schools: Cardross, Alert Bay, Aklavik, Whitefish Lake, Wabasca, Old Sun, Blood, St. Cyprian, Prince Albert, Elkhorn, Sioux Lookout, Shingwauk, Chapleau, Moose Factory, Fort George, Lac La Ronge and Gordon's. The Administration also handles the affairs of three Anglican Hospitals and two Missions.

(2) The firm of Welch, Anderson & Co., Chartered Accountants of Toronto have been employed as auditors. Audits were conducted regularly (quarterly) and one was made at the end of the fiscal (calendar) year. Annual financial statements were prepared by the audit firm and will be presented to the Administration in the near future.

(3) In the year ended December 31, 1947 the total expenditures for the 17 Indian Residential Schools and Head Office amounted to $440,133.00 (1). The per capita grant earnings for the same period was $337,344.63. The net difference (deficit) was $102,788.37 (1).

....

(1) The Administration also handles the accounts and administration of 3 Hospitals and 2 Missions. The total Head Office expense of $20,297.00 is included in the amount $440,133.00.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

.....

(4) The Residential school at Lac La Ronge was burned in February, 1947. Gordon's Residential School has been temporarily closed (July 1947) so that major repairs to the plumbing and heating equipment could be made.

(5) Statements prepared are as follows:

(a) Statement #1 - An analysis of per capita grant earnings and relative expenditures for the year ended December 31, 1947.
(b) Statement #2 - A comparative analysis of the Dollar cost per pupil and related information for the year ended December 31/47.
(c) Statement #3 - A budget picture of per capita grant earnings and relative expenditures for the year 1948.

(6) The cost analysis is concerned only with the per capita grant earnings and the relative expenditures. The Branch provided other assistance such as manual training grants, night watchman salaries, preventorium allowances, repairs etc. The cost of maintaining an Indian pupil would be influenced accordingly.

(7) In paragraph (3) a footnote qualifies the total expenditures in so far as it pertains to Head Office expense. There appears to be no satisfactory method to allocate the $20,297.00 expense. It is felt that the part of this expense relative to the Hospitals and Missions was negligible.

(8) The W.A. Dorcas Society provided clothing, bales, bedding etc. to the various Residential schools which was valued at $9,243.00. Information in this respect is shown in statements #1 and #2. The information is supplementary and not a part of the cost analysis.

(9) Freight rates in 1947 to some of the distant schools are shown below:

To	From	Rate per 100 lbs.
Ft. George	Moosonee	$ 2.72½
Aklavik	Waterways	5.00
Carcross	Vancouver, B.C.	A B C L.C.L. $3.10 3.70 4.50 Car lot (10 tons) 2.65 3.00 3.65 plus a terminal charge of $1.25 a ton.
Moose Factory	Cochrane, Ont.	.80¢
Wabasca		$ 5.00 (summer rate) 1.50 (winter rate)

(10) The Residential School at Carcross had the highest per pupil expense. An examination of paid December vouchers indicated prices as shown below:

Stew beef	.35¢ a lb.
Lamb leg	.60¢ " "
Sausage	.50¢ " "
Beef kidney	.45¢ " "
Eggs	.75¢ a dozen
Lard	.35¢ " "
Turkeys	.65¢ " "
Gasoline	.40¢ a gal.

The .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

....

The vouchers did not detail the freight expense, therefore, the freight costs must have been included in the prices indicated above. With the exception of eggs the prices compare favourably with those in Ottawa.

(11) For fifteen of the 17 schools (those in operation for the entire year) the dollar cost per pupil per year is shown below:

	Analysis of the Dollar cost per pupil for the year ended December 31, 1947 (1)	Percentage cost of the total cost
Salaries	$87.00	29.6%
Food	93.23	32. -
Fuel, Light & Water	40.55	14. -
Repairs	8.16	3. -
Household Equipment	19.31	6. -
Farm & Garden	15.60	5. -
Travel	11.02	4. -
Clothing	11.14	4. -
Office & Special	6.45	2.2
Miscellaneous	.50	.2 -
	$292.96	100%

It will be noted that salaries and food represents approximately 61.6% of the total expenditures.

(12) A budget picture of per capita grant earnings and relative expenditures for the year 1948 is shown in statement #3. It will be appreciated that this estimate is based upon figures obtained in 1947.

(13) While the examination of the books and records was confined to a test-audit, it was sufficiently extensive to indicate the accounts were properly and accurately kept.

(14) The staff and General Turner afforded every assistance during the course of the audit.

/D.

K. A. Cameron
K. A. Cameron
Auditor.

(1) Head Office expense is not included in the calculation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

School	Pupilage	Present Per Capita	Per Capita with 2&5 added	Total Possible Revenue 1948-49	Expenditure Calendar Year 1947
Fort George, Que.	90	$310.05	[illegible]	$16,430.00	$26,137.00
Chapleau, Ontario.	100	239.85	254.20	25,420.00	27,318.00
Moose Fort, Ontario.	100	310.05	328.60	32,860.00	27,339.00
Shingwauk, "	133	239.85	254.20	34,317.00	31,429.00
Sioux Lookout "	135	245.70	260.40	35,154.00	27,351.00
Kitchener, Manitoba.	130	257.40	272.80	35,464.00	36,166.00
St. Alban's, Sask.	125	251.55	266.60	33,325.00	28,369.00
Old Sun, Alberta	110	245.70	260.40	28,644.00	22,349.00
St. Cyprian "	60	245.70	260.40	15,624.00	13,066.00
St. Paul's "	140	245.70	260.40	36,456.00	29,938.00
Tobacco "	35	280.80	297.60	10,416.00	12,370.00
Whitefish Lake Alta.	30	280.80	297.60	8,928.00	11,242.00
Alert Bay, B. C.	200	299.85	254.20	50,840.00	43,306.00
Aklavik, N.W.T.	50	351.00	372.00	18,600.00	14,111.00
Carcross, Yukon	60	366.95	390.60	23,436.00	29,513.00
				405,914.00	376,360.00
Carlton	130	257.40	[illegible]	35,464.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Statement of Financial Operations at Schools Conducted under the Auspices of the M. S. C. C. for the Calendar Year 1947, as shown by Reports Submitted by Departmental Auditors

School	Deficit	Surplus
Fort George	$11,861.60	
Chapleau	10,215.86	
Moose Fort	10,596.27	
Shingwauk	1,923.72	
Sioux Lookout		1,697.82
Elkhorn	8,826.09	
St. Albans	2,074.41	
Old Sun	1,052.15	
St. Cyprian	1,658.04	
St. Paul's	2,872.20	
Wabasca	4,275.09	
Whitefish Lake	5,005.53	
Alert Bay	1,793.87	
Aklavik	1,526.97	
Carcross	13,224.12	
	$76,905.92	$1,697.82

NET DEFICIT ---- $75,208.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

CAN SAFETY FILM

May 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Re: Per Capita Allowances.

The increased per capita allowances from October 1st, 1947, were based on information obtained from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and in setting the new rates effective from the date mentioned, per capita grant at each residential school was increased by 17%. For instance, in the case of the Chapleau Residential School, per capita allowance paid to this school as of October 1st, 1947 was $205.00. Owing to the 17% increase, the per capita rate at this school from October 1st, 1947 has been paid at the rate of $239.85.

In a letter dated May 5th, 1948 from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics it is stated that there has been an additional increase of 7% since October 1st, 1947. If the schools were allowed this rate it would mean 24% increase over the amount allowed them previous to October 1st, 1947. In the case of the Chapleau School this would mean they they would be paid at the rate of $254.20 (24% additional to the rate of $205.00 which they were receiving previous to October 1st, 1947).

The provision of the 17% increase involved an additional expenditure of approximately $330,000.00 which will be included in the supplementary estimates for 1948-49 as authorized by P.C. 86/666 dated February 20th, 1948. To allow all residential schools 24% effective from April 1st, 1948 would involve an additional expenditure of $127,737.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

In a telephone conversation on Friday, May 7th, Mr. Jackson mentioned the Church of England Schools and I prepared a statement showing what amount they would draw if they kept the enrolment at each school up to the authorized amount.

The expenditure for the calendar year 1947 as shown on the attached statement, was prepared from the reports of our own auditors.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3

(E)

May 4, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Further to our telephone conversation, it would be sincerely appreciated if you would calculate an index on the basis of the breakdown of the residential school dollar, based on increasing costs between 1 October, 1947, and 1 April, 1948. It is understood that the indexes which you will use to determine this figure will be the same as you used in calculating the former index as advised me in your letter of December 18. The itemized list below shows how the residential school dollar is spent:

Food	36¢
Fuel, light and water	09
Clothing	08
Salaries	30
House expenses and sundries	17

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

L. E. Rowebottom, Esq.,
Statistician,
Prices Branch,
Dominion Bureau of Statistics,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

C O P Y.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Ottawa.

Canada. May 5, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary, Esquire,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of
Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 4th, we have calculated a cost index for maintaining residential schools as between October 1947 and April 1948. This index shows an increase of 7%.

The increase was calculated on the basis of the following changes:

Groups	Percentage Change Between October 1947 and April 1948.
Food	9.0
Fuel & Light	.5
Clothing	12.1
Salaries	4.1
Household Expenses	8.1

As mentioned in my letter of December 18th our information on salaries is not very satisfactory for this purpose. For teacher's salaries we have used as most closely comparable those paid in financial institutions. For cooks we have used salaries and wages paid in hotels and restaurants. The wages paid in agriculture are only available for August 15, 1947 and January 15, 1948. They show the usual seasonal decline between these two periods.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) L.E. Rowebottom,
Statistician,
PRICES BRANCH.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

C O P Y.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Ottawa.

Canada. May 5, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary, Esquire,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of
Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 4th, we have calculated a cost index for maintaining residential schools as between October 1947 and April 1948. This index shows an increase of 7%.

The increase was calculated on the basis of the following changes:

Groups	Percentage Change Between October 1947 and April 1948.
Food	9.0
Fuel & Light	.5
Clothing	12.1
Salaries	4.1
Household Expenses	8.1

As mentioned in my letter of December 18th our information on salaries is not very satisfactory for this purpose. For teacher's salaries we have used as most closely comparable those paid in financial institutions. For cooks we have used salaries and wages paid in hotels and restaurants. The wages paid in agriculture are only available for August 15, 1947 and January 15, 1948. They show the usual seasonal decline between these two periods.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) L.E. Rowebottom,
Statistician,
PRICES BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

The Under-Mentioned Information has been Obtained from the last Auditors' Report

	Audit Period	From	To	Deficit	Surplus	Church Grant	Church Loans
Nova Scotia							
Shubenacadie	12 mos.	Aug.1,1946	July 31,1947	$ 19.17	$	$	$
Quebec							
Fort George C.E.	12 mos.	Jan.1,1947	Dec.31,1947	11,861.60		361.00	
Fort George R.C.	No Report (Auditor's)						
Ontario							
Albany	No Auditor's Report						
Cecilia Jeffrey	11 mos.	Sept.1,1946	July 31,1947		532.73	3,853.34	
Chapleau	12 mos.	Jan.1,1947	Dec.31,1947	10,215.86		172.00	
Fort Frances	11 mos.	Oct.1,1946	Aug.31,1947		1,546.19		
Fort William	No Auditor's Report						
Kenora	11 mos.	Sept.1,1946	July 31,1947	1,634.19			3,300.00
McIntosh	12 mos.	Sept.1,1946	Aug.31,1947	6,345.16			
Mohawk	11 mos.	June 1,1946	Apr.30,1947	3,017.01		1,030.00	
Moose Fort	12 mos.	Jan.1,1947	Dec.31, 1947	10,596.27		725.00	
Shingwauk	12 mos.	Jan.1,1947	Dec.31, 1947	1,923.72		1,014.00	
Sioux Lookout	12 mos.	Jan.1,1947	Dec.31, 1947		1,697.82	427.00	
Spanish	11 mos.	Sept.1,1946	July 31,1947		907.34		
Manitoba							
Birtle	12 mos.	Apr. 1,1946	Mar. 31,1947		46.23		
Brandon	12 mos.	Apr. 1,1946	Mar. 31,1947		2,114.41		
Cross Lake	No Auditor's Report						
Elkhorn	12 mos.	Jan. 1,1947	Dec. 31,1947	8,826.09			1,418.00
Fort Alexander	11 mos.	May 1,1946	Mch. 31,1947		1,048.13		
Pine Creek	19 mos.	Sept. 1,1944	Mar. 31,1947	8,598.20			
Portage la Prairie	12 mos.	Apr. 1,1946	Mar. 31,1947		622.61		5,027.41
Sandy Bay	12 mos.	Apr. 1,1946	Mar. 31,1947	950.95			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

The Under-Mentioned Information has been Obtained from the last Auditors' Report

	Audit Period	From	To	Deficit	Surplus	Church Grant	Church Loans
Saskatchewan							
Beauval	No Auditor's Report						
Cowessess	9 mos.	July 1,1946	Mar. 31,1947	$	$ 2,962.77	$	$
Duck Lake	26 mos.	Feb. 1,1945	Mar. 31,1947		1,666.79		
File Hills	28 mos.	Jan. 1,1945	Apr. 30,1947	604.97		9,115.94	
Gordon's	12 mos.	Jan. 1,1947	Dec. 31,1947	5,901.34		191.00	
Guy	No Auditor's Report						
Muscowequan	12 mos.	Jan. 1,1947	Dec. 31,1947		575.56		
Onion Lake R.C.	7 mos.	Sept.1,1946	Mar. 31,1947	3,451.22		78.57	
Onion Lake C.E.	12 mos.	Jan. 1,1947	Dec. 31,1947	2,074.41		799.00	
Qu'Appelle	29 mos.	Jan. 1,1945	May 31,1947	7,738.53			
Round Lake	9 mos.	July 1,1946	Mar. 31,1947		909.10	3,655.00	
St. Philip's	15 mos.	Nov. 1,1946	Jan. 31,1948		1,396.95		641.66
Thunderchild	24 mos.	Jan. 1,1945	Dec. 31,1947	281.40			
Alberta							
Blood	13 mos.	Nov.30,1946	Dec. 31,1947	2,840.77			
Blue Quills	30 mos.	July 1,1944	May 31,1947	1,740.92			
Crowfoot	17 mos.	Dec. 1,1945	Apr. 30,1947		722.72		
Edmonton	24 mos.	July 1,1945	June 30,1947		2,133.39	7,500.00	
Ermineskin	21 mos.	June 1,1944	Feb. 28,1947		3,214.29		275.00
Gronard	No Auditor's Report - arrangements made for audit report on 1-1-48						
Holy Angels	No Auditor's Report						
Joussard	No Auditor's Report - arrangements made for audit report on 1-1-48						
Morley	19 mos.	Mar. 1,1946	Sept.30,1947		236.94	11,335.49	
Old Sun's	12 mos.	Jan. 1,1947	Dec. 31,1947	1,052.15		690.00	
St. Cyprien	12 mos.	Jan. 1,1947	Dec. 31,1947	1,658.04		171.00	
St. Paul's	12 mos.	Jan. 1,1947	Dec. 31,1947	2,872.20		1,221.00	
Sacred Heart	19 mos.	Aug. 1,1945	Feb. 28,1947	455.01			1,500.00
Sturgeon Lake	No Auditor's Report - arrangements made for audit report on 1-1-48						
Vermilion	No Auditor's Report - arrangements made for audit report on 1-1-48						
Wabasca C.E.	12 mos.	Jan. 1,1947	Dec. 31,1947	4,275.09		57.00	
Wabasca R.C.	No Auditor's Report - arrangements made for audit report on 1-1-48						
Whitefish Lake	12 mos.	Jan. 1,1947	Dec. 31,1947	5,005.53		106.00	
Youville	No Auditor's Report						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

The Under-Mentioned Information has been Obtained from the last Auditors' Report

	Audit Period	From	To	Deficit	Surplus	Church Grant	Church Loans
Northwest Territories							
Aklavik C.E.	12 mos.	Jan. 1,1947	Dec. 31,1947	$ 3,480.42	$	$ 183.00	$
Aklavik R.C.	No Auditor's Report						
Fort Resolution	No Auditor's Report						
Providence Mission	No Auditor's Report						
Yukon							
Carcross	12 mos.	Jan. 1,1947	Dec. 31,1947	13,224.12		676.00	
British Columbia							
Alberni	20 mos.	May 1,1945	Dec. 31,1946		835.07		
Alert Bay	12 mos.	Jan. 1,1947	Dec. 31,1947	1,793.82		1,034.00	
Cariboo	24 mos.	Mar. 1,1945	Feb. 28,1947		1,098.73		
Christie	19 mos.	May 1,1945	Dec. 31,1946	2,555.72			
Kamloops	19 mos.	Mar. 1,1945	Sept. 30,1946	9,435.98			
Kootenay	18 mos.	Mar. 1,1945	Aug. 31,1946		2,036.59		1,459.95
Kuper Island	19 mos.	May 1,1945	Nov. 30,1946	630.23			2,000.00
Lejac	17 mos.	May 28,1946	Oct. 31,1947	1,794.26			
Port Simpson	14 mos.	June 1,1946	July 31,1947	463.93			
St.Mary's Mission	22 mos.	June 1,1946	Mar. 31,1948	4,507.43			
Sechelt	22 mos.	May 1,1945	Feb. 28,1947		1,130.50		
Squamish	19 mos.	Aug. 1,1946	Feb. 29,1948		1,321.90		
St. George's	18 mos.	Apr. 1,1945	Sept.30,1946	2,382.50		6,950.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-3 (E.1)

May 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Re: Per Capita Allowances.

The increased per capita allowances from October 1st, 1947, were based on information obtained from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and in setting the new rates effective from the date mentioned, per capita grant at each residential school was increased by 17%. For instance, in the case of the Chapleau Residential School, per capita allowance paid to this school as of October 1st, 1947 was $205.00. Owing to the 17% increase, the per capita rate at this school from October 1st, 1947 has been paid at the rate of $239.85.

In a letter dated May 5th, 1948 from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics it is stated that there has been an additional increase of 7% since October 1st, 1947. If the schools were allowed this rate it would mean 24% increase over the amount allowed them previous to October 1st, 1947. In the case of the Chapleau School this would mean they they would be paid at the rate of $254.20 (24% additional to the rate of $205.00 which they were receiving previous to October 1st, 1947).

The provision of the 17% increase involved an additional expenditure of approximately $330,000.00 which will be included in the supplementary estimates for 1948-49 as authorized by P.C. 86/666 dated February 20th, 1948. To allow all residential schools 24% effective from April 1st, 1948 would involve an additional expenditure of $127,737.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

In a telephone conversation on Friday, May 7th, Mr. Jackson mentioned the Church of England Schools and I prepared a statement showing what amount they would draw if they kept the enrolment at each school up to the authorized number.

The expenditure for the calendar year 1947 as shown on the attached statement, was prepared from the reports of our own auditors.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School	Pupilage	Present Per Capita	Per Capita with 24% added	Total Possible Revenue 1948-49	Expenditure Calendar Year 1947
Fort George, Que.	85	$310.05	$328.60	$16,430.00	$24,137.00
Chapleau, Ontario.	100	239.85	254.20	25,420.00	27,318.00
Moose Fort, Ontario.	100	310.05	328.60	32,860.00	27,539.00
Shingwauk, "	135	239.85	254.20	34,317.00	31,429.00
Sioux Lookout "	135	245.70	260.40	35,154.00	27,331.00
Elkhorn, Manitoba.	130	257.40	272.80	35,464.00	34,164.00
St. Alban's, Cook.	125	251.55	266.60	33,325.00	28,349.00
Old Sun, Alberta	110	245.70	260.40	28,644.00	22,549.00
St. Cyprian "	60	245.70	260.40	15,624.00	13,064.00
St. Paul's "	140	245.70	260.40	36,456.00	29,938.00
Wabasca "	35	280.80	297.60	10,416.00	12,370.00
Whitefish Lake Alta.	30	280.80	297.60	8,928.00	11,242.00
Alert Bay, B. C.	200	239.85	254.20	50,840.00	43,306.00
Aklavik, N.W.T.	50	351.00	372.00	18,600.00	14,111.00
Carcross, Yukon	66	368.55	390.60	23,436.00	29,513.00
				405,914.00	376,360.00
Cardston	130	257.40	272.80	35,464.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement of Financial Operations at Schools Conducted under the Auspices of the M. S. C. C. for the Calendar Year 1947, as shown by Reports Submitted by Departmental Auditors

School	Deficit	Surplus
Fort George	$11,861.60	$
Chapleau	10,215.86	
Moose Fort	10,596.27	
Shingwauk	1,923.72	
Sioux Lookout		1,697.82
Elkhorn	8,826.09	
St. Albans	2,074.41	
Old Sun	1,052.15	
St. Cyprian	1,658.04	
St. Paul's	2,872.20	
Wabasca	4,275.09	
Whitefish Lake	5,005.53	
Alert Bay	1,793.87	
Aklavik	1,526.97	
Caraross	13,224.12	
	$76,905.92	$1,697.82

NET DEFICIT ---- $75,208.10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

E3 pA Return D 50

1-1-3 (E).

Ottawa, May 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

Increased Per Capita Costs at Indian Residential Schools.

Our Superintendent of Education attempted to obtain the information you required from the Wartime Prices and Trade Board but was unable to do so. He was referred by them to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, from whom we obtained information last Fall as to the increased cost of maintenance at our Schools.

We have now received a reply from the Statistician of the Prices Branch at the Dominion Bureau of Statistics indicating the increase in operating expenditures of seven percent between October 1, 1947 and April 1, 1948. Please find attached a copy of the letter received from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Director.

BFH/HM.

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA
CANADA

May 5, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary, Esquire,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of
Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 4th, we have calculated a cost index for maintaining residential schools as between October 1947 and April 1948. This index shows an increase of 7%.

The increase was calculated on the basis of the following changes:

Groups	Percentage Change Between October 1947 and April 1948
Food	+ 9.0
Fuel & Light	- .5
Clothing	+ 12.1
Salaries	+ 4.1
Household Expenses	+ 8.1

As mentioned in my letter of December 18th our information on salaries is not very satisfactory for this purpose. For teacher's salaries we have used as most closely comparable those paid in financial institutions. For cooks we have used salaries and wages paid in hotels and restaurants. The wages paid in agriculture are only available for August 15, 1947 and January 15, 1948. They show the usual seasonal decline between these two periods.

Yours very truly,

L.E. Rowebottom

LER/LN

L.E. Rowebottom,
Statistician,
PRICES BRANCH.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E.1)

May 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Attached is detailed information regarding each residential school. This was obtained from the Auditors' reports on the schools that are regularly visited by the auditors.

In conversation with Father Plourde he advised me that the Oblate schools under his jurisdiction have expended an amount of approximately $40,000.00 in purchasing shoes, clothing, etc., from War Assets Corporation. Father Plourde states that if the same amount of goods had been purchased in the ordinary way, the expenditure would have been approximately $200,000.00.

From the attached statement you will note that many of the schools have been financially assisted by the church under whose auspices they are operating, either by means of grants or loans. If this assistance had not been received, the deficits would have been much greater.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Sheet 1 June 48

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C.Rate	Proposed P.C.Increase	Proposed P.C. Rate	Amount of Increase
Nova Scotia					
Shubenacadie	160	$239.85	$ .15	$240.00	$ 24.00
Quebec					
Fort George C.E.	50	310.05	200.95	511.00	10,047.50
Fort George R.C.	20	310.05	200.95	511.00	4,019.00
Ontario					
Albany	80	310.05	100.95	411.00	8,076.00
Cecilia Jeffrey	145	245.70	20.30	266.00	2,943.50
Chapleau	100	239.85	-	-	-
Fort Frances	85	245.70	.30	246.00	25.50
Fort William	95	210.60	5.40	216.00	513.00
Kenora	110	245.70	20.30	266.00	2,233.00
McIntosh	110	245.70	5.30	251.00	583.00
Mohawk	150	228.15	5.85	243.00	877.50
Moose Fort	100	310.05	100.95	411.00	10,095.00
Shingwauk	135	239.85	10.15	250.00	1,370.25
Sioux Lookout	135	245.70	5.30	251.00	715.50
Spanish	275.	239.85	10.15	250.00	2,791.25
Manitoba					
Birtle	115	257.40	10.60	268.00	1,219.00
Brandon	170	239.85	5.15	245.00	875.50
Cross Lake	120	274.95	5.05	280.00	606.00
Elkhorn	130	257.40	25.60	283.00	3,328.00
Fort Alexander	120	251.55	5.45	257.00	654.00
Pine Creek	120	251.55	5.45	257.00	654.00
Portage la Prairie	95	251.55	5.45	257.00	517.75
Sandy Bay	150	251.55	5.45	257.00	817.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C.Rate	Proposed P.C.Increase	Proposed P.C.Rate	Amount of Increase
Saskatchewan					
Beauval	80	$280.50	$ 5.20	$286.00	$ 416.00
Cowessess	90	245.70	5.30	251.00	477.00
Duck Lake	175	251.55	5.45	257.00	953.75
File Hills	100	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,030.00
Gordon's	130	257.40	5.60	263.00	728.00
Guy	125	274.95	5.05	280.00	631.25
Lac la Ronge	120	280.80	5.20	286.00	624.00
Muscowequan	120	245.70	5.30	251.00	636.00
Onion Lake R.C.	120	251.55	5.45	257.00	654.00
Onion Lake C.E.	125	251.55	10.45	262.00	1,306.25
Qu'Appelle	300	234.00	5.00	239.00	1,500.00
Round Lake	75	251.55	5.45	257.00	408.75
St. Philips	90	245.70	5.30	251.00	477.00
Thunderchild	120	239.85	5.15	245.00	618.00
Alberta					
Blood	165	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,699.50
Blue Quills	140	234.00	-	234.00	-
Crowfoot	110	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,133.00
Edmonton	150	245.70	5.30	251.00	795.00
Ermineskin	165	234.00	5.00	239.00	825.00
Grouard	90	304.20	5.80	310.00	522.00
Holy Angels	80	274.95	20.05	295.00	1,604.00
Joussard	125	274.95	20.05	295.00	2,506.25
Morley	100	257.40	15.60	273.00	1,560.00
Old Sun	110	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,133.00
St. Cyprien	60	245.70	10.30	256.00	618.00
St. Paul's	140	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,442.00
Sacred Heart	65	245.70	10.30	256.00	669.50
Sturgeon Lake	90	280.80	20.20	301.00	1,818.00
Vermilion	65	280.80	20.20	301.00	1,313.00
Wabasca C.E.	35	280.80	100.20	381.00	3,507.00
Wabasca R.C.	110	280.80	20.20	301.00	2,222.00
Whitefish Lake	30	280.80	100.20	381.00	3,006.00
Youville	160	239.85	5.15	245.00	772.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C.Rate	Proposed P.C.Increase	Proposed P.C.Rate	Amount of Increase
Northwest Territories					
Aklavik C.E.	50	$351.00	$ 30.00	$381.00	$ 1,500.00
Aklavik R.C.	40	351.00	30.00	381.00	1,200.00
Fort Resolution	80	351.00	30.00	381.00	2,400.00
Providence	65	351.00	30.00	381.00	1,950.00
Yukon					
Carcross	60	368.55	100.45	469.00	6,027.00
British Columbia					
Alberni	225	263.25	10.75	274.00	2,418.75
Alert Bay	200	239.85	10.15	250.00	2,030.00
Caribee	135	251.55	10.45	262.00	1,410.75
Christie	110	274.95	10.05	285.00	1,105.50
Kamloops	306	228.15	10.85	239.00	3,320.10
Kootenay	100	251.55	10.45	262.00	1,045.00
Kuper Island	100	234.00	10.00	244.00	1,000.00
Lejac	175	257.40	10.60	268.00	1,855.00
Port Simpson	35	286.65	.35	287.00	12.25
St. Mary's Mission	225	245.70	10.30	256.00	2,317.50
Sechelt	90	251.55	5.45	257.00	490.50
Squamish	68	239.85	5.15	245.00	350.20
St. George's	180	251.55	5.45	257.00	981.00
				GRAND TOTAL - - - - - - -	$122,005.50

Transmitted 8/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C.Rate	Proposed P.C.Rate	P.C.Expenditures for 1947 per Audit Report	Possible Earnings 1948 on basis of auth. pupilage	1947 Expenditures per Audit Report
Alert Bay	200	$239.85	$250.00	$230.35	$ 50,000.00	$ 43,306.00
Elkhorn	130	257.40	283.00	307.78	36,790.00	34,164.00
Moose Fort	100	310.05	411.00	447.77	41,100.00	27,539.00
Old Sun	110	245.70	256.00	230.09	28,160.00	22,549.00
Onion Lake (St.Alban's)	125	251.55	262.00	242.30	32,750.00	28,349.00
St. Cyprian	60	245.70	256.00	251.22	15,360.00	13,064.00
St. Paul's	140	245.70	256.00	241.43	35,840.00	29,938.00
Shingwauk	135	239.85	250.00	227.73	33,750.00	31,429.00
Sioux Lookout	135	245.70	251.00	205.49	33,885.00	27,331.00
Whitefish Lake	30	280.80	381.00	449.68	11,430.00	11,242.00
Aklavik C.E.	50	351.00	381.00	344.19	19,050.00	34,419.00
Fort George	50	310.05	511.00	548.56	25,550.00	24,137.00
Cererose	60	368.55	469.00	590.26	28,140.00	29,513.00
Wabasca C.E.	35	280.80	381.00	380.61	13,335.00	12,370.00
					$405,140.00	$369,350.00
					(Head Office)	20,297.00
						$389,647.00
Chapleau	100	239.85	-	339.35	-	27,318.00
Gordon's	130	257.40	263.00	-	34,190.00	21,635.00
Lac la Ronge	120	280.80	286.00	-	34,320.00	1,533.00

Very Secret

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

D
R
A
F
T

1-1-3

May 20, 1948.

The Secretary,
The Treasury Board,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there have been requests and delegations to me from the various denominations operating Indian Residential Schools that an increase be made in the per capita grants made to them for the conduct of such schools;

(3) THAT their requests were that this increase should be based upon the increased costs of operating such schools in view of the rise in prices;

THAT Treasury and Education officials of the Indian Affairs Branch considered a sampling of the auditors' reports upon these residential schools in order to derive the various items upon which the average residential school dollar is spent;

THAT the figures below are based on a sampling of twenty (20) residential schools across Canada and representing all four denominations:

Food	36 cents
Light, Fuel and Water	9 cents
Clothing	8 cents
Salaries	30 cents
House Expenses and Sundries	17 cents

THAT the Dominion Bureau of Statistics was ~~then~~ namely requested to calculate the cost increase index from October 1, 1947 to April 1, 1948 based on the above breakdown of the residential school dollar:

THAT the Prices Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, reported as follows:

"We have calculated a cost index for maintaining residential schools as between October 1947 and April 1948. This index shows an increase of 7%.

"The increase was calculated on the basis of the following changes:

Groups	Percentage Change Between October 1947 and April 1948
Food	+ 9.0
Fuel & Light	- .5
Clothing	+ 12.1
Salaries	+ 4.1
Household Expenses	+ 8.1

THAT the total sum included in our Main Estimates for 1948-49 for the payment of per capita grants to residential schools is $1,907,420.00;

THAT P.C. 86/666 dated February 20th, 1948 authorized the inclusion of an amount of $330,000.00 in the Supplementary Estimates for 1948-49;

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

THAT a seven percent (7%) increase in these per capita grants would require an additional sum in the current fiscal year of $128,000.00.

It is, therefore, recommended that approval be given for the inclusion in the 1948-49 supplementary estimates of an additional amount of $128,000.00 for an increase in per capita grants to Indian Residential Schools.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

That these additional funds would be used to adjust the per capita grants of those residential schools which because of their location are in need of increased grants, particularly those schools which would be affected by the increased freight rates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

D
R
A
F
T

1-1-3

May 26, 1948.

The Secretary,
The Treasury Board,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT P.C. 86/666 dated February 20th, 1948 authorized the inclusion of an amount of $330,000.00 in the Supplementary Estimates for 1948-49;

THAT the various denominations operating Indian Residential Schools have again approached me requesting a further increase in the per capita grants made to them for the conduct of such schools;

THAT their requests were that this increase should be based upon the increased costs of operating such schools in view of the rise in prices;

THAT Treasury and Education officials of the Indian Affairs Branch considered a sampling of the auditors' reports upon these residential schools in order to derive the various items upon which the average residential school dollar is spent;

THAT the figures below are based on a sampling of twenty (20) residential schools across Canada and representing all four denominations:

Food	36 cents
Light, Fuel and Water	9 cents
Clothing	8 cents
Salaries	30 cents
House Expenses and Sundries	17 cents

THAT the Dominion Bureau of Statistics was recently requested to calculate the cost increase index from October 1, 1947 to April 1, 1948 based on the above breakdown of the residential school dollar;

THAT the Prices Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, reported as follows:

"We have calculated a cost index for maintaining residential schools as between October 1947 and April 1948. This index shows as increase of 7%.

"The increase was calculated on the basis of the following changes:

Groups	Percentage Change Between October 1947 and April 1948
Food	+ 9.0
Fuel and Light	- .5
Clothing	+ 12.1
Salaries	+ 4.1
Household Expenses	+ 8.1

"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

THAT the total sum included in our Main Estimates for 1948-49 for the payment of per capita grants to residential schools is $1,907,420.00;

THAT in order to adjust per capita grants at those residential schools which because of their location and present conditions require increased payments, an additional amount of $128,000.00 is required.

It is, therefore, recommended that approval be given for the inclusion in the 1948-49 supplementary estimates of an additional amount of $128,000.00 for an increase in per capita grants to Indian Residential Schools.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E.1)

Ottawa, May 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Increased Per Capita Grants.

Please find attached submission to Treasury Board requesting $128,000.00 in additional funds for the increase of residential school per capita grants.

These adjustments in individual school grants have been made by the officials of the Education Division and are based on,

(a) latest auditors' reports
(b) location of school and anticipated effect of increased freight rates
(c) availability of farming land at school site
(d) personal knowledge of local conditions at various schools.

In the instance of the fourteen main schools operated by the M.S.C.C., the following figures present the financial benefit which should result:

1947 Expenditures	$ 389,627.00
New Rate (at Authorized Enrolment)	$ 407,702.50
Surplus	$ 18,075.50
Percentage Surplus on Expenditures --	4.63%

Even with the actual 1947 enrolment, a surplus percentage of 2.72 can be anticipated. Every effort will be made to raise the enrolment at the M.S.C.C. schools to that authorized.

.....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

We have eliminated Lac la Ronge and Gordon's schools from the above calculations because they were closed last year. We also omitted Chapleau because it is our intention to recommend that it be closed.

Director.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E.1)

Ottawa, May 25, 1948.

PRECIS FOR THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY BOARD

To provide for an additional sum of $128,000.00 in the 1948-49 Supplementary Estimates for increased per capita grant payments to Indian Residential Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (F.1)

May 25, 1948.

The Secretary,
The Treasury Board,
O t t a w a.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT P.C. 86/666 dated February 20th, 1948 authorized the inclusion of an amount of $330,000.00 in the Supplementary Estimates for 1948-49;

THAT the various denominations operating Indian Residential Schools have again ~~approached us~~ requesting a ~~further increase in the per capita grants made to them for the conduct of such schools;~~ of the amount cost of operating such schools in view of the rise in prices;

THAT their requests were that this increase should be based upon the increased costs of operating such schools in view of the rise in prices;

THAT Treasury and Education officials of the Indian Affairs Branch considered a sampling of the auditors' reports upon these residential schools in order to derive the various items upon which the average residential school dollar is spent;

THAT the figures below are based on a sampling of twenty (20) residential schools across Canada and representing all four denominations:

Food	36 cents
Light, Fuel and Water	9 cents
Clothing	8 cents
Salaries	30 cents
House Expenses and Sundries	17 cents

THAT the Dominion Bureau of Statistics was recently requested to calculate the cost increase index from October 1, 1947 to April 1, 1948 based on the above breakdown of the residential school dollar;

THAT the Prices Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, reported as follows:

"We have calculated a cost index for maintaining residential schools as between October 1947 and April 1948. This index shows an increase of 7%.

"The increase was calculated on the basis of the following changes:

Groups	Percentage Change Between October 1947 and April 1948
Food	+ 9.0
Fuel and Light	- .5
Clothing	+ 12.1
Salaries	+ 4.1
Household Expenses	+ 8.1

.....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

THAT the total sum included in our Main Estimates for 1948-49 for the payment of per capita grants to residential schools is $1,907,420.00;

THAT in order to adjust per capita grants at those residential schools which because of their location and present conditions require increased payments, an additional amount of $128,000.00 is required.

It is, therefore, recommended that approval be given for the inclusion in the 1948-49 supplementary estimates of an additional amount of $128,000.00 for an increase in per capita grants to Indian Residential Schools.

Respectfully submitted,

Acting Minister of Mines and Resources.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 1st, 1948.

PRICIS FOR THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY BOARD

To provide for an additional sum of $128,000.00 in the 1948-49 Supplementary Estimates for increased per capita grant payments to Indian Residential Schools.

June 1st, 1948.

The Secretary,
The Treasury Board,
O t t a w a.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT P.C. 86/666 dated February 20th, 1948 authorized the inclusion of an amount of $330,000.00 in the Supplementary Estimates for 1948-49;

THAT the various denominations operating Indian Residential Schools have again requested a further increase in the per capita grants made to them for the conduct of such schools because of the rise in prices and the higher freight rates;

THAT Treasury and Education officials of the Indian Affairs Branch considered a sampling of the auditors' reports upon these residential schools in order to derive the various items upon which the average residential school dollar is spent;

THAT the figures below are based on a sampling of twenty (20) residential schools across Canada and representing all four denominations:

Food	36 cents
Light, Fuel and Water	9 cents
Clothing	8 cents
Salaries	30 cents
House Expenses and Sundries	17 cents

THAT the Dominion Bureau of Statistics was recently requested to calculate the cost increase index from October 1, 1947 to April 1, 1948 based on the above breakdown of the residential school dollar;

THAT the Prices Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, reported as follows:

"We have calculated a cost index for maintaining residential schools as between October 1947 and April 1948. This index shows an increase of 7%.

"The increase was calculated on the basis of the following changes:

Groups	Percentage Change Between October 1947 and April 1948
Food	+ 9.0
Fuel and Light	- .5
Clothing	+ 12.1
Salaries	+ 4.1
Household Expenses	+ 8.1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

THAT the total sum included in the Main Estimates for 1948-49 for the payment of per capita grants to residential schools is $1,907,420.00;

THAT in order to adjust per capita grants at those residential schools which because of their location and present conditions require increased payments, an additional amount of $128,000.00 is required.

It is, therefore, recommended that approval be given for the inclusion in the 1948-49 supplementary estimates of an additional amount of $128,000.00 for an increase in per capita grants to Indian Residential Schools.

Respectfully submitted,

Acting Minister of Mines and Resources.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRANSMITTAL SLIP | Date

TO: DEPT. PUR. AGENT

FROM: DEPT. PUR. AGENT

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E.1)

Ottawa, May 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Increased Per Capita Grants.

Please find attached submission to Treasury Board requesting $128,000.00 in additional funds for the increase of residential school per capita grants.

These adjustments in individual school grants have been made by the officials of the Education Division and are based on,

(a) latest auditors' reports
(b) location of school and anticipated effect of increased freight rates
(c) availability of farming land at school site
(d) personal knowledge of local conditions at various schools.

In the instance of the fourteen main schools operated by the M.S.C.C., the following figures present the financial benefit which should result:

1947 Expenditures	$ 389,627.00
New Rate (at Authorized Enrolment)	$ 407,702.50
Surplus	$ 18,075.50
Percentage Surplus on Expenditures --	4.63%

Even with the actual 1947 enrolment, a surplus percentage of 2.72 can be anticipated. Every effort will be made to raise the enrolment at the M.S.C.C. schools to that authorized.

.....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

We have eliminated Lac la Ronge and Gordon's schools from the above calculations because they were closed last year. We also omitted Chapleau because it is our intention to recommend that it be closed.

Director.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY to be returned to Indian Affairs
[redacted] letter is signed

1-1-3 (E)

Ottawa, June 1, 1948.

Dear Archbishop Kingston:

Please find attached a list showing the proposed per capita grants which have been recommended by the Department to the Treasury Board for approval. We hope to be able to advise you further concerning these grants in the near future.

You will note that considerable increases have been recommended for several of the schools and that the northern schools in particular have been selected for large adjustments.

Based on fourteen schools (excluding Chapleau, Lac la Ronge and Gordon's) our Auditor's statements indicate that your total 1947 expenditure amounted to $389,627.00. We have omitted Lac la Ronge and Gordon's from these figures because they were closed during the 1947 calendar year. Under the new rate you should have an income from these fourteen schools (at authorized enrolment) of $407,702.90. Last year (1947 calendar) the per capita grants paid the M.E.C.C. for these fourteen schools totalled $302,404.00.

It is realized that one of your problems is the operation of schools with enrolled pupilages less than those authorized. It is our intention to send a circular letter to all our field officials, impressing upon them the importance of assisting actively in the recruiting for residential schools. It is felt that this matter is one for the utmost co-operation between the Department and Church officials. We will again remind our field officials of this fact.

You will note that no reference has been made to the Chapleau Residential School in the above calculations. It is our feeling that this school should be closed at the end of June. We understand that the dollar cost per pupil at this school

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

during the 1947 year amounted to $339.35. This was based on an average attendance of 80, which is 20 under the authorized playings. Those children who cannot be looked after in day schools, can be accommodated at the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario, and at the Moose Fort Residential School.

Yours sincerely,

J. A. Macrae
Acting Minister

The Right Reverend F.G. Kingston, D.D.,
Missionary Society of the Church of England
in Canada,
Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

PROPOSED NEW PER CAPITA RATES FOR RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS OPERATED BY THE M.S.C.C.

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C. Rate	Proposed P.C. Increase	Proposed P.C. Rate	Amount of Increase
Quebec					
Fort George C.E.	50	$310.05	$200.95	$511.00	$10,047.50
Ontario					
Moose Fort	100	310.05	100.95	411.00	10,095.00
Shingwauk	135	239.85	10.15	250.00	1,370.25
Sioux Lookout	135	245.70	5.30	251.00	715.50
Manitoba					
Elkhorn	130	257.40	25.60	283.00	3,328.00
Saskatchewan					
Onion Lake C.E.	125	251.55	10.45	262.00	1,306.25
Alberta					
Old Sun	110	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,133.00
St. Cyprian	60	245.70	10.30	256.00	618.00
St. Paul's	140	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,442.00
Wabasca C.E.	35	280.80	100.20	381.00	3,507.00
Whitefish Lake	30	280.80	100.20	381.00	3,006.00
Northwest Territories					
Aklavik C.E.	50	351.00	30.00	381.00	1,500.00
Yukon					
Carcross	60	368.55	100.45	469.00	6,027.00
British Columbia					
Alert Bay	200	239.85	10.15	250.00	2,030.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-3 (E)

DRAFT LETTER - TO BE SENT ONLY WHEN APPROVAL OBTAINED FOR ORDER-IN-COUNCIL AUTHORIZING INCREASED PER CAPITA GRANTS

(For the Minister's Signature)

Ottawa, May 31, 1948.

Reverend Canon L. A. Dixon,
General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,

Dear Canon Dixon:

Please find attached a list showing the new per capita grants which will be paid to the sixteen schools operated by the M. S. C. C.

You will note that considerable increases have been made in several of the schools and that the northern schools in particular have received large adjustments.

Based on fourteen schools (excluding Chapleau, Lac la Ronge and Cardens) our Auditor's statements indicate that your total 1947 expenditure amounted to $389,627.00. We have omitted Lac la Ronge and Cardens from these figures because they were closed during the 1947 calendar year.

Under the new rate you should have an income from these fourteen schools (at authorized enrolment) of $407,702.50. This should mean a surplus of $18,075.50.

It is realized that one of your problems is the operation of schools with enrolled pupilages less than those authorized. It is our intention to send a circular letter to all our field officials, impressing upon them the importance of assisting actively in the recruiting for residential schools. It is felt that this matter is one for the utmost co-operation between the Departmental and Church Officials. We will again remind our field officials of this fact. However, we would point out that even if these schools operate on the same pupilage as last year a surplus of some $8,000.00 can be anticipated.

..... You

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

You will note that no reference has been made to the Chapleau Residential School in the above calculations. It is our feeling that this school should be closed at the end of June. Those children who cannot be looked after in day schools, can be accommodated at the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ontario, and at the Moose Fort Residential School. We understand that the dollar cost per pupil at this school during the 1947 year amounted to $339.35. This was based on an average attendance of 80, which is 20 under the authorized pupilage.

Yours sincerely,

EPH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DRAFT

Ottawa, May 31, 1948.

The Most Reverend F. G. Kingston, D.D.,
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,
Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Dear Archbishop Kingston:

We have today received approval from the Treasury Board for increases in per capita grants to our Residential Schools, effective from April first, 1948.

I have sent a lengthy letter to Canon Dixon advising him of how these increases will affect the schools operated by the M. S. C. C.

Based on the fourteen schools which were in operation last year and which it is intended to operate this year, the financial picture should be as follows:-

1947 Expenditures	.....	$389,627.00
New Rate (at authorized enrolment)	.....	407,702.50

This should mean a surplus of $18,075.50, provided that there is no great increase in the cost of living. It is hoped that these increases, which particularly affect your northern schools, will provide the financial relief so needed by your Society, and will thus ensure the continued partnership in the operation of these schools.

Yours sincerely,

(For the Minister's Signature)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

TO BE SENT ONLY WHEN APPROVAL OBTAINED FOR ORDER-IN-COUNCIL AUTHORIZING INCREASED PER CAPITA GRANTS.

1-1-3

160-2 (E)

DRAFT

Ottawa, May 31, 1948.

The Most Reverend F. G. Kingston. D.D.,
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,
Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Dear Archbishop Kingston:

We have today received approval from the Treasury Board for increases in per capita grants to our Residential Schools, effective from April first, 1948.

I have sent a lengthy letter to Canon Dixon advising him of how these increases will affect the schools operated by the M. S. C. C.

Based on the fourteen schools which were in operation last year and which it is intended to operate this year, the financial picture should be as follows:-

1947 Expenditures	$389,627.00
New Rate (at authorized enrolment)	407,702.50

This should mean a surplus of $18,075.50, provided that there is no great increase in the cost of living. It is hoped that these increases, which particularly affect your northern schools, will provide the financial relief so needed by your Society, and will thus ensure the continued partnership in the operation of these schools.

Yours sincerely,

(For the Minister's Signature)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (2.1)

Ottawa, July 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of May 25th in connection with the increased per capita grants for residential schools. At that time I forwarded a submission to Treasury Board requesting $128,000.00 additional funds.

The amount mentioned was voted in the supplementary estimates but we have not yet received the approval of Treasury Board, which I understand, is required before payment can be made.

Director.

PP/MOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Hoey
Mr. Murray

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

3121

1-1-3 (A.1)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
JUL 12 1948
DEPUTY MINISTER

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, July 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of May 25th in connection with the increased per capita grants for residential schools. At that time I forwarded a submission to Treasury Board requesting $128,000.00 additional funds.

The amount mentioned was voted in the supplementary estimates but we have not yet received the approval of Treasury Board, which I understand, is required before payment can be made.

Treasury Board
JUL 15
A M
REGISTERED

Director.

Mr. Hoey
This submission went to Treasury Board June 2nd, but as yet has not been returned.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

PAm
1-1-3

Ottawa, March 30, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

The following agreements were reached at a meeting held on Thursday March 25 :-

I. An amount is to be included in the 1948-49 supplementary estimates for the purchase of the following Church of England Residential Schools:-

(1) Aklavik
(2) Whitefish Lake
(3) Wabasca.

II. An adjustment, based on auditors' reports, is to be made in the basic amounts paid to the following Anglican Schools:

Whitefish, Moose Fort, - albany
Cacross Aklavik. CE + RC
Fort George, CE & RC

III An adjustment is to be made in the cost of operation amounts paid to the various residential schools (in the 1948-49 estimates).

IV We are to consider the payment of passed receipted accounts for equipment purchased by the M.S.C.C. for these schools (as far back as 1 April, 1947).

V At schools in which the pupilage is below that authorized, a letter is to be prepared to each Indian agent concerned, concerning the recruiting of pupils. This letter must be for the Director's signature.

VI We are to consider the further development of combined day and residential schools as projected for Alert Bay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1[redacted] (E.1)
11-3

Ottawa, July 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

I enclose Memorandum to Council covering the amount provided in Vote 219, 1948-49, for the purchase and maintenance of equipment, repairs and improvements to the church-owned Indian residential schools.

As such expenditures constitute a grant, it is considered desirable to have the approval of the Governor General in Council.

A similar Order in Council was secured in the last fiscal year - see P.C. 65/4200 of October 18th, 1947.

I understand that my Superintendent of Education discussed the attached memorandum with Mr. Odell by telephone.

Director.

FP/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.T. 198
15M 16-10-46

19 -

DEPARTMENT OF. MINES and RESOURCES ..... DATE. July 19, ...19 48.

..... INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH ..... FILE No. ..

T.O. No.

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: INDIAN EDUCATION - Main 1948-49 Estimates (Vote 218)

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Wages (Personal Services - Temporary Assistance -	$479,601.00	$6,000.00	
Northern Living Allowance	.....		$6,000.00

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

Authority has been recently granted by Order-in-Council to permit the payment of Northern Living Allowances to certain of our teachers in the Yukon. Similar authority will be sought for our teachers in the Northwest Territories. The above transfer is required to cover payment of these allowances.

RECOMMENDED APPROVED APPROVED

....
BRANCH HEAD DEPUTY HEAD MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

....
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. B. DATED .....

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

.....
FOR SECRETARY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-3

131-1-4
1-1-3 (E)

August 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Audit Reports - Indian Residential Schools.

It is noted from your memorandum of July 23 that arrangements have now been completed for future audit reports at the residential schools in the Lesser Slave and Fort Vermilion Agencies.

Our records show that as of May 1948 16 residential schools had apparently never had their accounts audited. Five of these will be subject to audit in future as they are in the Lesser Slave and Fort Vermilion Agencies.

This leaves the following eleven schools for which we understand audit reports have never been received:

Northwest Territories:

Aklavik R. C.
Fort Resolution
Providence Mission.

Quebec:

Fort George R. C.

Ontario:

Albany
Fort William.

Manitoba:

Cross Lake.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Saskatchewan:

Round
Ony

Alberta:

Holy Angels
Youville.

All these are Roman Catholic operated institutions and most of them are in isolated locations.

I am writing to Reverend Father Plourde, O.M.I., Oblate Superintendent of Indian Missions, concerning ten of these schools and hope to arrange a meeting with him when he returns to Ottawa.

The eleventh school (Youville) is one to which we will not be sending Indian children when our Indian day school building programme in that vicinity is completed.

I will advise you as to the outcome of this meeting and will let you know the names of the Bishops who should be contacted concerning these units.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
103 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: I.D.
ATTENTION

July 28th, 1948

Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

RA

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Quarterly Returns

Further to my letter of 27th July and with reference to our telephone conversation of this morning, I send you herewith our office copies of returns for the quarter ending 30th June, 1948, from the following schools:

Fort George
Moose Factory
Elkhorn (2 - 1 for boys, 1 for girls)
Carcross

May these be returned for our office records when they have served your purpose, please.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

131-1-24
1-1-3 (E)

August 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Audit Reports - Indian Residential Schools.

It is noted from your memorandum of July 23 that arrangements have now been completed for future audit reports at the residential schools in the Lesser Slave and Fort Vermilion Agencies.

Our records show that as of May 1948 16 residential schools had apparently never had their accounts audited. Five of these will be subject to audit in future as they are in the Lesser Slave and Fort Vermilion Agencies.

This leaves the following eleven schools for which we understand audit reports have never been received:

Northwest Territories:

Aklavik R. C.
Fort Resolution
Providence Mission.

Quebec:

Fort George R. C.

Ontario:

Albany
Fort William.

Manitoba:

Cross Lake.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Saskatchewan:

Beauval
Cuy

Alberta:

Holy Angels
Youville.

All these are Roman Catholic operated institutions and most of them are in isolated locations.

I am writing to Reverend Father Plourde, O.M.I., Oblate Superintendent of Indian Missions, concerning ten of these schools and hope to arrange a meeting with him when he returns to Ottawa.

The eleventh school (Youville) is one to which we will not be sending Indian children when our Indian day school building programme in that vicinity is completed.

I will advise you as to the outcome of this meeting and will let you know the names of the Bishops who should be contacted concerning these audits.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

160-

(E)

August 9, 1948.

Audit Reports - Indian Residential Schools.

Dear Father Plourde:

Our records show that the following residential schools have never been the subject of an audit report from one of our Auditors:

Northwest Territories:	Aklavik R. C. Fort Resolution Providence Mission
Quebec	Fort George R.C.
Ontario	Albany Fort William
Manitoba	Cross Lake
Saskatchewan	[illegible] Gay
Alberta	Holy Angels Thurille

In view of rising living and freight expenses, we are anxious to have such audit reports available.

It would be appreciated if you could discuss this situation with me when you return to town. I realize that

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

the Fort William and Yourville Schools do not fall within your jurisdiction but would like to review conditions at the other mine.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

The Under-mentioned Information has been obtained from the last Auditors' Report.

	Audit Period	From	To	Deficit	Surplus	Church Grant	Church Loans
Nova Scotia							
Shubenacadie	12 mos.	Aug. 1, 1946	July 31, 1947.	$ 19.17	$	$	$
Quebec							
Fort George C.E.	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947	Dec. 31, 1947.	11,861.60		361.00	
Fort George R.C.	(No Report (Auditor's)						
Ontario							
Albany	(No Auditor's Report						
Cecilia Jeffrey	11 mos.	Sept. 1, 1946	July 31, 1947.		532.73	3,853.34	
Chapleau	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	10,215.86		172.00	
Fort Frances	11 mos.	Oct. 1, 1946	Aug. 31, 1947.		1,546.19		
Fort William	(No Auditor's Report)						
Kenora	11 mos.	Sept. 1, 1946	July 31, 1947.	1,634.19			3,300.00
McIntosh	12 mos.	Sept. 1, 1946	Aug. 31, 1947.	6,345.16			
Mohawk	11 mos.	June 1, 1946.	Apr. 30, 1947.	3,017.01		1,030.00	
Moose Fort	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	10,596.27		725.00	
Shingwauk	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	1,923.72		1,012.00	
Sioux Lookout	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.		1,677.82	427.00	
Spanish	11 mos.	Sept. 1, 1946.	July 31, 1947.		907.34		
Manitoba							
Birtle	12 mos.	Apr. 1, 1946	Mar. 31, 1947.		46.23		
Brandon	12 mos.	Apr. 1, 1946	Mar. 31, 1947.		2,114.41		
Cross Lake	(No Auditor's Report)						
Elkhorn	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947	Dec. 31, 1947	8,826.09		1,418.00	
Fort Alexander	11 mos.	May 1, 1946	Mch. 31, 1947.		1,048.13		
Pine Creek	19 mos.	Sept. 1, 1944	Mar. 31, 1947.	8,598.20			
Portage la Prairie	12 mos.	Apr. 1, 1946	Mar. 31, 1947.		622.61	5,027.41	
Sandy Bay	12 mos.	Apr. 1, 1946	Mar. 31, 1947	950.95			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

The Under-mentioned Information has been obtained from the last Auditors' Report.

	Audit Report	From	To	Deficit	Surplus	Church Grant	Church Loans
Saskatchewan							
Beauval	No Auditor's Report)				$ 2,962.77	$	$
Cowessess	9 mos.	July 1, 1946	Mar. 31, 1947.		1,666.79		
Duck Lake	26 mos.	Feb. 1, 1945	Mar. 31, 1947	604.97		9,115.94	
File Hills	28 mos.	Jan. 1, 1945	Apr. 30, 1947.	5 901.34		191.00	
Gordon's	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947	Dec. 31, 1947				
Gay	No Auditor's Report						
Muscowequan	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947	Dec. 31, 1947	3,451.22	575.56	78.57	
Onion Lake R.C.	7 mos.	Sept. 1, 1946.	Mar. 31, 1947.	2,074.41		799.00	
Onion Lake C.E.	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	7,738.53			
Qu'Appelle	29 mos.	Jan. 1, 1945	May 31, 1947.		909.10	3,655.00	
Round Lake	9 mos.	July 1, 1946	Mar. 31, 1947.		1,396.95		641.66
St. Phillip's	15 mos.	Nov. 1, 1946.	Jan. 31, 1948.	281.40			
Thunderchild	24 mos.	Jan. 1, 1945	Dec. 31, 1947.				
Alberta							
Blood	13 mos.	Nov. 30, 1946.	Dec. 31, 1947.	2,840.77			
Blue Quills	30 mos.	July 1, 1944	May 31, 1947.	1,740.92			
Crowfoot	17 mos.	Dec. 1, 1945	Apr. 30, 1947.		722.72		
Edmonton	24 mos.	July 1, 1945.	June 30, 1947.		2,133.39	7,500.00	
Ermineskin	21 mos.	June 1, 1944.	Feb. 28, 1947.		3,214.29		275.00
Gleichard	(No Auditor's Report)						
Holy Angels	(No Auditor's Report						
Joussard	(No Auditor's Report)						
Morley	19 mos.	Mar. 1, 1946	Sept. 30, 1947		236.94	11,335.49	
Old Sun's	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947	1,052.15		690.00	
St. Cyprian	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	1,658.04		171.00	
St. Paul's	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	2,872.20		1,221.00	
Sacred Heart	19 mos.	Aug. 1, 1945	Feb. 28, 1947.	455.01			1,500.00
Sturgeon Lake	(No Auditor's Report)						
Vermilion	(No Auditor's Report)						
Wabasca C.E.	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	4,275.09		57.00	
Wabasca R.C.	(No Auditor's Report						
Whitefish Lake	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	5,005.53		106.00	
Youville	(No Auditor's Report						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

The Under-mentioned Information has been obtained from the last Auditors' Report

	Audit Period	From	To	Deficit	Surplus	Church Grant	Church Loans
Northwest Territories							
Aklavik C.E.	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947	$ 3,480.42	$	$ 183.00	$
Aklavik R.C.	(No Auditor's Report)						
Fort Resolution	(No Auditor's Report)						
Providence Mission	(No Auditor's Report)						
Yukon							
Carcross	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947	Dec. 31, 1947	13,224.12		676.00	
British Columbia							
Alberni	20 mos.	May 1, 1945	Dec. 31, 1946		835.07		
Alert Bay	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947	Dec. 31, 1947.	1,793.82		1,034.00	
Cariboo	24 mos.	Mar. 1, 1945	Feb. 28, 1947		1,098.73		
Christie	19 mos.	May 1, 1945	Dec. 31, 1946	2,555.72			
Kamloops	19 mos.	Mar. 1, 1945	Sept. 30, 1946	9,435.98			
Kootenay	18 mos.	Mar. 1, 1945	Aug. 31, 1946		2,036 59		1,459.95
Kuper Island	19 mos.	May 1, 1945	Nov. 30, 1946	630.23			2,000.00
Lejac	17 mos.	May 28, 1946	Oct. 31, 1947	1,794.26			
Port Simpson	14 mos.	June 1, 1946	July 31, 1947.	463.93			
St. Mary's Mission	22 mos.	June 1, 1946	Mar. 31, 1948.	4,507.43			
Sechelt	22 mos.	May 1, 1945	Feb. 28, 1947		1,130.50		
Squamish	19 mos.	Aug. 1, 1946	Feb. 29, 1948		1,321.90		
St. George's	18 mos.	Apr. 1, 1945	Sept. 30, 1946	2.382.50		6,950.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

APPX "A"

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

The Under-mentioned Information has been obtained from the last Auditors' Report.

	Audit Period	From	To	Deficit	Surplus	Church Grant	Church Loans
Nova Scotia							
Shubenacadie	12 mos.	Aug. 1, 1946	July 31, 1947.	$ 19.17	$	$	$
Quebec							
Fort George C.E.	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947	Dec. 31, 1947.	11,861.60		361.00	
Fort George R.C.	(No Report (Auditor's)						
Ontario							
Albany	(No Auditor's Report						
Cecilia Jeffrey	11 mos.	Sept. 1, 1946	July 31, 1947.		532.73	3,853.34	
Chapleau	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	10,215.86		172.00	
Fort Frances	11 mos.	Oct. 1, 1946	Aug. 31, 1947.		1,546.19		
Fort William	(No Auditor's Report)						
Kenora	11 mos.	Sept. 1, 1946	July 31, 1947.	1,634.19			3,300.00
McIntosh	12 mos.	Sept. 1, 1946	Aug. 31, 1947.	6,345.16			
Mohawk	11 mos.	June 1, 1946.	Apr. 30, 1947.	3,017.01		1,030.00	
Moose Fort	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	10,596.27		725.00	
Shingwauk	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	1,923.72		1,012.00	
Sioux Lookout	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.		1,697.82	427.00	
Spanish	11 mos.	Sept. 1, 1946.	July 31, 1947.		907.34		
Manitoba							
Birtle	12 mos.	Apr. 1, 1946	Mar. 31, 1947.		46.23		
Brandon	12 mos.	Apr. 1, 1946	Mar. 31, 1947.		2,114.41		
Cross Lake	(No Auditor's Report)						
Elkhorn	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947	Dec. 31, 1947	8,826.09		1,418.00	
Fort Alexander	11 mos.	May 1, 1946	Mch. 31, 1947.		1,048.13		
Pine Creek	19 mos.	Sept. 1, 1944	Mar. 31, 1947.	8,598.20			
Portage la Prairie	12 mos.	Apr. 1, 1946	Mar. 31, 1947.		622.61	5,027.41	
Sandy Bay	12 mos.	Apr. 1, 1946	Mar. 31, 1947	950.95			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

The Under-mentioned Information has been obtained from the last Auditors' Report.

	Audit Report	From	To	Deficit	Surplus	Church Grant	Church Loans
Saskatchewan							
Beauval	No Auditor's Report)						
Cowessess	9 mos.	July 1, 1946	Mar. 31, 1947.	$	$ 2,962.77	$	$
Duck Lake	26 mos.	Feb. 1, 1945	Mar. 31, 1947		1,666.79		
File Hills	28 mos.	Jan. 1, 1945	Apr. 30, 1947.	604.97		9,115.94	
Gordon's	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947	Dec. 31, 1947	5 901.34		191.00	
Guy	No Auditor's Report						
Muscowequan	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947	Dec. 31, 1947		575.56		
Onion Lake R.C.	7 mos.	Sept. 1, 1946.	Mar. 31, 1947.	3,451.22		78.57	
Onion Lake C.E.	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	2,074.41		799.00	
Qu'Appelle	29 mos.	Jan. 1, 1945	May 31, 1947.	7,738.53			
Round Lake	9 mos.	July 1, 1946	Mar. 31, 1947.		909.10	3,655.00	
St. Phillip's	15 mos.	Nov. 1, 1946.	Jan. 31, 1948.		1,396.95		641.66
Thunderchild	24 mos.	Jan. 1, 1945	Dec. 31, 1947.	281.40			
Alberta							
Blood	13 mos.	Nov. 30, 1946.	Dec. 31, 1947.	2,840.77			
Blue Quills	30 mos.	July 1, 1944	May 31, 1947.	1,740.92			
Crowfoot	17 mos.	Dec. 1, 1945	Apr. 30, 1947.		722.72		
Edmonton	24 mos.	July 1, 1945.	June 30, 1947.		2,133.39	7,500.00	
Ermineskin	21 mos.	June 1, 1944.	Feb. 28, 1947.		3,214.29		275.00
Grouard	(No Auditor's Report)						
Holy Angels	(No Auditor's Report						
Joussard	(No Auditor's Report)						
Morley	19 mos.	Mar. 1, 1946	Sept. 30, 1947		236.94	11,335.49	
Old Sun's	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947	1,052.15		690.00	
St. Cyprian	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	1,658.04		171.00	
St. Paul's	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	2,872.20		1,221.00	
Sacred Heart	19 mos.	Aug. 1, 1945	Feb. 28, 1947.	455.01			1,500.00
Sturgeon Lake	(No Auditor's Report)						
Vermilion	(No Auditor's Report)						
Wabasca C.E.	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	4,275.09		57.00	
Wabasca R.C.	(No Auditor's Report						
Whitefish Lake	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947.	5,005.53		106.00	
Youville	(No Auditor's Report						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

The Under-mentioned Information has been obtained from the last Auditors' Report

	Audit Period	From	To	Deficit	Surplus	Church Grant	Church Loans
Northwest Territories							
Aklavik C.E.	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947.	Dec. 31, 1947	$ 3,480.42	$	$ 183.00	$
Aklavik R.C.	(No Auditor's Report)						
Fort Resolution	(No Auditor's Report)						
Providence Mission	(No Auditor's Report)						
Yukon							
Carcross	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947	Dec. 31, 1947	13,224.12		676.00	
British Columbia							
Alberni	20 mos.	May 1, 1945	Dec. 31, 1946		835.07		
Alert Bay	12 mos.	Jan. 1, 1947	Dec. 31, 1947.	1,793.82		1,034.00	
Cariboo	24 mos.	Mar. 1, 1945	Feb. 28, 1947		1,098.73		
Christie	19 mos.	May 1, 1945	Dec. 31, 1946	2,555.72			
Kamloops	19 mos.	Mar. 1, 1945	Sept. 30, 1946	9,435.98			
Kootenay	18 mos.	Mar. 1, 1945	Aug. 31, 1946		2,036.59		1,459.95
Kuper Island	19 mos.	May 1, 1945	Nov. 30, 1946	630.23			2,000.00
Lejac	17 mos.	May 28, 1946	Oct. 31, 1947	1,794.26			
Port Simpson	14 mos.	June 1, 1946	July 31, 1947.	463.93			
St. Mary's Mission	22 mos.	June 1, 1946	Mar. 31, 1948.	4,507.43			
Sechelt	22 mos.	May 1, 1945	Feb. 28, 1947		1,130.50		
Squamish	19 mos.	Aug. 1, 1946	Feb. 29, 1948		1,321.90		
St. George's	18 mos.	Apr. 1, 1945	Sept. 30, 1946	2.382.50		6,950.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-3 (E)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, August 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

Increased Per Capita Grants.

On May 25, 1948, I sent to Dr. Keenleyside a submission to Treasury Board requesting $128,000.00 in additional funds for the increase of residential school per capita grants. This submission was approved and this sum was included in our Supplementary Estimates for 1948-49.

You will recall that this amount of $128,000 was arrived at by making adjustments in individual school grants. These adjustments were recommended by the officials of the Education Division and were based on

(a) latest auditors' reports,

(b) location of school and anticipated effect of increased freight rates,

(c) availability of farming land at school site,

(d) personal knowledge of local conditions at various schools.

Please find attached a statement (Appendix A) on these schools showing the rate of operation as revealed by the latest auditor's reports. You will recall that when we discussed this matter you felt that efforts should be made to get auditor's reports for every school. At that time 16 schools, due to their isolation, had not had auditor's reports.

Since then our Chief Treasury Officer reports that arrangements have been made to carry out audits in future in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Roman Catholic Indian Residential Schools in the Lesser Slave and Fort Vermilion Agencies. As soon as Reverend Father Plourde, O.M.I returns to town, a meeting will be held with him to determine the best way of including the eleven other schools (all of which are R.C.) in future audits.

In the meantime it would be appreciated if we could have your direction as to whether the Minister would consider advising the denominations concerned as to the increases in per capita grants for which funds are now available. You will find attached as Appendix B a statement showing the new per capita grants recommended for each school.

Director.

MEMORANDUM TO MR. HOEY:

Referring to our telephone conversation of this afternoon, I am returning the statement marked Appendix "A" showing the operation of the Residential Schools as revealed by the latest auditors' reports. Also a statement marked Appendix "B" setting out the proposed new per capita grants recommended for each school.

You will recall that when this matter was last discussed by Colonel Neary and yourself with the Deputy Minister it was agreed that this additional grant was provided for the purpose of assisting only those schools which needed higher grants to cover the cost of operation. It should not be given to schools which were able to meet their expenses from the present grants.

Encl.

The proposed new grants as set out in Appendix "B" would seem to include a number of schools where there is no evidence to indicate that such additional assistance is needed.

C.W. Jackson,
Director, Administration and Personnel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 1-1-3 (E.)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, August 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. DOUCET

Would you please have Mr. Track and Mr. Balderston work out the following information required by the Director:

(a) Average cost per pupil in Indian Residential Schools at the present rate of payment.

(b) Average cost per pupil in Indian Residential Schools if new per capitas recommended hereunder are given. $254.79.

(c) Number of Indian Residential Schools in operation in 1936. 79

(d) Number of Indian Residential Schools in operation in 1948. 73.

(e) Cost of educating a pupil in the schools of Canada. ~~(Check with Dominion Bureau of Statistics - Dr. Wentworth at 5933).~~ $106.60

Mr. Hoey requires this information by four o'clock this afternoon.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

		(1)		X
	AVE	PRESENT	TOTAL	PROPOSED	TOTAL
35	97	245.70	23832.90	251	24,357.00
36	17	239.85	4077.45	245	4,165.00
37	~~185~~ 175	245.70	42997.50	256	44,800.00
38	149	234	34,866.00	234	34,866.00
39	114	245.70	28009.80	256	29,184.00
40	153	245.70	37592.10	251	38,403.00
41	155	234	362.70.00	239	37,045.00
42	83	234	19,422.00	239	$20,037.00
43	80	274.95	21996.00	295	23,600.
44	85	274.95	83370.75	295	25,075.
45	81	257.40	20849.40	273	22,113.
46	106	245.70	26044.20	256	27,136.00
47	55	245.70	13513.50	256	14,080.
48	136	245.70	33415.20	256	34816.
49	68	245.70	16707.60	256	17,408.
50	74	~~280.80~~ 280.80	20779.20	301	22,274.
51	63	280.80	17690.40	301	18,963.
52	31	280.80	8704.80	381	11,811.
53	72	280.80	20217.60	301	21,672.
54	28	280.80	7862.40	381	10,668.
55	70	239.85	16789.50	245	17,150.
56	47	351	164.50.00	381	17,907.
57	15	351	52.65.00	381	5,715.
58	63	351	22,113.00	381	24,003.
59	75	351	263.25.00	381	28,575.
60	45	368.55	16584.75	469	21,105.
61	232	263.25	61,074.00	274	63,568.
62	197	239.85	47,250.45	250	49,250.
65	113	251.55	28,425.15	262	29,606.
64	113	274.95	31,069.35	285	32,205.
65	315	228.15	71867.25	239	75,285
66	98	251.55	24,651.90	262	75,676.
67	96	234	22,464.00	244	23,424.
68	173	257.40	44530.20	268	46,364.
	3404		953,678.35		992,306.10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

	AVE	PRESENT	TOTAL	PROPOSED	TOTAL
1	149.	239.85	35,737.65	240.	$ 3,576.00
2	51.	310.05	15,812.55	511	$ 26,061.00
3	8.	310.05	1240.20	811	$ 2044.00
4	61	310.05	18,913.05	411	$ 25,071.00
5	145.	245.70	35,626.50	266.	$ 38,570.00
6	—	—		—	
7	90.	245.70	22,113.00	246	$ 23,040.00
8	62	210.60	13,057.20	216.	$ 13,392.00
9	90.	245.70	22113.00	266.	$ 23,940.00
10	92.	245.70	22604.40	251	$ 23,092.00
11	152.	228.15	34,678.80	243	$ 36,936.00
12	55.	310.05	17,052.75	411	$ 22,605.00
13	138	239.85	93,099.30	250	$ 34,500.00
14	125.	245.70	30,712.50	251	31,375.00
15	294	239.85	70,515.90	250	73,500.00
16	115.	257.40	29,601.00	268.	30,820.00
17	151.	239.85	36217.35	245	36,995.00
18	118.	274.95	32444.10	280	33,040.00
19	62.	257.40	15,958.80	283	17,546.00
20	116.	251.55	29,179.80	257	29,812.00
21	103.	257.55	25,909.65	257	26,471.00
22	99.	251.55	24903.45	257	25,443.00
23	137.	251.55	34,462.35	257.	$ 35,209.00
24	100	250.80	28,080.00	286.	28,600.00
25	110	245.70	27,027.00	251	$ 27,610.00
26	200	257.55	53,310.00	257	51,400.00
27	97	245.70	23,832.90	256.	24,832.00
28	60	257.40	15444.00	263	$ 15,780.00
29	121	274.95	33268.95	280	33,880.00
29A	38	280.80	10670.40	286	10,868.00
30	160	245.70	39312.00	251	$ 40,160.00
31	98.	251.55	24651.90	257	$ 25,186.00
32	119	251.55	29934.45	262.	31,178.00
33	300	234.	70,200.00	239	$ 71,700.00
34	69	251.55	17356.95	257.	17,733.00
	3881		975,941.85		971,963.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

PROPOSED NEW PER CAPITA GRANTS - EFFECTIVE FROM JANUARY 1, 1948.

Appx B

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C. Rate	Proposed P.C. Increase	Proposed P.C. Rate	Amount of Increase
Nova Scotia					
Shubenacadie	160	$239.85	$ .15	$240.00	$ 24.00
Quebec					
Fort George C.E.	50	310.05	200.95	511.00	10,047.50
Fort George R.C.	20	310.05	200.95	511.00	4,019.00
Ontario					
Albany	80	310.05	100.95	411.00	8,076.00
Cecilia Jeffrey	145	245.70	20.30	266.00	2,943.50
Chapleau	100	239.85	-	-	-
Fort Frances	85	245.70	.30	246.00	25.50
Fort William	95	210.60	5.40	216.00	513.00
Kenora	110	245.70	20.30	266.00	2,233.00
McIntosh	110	245.70	5.30	251.00	583.00
Mohawk	150	228.15	5.85	243.00	877.50
Moose Fort	100	310.05	100.95	411.00	10,095.00
Shingwauk	135	239.85	10.15	250.00	1,370.25
Sioux Lookout	135	245.70	5.30	251.00	715.50
Spanish	275	239.85	10.15	250.00	2,791.25
Manitoba					
Birtle	115	257.40	10.60	268.00	1,219.00
Brandon	170	239.85	5.15	245.00	875.50
Cross Lake	120	274.95	5.05	280.00	606.00
Elkhorn	130	257.40	25.60	283.00	3,328.00
Fort Alexander	120	251.55	5.45	257.00	654.00
Pine Creek	120	251.55	5.45	257.00	654.00
Portage la Prairie	95	251.55	5.45	257.00	517.75
Sandy Bay	150	251.55	5.45	257.00	817.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PROPOSED NEW PER CAPITA GRANTS - EFFECTIVE FROM JANUARY 1, 1948.

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C. Rate	Proposed P.C. Increase	Proposed P.C. Rate	Amount of Increase
Saskatchewan					
Beauval	80	$ 280.80	$ 5.20	$ 286.00	$ 416.00
Cowessess	90	245.70	5.30	251.00	477.00
Duck Lake	175	251.55	5.45	257.00	953.75
File Hills	100	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,030.00
Gordon's	130	257.40	5.60	263.00	728.00
Gay	125	274.95	5.05	280.00	631.25
Lac la Ronge	120	280.80	5.20	286.00	624.00
Muscowequan	120	245.70	5.30	251.00	636.00
Onion Lake R.C.	120	251.55	5.45	257.00	654.00
Onion Lake C.E.	125	251.55	10.45	262.00	1,306.25
Qu'Appelle	300	234.00	5.00	239.00	1,500.00
Round Lake	75	251.55	5.45	257.00	408.75
St. Philips	90	245.70	5.30	251.00	477.00
Thunderchild	120	239.85	5.15	245.00	618.00
Alberta					
Blood	165	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,699.50
Blue Quills	140	234.00	-	234.00	-
Crowfoot	110	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,133.00
Edmonton	150	245.70	5.30	251.00	795.00
Ermineskin	165	234.00	5.00	239.00	825.00
Grouard	90	304.20	5.80	310.00	522.00
Holy Angels	80	274.95	20.05	295.00	1,604.00
Joussard	125	274.95	20.05	295.00	2,506.25
Morley	100	257.40	15.60	273.00	1,560.00
Old Sun	110	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,133.00
St. Cyprian	60	245.70	10.30	256.00	618.00
St. Paul's	140	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,442.00
Sacred Heart	65	245.70	10.30	256.00	669.50
Sturgeon Lake	90	280.80	20.20	301.00	1,818.00
Vermilion	65	280.80	20.20	301.00	1,313.00
Wabasca C.E.	35	280.80	100.20	381.00	3,507.00
Wabasca R.C.	110	280.80	20.20	301.00	2,222.00
Whitefish Lake	30	280.80	100.20	381.00	3,006.00
Youville	160	239.85	5.15	245.00	772.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C. Rate	Proposed P.C. Increase	Proposed P.C. Rate	Amount of Increase
Northwest Territories					
Aklavik C.E.	50	$ 351.00	$ 30.00	$ 381.00	$ 1,500.00
Aklavik R.C.	40	351.00	30.00	381.00	1,200.00
Fort Resolution	80	351.00	30.00	381.00	2,400.00
Providence	65	351.00	30.00	381.00	1,950.00
Yukon					
Carcross	60	368.55	100.45	469.00	6,027.00
British Columbia					
Alberni	225	263.25	10.75	274.00	2,418.75
Alert Bay	200	239.85	10.15	250.00	2,030.00
Cariboo	135	251.55	10.45	262.00	1,410.75
Christie	110	274.95	10.05	285.00	1,105.50
Kamloops	306	228.15	10.85	239.00	3,320.10
Kootenay	100	251.55	10.45	262.00	1,045.00
Kuper Island	100	234.00	10.00	244.00	1,000.00
Lejac	175	257.40	10.60	268.00	1,855.00
Port Simpson	35	286.65	.35	287.00	12.25
St. Mary's Mission	225	245.70	10.30	256.00	2,317.50
Seshelt	90	251.55	5.45	257.00	490.50
Squamish	68	239.85	5.15	245.00	350.20
St. George's	180	251.55	5.45	257.00	981.00
				GRAND TOTAL - - - - -	$ 122,005.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PROPOSED NEW PER CAPITA GRANTS - EFFECTIVE FROM JANUARY 1, 1948.

Appx. B.

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C. Rate	Proposed P.C. Increase	Proposed P.C. Rate	Amount of Increase
Nova Scotia					
Shubenacadie	160	$239.85	.15	$240.00	$ 24.00
Quebec					
Fort George C.E.	50	310.05	200.95	511.00	10,047.50
~~Fort George R.C.~~	~~20~~	~~310.05~~	~~200.95~~	~~511.00~~	~~4,019.00~~
Ontario					
~~Albany~~	~~80~~	~~310.05~~	~~100.95~~	~~411.00~~	~~8,076.00~~
Cecilia Jeffrey	145	245.70	20.30	266.00	2,943.50
~~Chapleau~~	~~100~~	~~239.35~~			
Fort Frances	85	245.70	.30	246.00	25.50
~~Fort William~~	~~95~~	~~210.60~~	5.40	216.00	~~513.00~~
Kenora	110	245.70	20.30	266.00	2,233.00
McIntosh	110	245.70	5.30	251.00	583.00
Mohawk	150	228.15	5.85	243.00	877.50
Moose Fort	100	310.05	100.95	411.00	10,095.00
Shingwauk	135	239.85	10.15	250.00	1,370.25
Sioux Lookout	135	245.70	5.30	251.00	715.50
Spanish	275	239.85	10.15	250.00	2,791.25
Manitoba					
Birtle	115	257.40	10.60	268.00	1,219.00
Brandon	170	239.85	5.15	245.00	875.50
~~Cross Lake~~	~~120~~	~~274.95~~	~~5.05~~	~~280.00~~	~~606.00~~
Elkhorn	130	257.40	25.60	283.00	3,328.00
Fort Alexander	120	251.55	5.45	257.00	654.00
Pine Creek	120	251.55	5.45	257.00	654.00
Portage la Prairie	95	251.55	5.45	257.00	517.75
Sandy Bay	150	251.55	5.45	257.00	817.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PROPOSED NEW PER CAPITA GRANTS - EFFECTIVE FROM JANUARY 1, 1948.

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C. Rate	Proposed P.C. Increase	Proposed P.C. Rate	Amount of Increase
Saskatchewan					
~~Beauval~~	~~80~~	~~$ 280.80~~	~~$ 5.20~~	~~$ 286.00~~	~~$ 416.00~~
Cowessess	90	245.70	5.30	251.00	477.00
Duck Lake	175	251.55	5.45	257.00	953.75
File Hills	100	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,030.00
Gordon's	130	257.40	5.60	263.00	728.00
~~Guy~~	~~125~~	~~274.95~~	~~5.05~~	~~280.00~~	~~631.25~~
Lac la Ronge	120	280.80	5.20	286.00	624.00
Muscowequan	120	245.70	5.30	251.00	636.00
Onion Lake R.C.	120	251.55	5.45	257.00	654.00
Onion Lake C.E.	125	251.55	10.45	262.00	1,306.25
Qu'Appelle	300	234.00	5.00	239.00	1,500.00
Round Lake	75	251.55	5.45	257.00	408.75
St. Philips	90	245.70	5.30	251.00	477.00
Thunderchild	120	239.85	5.15	245.00	618.00
Alberta					
Blood	165	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,699.50
Blue Quills	140	234.00	-	234.00	-
Crowfoot	110	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,133.00
Edmonton	150	245.70	5.30	251.00	795.00
Ermineskin	165	234.00	5.00	239.00	825.00
Grouard	90	304.20	5.80	310.00	522.00
~~Holy Angels~~	~~80~~	~~274.95~~	~~20.05~~	~~295.00~~	~~1,604.00~~
Joussard	125	274.95	20.05	295.00	2,506.25
Morley	100	257.40	15.60	273.00	1,560.00
Old Sun	110	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,133.00
St. Cyprian	60	245.70	10.30	256.00	618.00
St. Paul's	140	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,442.00
Sacred Heart	65	245.70	10.30	256.00	669.50
Sturgeon Lake	90	280.80	20.20	301.00	1,818.00
Vermilion	65	280.80	20.20	301.00	1,313.00
Wabasca C.E.	35	280.80	100.20	381.00	3,507.00
Wabasca R.C.	110	280.80	20.20	301.00	2,222.00
Whitefish Lake	30	280.80	100.20	381.00	3,006.00
~~Youville~~	~~160~~	~~239.85~~	~~5.15~~	~~245.00~~	~~774.50~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C. Rate	Proposed P.C. Increase	Proposed P.C. Rate	Amount of Increase
Northwest Territories					
Aklavik C.E.	50	$ 351.00	$ 30.00	$ 381.00	$ 1,500.00 ✓
~~Aklavik R.C.~~	~~40~~	~~351.00~~	~~30.00~~	~~381.00~~	~~1,200.00~~ ✓
~~Fort Resolution~~	~~80~~	~~351.00~~	~~30.00~~	~~381.00~~	~~2,400.00~~ ✓
~~Providence~~	~~65~~	~~351.00~~	~~30.00~~	~~381.00~~	~~1,950.00~~ ✓
Yukon					
Carcross	60	368.55	100.45	469.00	6,027.00
British Columbia					
Alberni	225	263.25	10.75	274.00	2,418.75
Alert Bay	200	239.85	10.15	250.00	2,030.00
Cariboo	135	251.55	10.45	262.00	1,410.75
Christie	110	274.95	10.05	285.00	1,105.50
Kamloops	306	228.15	10.85	239.00	3,320.10
Kootenay	100	251.55	10.45	262.00	1,045.00
Kuper Island	100	234.00	10.00	244.00	1,000.00
Lejac	175	257.40	10.60	268.00	1,855.00
Port Simpson	35	286.65	.35	287.00	12.25
St. Mary's Mission	225	245.70	10.30	256.00	2,317.50
Sechelt	90	251.55	5.45	257.00	490.50
Squamish	68	239.85	5.15	245.00	350.20
St. George's	180	251.55	5.45	257.00	981.00
				GRAND TOTAL - - - -	$ 122,005.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

TY ▲ FILM +●

Ottawa, August 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. ROBY

Residential School Operating Costs.

As requested by you this morning, please find hereunder the points raised with regard to residential school education:

(a)	Average cost per pupil in Indian residential schools at the present rate of payment	$261.53
(b)	Average cost per pupil in Indian residential schools if new per capitas recommended hereunder are given	268.98
(c)	Number of Indian Residential Schools in operation in 1936	79
(d)	Number of Indian Residential Schools in operation in 1948	73
(e)	Cost of educating a pupil in the schools of Canada..	106.60

Bernard F. Roby,
Superintendent of Education.

BFR/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

	VE	PRESENT	TOTAL	PROPOSED	TOTAL
69	17	286.65	4873.05	287	$ 4,879.00
70	202	245.70	49631.40	256	$ 51,712.00
71	91	251.55	22891.05	257	$ 23387.00
72	76	239.85	18228.60	245	$ 18620.00
73	195	251.55	49052.25	257	$ 50,085.00
74					
3	581	1275.30	14476.35	130200	148,68300
2	3881		975.041.85		990,94700
1	3464		953,078.55		992.306
	7926		2,072,795 55		2131,936 00
			$261.53		268.98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

Increased Per Capita Grants.

On May 25, 1948, I sent to Dr. Keenleyside a submission to Treasury Board requesting $128,000.00 in additional funds for the increase of residential school per capita grants. This submission was approved and this sum was included in our Supplementary Estimates for 1948-49.

You will recall that this amount of $128,000 was arrived at by making adjustments in individual school grants. These adjustments were recommended by the officials of the Education Division and were based on

(a) latest auditors' reports,

(b) location of school and anticipated effect of increased freight rates,

(c) availability of farming land at school site,

(d) personal knowledge of local conditions at various schools.

Please find attached a statement (Appendix A) on these schools showing the rate of operation as revealed by the latest auditor's reports. You will recall that when we discussed this matter you felt that efforts should be made to get auditor's reports for every school. At that time 16 schools, due to their isolation, had not had auditor's reports.

Since then our Chief Treasury Officer reports that arrangements have been made to carry out audits in future in the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Roman Catholic Indian Residential Schools in the Lesser Slave and Fort Vermilion Agencies. As soon as Reverend Father Plourde, O.M.I returns to town, a meeting will be held with him to determine the best way of including the eleven other schools (all of which are R.C.) in future audits.

In the meantime it would be appreciated if we could have your direction as to whether the Minister would consider advising the denominations concerned as to the increases in per capita grants for which funds are now available. You will find attached as Appendix B a statement showing the new per capita grants recommended for each school.

Director.

Encl.

DFH/EH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Xile

160-5-

1-1-3

(E)

160- 5

(E)

August 9, 1948.

Audit Reports - Indian Residential Schools.

Dear Father Plourde:

Our records show that the following residential schools have never been the subject of an audit report from one of our Auditors:

Northwest Territories:	Aklavik R. C. Fort Resolution Providence Mission
Quebec	Fort George R.C.
Ontario	Albany Fort William
Manitoba	Cross Lake
Saskatchewan	Beauval Onj
Alberta	Holy Angels Youville

In view of rising living and freight expenses, we are anxious to have such audit reports available.

It would be appreciated if you could discuss this situation with me when you return to town. I realize that

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

the Fort William and Townville Schools do not fall within your jurisdiction but would like to review conditions at the other nine.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E)

Ottawa, August 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER

Increased Per Capita Grants.

On May 25, 1948, I sent to Dr. Keenleyside a submission to Treasury Board requesting $128,000.00 in additional funds for the increase of residential school per capita grants. This submission was approved and this sum was included in our Supplementary Estimates for 1948-49.

You will recall that this amount of $128,000 was arrived at by making adjustments in individual school grants. These adjustments were recommended by the officials of the Education Division and were based on

(a) latest auditors' reports,

(b) location of school and anticipated effect of increased freight rates,

(c) availability of farming land at school site,

(d) personal knowledge of local conditions at various schools.

Please find attached a statement (Appendix A) on these schools showing the rate of operation as revealed by the latest auditor's reports. You will recall that when we discussed this matter you felt that efforts should be made to get auditor's reports for every school. At that time 16 schools, due to their isolation, had not had auditor's reports.

Since then our Chief Treasury Officer reports that arrangements have been made to carry out audits in future in the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Roman Catholic Indian Residential Schools in the Lesser Slave and Fort Vermilion Agencies. As soon as Reverend Father Plourde, O.M.I returns to town, a meeting will be held with him to determine the best way of including the eleven other schools (all of which are R.C.) in future audits.

In the meantime it would be appreciated if we could have your direction as to whether the Minister would consider advising the denominations concerned as to the increases in per capita grants for which funds are now available. You will find attached as Appendix B a statement showing the new per capita grants recommended for each school.

Director.

Encl.

EPH/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROPOSED NEW PER CAPITA GRANTS - EFFECTIVE FROM JANUARY 1, 1948.

	Present P.C. Rate	Proposed P.C. Rate
NOVA SCOTIA:		
Shubenacadie	$239.85	$ 240.00
YUKON:		
Fort George C.H.	310.05	311.00
ONTARIO:		
Cecilia Jeffrey	245.70	246.00
Fort Frances	245.70	246.00
Kenora	245.70	246.00
McIntosh	245.70	251.00
Mohawk	228.15	243.00
Moose Fort	310.05	311.00
Shingwauk	239.85	250.00
Sioux Lookout	245.70	251.00
Spanish	239.85	250.00
MANITOBA:		
Birtle	257.40	268.00
[illegible]roddon	239.85	245.00
[illegible]lkirk	257.40	263.00
Fort Alexander	251.55	257.00
Fisher Creek	251.55	257.00
Portage la Prairie	251.55	257.00
Sandy Bay	251.55	257.00
SASKATCHEWAN:		
Cowessess	245.70	251.00
Duck Lake	251.55	257.00
File Hills	245.70	256.00
Gordon's	257.40	263.00
Lac la Ronge	280.80	286.00
Muscowequan	245.70	251.00
Onion Lake R.C.	251.55	257.00
Onion Lake C.E.	251.55	262.00
Qu'Appelle	234.00	239.00
Round Lake	251.55	257.00
St. Philips	245.70	251.00
Thunderchild	239.85	245.00
ALBERTA:		
Blood	245.70	256.00
Blue Quills	234.00	434.00
Cronfort	245.70	256.00
Edmonton	245.70	251.00
Kanakanakin	234.00	239.00
Grouard	304.20	310.00
Joussard	274.95	295.00
Morley	257.40	273.00
Old Sun	245.70	256.00
St. Cyprien	245.70	256.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

PROPOSED PER CAPITA GRANTS - EFFECTIVE FROM JANUARY 1, 1948.

	Present Per Capita Rate	Proposed Per Capita Rate
ALBERTA: (continued)		
St. Paul's	$245.70	$256.00
Sacred Heart	245.70	256.00
Sturgeon Lake	280.80	301.00
Vermilion	280.80	301.00
Wabasca O.M.	280.80	301.00
Wabasca R.C.	280.80	301.00
Whitefish Lake	280.80	301.00
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES:		
Aklavik O.M.	351.00	381.00
YUKON:		
Carcross	348.55	469.00
BRITISH COLUMBIA:		
Alberni	263.85	274.00
Alert Bay	239.85	250.00
Cariboo	251.55	262.00
Christie	274.95	285.00
Kamloops	228.15	239.00
Kootenay	251.55	262.00
Kuper Island	234.00	244.00
Lejac	257.40	268.00
Port Simpson	286.65	297.00
St. Mary's Mission	245.70	256.00
Sechelt	251.55	257.00
Squamish	239.85	245.00
St. George's	251.55	257.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3 (A)

To note

Ottawa, September 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

New Residential School Per Capita Grants

Please find attached the new per capita rates for our Indian Residential Schools. Funds for these increases were voted in the 1948-49 Supplementary Estimates after Treasury Board had approved our submission of May 25.

As discussed with you recently, these changes affect only those schools for which we have audit reports.

If the Minister will indicate his approval of these amounts, we can then arrange for payments to the schools at the new rates effective 1 January, 1948.

Director.

WWH/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

New Residential School Per Capita Grants

Please find attached the new per capita rates for our Indian Residential Schools. Funds for these increases were voted in the 1948-49 Supplementary Estimates after Treasury Board had approved our submission of May 25.

As discussed with you recently, these changes affect only those schools for which we have audit reports.

If the Minister will indicate his approval of these amounts, we can then arrange for payments to the schools at the new rates effective 1 January, 1948.

this

Memorandum

Deputy Gen.

160-2 = M. S. C. C.
Robertson

drawing to Mr. Lloyd's

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

PROPOSED NEW PER CAPITA GRANTS - EFFECTIVE FROM JANUARY 1, 1948.

	Present P.C. Rate	Proposed P.C. Rate
NOVA SCOTIA:		
Shubenacadie	$239.85	$ 240.00
QUEBEC:		
✓Fort George C.E.	310.05	511.00
ONTARIO:		
Cecilia Jeffrey	245.70	266.00
Fort Frances	245.70	246.00
Kenora	245.70	266.00
McIntosh	245.70	251.00
Mohawk	220.15	243.00
✓Moose Fort	310.05	411.00
✓Shingwauk	239.85	250.00
✓Sioux Lookout	245.70	251.00
Spanish	239.85	250.00
MANITOBA:		
Birtle	257.40	268.00
Brandon	239.85	245.00
✓Elkhorn	257.40	283.00
Fort Alexander	251.55	257.00
Pine Creek	251.55	257.00
Portage la Prairie	251.55	257.00
Sandy Bay	251.55	257.00
SASKATCHEWAN:		
Cowessess	245.70	251.00
Duck Lake	251.55	257.00
File Hills	245.70	256.00
✓Gordon's	257.40	263.00
✓Lac la Ronge	280.80	286.00
Muscowequan	245.70	251.00
Onion Lake R.C.	251.55	257.00
✓Onion Lake C.E. (doubt...)	251.55	262.00
Qu'Appelle	234.00	239.00
Round Lake	251.55	257.00
St. Philips	245.70	251.00
Thunderchild	239.85	245.00
ALBERTA:		
Blood	245.70	256.00
Blue Quills	234.00	234.00
Crowfoot	245.70	256.00
Edmonton	245.70	251.00
Ermineskin	234.00	239.00
Grouard	304.20	310.00
Joussard	274.95	295.00
Morley	257.40	273.00
✓Old Sun	245.70	256.00
✓St. Cyprian	245.70	256.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PER CAPITA GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS CONDUCTED UNDER AUSPICES OF THE ANGLICAN CHURCH.

School	Rate at which per capita grant is being paid	Rate at which per capita grant will be paid from January 1, 1949.
Quebec:		
/ Fort George R.C.	$310.05	$311.00
Ontario:		
/ Albany	310.05	311.00
Fort Frances	245.70	246.00
Kenora	245.70	246.00
McIntosh	245.70	251.00
Manitoba:		
/ Cross Lake	274.95	280.00
Fort Alexander	251.55	257.00
Pine Creek	251.55	257.00
Sandy Bay	251.55	257.00
Saskatchewan		
/ Beauval	280.80	286.00
Cumberland	245.70	251.00
Duck Lake	251.55	257.00
/ Ile a la Crosse	274.95	280.00
Stanley Mission	245.70	251.00
Union Lake R.C.	251.55	257.00
Qu'Appelle	234.00	239.00
St. Philips	245.70	251.00
Alberta:		
Blood	245.70	256.00
Blue Quille	234.00	234.00
Crowfoot	245.70	256.00
Driftpile	234.00	239.00
/ Dunvegan	304.20	310.00
/ Holy Angels	274.95	295.00
/ Jasper	274.95	295.00
Sacred Heart	245.70	256.00
/ Sturgeon Lake	280.80	301.00
/ Vermilion	280.80	301.00
/ Wabasca R.C.	280.80	301.00
Northwest Territories		
Aklavik R.C.	351.00	381.00
/ Fort Resolution	351.00	381.00
/ Providence	351.00	381.00
British Columbia		
Cariboo	251.55	262.00
Christie	274.95	285.00
Kamloops	228.15	239.00
Kootenay	251.55	262.00
Lejac	257.40	268.00
St. Mary's Mission	245.70	256.00
Squilax	251.55	257.00
Squamish	239.85	245.00

NOTE: New rate will not be paid at schools marked with asterisk until audit reports are received.

Sent to Father Plourde, Oct. 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

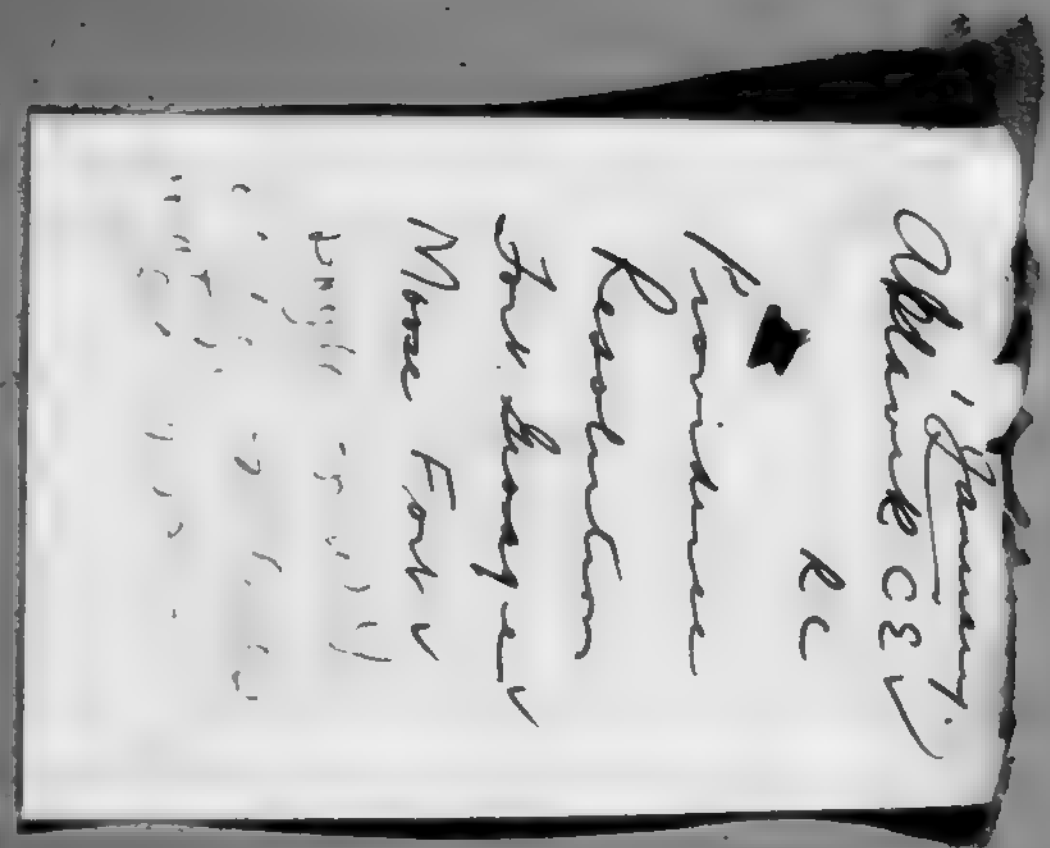
PROPOSED NEW PER CAPITA GRANTS - EFFECTIVE FROM JANUARY 1, 1948.

	Present P.C. Rate	Proposed P.C. Rate.
ALBERTA: (continued)		
✓St. Paul's	$245.70	$256.00
Sacred Heart	245.70	256.00
Sturgeon Lake	280.80	301.00
Vermilion	280.80	301.00
✓Wabasca C.E.	280.80	381.00
Wabasca R.C.	280.80	301.00
✓Whitefish Lake	280.80	381.00
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES:		
✓ Aklavik C.E.	351.00	381.00
YUKON:		
✓Carcross	368.55	469.00
BRITISH COLUMBIA:		
Alberni	263.25	274.00
✓Alert Bay	239.85	250.00
Cariboo	251.55	262.00
Christie	274.95	285.00
Kamloops	228.15	239.00
Kootenay	251.55	262.00
Kuper Island	234.00	244.00
Lejac	257.40	268.00
Port Simpson	286.65	287.00
St. Mary's Mission	245.70	256.00
Sechelt	251.55	257.00
Squamish	239.85	245.00
St. George's	251.55	257.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (V 1)

Ottawa, October 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: New Residential School Per Capita Grants

This morning Mr. Phelan sent you a copy of the new per capita grant rates for Indian Residential Schools, effective from January 1, 1948. These rates were approved by the Minister in a memorandum dated September 2, 1948, on File 1-1-3.

Acting Director.

FP/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

E.k.
To note

1-1-3 (E)

August 27, 1948.

Mr. H. S. Sampson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Salaries - Indian Seasonal School Teachers

Would you please write immediately to all the Seasonal School Teachers in your Agency, asking that they advise you as soon as they close these schools for the year. It is most important for salary purposes that we be advised of the exact date upon which each of these schools closes.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E)

August 27, 1948.

Mr. J. A. Marleau,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

Salaries - Indian Seasonal School Teachers

Would you please write immediately to all the Seasonal School Teachers in your Agency, asking that they advise you as soon as they close these schools for the year. It is most important for salary purposes that we be advised of the exact date upon which each of these schools closes.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E)

August 27, 1948.

Mr. H. Lariviere,
Superintendent, Indian Agent,
A m e s, Que.

Salaries - Indian Seasonal School Teachers

Would you please write immediately to all the Seasonal School Teachers in your Agency, asking that they advise you as soon as they close these schools for the year. It is most important for salary purposes that we be advised of the exact date upon which each of these schools closes.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E)

August 27, 1948.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Salaries - Indian Seasonal School Teachers.

Would you please write immediately to all the Seasonal School Teachers in your Agency, asking that they advise you as soon as they close these schools for the year. It is MOST IMPORTANT for salary purposes that we be advised of the exact date on which each of these schools closes.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

D

E 1

1-1-3 (E)

October 22, 1948.

L.E. Rowebottom, Esq.,
Statistician,
Prices Branch,
Dominion Bureau of Statistics,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Rowebottom:

Increased Cost of Operation -
Indian Residential Schools

It would be sincerely appreciated if you would calculate an index on the basis of the breakdown of the residential school dollar, as determined by increasing costs between 1st April, 1948 and 1st October, 1948.

It is understood that the indexes which you will use to determine this figure will be the same as those used in calculating the former index as advised me in your letter of May 5th.

The itemized list below shows how the average residential school dollar is spent.

Food	.36¢
Fuel, light and water ...	.09
Clothing	.08
Salaries	.30
House expenses & sundries	.17

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA
CANADA

November 1, 1948.

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your request of October 22 we have calculated an index on the cost of maintaining residential schools as between April 1 and October 1, 1948 on the basis of calculation similar to the type used in determining the increase between October, 1947 and April, 1948. We have established a cost increase of 5.5%. The breakdown of this total index is as follows:

Groups	Percentage Change Between April and October, 1948
Foods	+9.2
Fuel and Light	+5.9
Clothing	+4.0
Salaries	+3.8
Household Expenses	+1.3

Yours sincerely,

L.E. Rowebottom,
Statistician,
PRICES BRANCH.

LER/LN

1,907.420
112.000
2,019.420
111.958 #
5.5% = Percentage Increase

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-3 (E)

Ottawa, November 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Increased per capita rates for Residential Schools.

You will recall that instructions were given at the end of October we were to approach the Bureau of Statistics with regard to the increased cost of maintaining Indian children at our residential schools.

Therefore, on October 22, the letter attached hereto was sent to the Statistician of the Prices Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. We have now received his reply which reads as follows:

"In reply to your request of October 22 we have calculated an index on the cost of maintaining residential schools as between April 1 and October 1, 1948, on the basis of calculation similar to the type used in determining the increase between October, 1947 and April, 1948. We have established a cost increase of 5.5%. The breakdown of this total index is as follows:

Groups	Percentage Change Between April and October, 1948
Foods	+9.2
Fuel and Light	+5.9
Clothing	+4.0
Salaries	+3.8
Household Expenses	+1.3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

You are aware of representations which have been made that per capita grants be increased in accordance with the increased cost of maintenance of Indian children. We would appreciate your direction as to whether we should prepare a submission to Treasury Board requesting authority to include an amount of $112,000.00 in our next supplementary estimates in order to provide for a 5.5% increase in the per capita rates paid to the various denominations operating these schools.

Acting Director.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E.1)

Memorandum:

COLONEL NEARY

Re: Per Capita Grants

1. Please note that memorandum of November 12th has not yet been forwarded to the Minister's office. You will recall that you delayed this until after Dr. Dorey's visit.

2. The following three residential schools were not allowed any increase in per capita due to oversite in preparing the original calculations.

(a) Qu'Appelle -

last financial statement covered the period ended May, 1947.

This showed cost per pupil per year $221.40

We have been paying them at the rate of $239.85

In view of increases allowed to other schools and the fact that the last auditors' report is considerably out of date in view of the rising cost of commodities, I recommend that they be allowed an additional $10.15

This would make their per capita $250.00

(b) Kamloops, B.C. -

last financial statement - ~~Sept. 30, 1946~~. Oct 1, 1946 & Sept 30/47

The above showed cost per pupil ..... ~~$197.97~~ 220.52

We have been allowing this school per capita grant of $239.85

~~In view of the fact that the last auditors' report is considerably out of date and does not take into account rising cost of living and~~ the further fact that this school is under considerable expense in renting additional land to provide farm products. I recommend that they be allowed an increase of $15.15

This would make their per capita $255.00

(c) Alert Bay, B.C. -

The last audit report covered period ended December 31st, 1947.

The cost per pupil shows $230.35

We have been paying them $251.55

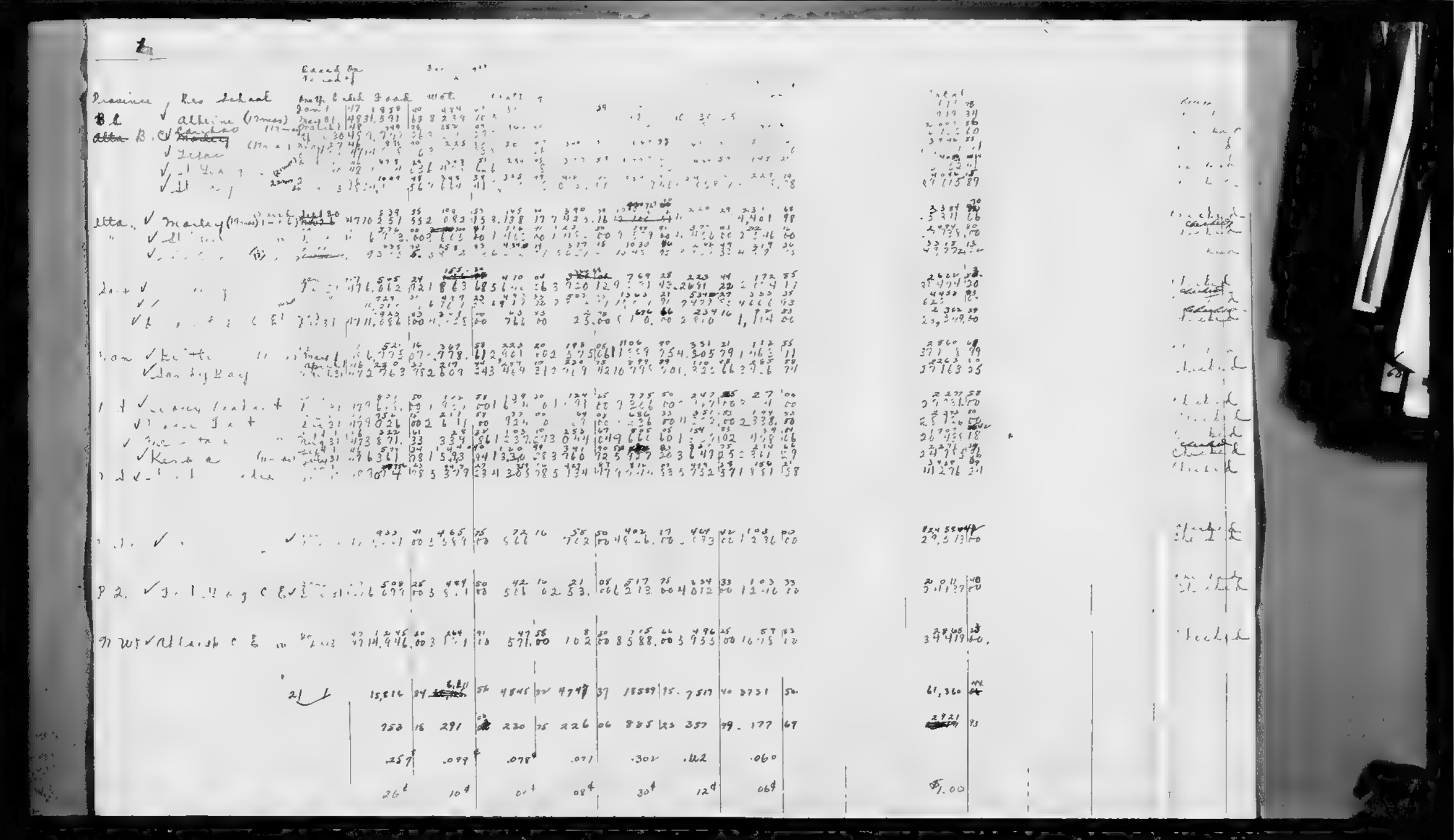
In view of the location of this school and other matters of which you are aware, I recommend that they be allowed an increase of $18.45

This will make their per capita $270.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY



1-1-3 (E.6)

, November 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

COLONEL NEARY.

Taking 21 Residential Schools with the latest Auditor-General's reports into consideration, the dollar is spent as follows. The figures in brackets indicate on the last calculations.

Food, Farm and Garden Expenses	.34¢	(.36¢)
Fuel, Light and Water	.10¢	(.09¢)
Clothing	.08¢	(.08¢)
Salaries	.30¢	(.30¢)
House Expenses, Freight and Sundries	.18¢	(.17¢)
	$1.00	$1.00

M.F. Track.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-3 (E.6)

OTTAWA, November 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

COLONEL NEARY.

Taking 21 Residential Schools with the latest Auditor-General's reports into consideration, the dollar is spent as follows. The figures in brackets indicate on the last calculations.

Food, Farm and Garden Expenses	.34¢	(.36¢)
Fuel, Light and Water	.10¢	(.09¢)
Clothing	.08¢	(.08¢)
Salaries	.30¢	(.30¢)
House Expenses, Freight and Sundries	.18¢	(.17¢)
	$1.00	$1.00

M.F. Track.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Effective from January 1, 1948

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C. Rate	Proposed P.C. Increase	Proposed P.C. Rate	Amount of Increase
Nova Scotia					
Shubenacadie	160	$239.85	$ .15	$240.00	$ 24.00
Quebec					
Fort George C.E.	50	310.05	200.95	511.00	10,047.50
Fort George R.C.	20	310.05	200.95	511.00	4,019.00
Ontario					
Albany	80	310.05	100.95	411.00	8,076.00
Cecilia Jeffrey	145	245.70	20.30	266.00	2,943.50
Chapleau	100	239.85	-	-	-
Fort Frances	85	245.70	.30	246.00	25.50
Fort William	95	210.60	5.40	216.00	513.00
Kenora	110	245.70	20.30	266.00	2,233.00
McIntosh	110	245.70	5.30	251.00	583.00
Mohawk	150	228.15	5.85	243.00	877.50
Moose Fort	100	310.05	100.95	411.00	10,095.00
Shingwauk	135	239.85	10.15	250.00	1,370.25
Sioux Lookout	135	245.70	5.30	251.00	715.50
Spanish	275	239.85	10.15	250.00	2,791.25
Manitoba					
Birtle	115	257.40	10.60	268.00	1,219.00
Brandon	170	239.85	5.15	245.00	875.50
Cross Lake	120	274.95	5.05	280.00	606.00
Elkhorn	130	257.40	25.60	283.00	3,328.00
Fort Alexander	120	251.55	5.45	257.00	654.00
Pine Creek	120	251.55	5.45	257.00	654.00
Portage la Prairie	95	251.55	5.45	257.00	517.75
Sandy Bay	150	251.55	5.45	257.00	817.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C. Rate	Proposed P.C.Increase	Proposed P.C. Rate	Amount of Increase
Saskatchewan					
Beauval	80	$280.80	$ 5.20	$286.00	$ 416.00
Cowessess	90	245.70	5.30	251.00	477.00
Duck Lake	175	251.55	5.45	257.00	953.75
File Hills	100	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,030.00
Gordon's	130	257.40	5.60	263.00	728.00
Gay	125	274.95	5.05	280.00	631.25
Lac la Ronge	120	280.80	5.20	286.00	624.00
Muscowequan	120	245.70	5.30	251.00	636.00
Onion Lake R.C.	120	251.55	5.45	257.00	654.00
Onion Lake C.E.	125	251.55	10.45	262.00	1,306.25
Qu'Appelle	300	234.00	5.00	239.00	1,500.00
Round Lake	75	251.55	5.45	257.00	408.75
St.Philip	90	245.70	5.30	251.00	477.00
Thunderchild	120	239.85	5.15	245.00	618.00
Alberta					
Blood	165	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,699.50
Blue Quills	140	234.00	-	234.00	--
Crowfoot	110	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,133.00
Edmonton	150	245.70	5.30	251.00	795.00
Ermineskin	165	234.00	5.00	239.00	825.00
Grouard	90	304.20	5.80	310.00	522.00
Holy Angels	80	274.95	20.95	295.00	1,604.00
Joussard	125	274.95	20.05	295.00	2,506.25
Morley	100	257.40	15.60	273.00	1,560.00
Old Sun	110	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,133.00
St. Cyprien	60	245.70	10.30	256.00	618.00
St. Paul's	140	245.70	10.30	256.00	1,442.00
Sacred Heart	65	245.70	10.30	256.00	669.50
Sturgeon Lake	90	280.80	20.20	301.00	1,818.00
Vermilion	65	280.80	20.20	301.00	1,313.00
Wabasca C.E.	35	280.80	100.20	381.00	3,507.00
Wabasca R.C.	110	280.80	20.20	301.00	2,222.00
Whitefish Lake	30	280.80	100.20	381.00	3,006.00
Youville	160	239.85	5.15	245.00	772.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C.Rate	Proposed P.C. Increase	Proposed P.C. Rate	Amount of Increase.
Northwest Territories					
Aklavik C.E.	50	$351.00	$ 30.00	$381.00	$ 1,500.00
Aklavik R.C.	40	351.00	30.00	381.00	1,200.00
Fort Resolution	80	351.00	30.00	381.00	2,400.00
Providence	65	351.00	30.00	381.00	1,950.00
Yukon					
Carcross	60	368.55	100.45	469.00	6,027.00
British Columbia					
Alberni	225	263.25	10.75	274.00	2,418.75
Alert Bay	200	~~239.85~~ 251.55	10.15	250.00	2,030.00
Cariboo	135	251.55	10.45	262.00	1,410.75
Christie	110	274.95	10.05	285.00	1,105.50
Kamloops	306	228.15	10.85	239.00	3,320.10
Kootenay	100	251.55	10.45	262.00	1,045.00
Lower Island	100	234.00	10.00	244.00	1,000.00
Lejac	175	257.40	10.60	268.00	1,855.00
Port Simpson	35	286.65	.35	287.00	12.25
St. Mary's Mission	225	245.70	10.30	256.00	2,317.50
Sechelt	90	251.55	5.45	257.00	490.50
Squamish	68	239.85	5.15	245.00	350.20
St. George's	180	251.55	5.45	257.00	981.00
			GRAND TOTAL - - - - - - - - - -		$122,005.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1

1947 Expenditures	$ 389,627.00
New Rate at Actual Enrolment.	400,219.95
Surplus	10,592.95
% Surplus on Expenditures.	2.72 %

1947 Expenditures	$ 389,627.00
New Rate at Authorized Enrolment.	407,702.50
Surplus.	18,075.50
% Surplus on Expenditures.	4.63 %

Government Grant for 1947.	$ 302,404.31
New Rate @ Actual Enrolment	400.219.95
Surplus	97,815.64
% Surplus on 1947 Grant.	32.34 %

Government Grant for 1947	$ 302,404.31
New Rate at Authorized Enrolment.	407,219.95
Surplus	104,815.64
% Surplus on 1947 Grant.	34.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

PAM 1-1-3

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C.Rate	Proposed P.C.Rate	P.C.Expenditures for 1947 per Audit Report	Possible Earnings 1948 on basis of auth. pupilage	1947 Expenditures per Audit Report
Alert Bay	200	$239.85	$250.00	$230.35	$ 50,000.00	$ 43,306.00
Elkhorn	130	257.40	283.00	307.78	36,790.00	34,164.00
Moose Fort	100	310.05	411.00	447.77	41,100.00	27,539.00
Old Sun	110	245.70	256.00	230.09	28,160.00	22,549.00
Onion Lake (St.Alban's)	125	251.55	262.00	242.30	32,750.00	28,349.00
St. Cyprian	60	245.70	256.00	251.22	15,360.00	13,064.00
St. Paul's	140	245.70	256.00	241.43	35,840.00	29,938.00
Shingwauk	135	239.85	250.00	227.73	33,750.00	31,429.00
Sioux Lookout	135	245.70	251.00	205.49	33,885.00	27,331.00
Whitefish Lake	30	280.80	381.00	449.68	11,430.00	11,242.00
Aklavik C.E.	50	351.00	381.00	344.19	19,050.00	34,419.00
Fort George	50	310.05	511.00	548.56	25,550.00	24,137.00
Cereross	60	368.55	469.00	590.26	28,140.00	29,513.00
Wabasca C.E.	35	280.80	381.00	380.61	13,335.00	12,370.00
					$405,140.00	$369,350.00
					(Head Office)	20,297.00
						$389,647.00
Chapleau	100	239.85	-	339.35	-	27,318.00
Gordon's	130	257.40	263.00	-	34,190.00	21,635.00
Lac la Ronge	120	280.80	286.00	-	34,320.00	1,533.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C.Rate	Proposed P.C.Rate	P.C.Expenditures for 1947 per Audit Report	Possible Earnings 1948 on basis of auth. pupilage	1947 Expenditures per Audit Report
Alert Bay	200	$239.85	$250.00	$230.35	$ 50,000.00	$ 43,306.00
Elkhorn	130	257.40	283.00	307.78	36,790.00	34,164.00
Moose Fort	100	310.05	411.00	447.77	41,100.00	27,539.00
Old Sun	110	245.70	256.00	230.09	28,160.00	22,549.00
Onion Lake (St.Alban's)	125	251.55	262.00	242.30	32,750.00	28,349.00
St. Cyprien	60	245.70	256.00	251.22	15,360.00	13,064.00
St. Paul's	140	245.70	256.00	241.43	35,840.00	29,938.00
Shingwauk	135	239.85	250.00	227.73	33,750.00	31,429.00
Sioux Lookout	135	245.70	251.00	205.49	33,885.00	27,331.00
Whitefish Lake	30	280.80	381.00	449.68	11,430.00	11,242.00
Aklavik C.E.	50	351.00	381.00	344.19	19,050.00	34,419.00
Fort George	50	310.05	511.00	548.56	25,550.00	24,137.00
Caraross	60	368.55	469.00	590.26	28,140.00	29,513.00
Wabasca C.E.	35	280.80	381.00	380.61	13,335.00	12,370.00
					$405,140.00	$369,350.00
					(Head Office)	20,297.00
						$389,647.00
Chapleau	100	239.85	-	339.35	-	27,318.00
Gordon's	130	257.40	263.00	-	34,190.00	21,635.00
Lac la Ronge	120	280.80	286.00	-	34,320.00	1,533.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

	Authorized Enrolment	Present P.C.Rate	Proposed P.C.Rate	P.C.Expenditures for 1947 per Audit Report	Possible Earnings 1948 on basis of auth. pupilage	1947 Expenditures per Audit Report
Alert Bay	200	$239.85	$250.00	$230.35	$ 50,000.00	$ 43,306.00
Elkhorn	130	257.40	283.00	307.78	36,790.00	34,164.00
Moose Fort	100	310.05	411.00	447.77	41,100.00	27,539.00
Old Sun	110	245.70	256.00	230.09	28,160.00	22,549.00
Onion Lake (St.Alban's)	125	251.55	262.00	242.30	32,750.00	28,349.00
St. Cyprian	60	245.70	256.00	251.22	15,360.00	13,064.00
St. Paul's	140	245.70	256.00	241.43	35,840.00	29,938.00
Shingwauk	135	239.85	250.00	227.73	33,750.00	31,429.00
Sioux Lookout	135	245.70	251.00	205.49	33,885.00	27,331.00
Whitefish Lake	30	280.80	381.00	449.68	11,430.00	11,242.00
Aklavik C.E.	50	351.00	381.00	344.19	19,050.00	34,419.00
Fort George	50	310.05	511.00	548.56	25,550.00	24,137.00
Carcross	60	368.55	469.00	590.26	28,140.00	29,513.00
Wabasca C.E.	35	280.80	381.00	380.61	13,335.00	12,370.00
					$405,140.00	$369,350.00
					(Head Office)	20,297.00
						$389,647.00
Chapleau	100	239.85	-	339.35	-	27,318.00
Gordon's	130	257.40	263.00	-	34,190.00	21,635.00
Lac la Ronge	120	280.80	286.00	-	34,320.00	1,533.00

ALBERNI:

Written Down

January 1, 1947 to May 31, 1948. (17 months)

Deficit: $2,957.47

Cost of Operation per pupil per year $ 265.74

Old Rate:	$263.25	Based on Audit Report May 1, 1945 to Dec. 31, 1946 Surplus 835.07 Cost of operation per pupil $ 205.50
Increase:	10.75	
New Rate	$274.00	

EDMONTON:

July 1, 1945 to June 30, 1947

Hold for New Auditor 's Report.

ST. GEORGE'S:

Written Down

October 1, 1946 to June 30, 1948.. (21 months period)

Deficit: $1,004.08

Cost of operation per pupil per year $251.82

~~Old Rate:~~	~~$251.55~~	Based on Audit Report April 1, ~~1945~~ to Sept. 30, 1946 ~~Deficit $2,382.50~~ ~~Cost per pupil per year: $237.64~~
Increase	5.45	
~~Present Rate~~	$257.00	

Present Rate 257
plus last Report 6
263

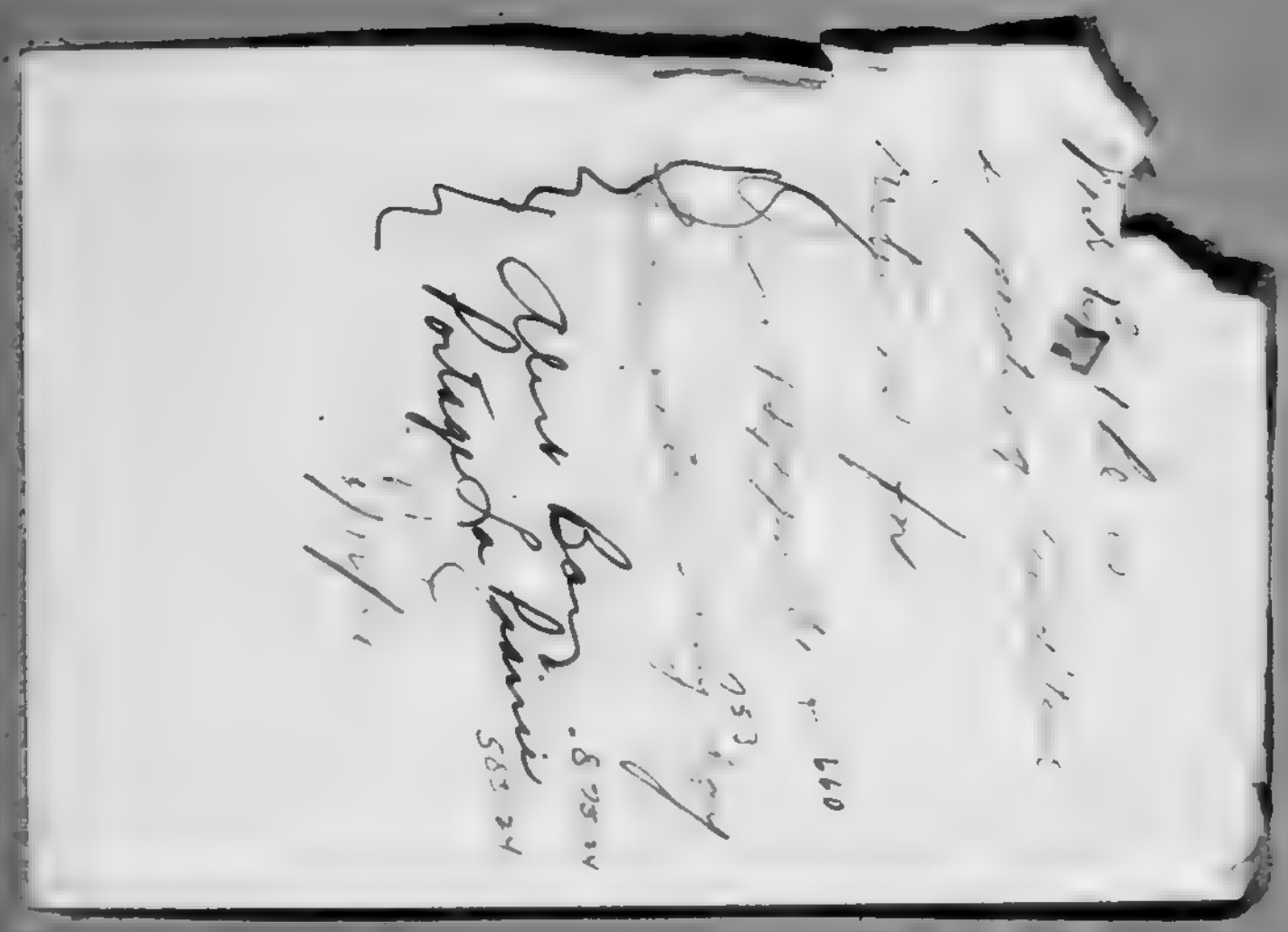
Kamloops
1 Oct 46 – 30 Sept 48 (24 months)

Cost per pupil per year 220.52
Deficit $2,263.19

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-3

PA 0[illegible]
Co[illegible] Indian Affairs
150 miles

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA
PRICES SECTION

For release, 3 p.m., December 3, 1948. (Telephone 9-3913)

Dominion Statistician:	Herbert Marshall
Director, Labour and Prices Statistics:	H. F. Greenway
Acting Chief, Prices Section:	F. H. Leacy

PRICE MOVEMENTS, NOVEMBER, 1948 (PRELIMINARY)

COST OF LIVING: The Dominion Bureau of Statistics cost-of-living index remained unchanged between October 1 and November 1, 1948 at 159.6. This interruption came after a series of 21 consecutive increases dating from January, 1947. The food index fell from 205.4 on October 1 to 204.7 on November 1 as declines in meats and vegetables overbalanced further increases in egg prices; other food groups showed no appreciable changes. The decline in foods exactly balanced small advances in four other budget groups. Homefurnishings and services moved up from 165.1 to 166.0, clothing from 181.0 to 181.5, fuel and light from 128.8 to 129.0, and miscellaneous items from 124.4 to 124.6. The rent series is computed at approximately quarterly intervals and the next reckoning of the rent index will be for December 1; the latest figure is 121.0.

From August, 1939 to November 1, 1948, the increase in the cost-of-living index was 58.3 per cent.

Dominion Cost-of-Living Indexes (1935-39=100)

	Combined Index	Food	Rent	Fuel and Light	Clothing	Home furnishings and Services	Miscellaneous
November 1, 1948	159.6	204.7	121.0	129.0	181.5	166.0	124.6
October 1, 1948	159.6	205.4	121.0	128.8	181.0	165.1	124.4
November 1, 1947	143.6	173.6	119.9	122.6	157.0	151.4	118.2

WHOLESALE PRICES (WEEKLY): (1926=100) The index of Industrial Material Prices advanced from 161.6 for the week ending October 29 to 162.0 for the week ending November 26. Price movements were mixed, with oats, rosin, steel sheets, raw cotton and lead showing increases, while steers, hogs, raw rubber and linseed oil declined. The index for Canadian Farm Products fell from 143.2 to 142.6 in the same period. Tobacco, wool, hides and skins moved up, but lower quotations ruled for potatoes, onions, hay, livestock and eggs. Comparable indexes for the third week of August, 1939 were 64.8 and 58.2 respectively.

Weekly Wholesale Price Indexes, 1926=100

	Week ended -					Monthly Average		
	Oct. 29th	Nov. 5th	Nov. 12th	Nov. 19th	Nov. 26th	Nov. 1948	Oct. 1948	Nov. 1947
Industrial Materials ...	161.6	161.9	161.9	162.4	162.0	162.1	162.0	143.2
Canadian Farm Products..	143.2	143.1	142.4	143.2	142.6	142.8	143.2	132.6

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

SECURITIES: The October rally in common stock prices continued into the first week of November but thereafter prices generally registered a declining tendency. The Investors' index for 100 common stocks, which rose from 117.5 for the week of October 28 to 120.5 for the week of November 4, receded to 116.2 for the week of November 25. Weakness was evident in both industrials and utilities, an index for the former series declining 1.5 points to 111.5 and for the latter 2.1 points to 120.5. Bank shares, on the other hand, were slightly firmer during November, an index for this group registering an increase of 2.6 points to 132.9 between the weeks of October 28 and November 25. Mining stock price movements paralleled industrials and utilities and the composite index for 30 issues, after touching 86.7 in the first week of November, dropped back to 80.7 by the 25th for a net loss of 2.3 points. The gold shares index weakened 3.7 points to 58.2, while the base metals index stiffened 0.8 points to 126.5.

Weekly Security Price Indexes, 1935-39=100

	Week ended -					Monthly Average		
	Oct. 28th	Nov. 4th	Nov. 10th	Nov. 18th	Nov. 25th	Nov. 1948	Oct. 1948	Nov. 1947
INVESTORS' PRICE INDEX								
(100 Common Stocks)	117.5	120.5	116.8	117.8	116.2	117.8	118.4	107.3
76 Industrials	113.0	116.4	112.5	113.6	111.5	113.5	111.6	101.0
16 Utilities	122.6	124.2	120.1	120.5	120.5	121.3	123.2	114.7
8 Banks	130.3	132.7	132.0	132.6	132.9	132.6	128.4	135.0
MINING STOCK PRICE INDEX								
(30 Stocks)	83.0	86.7	82.1	81.4	80.7	82.7	82.5	89.9
25 Golds	61.9	63.7	60.8	59.2	58.2	60.5	62.2	79.5
5 Base Metals	125.7	133.2	125.2	126.7	126.5	127.9	123.4	108.4
DOMINION OF CANADA LONG-TERM BONDS - YIELD INDEX..	96.0	96.0	95.7	95.4	95.7	95.7	96.3	84.4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E)

Ottawa, November 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Increased per capita rates for Residential Schools.

You will recall that instructions were given that at the end of October we were to approach the Bureau of Statistics with regard to the increased cost of maintaining Indian children at our residential schools.

Therefore, on October 22, the letter attached hereto was sent to the Statistician of the Prices Branch of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. We have now received his reply which reads as follows:

"In reply to your request of October 22 we have calculated an index on the cost of maintaining residential schools as between April 1 and October 1, 1948, on the basis of calculation similar to the type used in determining the increase between October, 1947 and April, 1948. We have established a cost increase of 5.5%. The breakdown of this total index is as follows:

Groups	Percentage Change Between April and October, 1948
Foods	+9.2
Fuel and Light	+5.9
Clothing	+4.0
Salaries	+3.8
Household Expenses	+1.3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

You are aware of representations which have been made that per capita grants be increased in accordance with the increased cost of maintenance of Indian children. We would appreciate your direction as to whether we should prepare a submission to Treasury Board requesting authority to include an amount of $112,000.00 in our next supplementary estimates in order to provide for a 5.5% increase in the per capita rates paid to the various denominations operating these schools.

Acting Director.

B.F.N.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy

October 22, 1948.

L. E. Rowebottom, Esq.,
Statistician,
Prices Branch,
Dominion Bureau of Statistics,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Rowebottom:

Increased Cost of Operation -
Indian Residential Schools

It would be sincerely appreciated if you would calculate an index on the basis of the breakdown of the residential school dollar, as determined by increasing costs between 1st April, 1948 and 1st October, 1948.

It is understood that the indexes which you will use to determine this figure will be the same as those used in calculating the former index as advised me in your letter of May 5th.

The itemized list below shows how the average residential school dollar is spent.

Food	.3[illegible]
Fuel, light and water	.0[illegible]
Clothing	.08
Salaries	.30
House expenses & sundries .	.17

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]/mcd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy

October 22, 1948.

L. E. Rowebottom, Esq.,
Statistician,
Prices Branch,
Dominion Bureau of Statistics,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Rowebottom:

Increased Cost of Operation -
[redacted]

It would be sincerely appreciated if you would calculate an index on the basis of the breakdown of the residential school dollar, as determined by increasing costs between 1st April, 1948 and 1st October, 1948.

It is understood that the indexes which you will use to determine this figure will be the same as those used in calculating the former index as advised me in your letter of May 5th.

The itemized list below shows how the average residential school dollar is spent.

Food	.36
Fuel, light and water	.09
Clothing	.08
Salaries	.30
House expenses & sundries .	.17

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MCD.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

RODAR SAFETY

NT OF MINES AND RE
DIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

1-1-3

(X)

November 29, 1948.

L. E. Rowebottom, Esq.,
Statistician, Prices Branch,
Dominion Bureau of Statistics,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Upon receipt of your letter of November 1, we decided to make a further investigation into recent auditors' reports in order to check the figures sent you in our letter of October 22. Based on the latest auditors' reports available, the following list shows how the average residential school dollar is spent:

	1947	1948
Food, Farm and Garden Expenses	34¢	(36¢)
Fuel, Light and Water	10	(09)
Clothing	08	(08)
Salaries	30	(30)
House Expenses, Freight and Sundries	18	(17)
	$1.00	$1.00

E+T

The figures in brackets indicate those used in your former calculations.

It would be appreciated if you could calculate a similar index on the cost of maintaining residential schools as between April 1 and October 1, 1948. This calculation should be similar to the type used in determining the increase between October 1947 and April 1948.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard J. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BJN/mk

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR
COPY

ISO -4121

6

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA
CANADA

December 14, 1948.

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of November 29 giving us a new expenditure breakdown of the Indian residential school dollar.

Based on this revised information we have prepared an index on the cost of maintaining residential schools between April 1 and October 1, 1948. The increase in costs has been established as 5.9%. The breakdown of this total index is as follows:

Groups	Percentage Change Between April and October, 1948
Foods	+10.0
Fuel and Light	+ 6.2
Clothing	+ 4.7
Salaries	+ 3.8
Household Expenses	+ 2.0

I wish to draw to your attention a typographical error in our letter of November 1. The period covered should have been April 1 to September 1, 1948 not April 1 to October 1, 1948. I am,

Yours sincerely,

L.E. Rowebottom,
Statistician,
PRICES BRANCH.

LER/LN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E)

Ottawa, January 5, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Adjustments in Individual Residential School Per Capita Grants.

As decided in a recent conference in your office on per capita grants, we are carefully reviewing all residential school audit reports received here. I would recommend the following cases for increases for consideration by the Minister:

Kamloops Residential School (B.C.)

This is our largest school with a pupilage of 306. Unfortunately, the last audit available until recently was made in October, 1946. The new audit report has been received and shows the following:

Present Per Capita (effective 1 January, 1948)	$239.85
Auditor's Report Cost per pupil per year (1 October, 1946, to 30 September, 1948)	250.52
Deficit	$2,263.19

Unfortunately, the auditor's statement of cost per pupil per year covers a 24 month period and does not reveal the present cost of feeding and clothing the children.

In a letter of December 13, the Principal of the School states as follows:

"With reference to the recent audited statement of this School, I wish to advise that in computing the deficit the outstanding account of $1966.85 for rental and grazing fees for the year 1947-48 only was taken into consideration.

.... A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

A further outstanding account of $2000.00 for the current year, which is due and payable, was overlooked by mistake. The deficit should be computed as follows:

Current	$2263.19
Borrowed Loan	3000.00
Rental & Grazing fees 1947-48	1968.85
Rental & Grazing fees 1948-1949	2000.00
	$ 9232.04

"In arriving at a new per capita grant for this School I would appreciate having the above figures taken into consideration."

In view of the above I would recommend that the present rate of $239.85 be increased by an amount of $15.15 per pupil to total $255.00 effective 1 January, 1948. The nearest school to Kamloops is St. George's (C.E.) at Lytton, B. C., now receiving $257.00 per pupil.

Shubenacadie Residential School (R.C.)

This school has an authorized pupilage of 160. The latest audit report shows the cost per pupil for the period 1 August, 1947, to 31 July, 1948, was $259.88. The present per capita rate effective 1 January, 1948, is $240.00.

As you are personally aware, this school is operated directly by the Branch and does not come under the Oblate Marist or Jesuit Orders as is the case with our other R. C. schools. It has therefore no financial backing other than the per capita grant of the Department. Therefore I would recommend an increase in grant to $265.00 effective 1 January, 1948.

Fort George (B.C.) Residential School.

The first audit report on this school has just been received and covers the period 1 September, 1947, to 31 August, 1948. As you are probably aware, this is a church-owned school with 8 Indian 9 Nskims and 6 White pupils in attendance. The cost per pupil per year is shown by the auditor to be $884.83. However, in making his

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

report the auditor states that some of the factors for this very high cost per pupil are:

(a) The very low average attendance (16.85 pupils).

(b) Materials purchased for building and repairs amounted to $323.28 per pupil per year. Building supplies to the amount of $1519.37 were on hand as inventory. A large stock of food was also on hand.

(c) Construction during the period under review included a laundry house, a baking house, foundation for the school and some work on the chapel.

Therefore it is recommended that the per capita rate at this school be set at the same as that allowed the Fort George C.E. Residential School, namely $311.00 per pupil, effective 1 January, 1948. The present rate is $310.05.

Albany Residential School (R.C.)

The first audit report on this school has also been received and covers the period September 1, 1947, to August 31, 1948. It shows 75 pupils in attendance with an average of 62.2. The cost per pupil per year is $470.17. The present per capita rate is $310.05.

I would recommend that the new rate for this school be set at $411.00 which is the same amount allowed the Moose Factory C.E. Residential School. Unfortunately, the auditor was unable to isolate all costs in connection with this school as a small hospital is also operated in the same building by some of the same staff. I feel that the recommended rate of $411.00 would therefore be fair and reasonable.

Alert Bay Residential School (C.E.)

We have received strong representations with regard to increasing the per capita rate at this school. We are now paying a grant of $251.55 and the last audit report dated December 31, 1947, indicated an operating cost per pupil of $280.35. However, this was under the former Principal, who has now been replaced and our inspector's reports indicate that a much higher standard of clothing and food is now being provided. This inadequate food and clothing was the cause of much dissension under the former principal and it has undoubtedly

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

caused the M. S. C. C. a considerable expenditure to have conditions remedied. I would therefore recommend that the new rate for this school be set at $255.00, effective 1 January, 1948.

As other auditors' reports are received, similar recommendations will be passed for your consideration. To summarize therefore, I would recommend that you authorize payment of the following per capita grants effective 1 January, 1948:

School	Present Rate	Recommended Rate
Kamloops (B.C.)	$239.85	$255.00
Shubenacadie (N.S.)	240.00	$265.00
Fort George R.C. (Que.)	310.05	311.00
Albany (Ont.)	310.05	411.00
Alert Bay (B.C.)	251.55	~~255.00~~ 260

Ample funds are available in our Vote to meet this additional expenditure.

We have received the increased living cost index figure from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and will shortly be making a report concerning a cost of living increase in per capita grants to all schools.

not sent

Director.

EVB/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3 (E)

X , January 14, 1949.

Memorandum

DEPUTY MINISTER

Adjustments in Individual Residential School Per Capita Grants.

As decided in a recent conference in your office on per capita grants, we are carefully reviewing all residential school audit reports received here. I would recommend the following cases for increases for consideration by the Minister:

Kamloops Residential School (R.C.)

This is our largest school with a pupilage of 306. Unfortunately, the last audit available until recently was made in October, 1946. The new audit report has been received and shows the following:

Present Per Capita (effective 1 January, 1948) ...	$239.85
Auditor's Report Cost per pupil per year (1 October, 1946, to 30 September, 1948) ...	220.52
Deficit	$2,263.19

Unfortunately, the auditor's statement of cost per pupil per year covers a 24 month period and does not reveal the present cost of feeding and clothing the children.

In a letter of December 13th, the Principal of the School states as follows:

> "With reference to the recent audited statement of this School, I wish to advise that in computing the deficit the outstanding account of $1,968.85 for rental and grazing fees for the year 1947-48 only was taken into consideration.

..2..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

A further outstanding account of $2,000.00 for the current year, which is due and payable, was overlooked by mistake. The deficit should be computed as follows:

Current	$2,263.19
Borrowed Loan	3,000.00
Rental & Grazing fees 1947-48	1,968.85
Rental & Grazing fees 1948-49	2,000.00
	$9,232.04

"In arriving at a new per capita grant for this School I would appreciate having the above figures taken into consideration."

In view of the above I would recommend that the present rate of $239.85 be increased by an amount of $15.15 per pupil to total $255.00, effective 1 January, 1948. The nearest school to Kamloops is St. George's (C.E.) at Lytton, B.C., now receiving $257.00 per pupil.

Shubenacadie Residential School (R.C.)

This school has an authorized pupilage of 160. The latest audit report shows the cost per pupil for the period 1 August, 1947, to 31 July, 1948, was $259.88. The present per capita rate, effective 1 January, 1948, is $240.00.

As you are personally aware, this school is operated directly by the Branch and does not come under the Oblate, Marist or Jesuit Orders as is the case with our other R.C. schools. It has, therefore, no financial backing other than the per capita grant of the Department. Therefore, I would recommend an increase in grant to $265.00, effective 1 January, 1948.

Fort George (R.C.) Residential School

The first audit report on this school has just been received and covers the period 1 September, 1947, to 31 August, 1948. As you are probably aware, this is a church-owned school with 8 Indian, 9 Eskimo and 6 White pupils in attendance. The cost per pupil per year is shown by the auditor to be $884.83. However, in making his report, the

..3..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

auditor states that some of the factors for this very high cost per pupil are:

(a) The very low average attendance (16.85 pupils).

(b) Materials purchased for building and repairs amounted to $323.28 per pupil per year. Building supplies to the amount of $1,519.37 were on hand as Inventory. A large stock of food was also on hand.

(c) Construction during the period under review included a laundry house, a baking house, foundation for the school and some work on the chapel.

Therefore, it is recommended that the per capita rate at this school be set at the same as that allowed the Fort George C.E. Residential School, namely $511.00 per pupil, effective 1 January, 1948. The present rate is $310.05.

Albany Residential School (R.C.)

The first audit report on this school has also been received and covers the period September 1, 1947, to August 31, 1948. It shows 75 pupils in attendance with an average of 62.2. The cost per pupil per year is $430.17. The present per capita rate is $310.05.

I would recommend that the new rate for this school be set at $411.00 which is the same amount allowed the Moose Factory C.E. Residential School. Unfortunately, the auditor was unable to isolate all costs in connection with this school as a small hospital is also operated in the same building by some of the same staff. I feel that the recommended rate of $411.00 would, therefore, be fair and reasonable.

Alert Bay Residential School (C.E.)

We have received strong representations with regard to increasing the per capita rate at this school. We are now paying a grant of $251.55 and the last audit report, dated December 31, 1947, indicated an operating cost per pupil of $230.35. However, this was under the former Principal, who has now been replaced and our inspector's reports indicate

..4..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

that a much higher standard of clothing and food is now being provided. This inadequate food and clothing was the cause of much dissension under the former principal and it has, undoubtedly, caused the M.S.C.C. a considerable expenditure to have conditions remedied. I would, therefore, recommend that the new rate for this school be set at $260.00, effective 1 January, 1948.

As other auditors' reports are received, similar recommendations will be passed for your consideration. To summarize, therefore, I would recommend that you authorize payment of the following per capita grants, effective 1 January, 1948:

School	Present Rate	Recommended Rate
Kamloops (B.C.)	$239.85	$255.00
Shubenacadie (N.S.)	240.00	265.00
Fort George R.C. (Que.)	310.05	511.00
Albany (Ont.)	310.05	411.00
Alert Bay (B.C.)	251.55	260.00

Ample funds are available in our Vote to meet this additional expenditure.

We have received the increased living cost index figure from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and will shortly be making a report concerning a cost of living increase in per capita grants to all schools.

Director.

BFS/EM
EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

(E)

25 March, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

Increased per capita rates for Indian Residential Schools

You will recall our recent discussion concerning the period covered by the last increase in per capita rates granted to Residential Schools.

I am sending you herewith the two files concerned. You will note (flag one) a memorandum sent to the Deputy Minister on November 12, 1948, concerning this increase and indicating that a sum of $112,000.00 would be required. No action was taken as a result of this request. Another letter was sent to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and a reply was received from them on December 14, 1948 (flag 2).

Another memorandum was sent to the Deputy Minister on February 12, 1949 (flag 3). No decision was made and we again wrote to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics bringing the revised figure up to March 8, 1949.

On March 19, a further memorandum was sent to Dr. Keenleyside (flag 4) and finally a decision was reached to include a sum in the 1949/50 Supplementary Estimates.

You will recall that we then prepared a new statement of proposed grants and that this matter was discussed with Mr. Jackson in May.

Approval was given by the Minister for the new rates and the Churches were informed in August, 1949.

What I believe Canon Cook to be requesting is an increase covering the change in the cost-of-living index between January 1949 and February 1950.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7088

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. H.Q.-1

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
103 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

August 8, 1950.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Cost of Living Index and
Per Capita Grants

During the past few months we have drawn attention several times to the increasing cost-of-living indexes as published in the OFFICIAL DOMINION GOVERNMENT publications - the releases of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics in their monthly Price Movements Circulars - and have pointed out the difficulty of operating residential schools on Per Capita grants established with effect from 1st April, 1948.

The latest of the above - mentioned circulars, released on 4th August, 1950, indicates clearly the enormous difficulty of even trying to operate these schools to a reasonable standard of feeding, clothing and general care of the children, as will be seen from the following figures:

Cost of Living Indexes

	Combined	Food	Fuel & Light	Clothing	House
1st April,1948	151.6	186.8	121.3	172.9	161.9
3rd July,1950	167.5	214.3	137.7	180.7	166.9
Point increase 1st Aprl 1948 to 3rd July,1950	15.9	27.5	16.4	7.8	5.0
Percentage increase 1st April, 1958 to 3rd July, 1950	10.5	14.7	13.5	4.5	3.1

p.t.o.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

Society Contract

(1) Basic Rate per Pupil 1 January 1943 — $165

(2) Special Grant allowed Jan 1, 1943 — 15.

(3) Emergency Grant — Jan 1, 1943 — 30

(4) 17% Increase authorized by PC 86/666 Jan 20/48 — Date 1, 1947 — 35.70

(5) Cost of living bonus — Jan 1, 1948 — 5.30

(6) Further Cost of living bonus April 1, 1948 — 5.00

$67.00

13.35

$80.35

54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6006, File 1-1-3, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 1-1-3 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

PAYMENT OF SALARIES AND GRANTS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM

TO

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

22/5/11

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

FILE NO. 1-1-3

HIVES
LIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6007

File 1-1-4, part 6	Headquarters - School Material - General 1947
File 1-1-4, part 7	Headquarters - School Material - General 1947 - 1949
File 1-1-4, part 8	Headquarters - School Material - General 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-1.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 7th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 1-1-4

There are still a number of Indian Day Schools in the Province not provided with Provincial Programmes of Studies for the teachers' use, and it would be appreciated if you would authorized an expenditure of $50.00 for the purchase of such further Programmes as may be required.

JAN 10 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 14 January 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $50.00 for the purchase of additional copies of the "Provincial Program of Studies" as required for teachers' use.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Canadian NATURE

WHITTEMORE PUBLISHING CO. LIMITED
177 JARVIS STREET, TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

December 17th, 1946.

Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Department,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Some time ago we sent you a copy of CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED, with our compliments. We asked for your valued opinion of this book as an educational medium. May we have your reply? Your criticisms and suggestions will be of value to us in planning future editions.

You will be interested to know that the Department of Lands and Mines, New Brunswick, have ordered 4,000 copies of this book, to be placed in the school classrooms of that Province. The Department of Lands and Forests, Nova Scotia, purchased 3,500 copies for the same purpose. Hundreds of schools, inspectors, and others interested in the preservation and wise use of our natural resources, have also purchased copies of CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED. Of the 10,000 copies of this edition printed a few months ago, only 1,300 copies remain in stock!

If your Branch is in a position to purchase copies of this important book for the schools under your jurisdiction, we feel sure that the influence it exerts will be of the greatest benefit. Remember, 25 or more copies cost only 75¢ each! Surely a very modest price for such an informative and authoritative publication!

Whether or not copies can at present be purchased, we should be pleased to hear from you. Your opinion of CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED is important to us.

Yours sincerely,

A.R. Whittemore

A. R. Whittemore.
per M.R.

ARW:R

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
NATIONAL PARKS BUREAU

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

OTTAWA, January 6, 1947.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Herewith I am returning to you your copy of "Conservation Illustrated". I have looked it over carefully and have discussed it with other members of this Division. It deals with a subject of very great importance, it is written in lucid style by competent and well-known authorities, and it is attractively and effectively illustrated. I think that it is both suitable and desirable for use in Canadian schools for either Indians or whites. It will be most useful in the hands of teachers who already have a good grounding in its subject-matter.

Encl.

Sincerely yours,

Harrison F. Lewis
Superintendent of
Wildlife Protection.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

ANDREW MOORE
187 QUEENSTON
WINNIPE

INSPECTOR OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS

7/11/46

Col. Neary, -

Would this be useful in Indian Schools ?

Andrew Moore

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Canadian NATURE

WHITTEMORE PUBLISHING CO. LIMITED
177 JARVIS STREET, TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

September 23rd, 1946.

Dr. A. Moore
Secondary School Inspector
187 Queenston St.
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Dr. Moore:

We are proud to submit for your examination a copy of CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED, second edition.

Educational authorities have long realized the pressing need for a more enlightened public attitude toward Canadian soil, water, forests, grasslands and wildlife. As publishers of CANADIAN NATURE, with a deep feeling of responsibility toward nature education in the Dominion, we also have a strong desire for greater popular interest in the restoration and intelligent use of our natural resources.

CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED is our answer to this need.

Prepared with the collaboration of government officials, educators and conservationists, it is so comprehensive and authoritative that it may be used with complete confidence in the elementary and secondary schools of Canada. As well as a clear, vigorous and direct treatment of conservation in its many phases, it contains teaching suggestions, review questions and pupil activities. The subject matter has been organized with a particular view toward classroom use, and the many excellent pictures are designed to convey the basic principles of conservation in concrete visual form. We have tried to make CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED so comprehensive that it will be unnecessary to look elsewhere for source material.

What is your opinion of CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED as a teaching aid? We are anxious to know your reaction to this handbook and to receive your suggestions for improvement of future editions. Will you be so kind as to fill in and return to us the section provided for your comments at the end of this letter?

If, after reading it through, you consider CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED to be an important source book, we urge that you bring it to the attention of your teachers in your next bulletin, and encourage them to order it for their school or classroom libraries. Such an investment can only have the highest returns. Conservation is nature study carried through to its logical end. It is sound, practical and economically beneficial. It begins with an attitude of mind which should be acquired by every child before leaving school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

On the back page of the enclosed folder you will find a thumbnail sketch of CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED which may be helpful to you in describing the book in your bulletin to teachers. Should you wish additional copies of this folder to distribute to your teachers, kindly let us know the quantity required and we shall be pleased to supply them immediately.

We look forward to hearing your valued comments on CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED, second edition.

Sincerely yours,

ARW:R

A. R. Whittemore.

Date_____

TO Canadian Nature Magazine, 177 Jarvis Street, Toronto 2, Ontario:

After examining CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED, second edition, I would make the following comments on this book as a teaching aid. --

Name .....

Address .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

YOU WILL LIKE THESE

Canadian Nature Publications

Get All Six for Your Nature Library

A library has been defined as "a collection of books . . . kept for study and reading". When you acquire a library of Canadian Nature publications you will have to expand that definition; you will realize that you have more than just "a collection of books"—you have a key to the vast stores of enjoyment held in trust for everyone in Nature's treasury.

CANADIAN NATURE magazine follows the cycle of the seasons, bringing you up-to-the-minute information on mammals, insects, birds and plants; it contains interesting, authoritative material on every phase of natural science. CANADIAN NATURE tells you of new things to look for outdoors; it helps you to understand the fascinating relationships which exist among all living organisms, from the highest to the lowest; it guides you unerringly to a real and lasting appreciation of Nature's imperishable gifts. Each year you will look forward to adding five splendid issues of CANADIAN NATURE to your library. These will be the "backbone" of your collection. Then you will certainly want a copy of each of our helpful, inexpensive booklets, all of which are described fully elsewhere in this folder.

You will be delighted with the beauty of WILD FLOWERS, which contains 15 full-colour reproductions of enchanting flower-paintings, especially designed for framing . . . Our newest booklet, NATIVE FERNS, is also a feast for the eye. Its exquisite photographs seem to draw you into the secret places of the woods . . . CANADIAN BIRDS offers a fund of information for both the beginner and the "dyed-in-the-feather" bird-lover . . . You who are teaching or otherwise directing young people will greet NATURE ACTIVITIES with high enthusiasm. It gives hundreds of answers to that often-disconcerting question, "What shall we do?", and helps you to make greater use of the abundant source-material in CANADIAN NATURE . . . Every intelligent person is aware of the importance of conserving our natural resources. Read CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED, get all the latest data on the subject, and then do your bit for conservation by discussing it with friends and neighbours.

Canadian Nature publications are for everyone—children or adults; they are of inestimable value to teachers, students, nature leaders, Girl Guides and Boy Scouts. They come to you as a non-commercial public service, with emphasis on accuracy, beauty and simplicity; they are not cluttered with advertising. Use them outdoors or in the classroom. Use them as gifts or prizes (see our special low-cost bulk subscription rates), and make sure that you keep copies in your library. You will want to refer to them constantly. Canadian Nature publications are valued assets in thousands of homes, schools and libraries throughout Canada and the United States. Order your copies today!

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

FOR YOUR NATURE LIBRARY

CANADIAN NATURE MAGAZINE. This popular magazine presents in attractive form brief, interesting, up-to date information on subjects in all the natural sciences, and contains questions and activity ideas, art work and projects for each season. It is written by authorities and illustrated by the best photographers and artists. *Canadian Nature* is issued in September, November, January, March and May. The five numbers contain approximately 200 pages, 90 articles, 35 colour plates, 160 photographs, 220 figure drawings. It was founded in 1949 in memory of Mabel Frances Whittemore, teacher and naturalist, and is conducted as a non-commercial public service. The press run now exceeds 35,000 copies of each issue. By encouraging an intelligent interest in nature and emphasizing the need for conservation of our natural resources, this magazine is making a real contribution to individual and national character. It is recommended for supplementary reading and reference work by Departments of Education in all nine Provinces and in seventeen States. It makes an ideal gift. It should be in every home, school and library. Prompt service on mail orders

NATURE ACTIVITIES. A practical, usable handbook for teachers, students, librarians, camp counsellors and all others actively interested in nature and conservation. The new edition of 64 pages and cover is simply brimming with hundreds of suggestions for the teaching of Natural Science. It contains chapters on the organization and leadership of indoor activities and field trips, the making of collections, exhibits and classroom museums, instructions for nature arts and handicrafts, and hundreds of definite activity suggestions, arranged seasonally week by week throughout the year. Profusely illustrated with photographs and 192 drawings by D. E. Farwell. Articles by J. A. Partridge, Marie Gaudette, Betty Price and Edwin Way Teale. Since first published in 1944, six editions totalling 30,000 copies have been printed. Single copies 50 cents, 25 or more, each 40 cents, 50 or more, each 30 cents. May be obtained free with two year *Canadian Nature* subscriptions at $2.00 each, or with twelve bulk one-year subscriptions at 75 cents each.

WILD FLOWERS. This booklet contains fifteen beautiful reproductions in full colour of favourite wild flowers, painted for *Canadian Nature* by Barrie Reonie, noted Canadian artist. The subjects are: Skunk Cabbage, Trailing Arbutus, Hepatica, Dutchman's breeches, Adder's tongue, White Trillium, Jack in the-pulpit, Blue Violet, Showy Lady's Slipper, Yellow Lady's Slipper, Twin-flower, Bloodroot, Joe pye Weed, Bunchberry and Bittersweet. When framed the pictures make ideal gifts or decorations. Each page is printed on one side only, so that single pictures may be conveniently detached. One booklet $1.00, two or more, each 80 cents, five or more, each 70 cents, ten or more, each 60 cents. May be obtained free with two year or 12 bulk one year subscriptions. Seven editions totalling 22,000 copies have been printed.

CANADIAN BIRDS. Seventy-five birds in their typical environments. A fascinating panorama of native bird life by L. L. Snyder, Curator of Birds, Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology. Beautifully illustrated with pen and ink drawings by T. M. Shortt. One booklet, 35 cents, 25 or more, each 30 cents, 50 or more, each 20 cents. May be obtained free with two-year or 12 bulk one-year subscriptions. Two editions totalling 8,000 copies have been printed. You will like this booklet!

CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED. This authoritative and important volume of 128 pages and cover presents a graphic picture of our natural resources, the part they have played in the development of Canada, the manner and consequences of their use—and misuse. Through stimulating reading, basic information, and approximately 200 photographs and drawings, *Conservation Illustrated* makes clear the imperative necessity for conserving our woods, waters, soil and wildlife, and tells how this may be done. Price $1.00 a copy; 25 or more, each 75 cents.

NATIVE FERNS. Our newest booklet! Read the fascinating story of liverworts, mosses, ferns and their kin. This beautiful booklet describes them and tells how they differ from other common plants, where to find them, their economic significance, how they grow and develop. You will be thrilled with the beauty of 75 photographs of ferns by Bruce Metcalfe. Many other illustrations and drawings. 64 pages and cover. Price $1.00 a copy, 25 or more, each 75 cents.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADIAN NATURE *Mail Order Form*

If you do not use this form for a personal order, please pass it along to someone who would be interested

THE PUBLISHERS or any agent or agency will accept orders for single one-year subscriptions at $1.25 or two or more one-year subscriptions at $1.00 each. Orders for the following special offers and group or bulk subscriptions must be sent direct to CANADIAN NATURE. No booklets are given as a bonus with subscriptions placed through agents.

$3.50 VALUE FOR $2.00—One year's subscription to CANADIAN NATURE costs $1.25. By placing a new or renewal order for two years you save $1.50

Two years at $1.25	$2.50
1 copy "WILD FLOWERS"	1.00*
Regular value	3.50
You pay	2.00
YOU SAVE 43% OR	$1.50

*NATURE ACTIVITIES or CANADIAN BIRDS may be substituted. When ordering state your choice, otherwise WILD FLOWERS will be sent. Must be ordered direct.

$6.25 VALUE FOR $4.25—If you were to subscribe for one year at a time for five years, you would spend $6.25. Order for five years, at $4.25, save $2.00, and relieve your mind of detail.

GROUP RATES 85 CENTS A YEAR — Five or more one-year subscriptions cost only 85c each. These may be mailed to individual addresses or all together to one address. When ordering or renewing, make up a group from among your friends or from the teachers or pupils in your school. They will appreciate the opportunity to obtain CANADIAN NATURE at a saving of 40c each. Order direct.

BULK RATES 75 CENTS A YEAR—Twelve or more one-year subscriptions cost only 75c each. Group subscriptions at this rate must be mailed in one parcel to one address—not to separate addresses. This rate is very popular in schools and clubs. Teachers and pupils welcome the opportunity of saving 50c per subscription. With each 12 subscriptions we will include two booklets as a bonus - NATURE ACTIVITIES, WILD FLOWERS or CANADIAN BIRDS. Order direct—not through agents.

12 one-year subscriptions at $1.25.	$15.00
1 copy "WILD FLOWERS"	1.00
1 copy "NATURE ACTIVITIES".	.50
Regular single copy cost	16.50
You pay	9.00
YOU SAVE 45% OR	$7.50

SCHOOLS IN ONTARIO Expenditures on subscriptions for CANADIAN NATURE are approved by the Department of Education for special agricultural and equipment grants to schools. Ask your Inspector for details.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE — If not completely satisfied after receiving the first issue of the magazine notify us within 10 days and your money will be promptly refunded.

MAIL TO CANADIAN NATURE MAGAZINE, 177 JARVIS ST., TORONTO, CANADA

When filling in the order form please PRINT clearly to assure accuracy. Add 15 cents exchange to personal cheques. If gift cards are to be sent state after each name how they are to be signed.

CANADIAN NATURE MAGAZINE

subscriptions (@ ___ each
Bonus: One booklet with each 2-year subscription (@ $2.00. Two booklets with each 12 bulk subscriptions (@ $9.00. Check choice:

Canadian Birds *Wild Flowers*
Nature Activities

NATURE ACTIVITIES
copies (*each*

WILD FLOWERS
copies (*each*

CANADIAN BIRDS
copies (@ ___ each

CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED
copies (@ ___ each

NATIVE FERNS
copies (@ ___ each

PAYMENT ENCLOSED $
Send invoice (schools only).

1. NEW RENEWAL 1 YR. 2 YRS. 5 YRS. Start___
NAME
ADDRESS

2. NEW RENEWAL 1 YR. 2 YRS. 5 YRS. Start
NAME
ADDRESS

3. NEW RENEWAL 1 YR. 2 YRS. 5 YRS. Start
NAME
ADDRESS

4. NEW RENEWAL 1 YR. 2 YRS. 5 YRS. Start
NAME
ADDRESS

5. NEW RENEWAL 1 YR. 2 YRS. 5 YRS. Start
NAME
ADDRESS

PLEASE LIST ADDITIONAL NAMES IN A LETTER

ORDERED BY
ADDRESS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

WHAT READERS SAY:

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Provincial Museum. "A very powerful teaching-aid for our schools and young people's organizations." G. C. Carl, Director.

ALBERTA, Dept. of Agriculture. "A valuable and useful addition to the cause of conservation." R. M. Putnam.

SASKATCHEWAN, Department of Agriculture. "Should be very useful." F. H. Auld, Deputy Minister.

MANITOBA, Manitoba Museum. "Combined, comprehensive and convincing." L. T. S. Norris-Hyer, Director.

ONTARIO, Normal School, North Bay. "Very fine approach to a problem of national importance, today and tomorrow." J. A. Partridge, Prine.

ONTARIO, John Ross Robertson School, Toronto. "Excellent source material. Photographs and drawings first class."- M. W. Nichol, Principal.

ONTARIO, Public School Inspector. "The excellent pictures will make more of a lasting impression than six teaching periods minus such concrete visual material." W. J. Stewart.

QUEBEC, Deputy Minister of Game and Fisheries. "Conservation Illustrated is remarkable." L. A. Richard.

NOVA SCOTIA, Deputy Minister, Lands and Forests. "Enter our order for 3,650 copies." F. A. Harrison.

NEW BRUNSWICK, Department of Lands and Forests. "Excellent piece of work. Valuable reference material." G. H. Prince, Deputy Minister.

PRINCE EDW. ISLAND, Prince of Wales College. "Canada can be proud of your publications."- Ralph MacLean.

Just Out!

SECOND EDITION

Conservation ILLUSTRATED

In view of the urgent need for material suitable for use in promoting public interest in conservation, the publishers of CANADIAN NATURE sought the collaboration of government officials, educators and conservationists in preparing the booklet CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED. The first edition was sold out within six weeks!

This enthusiastic reception encouraged us to prepare a second, greatly enlarged edition. In order that it might be as comprehensive and authoritative as possible, a copy of the first edition was submitted to three hundred authorities from coast to coast with a request for their suggestions as to improvements and further topics to be included in the new edition. Based on their advice, the new 128-page edition of CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED came into being.

This important volume presents a graphic picture of our natural resources, the part they have played in the development of Canada, the manner and consequences of their use and misuse. Through stimulating reading, basic information, and approximately 200 photographs and drawings, CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED makes clear the imperative necessity for conserving our woods, waters, soil and wildlife, and tells how this may be done. Contributors include Robert Cushman Murphy, J. R. Dymond, A. F. Coventry, Grace F. Malkin, D. E. Farwell, James Savage, Robson Black, Ira N. Gabrielson, Marie Gaudette. Contains up-to-the-minute Canadian reference material, teaching suggestions, review questions and pupil activities.

LET'S WORK FOR CONSERVATION!

CONSERVATION ILLUSTRATED demands the attention of every public-spirited person. Act now to interest friends or schools! Encourage them to order the book and spread the message of conservation!

Price $1.00 a copy; 25 or more, each 75 cents. Mail Orders filled promptly.

TORONTO, CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, 15 January 1947.

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery.

Dear Sir:-

Please secure from Whitemore Publishing Co. Ltd., 177 Jarvis Street, Toronto 2, Ontario, fifty (50) copies of "Conservation Illustrated".

It is understood that these can be secured at a cost of 75¢ each. When you receive them please advise this office and we will send you a list of the schools to which they should be forwarded.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 16th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the New Basic Readers in the Curriculum Foundation Series for Grades One and Two(as shown on the attached list), I wish to advise you that these books can only be secured from W. J. Gage & Company Limited, 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.

I would appreciate it if you would check your orders and if these books have been ordered from any other firm, the orders should be cancelled immediately and new orders placed with W. J. Gage & Company, Limited.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

ENC.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 VT.

Ottawa, January 17th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following Basic Readers in the Curriculum Foundation Series for Grades One and Two:

Grade I	500	copies	Before We Read (Pre-Reading Activities)
	500	"	We Look and See (First Pre-Primer)
	500	"	We Work and Play (Second Pre Primer)
	500	"	We Come and Go (Third Pre Primer)
	100	"	Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
	500	"	Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
	500	"	Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)
	500	"	Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Workbook)
	500	"	Our New Friends (Book One)
	500	"	Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)
	100	"	Guide-Book to Grade One Program
Grade II	500	"	Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
	500	"	Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
	500	"	More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
	500	"	Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
	100	"	Guide-Book to Grade Two Program.

These books are published by W. J. Gage & Company, Limited, 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Please let me know when these books have been received from the publishers.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

r. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing
and Stationery,
O T T A W A, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (W T)

Ottawa, January 18, 1947.

F. Strowbridge, Esq.,
W. J. Gage & Company, Limited,
82-94 Spadina Avenue,
T o r o n t o, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Strowbridge:

I attach copy of a letter which I have just sent to the Department of Printing and Stationery concerning the Curriculum Foundation Series. Could you please advise me as to the possibility of the quantities of books required being obtained at the present time.

We have received your sample books and appreciate them very very much. You will probably be hearing further from us in this regard.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 VT.

Ottawa, January 20th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DR. FALCONER.

I find that some of our teachers and principals are forwarding their requisitions direct to us for the following booklets which were mentioned in Indian School Bulletin No. 2, Vol. I:

A Guide for Drug Dispensers,
Medical and Surgical Supplies for Federal Government Departments,
Pocket Guide to First Aid.

To fill these requisitions, would you please let me have fifty (50) copies of each of the above booklets.

These could be delivered to Welfare and Training Division, Room 503, Booth Building.

Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, January 21st, 1947.

Dear Father Plourde:

Further to our recent conversation concerning the replacement of the Corona Readers in Grades One and Two with a Catholic series that would be better suited to Indian children, I would like to present to you the following proposal for your consideration:

(a) That ten copies of the Faith and Freedom Series, published by Ginn & Co., be sent to a selected group of Roman Catholic day and residential schools;

(b) That ten copies of the Cathedral Basic Readers Series, published by Gage & Co., be sent to the same selected group of Roman Catholic day and residential schools;

(c) That the principals of the schools selected be requested to submit to the Department, by April 31st, a written report as to which of the two series would be, in their opinion, the more suitable for use with Indian children.

Tentatively, Mr. Phelan and I would suggest that the following schools be used for this experiment:

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Ave. East,
Ottawa, Ont.

(a) Spanish

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

(a) Spanish Residential School,
(b) Qu'Appelle Residential School,
(c) Blood Residential School,
(d) Kamloops Residential School,
(e) Caughnawaga Day School.

It would be appreciated if you would let us have your comments on this proposal, so that we can proceed at once to order the books and prepare a letter to the principals of the schools mentioned.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Req'n No.

January 30 1947

Ship to Supt. Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources - South Bldg.
Ottawa

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Order No.

Charge to a/c No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Distribution to School teachers

Note: Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment [illegible] or Replacement.
" Consumable Equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity Supplied	Price per Unit	VALUE $ c.
50	copies "A Guide for Drug Dispensers"					
50	" "Medical and Surgical Supplies for Federal Government Departments"					
50	copies "Pocket Guide to First Aid"					

Requested Jan 21/47 D.M.

Issued Approved Total

W.H. & W. 43 300 pads—5-46-P 164

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

med

Ottawa, January 20th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DR. FALCONER.

I find that some of our teachers and principals are forwarding their requisitions direct to us for the following booklets which were mentioned in Indian School Bulletin No. 2, Vol. I:

A Guide for Drug Dispensers,
Medical and Surgical Supplies for Federal Government Departments.
Pocket Guide to First Aid.

mailed 13/2/47

To fill these requisitions, would you please let me have fifty (50) copies of each of the above booklets.

These could be delivered to Welfare and Training Division, Room 503, Booth Building.

Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, January 22nd, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Further to my letter of October 8th, we would like to have you stock the following texts:

Curriculum Foundation Series
Cathedral Basic Readers

Grade One

50 copies Before We Read (Pre-Reading Activities)
50 " -We Look and See (First Pre-Primer)
50 " -We Work and Play (Second Pre-Primer)
50 " -We Come and Go (Third Pre-Primer)
50 " -Fun with Dick and Jane (Primer)
50 " Our New Friends (Book One)
50 " Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
" " " for Fun with Dick and Jane
" " " for Our New Friends
5 " Guide-Book to Grade One Program

Grade Two

50 " Friends and Neighbours
50 " Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours
5 " Guide-Book to Second Grade Program.

The above books may be ordered from W. J. Gage and Company, 863 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.

Faith and Freedom Series

Grade One

50 copies-Our First Book
50 " -Here We Come
50 " This is our Home
50 " -Here We Are Again
50 " This is Our Family
50 " These are Our Friends

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA.

- 50 copies

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

50	copies	Workbook to accompany This is Our Home
50	"	Workbook to accompany This is Our Family
50	"	Workbook to accompany These Are Our Friends
5	"	Teaching First Grade Reading, No. 1
5	"	Teaching First Grade Reading, No. 2
5	"	Teaching First Grade Reading, No. 3
		Grade Two
50	"	These are Our Neighbours
50	"	Workbooks to accompany These Are Our Neighbours
5	"	Teaching Second Grade Reading.

The above books can be obtained from Ginn & Company, 863 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.

If you will advise us when these books have been received, we will notify you immediately as to the disposition thereof.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, January 21, 1947.

California State Curriculum Commission,
Legislative Buildings,
Sacramento, California, U.S.A.

Dear Sir:

Could we please have a copy of your valuable publication "Teacher's Guide to Child Development in the Intermediate Grades" for use in our own curriculum work.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 VT.

Ottawa, January 25th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re: "Conservation Illustrated"

Referring to our letter of the 15th instant, ordering 50 copies of the book "Conservation Illustrated", as soon as these are received from the publisher, would you please arrange to fill the attached requisition.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- Copy placed on 420-8-4 I Vol. I. -
1-1-4 WT.

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, January 25th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re Text-books suitable for the teaching of Trapping - Moose Fort Indian Residential School.

We have arranged for 20 copies of the book "Conservation Illustrated" to be shipped to Archdeacon Cook as soon as they are received from the publisher. I enclose copy of this book for your perusal, and would appreciate it if it could be sent to Archdeacon Cook for a classroom sample.

We have an official of our Welfare and Training Service now engaged in the study of other similar books which could be used for this purpose, and will send copies in the near future.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

ENC.

T. J. Orford, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Moose Factory, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

January 23rd, 1947.

JAN 25 1947
REGISTERED

Col. B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

As a result of our conversation yesterday, I am sending you now sample copies of the CARIBOU ARITHMETICS. These four workbooks are, as you know, adaptations of the corresponding ones in the JOLLY NUMBER Series. It may be that the CARIBOUS will prove even more suitable in the Indian schools.

I am also mailing to you the pupil's texts for LIVING ARITHMETIC. These, you will note, have been revised and bear the 1947 copyright date. Accompanying pupil's workbooks and teacher's manuals are in preparation, and these will be available in a short while. You will be interested to know that the Grade Three text is now being adapted to include Canadian usage. The rest of the books will be similarly adapted within the next year or two, and I think you will agree that this will provide the most up-to-date Canadian arithmetic series available.

You will be particularly interested, I think, in the sample copy I am sending you of HERE COME DAVID AND ANN. This is the Wall Chart or Big Book which accompanies HERE WE COME, which, in turn, is the introductory pre-primer to the Faith and Freedom Basic Readers. For your further reference, I now list the price of each book of the pupil's books in this series:

FAITH AND FREEDOM READERS

Our First Book (a reading readiness book) (workbook)	$0.32
Here We Come (preparatory pre-primer)	$0.28
This is Our Home (basal pre-primer)	$0.28
Here We are Again (absorption pre-primer)	$0.28
Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home	$0.28
Workbook for This is Our Home	$0.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Faith and Freedom Readers--Cont'd.

50	Primer, This is Our Family	$0.68
50	Workbook for This is Our Family	$0.32
	Book One, These are Our Friends	$0.80
100	Workbook for These are Our Friends	$0.32
50	Book Two, These are Our Neighbours	$0.88
50	Workbook for These are Our Neighbours	$0.32

Teaching Aids

Here Come David and Ann (chart for Here We Come)	$7.48
The David and Ann Book (chart for This is Our Home)	$7.48
Pre-Primer and Primer Word, Phrase, and Picture Cards	$7.48
Word Cards and Phrase Cards for These are Our Friends	$4.60
Teaching First-Grade Reading I (for reading readiness and pre-primer period)	$0.72
Teaching First-Grade Reading II (for the Primer)	$0.72
Teaching First-Grade Reading III (for Book One)	$0.72
Teaching Second-Grade Reading (for Book Two)	$0.72

Yours sincerely,

Richard M. Litch.

RML/sf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, January 29th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES

Will you please arrange to stock the following books in the above Series:

500 - Primer (Grade I)
500 - Book One (Grade I)
500 - Book Two (First Half)(Grade II)
500 - Book Two (Second Half (Grade II)

Teacher's Manuals

100 - Book One (Beginners' Course)
100 - Book Two.

Publishers: Ginn & Co., 863 Bay St., Toronto.

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES

Will you also please arrange to stock the following texts in the above Series:

50 - Spick and Span (Grade I)
50 - Health Parade (Grade II)
50 - Growing Big and Strong (Grade III)
50 - Safety Every Day (Grade IV)
100 - Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 & 6)
100 - Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8).

Publishers: Ginn & Co., 863 Bay St., Toronto.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

- Corona

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CORONA READER SERIES

It is our intention to review carefully the possibility of replacing the following books in the above Series with a new series in September:

Grade I: Our First Book (Reading Readiness)
Let's Play (PrePrimer I)
Come With Me (PrePrimer II)
Happy Days (Reader)
Workbooks for Happy Days
Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

Grade II: Playmates
Workbook for Playmates.

Therefore, will you arrange to stock these books in small quantities from now on.

It is not our intention to change the books of the Corona Series in Grades Three and upwards. Therefore, will you arrange to stock such quantities of these books as to bring your totals to one hundred (100) copies each.

TREASURY READERS

It is understood that the books in this Series are identical with those of the Highroads to Reading Series. Therefore, will you please arrange to substitute the Treasury Readers for the Highroads to Reading where teachers request the latter. I am informed that the Highroads to Reading Series is out of print and will be out of print for some time.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, January 29th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Will you please arrange to stock the following books in the quantities requested:

70 copies Natural Science Through The Seasons (Partridge)
Publishers: The Macmillan Co., 70 Bond St., Toronto;

200 copies Opportunity Workbooks in English (Grade VIII)
Publishers: Thos. Nelson & Sons, 91 Wellington St. W., Toronto;

200 copies Exercises in Arithmetic (Grade VIII)
50 copies Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic (Grade VIII)
Publishers: Ginn & Co., 463 Bay St., Toronto.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (W T)

Ottawa, January 22, 1947.

Chief Draughtsman,
Bureau of Statistics,
Green Island, Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We were very pleased with the map that has been prepared and would like to have it titled "The Indians of Canada".

You will note that we have marked in ink the location of the Ungava and the Matashquan Agencies. Could I also suggest that under the words or near the words "Indian Agencies" we insert in brackets (1944 census).

Yours sincerely,

Bernard J. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (N.T.)

MEMORANDUM

Mr. J. McKinnon
Inspector of Schools
Bureau of the Northwest Territorites and Yukon

Will you kindly look over the enclosed book, "The Story of Our Canadian Northland" and let me have your comments as to its suitability for use in our schools. Is it your intention to use this book in your schools?

B. F. Neary,
Superintendent,
Welfare and Training.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 29, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Voucher No. 49-A in the amount of $3.00 in favour of the Text-Book Branch, Department of Education, Victoria, B.C., was forwarded to the Department on October 22nd, for payment. I am now advised by the Text-Book Branch that this account is still outstanding. It would be appreciated if you would advise if the above mentioned voucher was received and if it has been passed for payment.

D. M. Macray,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NOV 1 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

K SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, January 30, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Mission Bay.

Referring to your letter of January 22 file 1-1-4 W.T. requesting that the Cathedral Basic Readers be stocked, I wish to advise you that I have 10 copies of each of the following: This is our Home, This is our Family, These are our Friends, Teaching First Grade Reading No. 1, Teaching First Grade Reading No. 2, Teaching First Grade Reading No. 3, These are our Neighbours, Workbook to accompany These are our Neighbours, Teaching Second Grade Reading. Faith & Freedom Series: Here We Come, Grade 1, Here We are Again, Grade 1, These are our Friends Grade 1.

Kindly let me know if it is your intention to order 50 extra copies, as per your letter, as this would make 60, of each of the above. I might also state that there are 10 copies of This is Our Family, Grade 1, still to come from Ginn & Company.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

9

Ottawa, February 4th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to our letter of January 22nd and your reply of the 30th, I wish to advise you that it is our intention to have you place in stock the 50 copies of each title listed in the Curriculum Foundation Series of the Cathedral Basic Readers (Gage and Co.) and the 50 copies of each title listed in the Faith and Freedom Series (Ginn & Co.) Please order these books at the earliest possible date.

We are enclosing Requisition No. 27235 covering ten copies of each of the Faith and Freedom Readers to which you refer in your letter of the 30th ultimo. You will note that one copy only of each of the teachers' manuals is being included in the requisition.

P.S. - You will note that the books we requested you to stock in both of the above Series are for Grades One and Two only.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

ENC.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

STATIONERY BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

Ottawa, ... February 1 194 7 .

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that the Stationery Office will be closed for the purpose of taking stock, from ..... March 19th ..... to ..... March 31st ..... both days inclusive.

It will be a convenience if the different Departments will place orders for stationery required within the above-mentioned dates, not later than ..... March 8th ..... as the filling of requisitions received after the above date cannot be promised in the present fiscal year.

Yours truly,

Superintendent of Stationery

Mr. P. Phelan,

Chief, Training Division,

Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa.

500—3-43

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 WT.

Ottawa, February 6th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

A study of the Delivery Records recently sent to this Branch and dated from January 22nd to January 31st, 1947, reveals a shortage in certain books. Therefore, could they be stocked in the quantities shown:

Corona Series

100 Workbooks for Paths of Grace
100 " " Tales To Tell

200 Canadian Spellers, Book I
50 Workbooks in English Usage & Composition, Grade 7,
30 New Canadian Geography (Frye-Gammell)
30 Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetic, Book 2,
30 Elementary English Grammar (McLaurin & Campbell).

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neery,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

a

Quarterly Report,
Babine Indian Agency,
December 31, 1946.

x x x

It is not the hardships of this country that make it difficult to hold good teachers but small matters such as slowness of pay when they first arrive and most of all the difficulty of securing needed school supplies. They order according to the "Bulletin" which is enthusiastically received, to find that what they consider the essential items of their requisitions are left off. It seems that it is easier to get a new school than half a dozen text books and this means long hours in the evening for a progressive teacher preparing material for the next day.

In the Babine perhaps more than anywhere, it will be a great day for Indian Education when our teachers are rated as Civil Servants without regard to institutions other than that required by our Act in respect to Protestants and Catholics.

x x x

James Coleman,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,

In charge Babine Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 596A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to **Text-Book Branch,**

Address **Department of Education,**
Parliament Bldg., Victoria, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 Jan.	20	To Programmes of Studies, Bulletins, etc. supplied for use of Indian Residential and Indian Day Schools, in B.C., as per attached account,	$ 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-1-4 (B.I. I) dated Jan. 14, 1947.

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

VOUCHER No. 4.

DATE Jan. 22nd, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (W.T.).

Ottawa, February 10, 1947.

Dear Major MacKay:

With further reference to our letter of January 14th authorizing you to expend the sum of $50.00 in the purchase of additional copies of the Provincial Programme of Studies, I would request you to obtain and forward to the Principal of the Christie Residential School, the Programmes of Study as shown on the attached requisition.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 VT.

Ottawa, February 13th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock 100 copies of each of the following books: -

"The Story of Our Prairie Provinces" (J.M. Scott),
"The Story of Our Canadian Northland (J.M.Scott).

These books can be obtained from J. M. Dent & Sons Limited, Toronto, Ont.

Please let me know when these books have been received from the publishers.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, February 13, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Moose Jaw

Referring to requisition No. 27203 which calls for 20 copies "Conservation Illustrated" I would ask you to kindly let me know if this is a magazine, what issues are required and who are the putlishers.

J. J. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)
Copy on 44-6-4

Ottawa, February 17th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 27203 - Moose Fort Res.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I would advise you that "Conservation Illustrated" is a one volume book dealing with fur conservation, which we intend to send to our northern schools only. As you were advised in our letter of January 15th, these books can be secured at a cost of 75 cents a copy and the publishers are The Whittemore Publishing Company, 177 Jarvis St., Toronto 2, Ont.

You will receive requisitions from us for these books from time to time.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, February 15th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

I understand that Glasgow, Brook and Company, Toronto, publishers of Chronicles of Canada which were edited by Geo. M. Wrong and H. H. Langton, are now out of business. I have at present two volumes of the above series, viz., Vol. 16, "The War Chief of the Six Nations" by Louis Aubrey Wood, and Vol. 17, "Tecumseh", by Ethel T. Raymond. Please let me know if you are able to supply these books and the cost of each. If you are not able to supply them, perhaps you could let me have the name of the firm from whom they can be obtained.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Thos. Nelson & Sons Ltd.,
91 Wellington St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (W2)

Ottawa, February 15th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 27114 - Dec. 7, 1946.

I am enclosing delivery receipts, unsigned, covering books which were ordered on the above requisition. To date, these books have not reached me, and I would ask you to please ascertain if they have been shipped, and, if so, what has become of the shipment. You will note that the receipts are dated February 1st.

Your early reply will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

ENC.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

SCIENCE EXPERIENCES WITH HOME EQUIPMENT

By Carleton J. Lynde, Professor of Physics and Household Engineering, Teachers College, Columbia University. Formerly of McGill University, Montreal.

Grades VII-VIII

This book, the first of a series, illustrates, describes and carefully explains two hundred experiments that can be performed with equipment available in the home - such as chairs and tables, milk bottles, hairpins, coffee cans, paper bags, marbles, rubber sink stoppers, etc. All of the experiments are excellently conceived They are simple, to the point and sufficiently explained by directions and illustrations.

CONTENTS: 1. Atmospheric Pressure. 2. Flying. 3. Air Streams. 4. Water Wheels and Turbines. 5. Buoyance of Liquids. 6. Water Pressure and Air Pressure. 7. Compressed and Expanding Air. 8. Compressed Gas. 9. Liquid Surfaces. 10. Other Properties of Water. 11. Balance. 12. Experiences with Your Body. 13. Inertia. 14. Marbles. 15. Scientific Toys. 16. Heat. Explanations. Index.

PRICE, $1.75

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

SCIENCE EXPERIENCES WITH INEXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT

By Carleton J. Lynde

Grades VIII

This is the second book of the series by Professor Lynde, which describes and explains two hundred new Science Experiences, and leads the pupil many steps farther along the way of elementary experimentation. The first eighty-five of these experiences require only home equipment, while for the remaining one hundred and fifteen, simple and inexpensive equipment is needed.

CONTENTS: 1. Baseball Curves and the Like. 2. Centrifugal Force. 3. Other Mechanical Principles. 4. Gases. 5. Liquids. 6. Heat 7. Water Pressure. 8. Atmospheric Pressure. 9. Siphons. 10. Air Compressed and Expanded. 11. Other Gases. 12. Bernoulli Effects. 13. Liquids. 14. Heat. Equipment, Explanations. Index.

PRICE, $1.75

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Grades V-VI

THE STORY OF OUR PRAIRIE PROVINCES

By Joseph M. Scott, Provincial Normal School, Calgary, Alta.
With Maps and Line Drawings by Lloyd Scott and Kathleen Mair.

In the pages of this new book, History, Geography, and Science meet to unfold the romantic story of the Canadian prairie lands for pupils of Grades V and VI.

It will be found equally useful whether the enterprise is the adopted technique or the traditional approach is still in use.

The following are among its outstanding features-

1. All material used was carefully tested with Grade V classes for interest, language difficulty and general suitability before it assumed final form. The word count is well within the bounds set by standard authorities for the grades in question.

2. The integration of history, geography and science broadens the basis of the content and leads the pupil to a more complete appreciation of life in our prairie lands both past and present.

3. Varied and stimulating activities are suggested at the end of each chapter.

4. Black and white sketch maps enable the pupil to fix the location of all features of the area as the story proceeds. Simplicity is the keynote of these maps which are specially drawn for use by children of 10 or 11 years of age.

5. Every illustration has definite value as a teaching device. The line drawings are the outcome of careful research on the part of the artist. They are authentic. In addition over eighty half-tone reproductions are used.

Price $1.75

(Note: New Price, July 1, 1945- $1.35)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Tsartlip Indian Day School
February 14, 1947

Dear Mr Neary;

I regret the inconvenience which my mistake must have caused you. I hope form C is now correct.

I would like to call to your attention the Catholic Edition of the Cathedral Basic Readers, the same Curriculum Series adopted, by the schools in British Columbia, Sadkatchewan and Manitoba. The foundation made by these books has pleased educaters throughout United States.

I earnestly hope that you will give us these books as our basic text.

Sincerly,
Sister Elizabeth Marie

Sister Elizabeth Marie, S.S.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 19th, 1947.

Dear Sister Elizabeth Marie:

I have for acknowledgement your letter of February 14th, and attached and amended Form "C" of the Educational Survey.

With reference to the Cathedral Basic Readers, which is the Catholic adaptation of the Basic Readers now used in our non-Catholic Indian schools, this Series has been carefully examined and we are now conducting a survey of the relative merits of the Cathedral Basic Series and the Faith and Freedom Series. It is our intention to use the better of these two Series in Grades One and Two as replacement for the Corona Series.

We are providing them for a selected few schools so that they can use both Series and advise us as to which is the more suitable for use in Indian schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Rev. Sister Elizabeth Marie,
Tsartlip Indian Day School,
Brentwood Bay,
B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Q

Ottawa, February 19th, 1947.

Dear Major Davey:

We are going to try both the Cathedral Basic Readers and the Faith and Freedom Readers in several of our schools before deciding which is the better series to use for Catholic children. We intend to send ten of each series to St. Mary's Mission and Kamloops Residential Schools, and to St. Catherine's Day School - and, of course, to schools in other provinces. The Cathedral Basic Readers have minor adaptations from the Basic Readers used in non-Catholic schools.

You might have a look at both Series when you are visiting these three schools and let me have your opinion.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Major R. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, February 19th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

In confirmation of our recent telephone conversation, may I request that you stock an additional 300 copies of each of the Basic Readers in the Curriculum Foundation Series for Grades One and Two as listed in my letter of January 17th, 1947.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

(3)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT).

Ottawa, February 21st, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

We have been informed that you manufacture a line of modelling clay which would be suitable for use in our Indian schools.

We are also interested in details of any other products that you manufacture which we could use in our classrooms. We are particularly interested in crayons and water colours.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Art Chemical Products Limited,
116 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, February 21st, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

We are endeavouring to obtain a supply of crayons for use in our Indian schools. Could you please advise me as to the availability from your Company of crayons, water colours and refills and plasticine (or similar product).

We would appreciate receiving samples of your products, as mentioned above, and price list.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Canadian Crayon Company,
Lindsay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, February 21st, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

We are endeavouring to obtain a supply of crayons for use in our Indian schools. Could you please advise me as to the availability from your Company of crayons, water colours and refills, and plasticine (or similar product).

We would appreciate receiving samples of your products, as mentioned above, and price list.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Artists' Colour Company,
111 King St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 21st, 1947.

Dear Sir: **Highroads Series of Readers**

As you are probably aware, the above Series of Readers is now considered by all Provincial Departments of Education to be out of date. It is being replaced in Grades One, Two and Three by the Basic Readers of the Curriculum Foundation Series (Publishers: W. J. Gage & Company, Toronto).

Realizing the above, we have been, this year, replacing the Highroads Readers in Grades One and Two with the Basic Readers. It is our intention, next year, to replace the Grade Three Highroads Reader with the Grade Three Basic Reader, which is entitled "Streets and Roads".

It is understood that your stock of Grade Three Highroads Readers is now depleted, and rather than re-stock with Treasury Readers, which is also outmoded, it has been decided to start issuing the Basic Readers for Grade Three.

Therefore, would you kindly arrange to stock the following quantities of Grade three texts in the Basic Readers:

200 copies - Streets and Roads (Book Three),
200 " Think-and-Do Book for Streets and Roads (Book Three) (Workbook),
50 " Guide-Book to Third Grade Programme.

The Provincial Departments of Education have not, as yet, decided on the Series which will replace the Highroads Series in Grades Four to Six. Therefore, we will have to continue to substitute the Treasury Readers in these Grades.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

Miss Dalton
Write Oxford
Press

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS LIMITED

Incorporating T. C. and E. C. Jack

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO

February 20, 1947

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your enquiry of February 18th the last edition of CHRONICLES OF CANADA was published by Mr. Gundy of the Oxford University Press. Although Mr. Gundy is deceased, if you would write to the Oxford University Press I believe they could give you the information you require.

Yours sincerely,

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS LIMITED.

per C. M. Rogers

Canadian Manager.

CMR:ER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Q.

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

Please let me know if you can supply the following texts in CHRONICLES OF CANADA, and the cost of each text:

Vol. 16, "The War Chief of the Six Nations" - by Louis Aubrey Wood;

Vol. 17, "Tecumseh" - by Ethel T. Raymond.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Oxford University Press,
430-436 University Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

D. B. [redacted] - Director, Child and Maternal Hygiene Div.
Jackson Building.

Feb.21/47

01

Canadian Mother and Child

Pursuant to a recent conversation with your office (Miss Johnson - Procter) in which it was agreed that you would forward to Indian Schools, copies of this publication, we are forwarding a list of schools and, in accordance with Miss Johnson's suggestion, an insert to introduce the booklet.

The introduction has been written by Mr. Neary, Supervisor of Welfare and Training of Indian Affairs, Department of Mines and Resources, at whose instigation we are putting forward the requested distribution.

Following the name of each school is the number of teachers in the school and it is requested that a copy be made available to each teacher. This mailing list is the only existing copy and it is requested that it be returned to Mr. Neary or to this office where we will ensure that Mr. Neary receives the list again.

Your ready co-operation in the distribution of the books is sincerely appreciated by Mr. Neary and the undersigned.

H. A. Procter, M.D.,
Asst.Director, Indian Health Services.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training

February 20th,
1 9 4 7.

FEB 22

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

I am in receipt of a communication from the United Church authorities in the Montreal Conference, drawing my attention to a book, "Think-and-Do to accompany: Our New Friends," which is one of the Cathedral Basic Readers, and which I am advised has been sent for use in Indian Schools conducted under Protestant auspices - that is The United Church of Canada - in the Province of Quebec.

I want to say, first of all, that this is a very fine book but that it has in it certain passages which seem to me to be out of place, in their present form, in a school conducted under Protestant auspices to which children of that faith are sent. I should particularly draw your attention to Page 9. You will, I know, not misunderstand me when I say that such instruction should not be given to children in our schools -- not that we have any objection to children of the Roman Catholic faith going to mass; but simply that we feel that, if instruction is to be given to children concerning the forms in which the religious faith of their fathers finds expression, it should be given in that form and not in the form of another Church.

I feel that the circulation of these books in schools conducted under Protestant auspices is an error which needs only to be mentioned to be corrected by the withdrawal of the books from these schools.

Yours very sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD.MLT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 25th, 1947.

Dear Dr. Dorey:-

We have your letter of the 20th inst., with reference to certain books supplied to one of the schools conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada.

Previous to receipt of your letter we had a similar complaint from another school and upon investigating the matter it was found that the mistake was made by the shipper in the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

There are two series of books, "Our New Friends" with a blue cover is intended for non-Catholic schools. "Our New Friends - Cathedral Basic Series" with a green cover is intended for Catholic schools. The shipper apparently did not understand the difference.

We regret very much that this mistake occurred which was unintentional on our part. While you do not mention the school conducted under your auspices to which the wrong series of books was sent, we are under the impression that it was the Oka Country School and we are writing to the teacher to return the books which she has received and arranging to supply the proper series.

Yours very truly,

[redacted]rnard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W., TORONTO.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

D

Ottawa, February 25th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

I would like to obtain a copy of Volume II of the Iowa Elementary Teacher's Handbook.

Thanking you in advance, I am,

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Department of Education,
Legislative Buildings,
Des Moines, Iowa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, February 25th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

Please let me have your latest catalogue of school texts. I am particularly interested in texts dealing with Health and Science.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Little, Brown & Company,
34 Beacon Street,
Boston, Mass.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 25th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

Please let me have your latest catalogue of school texts. I am particularly interested in texts dealing with Health and Soi[redacted].

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Row, Peterson & Co.,
Evanston, Ill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. W. GRAVESTOCK, PRESIDENT

TELEPHONE No. 726

CANADA CRAYON COMPANY, LIMITED

Manufacturers of

SCHOOL, OFFICE & INDUSTRIAL CRAYONS FOR ALL PURPOSES

LINDSAY, ONT.
CANADA

[illegible] 1917

[illegible]t of [illegible]lfare & Training
[illegible] of Mines & Resources
[illegible]ttawa, Ont.

[illegible].

Attention Mr.H.F.Neary, Indian Affairs Branch
Your 1-1-4 (.T)

[illegible]hank you for your letter of the 21s and [illegible] carnot supply direct your requirements in drawing crayons.

Under separate cover we are mailing you samples of the following:-

[illegible].3 -1 Peacock crayons $20.00 per 5 gr case
[illegible].3 -1[illegible] do [illegible].0 per 2 gr case
[illegible].3Crayola do $4 .00 per [illegible] gross case

You will note we quote "by the case" only as we cannot accept orders that call for less than case shipments to any account. Prices are fob Lindsay,tax extra, and we require accounts paid on or before the 15th prox.

For some time we have been supplying the Dept of Public Printing & Stationery with blackboard crayons and that office should be able to purchase [illegible] from us,for your account,as set out above.

We do not make either water colors or modelling clay ,therefore cannot quote on those items.

[illegible] very truly,

[illegible] LIMITED

[illegible]

J.W.G./M.

"MAKE YOUR MARK IN CANADA WITH CANADIAN CRAYONS"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 25th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

We appreciate your prompt reply to our letter of 21st of February and also the sample crayons which you forwarded.

We have today written to the Department of Public Printing & Stationery requesting that they place an order with you for ten (10) cases of No. 28-8 Peacock crayons.

The blackboard chalks which you supply to the Department of Public Printing & Stationery are also for use in our Indian schools.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Canada Crayon Company Ltd.,
Lindsay, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 25th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

WAX CRAYONS.

From a study of the supply sheets recently sent to me it would seem that crayons are out of stock in your warehouse. We have recently received samples of a crayon manufactured by the Canada Crayon Company, Limited, Lindsay, Ont.

As the children in the lower grades of our schools do not appreciate the value of a more expensive crayon, it is felt inadvisable to supply them with Reeves' crayons in future. Therefore, would you please arrange to stock ten (10) cases No. 28-8 Peacock crayons. We have received the following quotation from the Canada Crayon Company for this particular brand:

No. 28-8 Peacock crayons $20.00 per 5 gross case.

It is understood that this price is F.O.B. Lindsay, tax extra.

The blackboard chalks which you have been providing for our schools from this particular Company have proven very satisfactory and it is felt that these crayons will prove just as satisfactory.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

ART CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, LIMITED
Manufacturers of Clay Products
310 DAVENPORT ROAD, TORONTO 5, CANADA

February 27, 1947

Mr. B. J. Neary

Supt. of Welfare & Training
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Feb. 21st with reference to crayons, paints etc. for your Indian Schools.

We are pleased to offer the following: items: Approved by Toronto Board of Education #39 Klean Klay-1 lb. per carton available in red, blue, grey, yellow, green, orange and terra-cotta, priced at 25¢ lb. sales tax extra

#101 Metal School type paint set consisting of 8 "poured" colors and brush priced at $3.45 doz. Sales tax included.
All above prices F.O.B. Toronto.

We are forwarding under seperate cover samples of #39 and #8 but sample of #101 is not expected to be available for 2 weeks time and we shall forward it as soon as possible.

Thanking you for your king enquiry and trusting to be favoured with your valued order.

Yours very truly,

FGT:EH

ART CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT).

Ottawa, February 26, 1947.

Dear Bishop Jordan:

Catholic Reader Series.

We have been receiving representations from Principals and Teachers of our Indian day and residential schools that the texts of the Corona Series in Grades One and Two are unsatisfactory for use with Indian children. This has been more seriously aggravated since the Department has been providing the Basic Reader Series for use in Protestant schools. As you are probably aware, this latter Series contains many teaching aids that are valuable for use with Indian children.

We have decided, therefore, to select a few Indian day and residential schools, as hereunder, to test two series of Catholic texts:

Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School, Lebret, Sask.,
St. Mary's Mission Residential School, Mission, B.C.,
Sandy Bay Residential School, Marius, Man.,
Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.,
St. Catherine's Indian Day School, Duncan, B.C.,

It is our intention to provide each of the above five schools with ten copies of each of the texts in Grades One and Two of the following Series:

No. 1 - Faith and Freedom (Published by Ginn & Company),
No. 2 - Cathedral Basic Readers (Published by Gage & Company).

We would like to point out the following features in these two Series for your considerations:

Most Reverend A. Jordan, D.D.,
Bishop of Prince Rupert,
Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

10

Sent to the following:

Qu'Appelle Rec.
St. Mary's Mission
Sandy Bay
Kamloops
St. Catherine's

Archbishop W.M. Duke
Bishop Jordan
Father Plourde
Mr. J.W. McKinnon (NWT & Y.)
Mr. Davey (Inspector of Schools)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FAITH AND FREEDOM.

This Series has been especially designed for use in Catholic schools by the Commission on American Citizenship of The Catholic University of America. The material of all the books centers around the social-religious life of the child in the home, neighbourhood, local community and nation. It provides him not only with interesting experiences similar to those which he himself has had but also with the types of conduct most in harmony with the teaching of faith and the ideals of the Christian life.

CATHEDRAL BASIC READERS.

This Series is an adaptation for use in Catholic schools of the Basic Readers, as already being provided to our Protestant Schools. This adaptation has been carried out, with ecclesiastical approval, by the Reverend Father J.A. O'Brien, of the University of Notre Dame.

As you are aware from Volume I of Indian School Bulletin the Basic Reader Series has been widely accepted throughout provincial schools as being most satisfactory.

The Department, therefore, wishes to have an expression of opinion from the Principals and Teachers of the above five schools as to which of these two Series should be supplied throughout our schools in Canada.

It would be appreciated if you would select two groups of students within your school and use these texts with them in a controlled experiment; then report your findings and recommendations to the Department as soon as possible after June 30th, 1947.

It is not our intention at present to replace the Corona Series in Grades Three and upwards.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Health Texts Recommended by the
Department of National Health & Welfare

General:

✓ No. 1 - Health of Our Nation (American Book Co.) Gage
2 - Units in Safety Education N.E.A.

Teacher's Manuals

✓ Book No. 1-Health and Physical Fitness (Co. Ginn
" No. 2-Health Problems (Brownell)(American Book Gage

No. 3 - Basic Science Education Series (Row, Peterson Co.) Gage & Copp Clark

No. 4 - First Experiences in Reading:
Book of Food Nelson

No. 5 - Home Nursing (Little, Brown & Co.) Macmillan)

✓ No. 6 - The Role of the Teacher in Health Education (Ruth Strang) Macmillan

No. 7 - People Are Important (Scott Foresman & Co.) Ginn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

O

Ottawa, February 27th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Catholic Reader Series

With further reference to our letters of October 8th and January 22nd, in which you were advised of our intention to test two series of Catholic readers with a view to replacing the Corona readers now in use in Grades One and Two of our Catholic schools, we enclose, for your information, copy of a letter we are forwarding to the principals whom we have chosen to make this test.

We are also enclosing Requisitions Nos. 27300-1-2-3-4 covering ten copies of each of the texts in the Cathedral Basic Series and ten copies of each text in the Faith and Freedom Series which the principals require for this test.

In our letter of January 22nd, we requested you to order fifty copies of each of these texts for our stock. We understand that they have not, as yet, all been received. We would appreciate it if you would fill the enclosed requisitions as soon as the texts are available. Anything you can do to expedite delivery will be appreciated, as we have requested the principals to report their findings and recommendations to the Department as soon as possible after June 30th, 1947.

Yours truly,

ENC.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 27th, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

In official letters of October 8th, 1946 and January 22nd, 1947, we asked you to place certain books in stock. Please note that there are two series of basic readers.

One series is plainly marked "Cathedral Basic Readers". This series is intended for Catholic schools. The other series is for Protestant schools. In forwarding requisitions we will state which series of readers is to be sent to any particular school.

You should direct your shipper's attention to this matter so that the "Cathedral Basic Readers" will not be sent to any school where we specifically request the "Basic Reader".

From information received we are under the impression that some "Cathedral Basic Readers" were sent to some schools to which we intended to send the other series.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 28th, 1947.

Dear Sirs: CHRONICLES OF CANADA.

With reference to your communication of February 26th, we understand that Glasgow, Brook & Company, Toronto, who were the original publishers of Chronicles of Canada (edited by Geo. M. Wrong and H. H. Langton), are now out of business, and that Mr. Gundy (now deceased) of the Oxford University Press, edited the last edition. The volumes we are particularly interested in are:

Vol. 16, "The War Chief of the Six Nations" - by Louis Aubrey Wood;

Vol. 17, "Tecumseh" - by Ethel T. Raymond.

I trust that this information will prove helpful to you in locating the publishers.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Oxford University Press,
480-486 University Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Oxford University Press
480-488 UNIVERSITY AVENUE
TORONTO 2

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Oxford University Press CANADIAN BRANCH
TORONTO

Feb. 26, 1947

Re your communication of Feb. 22 1947 1-1-477

CHRONICALES OF CANADA
Vol. 16 THE WAR CHIEF OF THE SIX NATIONS Wood
Vol. 17 TECUMSEH, Raymond.

Regret we do not recognize the above. Can you give the publisher?

Please note messages below marked X

Out of stock
We have back ordered and shall ship as soon as possible
Out of Print.
Reprinting
Not yet Published
Stock expected about
Not in stock — shall we import?
No Canadian rights.
No further information.
Referred to
Order direct from

No longer listed. We have cancelled
We do not recognize.
Please give more information as to publisher, etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

1. Mr. Power - to check
2. Miss Hayes to note

Ottawa, January 30, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Att: Mr. B. F. Neary

I am enclosing herewith duplicates of slips for stock goods which Mr. Neary requested us to cancel on his recent visit to this office.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, February 28th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter dated January 30th, enclosing duplicates of slips for stock goods which I requested you to cancel during my visit to the Stationery Office in January, I now wish to confirm my request to you at that time to cancel the outstanding items on these slips.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mme Dennis

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Ottawa, Canada

.01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4.

Thank you for your inquiry regarding our publications. We are referring it to our Canadian agents, The Copp Clark Company, Ltd., 495 Wellington Street, West, Toronto, Canada.

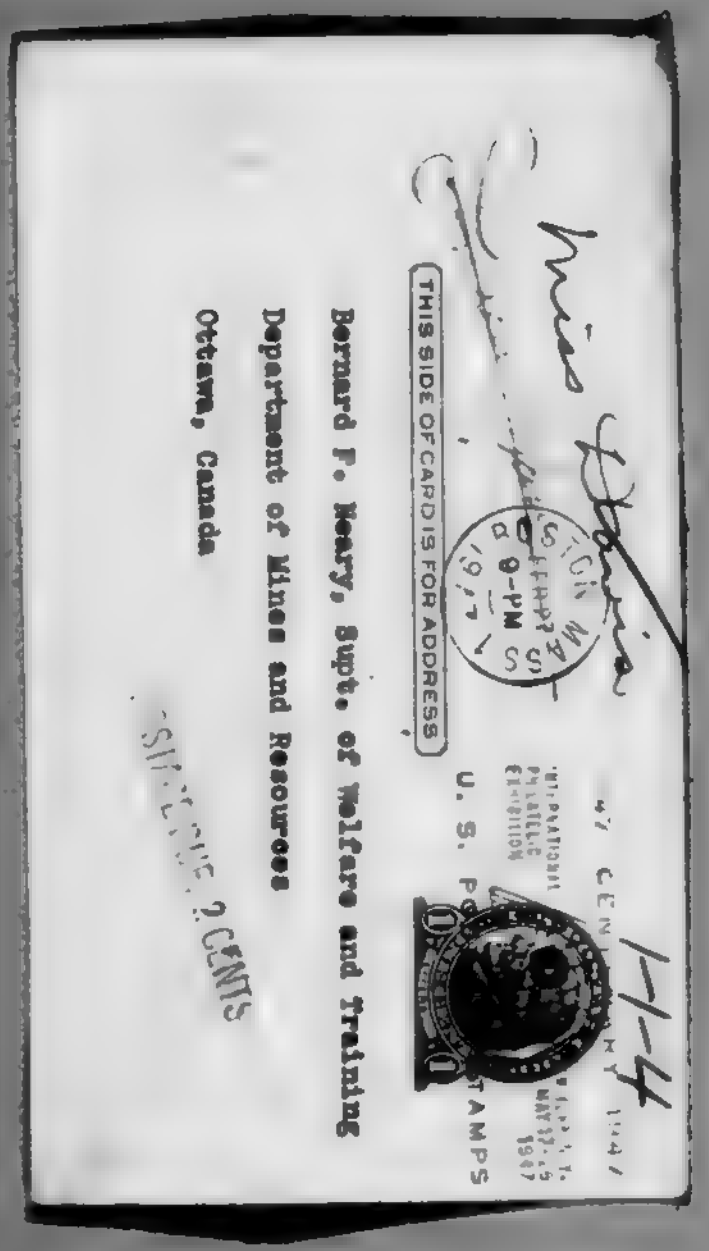
Very truly yours,

D. C. Heath and Company
285 Columbus Avenue
Boston 16, Massachusetts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



THIS SIDE OF CARD IS FOR ADDRESS

Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of Welfare and Training

Department of Mines and Resources

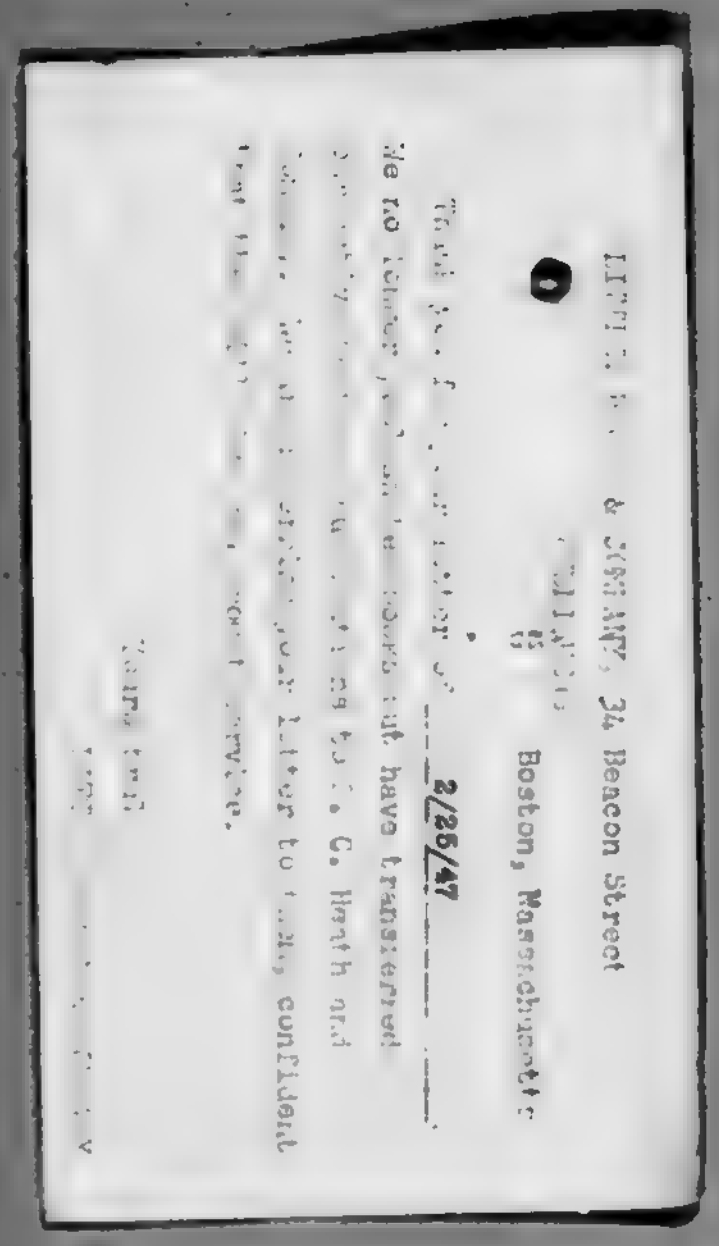
Ottawa, Canada

SUFFICIENT 2 CENTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-4 (M T)

Ottawa, March 1, 1947.

Dear Doctor Chatwin:

Further to our recent conversation, we will be glad to accept for use in our schools the following booklets of the Canadian Legion War Services, Inc.:-

(1) Elementary Arithmetic text booklets Numbers 1, 2 and 3, English and French;

(2) Courses for Servicemen in Elementary Reading, Writing and Spelling, Numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4, and Instructor's Manuals for same.

As you are aware, we have a ware-house in town and can arrange to pick up these books when you so indicate.

We would also like to extend our thanks for this generous offer and to inform you that at any time when similar texts are surplus to your requirements we would be pleased to accept these for use in Indian schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. A. E. Chatwin,
Superintendent of Educational Services,
Department of Veterans Affairs,
Annex to Daly Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
ADELAIDE 3082

Oxford University Press
Canadian Branch

Amen House
480 University Avenue
Toronto 2

Miss Davis

GET/MT

3rd March, 1947.

Dear Mr. Neary:

This is in reply to your letter of February 28th regarding THE CHRONICLES OF CANADA.

We regret to say that we have no recollection here of the Oxford University Press handling this publication. We did handle a series known as THE MAKERS OF CANADA in somewhat the same circumstances as those you outline but this series is now long out of print. I believe that the same applies to CHRONICLES OF CANADA but I have no definite information to verify this statement.

Yours very truly,

Gordon Thompson

Assistant to the Manager.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ART CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, LIMITED

Manufacturers of Clay Products

310 DAVENPORT ROAD, TORONTO 5, CANADA

Miss Davis

March 3, 1947

Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Attention: Mr. B.F. Neary

Dear Sir:

In refering to our recent letter to you I find that we neglected to give you the price on our #8 Crayon package.

We take pleasure in quoting $11.50 per gross, sales tax extra, F.O.B. Toronto.

Yours truly,

FGT:EH

ART CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 5th, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. HOEY.

We have apparently come to a dead-end street in locating the publishers of CHRONICLES OF CANADA. It would seem that this series is out of print and that the publishers are out of business.

Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 5th, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. HOEY.

We have apparently come to a dead-end street in locating the publishers of CHRONICLES OF CANADA. It would seem that this series is out of print and that the publishers are out of business.

B. F. Davey

Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 6th, 1947.

School Material for Eskimo children attending Indian schools.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

Would you please suggest what method you consider best to apportion fairly the cost of the school material we supply for the use of Eskimo pupils who are attending Indian schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools,
Bureau of North West Territories
and Yukon,
Room 109, Morlite Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NI[illegible]ASIC READERS
CURRI[illegible]M FOUNDATION SERIES.

GRADE ONE.

200 Before We Read
200 We Look and See
200 We Work and Play
200 We Come and Go
.30 Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
200 Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
200 Fun With Dick and Jane
200 Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Workbook)
300 Our New Friends
300 Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)
.30 Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO.

100 Friends and Neighbours
100 Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
100 More Friends and Neighbours
100 Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
.30 Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES.

For Teacher's Use Only.

___ Safety and Sp[illegible]
.50 Health Habits
.50 Growing Fit and Strong
___ Safety Every Day

For Pupil's Use.

200 Health, Safety and Success
___ Your Health & Safety

DOLLIE[illegible]S SERIES.

200 Primer
___ Book One
200 Book Two (First Half)
200 Book Two (Second Half)

Teacher's Manuals.

.30 Book One (Beginners' Course)
.30 Book Two

Name _____

School _____

[illegible] Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province _____

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS.

GRADE ONE.

___ Our First Book
___ Let's Play
___ Come With Me
___ Happy Days
___ Workbook for Happy Days
___ Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

GRADE TWO.

___ Playmates
___ Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE

___ Paths of Grace
___ Workbook for Paths of Grace

GRADE FOUR.

___ Tales to Tell
___ Workbook for Tales to Tell

GRADE FIVE.

___ Stories for Every Day

GRADE SIX.

___ Treasure Trove

GRADE SEVEN.

___ Facts and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT.

___ Wide Horizons

*HANDICRAFT TEXTS.

___* Working in Leather
___* Arts and Crafts for Children
___* Playing with Clay
___* With Scissors and Paste
___* Primary Projects
Projects Through Crafts:
___* Primary
___* Junior
___* Intermediate
___* A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School
___* The Art Class in Action

___ Natural Science Through the Seasons
.50 Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade 8)

___ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, (Grade 8).
___ Exercises in Arithmetic (Grade 8).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 8th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Would you please arrange to stock the quantities of texts shown on the attached list in the following series:

New Basic Readers,
Safe and Healthy Living Series,
Jolly Numbers Series,
Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade 6).

Of course, only those texts where the quantities required are shown should be ordered.

Please also arrange to stock 30 copies of Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools. This book is published by J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 224 Bloor Street, Toronto, Ont.

The Handicraft Texts which we have starred on the attached list should not be re-ordered for our stock.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 10th, 1947.

Dear Sir: ATTENTION MR. DALTON.

With further reference to my letter of February 28th (File 1-1-4 WT), I now wish to confirm the verbal instructions given to Mr. Bolger during the visit of Mr. Doucet, Mr. Clark and myself, to the Stationery Office, in January, to cancel all outstanding items on residential school requisitions dated prior to December 10th, 1946.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 10th, 1947.

Dear Sir: **Modelling Clay**

As you are probably aware, we have been unable to obtain supplies of modelling clay for use in the primary grades of our schools for some time. We formerly used Harbutt's "Plasticine", which was made in England.

It has now been brought to our attention that modelling clay is being manufactured in Canada by the Art Chemical Products, Limited, 310 Davenport Road, Toronto 5, Ont. This clay has been examined carefully and has been found to be satisfactory for our purposes. They have quoted a price of 25 cents a pound, sales tax extra.

Would you please arrange to stock the following quantities:

50 Lbs. No. 39 Klean Klay (1-lb. carton), Blue,
50 " " " " Red,
50 " " " " Green,
50 " " " " Orange.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 10th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

We have received your letters and samples of February 27th and March 3rd.

We are arranging today with the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to order fifty (50) pounds of your modelling clay in each of the following colours:

Blue, Red, Green and Orange.

The crayon package contains a rather wider selection of colours than we have been using. Have you one containing only eight or ten colours?

Can we please be advised also if you put out Klean Klay in packages with two or more assorted colours in each.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Art Chemical Products Limited,
310 Davenport Road,
Toronto 5, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (W T)

Ottawa, March 10, 1947.

Gentlemen:

The supply of maps in our Indian day and residential schools has become rather dilapidated during the war years. We are anxious to obtain a new source of supply. Could you please give me quotations on a standard size map for classroom purposes, linen back, with rollers, for (1) Canada and (2) The World.

Yours very truly,

over

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rolph, Clark, Stone Company, Limited,
201 Carlaw Avenue,
T o r o n t o, Ontario.

Sent also to the following:- The Copp Clark Co., Ltd., 517 Wellington W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Benalleck Lithographing & Printing Co., Ltd.,
960 Victoria Square, Montreal, Que.

Might Directories, Ltd., 76 Church St.,
Toronto Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Ogilvie

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, March 5, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Dr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of February 13, I wish to advise you that I have now received into my stock 100 copies "The Story of Our Prairie Provinces".

J. D. McDOUGALL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Investigation Division
Phone 9-2496

WHEN REPLYING QUOTE .....
E 75 Neary, Col. B.F.

Miss Davis

CANADA

Office of District Director of Postal Services

OTTAWA, March 6th, 1947.

Col. B.F. Neary, Superintendent,
of Welfare & Training,
Room 501 Booth Bldg.,Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enquiry is being made regarding 1 parcels
, mailed by Moyer School Supplies Ltd.,
106-108 York St., Toronto, Ontario
on 19 & 20/12/46, addressed to you, containing
Christmas books, valued at $2.20 per parcel.

Please advise me if you received this article eventually.

The enclosed self-addressed envelope for your convenience in replying requires no postage.

Yours truly,

E. Duguay,
District Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 11th, 1947.

Ref.: E 75 Neary, Col. B.F. - March 6th.

Dear Sir:

We have now received copies of the text-books marked with an asterisk on the attached list.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. E. Duguay,
District Director of Postal Services,
Ottawa, Ont.

EMC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

*1	copy	The All Around Christmas Book	)
1	"	Christmas Exercises for the Small School	)
1	"	Santa Claus Christmas Book	)
*1	"	The Christmas Programme Book	) MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES, TORONTO.
1	"	The St. Nicholas Christmas Book	)
*1	"	Primary Christmas Programmes	)
1	"	The Merriest Christmas Book	)
1	"	The Favorite Christmas Book	)
1	"	The Golden Christmas Book	)
1	"	The Popular Christmas Book	)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 11th, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. HOEY.

Three Little Indians

This is one of the texts in a series called CANADIAN SOCIAL STUDIES UNIT READERS. It tells of the habits and customs of the three separate Indian groups:

(1) The Haida
(2) The Blackfeet
(3) The Hurons and Iroquois.

While it is not exactly what we require, I nevertheless feel that it will do as a temporary text for use in Grades Four and Five, to acquaint the Indian children with some of the historical background of their race.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Davis

Archdiocese of Vancouver
Archbishop's Office

848 Richards Street
Vancouver, B. C.
March 6, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I received your kind letter of Feb. 26th for which I am grateful, giving me the information regarding the Catholic Reader Series for our Indian schools.

I am confident they will be appreciated by the Missionaries, the Sisters and the children and undoubtedly the principals and teachers in the four schools named for a test will be able to give you a report that will help you to decide which series would be more beneficial for the children.

I must thank you for sending me the information which indicates the progress you have been able to make so far in improving the educational facilities for our little Indian children.

With kind regards, I remain

Gratefully yours in Christ,

+ W. M. Duke

W. M. Duke
Archbishop of Vancouver

WMD/LS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 12th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

As requested in our letter of February 21st, we have received the samples which you forwarded and like them very much. However, we have not received prices on any of these articles, and would like to have this information at an early date.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

The Artists' Supply Company Ltd.,
111 King Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 12th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please arrange to stock 100 copies of "A Story Workbook in Canadian History" (Elementary) (Eleanor Harman and Marsh Jeanneret). This book is published by The Copp Clark Company Limited, 495-517 Wellington Street, Toronto, Ont.

Please let me know when these books have been received by you.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 12th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

In future, we intend to supply our more isolated schools with crepe paper, and would, therefore, ask you to stock the following quantities:

50 Folds Red,
50 " Green,
50 " Orange,
50 " Black,
50 " White,
50 " Yellow.

Please let me know when this paper has been received by you.

Yours truly,

3

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

K SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Ottawa, March 13th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

As you were advised in our letter of March 8th, it is not our intention to stock the following handicraft texts in the future:

Working in Leather,
Arts & Crafts for Children,
Playing With Clay,
With Scissors and Paste,
Primary Projects,
Projects Through Crafts:
Primary,
Junior,
Intermediate,
A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School.

Therefore, you may cancel all back orders that exist for these books.

When the present supply of the above texts is completely issued, you may regard this as notification that we will not stock these texts in future, with the exception of "The Art Class in Action". When the supply of this book is exhausted, please let me know and I will advise you of the quantity which we wish to re-order.

You may also cancel all back orders for Highroads to Reading in Grades One and Two. As you are aware from previous correspondence, we have discontinued the use of the Highroads to Reading series in Grades One and Two. Therefore, you may also cancel all back orders for the Primer, Book One and Book Two in this series.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 13th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

Further to my letter of March 12th, we are also endeavouring to obtain a supply of water colour refills in half pans in the following colours:

Black,	Green,
Brown,	Yellow,
Purple,	Red,
Blue,	White.

Can you advise me if you have a stock of these refills available and your price per dozen.

Please also let me have your price on water colour brushes in fine, medium and coarse.

Yours truly,

Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

The Artists' Supply Company Limited,
111 King Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 13th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

Further to my letter of March 10th, we are also endeavouring to obtain a supply of water colour refills in half pans in the following colours:

Black,	Green,
Brown,	Yellow,
Purple,	Red,
Blue,	White.

Can you advise me if you have a stock of these refills available and your price per dozen.

Please also let me have your price on water colour brushes in fine, medium and coarse.

Yours truly,

(3)

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Art Chemical Products, Limited,
310 Davenport Road,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROLPH · CLARK · STONE
LIMITED

HALIFAX MONTREAL — TORONTO 8 CANADA — WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

LITHOGRAPHERS — ENGRAVERS — COLOR PRINTERS — PAPER DEALERS
MANUFACTURERS OF EXCLUSIVE ART CALENDARS

March
Twelfth
1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, we regret to advise that we have not a map similar to what you require and we do not sell individual maps as we make them specially to order only such as tourist, road maps, etc., in large quantities for the Oil Companies and the various Governments, etc.

We would suggest that you direct your inquiry to the Map Specialty Company, 68 King Street East; the George M. Hendry Company Ltd., 270 King Street West; or the Moyer School Supplies Limited, 106 York Street, all of this City, who we believe would be able to supply the type of map you require.

Yours very truly,

ROLPH-CLARK-STONE, LIMITED.

Marguerite Robinson

Secretary to - Mr. G.H.Houston

M. Robinson
MR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 14th, 1947.

Gentlemen:

The supply of maps in our Indian day and residential schools has become rather dilapidated during the war years. We are anxious to obtain a new source of supply. Could you please give us quotations on a standard size map for classroom purposes, linen back, with rollers, for (1) Canada and (2) The World.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Map Specialty Company,
68 King Street East,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

A. W. ARNOTT
PRESIDENT

Artists' Supply Co'y
LIMITED

105 King St. West - Toronto 1
111 King St. West - Toronto 1

ASCO
ART MATERIALS

A Complete Line of
SCHOOL • SHOWCARD AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS
HAND-CARVED FRAMES
Makers of
SCHOOL PAINTS IN CANADA

Telephone AD elaide 8351

March 13, 1947

Mr. Bernard E. Neary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of March 12, we are exceedingly sorry that a price list was not sent on to you. However, we are enclosing a price list of these articles.

Trusting this has not inconvenienced you in any way, we remain,

Yours very truly,

ARTISTS' SUPPLY CO'Y, LIMITED,

B R Graham

MH
Encl.

B. R. Graham,
Assistant Manager.

CAMBRIDGE Colours ★ GREEN'S Hand-made Paper ★ BAKER Brushes ★ TALENS' Artists' Materials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

PRICE LIST

1 box	#70 Asco Crayons	$ .10 each
1 box	#80 Asco Crayons	.15 each
1 box	#110 Asco Crayons	.25 each
1 lb.	Plasticine	.50 lb.
1 box	#2402 Paint Box	.50 each
1 box	#2405 Paint Box	.60 each
1 box	#2400 Paint Box	.70 each
1 box	Sargents Crayons	.15 each
1 box	Gothic Crayons	.10 each
1 pint	Temco	1.00 pint
1 only	2 oz. Jar Showcard	.25 each
	16 oz. Jar Showcard	1.25 each
	32 oz. Jar Showcard	2.25 each
	1 gallon Showcard	7.00 each

1-1-4 (WT)

X]

Ottawa, March 14th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Request No. 27066

Please find attached copy of a statement just received from Landy & Company. This is evidently for the Catechisms and Bible Histories which were received some time ago. Your official receipt was signed and returned.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 12th, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. DOUCET

Silent Reading Exercise Books

The enclosed books are the new Silent Readers in Social Studies, published by The Copp Clark Company. I have looked them over carefully and think that they will be useful in our Indian schools, by combining:

(1) Silent reading practice,
(2) Useful material in Social Studies.

I thought that we could use this series to replace Reading Exercises (Dent) at present in use and which costs us 32 cents each.

You will find that Book Three deals with life in other lands and Book Four deals with social history then and now. Most of the material is action accounts as revised from original texts and - I think - most effective.

I would appreciate your comments.

Supt. of Welfare and Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 11th, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. HOEY.

Three Little Indians

This is one of the texts in a series called CANADIAN SOCIAL STUDIES UNIT READERS. It tells of the habits and customs of the three separate Indian groups:

(1) The Haida
(2) The Blackfeet
(3) The Hurons and Iroquois.

While it is not exactly what we require, I nevertheless feel that it will do as a temporary text for use in Grades Four and Five, to acquaint the Indian children with some of the historical background of their race.

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dale

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 6th, 1947.

Legal Surveys and Map Service,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Burkholder

Maps Suitable for School Use.

It is our intention to distribute to our Indian Day and Residential Schools, a number of the maps printed by your Service. As Major Clark discussed with you, our schools are very short of such maps and we would appreciate delivery of the following supplies.

	Quantity	Title	Scale	Size
1.	150	Canada	100 miles to 1"	36 x 25½
2.	150	Canada, Resources	100 miles to 1"	36 x 25½
3.	150	World	———	42 x 26
4.	25	Alberta	35 miles to 1"	18 x 25½
5.	50	British Columbia	35 miles to 1"	34 x 31
6.	50	Manitoba, North Sheet	16 miles to 1"	33 x 30
7.	50	Manitoba, Saskatchewan & Alberta	35 miles to 1"	42 x 31
8.	10	New Brunswick	10 miles to 1"	30 x 25½
9.	10	North West Territories and Yukon	80 miles to 1"	33 x 27½
10.	5	Nova Scotia	15.7 miles to 1"	24 x 28

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

	Quantity	Title	Scale	Size
11.	50	Ontario	35 miles to 1"	36 x 38
12.	3	Prince Edward Island	3.9 miles to 1"	38½ x 34½
13.	30	Quebec and Maritime Prov.	35 miles to 1"	36 x 48
14.	30	Saskatchewan (both sheets in this quantity)	16 miles to 1"	

These supplies should be delivered to the Indian Affairs Warehouse at 187 Slater Street, Ottawa.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. T.

Re Maps:

Three maps and
Statement of those available.

Mr. Burkholder also gave me
Key maps for selecting
the local map for each
school. In case of doubt
his office will help select.

CA†C

28 ..)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR
COPY

LEGAL SURVEYS AND MAP SERVICE
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LIST OF MAPS SUITABLE FOR SCHOOL USE

These maps are offered, free or at a reduced rate, as specified below, to such schools in Canada as are under the jurisdiction of a provincial Department of Education and where geography is taught as part of the regular curriculum.

When required for the official use of a school, any of the following four maps may be obtained free of charge upon application of the Principal of the school or by the Board of Trustees:

TITLE	SCALE	COLOUR TINTS	SIZE IN INCHES	DATE OF ISSUE	PRICE
1. CANADA,	100 miles to 1 inch	8	36x25½	1937	.25
2 CANADA, RESOURCES,	100 miles to 1 inch	13	36x25½	1944	.25
3 WORLD,	(showing trade routes)		42x26	1938	.25
4. A TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP,	(including the particular school district where such is available)				.25

NOTE If extra copies of the above maps are required, they may be purchased at a discount of 40%.

The following maps may be obtained by a Principal or Board of Trustees for official school use at a special Discount of 40% off the list price:

TITLE	SCALE	Colour TINTS	SIZE IN INCHES	DATE OF ISSUE	PRICE
CANADA, MAGNETIC,	(showing lines of equal magnetic declination and annual change for 1940) 100 miles to 1 inch,	4	36x25½	1940	.25
CANADA, AIRWAY FACILITIES PLANNING CHART	(showing controlled airways) 100 miles to 1 inch	4	36x25½	1945	.25
CANADA and NEWFOUNDLAND, OROGRAPHICAL,	(showing elevations by layered tints) 125 miles to 1 inch	9	32x25½	1931	.15
ALBERTA,	35 miles to 1 inch	6	18x25½	1943	.15
ALBERTA, CONTOURED,	(3 sheets: North, Centre and South. Contour interval: 200 feet. The townships are indicated but the boundaries are not drawn) 12½ miles to 1 inch				
	NORTH SHEET,	4	34x24	1923	.25
	CENTRE SHEET	4	34x24	1924	.25
	SOUTH SHEET	4	34x24	1928	.25

The prices shown are those charged to the general public.

FORM B 15/10/46

Cont'd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

TITLE	SCALE	COLOUR TINTS	SIZE IN INCHES	DATE OF ISSUE	PRICE
BRITISH COLUMBIA, 75/50	(printed in black and water blue only)				
	35 miles to 1 inch	2	34x31	1942	.25
MANITOBA, 50 ✓	North sheet (north from township 64)				
	16 miles to 1 inch	4	33x30	1938	.25
	South sheet not yet issued				
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN & ALBERTA ✓ 50					
	35 miles to 1 inch	2	42x31	1942	.25
	(Printed in black & water blue only)				
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN & ALBERTA, PHYSICAL and CLIMATIC map					
	35 miles to 1 inch	12	36x24½	1924	.25
NEW BRUNSWICK, 10	10 miles to 1 inch ✓	3	30x25½	1935	.25
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE		2	37x36	1941	.25
	This map is drawn on a Polar Equadistant Projection, which means that the scale along the meridians is constant (at 305 miles to 1 inch) but the scale in other directions varies. A note on the map explains how distances may be obtained diagonally and in an easterly-westerly direction.				
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES and YUKON 10 ✓					
	80 miles to 1 inch	6	33½x27½	1939	.25
	Linen backed paper edition				.50
NOVA SCOTIA, 5	(see page 3)				
ONTARIO, 50	35 miles to 1 inch ✓	2	36x38	1943	.25
	(Printed in black and water blue only)				
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND 3	3.95 miles to 1 inch ✓	4	38½x34½	1931	.25
QUEBEC and the MARITIME PROVINCES, (black and water blue) 30					
	35 miles to 1 inch	2	36x48	1941	.25
SASKATCHEWAN, 30	(2 sheets: North and South)				
	16 miles to 1 inch				
	NORTH SHEET	4	32x36	1939	.25
	SOUTH SHEET	6	30x25½	1935	.25
YUKON TERRITORY, 3	(South of Lat. 65 degrees)				
	16 miles to 1 inch	6	36x25½	1936	.25

The prices shown are those charged to the general public.

FORM B 15/10/46

Cont'd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

TITLE	SCALE	COLOUR TINTS	SIZE IN INCHES	DATE OF ISSUE	PRICE

Only three sheets of the International Map of the World series, covering sections of Canada, have been issued to date. These are printed in a uniform style and show elevations by layered tints. They are as follows:-

NOVA SCOTIA,	(Latitude 44 to 48 degrees N., Longitude 60 to 66 degrees W.)				
	15.78 miles to 1 inch	12	24x28	1931	.25
	Price outside of Canada				.75
	(This sheet also shows Prince Edward Island and the easterly third of New Brunswick.)				
MONTREAL	(Latitude 44 to 48 degrees N., Longitude 72 to 78 degrees W.)				
	15.78 miles to 1 inch	10	25x25	1929	.25
	Price outside of Canada				.75
REGINA,	(Latitude 48 to 52 degrees N., Longitude 102 to 108 degrees W.)				
	15.78 miles to 1 inch	7	24x31½	1928	.25
	Price outside of Canada				.75

DETAILED MAPS on larger scales are also issued of various parts of Canada at a price of twenty-five cents (.25) per map. INDEXES and information in regard to these of any particular area will be supplied on request.

Teachers, other than Principals, may purchase any of our maps for official school use at a discount of 40%.

Students, may purchase any of our maps for school use at the special discount of 40%, providing their letters of application are certified by their teachers.

Sizes:- The first figure shown in the map size is the east and west or the horizontal measurement.

Remittances: All remittances should be made payable at par at Ottawa. It is preferred that remittances be made by Post Office Money Orders or Postal Notes.

In order to avoid delay exact remittances should accompany all applications for maps.

All applications for the above maps should be addressed to:

Surveyor General,
Legal Surveys and Map Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Labelle Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

The prices shown are those charged to the general public.

FORM B 15/10/46 ELB/BT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

A. W. ARNOTT
PRESIDENT

Artists' Supply Co'y
LIMITED

105 King St. West - Toronto 1
111 King St. West - Toronto 1

A Complete Line of
SCHOOL • SHOWCARD
AND
ARTISTS' MATERIALS
HAND-CARVED FRAMES
Makers of
SCHOOL PAINTS IN CANADA

Telephone AD elaide 8351

March 14, 1947

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of March 13, we are pleased to quote you prices on watercolour refills in half pans at $.05 each less 20 per cent discount.

As for the brushes, we can only supply you with the cheaper Lifan brushes.

Thanking you for your inquiry, we remain,

Yours very truly,

ARTISTS' SUPPLY CO'Y, LIMITED,

B R Graham

BRG*MH

B. R. Graham,
Assistant Manager.

CAMBRIDGE Colours ★ GREEN'S Hand-made Paper ★ BAKER Brushes ★ TALENS' Artists' Materials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 17th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

Could you please supply me with two copies of your latest catalogue of Hymn and Prayer Books.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

The General Board of Religious Education,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 17th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please arrange to stock 100 copies of "Three Little Indians" by Muriel Uprichard. This book is published by The Copp Clark Company Limited, Toronto, Ont.

Please let me know when these books have been received by you.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

MIGHT DIRECTORIES LIMITED

MERCHANDISING AND SALES CAMPAIGNS
PLANNED —— PRINTED —— MAILED

74-76 CHURCH STREET —— PHONE ELGIN 1481
TORONTO 2, ONT.

March 15th, 1947.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Atten: Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of March 10th, we regret that at the present time, we are out of stock of wall maps of Canada and the world.

We suggest that you write to Moyer School Supplies Limited, 106 York St., Toronto and they may be able to supply you with the maps you require.

Yours very truly,

MIGHT DIRECTORIES LIMITED.

(Miss) F. Gould.

Map Department
per F. Gould

FG/JM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CJ

Ottawa, le 15 mars, 1947.

M. Jean Ouvrard,
Gerant des ventes,
Les Editions Varietes,

J'ai repondu a votre lettre du 8 novembre dernier vous donnant le nom des ecoles dont le langage d'instruction etait le francais. Elles ne sont pas nombreuses et comme apparamment cette lettre ne vous est pas parvenue je repete les informations que je donnais.

Les ecoles indiennes de Bersimis, Pointe Bleue, Loretteville, et Pierreville se servent du francais pour langage d'instruction. Les ecoles indiennes de Caughnawaga et de Oka se servent de la langue anglaise pour instruction, mais cependant enseigne du francais.

L'achat des livres se fait par les Affaires Indiennes, bureau central, a Ottawa.

J'ose croire que la presente lettre renferme tout ce que vous desirez savoir, si vous veuillez me le laisser savoir.

Votre devoue,

A.J. Doucet,
Inspecteur des Ecoles Indiennes.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

LES ÉDITIONS VARIÉTÉS
1410 RUE STANLEY
MONTRÉAL

MARQUETTE 3773

Le 3 mars 1947.

Monsieur A. J. Doucet,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Cher monsieur,

Le 8 novembre dernier, nous vous écrivions pour vous demander s'il vous serait possible de nous faire parvenir la liste de toutes les écoles indiennes du pays où l'on enseigne la langue française.

Comme à date, nous n'avons reçu aucune réponse, j'ai pensé vous écrire de nouveau, présumant que le surcroît de travail qu'occasionne toujours la fin d'une année fiscale vous a empêché de nous répondre plus tôt.

Vous priant d'agréer nos remerciements anticipés, nous demeurons,

Vos tout dévoués,

LES EDITIONS VARIETES

JEAN OUVRARD
Gérant des ventes

JO/LB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

State of Iowa

Department of Public Instruction

JESSIE M. PARKER, Superintendent
J. P. STREET, Deputy

Des Moines 19

March 5, 1947

R. A. GRIFFIN, LEGAL ADVISOR
ARTHUR CARPENTER, SUPERVISOR
O. E. HOLMES, SUPERVISOR
W. H. McFARLAND, SUPERVISOR
S. S. KNIFFER, SUPERVISOR
IVAN GREEN, RURAL EDUCATON

P. E. NORRIS, TRANSPORTATION
C. M. ROSS,
ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE
W. A. WINTERSTEIN,
SPECIAL EDUCATION
LINTON HAINER · JACK PINTA
VETERANS EDUCATION
C. W. BANGS
HOT LUNCH PROGRAM

file

Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada

Gentlemen:

This will acknowledge the receipt of your letter of February 25, 1947, in which you request a copy of Volume II of the Iowa Elementary Teachers Handbook.

Our supply of this handbook is at this time exhausted and has not been reprinted. We regret very much that we are unable to comply with your request.

Sincerely yours,

Jessie M Parker

JESSIE M. PARKER,
Superintendent of Public Instruction

JMP:eb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4

A.J. ALGATE SINCE 1908
THE MAP SPECIALTY Co
MAPS
68 KING ST. EAST Telephone Elgin 2858
Toronto 2 Canada

Miss Parlee
Back to
Moyer's Ltd, 1

March 15, 1947

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA.

Attention Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Dear Mr. Neary,

Thank you for your enquiry March 14th regarding map requirements for Indian Day and Residential Schools. We do not handle school maps or supplies, but have made enquiries here and submit the following which no doubt, will be of assistance to you;--

Moyer School Supplies Ltd., 106 York St., Toronto per Mr. J. I. Marks; quote

Dom. of Canada	size 72x48 ins. cloth mount with common wood rollers -	each	$9.25
World Mercator	72x48 ins. -do-		9.25

and smaller series--

Dom. of Canada	size 43x33 ins. cloth mount with common wood rollers -	each	$4.50
Gaul's World Merc.	43x33 ins. -do-		4.50

Yours very truly,

A. J. Algate
THE MAP SPECIALTY CO.

A/

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, March 14, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to requisition No. 27297 which includes 1 copy each "Health of our Nation" and "Health and Physical Fitness - Teachers Manual" I would ask you to kindly let me have more information regarding name of publisher and source of supply.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 18th, 1947.

Dear Sir : Social Studies Silent Readers.

The above series is edited by Dr. T. H. W. Martin, and is published by The Copp Clark Company Limited, 495-517 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Ont. The books in the series are as follows:

Book I - Helpers All,
Book II - In the City, On the Farm and Along the Road,
Book III - In Other Lands,
Book IV - Then and Now,
Book V - New Horizons,
Book VI - To The New World,
Book VII - From Sea to Sea,
Book VIII - Mother of Freemen.

Would you please arrange to stock fifty (50) copies of each book in the above series.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

A

Ottawa, March 15th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Nature and Language Workbooks

I understand that you have received a back order of 300 copies of Nature and Language Workbooks, Junior, from the publishers. We wrote you on July 29th concerning this text, and advised you that we did not wish to re-stock it in future. However, it will not be necessary to return the 300 copies which you have received, and you may use them to fill back orders from our teachers.

In future, if any further quantities of these workbooks are received from the publishers, would you please return them, as we do not intend to use them any more.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Mrs. Davis

Ottawa, March 18th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

I understand that you are having considerable difficulty in obtaining supplies of paint boxes (water colours).

We have received a price quotation and sample box from the Artists' Supply Company Limited, 105 King Street West, Toronto I. We have examined their sample and feel that it will be satisfactory for use in our schools.

They state that they have a quantity of No. 2402 paint boxes. Therefore, will you please order fifty (50) boxes from this company.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

(3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

ART CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, LIMITED

Manufacturers of Clay Products

310 DAVENPORT ROAD, TORONTO 5, CANADA

March 18, 1947

Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B.F. Neary.

Dear Mr. Neary:

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 13th but we are sorry to advise that we do not carry pans of color or brushes in our line.

We will have available about May a paint set of 8 pans of color and brush in metal box, the price $3.45 doz. sales included, F.O.B. Toronto.

With reference to brushes and colors may we refer you to Artist Supply Co. of 111 King St. West, Toronto who I feel sure will be pleased to assist you.

Thanking you for your kind letter and assuring you of our best efforts at all times.

Yours very truly,

FGT:EH

ART CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Benallack Press
LTD.

960 Victoria Square • Montreal 1 Telephone: MArquette 6261*

PRINTERS & LITHOGRAPHERS

March 18, 1947.

Miss Davis

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

We were pleased to receive your recent enquiry for supplying maps to the Indian schools.

To give a proper estimate, it will be necessary for us to have a copy of the maps you are planning to publish, as well as the quantities required.

We handle considerable map-work for the Canadian Government, and are well qualified to handle your requirements.

As soon as we receive the information mentioned above, we will furnish you with a complete estimate.

There has been a change in the name of our Firm and we would appreciate having your records amended accordingly.

Very truly yours,

BENALLACK PRESS LTD.

Eric O'Connor

EO'C:JI

Eric O'Connor
Managing Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, March 18, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Otta a.

Referring to requisition No. 27297 which calls for 1 copy "The role of the teacher in Health Education" I a. advised t..is is out of stock, but reprinting at the present time.

A copy will be shipped as soonas available.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 20, 1947.

Dear Sir: Water Colour Boxes.

We have been advised by the Art Chemical Products, Limited, 310 Davenport Road, Toronto 5, Ont., that they will have available about May a paint set of 8 pans of colours and brush, in metal box, at $3.45 a dozen, sales tax included, F.O.B., Toronto.

Would you please inform me how this price compares with prices that you have been paying for similar water colour boxes.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUREAU OF NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON AFFAIRS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Miss Davis

Ottawa, 21st March, 1947.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Re apportioning of the cost of school materials for Eskimo and others attending Indian day-schools.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 6th in regard to the apportioning of the cost of school supplies. As a result of discussions with officials of the Indian Affairs Branch and Northwest Territories Administration, an agreement was reached whereby the apportioning of the cost of school supplies would be on a pro rata basis between Indian Affairs Branch and Northwest Territories Administration. This policy is in accordance with a decision of the 169th Session of the Northwest Territories Council (January 14th).

Yours very truly,

J. W. McKinnon

J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 21st, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 27297.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I now have the following information on the books requested in the above requisition:

Health of Our Nation: Living and Doing - Book 7,
Publisher: American Book Company,
Canadian Agents: Gage and Company.

Health and Physical Fitness (Teacher's Manual),
Authors: Goldberger & Halloch,
Copyrighted in 1943 by Ginn & Company.

We note in your letter of March 15th that "The Role of the Teacher in Health Education" is being reprinted and a copy will be shipped as soon as it is available.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

PRESIDENT
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON [illegible] HILTZ,
[illegible], D.C.L., D.D.

GENERAL TREASURER
MR. JAMES NICHOLSON

PHONE [illegible] MIDWAY 0951

General Board of Religious Education

INCLUDING

THE CHURCH BOOK ROOM

OF THE

Church of England in Canada

604 JARVIS ST.
TORONTO 5. ONT.

EDITORIAL AND SUPPLIES DEPARTMENTS
REV. D. B. ROGERS, M.A., SEC'Y

WESTERN FIELD SECRETARY
REV. A. HARDING PRIEST, M.A.

EASTERN FIELD SECRETARY
REV. W. J. BRADBURY, B.A., S.D.

Mar.20,1947

Mr. B.F. Neary
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Refer 1-1-4 (WT)

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your kind letter of Mar.17th, and we are very sorry that we have no copies at present of catalogues of prayer and hymn books, though we are preparing a new list very soon. At the present time very few of the prayer and hymn books and prayer books only are available. We have none of the cheaper books for congregational use such as a cloth covered one at $1.25. There is also the second type one in cloth at $2.50 and a larger type, Small Pica edition, at $3.00. We have of course the individual prayer and hymn books in small type at $3.50, $4.00 and $6.00 and in the other bindings in larger type from $4.00 upwards. We have placed your name on our list and immediately we have a new list ready it will go forward to you.

Yours sincerely,

D.B. ROGERS
EDITORIAL & SUPPLIES SECRETARY

LP/G.

Per [signature]

Our Publications

Child's Own
Wall Pictures
Picture Cards
Paper Construction Models
Expression Work Cards
Sand Tray Cut-outs
Beginners' Text Books

Primary Text Books
Junior Paper
Senior Paper
Main School Text Books
Pupil's Work Books
Junior Leaflets
Young Soldier

Teachers' Assistant
Bible Class Magazine
The Adventurer
Parents' Letters
Home Quarterly
Church Messenger
Home Leaflets

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 26th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

We are anxious to obtain a supply of tempera colours, both dry and liquid, for use in our Indian schools.

Could you please inform me if you handle these materials, also water colour paints, crayons, modelling clay, etc., and prices where concerned.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

L. A. Reeves Ink Company,
217 Niagara Street,
Toronto 3, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 26, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

We have recently received a quotation from War Assets Corporation on movable meridian globes. Globes of this nature are quoted in Moyer's catalogue at $50.00. War Assets Corporation have fifteen of these available at a price of $18.92 each.

Would you please arrange to purchase fifteen (15) of these globes from the Ottawa Sales Branch, War Assets Corporation, Room 123 - No. 4 Temporary Building, Ottawa.

The W.A.C. specification is:

Globes, terrestrial, 16", with table stand, 6B/66 at $18.92 each.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 28th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

Please let us have a copy of your price list of the following:

Hectograph Workbooks
Pupil Workbooks
Prepared Seatwork.

Would it be possible for you to send sample copies of the above.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather Street,
Toronto 12, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 25th, 1947.

Re apportioning of the cost of school materials for the Eskimo and others attending Indian day and residential schools.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

With reference to your letter of the 21st of March, would you please let me have a copy of the Minutes of the 169th Session of the Northwest Territories Council (January 14th) dealing with the above matter.

This information is required for our files and also when we advise the Indian Agents concerned of the change in our policy.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools,
Bureau of Northwest Territories and Yukon Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Room 109, Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 25th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

Please let me have your latest catalogue of the school material, maps, et., as advertised in the March issue of "The Manitoba Teacher".

Youre truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Currie School and Sanitation Equipment,
608 McIntyre Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N[illegible] BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES.

GRADE ONE.

__** Before We Read
___ We Look and See
___ We Work and Play
__** We Come and Go
___ Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
___ Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
___ Fun With Dick and Jane
__** Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Workbook)
___ Our New Friends
__** Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)
___ Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO.

__** Friends and Neighbours
___ Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
__** More Friends and Neighbours
___ Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
___ Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES.

For Teacher's Use Only.

___ Spick and Span
___ Health Parade
__** Growing Big and Strong
__** Safety Every Day

For Pupil's Use.

__** Health, Safety and Success
___ Your Health & Safety

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES.

__** Primer
___ Book One
__** Book Two (First Half)
__** Book Two (Second Half)

Teacher's Manuals.

___ Book One (Beginners' Course)
___ Book Two

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province _____

Also Nature & Language, Junior, I, II
Reading Exercises, Grade III,
Ruffley Writing Course, I, II
New Canadian Geography
Workbook for "Friends"
Rulers, Wax Crayons, Scissors.

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS.

GRADE ONE.

__** Our First Book
___ Let's Play
__** Come With Me
___ Happy Days
__** Workbook for Happy Days
___ Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

GRADE TWO.

___ Playmates
___ Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE

___ Paths of Grace
__** Workbook for Paths of Grace

GRADE FOUR.

___ Tales to Tell
__** Workbook for Tales to Tell

GRADE FIVE.

___ Stories for Every Day
** Workbooks

GRADE SIX.

___ Treasure Trove
** Workbooks

GRADE SEVEN.

___ Fact and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT.

___ Wide Horizons

HANDICRAFT TEXTS.

___ Working in Leather
___ Arts and Crafts for Children
___ Playing with Clay
___ With Scissors and Paste
___ Primary Projects
Projects Through Crafts:
___ Primary
___ Junior
___ Intermediate
___ A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School
___ The Art Class in Action

___ Natural Science Through the Seasons
__** Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade 8)

___** Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic (Grade 8).
__** Exercises in Arithmetic (Grade 8).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 28th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

From a study of the green delivery slips recently forwarded to this office, I find that the texts marked with an asterisk on the attached sheet are not being supplied to our schools.

Will you please advise me if the quantities of these texts have been ordered from the publishers as requested in our letter of March 5th.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

ENC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, March 28th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

We are anxious to obtain a supply of tempera colours, both dry and liquid, for use in our Indian schools.

Please inform me if you handle these materials, also water colour paints, wax crayons, modelling clay, etc., and prices where concerned.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Peter-Austin Manufacturing Limited,
116 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

(4)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1898

INVOICE FROM

GEORGE J. McLEOD LIMITED

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES

268 - 268 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO, ONT.

TELEPHONE ALL DEPARTMENTS ADELAIDE 0356

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Welfare Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.
Attention: Mr. Neary.

SABFiles

SHIP VIA Mail N/C

YOUR ORDER NO. of March 17, 1947

TERMS net 30 days

ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

DATE March 26, 1947

SALESMAN

IN CORRESPONDENCE PLEASE REFER TO THIS INVOICE NO T 18674 A

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	General Drafting			N/C
1	Romney Gay Mother Goose			N/C
1	Romney Gay Nursery Tales			N/C

D.W.

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL, OR SENT OR RECEIVED FOR ENCLOSURES ALL CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
BOOKS SENT TO ORDER NOT RETURNABLE EXCEPTING WHERE PERMISSION IN WRITING IS GRANTED.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

W. T.

The have 25 manual training Instructors. pay here salary is payed by dept.
If funds are available 25 copies of General drafting should be purchased.
they are $1.35 each.
~~$33.75~~ 33.75.

General Drafting
by
Frykland and
Kepler

McLeod Ltd.

REC'D NO.
MAR 28 1947
Stock Office to Forward

25 copies
opp. $33.75

Miss Davis —
Please order
these 25 copies

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-4 (WTI)

Ottawa, March 25th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock 25 copies of "General Drafting" by Fryklund and Kepler. It is understood that the price of this book is $1.35, net. The publishers are George J. McLeod Limited, 266-268 King Street West, Toronto, Ont.

Please let us know when these books have been received.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Telephone ELgin 4022

L. A. REEVES INK COMPANY

WRITING AND SPECIAL INKS, GELATINE DUPLICATORS AND SUPPLIES
215-217 NIAGARA STREET
TORONTO 3

March 28th, 1947.

Miss Dale

Department of Mines & Resources,
Welfare and Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,- -Attention Bernard F.Neary-
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

We are pleased to have your letter of March 26th, and to advise we manufacture several of the items mentioned by you in your letter.

On these items which we make we beg to quote you as follows:-

Regal Tempera Colors.	1 oz.	jars	$1.10	dozen
	2 "	"	1.80	"
	8 "	"	6.00	"
	16 "	"	9.00	"
	32 "	"	15.00	"
	128 "	gals.	4.25	each
Regal Dry Tempera Colors	1 oz.	tins	1.10	dozen
	2 "	"	1.80	"
	8 "	"	.33	each
	16 "	"	.54	"
Gelfset Modelling Clay	1 lb.	tins	3.60	dozen
	5 "	"	15.00	"
Regal India Ink	½ oz.	bottles	1.10	"

Red
Blue
Brown
Yellow
Orange
Brown
Black
White
Purple

12 Fine

9 ✦
16 ✦
33
54

We do not handle the paints or crayons, but have Writing Inks, liquid and dry, white, gold and silver inks, mucilage and paste. Also Hektograph (gelatine) Duplicators and supplies. Should these items be of interest to you we would be pleased to quote on same.

The above prices are quoted f.o.b. Toronto, sales tax included.

Thanking you for your letter, and trusting we may have the pleasure of serving you with these items, we remain

Very truly yours,

L. A. REEVES Ink CO.
per

LAR/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Ottawa, March 31st, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We have been in correspondence with several firms concerning a supply of Dry Tempera Colours to replace the Liquid Colours at present being supplied. As you are probably aware, the Liquid Colour comes in bottles and is difficult to transport.

We would like you to stock the following quantities of "Regal" Dry Tempera Colours, from the L. A. Reeves Ink Company, 215-217 Niagara Street, Toronto 3, Ont.:

36 - 8 Oz. tins Red,
36 - " " Blue,
36 - " " Green,
36 - " " Yellow,
36 - " " Orange,
36 - " " Brown,
36 - " " Purple,
36 - " " Black,
36 - " " White.

The above Company has quoted us a price of 33 cents each on these colours in 8 Oz. tins F.O.B. Toronto, sales tax included.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

TRANS-CANADA TEACHERS' SERVICE

7 HEATHER STREET, TORONTO 12, ONT.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary:

P.S.

(Pardon us for putting our Post Script first, but we think it perhaps more important than anything else we have said.)

Presumably you are a busy man.
We suggest that you submit to us a statement of your requirements and permit us to make recommendations with some knowledge of what your needs actually are.
We have the necessary experience to advise you intelligently, and the necessary integrity to do so honestly.
Given the necessary information to work on, we will be pleased to advise you to the best of our ability. No obligation, of course.
After all, we are trying to be of service, not merely trying to sell you something which may or may not meet your needs.

To do this properly we would require to know in some detail:
Number & Classfiication of schools for which you wish to provide:
No. of Ungraded Schools: Approximate Average of Pupils in each:
Graded Schools: Grades in each:
Amount of money you wish to spend, per pupil, or per grade or per school as the case may be.
Approximate percentage of inexperienced teachers. (We have some items which only experienced teachers could handle properly, some unsuited to ungraded schools, etc.)
Any other information you might think pertinent

Respectfully submitted,

W.E.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRANS-CANADA TEACHERS' SERVICE

7 HEATHER STREET, TORONTO 12, ONT.

March 31, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Thank you kindly for your enquiry of March 28. Under separate cover we are sending you samples as requested. The following pages will give you some details concerning the lines we handle.

The prices quoted to you are those quoted to Departments of Education, and are considerably lower than our regular prices to the individual teacher.

Permit us to add that we have a profound interest in education (as well as over twenty years experience), and we are attempting to provide a service which we feel will benefit both the over-worked teacher and the pupils in her care. In these times when so many teachers lack experience, there is a particular need for the type of material which we have available. Please note that many of the items listed not only provide work for the advancement of the pupil, but also tell the teacher how to make the best use of it.

Since we have such a large number of items, we do not as yet carry a large stock of any one, and orders of any size should allow us approximately 30 days for delivery.
Prices quoted are F.O.B. Toronto.
Re Terms: Please advise what you consider reasonable.
(We are presuming goods would be shipped to Ottawa for distribution by your office under frank. We could handle distribution, of course, at the prices quoted plus postage & handling.)

We will cheerfully provide any further information which you may require, and will send additional samples on request.

Yours very truly,

W. E. Lennon

President.

WEL/he

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HECTOGRAPH WORK BOOKS:

The Duplicopy folder attached is self-explanatory. Prices on these items, to your Department, are as in the folder. (Our regular prices to the individual teacher add 25¢ to each price.)

Morgan-Dillon folders are temporarily out, but we have written for a further supply and will send you one as soon as we receive them. The mimeographed list (also attached) lists Morgan-Dillon books only. Prices to your Department are 25¢ less than those listed. This line numbers 40 books in all and includes, in addition to those listed:

	Pioneer Days	$1.00
	Over Land & Sea (Beginning Geography)	$1.00
	England-Scotland-Wales (Geography--History--Literature-combination)	$1.00
	Sweden-Norway-Denmark	$1.00
x	My Health Book (Intermediate Grades)	$1.25
x	My Eskimo Book (Intermediate Grades)	$1.25
	My Flower Book.....40 pages	$1.25
	Reading Work Book for Grade 3	$1.25
	Elementary Steps in Multiplication & Div.	$1.25
	Third Grade Arithmetic	$1.25
	Fourth Grade Reading	$1.25
	Water Life Miracles	$1.00
	Language Drills (Various grades) each book	$1.25
	First Lessons in Written Language	$1.25
	Birds & Flowers	$1.00
	Common Birds & Garden Flowers	$1.25
	(and others)	

x. These are in addition to those listed on the mimeographed sheet which are for primary grades.

Frankly, we are of the considered opinion that these two lines are the finest Hectograph Work Books available. In any case, you will receive samples of both, and can judge for yourself.

We hope to have a Hectograph available shortly, but have not yet completed the necessary arrangements.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

JUST ARRIVED! A NEW LINE OF HECTOGRAPH WORKBOOKS.

Beautifully printed (not mimeographed), and scientifically designed to give the best results from an educational as well as a reproducing standpoint.

These books are loose-leaf for easy selection of desired pages; printed on a special paper which does not absorb the ink, thus giving you maximum reproduction. Offered subject to our usual guarantee of money refunded if books are returned in good order within 14 days of receipt.

ORDER FORM: Simply check off items desired & return to us:

A.B.C. Pre-Primer: 67 pages: checked with Gates Word List.....$1.50__
First Grade Reading: 60 pages: correlates with any program....$1.50__

2nd Grade Reading: Stories, activities, cutting, pasting.....$1.50__
Phonics & Reading: 32 pages; 1st or 2nd Grade.....$1.50__

1st Grade Arithmetic: Numberland Fun; 60 pages.....$1.50__

2nd Grade Arithmetic: 64 pages.....$1.25__

Health Activities: 32 pages; primary .....$1.25__
Eskimo Land: 32 pages: Grades 2 or 3.....$1.25__
China: 32 pages; a well-rounded course..Grades 2 or 3.....$1.25__

My Unit on Holland: 32 pages; junior grades.....$1.25__
My Indian Book; 32 pages; junior.....$1.25__
Mexico: 32 pages; intermediate grades.....$1.25__

Nursery Rhymes in Pictures; 30; full page; no reading matter..$1.25__
Life on the Farm: 32 pages; 1st Grade.....$1.25__

Terms: Cash with order. Amount Enclosed_____

Mail to:

TRANS-CANADA TEACHERS' SERVICE,
7 Heather Street,
TORONTO, 12, ONTARIO.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

N.B.

Material imported from the United States is obtained from publishers who do business in all States. Consequently these books are based on an average course of study which is equally adaptable to the curricula in the various Provinces. They have been carefully selected by ourselves for this purpose, and while they will not be found to be 100% correctly graded in all cases, they will approach it very closely.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Price List
July 1, 1946

The STECK COMPANY

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS
AUSTIN 1, TEXAS

ORDER BLANK

Date_____

Please send to: When Ship_____

M_____

Address _____
Street Address Box No. R F D

City_____ Zone____ County_____ State_____

Charge to _____
SHOW EXACTLY HOW ORDER IS TO BE CHARGED

☐ CASH with ORDER
(We Pay Transportation)

Currency . . . $_____

Stamps . . . . $_____

Check . . . . $_____

Money Order $_____

☐ C. O. D.
(We pay transportation but c.o.d. fees will be added. Remittance of 10% of amount must accompany order.)

☐ CHARGE 30 DAYS
(Customer pays transportation. Accounts not opened for less than $2.)

Name of School

Position

TERMS OF SALE

1. Orders amounting to less than $1.00 must be accompanied by cash. Stamps in small denominations are acceptable if the order amounts to less than $1.00.
2. Orders amounting to $2.00 or more may be shipped on thirty-day account, subject to approval of our credit department.
3. Cash and c.o.d. orders will be sent postpaid but c.o.d. fees will be added on all c.o.d. shipments.
4. C.o.d. orders must be accompanied by a remittance of 10% of the amount of the order.
5. If orders are charged, the transportation is in addition to the amount of the order.
6. Orders will not be charged to school districts unless duly authorized by signatures of the board of trustees.
7. Books in salable condition may be returned for exchange, credit, or refund if returned within thirty days and if transportation is paid both ways by customer. Please attach a letter of explanation to package containing returned merchandise in order to avoid delay and possible misunderstanding.
8. Prices are subject to change without notice.
9. All accounts are payable at Austin, Texas.
10. Examination copies will be sent to teachers on receipt of wholesale price.

NOTICE - Before mailing this order please check to be sure that you have indicated the correct books and enclosed the correct amount if it is a cash order.

These prices supplant all previous price lists.

REMARKS_____

SIGNED_____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

NOTE: Write number wanted in space left of book title.

No Copies	Working With Numbers	Retail	Wholesale	Amount
	WORKING WITH NUMBERS, BOOK 1 a worktext in arithmetic for beginners	$ .30	$ .24	$
	WORKING WITH NUMBERS, BOOK 2 a worktext in arithmetic for grade 2	.30	.24	
	WORKING WITH NUMBERS, BOOK 3 a worktext in arithmetic for grade 3	.35	.28	
	WORKING WITH NUMBERS, BOOK 4 a worktext in arithmetic for grade 4	.35	.28	
	WORKING WITH NUMBERS, BOOK 5 a worktext in arithmetic for grade 5	.35	.28	
	WORKING WITH NUMBERS, BOOK 6 a worktext in arithmetic for grade 6	.35	.28	
	WORKING WITH NUMBERS, BOOK 7 a worktext in arithmetic for grade 7	.35	.28	
	WORKING WITH NUMBERS, BOOK 8 a worktext in arithmetic for grade 8	.35	.28	
	WORKING WITH NUMBERS, Refresher a worktext presenting all arithmetic skills	.60	.48	
	ALGEBRA, BOOK 1 a worktext for first year algebra	.60	.48	
	Primary Language			
	LEARN TO TALK AND WRITE a language book for beginners	.30	.24	
	TALKING AND WRITING a language book for grade 2	.30	.24	
	OUR LANGUAGE a language book for grade 3	.35	.28	
	Growth in English			
	STARTING LANGUAGE RIGHT a worktext in English for grade 4	.35	.28	
	LEARNING LANGUAGE RULES a worktext in English for grade 5	.45	.36	
	FORMING LANGUAGE HABITS a worktext in English for grade 6	.45	.36	
	USING LANGUAGE RULES a worktext in English for grade 7	.45	.36	
	IMPROVING LANGUAGE HABITS a worktext in English for grade 8	.45	.36	
	MASTERING LANGUAGE RULES a worktext in English for grade 9	.60	.48	
	IMPROVING EXPRESSION a worktext in English for grade 10	.60	.48	
	PERFECTING EXPRESSION a worktext in English for grade 11	.60	.48	
	REFINING EXPRESSION a worktext in English for grade 12	.60	.48	
	Health			
	GROWING UP a beginner's book in health, grade 2	.30	.24	
	HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUC., BK. 3 a workbook in health for grade 3	.35	.28	
	HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUC., BK. 4 a workbook in health for grade 4	.35	.28	
	HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUC., BK. 5 a workbook in health for grade 5	.45	.36	
	HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUC., BK. 6 a workbook in health for grade 6	.45	.36	
	HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUC., BK. 7 a workbook in health for grade 7 or 8	.45	.36	

Total . . . . $_____

NOTE: Write number wanted in space left of book title.

No Copies	Modern Practice Book in Arithmetic	Retail	Wholesale	Amount
	MY NUMBER PRIMER a workbook in arithmetic for grade 1	$ .25	$ .20	$
	MODERN PRAC. BK. IN ARITH., BK. 2 a workbook in arithmetic for grade 2	.25	.20	
	MODERN PRAC. BK. IN ARITH., BK. 3 a workbook in arithmetic for grade 3	.25	.20	
	MODERN PRAC. BK. IN ARITH. BK. 4 a workbook in arithmetic for grade 4	.25	.20	
	MODERN PRAC. BK. IN ARITH., BK. 5 a workbook in arithmetic for grade 5	.25	.20	
	MODERN PRAC. BK. IN ARITH., BK. 6 a workbook in arithmetic for grade 6	.25	.20	
	MODERN PRAC. BK. IN ARITH., BK. 7 a workbook in arithmetic for grade 7	.25	.20	
	MODERN PRAC. BK. IN ARITH., BK. 8 a workbook in arithmetic for grade 8	.25	.20	
	MODERN PRAC. BK. IN GEN. MATH. a workbook in general mathematics	.25	.20	
	Music			
	FUN WITH MUSIC a beginner's book in music for grade 2	.30	.24	
	MUSIC, BOOK 3 a worktext in music for grade 3	.35	.28	
	MUSIC, BOOK 4 a worktext in music for grade 4	.35	.28	
	MUSIC, BOOK 5 a worktext in music for grade 5	.45	.36	
	MUSIC, JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL a worktext in music for junior high	.45	.36	
	MUSIC, HIGH SCHOOL a music worktext for high school	.60	.48	
	Primary Reading			
	LET'S LEARN TO READ a pre-reading book for beginners	.30	.24	
	READING, BOOK 1 a reading workbook for grade 1	.30	.24	
	READING, BOOK 2 a reading workbook for grade 2	.30	.24	
	Spanish			
	SPANISH, BOOK 1 a workbook in Spanish for first year H. S.	.60	.48	
	SPANISH, BOOK 2 a workbook in Spanish for 2nd year H. S.	.60	.48	
	Handcrafts and Industrial Arts			
	MAKING THINGS IS FUN, BOOK 1 a worktext in handcrafts for lower grades	.30	.24	
	MAKING THINGS IS FUN, BOOK 2 a worktext in handcrafts for upper grades	.45	.36	
	EXPLORING THE INDUSTRIES a worktext for general shop	.70	.56	
	Spelling			
	MY SPELLING BOOK, PRIMARY a spelling notebook	.15	.12	
	MY SPELLING BOOK, ADVANCED a spelling notebook	.15	.12	

Total . . . . $_____

NOTE: Write number wanted in space left of book title.

No Copies	English	Retail	Wholesale	Amount
	LANGUAGE, BOOK 4 a language workbook for grade 4	$ .35	$ .28	$
	LANGUAGE, BOOK 5 a language workbook for grade 5	.45	.36	
	LANGUAGE, BOOK 6 a language workbook for grade 6	.45	.36	
	LANGUAGE, BOOK 7 a language workbook for grade 7	.45	.36	
	LANGUAGE, BOOK 8 a language workbook for grade 8	.45	.36	
	LAB. MANUAL H. S. ENGLISH, BK. 1 a workbook in English for grade 9	.60	.48	
	LAB. MANUAL H. S. ENGLISH, BK. 2 a workbook in English for grade 10	.60	.48	
	LAB. MANUAL H. S. ENGLISH, BK. 3 a workbook in English for grade 11	.60	.48	
	LAB. MANUAL H. S. ENGLISH, BK. 4 a workbook in English for grade 12	.60	.48	
	EXERCISES IN FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH a worktext in grammar and usage	.70	.56	
	EXERCISES ON VERBS	.15	.12	
	EXERCISES ON NOUNS & PRONOUNS	.15	.12	
	EXERCISES ON THE SENTENCE	.15	.12	
	EXERCISES ON CONNECTIVES AND MODIFIERS	.15	.12	
	EXERCISES ON CAPITALS AND PUNCTUATION	.15	.12	
	History			
	OUR UNITED STATES a worktext in beginner's history	.45	.36	
	BEGINNER'S U. S. HISTORY a workbook in beginner's history	.45	.36	
	THE STORY OF TEXAS a worktext in elementary Texas history	.45	.36	
	OUR NATION a worktext in elementary U. S. history	.45	.36	
	ELEMENTARY U. S. HISTORY a workbook in United States history	.45	.36	
	ELEMENTARY CIVICS a workbook in elementary civics	.45	.36	
	HIGH SCHOOL U. S. HISTORY a worktext in high school history	.60	.48	
	WORLD HISTORY a worktext in world history	.60	.48	
	MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY a worktext in modern history	.60	.48	
	EARLY EUROPEAN HISTORY a workbook in early history	.60	.48	
	HIGH SCHOOL TEXAS HISTORY a worktext in high school Texas history	.60	.48	
	HIGH SCHOOL CIVICS, PART 2 a workbook for a one-semester course	.35	.28	
	HIGH SCHOOL CIVICS, PARTS 1 and 2 a workbook for a full year course	.60	.48	
	THE STORY OF A GREAT DOCUMENT for a study of our Constitution	.30	.24	
	OUTLINE OF TEXAS CONSTITUTION for detailed study of Texas government	.15	.12	

Total . . . . $_____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

NOTE: Write number wanted in space left of book title.

No Copies	Stock Science Series	Retail	Wholesale	Amount
	DO YOU KNOW? a worktext in science for grade 1	$ .30	$ .24	$
	TEACHER'S MANUAL for *Do You Know?*	.30	24	
	THINGS AROUND US a worktext in science for grade 2	.30	.24	
	TEACHERS' MANUAL for *Things Around Us*	.30	.24	
	OUT OF DOORS a worktext in science for grade 3	.35	.28	
	TEACHERS' MANUAL for *Out of Doors*	.35	.28	
	THE WORLD ABOUT US a worktext in science for grade 4	.35	.28	
	TEACHERS' MANUAL for *The World About Us*	.35	.28	
	LIFE ON OUR EARTH a worktext in science for grade 5	.45	.36	
	TEACHERS' MANUAL for *Life on Our Earth*	.45	.36	
	MAKING USE OF SCIENCE a worktext in science for grade 6	.45	.36	
	TEACHERS' MANUAL for *Making Use of Science*	.45	.36	
	EXPLORING OUR WORLD a worktext in science for grade 7	.45	.36	
	TEACHERS' MANUAL for *Exploring Our World*	45	.36	
	SCIENTIFIC LIVING a worktext in science for grade 8	.45	.36	
	TEACHERS' MANUAL for *Scientific Living*	.45	.36	
	HANDBOOK FOR TEACHERS of Elementary Science	.50	.40	
	THIS AGE OF SCIENCE a worktext in general science	.60	.48	
	CHEMISTRY a worktext in high school chemistry	.60	.48	
	BIOLOGY a worktext in biology	60	.48	
	GENERAL SCIENCE a workbook in general science	.60	.48	
	WRITE-A-CONCLUSION NOTEBOOK a science notebook	.45	.36	
	Geography			
	OUR NEIGHBORS to accompany *Living in Country and City*	.35	.28	
	WORLD NEIGHBORS to accom *Geography Around the World*	.35	.28	
	GEOGRAPHY or SOCIAL STUDIES, Bk. 4 to accompany *World Folks*	.35	.28	
	THE AMERICAS to accompany *Geography of the Americas*	.45	.36	
	GEOGRAPHY or SOCIAL STUDIES, Bk. 5 to accompany *Living in the Americas*	.45	.36	
	GEOGRAPHY or SOCIAL STUDIES, Bk. 6 to accompany *Living Across the Seas*	.45	.36	
	GEOGRAPHY or SOCIAL STUDIES, Bk. 7 to accom *The U. S. in the Modern World*	.45	.36	

Total . . . . $

NOTE: Write number wanted in space left of book title.

No Copies	Record and Plan Books	Retail	Wholesale	Amount
	No 3602 CLASS RECORD BOOK a 6-week class record book	$ .35	$ .28	$
	DAILY PLAN BOOK a record book for daily plans	.35	.28	
	Tests			
	GRAY-VOTAW PRIMARY TESTS achievement tests for grades 1-3	pkg. 30	2.00	
	GRAY-VOTAW INTERMED. TESTS achievement tests for grades 4-6	pkg. 30	2.00	
	GRAY VOTAW ADVANCED TESTS achievement tests for grades 7-9	pkg. 30	2.00	

Total . . . . $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

a

STECK PUBLICATIONS:

The WORKTEXT is a new development in the field of education, designed particularly to enable the pupil to help himself. Samples have been sent.

This is a very recent acquisition with us, and while we have the entire line available less one title, we have not yet been advised which title is not available. At a rough guess, it is most likely to be one of the Primary Reading items.

Prices on STECK items: the retail price as listed on the attached folder, plus 25%. This may be applied to the total order rather than to the single item, which has the effect of giving you the fraction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We have lines of four other publishers available, but have not yet sorted these out to our satisfaction. Samples of two lines are submitted with prices as follows:

Phonics We Use: Lyons & Carnahan.....40¢ each.

The World We Live In.....Harlow.60¢ each.
(The price is tentative, being probably to low from our standpoint, but in any case we have better books covering the same ground at lower prices. See STECK folder. We include this largely for comparative purposes.)

Friends & Playmates.....Harlow...60¢

(Correlated studies. See inside front cover. Six books in the series.)

Arithmetic: Grade 3; Form 2:.....50¢

(The set-up of this complicated series, with each book in 3 forms is too complicated for general use. Submitted for comparison only.)

The top number (Phonics we Use) is excellent. There are 4 books in the series, A; B; C; & D, giving a progressive course.

McCormick-Mathers: (Folder enclosed) may interest you. We have not yet priced this line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Prepared Seatwork:

This is mimeographed material, prepared and sent out monthly.

It is based very largely on the Ontario course of study, a circumstance which makes very little difference to the other provinces except in the case of Social Studies, in which the teacher may require to use material provided for Grade 8 in Grade 7 (or vice versa).

We have sent a set for 1 pupil for each grade from 1 to 8 for the month of April. Personally, we do not think that this type of material would serve your purposes because of the amount of handling that it would entail; but the teachers who have used it, from Nova Scotia to British Columbia, keep coming back for more. It is not a pretentious item by any means, but it has proved to be exceedingly popular with teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICOPY DUPLICATING WORKBOOKS HELP YOU
Because... They are

1 TIME AND LABOR SAVERS

In some right drudgery. Lessons are already prepared. Simply remove a sheet and reproduce desired number of copies on any gelatin or liquid duplicator.

2 PROPERLY EDITED

Classroom teachers of recognized ability in scientific and educational fields are authors of DUPLICOPY Workbooks. Familiarity with actual present day problems enables them to present the latest developments in the art and science of teaching.

3 PROGRESSIVE

All of the material is well within the scope of pupils for the intended grades. The language is simple and the units are flexible. All vocabularies have been checked for proper grade levels with Thorndyke and Gates' word list. Special attention has been given to development of proper eye movement.

4 MECHANICALLY CORRECT

Length of line, mechanics of type, and spacing were selected after careful research in visual perception tests by Dr. Carl F. Sheppard in Betts' Survey of reading.

5 PRACTICAL

Every book contains many of material which has been tested and tried in actual classroom practice. The diagnostic and achievement tests provide the teacher a basis for measuring individual progress.

6 ECONOMICAL

DUPLICOPY Workbooks are printed in positive form with hectograph ink for use on any gelatin duplicator. For the first time they are also printed in reverse for use on any liquid duplicator. Each sheet in a DUPLICOPY book is a master which will produce 50 or more copies.

GUARANTEE

All books are guaranteed to please you. If for any reason you are not satisfied after examination you are privileged to return the merchandise and the amount paid will be promptly refunded or full credit given. All books are new and of recent copyright and not reprints of old books now on the market.

Important When Ordering!

Cash with order. Add postage of 10c for first book or item on order and 5c for each additional book or item on same order. Illinois purchasers add 2% occupational expense.

Terms: To School Boards, Superintendents or School Principals —Thirty Days Net.

DUPLICOPY WORKBOOKS
Will Produce
More and Brighter Copies

A WORD ABOUT OUR AUTHORS

We are indeed fortunate in having as authors of DUPLICOPY Work Books teachers who have had exceptional training and experience in the grades for which the book is edited.

ELEANOR VAN WINKLE ORMSBY, A.B. Chief Editor. Chairman of reviewing committee. Graduate work at the University of Chicago, Western Reserve University, University of Kentucky. Majoring in History, Education, Mathematics and Political Science. Curriculum Expert in Child Training. Twelve years teaching experience as Principal and Instructor, Madison School, Hinsdale, Illinois.

MARJORIE KERR WRIGHT, A.B., B.E., College of Education, University of Southern California. Course in Child Training, Northwestern University. Special course at Superior State College; Instructor Primary Grades, Hinsdale, Ill. Nine years teaching experience.

VIRGINIA CUNNINGHAM, A.B. Majored in English; Special training College of Education, Northwestern University. Nine years teaching experience intermediate and Junior High School, Dayton, Ohio.

CORA A. THOMPSON, B. S., M. A. Major Biology and Education, Greenville College; Major Pre-Primary Education, University of Michigan; Graduate Study Pre-Primary Education, University of Southern City and Merrill-Palmer, Detroit. Dean of Girls, Los Angeles Pacific College; Director of Nursery School, Barberton, Ohio; Principal and first grade teacher, Tustin Primary School, Tustin, California. Fifteen years teaching experience.

To secure Duplicopy work books in your territory, phone or write

TRANS-CANADA TEACHERS' SERVICE

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

★ ★

The New

DUPLICOPY MASTER WORK BOOKS

PRINTED IN DUPLICATING

INK

for use with any

GELATIN

or

LIQUID

DUPLICATOR

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

LEARNING SIMPLIFIED | TEACHING MADE EASIER | INTEREST STIMULATED

KINDERGARTEN and PRIMARY SEATWORK

No. 70—SOS AND SEE Book No. 1 Home and Family
No. 80—SOS AND SEE Book No. 2 Work and Play

By Cora A. Thompson.

A wealth of material in pictures and activities to build reading readiness and to aid the teacher in judging when and to which children reading activities should be introduced. The material actually used by the teacher will develop such fundamental skills as: left to right eye movements; ease in handling books; motor co-ordinations involved in cutting, matching and pasting; also coloring and the use of the pencil in manuscript writing. Suitable for students from 5¼ to 6½ years of age, kindergarten and beginning first grade.

80 pages each—Printed in Hektograph ink only..$1.25 each

No. 100—PRE-PRIMER SEAT WORK FOR BEGINNERS

By Eleanor Van Winkle Crumby.

Picture action activities. Picture number activities. Matching words and pictures. For 5½ to 7 year old students; late kindergarten and early first grade.

50 pages—Spirit.....$1.50 Hektograph.....$1.25

No. 93-P—OUR PLAYHOUSE BOOK. PRE-PRIMER CLASS

By Marjorie Knox Wright.

Every child wants to build something of his own. This unit is devised to assist the teacher to make learning to read a natural, enjoyable experience, and to guide the child in activity interests. Promotes reading-readiness. For students 5½ to 7 years of age; kindergarten and early first grade level.

32 pages—Printed in Hektograph ink only.....$1.00

READING

No. 101-R—READING. Book No. 1

By Eleanor Van Winkle Crumby.

A well balanced book containing color units: family and community units and picture dictionary. Correlates with any reading program. Checked with Thorndyke and Gates word list. For 6½ to 7½ year old students. Early first grade level.

50 pages—Spirit.....$1.50 Hektograph.....$1.25

No. 102-R—READING. Book No. 2

By Marjorie Knox Wright.

Contains much activity; cutting, pasting and making test responses in health, home, school, highways, transportation, elementary science, social science, concepts and cowboys. Vocabulary development, cumulative and systematic. Meets the need for individual difference within groups. For 6½ to 8 years, second grade level.

50 pages—Spirit.....$1.50 Hektograph.....$1.25

No. 103-R—READING. Book No. 3

By Marjorie Knox Wright.

This book contains reading materials adapted to the needs and interests of third grade pupils. Contains some activity and builds upon the vocabulary used in Book 2. It is designed to widen the scope of reading interests. For 7 to 9 years—3rd grade level.

50 pages—Spirit.....$1.50 Hektograph.....$1.25

ENGLISH

DUPLICOPY English Books are organized in cycles, the material for which has been selected in accordance with the views of the best authorities on elementary English. All exercises have been class tested and the material used represents extensive research on the parts of the authors.

No. 202-L—BEGINNING ENGLISH Book No. 1

By Virginia Cunningham.

Using words, putting words together, kinds of sentences, capital letters, words that get mixed, present and past tenses, letters, contractions, drill reviews, etc. Third or fourth grade level.

50 pages—Spirit.....$1.50 Hektograph.....$1.25

No. 203-L—BEGINNING ENGLISH Book No. 2

By Virginia Cunningham.

Summary of essentials, letter writing, paragraphs, story writing, quotations, making rhymes, songs, words that get mixed, etc. For 9 to 11 year old students, late fourth or early fifth grade level.

50 pages—Spirit.....$1.50 Hektograph.....$1.25

ARITHMETIC

DUPLICOPY Arithmetic books are prepared in cycles, each cycle carrying the pupil thru pre-diagnostic tests. Practice exercises and supplementary lessons followed by a diagnostic re-test. Remedial exercises and procedures receive especial attention. Particular emphasis has been placed upon self-instruction and self-corrective development of the various processes. The simplified method of these books in providing for individual advancement according to the ability of the student characterizes them as superior to other work books.

No. 200-A—SOS AND SEE NUMBER. Book (No. 1)

By Cora A. Thompson.

Pictures, stories and activities that aid the child in forming concepts of quantity, size, space, time, etc., as they relate to his every day life, and the association of these concepts with number symbols. Opportunity is also given for gaining skill in forming number symbols and the simplest manipulation of them. The material includes: comparison of size—child with father, comparisons of distance—across the yard and to the store, comparisons of time—eating breakfast and being at school, comparison of money values—price of candy with price of doll; and many other varied activities.

50 pages—Printed in Hektograph ink only.....$1.25

No. 201-A—BEGINNING ARITHMETIC. Book No. 1

By Eleanor Van Winkle Crumby.

Recognition of numbers, comparisons, counting by twos, tens; telling time, number stories, money, story problems; addition and subtraction combinations, column addition, subtraction without borrowing, etc. For 7½ to 10 year old students. Second to third grade levels.

50 pages—Spirit .....$1.50 Hektograph..... $1.25

No. 202-A—ADVANCED BEGINNERS ARITHMETIC. Book No. 2

By Eleanor Van Winkle Crumby.

Advanced addition, subtraction, adding by endings, subtraction by endings; column addition; varied number of addends and digits. For 8 to 11 year old students. Third to fourth grade levels.

50 pages—Spirit.....$1.50 Hektograph.....$1.25

No. 203-A—ADVANCED ARITHMETIC. Book No. 3

By Eleanor Van Winkle Crumby.

Multiplication and division concepts. For 9 to 14 year old students, from fourth grade level.

50 pages—Printed in Hektograph ink only..... .$1.25

SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

No. 1001-H—HEALTH BOOK.

By Pauline Ha[illegible]per.

Promote and cultivate new health interests based on the child's experience. The book is intended to correlate with any health program. Large illustrations and varied activities. For students of 7 to 9 years of age, second grade level.

32 pages—Spirit.....$1.25 Hektograph.....$1.00

No. 1010-S—SCIENCE BOOK.

By Marjorie Knox Wright.

An excellent science unit. Illustrations and much activity introduces nature, birds, home, etc. Suitable for classroom or club activities. For 7 to 9 year olds. 2nd and 3rd grade level.

50 pages—Spirit.....$1.50 Hektograph.....$1.25

No. 1004-GM—GOOD MANNERS BOOK.

By Pauline Hemmingsen.

Courtesy in the home, at school, in social groups, based on child interest and development. Socializes the child. Develops pupil's self-control. Basic citizenship and personality training. For students of 7 to 9 years old. 2nd and 3rd grade level.

32 pages—Printed in Hektograph ink only.....$1.00

No. 1002-C—OUR COMMUNITY.

By Marjorie Knox Wright.

Stories, pictures and activities to promote an understanding of an appreciation for the institutions and people that contribute and appreciation for the institutions and people that contribute to the Child's well being and to foster a feeling of his responsibility to contribute his best to his community. Some of the institutions and people included are: libraries, dairies, markets, postoffices, bakeries, playgrounds and directors, the clinics and hospitals, the churches, fire and police departments, etc. For 6½ to 8 year old students; second to early third grade levels.

50 pages—Printed in Hektograph ink only.....$1.25

No. 1003-S—OUR SAFETY BOOK.

By Pauline Hemmingsen.

This is an excellent unit to help the primary teacher make the small pupil safety conscious. Contains large pictures and much activity work. Teaching safety to children is one of the most important items in the school curriculum. For students 7 to 9 years old; second to fourth grade level.

32 pages—Spirit.....$1.25 Hektograph.....$1.00

No. 1005-I—MY INDIAN BOOK.

By Marjorie Knox Wright.

A comprehensive study of Indian life. Activities related to the ways of early Indians in obtaining food and clothing. Generalizing on father, mother, baby and transportation. Second and third grade level for students of 7 to 9 years.

32 pages—Spirit.....$1.25 Hektograph.....$1.00

No. 1006-H—HOLIDAYS AND HEROES.

By Marjorie Knox Wright.

This book presents an activity unit developed in actual classroom research, designed to solve the holiday problems of the busy teacher. Correlates with any holiday program. Contains information of accurate historical value. 7 to 10 year old students. 2nd, 3rd and early 4th grade level.

32 pages—Spirit.....$1.25 Hektograph.....$1.00

No. 1003-F—OUR FARM BOOK.

By Marjorie Knox Wright.

This is an excellent activity unit based on the child's experience on the farm. Especially designed to develop in the mind of the pupil an extensive, understandable vocabulary of farm projects. 6 to 8 year old students, 1st to 3rd grade levels.

32 pages—Printed in Hektograph ink only.....$1.00

NEW MATERIAL | DUPLICOPY WORKBOOKS | CLASS-ROOM TESTED

Table [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

We have for acknowledgment your letter of March 31st and wish to advise you that we have requested the Department of Public Printing & Stationery to place an order with you for considerable quantities of the books, samples of which you sent us.

The distribution of books for our Indian schools is handled by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, and you will receive the order and further instructions directly from them.

Thanking you for your promptness and the complete information forwarded in this regard, I am,

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather Street,
Toronto 12, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1947.

Dear Sir: Hectograph Workbooks.

We have been receiving demands from our teachers for workbooks which can be placed on a hectograph pad and from which seatwork for children can be duplicated.

Would you please place in stock the following quantities of these workbooks which are available from the Trans-Canada Teachers' Service, 7 Heather Street, Toronto 12, Ont.:

50 copies-Bob and Sue, Book I (Duplicopy Workbooks),
50 " Reading, Book I (" "),
50 " " " II (" "),
50 " My Health Book (Hectograph Workbook).

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1947.

Dear Sir: Supplementary Readers.

We now wish to place in stock, for issue during the summer holidays, a quantity of supplementary reading and library books.

Would you please order the following books from the Trans-Canada Teachers' Service, 7 Heather Street, Toronto 12, Ont.:

100 copies-Let's Learn To Read,
100 " -Reading, Book I,
100 " " " II,
100 " -Do You Know?,
50 " -Teachers' Manual for Do You Know?,
100 " -Things Around Us,
50 " -Teachers' Workbook for Things Around Us,
20 " -Handbook for Teachers of Elementary Science.

(26

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

(3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1947.

Dear Sir: Anglican Combined Prayer and Hymn Books - Words Only.

Please place in stock 30 copies of the Anglican Combined Prayer and Hymn Book (words only). The catalogue number of the book we would like is OX 2770 (formerly quoted at .75¢) from the Oxford University Press, 480-486 University Ave., Toronto 2, Ont.

These books are required for presentation to graduates of Anglican Indian Residential Schools. We are not, however, interested in the expensive edition of the Combined Prayer and Hymn Books.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PETER-AUSTIN MANUFACTURING LTD.

TOYS AND NOVELTIES

112-116 RICHMOND ST. W.

[redacted]

TORONTO

April 3, 1947

Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B.F. Neary.

Dear Sir:

We have on hand your letter of March 28th with reference to paints Modeling Clay, etc. and wish to advise that the Peter-Austin Mfg. Ltd. and Art Chemical Prod. Ltd. are jointly associated and therefore all available items have been listed in our recent letter of Feb. 27th to you under the Art Chemical Products, Ltd.,

Thanking you for your kind inquiry, we are

Yours very truly,

FGT:EH

PETER-AUSTIN MANUFACTURING LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ottawa, April 2, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Indians of Canada

As you are probably aware, I have been obtaining sample copies of various books published in Canada dealing with our Indians. One of the most satisfactory which I have obtained at the present time is attached hereto. It is published in Regina and Toronto and I feel it would be more suitable than the one which I sent up to you recently dealing with the stories of three Indian boys. You will find the photographs in this book are very good and the work on the B. C. Indians as submitted by the Reverend Mr. Raley is exceptionally good.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 25th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Will you please let me have your latest catalogues of Catechisms, Bible Histories and Bible Stories.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. P. J. Kennedy,
Ambassador Books,
12 Richmond St. East,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUREAU OF NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON AFFAIRS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Ottawa, 1st April, 1947.

Colonel Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building, Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Re apportioning of the cost of school materials

As requested in your letter of March 28th, file No. 1-1-4 (N.T.), I am enclosing copy of the Minutes of the 169th Session of the Northwest Territories Council, January 14th.

Should you desire any further information, I would be pleased to furnish same.

Yours very truly,

J.W. McKinnon

J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minutes of the One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Session of the Northwest Territories Council held in the office of the Deputy Commissioner on Tuesday the 14th January, 1947.

PRESENT -

R. A. Gibson (Chairman) - Deputy Commissioner
A. L. Cumming - Member of Council
K. R. Daly - " " "
R. A. Hoey - " " "
S. T. Wood - " " "

IN ATTENDANCE -

J. W. McKinnon - School Inspector, Bureau of N.W.T. & Y. Affairs.

---

1. Confirmation of Minutes -

(i) One Hundred and Sixty-eighth Session held on December 3, 1946 — 483
(ii) Special Meeting held January 2, 1947 — 483
(iii) Special Meeting held January 6, 1947 — 483

Approved.

2. Local Trustee Board, Yellowknife -

(i) Minutes dated November 27 and December 11, 1946 — 10710

Noted.

(ii) Payment of Returning Officer's fee and fee for preparing Voters' List — 9778-3

Council authorized the payment of $100 to Mr. Totske as Returning Officer and $100 to Mr. McLean for preparing the Voters' List at Yellowknife.

3. Resignation of Dr. Camsell as Commissioner of the Northwest Territories - 8559

Council unanimously adopted the following resolutions

Resolved,

That the Northwest Territories Council records its profound regret that Dr. Charles Camsell has resigned as Commissioner of the Northwest Territories.

In the twenty-six years that Dr. Camsell has served on the Council and particularly during his more than ten years as Commissioner, he has made an outstanding contribution not only to public knowledge of the resources of the Northwest Territories but to their development as well. It was indeed fitting that he should play such a prominent part in the affairs of the land of his birth.

His Majesty the King and learned societies in Canada and other lands have honoured his distinguished efforts and ability.

The members of this Council join in paying tribute to their retiring colleague with the heartfelt wish that he may long enjoy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

with health and contentment the fruits of his years of high achievement in the service of his country.

4. Roads -

(i) Giant-Yellowknife Road 14992

The Chairman explained that a certain sum was provided by the Northwest Territories Administration for the construction of this road and the Giant Yellowknife Gold Mines Limited did the work. The Minister and he saw the road and found it far superior to anything that had been expected. There is a balance of $14,011.24 to be paid and the company have requested that the Administration pay half - $7,005.62. The company makes no charge for that part of the road (about one mile) between its shafts. A motion was passed to the effect that $7,005.62 be paid from the Liquor Fund.

5. Radio -

(i) Canadian Pacific Air Lines Ltd. 7802

(a) 50-watt radio station at campsite of Discovery Gold Mines, Giaque Lake, N.W.T.

Approved.

6. Executive Orders -

(i) Notaries Public - reappointment 6720

(a) William Johnstone Taylor
(b) Cpl. Herbert Olin Humphrey
(c) Cst. Charles Verne Teeple
(d) John Murray McMeekan

Approved.

7. Travelling expenses of Rev. Maurice Flint re preparation of Eskimo Grammar - 7043

The Secretary explained that it had been decided to translate and publish a certain amount of literature in Eskimo syllabics. In addition to that Dr. Peck's Eskimo Grammar was revised and put in more modern form by Rev. Maurice Flint of Toronto who is an expert on the Eskimo language. It has been agreed to publish this in mimeographed form. This would be largely for white people to learn Eskimo. There is also an Eskimo lesson book prepared largely from data from Greenland to enable Eskimo children to learn English. Twenty-two pamphlets for the education of Eskimo will be completed in the syllabic. Mr. Flint is translating these for the Administration. He came to Ottawa about the grammar and about the other work and has submitted travelling expense accounts. It was agreed that they should be paid.

Consideration is also being given to paying Mr. Flint for the time he devotes to this translation work. It was explained that Mr. Flint is doing this work because he offered to do it and is very able. The Roman Catholic authorities who have a slightly different type of syllabic, have been told that if they want to go ahead with similar work they will receive the same consideration and treatment as Mr. Flint. A discussion followed regarding the honorarium to be paid Mr. Flint for his work on all these publications. It was agreed that a fair honorarium should be paid but the amount was not fixed. Stand.

8. Legislation -

(i) Amendment to the Ordinance to Prevent the Pollution of Running Streams 16130 8244

The Chairman explained that when Dr. Hayward was Medical Health

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

K SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Officer at Aklavik he reported on the 14th January, 1946, that the police were having difficulty in enforcing his order to the owners of the local hotel in regard to dumping garbage and night soil into the river. It was doubtful whether they had the authority to enforce this order.

On the 19th February, 1946, the departmental solicitor advised that the Ordinance to Prevent the Pollution of Running Streams should be amended to give the medical health officer the necessary authority. The final draft of the proposed amendment gives the Medical Health Officer authority to issue such orders as he considers necessary. The amendment was approved in principle.

9. Education (Mackenzie District) -

(i) Verbal report of Mr. McKinnon, School Inspector 17

The Chairman explained that it had been decided to do something about the matter of improving educational facilities in the Northwest Territories and the Administration succeeded in recruiting as School Inspector on it's staff a man who has all the qualifications necessary for the job. The settlement of Yellowknife has been offered $150,000 to put in a school of opportunity and that will be one of Mr. McKinnon's first charges. He has an individual problem in each settlement, no two exactly alike, and in every case he will work with the Indian Affairs Branch to bring into existence whatever improvement is possible within the limits of the budget for that locality. It was thought that after his first trip to the Mackenzie District and the limited opportunities which he has had to observe conditions, it would be well to hear Mr. McKinnon's impressions on what he found there and his suggestions in a broad way as to what steps might be taken. In due course he will prepare a report which will be studied by Council but in the meantime the budget must be prepared as, in order to accomplish anything in the Northwest Territories, everything has to be started well in advance.

Mr. McKinnon said he appreciated very much the opportunity of meeting the members of Council. On August 10 he reached the Northwest Territories and spent two months investigating educational conditions in the north. He visited the tents of the natives along the Mackenzie River as far as Aklavik and one of the questions he asked was, "Did your wife attend a school?" He noticed that in every case where the mother had attended a school, conditions were much superior to those in settlements where the people had received no education. Mr. McKinnon was firmly convinced of the good effect of education in the life of the natives. He noticed that in many of the schools there was very little equipment and practically no library facilities; that the certification of teachers ranged from Grade VII standing to First Class. In other words, one of the things that impressed him was the lack of uniformity. He noticed that some of the schools used Canadian Readers which were in use thirty years ago; the Alberta curriculum is used in some schools and none at all in others.

Mr. McKinnon recommended that an Office of Education be set up where education would be co-ordinated and unified; that a grant of $7 per pupil be paid; that a salary of $1,800 per teacher be provided as this is the salary paid by Indian Affairs Branch throughout Canada; that $50 per class room be provided as a library grant; that a radio be provided for each class room; that a film library be set up, and that a qualified educationist be appointed as his assistant. The estimated pupilage of the Mackenzie District would be 2,000 children of school age and it is absolutely impossible for one man to attempt to give the services which are required at the present time.

Considerable progress has been made at Fort Norman, Fort Rae, and Hay River on an agreement made between the Northwest Territories Administration and Indian Affairs Branch. Plans have been made to open three temporary schools until the situation is clarified and it is known just what will be needed in various areas. The arrangement is that Indian Affairs will pay the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

teachers' salaries and pay for text books, desks, and equipment; the cost will be taken on a pro rata basis between Indian Affairs Branch and the Northwest Territories Administration. There were some 70 children of school age at Fort Norman and the residents were very anxious for some type of education. The older boys and girls mentioned the idea of adult education and asked if classes could be given in the evenings. At Fort Rae the residents submitted a petition requesting a school. They plan to have a temporary school but the School Inspector would advocate this only as a temporary measure. A residential school will be needed ultimately.

He was convinced the schools at Fort Norman and Rae must be residential schools in the future because the Indian and Eskimo are both nomadic and that is the only way educational facilities could be provided for them. These views are endorsed by Bishop Trocellier, Bishop Fleming, and the residents in these various areas. There is also some talk of Fort Rae becoming a port when the mining development takes place in that area and that may be another factor in support of setting up an appropriate residential school there. Mr. Gibson explained that the chief reason why there has not been more done in the past at this point is that it is generally believed that Rae is situated on a very poor site where there is poor water and everything has been against it. Even with the amount of business going up to the Snare River through Rae, it is found to be a very difficult place. Mr. McKinnon and Mr. M. Meikle looked for a site and there was only one where a residential school could possibly be built. It was planned to have temporary schools at Rae, Fort Norman, and Hay River, sometime in the near future. The one at Hay River would be in the old residential school. The residents there are in need of education and are very concerned about it; they have presented a petition.

Mr. McKinnon inspected educational facilities at Fort Smith. He had a talk with Mr. Capell the Secretary of the Public School, and there was a deficit of $6.67, $200 owing to the Hudson's Bay Company from the previous year and the teacher's salary coming due. Fort Smith emphasizes the fact that the Administration's financial policy towards the Northwest Territories has to be revised within certain limits and Mr. McKinnon has tried to make arrangements in the 1947-48 Estimates whereby that will be done. In the meantime the Fort Smith Public School is in vital need of financial assistance and he recommended the grant be increased from $700 to $1,000 to take care of this special emergency and that the residents carry on as in the past until such time as the Administration's policy goes into effect. Council approved of increasing the grant to the Fort Smith Public School effective January 1, 1946.

The School Inspector noticed that the classes are too large. At Aklavik the teacher had 76 children and 50 of them were non-English. One teacher was teaching as many pupils as the four teachers were at Yellowknife last year. Allowance will have to be made in the future for smaller classes in order to obtain greater efficiency.

In his 1947-48 Estimates Mr. McKinnon has made allowances for $1,600 for a teacher's average salary based on qualifications and experience; for an Office of Education--office rent, $50 a month; supplies $600; equipment $750, total $1,950--an educational library containing books and periodicals $200; film projecting outfit to screen pictures before sending them to schools, $1,000; the salary of a supervisor of training, $3,000-$3,600; a stenographer $1,200. In his estimates he tried to make a very modest and small beginning in certain special projects--$50 per class room for a library, $1,400; 24 radios at $50 each, $1,200; $500 as a beginning in adult education; $250 for correspondence courses; $250 for handicrafts; home economics $500 in certain selected areas; manual training $500 in certain areas; and $2,500 for beginning teachers' institutes. The total for special projects is $7,100, half of which should be paid by the Northwest Territories Administration and the remainder by Indian Affairs Branch.

If possible, allowance should be made in the estimates for educational facilities at Good Hope where there are about 60 children of school age and also at Arctic Red River as the residents are alarmed about

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

the lack of educational facilities. Council decided that in addition to those two points the matter of opening a school at Fort Franklin be investigated and action taken to meet the needs.

In order to bring about the reorganisation of education and extend existing facilities, the sum of $45,000 has been included in the 1947-48 Estimates for the Government of the Northwest Territories under the following consolidated headings:-

Grants	$34,150
Printing and Stationery	500
Supplies and Materials	3,555
Travelling Expenses	3,000
Freight, Express, Telegrams, Postage, etc.	350
Equipment, Maintenance and Repairs	2,625
Sundries	820
Total	$45,000

Owing to conditions existing in the Territories it may not be possible to confine expenditures as indicated above. Council, therefore, agreed that whatever reallocation is needed to meet requirements should be carried out.

At this point in the proceedings Mr. McKinnon was asked if he was of the opinion that the Administration should pay the salaries of all teachers in the Territories. He replied that this should be the policy with the exception of those within organised school districts. Council concurred.

It was reported that the Indian Affairs Branch have a proposal before Cabinet Council to make all teachers of Indian day schools permanent Civil Servants. A new salary schedule has been worked out and the teachers will contribute to the superannuation fund. Grants to Indian schools are also being substantially increased this year. The Northwest Territories Council expressed the opinion that the teachers appointed to the main settlements of the Territories should be full-time Civil Servants and responsible to the school inspector. The matter of setting up appropriate positions is to be dealt with as soon as possible.

It was agreed that the Administration should buy equipment, modern text books, etc., as needed and be reimbursed on a pro rata basis by the Indian Affairs Branch. Alberta school books will be used and the Alberta curriculum followed. Requisitions for such equipment, etc., will be prepared by the Northwest Territories Administration after consultation with the Indian Affairs Branch.

It was also agreed by Council that wherever children of a school or a community desire to purchase a motion picture projector for educational purposes, the Northwest Territories Administration will contribute 50% of the cost either from the Territorial Liquor Fund or the Administration Vote.

(ii) Arrangements for school at Port Radium - 16635

Eldorado Mining and Refining Ltd. wish to have a school at Port Radium and are preparing a room to be used for this purpose. They will also employ temporarily at $75 per month, the wife of one of their employees who is a qualified teacher. Later the company intend to provide a new school building and employ a qualified teacher on a full-time basis. The school will be operated in accordance with the regulations.

Council agreed that the Northwest Territories Administration should pay half the cost of opening and maintaining the temporary school and also half the cost of all expenses connected with the permanent school.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

10. Eastern Arctic Matters -

(i) Appeal to Privy Council from the ruling of the Supreme Court that Eskimos in Quebec are Indians 734

Stand.

(ii) Use of poison on wolves by trapper at Eskimo Point 15091

... The Secretary explained that D. C. Turner, a trapper at Eskimo Point who is an ex-R.C.M. Policeman and well versed in the law, found that wolves were taking about one-half his fur catch. He set out poison around his traps in an attempt to reduce the number of wolves. He was arrested and tried last summer before a Justice of the Peace. He was fined $5 but immediately wrote out an appeal, his object being to force to the attention of the Administration the necessity of doing something to control the wolves. He wants the law modified to permit responsible trappers to poison wolves or, failing that, he wants the government to employ paid wolf exterminators. The wild life authorities were consulted and said nothing could economically be done to reduce the wolf population in such an extensive area as the cost would probably exceed the value of the fox catch. Poison cannot be permitted owing to danger to other wild life. He has appealed but has paid no deposit in this connection.

It was suggested that the trapper in question be informed of the views of the wild life authorities in regard to wolf control and that any further use of poison by him may result in the cancellation of his trapping licence. He might be advised that since no deposit accompanied his appeal it is doubtful if it would be entertained by a stipendiary magistrate. He may wish to withdraw his appeal.

(iii) Education -

(a) Mr. J. G. Wright's report. 17

The Secretary read a memorandum on education in the Eastern Arctic dated November 19, 1946 (copy attached).

Regarding literature, the Secretary said there would be an Eskimo Grammar, a lesson book to teach Eskimo children English based on books used in Greenland (this book was distributed last year and the local dialects are being put in so the book will be of use in any part of the north); a phrase book which will be useful to people going in to the north for a short time, and a book which may be called a Book of Wisdom and will cover,-

	1. Family Allowances	12. Food
	2. Care of Rifles	13. A Clean Body
	3. Care of Boats	14. Taking Care of Sick People
	4. Conservation of Game	15. Before Baby Comes
Health:	5. Where Sickness Comes From	16. Care of New Baby
	6. How Sickness Spreads	17. Feeding a New Baby
	7. The Clean Camp	18. Crying in New Baby
	8. The Clean Igloo	19. Sick Baby
	9. Clean Air	20. Care of Sick Baby
	10. Clean Water	21. Lung Sickness (T.B.)
	11. Clean Pots and Dishes	22. What to do When Frozen

The Chairman was of the opinion that since the Eskimo live so much of a family life, the older people will have to be included in any scheme of education. Teachers will have to be sent among them and it might be a good idea to employ teacher-welfare workers. It was also suggested that Eskimo might be trained as teachers in the north as they would not require to be brought out every two or three years.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

11. Fort Smith Day School (R.C.) - purchase of desks and chairs 78

It was agreed that these should be purchased by the Administration.

12. Audit report of Public Administrator, Mackenzie District 8915

Col. Craig reported that he had audited the accounts of the Public Administrator and found them in order. Noted.

13. Position of Typist (part time), Sub-Mining Recorder's Office, Edmonton, Alta. 9159

Approval was given to the appointment of Mrs. H. R. Stutchbury to replace Mrs. I. J. Gilker, as Typist, part time, at a salary of $200 per annum with effect from October 1, 1946. Payment of salary to be made on a quarterly basis from the appropriations provided for the Government of the Northwest Territories.

Council then adjourned.

R. A. Gibson,
Deputy Commissioner.

J. G. Wright,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 19, [illegible]6.

Mr. Gibson

Re: Education in the Eastern Arctic.

The problem of education in the Eastern Arctic is very complex. The thinly scattered population, the transportation difficulties over great distances, the nomadic habits of the natives, the necessity for Eskimo children to learn the native way of life, the frequent changes in the personnel of the white population and, to some extent, the language and religious question, all have a bearing on the subject.

White Education

The white population numbers about 150 comprised of doctors, nurses, weather and radio station attendants, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, missionaries, traders and trappers. The majority of these people seldom remain longer than three years in the country without a furlough. Some missionaries remain longer and a few white trappers may remain indefinitely. The distribution of white children or those of mixed blood desiring education in English is approximately as follows:-

Lake Harbour	5	Chesterfield	6
Port Harrison	5	Pangnirtung	3
Southampton Island	1	Pond Inlet	1
Eskimo Point	2	Moffet Inlet	2
Term Point vicinity	10	Fort Ross	4

A Total of 38

Of the above, 10 are infants under school age and the parents may move out before the children reach school age. There are, therefore, roughly 25 white or mixed blood children of school age widely scattered in the Eastern Arctic. Most of these children follow the correspondence courses supplied by one or other of the provinces and where the parents devote sufficient attention to teaching them, many of these children are said to be unusually well advanced for their age. Last summer I received requests for Ontario Department of Education correspondence courses from the following families:-

Mr. (Foxey) Brown, Rankin Inlet -
Sons aged 7 and 1
Daughters aged 16, 14, 10, 5, 3.

Mr. Ernie Lyle, Fort Ross -
Children aged 9, 6, 4, 3.

Arrangements will be made to have the courses supplied by the Department.

When the Patrol was at Chesterfield Cpl. Corey informed me that there are several white trappers and independent traders along the west coast of Hudson Bay centering at Term Point who intend to live permanently in the country and want a school for their children. There are also some well-to-do natives in this region who would be prepared to pay to send their children to school. Cpl. Corey thinks there should be a government residential school near Term Point where at least 15 children would attend.

I had a discussion with Father Fafard at Chesterfield in regard to education of both white and native children on the west coast. He said that in the Chesterfield region 95% of the population were Roman Catholic and that as far south as Eskimo Point over 50% of the population were Roman Catholic. He did not favour anything but separate schools or religious schools on the west coast. Father Fafard is, I think, more or less satisfied with the day school education they are giving the Eskimo and does not seem to be enthusiastic about starting a residential school. They would have to erect a building. I have no

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

information as to the religion of the group of whites and those of mixed blood who want a residential school at Term Point but it should be noted they request a government school.

Owing to transportation difficulties I can see no way of educating the scattered white children in the Eastern Arctic except by correspondence which has, so far, worked satisfactorily. The one exception might be the group on the west coast of Hudson Bay but it seems doubtful if the school could be run for 15 children only.

Eskimo education

There are only two residential schools for Eskimo in the Eastern Arctic both operated by missions at Fort George. The Roman Catholic mission has an average attendance of 8 Eskimo and the Church of England has 8. We pay these schools an annual grant of $200 per pupil.

The missions operate day schools at the following points which are attended by Eskimo children when they are in the vicinity:-

Location	Religion	Average Attendance	Annual Government Grant
Eskimo Point	R.C.	7	$250
Eskimo Point	C. of E.	33	350
Chesterfield	R.C.	21	250
Baker Lake	R.C.	14	250
Baker Lake	C. of E.	6	250
Igloolik	R.C.	22	250
Mistake Bay	R.C.	6	250
		Total 109	

Funds have been provided in the Estimates for grants to day schools at a number of other points but hitherto there has not been sufficient attendance of children for a long enough period to warrant the schools being operated except at brief intervals.

There is considerable difference of opinion amongst the white residents in the north as to how much education should be given the Eskimo and how it should be provided. Some of the missionaries, of course, insist on religious schools. Those laymen who recommend education for the Eskimo want government schools. Some do not think the Eskimo should be given much education or he will become dissatisfied with his lot. There is little but the fur trade to support him in the north and he would have a hard time competing with whites outside. Practically all agree that any education given should be provided in the north and that it would be a grave mistake to transport native children any distance from their homes for education since they rapidly become unfitted for the native way of life. This has been amply demonstrated in the case of children brought outside for hospitalisation.

I have discussed this subject with many people in the north and the following seems to be the consensus of opinion of those best informed:-

1. Education of the Eskimo should be designed to equip him to meet changing conditions in the north but should not make him discontented.

2. He should be taught English, as opportunity offers, so that he can read published matter.

3. He should learn simple arithmetic, hygiene, animal conservation, and the use and care of such white man's equipment as he needs.

4. His morale must be sustained and the development of any race inferiority complex avoided. The pride of race which he still has should be fostered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

and instruction in suitable folk lore should be encouraged. This is rapidly disappearing under missionary instruction.

5. Pending instruction in schools, much can be done to educate the Eskimo by supplying him with suitable pamphlets in syllabic. Nearly all Eskimo are literate in their syllabic script. Such pamphlets are now in the course of preparation.

6. When the Eskimo has been grounded in hygiene and sanitation, it may be possible to allow him to live in portable fabricated houses. There are already requests by well-to-do natives to purchase such houses but they would introduce a danger to health at present.

7. Medical health centers, operated by the government, should be the basis of all improvement in native welfare. Such a health center could be staffed by a man and his wife, skilled in first-aid, who would prescribe for patients under radio advise. Some young natives would be employed and taught hygiene, infant feeding, and care of the sick. These would be changed from time to time and new ones taken on to learn while the older ones carried their knowledge back to the native camps. Under-nourished and ailing children would be nursed back to health at the centers. Reading, writing and arithmetic, and other useful subjects could also be taught at these centers and the Eskimo Grammar and book of Eskimo Lessons which we are preparing would prove valuable here.

8. Any children who showed marked promise at these centers could be taken outside for higher education and fitted to carry on work at the medical centers, hospitals, weather and radio stations, etc. No child should be taken out until he is at least 14 years old and he should be returned to his people for a month or two each year so he would not forget the native language and way of life.

Frankly, I can see no other suitable way than the above whereby we can begin the education of the Eskimo. It is, of course, closely linked up with the medical health programme but, as in most efforts in the north, the co-operation of all interested parties is essential. I think we should urge the Department of National Health and Welfare to proceed along the line of providing health centers and offer our co-operation in the matter of education. I doubt if a policy could be laid down in time to do much in the coming year and for this reason I have not recommended anything extra in our Estimates.

(sgd.) J. G. Wright.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 5th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock 100 copies of "Indians of Canada and Prairie Pioneers" by C. A. Scarrow and Jean Gibson.

This book can be obtained from the School Aids and Text Book Publishing Company, Limited, Toronto.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Miss Dawson
OK to order
100 [illegible]

Ottawa, April 2, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Indians of Canada

As you are probably aware, I have been obtaining sample copies of various books published in Canada dealing with our Indians. One of the most satisfactory which I have obtained at the present time is attached hereto. It is published in Regina and Toronto and I feel it would be more suitable than the one which I sent up to you recently dealing with the stories of three Indian boys. You will find the photographs in this book are very good and the work on the B. C. Indians as submitted by the Reverend Mr. Raley is exceptionally good.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Same letter sent to: 1-1-4 (WT.).
Alberta, Saskatchewan,
Manitoba, New Brunswick,
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island.

Ottawa, April 9, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

Could we please be provided with a copy of your 1947-48 price list and requisition form.

Yours truly,

Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Text Book Branch,
Department of Education,
Victoria, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT).

Ottawa, April 9, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

Could we please be provided with a copy of the 1947-48 price list and requisition form for text-books authorized in the elementary, intermediate and high schools in both the Roman Catholic and Protestant Schools of Quebec.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Montreal Book Room,
1455 McGill College Ave.,
Montreal, Quebec.

Indian Affaire. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT).

Same letter sent to:
Saskatchewan, Alberta,
Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec,
New Brunswick, Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island.

Ottawa, April 9, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Could we please be provided with the following bulletins as issued for the province of British Columbia.

(a) The list of text-books authorized for the academic year 1947-48.

(b) The latest course of study for the elementary grades.

Yours truly,

Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

1-1-4

This space for use of Head Office only

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

April 8, 19 47.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Col. Jones

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Lt., Colonel B.F. Neary, Superintendent of Welfare & Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15	Globe Terrestrial with table.		

Notes:

The above can be secured at a cost of $ 18.92 each from the Ottawa Branch of War Assets Corporation Number Four, Temporary Buildings, Wellington Street, Room 123.

We would appreciate it if you would have the order placed immediately as the location where the globes are being stored is being cleared this week.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM CD 23

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Room 115 90 Lyon St., OTTAWA, ONT.

PURCHASER'S COPY

SALES ORDER

SOLD TO AND TO BE INVOICED TO	DATE	SHEET NO.	NO. OF SHEETS
Dept. Mines and Resources, Langevin Block, OTTAWA, Ontario. Att: Lieut. Col. Neary.	April 16, 1947	1	1
	DIVISION NO. 3A	SALES ORDER NO. OBS 5603	

CLASS	DECLARER'S FILE REFERENCE	C.A.A.C. REFERENCE FILE	SERIAL NO.	SHEET NO.
101		223-28D-700	X 18829	1001
SALESMAN	PROV. SALES TAX LIC. NO.	P.C. AUTHORITY	P.O.	
J.N. Taylor			P.O. 18452	AN

TERMS OF PAYMENT: Net - Cash 30 Days

TERMS OF DELIVERY: "F.O.B. Location"

SHIP TO: Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Welfare & Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Bldg., Ottawa, Ont.

VIA: Car or Truck

CUSTODIAN: War Assets Corporation, Warehouse No. 47, MONTREAL, Que.

S.O. ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	A.S. ITEM NO.	UNIT	NO. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL VALUE
1	AN Globe Terrestial 16" with table stand.	1002	ea	15	$18.92	$283.80
	"F.O.B. Location"					

THIS SALES ORDER IS SUBJECT TO:

1. THE AVAILABILITY OF THE GOODS ENUMERATED HEREIN.
2. ANY TERMS AND CONDITIONS STATED ON THE FACE OR BACK OF THIS FORM AND ANY FURTHER CONDITIONS EMBODIED ON ANY SCHEDULE ATTACHED HERETO. INVOICE WILL FOLLOW DELIVERY OF GOODS.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUND TO THE PURCHASER ANY AMOUNT PAID ON ACCOUNT OF ANY ITEM OF THE PROPERTY SOLD, AND THEREUPON TO BE FREE OF ALL OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE PURCHASER OR ANY OTHER PARTY IN RESPECT OF SUCH ITEM OR ITEMS.

THE ATTACHED ACKNOWLEDGMENT COPY OF THIS SALES ORDER MUST BE SIGNED AND RETURNED TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION AT THE BRANCH INDICATED HEREIN.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

PER W.N. Howe.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, April 8, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B.F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of March 26, re Globes procurable from War Assets Corporation, I would ask you to kindly let me have a requisition to cover the globes required and same will be ordered from War Assets, as and where they are, as War Assets will not deliver direct. The only alternative is either to give me the shipping instructions, or have them delivered to your Branch to be shipped out as required.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (■ ?)

Ottawa, April 12, 1947.

Dear Madam:

You will recall that I wrote you in July concerning health texts suitable for Indian children.

At that time, in your letter of July 29, you indicated the possibility of the publishers preparing modified editions of standard health texts for use in Indian schools.

Could you please inform me whether any action has been taken in this regard. We are at present using the Safe and Healthy Living Series in the senior grades but are still anxious to obtain a more suitable series for the junior grades.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Edna A. Gerken,
Supervisor of Health Education,
United States Department of the Interior,
Office of Indian Affairs,
47 New Custom House,
Denver 2, Colorado, U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

C O P Y

Original on 1-1-4 1-1-1 (# 7)

Ottawa, April 12, 1947.

Dear Madam:

You will recall that I wrote you in July concerning health texts suitable for Indian children.

At that time, in your letter of July 29, you indicated the possibility of the publishers preparing modified editions of standard health texts for use in Indian schools.

Could you please inform me whether any action has been taken in this regard. We are at present using the Safe and Healthy Living Series in the senior grades but are still anxious to obtain a more suitable series for the junior grades.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Edna A. Carlson,
Supervisor of Health Education,
United States Department of the Interior,
Office of Indian Affairs,
47 New Custom House,
Denver 2, Colorado, U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
st. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Division of Tests and Measurements,

Address Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 March 24	To supplying the Indian Commissioner's Office, Vancouver, B.C. with manuals of Direction for Dom. Group Achievement Test, Forms A and B, as per attached account,	.75

4-949

APR 12 1947

MAR 31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

D. A. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher No. 31.
VOTE 76-02-201.

Date March 26th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INVOICE

#0-11-1

DIVISION OF TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
VICTORIA, B.C.

Sold to Indian Affairs Branch

Address Department of Mines , P.O. Box 70
C/o Major D.M. MacKay, Vancouver, B.C.

Our No. 1379

Date 24 March , 1947

Via Mail

Terms N/30

		Price.	
3	Manuals of Direction for Dominion Group Achievement Test, Forms A & B	.25	75

748-1697

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, April 14th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Social Studies Silent Readers.

With further reference to our letter of March 18th in which we ordered fifty copies of each of the above Silent Readers for Grades One to Eight, we now find that we will require an additional quantity of each and would, therefore, ask you to order the following:

100 copies Book I - Helpers All,
100 " " II - In the City, On the Farm and Along the Road,

50 copies Book III - In Other Lands,
50 " " IV - Then and Now,
50 " " V - New Horizons,
50 " " VI - To The New World,
50 " " VII - From Sea to Sea,
50 " " VIII- Mother of Freeman.

Your early attention to this order will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

TREASURY OFFICE
DEPARTMENT OF
PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

OTTAWA, CANADA April 8th 1947

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of the 14th ultimo, addressed to Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery, enclosing a statement for $14.64 of Lundy & Company Limited, Toronto, covering their invoice 2919 of November 9th, our records show this was part of a three-page invoice (Nos. D-2917, D-2918 and D-2919) dated November 9th 1946 in the name of the Welfare and Training Service of your Department for Catechisms, Bible Histories, etc.,

Payment of the invoice, covered by your requisition 27066, our S.E. 35632, was included in our cheque 8553 for $27.12 forwarded to the Company February 11th last.

IBc

J. A. R. Labrosse,
Chief Treasury Officer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 17th, 1947.

Landy & Company Limited,
616 Dundas Street West,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

We received your statement showing a balance owing of $14.64 on your invoice No. D-2919 of November 9th, 1946.

Payment of this invoice was included in cheque 8553 for $27.12 forwarded to your Company on February 11th, 1947 by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495-517 Wellington St. West

TORONTO CANADA

March 28, 1947.

Department of
Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have received your enquiry regarding Maps of the World and of Canada but are sorry to say that at the present time we cannot supply either of these Maps. The paper sheets which are mounted on linen with wooden rollers are both out of stock and we have been unable to obtain any further supplies from the manufacturer.

We would refer you to Moyer School Supplies, 106 York Street, or George M. Hendry, 270 King Street West, who may be able to supply these Maps.

Yours very truly,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED.

(Sgd.) E. H. Almond

EHA/DS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 2, 1947.

Attention: E.H. Almond.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo addressed to the Department of Mines and Resources regarding an inquiry concerning a supply of maps of Canada and of the world, and which was referred to this office for attention.

On canvassing the various Services of this Branch we are unable to trace the origin of this inquiry. I would be pleased if you could furnish this office with further details, such as the Service, Branch, and signature affixed to the inquiry, to enable us to have your letter placed in the proper hands.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) J.M. Wardle
"P"

Director.

The Copp Clark Co. Ltd.,
495-517 Wellington St., West,
Toronto, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED
495-517 Wellington St. West
TORONTO CANADA

April 7th, 1947.

Department of
Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Wardle

Replying to yours regarding the enquiry we had received from you concerning Maps. This was from the Indian Affairs Branch, file #1-1-4 (WT) and was signed by B. F. Neary.

We trust that this will enable you to trace the sender of this enquiry.

Yours very truly,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED.

(Sgd.) E. H. Almond.

EHA/DS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Miss Davis

Ottawa, April 10, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Attached for your information are copies of an exchange of correspondence between the Copp Clark Company Limited and this office regarding an account which apparently pertains to your Branch, and which is self-explanatory.

J. M. Wardle.
P.

Director.

Encs.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 11 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Davis
for file

LEGAL SURVEYS AND MAP SERVICE
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LIST OF MAPS

TITLE	SCALE	COLOUR TINTS	SIZE IN INCHES	DATE OF ISSUE	PRICE
CANADA	100 miles to 1 inch (all railroads shown in red)	8	36x25½	1937	.25
CANADA, RESOURCES	100 miles to 1 inch	13	36x25½	1944	.25
CANADA, MAGNETIC	(showing lines of equal magnetic declination and annual change for 1940) 100 miles to 1 inch	4	36x25½	1940	.25
CANADA, AIRWAY FACILITIES PLANNING CHART	(showing controlled airways) 100 miles to 1 inch	4	36x25½	1945	.25
CANADA, and NEWFOUNDLAND, OROGRAPHICAL	(showing elevations by layered tints) 125 miles to 1 inch	9	32x25½	1931	.15
ALBERTA	35 miles to 1 inch	6	18x25½	1943	.15
ALBERTA, CONTOURED	(3 sheets: North, Centre, and South, Contour interval: 200 feet. The townships are indicated but the boundaries are not drawn) 12½ miles to 1 inch				
	NORTH SHEET	4	34x24	1923	.25
	CENTRE SHEET	4	34x24	1924	.25
	SOUTH SHEET	4	34x24	1928	.25
BRITISH COLUMBIA	35 miles to 1 inch (printed in black and water blue only)	2	34x31	1941	.25
MANITOBA	NORTH SHEET (North from township 64) 16 miles to 1 inch South sheet not yet issued	4	33x30	1938	.25
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, & ALBERTA	35 miles to 1 inch (printed in black and water blue only)	2	42x31	1942	.25

FORM A 2/8/46

Cont'd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

TITLE	SCALE	COLOUR TINTS	SIZE IN INCHES	DATE OF ISSUE	PRICE
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, & ALBERTA, PHYSICAL AND CLIMATIC map	35 miles to 1 inch	12	36x24½	1924	.25
NEW BRUNSWICK	10 miles to 1 inch	3	30x25½	1935	.25
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE	This map is drawn on a Polar Equadistant Projection, which means that the scale along the meridians is constant (at 305 miles to 1 inch), but the scale in other directions varies. A note on the map explains how distances may be obtained diagonally and in an easterly-westerly direction.				
NORTHWESTERN CANADA, (showing transportation facilities north and west of Edmonton)	50 miles to 1 inch	3	24x34	1944	.25
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON	80 miles to 1 inch	6	33½x27½	1939	.25
	Linen-backed paper edition				.50
NOVA SCOTIA (see page 3)					
ONTARIO	35 miles to 1 inch (printed in black and water blue only)	2	36x38	1943	.25
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	3.95 miles to 1 inch	4	38x34½	1931	.25
QUEBEC AND THE MARITIME PROVINCES	35 miles to 1 inch (printed in black and water blue only)	2	36x48	1942	.25
SASKATCHEWAN	(2 sheets: North and South) 16 miles to 1 inch				
	NORTH SHEET	4	32x36	1939	.25
	SOUTH SHEET	6	30x25½	1935	.25
YUKON TERRITORY	South of Lat. 65° N. 16 miles to 1 inch	6	36x25½	1936	.25

FORM A 2/8/46

Cont'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TITLE	SCALE	COLOUR TINTS	SIZE IN INCHES	DATE OF ISSUE	PRICE
WORLD	(showing trade routes)	20	42x26	1938	.25

Only three sheets of the International Map of the World series, covering sections of Canada, have been issued to date. These are printed in a uniform style and show elevations by layered tints. They are as follows:-

NOVA SCOTIA	(Lat. 44° to 48° N., Long. 60° to 66° W.)				
	15.78 miles to 1 inch	12	24x28	1931	.25
	Price outside of Canada				.75
	(this sheet also shows Prince Edward Island and the easterly third of New Brunswick)				
MONTREAL	(Lat. 44°to 48°N., Long. 72° to 78°W.)				
	15.78 miles to 1 inch	10	25x25	1929	.25
	Price outside of Canada				.75
REGINA	(Lat. 48°to 52° N., Long. 102° to 108° W.)				
	15.78 miles to 1 inch	7	24x31½	1928	.25
	Price outside of Canada				.75

DETAILED MAPS

Large scale maps of various parts of Canada are also available at a cost of 25 cents each.

Indexes for any particular area will be supplied upon request.

AERONAUTICAL CHARTS

An index to these charts will be sent upon request. The charts are published on a scale of 8 miles to 1 inch and are priced at 25 cents each.

SIZES: The first figure shown in the map size is the east and west or horizontal measurement.

REMITTANCES: All remittances should be made payable at par at Ottawa. It is preferred that remittances be made by Post Office Money Orders.

In order to avoid delay exact remittances should accompany all applications for maps.

All applications for the above maps should be addressed to:

Surveyor General,
Legal Surveys and Map Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Labelle Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

FORM A 2/8/46 1000 WLB/BT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Miss Dunlop

TRANS-CANADA TEACHERS' SERVICE

7 HEATHER STREET, TORONTO 12, ONT.

April 17, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Thank you kindly for your order, received to-day. We have acknowledged receipt of this to the Department of Printing & Stationery as required.

We appreciate this opportunity to serve you, and will ship goods immediately upon receipt from our publishers.

Yours very truly,

W. E. Lendon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Miss Davis

OTTAWA, April 16, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Sup't of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Replying to your letter of March 18th in which you requested us to stock fifty copies each in the series "Social Studies Silent Readers, edited by Dr. T. H. W. Martin, I wish to advise you that these books were received on March 28,1947.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/JK.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, April 14, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines& Resources,
Ottawa.

Further to my letter of March 14 and your reply of the 21st, re "Health and Physical Fitness (Teacher's Manual) requisition No. 27297, I wish to advise you that invoice for a copy "Health and Physical Fitness" has been received bearing a notation that they do not publish a "Teachers Manual".

C.K.

If you do not require the "Text" which has been forwarded, same may be returned.

Kindly advise what action you wish taken in this matter.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 15th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Requisition No. 27297

With reference to your letter dated April 14th, I would advise you that I am keeping the text "Health and Physical Fitness" ordered on the above requisition.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

/SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1905

GEORGE J. McLEOD LIMITED

PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES

266 - 268 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO, ONT.

TELEPHONE ALL DEPARTMENTS ADELAIDE 0066

ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

WT-1

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources Dept.

Street Welfare Training Service, Indian Affairs Branch City Ottawa Ont.

Prov. Buyer Mr. Neary: Mr Orwell Phone

	QUAN.	TITLE	RETAIL PRICE	DISC. %	NET PRICE	AMOUNT
	100	Echo - Marketing	1.25	40	.75	75 00
G.D.	100	A.B.C. Rummy Game	.69	35	.45	45 00
						$120 00
	1	How To Build Small Docks	3.25			
G.Dept	1	Typical Craftsmen	1.95			
	1	Rummy Game - Western Scenes	.69			
	1	" " - Rummy Tales	.69			
7		Mary Hawkes				
		Horace Hawes				

CARRIED FORWARD (OR TOTAL)

G. G. P. 11/46

Order No. 3

Sheet No. 1 On

Salesman Meers

Date March 7 1947

Cust. Order No. 30 Comp.

Terms 30 days

Re Via Confirmation

Remarks

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL OR SENT OR RECEIVED FOR ENCLOSURES.

ALL CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

BOOKS SENT TO ORDER NOT RETURNABLE EXCEPTING WHERE PERMISSION IN WRITING IS GRANTED.

FOR OFFICE USE

CREDIT DEPT.

By

SALES DEPT.

Ent. by

CHECKED TO MAILING LIST

Date By

CHECKED TO INVENTORY

Date

By

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 18th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following books:

100 copies Clay Modeling @ 75¢ each, net,
100 " A.B.C. Rommey Gay @ 45¢ each, net.

These books can be obtained from George J. McLeod, Limited, 266-268 King Street West, Toronto.

Your early attention to this matter will be appreciated. Please let me know when these books are received by you.

Your truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

2

/BD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

I have been informed by Thos. Nelson & Sons Limited, 91 Wellington Street West, Toronto, that Books Four, Five and Six of the Highroads Readers will be available again by the third week of April. Would you please arrange to stock 100 copies of each of these Readers.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

/SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 21, 1947.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Will you please arrange to stock fifty copies of the following text-book:

Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, April 21st, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Will you please arrange to stock an additional quantity of Klean Klay as follows:

50	Lbs.	No. 39	Klean Klay (1-lb. carton),	Blue,
50	"	"	"	Red,
50	"	"	"	Green,
50	"	"	"	Orange.

This product is manufactured by the Art Chemical Products, Limited, 310 Davenport Road, Toronto, 5, Ont.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

/SB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Return to WT

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We have received an offer from the Grolier Society Limited, of Toronto, through their Agent, Mr. V. Cracknell, whereby they will offer for use in our schools:

30 sets of the Book of Knowledge,
10 sets of the Grolier Encyclopaedia.

These forty sets would cost $1,500. The standard price is $79.45 per set, and this special quotation to us would be $37.50 per set. Each set consists of ten volumes. The sets we obtain will have been used for demonstration purposes.

Would you please arrange to order these sets for us. A similar purchase was made some years ago.

Yours truly,

DIRECTOR.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

BFH/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, April 18, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of March 10 in which you requested that we stock 50 lbs. each of No. 39 Klean Klay, blue, red, green and orange, I wish to advise you that same has now been received.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, April 18, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of February 25 requesting that we stock 10 cases No. 28-8 Peacock Crayons, I wish to advise you that same were received March 27th.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Miss Davis

Ottawa, April 18, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of March 12 in which you requested that we stock 50 Folds each of crepe paper, red, green, orange, black, white and yellow, I wish to advise you that 48 folds of each were received April 8th.

JD/LL

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

I - STORY APPEAL

Are the stories well-built, with beginning, middle and end?
Do they contain some action, humour, suspense?
Do they stand on their own feet as reading, or do they tend to rely too much upon the pictures?
In short, which stories would you prefer to teach to Indian children who are beginning to read?

Order of Preference for Story Appeal:

1. _____
2. _____

II - INTEREST CENTRES

Which series has chosen topics of most interest to young Indian children?
Which series has chosen topics which best fit in with your course of studies in Religious Instruction, Health, Science and Social Studies?

Order of Preference for Interest Centres:

1. _____
2. _____

III - ILLUSTRATIONS

Consider the following:
(a) Artistic appeal, quality of drawing and colour, is colour saturation too high, taking eye away from the reading or properly subdued to reading?
Is art on children's or adult appreciation level?

(b) Teaching value: Is there enough relevant detail to provide good conversation material? Do the illustrations reinforce the story or steal the story away from the printed [illegible]?

Order of Preference for Illustrations:

1. _____
2. _____

IV - MAKE-UP OR FORMAT

Consider this from the point of utility in the classroom: Binding, quality of paper, cover-stock, size and quality of type and printing, balance of illustrations and printing on pages.

Order of Preference for Make-up:

1. _____
2. _____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

V - VOCABULARY

Consult word lists at back of each page of Pre-Primer, Primer, etc., for list of new words:
Work out the ratio of total number of words used to number of new words. This will mean the counting of the total number of words in each series and dividing into it the number of new words. The higher this ratio, the better will be the amount of practice per word.
Do this only for the Pre-Primer, Primer and Grade One Reader.

Order of Preference for Vocabulary Practice:

1. _____
2. _____

VI - SPECIAL FEATURES

Are there any special features about these Series not covered by any of the topics listed above?
Do these features seem desirable in a primary reading series?

Order of Preference for Special Features:

1. _____
2. _____

SUMMARY

Award five points where you consider the series to be Excellent, Four for Very Good, Three for Good, Two for Fair and One for Poor.

	FAITH & FREEDOM	CATHEDRAL BASIC
1. Story Appeal	_____	_____
2. Interest Centres	_____	_____
3. Illustrations	_____	_____
4. Format	_____	_____
5. Vocabulary	_____	_____
6. Special Features	_____	_____
TOTAL POINTS	_____	_____

NOTE: THIS FORM SHOULD REACH THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH BY JUNE 30TH.

(Signature) Principal of School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 25th, 1947.

Rev. Sir:

Further to my letter of February 26th, it has been suggested that, in analyzing the two Catholic Reader Series which have been supplied as outlined in the above letter, a proper form would be of assistance in grading the series.

Therefore, I attach for your use a form which we would like to have submitted in connection with these two Readers.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Sent to:
Major Davey,
Kamloops Res.,
St. Mary's Mission,
St. Catherine's Day,
Sandy Bay Res.

Enc.

Rev. F. Piche, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Qu'Appelle Indian Res. School,
Lebret, Sask.

BFN/SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TODAY'S WORK-PLAY BOOKS

by Gates, Huber, Peardon and Salisbury

Pre-Reading to Grade III

PRE-READING

ON OUR WAY Reading Readiness	$ .45
Manual for the Pre-Reading and Reading Readiness Programme	.60

PRE-PRIMER

My Work-Play Book for COME AND RIDE	.25
COME AND RIDE Pre-Primer	.35
THIS IS FUN Suplementary Pre-Primer	.30
Teachers' Plan Book for COME AND RIDE	.90
Teachers' Guide Book for COME AND RIDE	.70

PRIMER

My Work-Play Book for TAGS AND TWINKLE	.40
TAGS AND TWINKLE Basal Reader	.95
Teachers' Plan Book for TAGS AND TWINKLE	1.00
Teachers' Guide Book for TAGS AND TWINKLE	1.15
Unit Readers: IN CAME PINKY	
THE PAINTED CALF	
BRUCE AND BARBARA each	.25

GRADE I

My Work-Play Book for GOOD TIMES ON OUR STREET	.40
GOOD TIMES ON OUR STREET Basal Reader	1.00
Teachers' Plan Book for GOOD TIMES ON OUR STREET	1.00
Teachers' Guide Book for GOOD TIMES ON OUR STREET	1.60
Unit Readers: THE ANIMAL PARADE	
MR. JOEY AND THE PIG	
ELSIE ELEPHANT each	.25

GRADE II

My Work-Play Book for FRIENDS AND WORKERS	.40
FRIENDS AND WORKERS Basal Reader	1.20
Teachers' Plan Book for FRIENDS AND WORKERS	.90
Teachers' Guide Book for FRIENDS AND WORKERS	1.15
Unit Readers: ANIMALS ARE FUN	
BROWNIE AND HIS FRIENDS	
PUEBLO INDIAN STORIES	
ALWAYS READY	
ANIMALS WORK TOO	
WE GO AWAY each	.25

GRADE III

My Work-Play Book for ON LONGER TRAILS	.40
ON LONGER TRAILS Basal Reader	1.35
Teachers' Plan Book for ON LONGER TRAILS	.80
Teachers' Guide Book for ON LONGER TRAILS	1.60
Unit Readers: YEAR-ROUND FUN	
LITTLE BEAR, THE INDIAN BOY	
TONY AND JO-JO	
FIFTY WINTERS AGO	
TRAILS IN THE WOODS	
KURTI AND HARDI	
THE SAD PRINCE each	.25

THE NEW WORK-PLAY BOOKS

by Gates, Huber and Peardon

Grades IV-VI

GRADE IV

Preparatory Book to LET'S LOOK AROUND	.40
LET'S LOOK AROUND Basal Reader	1.60
Teachers' Manual for LET'S LOOK AROUND	.90

GRADE V

Preparatory Book to LET'S TRAVEL ON	4.0
LET'S TRAVEL ON Basal Reader	1.85
Teachers' Manual for LET'S TRAVEL ON	.90

GRADE VI

Preparatory Book to LET'S GO AHEAD	.40
LET'S GO AHEAD Basal Reader	1.85
Teachers' Manual for LET'S GO AHEAD	.70

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

70 Bond Street Toronto 2

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

MACMILLAN & CO. LTD., LONDON BOMBAY CALCUTTA · MADRAS MELBOURNE · THE MACMILLAN COMPANY NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO ATLANTA DALLAS

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

MACMILCO, TORONTO — *Publishers* — ELGIN 8178

ELLEN ELLIOTT, DIRECTOR SECRETARY · ROBERT HUCKVALE, PRESIDENT · ROBERT GRAVES, ASSISTANT SECRETARY

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE · 70 BOND ST. · TORONTO 2 · CANADA

SCHOOL-BOOK DEPARTMENT
J. M. GRAY
GLADYS E. NEALE

April 25, 1947.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

At the request of Miss Irene A. Welsh, we have checked into our stock of the Unit Readers by Gates, Huber, Peardon and Salisbury and report as follows:

Title	Grade	Stock		
IN CAME PINKY	Primer	out of stock	printing	
THE PAINTED CALF	"	"	few days	100
BRUCE AND BARBARA	"	"	printing	
SURPRISE BOX	"	85		80
ANIMAL PARADE	Grade I	out of stock	printing	
MR. JOEY AND THE PIG	"	"	few days	100
ELSIE ELEPHANT	"	"	few days	100
TIP	"	405		100
SING CANARAY SING	"	10		
POLLY THE KID	"	50		50
ANIMALS ARE FUN	Grade II	out of stock	printing	
ALWAYS READY	"	"	Printing	
BROWNIE AND HIS FRIENDS	"	"	printing	
ANIMALS WORK TOO	"	"	printing	
PUEBLO INDIAN STORIES	"	51		50
WE GO AWAY		56		50
YEAR ROUND FUN	Grade III	out of stock	few days	100
LITTLE BEAR THE INDIAN BOY	"	"	Printing	
TONY AND JO-JO	"	"	few days	100
FIFTY WINTERS AGO	"	102		100
TRAILS IN THE WOODS	"	122		100
KURTI AND HARDI	"	"	few days	100
THE SAD PRINCE	"	6		

(please turn over)

EDWARD ARNOLD & CO., LONDON (MEDICAL BOOKS) · E. J. ARNOLD & SON, LIMITED, LEEDS · BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL & COX, LONDON · A. & C. BLACK LIMITED, LONDON
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON · CONSTABLE AND COMPANY LTD., LONDON · THE GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO. LTD., GLASGOW AND LONDON
THE HOGARTH PRESS, LONDON · LEA & FEBIGER, PHILADELPHIA · E. & S. LIVINGSTONE, EDINBURGH · STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT PRESS LTD., LONDON
WILLIAM HEINEMANN, LTD., LONDON (EDUCATIONAL) · THE VIKING PRESS INC., NEW YORK · JOHN WRIGHT & SONS LTD., BRISTOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The books marked "out of stock few days" are expected to arrive from New York on or about May 1.

Assuring you of our wish to be of service at all times,

Yours very truly,

Faye Broadhead.

for
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

FB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 28th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Supplementary Readers for Junior Grades

Would you please arrange to stock the following UNIT READERS by Gates, Huber, Pearson and Salisbury, published by Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd., 70 Bond Street, Toronto 2, Ont.:

PRIMER

100 copies-The Painted Calf,
100 " -The Surprise Box,
100 " -This Is Fun.

GRADE ONE

100 copies-Mr. Joe and the Pig,
100 " -Elsie Elephant,
100 " -Tip.

GRADE TWO

50 copies-Pueblo Indian Stories,
50 " -We Go Away.

GRADE THREE

100 copies-Year-Round Fun,
100 " -Tony and Jo-Jo,
100 " -Fifty Winters Ago,
100 " -Trails in the Woods,
100 " -Sad Prince.

BFN/SD

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 28th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Basic Science Education Series.

The above series is published by the Copp Clark Company Limited, 495-517 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Ont. Would you please place in stock thirty (30) copies of each of the following titles:

PRIMARY

No. P.-2 - An Aquarium,
No. P.-5 - Plants Round The Year,
No. P.-6 - Water Appears and Disappears,
No. P.-8 - Animals That Live Together.

GRADES, 4, 5 And 6

PHYSICAL SCIENCE
No. 1 - The Sky Above Us
No. 2 - Clouds, Rain and Snow
No. 3 - The Air About Us
No. 4 - Fire
No. 6 - The Earth a Great Storehouse

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE
No.16 - Living Things
No.17 - Seeds and Seed Travels
No.18 - Trees
No.19 - Birds
No.20 - Fishes
No.22 - Insects and Their Ways
No.25 - Garden Indoors
No.26 - The Garden and Its Friends
No.27 - Flowers, Seeds and Fruits
No.29 - Toads and Frogs
No.31 - Plant Factories
No.33 - Saving Our Wild Life

- For Grades

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

FOR GRADES 7, 8 & 9

PHYSICAL SCIENCE
No. 41 - Light
No. 46 Water Supply

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE
No. 60 - Foods
No. 61 - Keeping Well
No. 62 - Community Health

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

BFN/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 25th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Supplementary Readers.

You will note that we are placing in stock a large number of supplementary readers. In the next issue of the Bulletin, we will advise our teachers of the books that are available and will list the titles thereof so that requisitions can be submitted. In this way, most of the stock which you have at the present time will be sent out to our schools during the months of July, August and September.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

BFN/SD

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.P.S. 45A—9-46
K.P. 59115

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 58657

Supplied to Department SPECIAL MINES AND RES. Your Req. No. 27249

Chargeable to Service Ind. Day Rcs. Schools B.C. Date 11.2.47

Delivery Instructions

1947-48

STOCK No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
		To the cost of programmes of studies, Bulletins etc		
		Dept. of Education Text Book Branch		
	2	Prog. of Studies Gr. 1 to VI	net	5 26
	2	Rural school bulletin		
	2	Prog. of Studies for Jr. High Schools		
	2	Supp. for above for Gen. Sci. III		
	2	Bull. III Home Ec. for Jr. & Sr. High Dev. practical		
	2	Bull. VI Time table construction		
	2	List of Lib. Bks. for B.C. Schools		
	1	Latest Annual school report		

RECEIPT ATTACHED

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____

Items not checked above will be sent later.

Received by _____

DELIVERY RECEIPT

RECEIPT AND RETURN WITHIN 24 HOURS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 106A
R. 7753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Text-Book Branch,

Address Department of Education,
Parliament Bldg., Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 Jan. 20	To Programmes of Studies, Bullatins, etc. supplied for use of Indian Residential and Indian Day Schools, in B.C., as per attached account,	8 10

RECEIVED FEB 8 1947 INDIAN AFFAIRS.
REGISTERED JAN 28 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-1-4 (W.T. 1) dated Jan. 14, 1947.

Voucher No. 4.

Date Jan. 22nd, 1947.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

OTTAWA, April 18, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Referring to requisition 27297, which calls for one Health of our Nation, I am advised this is a series including the following books:

Well & Happy	Hale & Hearty
Clean & Strong	Active & Alert
Fit & Ready	Living & Doing
Safe & Sound	Training for a Living

Please advise which book your Department requires, or if all are needed.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/JK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 29th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 47/547

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, please refer to our letter of March 21st in which you were advised that the title of the book we require is LIVING AND DOING (Book 7) in the Health of our Nation Series.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

/SD

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 29th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock six (6) copies "Teaching in Small Schools", by Kate V. Wofford. This book is published by the Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd., 70 Bond St., Toronto, Ont.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

/SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 29th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock fifty (50) copies of each of the following books:

Primary Christmas Programs (Dorothy T. Hamilton)
The Christmas Program Book (Jos. C. Sandelar)
The Christmas Treasure Book (Noel Flaurier).

The Primary Christmas Programs and the Christmas Program Book can be obtained from Newman and Willer Ltd., 21 King St. E., Toronto.

The Christmas Treasure Book is published by the Paine Publishing Company, Dayton, Ohio.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

/SD

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 29th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Requisition No. 27441

Would you please arrange to have delivered to Rev. W. J. Zimmerman, Principal, Mohawk Institute, Brantford, Ont., 100 Grids for Evaluating Physical Fitness, and one Instruction Manual for above. These can be obtained from MKA Service, Inc., 1200 West Third Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio, U.S.A. Requisition No. 27441 is attached hereto.

Your early attention to this matter will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

ENC.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a, Ont.

BFN/SB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 29th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Zimmerman: Grids for Evaluating Physical Fitness.

We are anxious to have tested in our schools the above Grid as prepared by Dr. Wetzel. The Physical Fitness Division of the Department of National Health and Welfare is keenly interested in the use of this Grid in public schools throughout Canada, and has asked that we try it out in our schools. Your school has been selected because of the fact that your school doctor - Dr. H. I. Palmer - is a qualified pedriatrician.

Therefore, you can anticipate receiving 100 copies of this Grid and an instruction manual in the near future. Dr. Palmer will be receiving a separate letter concerning this from the Medical Division.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

BFN/SD

Rev. W. J. Zimmerman,
Principal,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ont.

6 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

TRANSMITTAL SLIP | Date 29/4

TO: Dr. Peterson

FROM.

- ☐ Note & File
- ☐ Note & Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS: Would you write Dr Palmer & Thos. & can give you a sample card & booklet if you would like to send them to him

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4

1-1-4

Ottawa, Ontario
May 10, 1947

Dear Doctor Palmer:

re: Wetzel Grid

In a co-operative effort, the Indian Affairs Branch Training Division and Indian Health Services, are going to introduce the Wetzel Grid method of recording growth and development into Residential Schools.

The initial trial will be made at the Mohawk Institute, a very important factor being your special interest in children.

No doubt you are familiar with the Wetzel technique but we are enclosing samples and literature from which you will easily see the method. Supplies of cards are being sent to Rev. Mr. Zimmerman.

While much of the recording can be done by the Institute staff it has been the general experience that it is very difficult for lay persons to do this work without professional supervision and it is our hope that you will assist Mr. Zimmerman in keeping this record.

We would be most interested in having your comments on the progress of this experiment and your recommendation about expanding the system into other schools.

Yours very truly,

Dr. H. I. Palmer,
Brantford,
Ont.

LH

H. A. Prystor, M.D.
Assistant Director
Indian Health Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Davis

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

MEMORANDUM

In connection with your recent inquiry, please note the item or items checked below:

I. Re Circular ....., Course of Study in .....

.....

(a) The supply of the above circular is temporarily exhausted.

(i) A copy will be sent to you as soon as possible.

(ii) Please renew your request about .....

(b) This circular is out of print and is not being reprinted at the present time.

II. Re the booklet, Text Books for 1947-48.....

Will not be ready till June 15.....

(a) Copies were sent to the schools to be placed in the school libraries for the use of students. Please inquire from your principal.

(b) If you are a private study candidate for Grade XIII standing please renew your request, giving details.

III. Re .....

.....

F. S. Rutherford,

Deputy Minister of Education.

TORONTO 2, 194_

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Education
Quebec, P. Q.
VICTOR DORÉ

W. P. PERCIVAL
ENGLISH SECRETARY, DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTOR OF PROTESTANT EDUCATION.

When replying, please give at the head of your letter this number.
No.

E. O. FILTEAU
FRENCH SECRETARY AND DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT.

April 12, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

As requested in your recent letter I am sending you the material indicated below:

- Course of Study for High Schools
- X Course of Study for Graded Schools
- Course of Study for Rural Schools
- Handbook for Teachers
- Supplement to Handbook for Teachers
- Professional Library Catalogue
- Supplement to Professional Library Catalogue
- Syllabus
- X Claim Form for textbooks.

Yours truly,

W.P. Percival,
Director of Protestant Education.

/S.

IP-3260

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: LANCASTER 2890

T. JOHN WONFOR, Manager

The MONTREAL BOOK ROOM LIMITED

BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS

School and College Supplies

1455 McGILL COLLEGE AVENUE
MONTREAL

School Prizes and Library Books

Miss Davis

Montreal, Que.

April 14th, 1947

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
The Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your favor of the 9th instant, we would state that the list of authorized text books for the schools of the Province of Quebec is not yet available. This is generally available during July & August and can be obtained from the Department of Education, Government Building, Quebec, P.Q. Trusting this information will be of assistance to you.

Yours truly,

THE MONTREAL BOOK ROOM LIMITED.

T J Wonfor

TJW/3[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W 9 8
Miss Dawe

NOVA SCOTIA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
EDUCATION OFFICE

Halifax, N.S.
April 14,1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Neary:

The list of text books authorized for the year 1947-48 have not yet been published, but we shall be glad to send you a copy as soon as it is ready.

Under separate cover we are sending you a copy of the Handbook to the Course of Study,which contains the details of the courses in the elementary grades.

Very truly yours,

H.P.Moffatt,
Asst. Supt. of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT
OF EDUCATION
FREDERICTON

April 14, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I hereby acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 9th and may say that we have pleasure in forwarding to you under separate cover a copy of the Outline of the Courses of Study for the Public Schools of this Province for the school year 1946-1947.

The list of te xtbooks authorized for the academic year 1947-1948 will not be available until early in August of this year. If you will write to the School Book Branch, P. O. Box 460, Fredericton, requesting a list of the said textbooks, at that time, this matter will be attended to promptly by the School Book Branch.

Yours very truly,

[redacted]
Director and Chief Superintendent.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

ALVIN MYERS
Manager

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

School Supply Branch

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

CHARLOTTETOWN
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
CANADA

April 15, 1947.

Welfare & Training Service,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention Mr. Bernard F. Neary.

Gentlemen:

As our 1947-48 school book price list is not ready we cannot supply you with a copy at the present time.

However we are holding your letter of April 9 and will mail you this information as soon as available.

Yours very truly,

Alvin Myers

MANGER,
SCHOOL SUPPLY.

AM/LK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS
OF AUTHORIZED
PRIMARY AND SECONDARY
SCHOOL BOOKS

A BRANCH
OF
THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

THE
MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU
146-148 NOTRE DAME AVE., E.
WINNIPEG

April 16, 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent,
Welfare and Training Service,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary,

File 1-1-4 (MT)

Complying with your kind request of April 9, the Bureau has pleasure in supplying separately a few copies of its currently used combined price list and order form.

The new list (for September school opening 1947) will likely be ready for distribution towards the end of May and I shall bear in mind to furnish you with a supply of this one also.

Yours very truly,

A.W. Brown
Manager,
The Manitoba Text Book Bureau.

AWB/s

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
WINNIPEG

Your File: 1-1-4 (WT).

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of April 9th, and I am forwarding, under separate cover:

(a) a check list of authorized textbooks for the academic year 1946-47. (Our publication for the coming term has not yet come from the printers, but should do so within the next two weeks. We shall forward you a copy of the new issue at that time.)

(b) the Programme of Studies for Grades I to VI, (seven pamphlets).

Yours sincerely,

R.O. MacFarlane
Deputy Minister of Education.

ROMacF/BT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
G.....DOM.Gov't.

Miss Davis

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
VICTORIA

April 16th,1947.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In reply to yours of April 9th, I am enclosing a list of the various text-books for the School Year 1946-47. The authorized list for 1947-48 will not be available for distribution until towards the end of June. I would suggest you re-order a copy at that time.

We do not supply Programmes of Study free unless to B. C. school officials. I am enclosing a circular re various Programmes of Study. If you wish to requisition on us for any of this material, we will be pleased to supply same on your authorized requisition.

Yours very truly,

P.G. Barr,
Officer in Charge.

PGB:MK
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Province of Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

HJ/EW

Regina, April 17, 1947.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I take pleasure in forwarding to you, under separate cover, a copy of our Elementary School Curriculum. The list of text-books authorized for 1947-48 will not be published until about the first of June. We shall be pleased to send one to you at that time upon your request.

Yours faithfully,

H. Janzen

Director of Curricula.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE MANAGER OF THE
BOOK BUREAU
1441 McINTYRE STREET

THE SASKATCHEWAN BOOK BUREAU

REGINA, SASK.
April 18, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We have your request for a copy of our 1947-48 Price List and Requisition Form. Under separate cover we are forwarding a Requisition Form and a copy of our 1946-47 Price List. Our 1947-48 Price List is not yet ready for distribution but we shall keep your name on file and forward you a copy when available.

Yours faithfully,

K. Wood

Manager.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Of Welfare & Training,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Davis

NOVA SCOTIA SCHOOL BOOK BUREAU

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

HALIFAX, N. S.

April 18, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

We are in receipt of your letter of April 9th, re copy of our 1947-48 price list and requisition form. As the form is not yet ready for this term we are holding your request in file and shall forward it with the price list when on hand.

Yours very truly,
NOVA SCOTIA SCHOOL BOOK BUREAU,

Per: M. O. Lydiate.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

LONDON NEW YORK TORONTO BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

Longmans, Green & Company

CABLE ADDRESS
FREEGROVE TORONTO

TELEPHONE
ADELAIDE 7465

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

Canadian Branch
215 VICTORIA STREET
TORONTO 1

April 28, 1947

Colonel D. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Sparks Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Here are the quotations on the books we discussed last week:

Horace Mann Readers: 40¢ less ¼ (30¢ net) on 100-lot quantities.

Heritage Story Books: 35¢ net.
- Lions and Tigers - 55 in stock
- Wolves and Bears - 72 in stock
- Giants and Dwarves - 48 in stock
- Cats and Mice - 46 in stock

Boys' and Girls' Series: 60¢ net for 100-lot quantities.
- Heidi - 540 in stock
- Treasure Island - 247 in stock
- Christmas Stories - 36 in stock
- Adventures of Robin Hood - 211 in stock
- Kidnapped - 174 in stock
- Toby Tyler - 72 in stock

Lippincott Children's Classics: 40¢ net.

I have not as yet had a chance to discuss with our editorial department the matter of a HISTORY OF THE CANADIAN INDIAN workbook.

Yours sincerely,

LONGMANS, GREEN AND COMPANY

John Cozzi

John Cozzi
Educational Department

JC/RS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

OTTAWA, April 29, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Sup't of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Replying to your letter of March 20th re price of Water Color Boxes, available from Art Chemical Products, Limited, I wish to advise you I am unable to offer a comparison between the Water Color Boxes offered and those which we usually purchase in view of the fact that I am unaware of the quality of paints and brushes supplied by the Art Chemical Products, Limited.

JD/JK

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

Please let me know if the samples of water colours are available as yet.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Art Chemical Products Ltd.,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place the following books in stock:

[redacted]

100 copies New Primer
100 copies New First Reader
100 copies New Second Reader.

We have received a special quotation from the publishers, Longmans, Green and Company, 215 Victoria St., Toronto 1, Ont., for these books. On 100-lot quantities they have quoted us a price of 30 cents, net. It is our intention to supply this series for use in our seasonal schools where the more expensive Basic Readers would be too costly. In these seasonal schools the books are used for only two or three months at a time, and we feel that a cheaper series should be provided.

Would you also stock, from the same Company, 100 copies Treasure Island and 100 copies Kidnapped. These are from the Boys' and Girls' Series, and are quoted at 60 cents each, net.

Sincerely yours,

BFN/SD

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (BF)

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We understand you are having considerable difficulty obtaining a supply of Atlases. Please be advised that Thos. Allen, Limited, 266 King Street West, Toronto, have a stock of Current Event World Atlases. They are quoting a price of 39 cents, less 20% on these Atlases. Would you please place in stock one hundred (100) for use in our smaller schools. These are Rand McNally Atlases.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

BFN/SD

Mr. J. W. Bricsell,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 1st, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am returning herewith requisitions number 27455 to 480, and would ask you to have same properly signed and returned to this Office.

Received, signed & returned to Stationery May 3, 1947. S.D.

JD/TL

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Notes on New Books

CLARKE, IRWIN & COMPANY LIMITED
480 UNIVERSITY AVENUE
Toronto

Vol. III, No. 4

[redacted]

All the following outstanding literature texts from our list are now in good supply. If you wish to consider any of them for possible use next year with your classes, we shall be glad to send copies on approval for examination.

[redacted]

[redacted]
By G. F. Lamb - $1.00
A newly published collection including events of the Second World War, the climbing of Mount Everest, one of Churchill's great speeches, great accomplishments in the field of Science, etc. Much of the material is biographical and also suitable for the Grade XI course.

SHAKESPEARE FOR YOUNG PLAYERS
By Robertson Davies. Illustrated by Grant Macdonald - 60¢
This popular text aims to lead the pupils to enjoy Shakespeare as a dramatist before they begin the intensive study of single plays. Included are excerpts from nine of the plays as well as informal introductions, notes and stage directions.

JUNIOR ONE-ACT PLAYS OF TODAY, FIRST AND SECOND SERIES
Edited by A. M. M. Bayliss - each 75¢

MODERN SHORT PLAYS, THIRD SERIES - 50¢
Including seven modern plays by English authors

THE BOOK OF MYTHS
By Amy Cruse - 75¢
This splendid collection of myths from many lands is well-known.

[redacted]
As told by Dr. Solomon Cleaver - 60¢
This retelling in good, clear prose of "Les Miserables" has proved most satisfactory for class use. Illustrated.

THE DRAGON BOOK OF VERSE, BOOK I
Compiled by W. A. C. and E. E. Wilkinson - 60¢
A carefully selected anthology including lyric as well as narrative poetry.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
POOR COPY

THE GREATEST PEOPLE IN THE WORLD AND OTHER STORIES
By Flying Officer "X" - 20¢
Stories of heroic exploits in the second World War.

Grade XI

DARWIN
By L. B. Pekin - 75¢
An interesting biography of the modest and lovable man whose ideas shook the thought of the world. 78 pages.

THE ADMIRABLE CRICHTON
By Sir James Barrie - 75¢
A school edition of this popular play.

THE OREGON TRAIL
By Francis Parkman - 50¢
A suitable travel book for the Grade XI course.

Grade XII

TWENTIETH CENTURY VERSE
Edited by Ira Dilworth, M.A. - $1.50
A new anthology of modern poems, chosen by a Canadian and containing 423 pages of copyright material from English, American and Canadian poets. An excellent choice as a two-year text for Grades XI and XII.

JANE EYRE
By Charlotte Bronte - 50¢
An unabridged edition bound in cloth boards.

All Grades

THE NEW CLARENDON SHAKESPEARE - each 75¢
The following plays in this fine edition are in good supply:

Julius Caesar	The Tempest
Twelfth Night	Macbeth
The Merchant of Venice	As You Like It
A Midsummer Night's Dream	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

MEIKLEJOHN & SON LIMITED

Publishers

BEDFORD STREET · LONDON · W.C.2

TELEPHONE · TEMPLE BAR 8320

A. MEIKLEJOHN · A. L. STEPHENS

Miss Davis
For your files
JB

The Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

14th April, 1947.

Dear Sir,

With this letter comes the introductory number of "My Foreign Correspondent" a new series of fortnightly illustrated travel letters which will soon be available for use in schools.

These letters are designed for boys and girls between the ages of 9 and 16 and they will bring up-to-date and informative accounts of a young travelling artist's experiences amply illustrated with sketches made on the spot and with route maps that can easily be followed.

They will be sent out every two weeks throughout the school year omitting holidays, a total of 20 consecutive letters.

Geography Teachers will find these Pictorial letters helpful in giving the more intimate and homely details of life in other lands which can so seldom be gained from textbooks. They are in no way intended as ready made Geography lessons but can be used to amplify class work or for extra-curriculum activities such as the club or library.

The first issue will be published at the end of August and continue each fortnight throughout the school year, but orders should be sent at once if you wish to make sure of getting them.

A subscription form is enclosed which we invite you to fill in and return to us with your remittance. We shall be glad to send further copies of this letter to any schools or friends that may be interested if you will send us their names and addresses.

Yours truly,
for MEIKLEJOHN & SON LIMITED.

M. J. Baker.
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"MY *foreign* CORRESPONDENT"

Published by MERKLEJOHN & SON LTD, 16 BEDFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.2

" My Foreign Correspondent " is a series of 20 fortnightly illustrated travel letters to be issued during the school year, designed for young people between the ages of 9 and 16 whether in schools, in clubs or at home.

Each number is a fresh up-to-date account of the experiences of a young travelling artist, who describes and illustrates on the spot what she sees of life in other lands.

To use her own words : " I am here to describe the things about other countries that you really want to know—about the people, their homes and children, their games and food, their songs and flowers, their animals and birds, and their ways of getting around."

Bridget Moss, the author, is an artist of experience whose work will be recognised by those familiar with the educational literature published by the National Association of Girls Clubs and Mixed Clubs.

Her tour begins in the West Indies. After visiting many of the fascinating islands in those parts she will visit other countries, including parts of South America, the United States, and Canada.

These first-hand accounts of life in other countries will go far to arouse a healthy interest in people and places beyond our shores.

Youth groups, schools, clubs, etc., can benefit by Group Subscriptions. Rates and Order Form are printed overleaf.

★

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE SEND without obligation specimen copy of "MY FOREIGN CORRESPONDENT" to the undermentioned friends :—

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

ORDER FORM

Please post this form with your remittance to

MEIKLEJOHN & SON LTD.,
16 BEDFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

PLEASE SEND TO _____
(Name in Block Letters)

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

_____copies of "My Foreign Correspondent" every two weeks throughout
(Number)
the school year commencing _____TERM (20 issues in all), for which I
enclose the sum of £_____

SIGNED _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Series of 20 issues of "MY FOREIGN CORRESPONDENT" *at fortnightly intervals during the school year*

SINGLE COPIES

BRITISH ISLES, 12/- per series ; OVERSEAS, 15/- ; U.S. & CANADA, $3.00

[redacted]

BRITISH ISLES, 10/- per series ; OVERSEAS, 12/6 ; U.S. & CANADA, $2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

★ A FORTNIGHTLY LETTER FOR YOUNG PEOPLE ABOUT LIFE IN OTHER LANDS.—No. 1.

On board the S.S. "Ariguani".

Dear Reader,

I am writing this letter on board the 6,746 ton ship "Ariguani" which is now more than half way on her 13-day voyage from Avonmouth, the port of Bristol in England, to the West Indies. The reason I am on the ship is because I am going to travel around the West Indies seeing everything possible by land, sea and air, and then I shall write personal letters to you, like this one, describing how people in these parts live. I expect you know that men and women who go abroad and write for newspapers or magazines are called foreign or special correspondents. Well, that is what I am - a special correspondent for young people in clubs, in school, or at home - in short your own foreign correspondent. I hope to describe the things about other countries that you really want to know - about the people, their homes and children, their games and food, their songs and flowers, their animals and birds and their way of getting around - in fact I hope to show you that they are people similar to those you know, but with all those little differences which make travel exciting and worth while.

I am very pleased at the opportunity of doing this trip for you. It is so thrilling to be setting off in the direction which so many explorers and travellers have taken, and if I come across traces of Drake or Magellan, Columbus or Cortes, I shall be sure to let you know.

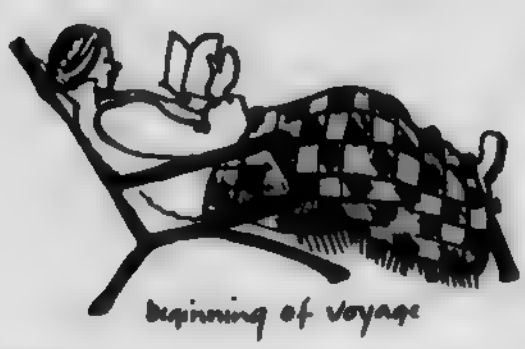
In the lounge of this ship there is a chart which shows the Atlantic Ocean, on which there is pencilled a line marking the route the ship is taking. If you want to follow it, draw a pencil line from Bristol to the Azores in the middle of the ocean, then from the Azores to Barbados and from Barbados to Trinidad.

The first night of the voyage, after we had been about three hours at sea, I was sitting in the lounge when suddenly I saw a large red light floating past the porthole. I ran on deck, and looking

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

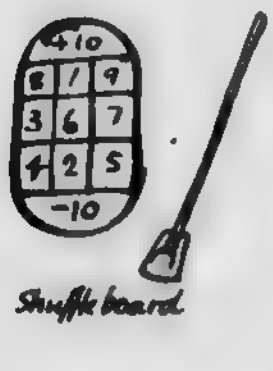


Beginning of voyage

down into the sea, I saw a small steamer which had stopped right by the "Ariguani". She had a tall mast on which were two lights, one red and one white, and on her side, in very large white letters was painted "Bristol Pilot". The pilot climbed down a ladder from our ship into the pilot ship, and all our officers leaned down and called out goodbye messages, and then the pilot ship turned and steamed away very quickly. As she turned, I saw her name painted on the stern, "Queen Mother".

playing Quoits

Our ship, the "Ariguani" (the name of a river in South America) is a small, but very comfortable cargo vessel, having only one funnel which is painted banana yellow and black. I share a cabin with three other people. The cabin has four bunks, two on either side, two portholes, four cupboards for our clothes, a wash-hand-stand-cum-dressing table, a chair and a long mirror. Each of the bunks has a reading lamp at its head, and we have a thermos jug of iced water and an electric fan for use in the hot weather. The ship has a pleasant dining saloon and three sitting rooms, but most people prefer to sit on deck. At the beginning of the voyage we wrapped ourselves in coats and rugs and used the long, comfortable chairs, but now we have reached warmer parts, we are wearing shorts, cotton frocks and sun-glasses.



Shuffleboard

There are four games which people can play on deck, shuffleboard, deck tennis, deck golf and quoits.

Shuffleboard is played by pushing circular wooden disks into numbered spaces with a long pole which has a kind of wooden hoe at the end of it. The game is rather like shove-halfpenny, but on a larger scale. Deck tennis is similar in rules and scoring to lawn tennis, but is played on a smaller scale by throwing a rope quoit instead of hitting a ball with a racquet. Deck golf is played by pushing a numbered disc round the deck with a pole like that used for shuffleboard, but in the place of the holes on a golf course, chalk circles are drawn on the deck. For quoits a board, similar to an archery target is marked on the deck, and the idea is to try to throw rope rings into the numbered spaces. Many different games are arranged

Guide to pronunciation: sāle, bâre, ăm, ärm, ēve, ĕnd, īce, bĭll, ōwn, ôrb, ŏdd, ūse, ûp, gŏod, fo͞od.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

for the evenings, and there is also a library on board.
Among the 128 passengers there are 40 children, as well as 5 babies under one year old who do not count at all .
The older children join in all the ship's sports, but the smaller ones rush, stagger and crawl everywhere.

Before dinner every evening, I have a bath. It is rather an unusual sort of bath, too, as it is full of clean, hot salt water, and balanced across it there is a plank on which rests a basin full of fresh water. You soap yourself with the fresh water, because salt water will not produce a lather, and then rinse off with the salt. It is rather odd lying in the bath, because as the ship rolls gently from side to side, the water stays straight, and the bath tips !

The food is very good, and well cooked. Tea is served to everybody together in the lounge, but all the other meals are served in two shifts, the people with children having to go to the first sitting. We have ice-cream for dinner every day, and there is usually some kind of dessert in the form of a banana, apple or orange. The first two look quite normal, but the oranges, although quite ripe, are bright green, and I am told people often eat them like this in the West Indies.

Unfortunately we passed the Azores at night, and at first we could only see the distant flash of a light-house, but soon the little twinkly lights of a small town appeared. While I was admiring these, I noticed that the whole sea was also full of little twinkling lights, only these did not stay alight, but just flashed as the sea moved. They were formed by phosphorus, which is only found when the sea gets warmer.

Nine days out of Avonmouth the sky cleared, the temperature rose and the sea became a very dark blue, with here and there floating pieces of ginger-coloured weed. This is called Sargassum weed or Gulf weed, and is found in what is usually called the Sargasso Sea, but which is really not a sea at all, but a sort of backwash of the Gulf Stream, where all the weed collects. We also saw flying fish which are very much smaller than I had imagined - in fact they are rather like martins or swallows as they have white or silvery bellies, and they skim or dart over the water. They come out in the cool of

ARIGUANI	AZORES	BARBADOS	SARGASSO	TRINIDAD
Ă-rĭg-ū-ă'-nē	Ă-sōrs'	Bar-bā'-dōs	Sär-găs'-sō	Trĭn'-ĭ-dăd

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

the morning and evening.

The Chief Engineer, a Belfast man, thinking you might be interested, invited me to see the engine room. It is a very high room,and, as we entered, we were met by a blast of hot air, which of course, always rises to the top, but we had three ladders to go down, and, using dusters to protect our hands from the heat of the rails of the ladders, we found when we reached the floor it was much cooler - only 10b degrees. There was also a cool air shaft under which we could have a showerbath of cool air ! In the engine room I saw the Glasgow-made triple expansion engines which drive the twin screws. I met the three trimmers and five firemen who keep the boilers going. I saw the machines which work the water system, and the extra machine which is used for making clear water out of salt, if supplies of clear water run short. Here, too, was the refrigeration plant which keeps the provisions fresh for the voyage, and will preserve the bananas which the ship will take home on her return journey from the West Indies.

It will not be long now before we pass Barbados, where we shall not stop, and so my next letter will be written from Trinidad.

Sincerely yours,

Bridget Moss

PUBLISHED BY MEIKLEJOHN & SON LTD., 16 *Bedford Street, London, W.C.2, England.*

Printed in England at The Maynard Press, Chrysodl Road, London, S.W.9.

SPECIMEN COPY SENT ON APPLICATION TO THE PUBLISHER.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

ESTABLISHED 1914

The Alberta Children's Bookhouse

SCHOOL BOOK BRANCH

PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING, 121st ST. AT 104th AVE.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. L-47

April 18, 1947.

WT

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letters of April 9th, to the School Book Branch and the Deputy Minister of Education, we are mailing under separate cover, today, a complete selection of our current School Book Catalogues. In these, you will find a wide listing of Text and Reference Books which are authorized for use in the Alberta Schools.

We should point out that there are many price changes applicable to the various titles set forth in these catalogues. You are doubtless aware, that the over-all increase on School Books during the past 12 months has amounted to about 30 per cent. In case of future orders which you may desire to send to the School Book Branch, will you please take this advice into consideration.

If there is any other way in which we can be of service, we shall be pleased to hear from you.

Ypurs very respectfully,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 [illegible]
REGISTERED

William H. Noble,
Manager.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Can.

DRC:MH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THOMAS ALLEN, LIMITED

Publishers

AND PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES

266 KING STREET WEST
TORONTO

Miss Davis

May 5/47

Colonel Neary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

We are taking the liberty of sending you, under separate cover, a complimentary copy of the MERRIAM WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE DICTIONARY for your personal use.

Any information in regard to supply for your teachers, can be found in the centre pages of our catalogue.

Yours truly,

THOMAS ALLEN LIMITED.

F. D. Allen

FDA/BE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 2, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of April 11th re Tests required in connection with the Educational Survey of Indian Schools, I wish to advise you that tests as requested in your letter of February 13th have been received at this Office, for your Department, when required.

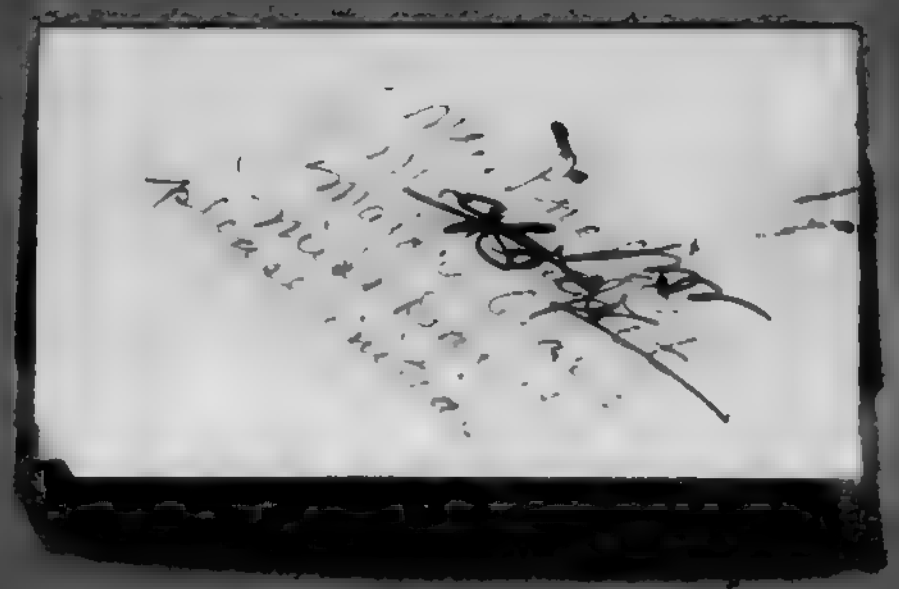
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FI

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 26, 1947.

Memorandum:

Mr. [illegible].
Mr. DOUCET.
Major CLARK. case
Miss DAVIS.

Inspector D. C. Smith, in reporting upon the No. 2 Oneida Indian Day School, comments as follows:-

"I think it would be advisable to discontinue printing the multiplication tables on back of exercise books. Both in this school and in Number 1 Oneida, pupils carried out multiplication work at seats correctly but were completely lost in trying to do the same work on the blackboard. Both teachers attribute this to slavishly using the tables on the back of the exercise books."

This has long been my own opinion regarding the printing of multiplication tables upon the back of exercise books. I would like to substitute something more practical and less likely to cause "cribbing". It has been suggested that we use Canada's food rules and I like the small brown folder entitled "if you eat" attached hereto. It is possible that the National Film Board would design a similar one using an Indian boy in place of the man.

The front covers might also be dressed up with assorted pictures. Present cover is unattractive.
case.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

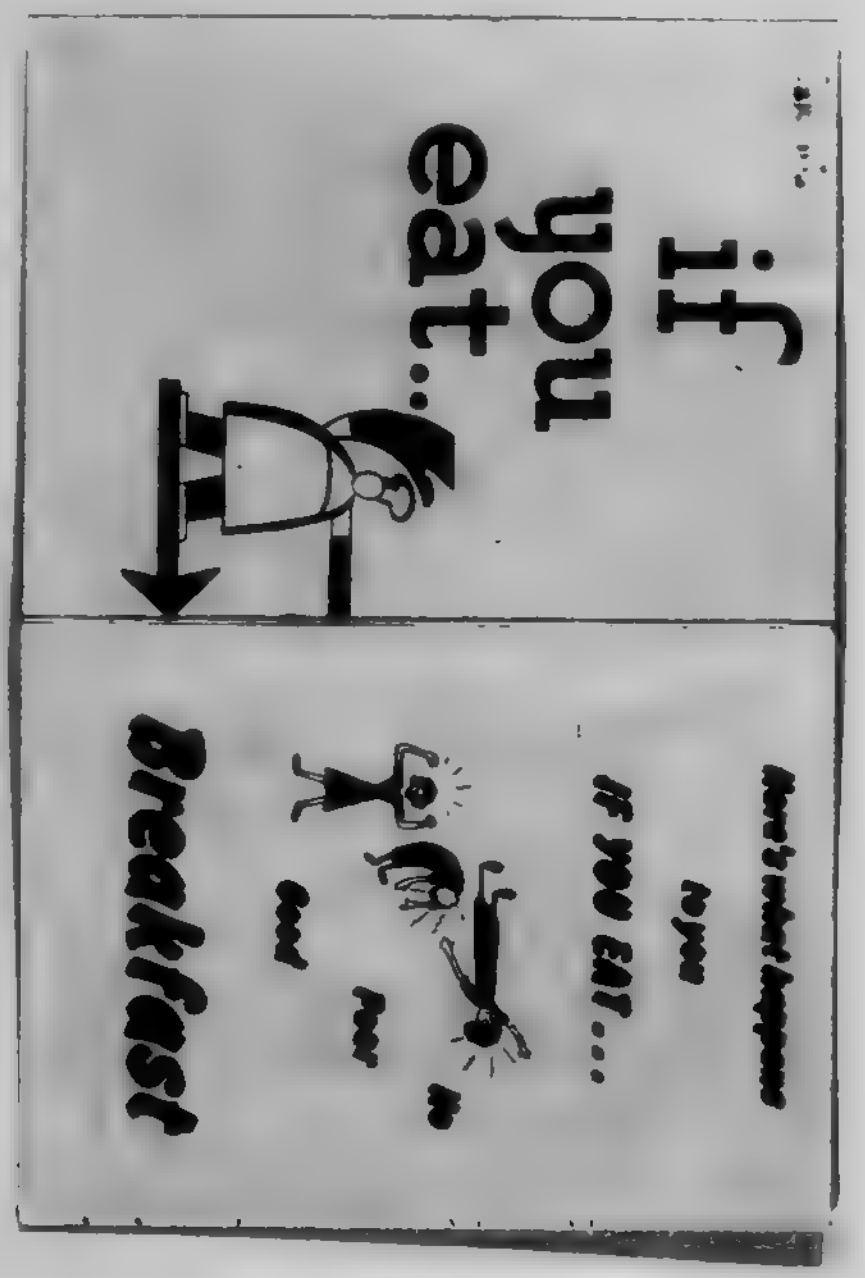
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IF YOU EAT

-For the children of Residential and Day Schools. This pamphlet illustrates by cartoons the importance of following Canada's Food Rules and eating a good breakfast. It would be suitable for distribution to children and parents.

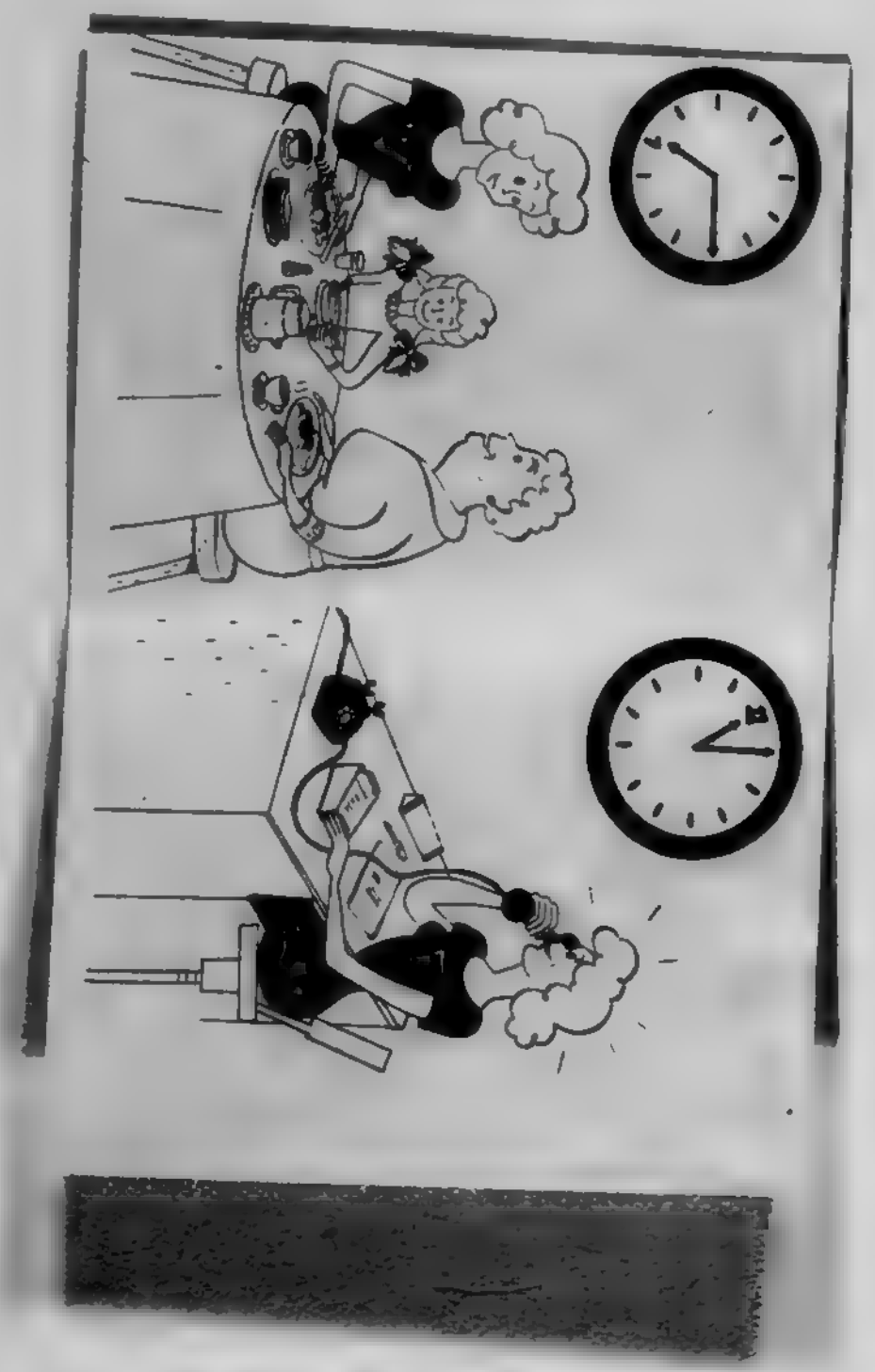
POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

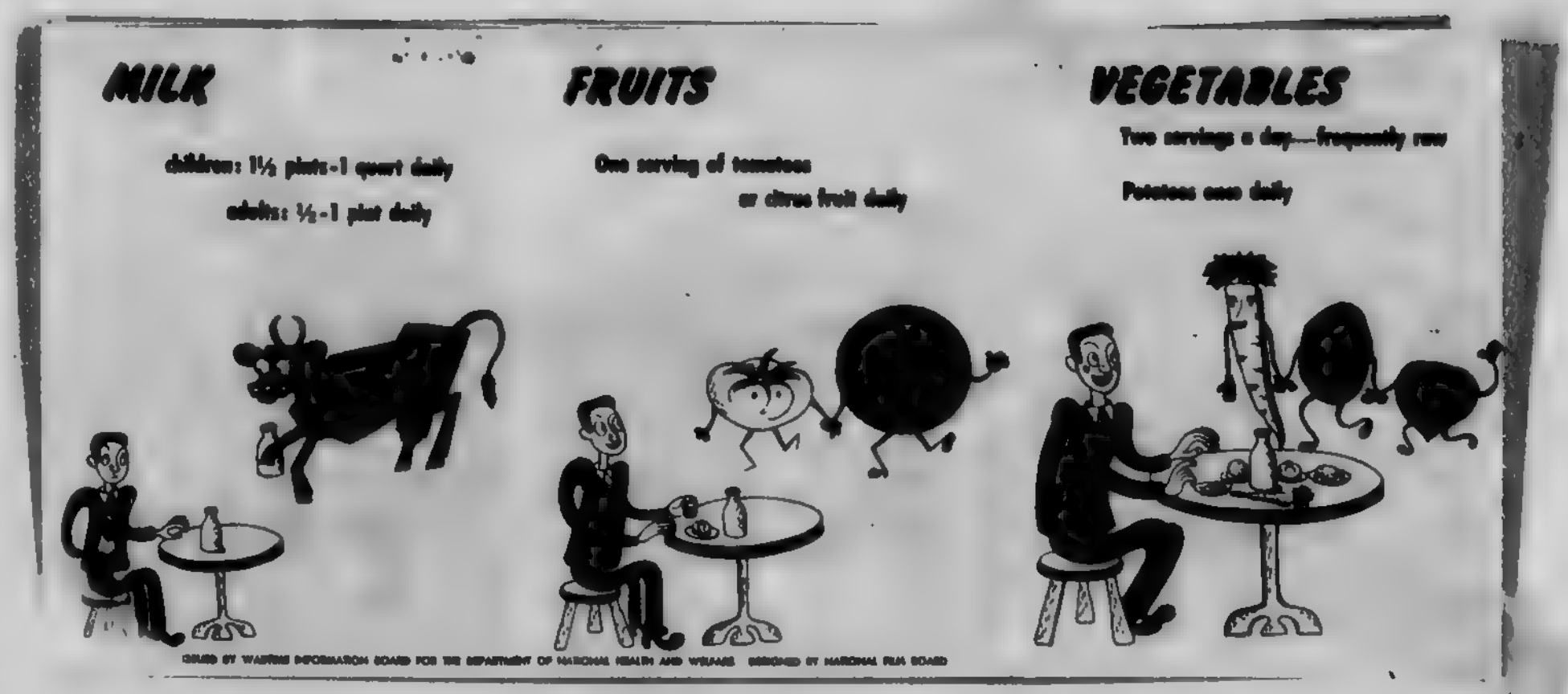
POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA'S FOOD RULES

-For children of Residential and Day Schools.
This is a list of the foods for health to eat every day. Following Nutrition education in the classroom based on Canada's Food Rules, it could be distributed to the children and to the parents.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA'S FOOD RULES

Approved by the Canadian Council on Nutrition, 1944.

These are the foods for health.
Eat them every day.
Drink plenty of water.

1. **MILK** – Adults, ½ to 1 pint. Children, 1½ pints to 1 quart.

2. **FRUIT** – One serving of citrus fruit or tomatoes or their juices; *and* one serving of other fruit.

3. **VEGETABLES**–At least *one* serving of potatoes; at least *two* servings of other vegetables, preferably leafy, green or yellow, and frequently raw.

4. **CEREALS AND BREAD** – One serving of a whole-grain cereal *and* at least four slices of Canada Approved Vitamin B bread (whole wheat, brown or white), with butter.

5. **MEAT AND FISH** – One serving of meat, fish, poultry or meat alternates such as beans, peas, nuts, eggs or cheese. Also use eggs and cheese at least three times a week each, and liver frequently.

A fish liver oil, as a source of vitamin D, should be given to children and expectant mothers, and may be advisable for other adults.

Iodized salt is recommended.

Division of Nutrition,
Department of National Health and Welfare,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

HOW WELL FED ARE YOU?

-For teachers of Residential and Day Schools. This pamphlet asks if parents feed their children as well as their farm animals. It mentions noticeable symptoms which may be a result of foods you eat or don't eat. Nutrition surveys, carried out by the Nutrition Division, are described. It offers suggestions on making one food do for another. It could be used by teachers for nutrition discussion amongst the children and the parents.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

How Well-Fed Are You?

Has Your Child a Hog's Chance?

Careful attention to the feeding of poultry, hogs or calves makes money for farmers everywhere in Canada.

But their families may be losing health for lack of the same care and study.

How Do You Know When You Are Well-Fed?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Deformed bones, anaemia, skin affections, goitre, sore eyes, loss of weight, digestive disturbances and even milder unnoticed conditions may occur in humans as a result of the food they eat—or don't eat.

Is this true in your case?

How To Find Out If You Need To Eat Better

This is not easy, nor is there any single procedure that will give the answer, but here are some things you can try:

1. A medical nutrition study of your community by specialists from the Dominion Department of National Health and Welfare can be arranged by your health officer through the Provincial Health Department. This is a search for evidence of poor nutrition, designed to assist the work of your family doctor and local health officer. In the meantime try the next suggestion.
2. An individual can get useful information by scoring meals for one or two weeks on the "Score Sheet for Each Day's Meals", available from every Provincial Health Department.

To find an average for a community or group, follow the "Directions for using the Score Sheet in a Survey", obtainable from the Division of Nutrition, Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa.

What Can You Do About It?

THE BEST ASSURANCE OF ADEQUATE NUTRITION IS OBTAINED BY EATING A VARIETY OF FOODS. If this variety follows the pattern suggested in Canada's Food Rules, which is also used in the "Score Sheet", then you are on the safe side. Grow these foods if you can, but be sure to get them—for your health's sake.

1. Follow Canada's Food Rules

Approved by the

Canadian Council on Nutrition, 1944.

These are the foods for health.
Eat them every day.
Drink plenty of water.

1. *Milk*—Adults, ½ to 1 pint. Children, 1½ pints to 1 quart.
2. *Fruit*—One serving of citrus fruit or tomatoes or their juices; *and* one serving of other fruit.
3. *Vegetables*—At least *one* serving of potatoes; at least *two* servings of other vegetables, preferably leafy, green or yellow, and frequently raw.
4. *Cereals and Bread*—One serving of a whole-grain cereal *and* at least four slices of Canada Approved Vitamin B bread (whole wheat, brown or white) *with butter.*
5. *Meat and Fish*—One serving of meat, fish, poultry or meat alternates, such as beans, peas, nuts, eggs or cheese. Also use eggs and cheese at least three times a week each, and liver frequently.

A fish liver oil, as a source of vitamin D, should be given to children and expectant women, and may be advisable for other adults.

Iodized salt is recommended.

2. Start A School Lunch

This makes it easier for all the children in the neighborhood to eat the above foods regularly.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Making One Food Do For Another

MILK—Nothing can conveniently replace milk and milk products in our Canadian diet.

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES—The important nutritional value in fruits is vitamin C, and this is richest the year round in citrus fruits. Money to purchase these for children is available from family allowances. Tomatoes are a close second. Berries in season are good. When fruits are difficult to obtain, your vitamin C may partially come from using vegetables, either raw or carefully cooked, especially potatoes, cabbage, kale, string beans, broccoli, turnips, peas, spinach.

CEREALS—If you eat more than half your cereals as refined ready-to-eat breakfast foods and white bread (except Canada Approved) rather than whole grains you will have difficulty making up the vitamins and minerals lost in milling.

MEAT OR ALTERNATE — A small amount will provide your absolute needs—even if it does *not* satisfy *you*. See Canada's Food Rule No. 5. *Cereals* also provide protein and make the meat go farther.

FATS, SUGARS, AND EXTRAS like pickles, add palatability to meals, but not much food value except energy.

Food values are easily lost in storage and preparation, such as cutting, shredding and peeling. Overcooking or high temperatures, standing, and whipping, also reduce the food value. So serve fresh and raw with no delay, where possible.

Many good sources of information are available, such as the booklet "Healthful Eating", free from your Provincial Health Department.

Issued under the authority of the
HON. BROOKE CLAXTON,
Minister of National Health and Welfare.

Prepared by the Division of Nutrition,
Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa,
September, 1945.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Exercise Books - C
" " - D104 (Black Fabric Cover)
" " - Interlined

Scribblers, A (Plain)
" " (Ruled)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

ART CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, LIMITED

Manufacturers of Clay Products

310 DAVENPORT ROAD, TORONTO 5, CANADA

May 6, 1947

Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B.F. Neary.

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 2nd and are pleased to forward sample of Water colors under seperate cover for your approval.

We take pleasure in quoting as follows:

#100 -- 10 paint tablets and brush $1.65 doz.
#101 -- 8 poured colors and brush $3.45 doz.

Sales Tax included F.O.B. Toronto.

We have samples only and quantity will not be available until sometime in June.

Thanking you for your kind enquiry we are.

Yours very truly,

FGT/ET

ART CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

19 . .

Requisition No. ...

Order No. . . . .

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ..... May 6th, 1947.

VOTE . ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS . . . .

SHIP TO

Lorne F. Titus, Esq.,
Chief Superintendent of Schools,
Department of Education,
Regina, Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Educational Survey Purposes		
12	Pkts. Progressive Achievement Tests, Form C - In Stock		

-- PLEASE RUSH --

REQ No.

Stat'y. Office to Forward

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE: - 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by sample
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or form
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate One -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 2018 VOGUE
REVISED 9-9-46

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

COPY No. 6 SALES ORDER SHIPPING ADVICE

NUMBER 47-4713

SHIPPED FROM	CONSIGNED TO	PAGE	TOTAL PAGES
W.A.C. WAREHOUSE # 47 199 MARIPE ST MONTREAL, QUE. P.Q.	DEPT INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS. LAURENTIAN BLOCK, OTTAWA ONTARIO ATT: LIEUT COL. MEANY.	1	1

DATE: APR. 23rd 1947

DATE SHIPPED	VIA	CAR NO.	W.A.C. SALES ORDER NO. OR REQUISITION NO.
			OTS 5005

TYPE OF CONTAINER	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	WEIGHT	PURCHASER'S REFERENCE
Container	15	3300 lbs	

LOCATION	QUANTITY SOLD	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	REMARKS
NL C 26 BIN 164-170	15 ea	ITEM # 1001 GLOBE TANGENTIAL 16" WITH TANK STAND. F.O.B. LOCATION AS CLOSE # 101 ITEM # 1008.	15	

SHIP TO: LT. COL. L.F. MEANY
SUPT. OF WELFARE & TRAINING
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
BOOTH BLDG.
OTTAWA, Ont.

These have arrived are in our warehouse
P.P.
May 7/47

CHECKED BY	PACKED BY	POSTED BY	SHIPPER
R. Mellone	E. Buchanan		H. LeDuc
SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affaire. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Miss Davis
Please see
re our
conversation
H

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
299 Marien Street,
Montreal East, Que.

May 6th,1947.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Langevin Block,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att: Lieut Col Neary

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing, herewith, our Sales Order Shipping Advice No. 47-1713, W.A.C. Sales Order No. ORS 5603 together with Bill of Lading No. 47-01644 covering material shipped from this Warehouse on May 2nd,1947 via "C.N.R".

Yours very truly,

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION,

M.E. Lilley.
Sr. Warehouse Supervisor,
Warehouse # 47.

(RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
Indian Affairs.
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

FORM NO 30-28 VOGUE
REVISED 9-1-46

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
SALES ORDER SHIPPING ADVICE

COPY No. 3

47-1715 NUMBER

SHIPPED FROM
W.A.C. WAREHOUSE # 47
299 MARINE ST
MONTREAL E.T. P.Q.

CONSIGNED TO
DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES,
LANGEVIN BLOCK,
OTTA A ONTARIO
ATT LIEUT COL [illegible].

PAGE 1 | TOTAL PAGES 1

APR. 25TH 1947

DATE SHIPPED	VIA	CAR NO	W A C SALES ORDER NO OR REQUISITION NO
2, 1947	C.N.R.	F5911 Pass B41938	OBS 5603

TYPE OF CONTAINER	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	WEIGHT	PURCHASER'S REFERENCE
Cartons	15	330 lbs	

LOCATION	QUANTITY SOLD	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	REMARKS
		SHEET # 1001		
BL-G 26 BIN 164-170	15 ea	GLOBE TANGENTIAL 16" [illegible] TABLE STAND.	15	
		F.O.B. LOCATION AM CLASS # 101 ITEM # 1002.		
		SHIP TO: LT. COL. B.F. HEANY SUPT. OF WELFARE & TRAINING INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH BOOTH BLDG. OTTAWA, Ont.		

CHECKED BY	PACKED BY	POSTED BY	SHIPPER
R.M.	E.B.	L.P.	J.U. Dube
SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 61 of 12th July, 1909.

CNR-7000-S. 5-46

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. 47-01644

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Montreal East, May 2nd, 1947 19..

from War Assets Corp'n W/H #48 the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If ... Times 1st	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If Special ... per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to Col. B.F.Neary Supt. of Welfare & Training Indian Affairs Branch

Destination Ottawa Province or State of Booth Bldg. County or Ottawa, Ont.

Route C.N.Freight Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
15 Ctns.	Terrestrial Globes	330 Lbs.		
	FREIGHT CHARGES COLLECT			
	Shipping Advice: 47-1713			
	Sales Advice: OBS-5603			
	G.P. B-41938			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$

War Assets Corp'n W/H #47 Shipper.

Per

Agent.

Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 10th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following Workbooks:

100 copies Opportunity Workbook in English, Grade 3.
100 " " " " " " 4.
100 " " " " " " 5.
100 " " " " " " 6.

These Workbooks are published by Thos. Nelson & Sons Limited, 91 Wellington Street West, Toronto I, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, May 9, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of April 29 advising that copies Primary Christmas Programs and The Christmas Program Book, were available from Newman and Miller Limited, 21 King Street East, Toronto, and requesting that we place 50 copies of each in stock, I wish to advise you that an order for same was sent to the above address, but has been returned by the Post Office Department marked " not known".

Kindly advise further in this matter.

R. Hanna - Company 21 King East Office Toronto

JD/LL

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Miss Davis

Stationery Office advises that the following are now in stock:

100 copies Indians of Canada and Prairie Pioneers ✓

100 " The Singing Period (one-book course) ✓

30 sets Book of Knowledge
10 " Grolier Encyclopaedia

May 6th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, May 13th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to our letter dated April 29th and your reply of the 9th instant, I wish to advise you that the "Primary Christmas Programs" and the "Christmas Program Book" referred to therein can be obtained from the American publishers, viz., A. Flanagan Company, 320 West Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

Apparently Newman and Willer Ltd., 21 King Street East, Toronto, who were the Canadian Agents for the above firm, are not now in business.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 13th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Water Colour Paints and Refills

We understand that you have been encountering considerable difficulty in obtaining a supply of the above articles.

Under separate cover, I am forwarding samples of paints from the Art Chemical Products, Limited, 310 Davenport Road, Toronto 5, Ont. This firm has quoted us as follows:

#100 - 10 paint tablets and brush, $1.65 dozen,
#101 - 8 poured colours and brush, $3.45 dozen.

Sales tax included, F.O.B. Toronto.

Therefore, we would appreciate it if you would place in stock the following:

4 Doz. boxes No. 100 (for primary use),
5 Doz. boxes No. 101 (for senior pupils).

The above firm does not supply paint refills or brushes.

However, we have a quotation from the Artists' Supply Company, Limited, 105 King Street West, Toronto, on water colour refills in half pans at $.05 each, less 20% discount. This firm has also informed us that they can supply Lifan brushes. They also supply paint boxes, but they are considerably more expensive than those quoted on by the Art Chemical Products, Limited, Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, May 16th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools

The handicraft text titled ARTS AND CRAFTS FOR CANADIAN SCHOOLS which we now carry in stock may be substituted for Arts and Crafts for Children. I understand that you are holding a number of requisitions for this authority.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

/SD

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 13, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources.

I wish to advise you I am cancelling requisitions listed below, as same have been reported out of prints-

Requisition 27434 - Three Little Indians
Requisition 27438 - Three Little Indians
Requisition 27439 - Three Little Indians
Requisition 27433 - Three Little Indians
Requisition 27437 - Three Little Indians
Requisition 27435 - Three Little Indians
Requisition 27432 - Three Little Indians.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, May 16th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Will you please place in stock the following books of the series "My Indian Books":

250 copies - WINONA - A Little Indian of the Prairies,
250 " - WATLALA - An Indian of the Northwest,
250 " - LEAPING TROUT - A Little Iroquois Boy,
250 " - GRAY BIRD - A Little Plains Indian,
250 " - NIGALIK - A Little Eskimo Boy.

The above books are obtainable at a price of ten (10¢) each from the Book Society of Canada Limited, 319 Bay Street, Toronto 1, Ont.

Will you please stock 200 copies of the Atlas of the Dominion of Canada which is also published by the above firm.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock one hundred (100) copies of THE SINGING PERIOD - one-book course - rural schools only. The publishers are the Waterloo Music Company, Waterloo, Ont.

Please advise me when these books have been received by you.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

July 26, 1946

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

As requested by your communication of June 18th, we are enclosing herewith :

1 sample - School Record Card
1 " Student Report Card
1 " Carrying pocket (for the latter).

To date we have no form for Vocational Guidance, but such a report form is contemplated by the Technical Branch of this Department.

Yours sincerely,

R.O. MacFarlane
Deputy Minister of Education.

ROMacF/BT
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

I should like to remind you, too, of three library-type books which I sent to you some time ago. These are: Gadd--WHITE HAWK, LA BONTE, X BAR Y RANCH. These books, as the titles suggest, deal with life on a cattle ranch, and in the unspoiled forest lands. I think there is no disagreement that these books have a strong appeal for boys, especially those who are not interested in the traditional school programme. If you will take the trouble to look at these books, you will note that the author has made them exceedingly easy to read, not only by using graded vocabulary, but more important, by expressing his ideas in short sentences. This last seems to me a notable feature of these very readable books.

I have been wondering how you have been getting along with your examination of the FAITH AND FREEDOM Basic Readers for Catholic Schools. Some time ago I sent you the Wall Chart for this series entitled HERE COME DAVID AND ANN. I should be glad to send you also the WORD PHRASE AND PICTURE CARDS which accompany the Grade One and Two pupils' books. I should be grateful if you would let me know your wishes in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Richard M. Litch.

RML/sf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

April 17th, 1947.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

I am sorry that I missed seeing you and Mr. Doucett when you were in Toronto attending the O. E. A. Since you were here, I have had an opportunity of looking at the manuscript on woodwork. Mr. Ingram and I are much interested in this material, and he will be writing you shortly concerning it.

There are a number of new books that I would like to put before you now that are particularly suitable for school libraries and supplementary reading. Consequently, I am mailing you today the following books:

Horn: Progress in Reading
(eight pupils' books)
Stoval: You and Your Reading
Underwood: Wilderness Adventures
Buswell-B: Jolly Number Tales Bk. One
" Jolly Number Tales Bk. Two
Craig: Our World of Science
(eight pupils' Books)

The Horn Series, as well as Stovall: YOU AND YOUR READING, is particularly suitable for remedial and corrective reading. The reading difficulty of these books is somewhat lower than the interest level, and there is gradual progression of difficulty throughout.

JOLLY NUMBER TALES for Grades One and Two are books that you will want to use since they correlate closely, from a vocabulary standpoint, with the Jolly Number Workbooks.

Craig: OUR WORLD OF SCIENCE is the latest of a long series of successful science readers by Dr. Gerald Craig. The Craig books are authorized in British Columbia, Alberta, Manitoba, and, just this year, in Quebec Province. Not only will you find the science ideas carefully graduated in difficulty, but the vocabulary, too, has been given the same attention in the preparation of each book.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT).

Ottawa, April 21, 1947.

Mr. R.M. Litch,
Ginn and Company,
863 Bay Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

APR 21 1947

Dear Mr. Litch:

I wish to thank you for the text-books for elementary grades which you forwarded me recently. At the present time we have placed fifty sets of the Faith and Freedom Readers for grades one and two and fifty sets of the New Cathedral Basic Readers in some five of our better schools. We have asked the principals and teachers to report upon their wishes concerning these two series. These reports are due in about the middle of July and we will then decide which series we will use.

Yours very sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 71629

Order No.

April 8, 19 47.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Lt., Colonel B.F. Neary, Superintendent of Welfare & Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15	Globe Terrestrial with table.		

P.O. 18113 2 A/11/47

Note:

The above can be secured at a cost of $ 18.92 each from the Ottawa Branch of War Assets Corporation Number Four, Temporary Buildings, Wellington Street, Room 123.

We would appreciate it if you would have the order placed immediately as the location where the globes are being stored is being cleared this week.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. Shelton

APPROVED— J. [illegible]

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WAC 4 REV. 10M-8-46

66017-1-3

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

NO. 4 TEMPORARY BUILDING, OTTAWA, ONT.

[redacted] 19.

SOLD TO [redacted]

SHIP TO [redacted]

SHIP FROM [redacted]

VIA [redacted]

INVOICE WBS No. 4770

TERMS [redacted]

DATE	PURCHASER'S REFERENCE No.	SALES ORDER No.	PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE No.	LOCATION CODE
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		

W.A.C. DECLARATION No.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	No. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1947
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

[redacted]

DUPLICATE

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

[redacted]

A.A.A. Ref'n:
File No. [redacted]
Serial No. [redacted]
Stock No. [redacted]

Classification WAC No. [redacted]

[redacted]

	AMOUNT
	PROV. SALES TAX
	TOTAL

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE

REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 1-1-4

NO. 18452
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

[illegible]/[illegible] OTTAWA April 12th, 1947. FILE NO. [illegible]

TO [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Lt.-Col. H. F. Bleasdell, Supt., of Welfare & Training, Indian Affairs Branch, [illegible]

F.O.B. [illegible] QUOTATION OF [illegible]

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
25	only Globe Terrestrial 16" with table stand	$16.00	$400.00
	Order: Condition - new Item No. 3008 Ref:- 4a - 46		
	Notes: As arranged with Mr. H. E. Taylor, our Ottawa Corporation, on April 10th, 1947, Globe previously arranged for by Lt.-Col. Bleasdell.		

Department of Indian Affairs
APR 10 1947
REGISTERED

Passed 19/5/47.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
326	32	425	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 38 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY [illegible]

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

WAC 4 REV. 10M-3-48

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

NO. 4 TEMPORARY BUILDING, OTTAWA, ONT.

Quote No. 125.

SOLD TO [illegible]

SHIP TO Lt. Col. R.F. Davey, Supt. of [illegible]

SHIP FROM War Assets Corporation, Warehouse No. 47, [illegible], Ont.

VIA

TERMS Through Departmental & R.C. Arrangements.

OBS

DATE	PURCHASER'S REFERENCE No.	SALES ORDER No.	PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE No.
May 15, 1947	See below ●	[illegible]	

ITEM No.	W.A.C. DECLARATION No.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	No. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	
			40 Chairs Oversized 16" with table rack.	No.	40	[illegible]	[illegible]
			Purchase Order No. 18438 File No. 7-1439-10-6 Can.				
			D.I.A.A. Ref's. File No. 452-6-700 Serial No. 2 18439 Quote No. 125 Ot				
			Classification WAC No. 101.				

DUPLICATE (3)

CUSTODIAN: War Assets Corporation, Warehouse No. 47, [illegible], Ont.

DO NOT TYPE IN THIS SECTION

AMOUNT [illegible]

PROV. SALES TAX

TOTAL [illegible]

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE

REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

~~18702 (WT 1)~~

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, May 12th, 1947.

Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Public Printing
and Stationery,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir:-

I have had brought to my attention official letter of May 6th in connection with the attached account.

We issued requisition 27343 to cover this account and consequently the account should be attached to our monthly account quoting this requisition number, and payment will be made.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Ontario,

May 6th, 1947.

Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am returning herewith an account which was received from your Department concerning a quantity of forms which were printed and were on requisition number 27343 amounting to $48.02.

According to the records of this Branch, there does not appear to be any such requisition.

May this account be checked, please and further information be supplied.

RC/BB

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5M-12-39
R9824

85160

DEMAND FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Req. No 27343

Date March 18, 1947.

To the Superintendent of Stationery,

Required for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources (Outside Service), and to be forwarded to:

.....

P.O......

Express.....

For Indian Schools *School* .....

QUANTITY		This space to be filled up by Stationery Office			
	~~To pad~~ paper supplied free to Indian Affairs Branch by the Auditor General's Department. cut some of the paper + punch to sample - balance delivered Notes: When paper is padded advise Training Division of the Indian Affairs Branch (Phone 4465).				

TREASURY CERTIFICATE—CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

LEDGERKEEPER — FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY — FOR DIRECTOR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

187702 S.A. 3.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Supt. of Immigration
MAY 8 1947
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of P. P. & S.
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER
MAY 8 1947
TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, Ontario,
May 6th, 1947

Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am returning herewith an account which was received from your Department concerning a quantity of forms which were printed and were on requisition number 27343 amounting to $48.02.

According to the records of this Branch, there does not appear to be any such requisition.

May this account be checked, please and further information be supplied.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, May 16th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Requisitions Nos. 27432-33-34-35-37-38-39.

I have your letter of the 13th instant, in which you state that you are cancelling "Three Little Indians" on the above requisitions.

I believe that this book was in stock when I visited your stockroom on Wednesday, and I would, therefore, ask you to re-instate it on the above requisitions. It is an entirely different book from the Pre-primer, "Two Little Indians", which we have been supplying to our seasonal schools only.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

/SD

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 15, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of April 28th in which you requested that we place in stock 30 copies of a number of titles in the Basic Science Education Series, I wish to advise you that the following have been received:-

No. P.-2 An Acquarium
No. P.-5 Plants Round the Year
No. P.-6 Water Appears and Disappears
No. P.-8 Animals That Live Together
No. 1.-1 The Sky Above Us
No. 2.-2 Clouds, Rain and Snow
No. 3.-3 The Air About Us
No. 4.-4 Fire
No. 6.-6 The Earth a Great Storehouse
No. 25 Garden Indoors
No. 26-The Garden and Its Friends
No. 27-Flowers, Seeds and Fruits
No. 29-Toads and Frogs
No. 31-Plant Factories
No. 33-Saving Our Wilf Life
No. 41-Light
No. 46-Water Supply
No. 60-Foods
No. 61 Keeping Well.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

May 19th, 1947.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

The Stationery Office states that the following books are now in stock:

HORACE MANN READERS.

100 copies New Primer
100 copies New First Reader
100 copies New Second Reader

- also -

100 copies Treasure Island
100 copies Kidnapped.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 17, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 1-1-4 (WT)

I have to refer to Mr. Neary's letter of April 25th with the attached form for analyzing the Catholic Reader Series.

I shall appreciate receiving copies of the two series so that I will be able to examine them more carefully. It is not possible during a visit to a school to take time to thoroughly appraise these books and I am therefore requesting that I be supplied with copies of these.

RFD/mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 19 1947
REGISTERED

R.F. Davey
R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian
Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, May 19th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re Catholic Readers.

With further reference to my letter dated February 27th, I am enclosing requisition No. 27546 covering one copy of each text in the Cathedral Basic Series and one copy of each text in the Faith and Freedom Series which the Inspector of Schools for British Columbia requires in connection with the test we are having made of these two series of Catholic Readers.

If these Readers are not in stock, I would be glad if you would have them shipped direct from the publishers. Anything you can do to expedite delivery will be appreciated, as we have requested the principals to report their findings and recommendations to the Department as soon as possible after June 30th, 1947.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

ENC.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CC to Mr. Bounsall.

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, May 21st, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock twenty (20) dozen kindergarten scissors, plastic, No. 165. These are obtainable from W. J. Gage & Company Limited, 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont. We have received a quotation of .80¢ a dozen on these scissors.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock thirty (30) copies FUR TRAPPERS OF THE OLD WEST by A. M. Anderson. The publishers are Thos. Nelson & Sons, Limited, 91 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Ont.

Please advise me when these books have been received.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

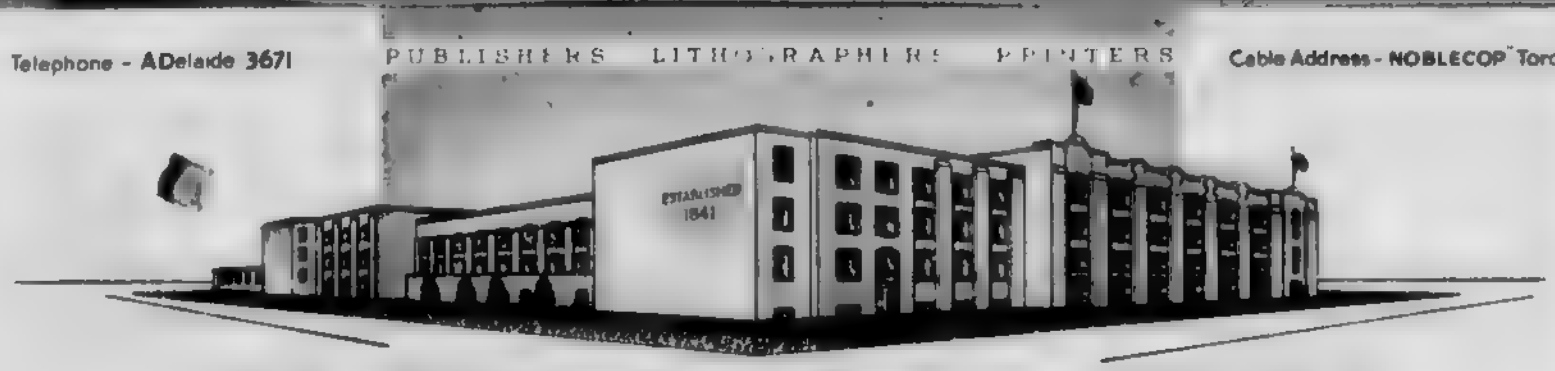
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone - ADelaide 3671

PUBLISHERS LITHOGRAPHERS PRINTERS

Cable Address - NOBLECOP Toronto



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

TORONTO CANADA

May 19th 1947.

Colonel Neary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel:

At the request of our representative Mr. Johnson we are sending under separate cover a sample of our English 8 colour Paint Boxes which are priced as follows:-

5 gross $51.84 per Gross.
10 " or over $50.40 " .

These prices include Sales Tax, Ex-warehouse Toronto, Terms Net 30.

We trust you will find these Paint Boxes satisfactory and that we may be favoured with your order.

Yours very truly,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED.

E. Hallmond.

EHA/DS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4

MACMILLAN & CO. LTD., LONDON · BOMBAY · CALCUTTA · MADRAS · MELBOURNE · THE MACMILLAN COMPANY · NEW YORK · BOSTON · CHICAGO · SAN FRANCISCO ATLANTA · DALLAS

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

MACMILCO, TORONTO — *Publishers* — ELGIN 8178

ELLEN ELLIOTT, DIRECTOR SECRETARY · ROBERT HUCKVALE, PRESIDENT · ROBERT GRAVES, ASSISTANT SECRETARY

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE · 70 BOND ST. · TORONTO 2 · CANADA

SCHOOL-BOOK DEPARTMENT
J. M. GRAY
GLADYS E. NEALE

May 21, 1947.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

This will acknowledge, with thanks, the copy of your order of April 28, which you so kindly forwarded. We do appreciate the substantial order and trust that the books will prove interesting and instructive supplementary reading texts for your schools.

Since you are especially interested in these unit readers we feel that you may find a special list of them convenient and useful. Accordingly, two dozen of these lists are going forward to you under separate cover. If you should wish additional copies, please let us know.

We are keeping in mind your special needs and shall get in touch with you if and when we publish anything new in the field of English and Arithmetic.

In the meantime, we are placing your name on our mailing list for presentation copies of the Canadian Edition of the PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS. These will be sent to you just as soon as they are available, which we anticipate will be early summer. Titles and prices will be as follows:

Book I	Grades II, III	.70
Book II	Grades IV, V and VI	.90
Book III	Grades VII and VIII	.90

(please turn over)

Department of Mines & Re
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 22 19
REG

EDWARD ARNOLD & CO., LONDON (MEDICAL BOOKS) · E.J. ARNOLD & SON, LIMITED, LEEDS · BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL & COX, LONDON · A & C BLACK LIMITED, LONDON
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON · CONSTABLE AND COMPANY LTD., LONDON · THE GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO LTD., GLASGOW AND LONDON
THE HOGARTH PRESS, LONDON · LEA & FEBIGER, PHILADELPHIA · E & S LIVINGSTONE, EDINBURGH · STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT PRESS LTD., LONDON
WILLIAM HEINEMANN, LTD., LONDON (EDUCATIONAL) · THE VIKING PRESS INC., NEW YORK · JOHN WRIGHT & SONS LTD., BRISTOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We hope that they will, in some measure, meet your requirements for an English text as well as introducing a correlated spelling programme into your schools.

May I say again, how much I enjoyed meeting you in Ottawa and discoussion our Macmillan books in relation to your particular problem. We hope that you will feel free to write us whenever we can be of service to you.

Yours very truly,

Irene A. Welch

Elementary Education.

for
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

IAW/FB

P. S. Your name is also being placed on our mailing list for the TEACHERS' SERVICE BULLETIN IN READING and the TEACHERS' SERVICE BULLETIN IN ENGLISH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Miss Dakin
yes
DK

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 21, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Lr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of May 16 file 1-1-4 (WT) in which you request me to stock 200 copies "Atlas of the Dominion of Canada" which is published by the Book Society of Canada, kindly let me know if these 200 copies are required in addition to the Dent's School Atlas which I now carry in stock for your Department. I might state that I have on hand 98 of the Dent's.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 26th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to my letter of May 16th and your reply of the 21st, it is my intention to have you place in stock 200 copies ATLAS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA in addition to the Dents' Canadian School Atlas which you now carry in stock.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Ontario College of Education
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
371 BLOOR ST. WEST
TORONTO 5, CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

May 22, 1947.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

We are sending you under separate cover a complimentary copy of our new Educational Research Series, Number 13, "The Education of Indians in Western Ontario". If you are interested in obtaining additional copies, we can supply them at 10¢ each.

We are sending out complimentary copies to a number of educationists on our mailing list, mainly those connected with the provincial departments on education, or with ~~similar~~ city school systems.

Yours very truly,

Kathleen M. Hobday.

Secretary and Research Assistant,
Department of Educational Research.

KH/MD

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 23 1947
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT).

CC sent to Mr. A.G. Bounsall, 14 Metcalfe St., Ottawa.

Ottawa, May 26th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock 10 gross Dominion water colour boxes. These are obtainable from W.J. Gage and Company, Limited, 82-94 Spadina Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, at a price of $3.35 a dozen. This will cancel request in our letter of May 13, 1947.

Please arrange to order sufficient water colour refills in cakes to bring our present stock up to twenty (20) dozen in each of the following colours:

Red,	Green,
Yellow,	Purple,
Orange,	Black,
Blue	Brown.

We will no longer specify on our requisitions that water colour refills be supplied in pans.

Please also place in stock twenty (20) dozen boxes, Dennison's assorted stars, No. 22.

The water colour refills and stars are also obtainable from W.J. Gage Company, Limited.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 30th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Story of Our Prairie Provinces (J.M. Scott)
Three Little Indians (Muriel Upricherd)

Please order sufficient quantities of the above mentioned books to bring our present stock to 150 copies of each.

The publishers are as follows:

"Story of Our Prairie Provinces" - J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.,
224 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

"Three Little Indians" - Copp Clark Co. Ltd.,
495-517 Wellington St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, May 30th, 1947.

Dear Sir: **WAX CRAYONS.**

Please place in stock ten (10) cases No. 26-6 Peacock crayons @ $20.00 per five gross case, tax extra, F.O.B. Lindsay, Ont. As you are aware, these crayons are obtainable from the Canada Crayon Company Limited, Lindsay, Ont.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

(2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 23, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of April 28, 1947, I wish to advise you that the following items have been placed in stock:-

100 copies The Painted Calf
100 copies This Is Fun
100 copies Mr. Joe and the Pig
100 copies Elsie Elephant
100 copies Tip
100 copies Fifty Winters Ago
100 copies Trails in the Woods
50 copies Pueblo Indian Stories
50 copies We Go Away.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs
Dawson

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS AND SELLING AGENTS
FOR
The Educational Book Co. of Toronto, Limited
PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

82-84 SPADINA AVENUE
TORONTO

May 27, 1947

Mr.Bernard Neary,
Supervisor of Welfare and Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Mr.Neary:-

We have your order #27240 for books to be shipped to Mr.R.F.Davey, Inspector of Schools, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., and are sending out at once the Cathedral Edition of the NEW BASIC READERS. On this order the following books are mentioned:

1 copy Our First Book
1 " Here We Come
1 " each Teaching First Grade Reading, 1, 2, 3

and we are not sure just what is required. May we have more information from you by return mail, so that we in turn may take care of Mr.Davey's order.

After my conversation at the Easter convention of the Ontario Educational Association, I am wondering if the above books would be the titles for the new Ginn Series. If so, you might let me know and we will telephone the order to this firm.

Very sincerely yours,

F.R.Strowbridge.

FRS-rm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT.).

CC sent to W.J. Gage & Company.

Ottawa, May 31, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisition No. 27548.

I have to refer you to my letter of May 19th, ordering one set of Cathedral Basic Readers and one set of Faith and Freedom Readers for Grades One and Two, to be forwarded to Mr. R.F. Davey, Inspector of Schools, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I am now in receipt of the following letter from W.J. Gage & Company, Limited, Toronto, which I quote, in part as follows:

"We have your order No. 27240 for books to be shipped to Mr. R.F. Davey, Inspector of Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia and are sending out at once the Cathedral Edition of the NEW BASIC READERS. On this order the following books are mentioned:

1. copy Our First Book
1 " Here We Come
1 " each Teaching First Grade Reading 1, 2, 3,

and we are not sure just what is required. May we have more information from you by return mail, so that we in turn may take care of Mr. Davey's order".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

If you will refer to our Requisition No. 27548 you will find that the Cathedral Basic Readers were ordered from W.J. Gage & Company, Limited and the Faith and Freedom Readers were ordered from Ginn & Company. "Our First Book", "Here We Come", etc., belong with the Faith and Freedom Series . Please take the necessary action to have the Faith and Freedom Readers ordered on the above requisition forwarded without delay to Mr. Davey.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, June 3rd, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of May 10th, re a number of books, I wish to advise you that same as listed below, have been received and placed in stock:-

100 copies Opportunity Workbook in English Grade 3.
100 copies Opportunity Workbook in English Grade 4.
100 copies Opportunity Workbook in English Grade 5.
100 copies Opportunity Workbook in English Grade 6.
100 copies Opportunity Workbook in English Grade 7.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

OTTAWA, June 3rd, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of April 28th in which you requested that we place in stock 30 copies of a number of titles in the Basic Science Education Series, I wish to advise you that the following have been received:-

No. 16 Living Things
No. 18 Trees
No. 19 Birds
No. 20 Fishes
No. 22 Insects and their Ways.

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Miss Davis

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, June 3rd, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of April 2nd, I wish to advise you that the following books have been received and placed in stock:-

50 copies Bob and Sue, Book I (Duplicopy Workbooks)
50 copies Reading, Book 1 " "
50 copies My Health Book (Hectograph Workbook).

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

June 6th, 1947.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Interior,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

RECEIVED JUN 16 10 Department of Mines and ...

Dear Col. Neary:

Since my return from Ottawa, I have checked our records and discover that you have ordered all the manuals connected with the FAITH AND FREEDOM books for the first two grades. These, I believe, you must have sent to the schools which were making an examination of the FAITH AND FREEDOM Readers for you.

This morning we received an order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, No. 29449, which was to be rushed to Mr. R. F. Davey, Inspector of Schools, Vancouver, B.C. This included one item, "Guide Book to Grade One Programme". We are a little bit at a loss to understand what is meant by this, since you have included in the same order, "Teaching First Grade Reading One", "Teaching First Grade Reading Two", "Teaching First Grade Reading Three", which are the guide books for the first grade FAITH AND FREEDOM. A note has been put upon the invoice to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery explaining this.

Mr. Litch has brought back the information from Saskatchewan that just last week these four books of the FAITH AND FREEDOM Series, This is Our Home, This is Our Family, These are Our Friends, These are Our Neighbours, were adopted by the Department of Education of the Province of Saskatchewan for use in the separate schools. I know this information will be of interest to you because of your desire to direct your school's programmes so that the pupils will not be at any disadvantage should they enter the Provincial high schools.

I regret that I cannot give you, at this time, any definite dates for the production of the workbooks for the Norton-Boyce: LIVING LANGUAGE Series. We should be able to send you sample material of the first book within the next couple of weeks since it is at present on the press. The other workbooks have been promised by August, and we hope that we may be able to supply examination copies for you before that time.

Yours truly,

James B Robinson

JBR/sf

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

June 9th, 1947.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Interior,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

A circular on the FAITH AND FREEDOM Readers, which might be of great interest to you, is being enclosed. The statements which I made about these Readers to you when I was in your office are amplified to quite an extent in this circular, and you might appreciate having this information at hand when reaching your decision about the usefulness of FAITH AND FREEDOM.

The statistical material about vocabulary control appearing on pages 3, 4, and 5 shows how carefully the material in these books has been prepared for beginning reading. The following pages show how and where the skills of auditory and visual descrimination are developed in Grades One and Two. Pages 13, 14, 15 and 16 describe the additional material, Reading Readiness book, Word Phrase and Picture Charts, David and Ann Book, which is available for intensifying the reading programme.

This morning I discovered that two additional books in the basic series are being prepared in order to supplement the programme in the second and third grade--THIS IS OUR PARISH and THIS IS OUR VALLEY. When these become available, I will see that examination copies are sent to you.

If there is any further information which you think we might provide for you, we would be pleased to undertake it. Do not hesitate to ask.

Yours very truly,

James B. Robinson

JBR/sf
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ...

Order No. ... ...

June 13th, 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 1-1-4)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Indian Affairs Warehouse, 187 Slater St., Ottawa, Ont.

Purpose for which required Indian Education

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
13	Globes (blackboard), 16" with table stand.	10.00	$130.00
	These globes are available through the War Assets Corporation, No. 4 Temporary Building, Ottawa, Ontario, attention of Mr. Taylor.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED— for Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, June 16th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We are receiving an increasing demand for loose leaf scribblers for students in Grades 7 and 8. In view of the fact that Elementary Science is now being taught in these grades, the Inspectors are insisting that pupils use a proper note book. This can only be done with loose leaf books because of the drawings of science equipment which have to be included.

Could you please advise me of the cost per dozen of the present loose leaf note books which you are stocking so that we can determine whether or not we should supply these in any great quantities to our schools.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, June 16th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Requisitions Nos. 27474 - 27454 - 27457.

Our records show that Requisition No. 27474 was dated April 25th, 1947. It was clearly marked for delivery to "Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man., by May 24th, 1947". We have now received your Delivery Records which indicate that shipment was made on May 23rd. Therefore, it is most unlikely that it would reach its destination on time.

Another instance is of Requisition No. 27454 for the Jack River C. E. Day School. This Requisition was dated April 23rd, 1947, and your Delivery Records indicate that it was only sent out by C. N. Freight on the 23rd of May; yet we specially requested that it should arrive at the Selkirk Navigation Company's docks in Winnipeg about May 24th.

Still another instance is of Requisition No. 27457 for the Little Grand Rapids United Church Day School. This requisition is dated April 24th and was clearly marked to reach Winnipeg by May 24th. Your Delivery Record shows that it left Ottawa on May 28th.

This year we have had many complaints from our teachers in the North about the non-arrival of supplies. This is especially serious in the case of day schools where there will be no teacher to accept delivery of school material during the summer. These parcels lie around while the school is closed and are often broken into, with a resulting loss of many items.

It would be appreciated if every effort could be made to have requisitions which have a delivery date marked on them given a priority. We are making every effort here to speed up delivery of supplies for these northern schools and hope that you will be able to do the same.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, June 18, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. [illegible] Neary
Supt. Training & Welfare,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of February 13th in which you requested that I place in stock 100 copies "The Story of our Prairie Provinces" I wish to advise you that our agents state this title is at present out of stock and being reprinted. They expect to have the reprint available sometime during the Summer.

Our order is being held and unless advised to the contrary will be filled as soon as the reprint is available.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, June 20th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Attention - English Secretary.

Please let me have a list of the authorized text-books for the Elementary, Intermediate and High School Grades in the English speaking Roman Catholic Schools in the Province of Quebec.

Your prompt attention to this matter will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

The Superintendent of Education,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, June 19, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Lr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of May 22 requesting that we place in stock 30 copies "Fur Trappers of the Old West by A. L. Anderson, I wish to advise you that same were received into stock today.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, June 19, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Lr. B. F. Neary
Dept. of Welfare and Training
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of February 18 enclosing delivery receipts covering goods shipped on requisition No. 27114, but not received, I wish to advise you that I have received a credit note from our agents covering shipment on slip No. SS 42116, and I am in receipt of word from our Controllr of Purchases that our agents have on file a letter from the District Director of Postal Services, Toronto, stating that Col. B. F. Neary has acknowledged receipt of one of the parcels, that covered by SS 42117.

As we will now issue a credit to you covering the other parcel, this matter will be considered closed. Slips enclosed herewith for your information.

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.P.B. 48A-
R.P. 5011

[illegible]RTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E No. 42116

SPECIAL

Supplied to Department MINES & RES Your Req. No. 2714

Chargeable to Service C3 SCH NAT.- Office Reference Date 10-12-46

Delivery Instructions Colonel B.J. Neary, Supt of Welfare & Training
Rm 501 Booth Bldg., Ottawa

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	1 The	Merriest Christmas Book	net	2 13
	1 The	Favorite Christmas Book		
	1 The	Golden Christmas Book		
	1 The	Popular Christmas Book		
		All Around		
Ans		Ob: Moyer School Supplements		
Moyer Sch		LP		
	Tomb			
	3910			

DIRECT, RECEIPT REQUIRED
FEB 1 - 1947

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____

Items not checked above will be sent later. Received by _____

DELIVERY RECEIPT

RECEIPT AND RETURN WITHIN 24 HOURS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Phone Gage

Ottawa, June 19, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery

Lr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of June 16th., re Loose Leaf books, I wish to advise you that at the present time Loose Leaf Books are very difficult to procure. I have nothing at the present time in stock which is inexpensive.

I am under the impression that you require a student's Loose Leaf book in a cheap material.

If this is what you require, kindly let me know the size of the sheet and I will have our Purchasing Agent make inquiry from different manufacturers as to possibility of procuring same at the present time.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

EXAMINATION PAPER

We can highly recommend our line No. 132 Examination Paper. Ruled both sides with lines and margin. The lines running through the margin to the full width of the page.

This is the biggest seller and the ruling that is used by most schools. You save by using foolscap ruled on both sides.

No doubt about the quality of this line, it is a paper of good weight and has a real good surface for pen and ink.

No. 132—Examination Foolscap ruled both sides with margin.
Per ream of 1000 sheets.....$2.35 delivered
5 reams for $11.00 delivered 10 reams for $20.00 delivered

No. 140—Ruled both sides without margin.
Per ream of 1000 sheets.....$2.35 delivered
5 reams for $11.00 delivered 10 reams for $20.00 delivered

No. 160—Foolscap double sheets, ruled all feint lines.
Per ream of 500 double sheets $2.85 3 reams for $8.75

EXAMINATION PAPER IN PADS

No. 154—Royal Exam Pad, 10 sheets. Per doz.....65c
No. 157—Advance Exam Pad, 17 sheets. Each 8c Doz.....95c
No. 155—Maple Leaf Exam Pad, 30 sheets. Each 10c. Doz.....$1.10

NEWS PRINT SCRIBBLING PAPER

No. 50—Size 6 x 9. Per 500 sheets.....50c	**2500 sheets.....$2.40**
No. 60—Size 9 x 12. Per 500 sheets.....95	**2500 sheets.....$4.60**
No. 70—Size 8½ x 14. Per 500 sheets $1.25	**2500 sheets.....$5.75**

CONSTRUCTION, POSTER AND TAG PAPERS

Construction Paper in rolls 18" wide, 20 feet long. Per Roll.....85c
Colors: Orange, Canary, Green, Sky Blue, Royal Blue, Brown, White, Black, Red.

No. 500—Construction, assid. colors, 50 sheets, size 9" x 12".....60c

No. 501—Construction, any colors, sheet size 18" x 24". Per 100 $3.50
50 sheets.....$2.00 10 sheets.....60c

No. 600—Poster Paper, assid. colors. 100 sheets, size 9 x 12.....60c

No. 601—Poster Paper, any colors. Sheet size 18" x 24". Per 100 $2.00
50 sheets for.....$1.25

Manilla Tag, size 9" x 12". Pkg. 50 sheets light weight.....50c
Heavy weight.....75c

Manilla Tag, sheet size 24" x 37" heavy weight. Per doz. sheets $1.90
6 sheets.....$1.00

Scribblers, Note Books, Scrap Books

BUY BY THE CARTON AND SAVE MONEY

Our Nos. 1, 2, 3, 25 are made of best quality No. 1 Exercise Paper for pen and ink. Assorted colored picture covers. Cover is not included in the number of pages. Prices are subject to change or number of pages per book in accordance with government regulations.

	Per 100
No. 1—Work Book or Scribbler, 52 pages ruled, good paper for pen and ink	$ 4.90
No. 1—Per Carton of 300.....$13.50	
No. 3—Work Book or Scribbler, 56 pages unruled, good paper for pen and ink	4.90
No. 3—Per Carton of 300.....$13.50	
No. 2—Work Book or Scribbler, 36 pages, ruled, good paper for pen and ink	3.90
No. 2—Per Carton of 300.....$11.00 600 for.....$20.50	
No. 5—Scribbler, pencil paper, ruled, 88 pages	4.90
No. 5—Per Carton of 300.....$13.50	
No. 7—Scribbler, pencil paper, unruled, 104 pages	4.90
No. 7—Per Carton of 300.....$13.50	
No. 25—Exercise Book, ruled with margin, 36 pages	3.90
No. 25—Per Carton of 300.....$11.00	
No. 27—Exercise Book, close ruling	5.25
No. 28—Exercise Book, double line ruling	5.25
No. 29—Exercise Book, Graph or Quadrille ruling	5.25
No. 40—Black Cover Exercise, ruled margin, 96 page	10.50
No. 41—Black Cover Exercise, ruled margin, 152 page	15.50
No. 700—Scrap Book, large size, 15¼" x 10¼". Each	.25
No. 1050—Loose Leaf Note Book, sheet size 9¼ x 7¼, pressboard covers, inside rings, 36 pages. Each	.30
No. 2060—Refills for No. 1050; 36 sheets. Doz. pkgs.	1.10
No. 11—Scratch Pad, 75 sheets, size 6" x 4" Newsprint. Doz.	.50
Per 100	3.50

Send your orders direct to

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LTD.

P.O. Box 300

BRANDON : MANITOBA

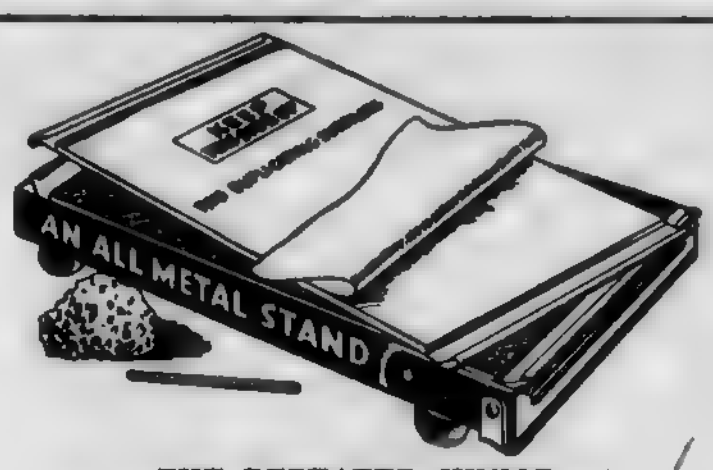
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MODERN HEKTOGRAPHS

Inexpensive Duplicators that will duplicate anything written, typed, printed or drawn in Hektograph —without the need of a stencil. An inexpensive classroom necessity for the modern teacher.



THE REPEATER JUNIOR

Duplicator Set

Only $5.00 Postpaid

The stand for this set is made of all metal, with rubber feet. It is built to last a lifetime, and is equipped with two Repeater Pads, a Sponge and a Violet Kopy-Rite Pencil.

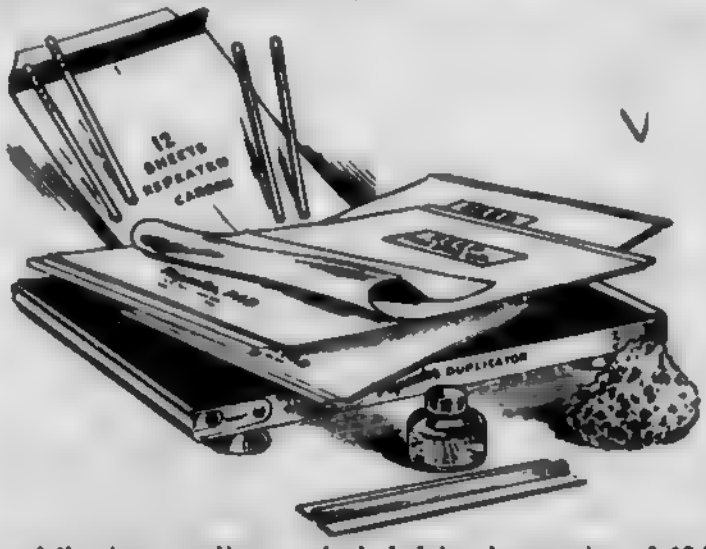
Two Duplicating Surfaces, each 8½" x 14".

THE REPEATER DUPLICATOR

Duplicator and All Supplies

Only $8.50 Postpaid

The Repeater Duplicator, size 8½" x 14" is similar to the Repeater Junior and the Kopy-Rite, but it is more fully equipped. It has a covered stand for the base, rubber suction cups for the feet, and all the supplies you require to type, draw or write your master copy.



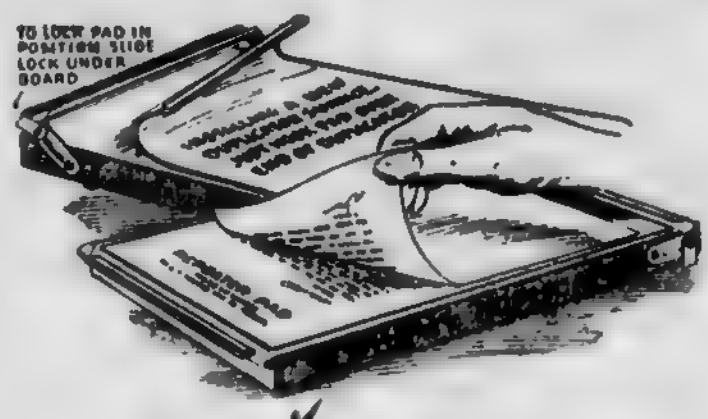
The following supplies are included in above price of $8.50

2 Repeater Pads 1 bottle Repeater Ink

4 Kopy-Rite Pencils—Red, Green, Blue, Violet.

12 sheets Repeater Carbon 1 Aligner 1 Sponge

All prices quoted on this circular are delivered. Christie's pay the Freight, Express or Postage (not airmail).



THE KOPY-RITE DUPLICATOR

Only $3.00 Postpaid

The least expensive of the three Hektographs illustrated —but equally as efficient. Size 8½" x 14".

It has a metal stand, with rubber feet, to which is attached one Repeater Pad. This Repeater Pad is detachable and additional Repeater Pads may be secured, as desired, to give as many duplicating surfaces as you may require.

Repeater Pads are attached to or detached from the Kopy-Rite Duplicator by merely unhooking from the metal end on the stand. This takes but a second or two. No tools are required, as nothing need be removed but the Pad.

SUPPLIES FOR ALL DUPLICATORS

Repeater Pads, size 8½" x 14" is the duplicating surface for the Repeater Junior, Repeater and Kopy-Rite Duplicators. Each extra pad on hand gives you an extra duplicating surface.

Extra Pads each . . $1.00 Two for	$1.75
Hektograph Ink. Per 1-oz. bottle	.50
Hektograph Carbon Paper. 6 sheets for	.50
Hektograph Typewriter Ribbons. Each	1.00
Hektograph Pencils. Violet 30c Red, Green, Blue	.25
Master Copy Enamel, best for making original copy. Size 8½" x 11". Per 100 sheets 85c 25 sheets for	.25
Hektograph Paper for taking off copies. Size 8½" x 14". 500 sheets . . $1.75 1000 sheets	$3.25
Size 8½" x 11". 500 sheets $1.50 1000 sheets	$2.65
Colored Hektograph Paper, Blue, Buff, Pink. Size 8½" x 14". 500 sheets $1.90 1000 sheets	$3.50
Hektograph Composition. Per lb	.90
Hektograph Pan with cover	1.00

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LTD., Brandon, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1947.

Dear Mr. Chamberlin:

Please find enclosed the three scribblers which we use in our schools. As I pointed out during our discussion, I would like to have the multiplication tables removed entirely from the back page and Canada's Food Rules substituted therefor. We would appreciate your drafting a new back cover for our exercise books with suitable illustrations and with Canada's Food Rules printed thereon.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

EMC.

Mr. Norman Chamberlin,
Production Liason Officer,
National Film Board,
Sovereign Building,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following:

10 cartons Monarch Loose Leaf Note Books, No. 2933, (60 to a carton) - @ .20 cents each,

500 Student's Loose Leaf Note Books, No. 1937, $9.60 per 100,

5,000 Monarch "Reinforced" Loose Leaf Refills, No. R-32, 30 sheets to a packet, $55.00 per 1,000,

5,000 Refills, No. 932, 36 sheets to a packet, $45.00 per 1,000.

The above are obtainable from W. J. Gage & Company Limited, 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 25th, 1947.

Dear Mr. McCurry: -

Colonel Neary, our Superintendent of Welfare and Training, has discussed with you the possibility of providing paintings of famous Indians to Indian day and residential schools across Canada.

I understand that you have available a stock of the famous painting of Joseph Brant by George Ramsay, in size approximately 8 x 10. We would like to have four hundred copies of this print. Could you please tell me if you have these available, and the price, so that we can arrange for their purchase for our schools.

Yours sincerely,

DIRECTOR.

H. O. McCurry, Esq.,
Director,
National Gallery of Canada,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT.).

Ottawa, June 27, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please arrange to stock 300 copies "A Story Workbook in Canadian History" (Elementary) (Eleanor Harman and Marsh Jeanneret). This book is published by The Copp Clark Company Limited, 495-517 Wellington Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Please let me know when these books have been received by you.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 20563
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

XE/GE OTTAWA June 16th, 1947. FILE NO. 73366-15-30

TO The Assets Corporation,
Ottawa Branch Sales Office,
Room 123, No. 4 Temp Bldg., Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Indian Affairs Warehouse, 167 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

F.O.B. Montreal, Quebec. QUOTATION OF one body of order

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director, Indian Affairs Branch, North Building, Ottawa.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
13	only Globes (Discabinet) 16" with table stand (Item #1003) Quoted by Mr. Taylor The Assets Corporation, on telephone June 16th, 1947. Your ref:- O.Ins.C. #23-GD-700, Serial #10829 Sheet #1002 Classif. 102 Located Montreal.	$10.00	$130.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
[illegible]	38	415	621

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediate.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

J. H. Fell
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

W. M. VINCENT
PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 20563
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

RM/GH OTTAWA June 20th, 1947. FILE NO. 7336-15-58

1-1-4

TO [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO [illegible]

F.O.B. [illegible] WT7 QUOTATION OF one body of order

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director, Indian Affairs Branch, North Building, Ottawa.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
13	only chairs (Blackboard) 16" with table chair (Item 7/500)	$10.00	$130.00
	Quoted by Mr. Taylor The Arnold Corporation, on telephone June 19th, 1947.		
	Your ref:- 6.A.A.A. (RM)-GH-758, serial 7/11824 sheet 7/1821 dimenif. 1/2 Lowest tenderer.		

[illegible]

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
38	45	

D IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 ONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY [illegible]

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LEBRET, SASKATCHEWAN

Miss Davis

June 23rd 1947.

Colonel B.F.Neary
Superintendent,
Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch ,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Catechism Survey.

The problem of catechism manuals has been studied by the whole staff. We are of the opinion that the teaching of religion in classrooms depends on the organisation and modernization of our methods. Religion should benefit of the modern pedagogy as applied to secular matters viz:-

Induction: the manual of catechism is no more the starting point but a reference book.
Activities:- according to modern methods and tests.
Unit system:- divided in the 40 weeks, Quality and importance taking the place of quantity of tests to memorize.
Gradation:. age and grade being considered throughout the whole curriculum.
Cycles- to cover progressively and under new angles the same matter according to the evolution of the mind and the needs of each age.
Attractive texts and methods.

This called for an elaborated program set for the whole school as well as for each grade. A program which gives to the teacher the weekly details, the references to Bible, History, Liturgy etc. Of course such teaching requires more than a manual to be memorized and explained as it was done in the past.

In our school, we gave away the use of the old little manual of catechism furnished by the Department. We replaced it by " Catholic Faith" by Kirsch in three graded books. This book has a good wording , presentation, activities and tests. But it can be used only for references or for memorization. It cannot be the base of whole course of religion for nine years.

We must admit that "Father McGuires'New Baltimore Catechism No I and Dr. Horan Baltimore Catheschism NoI present a real improvement on the old manuals and can be of good use in many school especially day schools. We still use here the catechism by Kirsch for reference book and use the testbook for the reduced memorization required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LEBRET, SASKATCHEWAN

We have adopted , for the time being, the course of the Diocese of Chicago by Schorsch , for the Grade II, III, IV, V. It gives us the framework of our organization in units. Furthermore each teacher is given, for every weekly unite, a number of references in suitable books in order to make good use of the Bible, Liturgy and History as a base of induction.
For the higher grades(VI, VII,VIII,) , we give the teacher the three books of Baierl, supplemented for activities, induction etc. with other reference books.

We are still receiving from the Department a very old fashioned manual for Bible study, we mean Gilmour's. Its vocabulary and presentation are not in accordance with modern pedagogy. In the past years we tried , in vain, to get, from the Department , the more up to date manuals of Johson- Hannan ,or Newton's.
As for the Grade I, we have abandoned the idea of giving the children a textbook . It is only after many months that they can read it. The nice little manual" My First Communion Catechism" can be used only at the end of the year. These young children who are preparing themselves for first communion, learn by hearing their teacher telling them the Bible story, the whole process is based on induction: story-telling, pictures discussions, projections, projects, drawing etc. No textbook is used for the memorization required from them. Full initiative is left to the Primary grade Teacher. This is more or less the attitude we have with Grade II also.

In brief , this is our standing:

1.. Schorsch- a course in religion- gives us the framework for Grade II,III,IV,V, . We do not say that it is the best author but it has a good value. We did not have the opportunity of comparing it with Fitzpatrick's " Highway to Heaven"and to The Kingdom of God " by Newton - Harran.
2.. In Grade I, the children do not use books but the teacher finds the proper didactic material for inductive teaching .
3.. Baierl's books are used by the senior boys and girls with Johnson's Bible history books which are far superior to the old and inadequate Gilmour's Bible.
4.. All the other adaptations of Baltimore can be good but we find that they will always prouve to be inadequate for a whole program of religious teaching during a period of 7 or 9 years. They are poor and feeble remedies to a great mistake in religious pedagogy which should not be different of profane pedagogy.

We do not expect that the Department will consider giving all the books mentioned: Schosch-Fitzpatrick-Harran...but the teacher at least, should be supplied with them. And the pupils should have Jonhson's Bible instead of Gilmour's.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LEBRET, SASKATCHEWAN

McGuire's and Horan's improved text, is a progress and many teachers will consider it to be superior to McGuire's.

Hoping that your Catechism Survey will be a success,

I am ,

Yours very truly,

P.Piche O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WTI

Miss Davis

St. Catherine's Indian Day School,
Duncan, B. C.,
June 18, 1947.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary,

Re: CATECHISM SURVEY

1) For the past three years we have been using "Father McGuire's New Baltimore Catechism #1.

For the first year we had a rather difficult time as the children found the wording quite difficult and it took much patience and time to get them to understand how the study sections were worked. Last year they did well, but this year they have handled them almost as well as any white child. I am now speaking of Grades 5 to 8. The Study sections (answer these questions in your notebook or on a sheet of paper as your teacher may direct) have proven very developing in English for Grades 6, 7, and 8. Grade 5 have a hard time to couch the answer into good English.

2)Baltimore Catechism #1 (Dr. Horan)

Since the word content of the questions and answers are the same as in Father McGuire's Catechism the children had no difficulty. They found the Study Exercises most simple. I found that the illustrations had more appeal for them and were more readily understood than those in the McGuire's Catechism.

Personally I like the lay-out of the Horan's Study Exercises. They are less congested. This along with the fact that the children had already worked on the McGuire's for three years was the reason they found the Horan Catechism so simple. They rarely made a mistake on any exercise assigned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

3) My First Communion Catechism.

This is a splendid little book. We find that many of the words are far beyond the Indian child's comprehension e.g. serve (GOd), quarrel, allowed, offered, satisfy for sin, gain (heaven), but the illustrations are so appealing that they do the greater part of the explaining to the child mind. The majority of our Indian children in this district have a very, very meagre comprehension of the English language. Many can read like parrots, but lack the reading comprehension.

Very truly yours,

Sister Mary Sheila

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone – ADelaide 3671 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS PRINTERS Cable Address – "NOBLECOP" Toronto

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED
495 – 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST
TORONTO 2-B CANADA

File Miss Davis

E. Lindsey

April 29, 1947.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have received a communication from our representative Mr. Melwin Breen who called upon you recently to send you a number of our publications for examination purposes. Accordingly, we have much pleasure in sending to-day the following desk copies:

Helpers All,
In the City, On the Farm, and Along the Road,
In Other Lands,
A Garden of Stories Workbook,
Growing With Numbers,
Learning About Numbers,
Working With Numbers,
Studying About Numbers,
Thinking With Numbers,
Advancing With Numbers,
Continuing With Numbers,
Achieving With Numbers,
Getting Ready for Numbers,
Getting Ready to Read,
English Practice, Grades 3,4,5,6,7,8.

We hope that the above mentioned material reaches you without any delay and that you will find an early opportunity to examine the same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

THE COPP CLARK CO.

Col. B. F. Neary — 2 — April 29, 1947.

With regards to the ENGLISH PRACTICE BOOKS, as yet we have not produced Canadian editions of the ENGLISH PRACTICE WORKBOOKS to accompany Grades VII and VIII although we have this in mind.

We are submitting the two publications in the Mother Hubbard Series, namely, GETTING READY TO READ and GETTING READY FOR NUMBERS. These are published by the E. M. Hale Company whom we represent in Canada. They have received considerable interest and attention from teachers right throughout the Dominion and we understand that the teachers in the primary grades have found them very helpful in their work.

We are also sending to you examination copies of the Arithmetic For Use Series. These are published by the D. C. Heath Company of Boston whom we have represented in Canada for the past 40 years. Here again we find that the publishers have produced very up-to-date set of Workbooks. At the present time, we contemplate the publishing of same here in Canada.

We are sending a copy of the GARDEN OF STORIES WORKBOOK. This Workbook has been prepared to accompany the Authorized Grade Two Reader used in the province of Ontario.

We are also including the first three volumes of our Social Studies Silent Reader Series. Those we are sending to you are for Grades one, two, and three.

We shall be glad to hear further from you in connection with any of these publications. Incidently, if there is any other books contained in our catalogue that you would like to receive examination copies of, please do not hesitate to call upon us. Within a few days we shall send you a complete list of our publications which are authorized in each of our Canadian provinces.

Yours sincerely,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED,

E T Lindsay

EL/PT — Book Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

THE COPP CLARK CO.

P. S.--We include the following titles omitted from the first sheet.

An English Grammar Workbook
English Practice Workbook, Making Plans
English Practice Workbook, Sharing Interests
English Language Workbook, Grades V and VI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, June 25th, 1947.

Dear Mr. McCurry: -

Colonel Neary, our Superintendent of Welfare and Training, has discussed with you the possibility of providing paintings of famous Indians to Indian day and residential schools across Canada.

I understand that you have available a stock of the famous painting of Joseph Brant by George Romney, in size approximately 8 x 10. We would like to have four hundred copies of this print. Could you please tell me if you have these available, and the price, so that we can arrange for their purchase for our schools.

Yours sincerely,

DIRECTOR.

H. O. McCurry, Esq.,
Director,
National Gallery of Canada,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Miss Davis

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, June 27, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of April 29th, re 50 copies each of Primary Christmas Programs and The Chistmas Program Book, I wish to advise you that same have been received and placed in stock.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

I - STORY APPEAL

Are the stories well-built, with beginning, middle and end?
Do they contain some action, humour, suspense?
Do they stand on their own feet as reading, or do they tend to rely too much upon the pictures?
In short, which stories would you prefer to teach to Indian children who are beginning to read?

Order of Preference for Story Appeal:

1. Faith + Freedom
2. Cathedral Basic

II - INTEREST CENTRES

Which series has chosen topics of most interest to young Indian children?
Which series has chosen topics which best fit in with your course of studies in Religious Instruction, Health, Science and Social Studies?

Order of Preference for Interest Centres:

1. Faith + Freedom
2. Cathedral Basic

III - ILLUSTRATIONS

Consider the following:

(a) Artistic appeal, quality of drawing and colour, is colour saturation too high, taking eye away from the reading or properly subdued to reading?

(b) Teaching value: Is there enough relevant detail to provide good conversation material? Do the illustrations reinforce the story or steal the story away from the printed words?

Order of Preference for Illustrations:

1. Cathedral Basic
2. Faith + Freedom

IV - MAKE-UP OR FORMAT.

Consider this from the point of utility in the classroom: Binding, quality of paper, cover-stock, size and quality of type and printing, balance of illustrations and printing on pages.

Order of Preference for Make-up:

1. Faith + Freedom
2. Cathedral Basic

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

V - VOCABULARY

Consult word lists at back of each page of Pre-Primer, Primer, etc., for list of new words: Work out the ratio of total number of words used to number of new words. This will mean the counting of the total number of words in each series and dividing into it the number of new words. The higher this ratio, the better will be the amount of practice per word.
Do this only for the Pre-Primer, Primer and Grade One Reader.

Order of Preference for Vocabulary Practice:

1. *Faith + Freedom*
2. *Cathedral Basic*

VI - SPECIAL FEATURES

Are there any special features about these Series not covered by any of the topics listed above?
Do these features seem desirable in a primary reading series?

Order of Preference for Special Features:

1. *For our Junior Indian pupils we prefer any one of these Two Series to the*
2. *New Canadian Catholic Course Readers, as far as vocabulary and general attraction are concerned.*

SUMMARY

Award Five points where you consider the series to be Excellent, Four for Very Good, Three for Good, Two for Fair and One for Poor.

		FAITH & FREEDOM	CATHEDRAL BASIC
1.	Story Appeal	5	5
2.	Interest Centres	5	5
3.	Illustrations	4	5
4.	Format	5	5
5.	Vocabulary	5	5
6.	Special Features		
	TOTAL POINTS	24	25

NOTE: THIS FORM SHOULD REACH THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH BY JUNE 30TH.

A. Florentin o.m.i.
for J. Lambert, o.m.i.
Signature - Principal of School.
Sandy Bay Res.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

I - STORY APPEAL

Are the stories well-built, with beginning, middle and end?
Do they contain some action, humour, suspense?
Do they stand on their own feet as reading, or do they tend to rely too much upon the pictures?
In short, which stories would you prefer to teach to Indian children who are beginning to read?

Order of Preference for Story Appeal:

1. FAITH AND FREEDOM
2. CATHEDRAL BASIC

II - INTEREST CENTRES

Which series has chosen topics of most interest to young Indian children?
Which series has chosen topics which best fit in with your course of studies in Religious Instruction, Health, Science and Social Studies?

Order of Preference for Interest Centres:

1. FAITH AND FREEDOM
2. BASIC CATHEDRAL

Note: This is the first time I have had a class of Indian children ask me if they could read one more story (FAITH & FREEDOM -BOOK II)

III - ILLUSTRATIONS

Consider the following:
(a) Artistic appeal, quality of drawing and colour, is colour saturation too high, taking eye away from the reading or properly subdued to reading?

(b) Teaching value: Is there enough relevant detail to provide good conversation material? Do the illustrations reinforce the story or steal the story away from the printed words?

Order of Preference for Illustrations:

1. FAITH AND FREEDOM --captivating even for adults
2. BASICK CATHEDRAL

IV - MAKE-UP OR FORMAT.

Consider this from the point of utility in the classroom: Binding, quality of paper, cover-stock, size and quality of type and printing, balance of illustrations and printing on pages.

Order of Preference for Make-up:

1. FAITH AND FREEDOM
2. BASIC CATHEDRAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

V - VOCABULARY

Consult word lists at back of each page of Pre-Primer, Primer, etc., for list of new words: Work out the ratio of total number of words used to number of new words. This will mean the counting of the total number of words in each series and dividing into it the number of new words. The higher this ratio, the better will be the amount of practice per word.
Do this only for the Pre-Primer, Primer and Grade One Reader.

Order of Preference for Vocabulary Practice:

1. FAITH AND FREEDOM
2. BASIC CATHEDRAL

VI - SPECIAL FEATURES

Are there any special features about these Series not covered by any of the topics listed above?
Do these features seem desirable in a primary reading series?

Order of Preference for Special Features:

1. FAITH AND FREEDOM
2. BASIC CATHEDRAL

SUMMARY

Award Five points where you consider the series to be Excellent, Four for Very Good, Three for Good, Two for Fair and One for Poor.

		FAITH & FREEDOM	CATHEDRAL BASIC
1.	Story Appeal	4	3
2.	Interest Centres	5	4
3.	Illustrations	5	4
4.	Format	4	3
5.	Vocabulary	4	3
6.	Special Features	please see other side	
	TOTAL POINTS	22	17

NOTE: THIS FORM SHOULD REACH THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH BY JUNE 30TH.

[illegible]
Signature - Principal of School.
St Catherines Day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Catholic Reader Series

Faith and Freedom

I - STORY APPEAL

Are the stories well-built, with beginning, middle and end?
Do they contain some action, humour, suspense?
Do they stand on their own feet as reading, or do they tend to rely too much upon the pictures?
In short, which stories would you prefer to teach to Indian children who are beginning to read?

Order of Preference for Story Appeal:

1. Faith and Freedom Readers
2. Cathedral Basic Readers

II - INTEREST CENTRES

Which series has chosen topics of most interest to young Indian children?
Which series has chosen topics which best fit in with your course of studies in Religious Instruction, Health, Science and Social Studies?

Order of Preference for Interest Centres:

1. Faith and Freedom series
2. Cathedral Basic series

III - ILLUSTRATIONS

Consider the following:
(a) Artistic appeal, quality of drawing and colour, is colour saturation too high, taking eye away from the reading or properly subdued to reading?
Is art on children's or adult appreciation level?

(b) Teaching value: Is there enough relevant detail to provide good conversation material? Do the illustrations reinforce the story or steal the story away from the printed words?

Order of Preference for Illustrations:

1. Faith and Freedom
2. Cathedral Basic Readers

IV - MAKE-UP OR FORMAT

Consider this from the point of utility in the classroom:
Binding, quality of paper, cover-stock, size and quality of type and printing, balance of illustrations and printing on pages.

Order of Preference for Make-up:

1. Faith and Freedom
2. Cathedral Basic Readers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

V - VOCABULARY

Consult word lists at back of each page of Pre-Primer, Primer, etc., for list of new words:
Work out the ratio of total number of words used to number of new words. This will mean the counting of the total number of words in each series and dividing into it the number of new words. The higher this ratio, the better will be the amount of practice per word.
Do this only for the Pre-Primer, Primer and Grade One Reader.

Order of Preference for Vocabulary Practice:

1. Faith and Freedom
2. Cathedral Basic Reader

VI - SPECIAL FEATURES

Are there any special features about these Series not covered by any of the topics listed above?
Do these features seem desirable in a primary reading series?

Choice of pets

Order of Preference for Special Features:

1. Cathedral Basic Reader
2. Faith and Freedom

SUMMARY

Award Five points where you consider the series to be Excellent, Four for Very Good, Three for Good, Two for Fair and One for Poor.

	[illegible]	CATHEDRAL BASIC
1. Story Appeal	5	4
2. Interest Centres	5	4
3. Illustrations	5	4
4. Format	5	4
5. Vocabulary	5	3
6. Special Features	3	5
TOTAL POINTS	28	24

NOTE: THIS FORM SHOULD REACH THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH BY JUNE 30TH.

R Pichette
(Signature) Principal of School,
St Appelle Indian Residential School
Lebret, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Miss Dare

I - STORY APPEAL

Are the stories well-built, with beginning, middle and end?
Do they contain some action, humour, suspense?
Do they stand on their own feet as reading, or do they tend to rely too much upon the pictures?
In short, which stories would you prefer to teach to Indian children who are beginning to read?

Order of Preference for Story Appeal:

1. "Faith and Freedom"
2. "Cathedral Basic Reader"

II - INTEREST CENTRES

Which series has chosen topics of most interest to young Indian children?
Which series has chosen topics which best fit in with your course of studies in Religious Instruction, Health, Science and Social Studies?

Order of Preference for Interest Centres:

1. "Cathedral Basic Reader"
2. "Faith and Freedom"

III - ILLUSTRATIONS

Consider the following:
(a) Artistic appeal, quality of drawing and colour, is colour saturation too high, taking eye away from the reading or properly subdued to reading?

(b) Teaching value: Is there enough relevant detail to provide good conversation material? Do the illustrations reinforce the story or steal the story away from the printed words?

Order of Preference for Illustrations:

1. "Cathedral Basic Reader"
2. "Faith and Freedom"

IV - MAKE-UP OR FORMAT.

Consider this from the point of utility in the classroom:
Binding, quality of paper, cover-stock, size and quality of type and printing, balance of illustrations and printing on pages.

Order of Preference for Make-up:

1. "Cathedral Basic Reader"
2. "Faith and Freedom"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

V - VOCABULARY

Consult word lists at back of each page of Pre-Primer, Primer, etc., for list of new words: Work out the ratio of total number of words used to number of new words. This will mean the counting of the total number of words in each series and dividing into it the number of new words. The higher this ratio, the better will be the amount of practice per word.
Do this only for the Pre-Primer, Primer and Grade One Reader.

Order of Preference for Vocabulary Practice:

1. "Faith and Freedom"
2. "Cathedral Basic Reader"

VI - SPECIAL FEATURES

Are there any special features about these Series not covered by any of the topics listed above?
Do these features seem desirable in a primary reading series?

Order of Preference for Special Features:

1. "Faith and Freedom"
2. "Cathedral Basic Reader"

SUMMARY

Award Five points where you consider the series to be Excellent, Four for Very Good, Three for Good, Two for Fair and One for Poor.

		FAITH & FREEDOM	CATHEDRAL BASIC
1.	Story Appeal	5	5
2.	Interest Centres	5	5
3.	Illustrations	4	5
4.	Format	5	5
5.	Vocabulary	5	4
6.	Special Features	5	4
	TOTAL POINTS	29	28

NOTE: THIS FORM SHOULD REACH THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH BY JUNE 30TH.

Kamloops Indian Residential School
Kamloops. B.C.

J. O'Grady Oml.
Signature - Principal of School.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-1.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 28th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 1-1-4 (WT)

Attached is completed form used for the grading of the "Cathedral Basic" and "Faith and Freedom" series, together with a summary of a word count.

With regard to the heading "Order of Preference for Story Appeal", I have indicated on the form that I consider the teachers are in a better position to rate the two series under this heading. However, I have given an equal score to both series in the summary at the end of the form. The word count which I performed on these two sets indicates that the Cathedral Basic readers are somewhat superior in the matter of word practice. This is very important in teaching Indian children.

Under "Special Features" I have ranked the Faith and Freedom series ahead of the Cathedral Basic because of the greater amount of direction given to teachers in the former series in the matter of pre-school activities, particularly ear and speech training. The Faith and Freedom series give considerable attention to these factors which are very important in the training of Indian children. This direction is included in the manuals.

On the whole, my preference is for the Cathedral Basic series.

R. F. Davey.

R. F. Davey.
Dist. Inspector of Schools.

RFD:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

June 28th, 1947.

CATHEDRAL BASIC

Pre-Primer	Running Words	New Words
1	401	17
2	973	22
3	1,613	20
Primer	6,239	107
Reader	11,636	180
	20,862	346

FAITH AND FREEDOM

Running Words	New Words
491	16
928	38
1,643	18
6,820	136
10,642	173
20,524	381

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I - STORY APPEAL

Are the stories well-built, with beginning, middle and end?
Do they contain some action, humour, suspense?
Do they stand on their own feet as reading, or do they tend to rely too much upon the pictures?
In short, which stories would you prefer to teach to Indian children who are beginning to read?

Order of Preference for Story Appeal:

1. This is best judged by actual use
2. and the teachers who are trying out these two series will give a more accurate appraisal than I can give.

II - INTEREST CENTRES

Which series has chosen topics of most interest to young Indian children?
Which series has chosen topics which best fit in with your course of studies in Religious Instruction, Health, Science and Social Studies?

Order of Preference for Interest Centres:

1. Faith and Freedom
2. _____

III - ILLUSTRATIONS

Consider the following:
(a) Artistic appeal, quality of drawing and colour, is colour saturation too high, taking eye away from the reading or properly subdued to reading?
Is art on children's or adult appreciation level?

(b) Teaching value: Is there enough relevant detail to provide good conversation material? Do the illustrations reinforce the story or steal the story away from the printed words?

Order of Preference for Illustrations:

1. Cathedral Basic
2. Faith and Freedom

IV - MAKE-UP OR FORMAT

Consider this from the point of utility in the classroom:
Binding, quality of paper, cover-stock, size and quality of type and printing, balance of illustrations and printing on pages.

Order of Preference for Make-up;

1. Cathedral Basic
2. Faith and Freedom -

The Faith and Freedom series has a much better binding

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

V - VOCABULARY

Consult word lists at back of each page of Pre-Primer, Primer, etc., for list of new words:
Work out the ratio of total number of words used to number of new words. This will mean the counting of the total number of words in each series and dividing into it the number of new words. The higher this ratio, the better will be the amount of practice per word.
Do this only for the Pre-Primer, Primer and Grade One Reader.

Order of Preference for Vocabulary Practice:

1. Cathedral Basic
2. Faith and Freedom

see attached summary of word counts.

VI - SPECIAL FEATURES

Are there any special features about these Series not covered by any of the topics listed above?
Do these features seem desirable in a primary reading series?

Order of Preference for Special Features:

1. Faith and Freedom
2. _____

SUMMARY

Award Five points where you consider the series to be Excellent, Four for Very Good, Three for Good, Two for Fair and One for Poor.

		FAITH & FREEDOM	CATHEDRAL BASIC
1.	Story Appeal	4	4
2.	Interest Centres	4	3
3.	Illustrations	4	5
4.	Format	3	4
5.	Vocabulary	3	4
6.	Special Features	4	3
	TOTAL POINTS	22	23.

NOTE: THIS FORM SHOULD REACH THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH BY JUNE 30TH.

R. F. Davey.
(Signature) Principal of School.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME

Ott JUL 2 AM 1039

RA159 18 3 EXTRA=TORONTO ONT 2 1017A

1-1-4

BERNARD NEARY=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 502 BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT=

WOULD LIKE COPIES SCHOOL REGISTERS ONE NEW EDITION ONE EDITION WITH PRINTED INSTRUCTIONS ON COVER=

C A F CLARK KING EDWARD HOTEL=

2 copies forwarded by mail 2/7/47. D.J.C.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 2 1947
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

282462-2.

THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA
OTTAWA

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Miss Donnelly
Order 400

June 27, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 2 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Hoey:

In reply to your letter of June 25 may I say that we shall be very glad to supply your department with four hundred colour prints of the portrait of Joseph Brant by George Romney. These can be furnished at fifteen cents each.

Yours faithfully,

H. O. McCurry,
Director

R. A. Hoey, Esq., Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada

McC:ND

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 3, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please arrange to stock four hundred (400) colour prints of the portrait of Joseph Brant by George Romney. These can be obtained from the National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, at fifteen cents each.

When these are received please let me know.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

NATIONAL FILM BOARD
CANADA

Sovereign Building,
71 Bank St., Ottawa,
June 27, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A .

Dear Bernie:

This is a confirmation of my call of this afternoon when I spoke to Mr. Doucette in connection with the three scribblers.

We suggest you use one cover design and plan on changing the colors - either ink or paper to achieve the differences you had in mind.

Our estimate for the art work involved is approximately $65.00. If you will set up an FE for this we'll get ahead with designs for your approval.

Kindest personal regards,

Norman Chamberlin,
Production Liaison Officer.

NC/VS.

Miss M
" Jo NFB

for re-designing of cover and back of scribblers used in Indian ~~Day~~ Schools"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 5, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Will you please arrange to stock an additional quantity of "Regal" Dry Tempera Colours as follows:

36 - 8 oz. tins Red,
36 " " Blue,
36 " " Green,
36 " " Yellow,
36 " " Orange,
36 " " Brown,
36 " " Purple,
36 " " Black,
36 " " White.

These can be obtained from the L.A. Reeves Ink Company, 215-217 Niagara Street, Toronto 3, Ontario.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT.).

Ottawa, July 5, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Will you please arrange to stock the following quantities of crepe paper:

50	Folds	Red,
50	"	Green,
50	"	Orange,
50	"	Black,
50	"	White
50	"	Yellow.

Please let me know when this paper has been received by you.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT.).

Ottawa, July 5, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Social Studies in Silent Readers.

Book I - Helpers All,
Book II - In the City, On the Farm and Along the Road,
Book III - In Other Lands,
Book IV - Then and Now,
Book V - New Horizons,
Book VI - To The New World,
Book VII - From Sea to Sea,
Book VIII- Mother of Freemen.

Would you please arrange to stock fifty (50) copies of each book in the above series. These are published by the Copp Clark Company Limited, 495-517 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W.Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT.).

Ottawa, July 5, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Will you please arrange to stock an additional quantity of Klean Klay as follows:

50	Lbs.	No. 39	Klean Klay	(1-lb. carton),	Blue,
50	"	"	"	"	Red,
50	"	"	"	"	Green,
50	"	"	"	"	Orange.

This product is manufactured by the Art Chemical Products, Limited, 310 Davenport Road, Toronto, 5, Ontario.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WE)

Ottawa, July 5th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Will you please arrange to stock one hundred (100) copies "Health, Safety and Success". This text is published by Ginn & Company, 563 Bay Street, Toronto, Ont.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, July 5th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Pastel Crayons.

In the past we have been providing Reeves' Greyhound Pastels for use in art work in our senior classrooms. It is understood that these are in short supply. Therefore, we are prepared to accept substitution of the following crayons which are also manufactured by the Canada Crayon Company Limited, Lindsay, Ont.:

No. 6 Crayola @ $40.00 per five gross case.

Would you please place in stock three (3) cases of these crayons and substitute these for the pastel crayons now outstanding on back orders.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

BFN/MB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Re to Mr. A. G. Bounsall, 14 Metcalfe St., Ottawa.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Blunt Kindergarten Scissors.

It is noted from your recent Delivery Slips that you are unable to fill requisitions for blunt kindergarten scissors.

No doubt, you will recall that I spoke to you on the telephone concerning the use of a cheap plastic scissors which is now on the market. These are available through W. J. Gage & Company, Limited, 82-84 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont., and we are quite prepared to accept substitution of these plastic scissors for the steel scissors for kindergarten use. Therefore, it is suggested that you place in stock three (3) gross of these plastic scissors.

Yours truly,

(8)

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

BFN/SB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE

Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Sunday and Sunday Message	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CHECK

TIME FILED

STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 8th, 1947.

Rev. A. H. Fleury, O.M.I.,
Principal, St. Mary's Mission Residential School,
Mission, B.C.

File
R-w-503

Re Letter April 25th Please forward information requested concerning Catholic Reader Series.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

CHE. I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.O.NEIL

CLASS OF SERVICE
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message X
Night Letter
Evening and Sunday Message
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired

CHECK

TIME FILED
STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 8th, 1947.

Rev. A. H. Fleury, O.M.I.,
Principal. St. Mary's Mission Residential School,
Mission, B.C.

Re Letter April 25th Please forward information requested concerning Catholic Reader Series.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

CHG. I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 9th, 1947.

Bailey Writing Course - Parts I and II

Dear Mr. Strowbridge:

It is understood that W. J. Gage and Company are the publishers of the above Series for teaching handwriting to pupils in the elementary grades. Could you please advise me of the titles of this Series which are now in stock and the quantities available for immediate delivery?

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. F. Strowbridge,
W. J. Gage & Company, Limited,
82-94 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

BFN/SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

cc to Mr. Strowbridge,
W.J. Gage & Co.,
Toronto, Ont.

1-1-4 (WT)

E

Ottawa, July 9th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following books in the Curriculum Foundation Series:

500 Streets and Roads,
500 Think-and-Do Book for Streets and Roads,
60 Guide-Book to Third Grade Programme.

These books are published by W. J. Gage and Company, Limited, 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

BFN/SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

Miss Davis
Isle D

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

April 22, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We are proud to announce the forthcoming appearance of a work of first importance, Taylor-Seiveright-Lloyd: CANADA AND HER NEIGHBOURS. This book will be published in August in time for school opening.

CANADA AND HER NEIGHBOURS approaches the regional study of Canada from the standpoint of the occupations of the people who inhabit the regions. This text tells how the daily life of people in a given region is influenced by geography, and how the people, in turn, have modified the geographical aspect of their communities.

CANADA AND HER NEIGHBOURS will be an outstanding book. The text is being printed by offset process which will enhance the illustrations, sixteen of which will be printed in four colours. Eight pictures representative of Canadian life have been painted especially for this book. Copious use is made of photographs that teach. Many of these photographs have been taken expressly for use in CANADA AND HER NEIGHBOURS.

New physical maps of Canada in full colour, drawn by Richard Edes Harrison, will be a feature of CANADA AND HER NEIGHBOURS. In addition, there will be six double-page regional maps, and more than seventy single-purpose black-and-white maps. Some are drawn by Erwin Raisz.

The manuscript has been used experimentally and revised in the light of classroom experience. As a result, CANADA AND HER NEIGHBOURS meets the needs and interest of pupils in the elementary grades.

Professor Griffith Taylor is head of the Department of Geography, University of Toronto. Miss Dorothy Seiveright, Macdonald College, McGill University, has had long and successful experience both as an author and as teacher of geography and methods. Dr. Trevor Lloyd, formerly of the Winnipeg Public Schools, is an outstanding Canadian geographer, and one who has had wide teaching experience.

CANADA AND HER NEIGHBOURS is a book that will broaden rather than limit the Social Studies programme. It is so written that it provokes pupil-participation through questions, varied things to do, and informal stories. We are sure your pupils will profit immeasurably through its use. An order form has been enclosed for your convenience.

Yours truly,

GINN AND COMPANY.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT.).

Copy sent to Ginn & Company.

Ottawa, July 14, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Language Series for Indian Schools.

It has been decided to adopt for use in our Indian schools "Living Language Series" published by Ginn and Company, Toronto. This series is just now being printed and has already been adopted by two Canadian Provinces. Would you please, therefore, place in stock the following quantities:

Grade 3	Word Ways	2000
" 4	Words at Work	2000
" 5	More Progress	1500
" 6	Carry On	1000
	Teacher's Manuals	500.

We will not use Opportunity Workbooks in English or Workbooks in English Usage and Composition, Grades Three to Six any further. Therefore, will you please cancel back orders for these text-books in those grades. We will endeavour to use up the present stock so that you can clear your shelves of these workbooks.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

	FAITH & FREEDOM	CATHEDRAL BASIC.
Major Davey:	22	23
St. Mary's Mission	30	20
Kamloops	29	28
Qu'Appelle	28	24
St. Catherine's	22	17
Sandy Bay	24	25
	155	137

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 14th, 1947.

Dear Bob:

Please find attached sample advance copies of the 'Living Language' series which we are going to adopt for use in our schools. The series runs from Grades I to VI, and we are adopting it for Grades III to VI for this year. Next year, if funds are available, we will take it down to Grade I.

I know you will be interested, especially in the Teachers' Manual. It will give you something to check your teachers against, as it is quite detailed, and especially written for teachers of one-room schools.

You will note that Miss Norton works on the basis that there should be two main groups - Primary (Grades I to III) and Junior (Grades IV to VI). These books have been worked out accordingly and on a level basis.

The other sample is the Grade II Book, and I will forward these for the other Grades when they become available.

We do not intend to upset present texts that are in use, if they are found satisfactory, but we will no longer continue to supply the 'Workbook in English Usage and Composition'.

After you have had an opportunity of looking over these books, I would appreciate hearing from you as to how suitable you think they will be for our needs.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

ENC.

Major H. F. Davey, M.C.,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 15th, 1947.

Dear Sirs: Attention Mr. J. E. Robinson.

Please let me know if you can supply us with four hundred (400) copies of the Faith and Freedom pamphlet (607-11, 44) which you enclosed with your letter of June 9th.

The information contained in this pamphlet would, no doubt, prove useful to our teachers when we are introducing into our schools the Faith and Freedom Series for Grades One and Two.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Ginn & Company: Publishers,
563 Bay Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CC sent to Major Davey
W.J.Gage & Co.
Ginn & Co.

- 1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, July 15th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll: Faith and Freedom Catholic Readers.

The Corona Readers will not be supplied for Grade One after June 30, 1947. As a result of experiments which have been conducted in five of our Indian schools, it has been decided that the Faith and Freedom Series is more adaptable for use with young Indian children, and we have decided, therefore, to adopt this Series. The results of the experiments are as listed below:

School	Faith & Freedom	Cathedral Basic
St. Mary's Mission	30	28
Kamloops	27	28
Qu'Appelle	23	17
St. Catherines	23	22
Sandy Bay	30	19
Points ...	133	114

The Corona Readers will continue, at present, to be the authorized texts in Grades Three to Six.

In line with our gradual replacement of the Coronas by Faith and Freedom, we hope to be in a position to replace the Grade Two Corona Reader with the Faith and Freedom Reader by January 1, 1948. Would you please, therefore, order from the publishers - Ginn and Company, 563 Bay Street, Toronto 5, Ont. - the following quantities of Faith and Freedom Readers.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

- 1,000 copies

2 Letters

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1,000 copies Our First Book
1,000 " Here We Come (Pre-Primer I)
1,000 " This is Our Home (Pre-Primer II)
1,000 " Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
1,000 " This is Our Family (Primer)
1,000 " Workbook for This is Our Family
1,000 " These are Our Friends (Book One)
1,000 " Workbook for These are Our Friends

Teachers' Manuals

200 copies Teaching First-Grade Reading, No. I
200 " " " " " No. II
200 " " " " " No. III.

Please cancel all back orders for Gerona Readers in Grade One.

We will endeavour to immediately use up the present stock of this book in Grade One, so that your shelves may be cleared for the new Faith and Freedom Series.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

I-1-4

FAITH & FREEDOM SERIES

	Cost
Our First Book (reading readiness book)	.28¢
Here We Come (preparatory Pre-Primer)	.28¢
This is Our Home (basal Pre Primer)	.20¢
Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home*	.28¢
~~Here We Are Again (absorptive Pre-Primer)~~	
This is Our Family (Primer)	.68¢
Workbook for This is Our Family	.32¢
These Are Our Friends (Book One)	.80
Workbook for These Are Our Friends	.32
These Are Our Neighbours (Book Two)	.88
Workbook for These Are Our Neighbours	.32

*An edition of the workbook materials for This is Our Home alone is also available. .20¢

Teachers' Manuals

Teaching First-Grade Reading I - for readiness and Pre-Primer Period	.72¢
" " " " II - for Primer	.72¢
" " " " III - for Book One	.72¢
" Second-Grade Reading - for Book Two	.72¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

Miss Harris

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

July 14th, 1947.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Since returning to Toronto, I have mailed you two copies of HERE WE GO. This is the Level II text-workbook in the LIVING LANGUAGE Series by Norton and Boyce. The other two books in this series will go to you at about two-week intervals. This means that the first four will be ready by the end of August. It is difficult to be exact about the dates for the books for grades five and six, but these will not be later than the middle of September. Following are the net prices of the LIVING LANGUAGE Series:

Teaching Living Language		$0.60			
Let's Begin	I	$0.24	Words at Work	IV	$0.36
Here We Go	II	$0.28	More Progress	V	$0.36
Word Ways	III	$0.32	Carry On	VI	$0.36

In the same parcel with the Language books, you will receive a copy of the Workbook to accompany THIS IS OUR TOWN. THIS IS OUR TOWN is the third reader in the Faith and Freedom Series which, as you know, is being revised for Canada. I have sent you the workbook, however, so that you may be acquainted with the excellent supplementary material available for the books in the Faith and Freedom Series. I think I mentioned to you, also, the literary readers which are in preparation as a companion series to Faith and Freedom. There is, of course, a teachers' manual available, too, to accompany THIS IS OUR TOWN and the Workbook.

We are looking into the matter of combining the Grade Three and Four volumes of the Andress health Series, and I shall write to you further about this a little later.

Yours sincerely,

Richard M. Lilah.

RML/sf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

Miss Davis

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

July 16, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Yesterday afternoon, just as we were closing, I got the copy of the letter you sent to Mr. Driscoll regarding our "Living Language" series, and this morning I have a copy of your second letter regarding the "Faith and Freedom" readers.

It is, of course, tremendously pleasing to me that you have decided to use these books of ours. I honestly think you are making no mistake. "Living Language" has been prepared with a special eye to situations such as you have in the majority of Indian schools.

It is also most encouraging that you will use the "Faith and Freedom" readers which we are, as Mr. Litch and Mr. Robinson explained, engaged in Canadianizing. For many years I have had a rather detailed knowledge of conditions in the Indian schools, both from personal observation in the schools and from my contacts with the members of your Department. Long, long ago I realized that many books contained statements which, from the point-of-view of the Indian schools, are unfortunate and it has been our constant aim in the production of Canadian books to make sure that they would contain nothing offensive to Indians and, indeed, that they should be especially suitable for use in the Indian schools. It is therefore doubly pleasing to me to have your seal of approval put upon our work.

We have only a handful of the circulars to which you refer here in Toronto, but we can probably get the 400 you require from our Boston office. I am enquiring about this and will write you as soon as I hear further about it.

I want to thank you for the courtesy you showed to Mr. Litch and Mr. Robinson the other day. I am hopeful that before long I may make a trip to Ottawa and meet you. If, of course, you are in Toronto at any time, I hope you will give me a call and perhaps we may have lunch together.

Cordially yours,

Norman G. S. Ingram

NGSI/MMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Miss Davis

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS AND SELLING AGENTS
FOR
The Educational Book Co. of Toronto, Limited
PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

82-84 SPADINA AVENUE
TORONTO July 14, 1947

Mr.Bernard F.Neary,
Supervisor of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A

Dear Mr.Neary:-

With reference to your letter of July 9th, we are sorry to advise that the BAILEY WRITING COURSE has been out of stock for the last two or three months. However, this book is now on the press, and sheets are expected in our bindery within the next few days. This means that the completed books should be available in about a week. We shall take care of your order from the first stock.

Very sincerely yours,

F.R.Strowbridge.

FRS-rm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

FORM NO SD48 VOGUE
REVISED 9-9-46

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

SALES ORDER SHIPPING ADVICE

COPY No. 6

NUMBER 47- 2493

SHIPPED FROM
W.A.C. WINE '47
299 Marion St.
Mil-East.

CONSIGNED TO
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
BOOTH Bldg. Ottawa.
Attn: F. H.A. Hoey, Director.

PAGE 1 | TOTAL PAGES 1

DATE
July 3, 1947

DATE SHIPPED	VIA	CAR NO.	W.A.C. SALES ORDER NO. OR REQUISITION NO.
			OBS 7691

TYPE OF CONTAINER	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	WEIGHT	PURCHASER'S REFERENCE
			#20563 File 7356-15-36

LOCATION	QUANTITY SOLD	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	REMARKS
Bldg. 44 125 on floor.	13 ea	Sheet 1001 Item 1003 Globes Blackboard Ref. 69/153 16" with table stand. As is where is. Cl. 101 "AB"	/	

Serial No. K14429

Ship to : Department Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Warehouse,
187 Sussex St.
OTTAWA. Ont.

CHECKED BY	PACKED BY	POSTED BY	SHIPPER
SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

TO: Dept.of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
187 Slater St.,Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa,Ontario.
Attn: Mr. R.A. Hoey, Director.

PACKING SLIP ENCLOSED

FROM: War Assets Corp.W/H #47
Montreal East,Que.

VIA: C.N. FREIGHT.
FORM NO. WAC 186

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, July 17, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. J. Phelan
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Some time ago I placed an order with J. J. Dent & Sons (Canada) Limited, for 100 copies of "Dent's Canadian School Atlas."

I am today advised by the Company that they cannot supply, as this book is temporarily out of stock. A new stock is being reprinted and they hope to have a supply available for school opening in September.

Kindly note.

E. W. Driscoll
E. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/JI.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, July 17, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Lt. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of July 3rd, I wish to advise you that I have placed in stock 400 colour prints of the portrait of Joseph Brant by George Romney.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 24, 1947.

Dear Sir:

I have on hand the Ontario Course of Study as authorized for December, 1943.

Have these courses been revised and if so, I would greatly appreciate receiving the latest revision of general shop and courses for technical schools together with domestic science.

Yours truly,

A.J. Doucet,
Supervisor, Training Division.

The Registrar,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ontario.

AJD/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, July 22, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letters of April 2nd, April 18th and May 16th, I wish to advise you I have placed in stock the following books:-

100 copies Let's Learn to Read
100 copies Reading, Book I
100 copies Reading, Book II
100 copies Do You Know?
50 copies Teachers' Manual for Do You Know?
20 copies Handbook for Teachers of Elementary Science
100 copies Clay Modelling
500 copies A.B.C. Romney Gay
250 copies Winona - A Little Indian of the Prairies
250 copies Watlala - An Indian of the Northwest
250 copies Leaping Tout - A little Iroquois Boy
250 copies Gray Birk - A Little Plains Indian
250 copies Nigalek - A Little Eskimo Boy
200 copies Atlas of the Dominion of Canada.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

Miss Davis

July 23, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Mr. Ingram has asked me to write to you with reference to the 400 circulars pertaining to the Faith and Freedom Readers which you requested in your letter of July 15.

Unfortunately our Boston Office can supply us with only 200 of these at the present time, but we understand that more are available in the San Francisco Office; so we are attempting to obtain the balance of the 400 there. This will, of course, involve a certain amount of delay. We are sorry that we shall not be able to send you the number you require right away, but the first 200 copies will reach us shortly and we hope that these will tide you over until the balance arrive.

Yours sincerely,

Mary M. Steeles

MMS

Secretary to Mr. Ingram

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 31st, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following workbooks:

100 copies Opportunity Workbook in English, Grade 7.
100 " " " " " " 8.

These Workbooks are published by Thos.Nelson & Sons, Limited, 91 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 16th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Duplicators for Smaller Schools.

We obtained from W. J. Sage & Co. one sample of each of the following hectographs so that we could experiment and decide which type is most satisfactory:

(a) Kopy Kite Duplicator,
(b) Repeater Junior Duplicator,
(c) Simplex Duplicator.

Our officers who have conducted these tests have recommended that we place in stock twelve (12) of each of the above hectographs.

Would you please, therefore, arrange to stock these machines and also to pay for the three mentioned above as having been received at this office. It is our intention to turn these three used hectographs over to you to be used in filling requisitions for our schools, as they have served their purpose here.

Yours truly,

BFN/SD 3193

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

1-1-4 (ET)

Ottawa, August 16th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please let me have a copy of the Junior High School Programme of Studies for British Columbia.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt.of Welfare and Training.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

/SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 26th, 1947.

Dear Sirs: Re Duplicators.

With reference to my letter of the 16th instant (copy of which is enclosed), please have your driver call at Room 503, Booth Building, Sparks Street, for the three duplicators referred to therein which I would like you to place in stock.

Yours truly,

REQ No. 2[illegible]

/SD SEP 3 1947

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Mr. J. L. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Miss Davis

Ottawa, August 26, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of July 5, I wish to advise you that 50 folds each green, orange, black, white and yellow Crepe Paper has now been received into stock.

J. W. Driscoll

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK S

1-1-4

Quarterly report for period between April and June 1947

X X X

75-1-166

A suggestion has been offered to me that the columns of the school register be enlarged by a further space in front of "Grade I" with the designation "Primary ". This seems a good and practical idea as it is obvious that a 12 year old boy attending school for the first time is somewhat ahead mentally. of a 6 year old cutting out paper dolls with happy aplomb.

X X X X

R. J. Meek,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This is receiving attention
CARC
28 Aug 47

FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. . . . .

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF September 10th, 1947.

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Lt.-Col. D. J. Scott,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Room 503, Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Office Reference		
1	copy Teaching in Small Schools (Wofford)	In Stock	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11 Miss Davis

I - STORY APPEAL

Are the stories well-built, with beginning, middle and end?
Do they contain some action, humour, suspense?
Do they stand on their own feet as reading, or do they tend to rely too much upon the pictures?
In short, which stories would you prefer to teach to Indian children who are beginning to read?

Order of Preference for Story Appeal:

1. Faith + Fundamentals
2. Cathedral Bans
3.
4.

II - INTEREST CENTRES

Which series has chosen topics of most interest to young Indian children?
Which series has chosen topics which best fit in with your course of studies in Religious Instruction, Health, Science and Social Studies?

Order of Preference for Interest Centres:

1. Faith + Fundamentals
2. Cathedral Bans
3
4

III - ILLUSTRATIONS

Consider the following:
(a) Artistic appeal, quality of drawing and colour, is colour saturation too high, taking eye away from the reading or properly subdued to reading?
Is art on children's or adult appreciation level?

(b) Teaching value: Is there enough relevant detail to provide good conversation material? Do the illustrations reinforce the story or steal the story away from the printed words?

Order of Preference for Illustrations:

1. Faith + Fundamentals
2. Cathedral Bans
3
4

IV - MAKE-UP OR FORMAT

Consider this from the point of utility in the classroom:
Binding, quality of paper, cover-stock, size and quality of type and printing, balance of illustrations and printing on pages.

Order of Preference for Make-up:

1. Catholic Vision
2. Fundamentals
3
4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

V - VOCABULARY

Consult word lists at back of each page of Pre-Primer, Primer, etc., for list of new words:
Work out the ratio of total number of words used to number of new words. This will mean the counting of the total number of words in each series and dividing into it the number of new words. The higher this ratio, the better will be the amount of practice per word.
(Do this only for the Pre-Primer, Primer and Grade One Reader)

Order of Preference for Vocabulary Practice:

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3.
4.

VI - SPECIAL FEATURES

Are there any special features about these Series not covered by any of the topics listed above?
Do these features seem desirable in a primary reading series?

Order of Preference for Special Features:

1. [illegible]
2.
3.
4.

SUMMARY

Award Five points where you consider the series to be Excellent, Four for Very Good, Three for Good, Two for Fair and One for Poor.

	[illegible]	[illegible]
1. Story Appeal	5	4
2. Interest Centres	5	4
3. Illustrations	5	4
4. Format	5	4
5. Vocabulary	5	4
6. Special Features	5	
TOTAL POINTS	30	21

NOTE: THIS FORM SHOULD REACH THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH BY JUNE 30TH.

P. N. Hanny Ont.
(Signature) Principal or School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part c)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6007

File 1-1-4, part 6	Headquarters - School Material - General 1947
File 1-1-4, part 7	Headquarters - School Material - General 1947 - 1949
File 1-1-4, part 8	Headquarters - School Material - General 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 10th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Will you please arrange to stock an additional quantity of Klean Klay as follows:

50	Lbs.	No. 39 Klean Klay (1-Lb. carton)	Blue,
50	"	"	Red,
50	"	"	Green,
50	"	"	Orange.

This product is manufactured by the Art Chemical Products Limited, 310 Davenport Road, Toronto, Ont.

Yours truly,

Sgd. B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
Schools Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, September 10th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Will you please arrange to stock 150 copies of "A Story Workbook in Canadian History" (Elementary) by Eleanor Harman and Marsh Jeanneret. This book is published by The Copp Clark Company Limited, 495-517 Wellington Street, Toronto, Ont.

Yours truly,

Sgd. B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 10th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock 100 copies of "The Singing Period - one-book course - rural schools". This book is published by the Waterloo Music Company, Waterloo.

Yours truly,

Sgd. B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 10th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Will you please arrange to stock an additional 50 copies of each book in the series "Silent Readers for Social Studies". The titles of these are as follows:

Book I - Helpers All
" II - In the City, On the Farm and Along the Road,
" III - In Other Lands,
" IV - Then and Now,
" V - New Horizons,
" VI - To The New World,
" VII - From Sea to Sea,
"VIII - Mother of Freemen.

These books are published by the Copp Clark Company Limited, 495-517 Wellington St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 10th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock ten (10) cases No. 26-S Peacock wax crayons @ $20.00 per five gross case, tax extra, F.O.B. Lindsay, Ont. As you are aware, these crayons are obtainable from the Canada Crayon Company Limited, Lindsay, Ont.

Please also place in stock three (3) cases of No. 8 Crayola @ $40.00 per five gross case. These are obtainable from the Canada Crayon Company Limited.

Please also place in stock ten (10) gross boxes Dominion Water Colours. These are obtainable from W. J. Gage & Company, 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto, at a price of $3.35 a dozen.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 10th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Will you please arrange to stock the following health books:

100 copies Health, Safety and Success,
100 " Your Health and Safety.

These books are published by Ginn & Company, 663 Bay Street, Toronto, Ont.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, September 10th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following Arithmetics:

50 Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetic, Book I
50 " " " " " " II.

The publishers of these Arithmetics are Ginn and Company, 863 Bay Street, Toronto 5, Ont.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 11th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Ingram:

When visiting the Government Stationery Office yesterday, I was advised that the Jolly Numbers texts for Grades One and Two are out of stock and our orders for these books are being held up, which is causing our teachers some concern.

Will you please let me know when you expect to be able to supply the Government Stationery Office with the quantities which we understand are now on order.

Yours truly,

Sgd. B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary, S.O.
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

M. S. Ingram, Esq.,
Managing Director,
Ginn & Company: Publishers,
663 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES

Quantity	
Grade I.	
500	Before We Read (Pre Reading Activities)
500	We Look and See (First Pre Primer)
500	We Work and Play (Second Pre Primer)
500	We Come and Go (Third Pre Primer)
-	Teacher's Edition of Pre Primer Program (Including Before We Read and three Pre Primers)
500	Think-and-Do Book for Pre Primer Program (Workbook)
500	Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)
500	Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer) (Workbook)
500	Our New Friends (Book One)
500	Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Book One) (Workbook)
25	Guide Book to Grade One Program.
Grade II.	
500	Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
500	Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Book Two) (Workbook)
500	More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
500	Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two) (Workbook)
25	Guide Book to Second Grade Program.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Sept 16/47

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the quantities of New Basic Readers as shown on the attached list. These will be required to fill orders which you will receive from time to time.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hotel Clarendon

Quebec, Canada

Sunday

Dear Phil:

Thanks very much for the football scor - very much appreciated

The books which I saw & which I think we should stock are

(a) 200 copies of "Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada" (DENT's)

(b) 200 copies of "Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada" (DENT's)

(c) 100 copies "Workbook on English Grammar" by Martyn (COPP CLARK)

(d) 3 copies of "How To Use Lumsden Reads" by Trusler (GAGE).

Req. 28152
Sept. 12/1949

2

Would you have Mrs Davis
arrange the orders?

We were treated
royally on Sunday & L
even got some good
booze at the hotel

Hope writing is legible
as am penning this in the
R K station at Truro

Sincerely
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, September 17th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock the following:

200 copies Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada;

200 copies Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada.

Publishers: J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.,
224 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.

100 copies Workbook in English Grammar by Martyn.

Publishers: Copp Clark Company Ltd.,
495-517 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Please let me know when these books have been received by you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

LONDON
BOS.
TORONTO

Miss Davis

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

File No. 1-1-4 (WT) September 15, 1947.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Colonel Neary:

On my return to Toronto this morning I find on my desk your letter of September 11 regarding the Jolly Numbers books. This is one of the matters you discussed with me in Quebec and, as Mr. Robinson was able to explain, Book One was due here on September 11. Actually the books arrived on September 12 and shipment has already been made to the Stationery Office. We expect Book Two, First Half, around the end of this week and it will go out to you immediately.

The "Living Language" series, as I explained to you, is in press. We are sending you today 500 copies of the Level-Three book, "Word Ways," and the balance of your order for this book will go out to you within the next two or three days. The books for the higher levels will follow on in quick succession.

We also have an order from you for the workbook for "These Are Our Friends." We expect to ship this around the first week in October.

Apart from the books mentioned above, we have no outstanding orders from the Stationery Office. Therefore, if any other books are short, you should request them to order immediately and we will do our best to get them to you promptly.

I am sorry that we are late with some of these books, for I realize just what an annoying situation this means in the schools. However, as you know, manufacturing conditions are quite chaotic and the delays are beyond our control.

It was a great pleasure to meet you in Quebec and I shall look forward to seeing you again soon when both of us have more time to sit down and chat. If you are in Toronto any time, I hope you will give me a call and perhaps we can have a bite of lunch together.

Cordially yours,

NGSI/MMS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, September 24th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Silent Readers for Social Studies.

We find that we will require an additional 200 copies of each book in the above Series. The titles of these Readers are as follows: -

Book I - -Helpers All,
" II - -In The City, On The Farm and Along The
" III- -In Other Lands, (Road,
" IV - -Then and Now,
" V - New Horizons,
" VI - -To The New World,
" VII- -From Sea To Sea,
" VIII -Mother of Freemen.

These books are published by the Copp Clark Company Limited, 495-517 Wellington St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 24th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We find that we will require an additional 200 copies of "A Story Workbook in Canadian History (Elementary)" by Eleanor Harman and Marsh Jeanneret. This book is published by the Copp Clark Company Limited, 495-517 Wellington Street, Toronto, Ont.

Yours truly,

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4 (WT)

Ottawa, September 24th, 1947.

Dear Sir: FAITH AND FREEDOM READERS

Will you please arrange to stock an additional 1,000 copies of each text in the above Series. The titles of these Readers are as follows:

Our First Book (reading-readiness)
Here We Come (prep. pre-primer)
This is Our Home (basal pre-primer)
Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
~~Here We Are Again (absorption pre-primer)~~
This is Our Family (primer)
Workbook for This is Our Family
These Are Our Friends (book one)
Workbook for These Are Our Friends.

Teachers' Manuals

50 copies Teaching First-Grade Reading, I
50 " " " " , II
50 " " " " , III.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

3 letters

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT 1)

Ottawa, September 26th, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

As you were advised by Mr. Phelan in a 'phone conversation yesterday, the attached form will not be used in future.

You may make the usual arrangements to destroy the copies of the form which you have in stock.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.E. Bristow, Esq.,
Stationery Division,
167 Queen St.,
O t t a w a.

PF/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

(1-1-4 (WT.).

Ottawa, September 29, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Will you please arrange to stock an additional quantity of Klean Klay as follows:

100 lbs.	No. 39 Klean Klay	(1-lb. carton)	Blue,
100	"	"	Red,
100	"	"	Green,
100	"	"	Orange.

This product is manufactured by the Art Chemical Products Limited, 310 Davenport Road, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BFN/KM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

NATIONAL FILM BOARD
CANADA

file Phoned them

Sovereign Bldg.,
71 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario,
Sept. 4th, 1947.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. Welfare and Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Booth Bldg., Sparks Street,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

SEP 18 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Bernie:

I received Mr. Clark's letter of the 29th today in connection with the Indian school scribblers and must confess slight confusion at his last paragraph in connection with exercise book C.

I tried to reach either of you by phone but found that he is out of town for a month and that you would be back Tuesday.

This is the point:- reading the paragraph as such, I gather what you have in mind is not one exercise book to be designed, but nine as he says "we should like to have individual maps of the nine Canadian provinces.

Would you be good enough to phone me when you return and we can no doubt clear up this point in a few moments.

Kindest personal regards,

Norman Chamberlin,
Production Liaison Officer.

NC:MMC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, September 25, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

With reference to your letter of June 27, 1947, requesting us to stock 300 copies of "A Story Workbook in Canadian History" (Elementary) (Eleanor Harman and Marsh Jeanneret), please be advised that to date we have received 250 copies of this book.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/JK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Miss Davis

Ottawa, September 27th, 1947.

Exercise Books for use in Indian Schools

Dear Mr. Chamberlin:

Further to our recent telephone conversation, I would like to confirm the following points made with you at that time:

(A) That in all three scribbler covers the words "Indian Schools" be deleted, because of the fact that these exercise books will be used in National Defence schools as well as our own.

(B) That Scribbler A (in error a "C" has been put on the front of this Scribbler) should have on the back page "Canada's Food Rules" rather than "O Canada". If the artist wishes to use, as an outline motif, illustrations of the basic points in these Food Rules it will be entirely satisfactory.

(C) That the back page of Scribbler B be amended by placing thereon "O Canada" in place of "Canada's Food Rules". In other words, these last two suggested changes involve a switch in scribbler back pages between A and B.

(D) Scribbler C is entirely satisfactory in its present form except that we would suggest that the capital city of the province and also Prince Rupert be marked in.

Mr. M. Chamberlin,
Liaison Officer,
National Film Board,
Sovereign Building,
71 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

- Please

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

We will forward to you, in the near future, a print of Joseph Brant which we would like used for the cover of Scribbler B. We are also looking for a suitable cut of Crowfoot as the second portrait cover in this series.

In Scribbler C, I would suggest that we do Ontario and British Columbia as a beginning. These two provinces contain the largest number of Indians and we have the largest number of schools situated therein.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

ENC. - 4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 1st, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock an additional fifty (50) copies of each of the following books:

Primary Christmas Programs (Dorothy T. Hamilton),
The Christmas Program Book (Jos. C. Sindelar),
The Christmas Treasure Book (Noel Flaurier).

The Primary Christmas Programs and the Christmas Program Book can be obtained from Newman and Miller Ltd., 21 King Street E., Toronto, Ont.

The Christmas Treasure Book is published by the Paine Publishing Company, Dayton, Ohio.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 3, 1947.

Memorandum:

MR. B. SUTCLIFFE.

Please have Mr. Sutcliffe parcel one brush pen and one bottle of ink for each of the following schools:

Shubenacadie Residential School
Shubenacadie Indian Day School
Eskasoni Indian Day School

Addressed gummed labels are attached.

Kindly also have Mr. Sutcliffe wrap a Repeater Junior Duplicator to be sent to Mr. F.B. McKinnon, Indian Agent, Eskasoni, Nova Scotia. The Simplex duplicator should be sent to Mr. R.H. Wollam, Teacher, Kispiox Indian Day School, Hazelton, British Columbia. Addressed gummed stickers are also attached.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT.).

Ottawa, October 3, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Attached is a list of requisition numbers on which we would ask you to make substitutions as requested thereon.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Req. No. 27811 Youville Indian Residential School
Substitute The Painted Calf for Wags and Woofie.

Req. # 27791: Thunderchild Indian Day School:
Substitute First Steps in Speech Training for
Speech Training in Elementary Schools

" # 27791: Thunderchild Indian Day School:
Substitute The Painted Calf for Fun For You

" # 27791: Thunderchild Indian Day School:
Substitute Oregon Chief for Read Another Story

" # 27811 Rama Indian Day School
Substitute Oregon Chief for Read Another Story

" # 27811 Caughnawaga U.C. Indian Day School:
Substitute Oregon Chief for Geography First Series Book 2

" # 27791 Bear Creek Indian Day School:
Substitute The Painted Calf for Fun for You

" # 27791 Bear Creek Indian Day School:
Substitute We Go Away for Read Another Story

" # 27791 Bear Creek Indian Day School:
Substitute The Funny Noise for Wags and Woofie

" # 27791 Fort a la Corne North Day School:
Substitute The Painted Calf for Fun for You

" # 27791 Fort a la Corne North Day School:
Substitute Oregon Chief for Read Another Story

" # 27811 Red Bank Indian Day School:
Substitute Square Knot, Tatting, Fringe and Needlework
for The Box Book

" # 27811 Youville Indian Residential School:
Substitute Square Knot, Tatting, Fringe and Needlework
for The Box Book

" # 27791 Thunderchild Indian Day School:
Substitute The Hand Book of Knots for The Box Book

" # 27791 Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School:
Substitute Square Knot, Tatting, Fringe and Needlework
for The Box Book

" # 27791 Sagamook Indian Day School:
Substitute Square Knot, Tatting, Fringe and Needlework
for The Box Book

" # 27844 Lejac Indian Residential School:
Substitute Square Knot, Tatting, Fringe and Needlework
for The Box Book

" # 27844 Sturgeon Lake Indian Residential School:
Substitute Square Knot, Tatting, Fringe and Needlework
for The Box Book

" # 27844 Nanaimo Indian Day School:
Substitute Square Knot, Tatting, Fringe and Needlework
for The Box Book

27791 Bella Coola Indian Day School:
Substitute The Painted Calf for Fun for You
" Oregon Chief for Read Another Story

7811 Youville Indian Residential School:
Substitute Oregon Chief for Read Another Story

Youville Indian Residential School:
Substitute The Painted [illegible] Fun [illegible]
[illegible] You.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re Req. 27579 - Lejac Indian Res. School.

It is noted that the following workbooks in English were ordered on the above requisition:

36 Opportunity Workbooks in English, Grade 3,
20 " " " 4,
20 " " " 5.

As it is not our intention to stock the Opportunity Workbooks in English for the lower grades, would you please substitute the following:

36 Word Ways - Grade III
20 Words At Work, Grade IV
20 More Progress - Grade V.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1947.

Dear Sir:

The attached delivery records contain a large number of items which have not been checked. However, from our knowledge of your stock, we feel certain that these items are available and in all probability have been sent. Would you please check this point.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

ENC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please cancel the following:

Req. 27583 - Sandy Bay Indian Res. School

24 w.e. refills, white,
24 w.e. " , brown.

Req. 27279 - Ermineskin Indian Res. School

60 Nat. and Lang. Workbooks, Jr.,
50 do No. 1,
36 60 No. 2.

Req. 27503 - Gordon's Indian Res. School

12 Opportunity Workbook in Arith., Grade 5,
4 " " " " 6,
5 " " " " 7,
3 " " " " 8.

Req. 27219 - St. Philip's Indian Res. School

1 With Scissors and Paste,
1 Primary Projects Through Crafts
1 The Art Class in Action.

Yours truly,

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing
and Stationery,
O t t a w a.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT.).

Ottawa, October 4, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Re: Duplicator Supplies.

Would you please order the following duplicator supplies from the L.A. Reeves Ink Company, 215 Niagara Street, Toronto 3, Ontario:

(A) 100 Repeater files for duplicators
(b) 5 dozen bottles Repeater Ink,
(c) 5 dozen sheets Repeater carbon paper.

This Company also lists as available hectograph pencils and hectograph paper (8½ x 11). If you are having difficulty stocking these two items, I would suggest that you contact this Company concerning them.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/EM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, September 30th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 28026

I am enclosing herewith shipping receipt from Wrinn Industries, Windsor, Ont., which I have signed. When checking the contents of the box, however, I find that only five bottles of ink were included. As six bottles of ink were ordered on the above requisition, I would ask you to send along the other bottle at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

ENC.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

OTTAWA, October 7, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Replying to your letter of September 17, 1947, file 1-1-4 (WTI), please be advised that we have received and placed in stock the following items:

200 copies Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada
200 copies Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada
100 copies Workbook in English Grammar (by Martyn).

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/JK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT.).

Ottawa, October 14, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Would you please place in stock the following:

100 Opportunity Workbooks in English, Grade 7
100 " " " 8

As you are aware from previous correspondence, we are adopting the Living Language Workbooks for grades three to six but as this series is not published for grades seven to eight, we will continue to supply the Opportunity Workbooks. These workbooks are published by Thomas Nelson and Sons Limited, 91 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

Kindly also place in stock the fol owing:

100 Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
published by Ginn and Company, 863 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario.

50 Story Workbook in Canadian History.
published by Copp Clark Company Limited, 495-517 Wellington Street, West, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 14, 1947.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from recently received delivery records that you are out of stock of water colour refills in the following colours:

Red, Blue, Black and White

I would suggest that you place in stock four gross of each of these colours.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 14, 1947.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from recent delivery records that Natural Science Through the Seasons is out of stock. Would you please order forty copies of this text from its publishers, the McMillan Company.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT.).

Ottawa, October 14, 1947.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from your recent delivery records that your supply of Canadian Spellers Book 1 is exhausted. Would you please place in stock one hundred and fifty copies of this text. It is available from its publishers, W.J. Gage and Company, 82-94 Spadina Avenue, Toronto.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT.).

Ottawa, October 16, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We understand that the supply of gummed stars is exhausted and it would be appreciated if you would stock two gross boxes, Dennison's assorted stars, No. 22, obtainable from W.J. Gage and Company Limited, 82-94 Spadina Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REF. REFER TO
NO 0-. -4.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P O BOX 78
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 7, 1947

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re your memorandum dated September 27, 1947 concerning the Agency stock of school supplies for our Northern areas, I would suggest that the following Agents be supplied with the essential requirements for school purposes:

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.
Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent, Bella Coola, B.C.
Mr. Wm. Christie, Indian Agent, Williams Lake, B.C.

The following list of materials will be sufficient:

REQ No. 42
OCT 17

60 Exercise Books, C
60 Scribblers, A
60 Scribblers, B
10 doz. Lead Pencils
3 boxes white Chalk

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1947
REGISTERED

Stat'y. Office to Forward

This should provide a sufficient small stock in case there is a delay in filling the requisitions from the more isolated schools.

R.F. Davey,
Dist. Inspector of Indian Schools
for B.C.

;mh

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

PP

Ottawa, October10, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, we are prepared to supply reasonable quantities of the under mentioned athletic equipment to any Indian Residential School requiring same:

Footballs
Basketballs
Softballs
Softball Bats
Volleyball Equipment.

We have not supplied hockey equipment or hardball equipment.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F.Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Maj.-Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

PP/MCD

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION Maj.-Gen.G.R.Turner

September 29, 1947.

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have had several requests from our school principals for games equipment of various kinds for hockey, softball, volleyball, etc.

We would appreciate advice as to what extent equipment of this nature can be supplied by your Department to our schools.

I should greatly appreciate an early reply.

Yours very truly,

G. R. Turner,
for Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock two hundred (200) copies "Canada and Her Neighbours". This book is published by Ginn and Company, 663 Bay Street, Toronto, Ont.

Please let me know when these books have been received by you.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-4 (.T.).

WE[illegible]E AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, October 3, 1947.

Memorandum:

Mr. A. Sutcliffe.

Please have Mr. Sutcliffe parcel one brush pen and one bottle of ink for each of the following schools:

1 repeater duplicator
2 bottles ink - larger
3 brushes
still in stock

Shubenacadie Residential School
Shubenacadie Indian Day School
Eskasoni Indian Day School

Addressed gummed labels are attached.

Kindly also have Mr. Sutcliffe wrap a Repeater Junior Duplicator to be sent to Mr. F.B. McKinnon, Indian Agent, Eskasoni, Nova Scotia. The Simplex duplicator should be sent to Mr. R.H. Wollam, Teacher, Kispiox Indian Day School, Hazelton, British Columbia. Addressed gummed stickers are also attached.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

0223/47
J.E.P.

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, October 24th, 1947.

Dear George:

We intend to prepare a series of scribblers depicting famous Indians. The first two selected were Joseph Brant and Crowfoot. On the back of the scribbler there will be a short biographical sketch of the Indian whose picture appears on the front. From our Archives here we have prepared such a sketch on Crowfoot. It is somewhat short, but this is due to the fact that we are limited to eighty words.

I would certainly appreciate it if you would read this over and let me have your comments as to its suitability.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

ENC.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WT 7
1. fil
2

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

Sovereign Bldg.,
71 Bank St., Ottawa,
October 22, 1947.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. Welfare and Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building, Sparks Street,
O T T A W A , Ontario.

Dear Bernie:

Further to the Indian scribbler covers which are in production for your Department, you will recall that your division has already set up an encumbrance for $65.00 to cover this project, and you will doubtless remember my mentioning that a further encumbrance would be required for completion.

I am advised by our Graphics division that a further amount of $105.00 will be required to complete this project. That will include finished art work on scribblers A, B and C, with 7 versions of the C scribbler. I wonder if you will be good enough to get this project under way in your department at your earliest convenience.

Thank you very much in advance for your cooperation.

Yours very truly,

Norman Chamberlin,
Production Liaison Officer.

NC/Vs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 27th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Supplementary Readers.

Please place in stock, from the Copp Clark Co. Limited, 495-517 Wellington St. W., Toronto, the books listed below:

100 copies Adventurers of England on Hudson Bay,
100 " Tall Timber,
50 " We Live Together,
50 " The Story of Wheat.

$10.00

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy on 1-1-4
Original on - 150-62 (WT)

Ottawa, October 29th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please place in stock thirty (30) copies "Out of the Tepee" at 40¢ per copy. This book is published by the Literature Department, The Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada, Room 417, Wesley Buildings, Toronto 2 B, Ont.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

October 22nd, 1947.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Sparks Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

It is very pleasant to hear through Mr. Robinson, who called on you recently, that you are making a beginning with Taylor-Seiveright-Lloyd: CANADA AND HER NEIGHBOURS. This new book is already re-vitalising the teaching of Canadian geography everywhere it is being used, and I have no fear that your schools will be any exception.

Mr. Robinson has also written me regarding your interest in library materials. We have drawn up the following list of suggested titles, and sample copies have already gone forward to you:

Gadd: La Bonte.....$1.00
White Hawk.....$1.00
X Bar Y Ranch.....$1.00
Fiske: Bo, The Cave Boy..$1.60
Mason: Smiling Hill Farm.$2.20
Seeley: Chinook and His Family.....$1.40
Fitzgerald: Never Surrender.$1.25
Murphy: Peter's Wonderful Adventure.....$1.30
Andrews: Stories Mother Nature Told Her Children.$0.90
B-B-J: Jolly Number Tales Book One.....$1.00
Spyri: Heidi.....$1.35
B-T-G: How the Old World Found the New.....$1.35
Hudspeth: Oregon Chief...$1.35
Underwood: Wilderness Adventures....$1.50
Spyri: Moni, The Goat Boy.....$1.00
Rhoads: All Out For Freedom.....$1.25
Bailey: When Grandfather Was a Boy.....$1.15
B-B-J: Jolly Number Tales Book Two.....$1.10
Cherubini: Pinocchio in Africa.$0.90
Collodi: Pinocchio, Adventures of a Marionette.....$1.00
Patri: Pinocchio's Visit to America.....$1.10

There are one or two items on the above list on which I would like to make special comment. First of all, the three titles LA BONTE, WHITE HAWK, and X BAR Y RANCH are particularly suitable for slow or indifferent readers. You will find, on examining these books, that the reading structure is simple and the sentences short, while the interest level is high

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

and especially appealing to boys due to the outdoor setting of the stories. These three books are being extensively used here in Ontario as remedial readers in the upper elementary grades.

JOLLY NUMBER TALES Book One and Book Two have a special place in your libraries since they are closely correlated with the JOLLY NUMBER workbooks which you are supplying for arithmetic in Grades One and Two. These two readers present informal arithmetic at its best, and, at the same time give added use of vocabulary introduced in the workbooks.

An important social studies text that we have sent you is GIFTS OF OTHER LANDS AND OTHER TIMES. This is cast at about the Grade Four level, and deals with early civilization down to the discovery of America presented from the Catholic point of view. Other library materials particularly suitable for the Catholic schools are, of course, the upper books of the FAITH AND FREEDOM Series. I would recommend to you particularly the sixth grade book, THIS IS OUR HERITAGE.

If there is any other information you would like, please do not hesitate to write us.

Yours sincerely,

Sara Fedora

SF

Secretary to Mr. J.B.Robinson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

COPY to be returned to INDIAN AFFAIRS
when letter is signed 1-1-4 (W T)

Ottawa, October 31, 1947.

Dear Sir:

It is noted that in a Circular Letter of October 10th, the Comptroller of the Treasury has informed all Chief Treasury Officers of the necessity for Departments to secure written permission of the King's Printer in order to purchase certain articles, or things, on local purchase orders.

During recent inspections of Indian schools, both the schools officials of the Indian Affairs Branch and the inspectors of provincial Departments of Education have commented on the long delays which our teachers are experiencing before receiving their school supplies.

These requisitions call for supplies which fall mainly into two broad groups:

(a) STANDARD SUPPLIES such as Readers, Arithmetics, scribblers, pencils, etc., which are more or less common to the various courses of study of the provinces in which our Indian schools are located.

The Indian Affairs Branch informs the Stationery Branch of its requirements in these supplies, and a stock is held to be sent out when requisitions are received.

(b) SPECIAL SUPPLIES consisting mainly of text-books which are specifically authorized by a provincial Department of Education for that province.

As we have Indian schools located in each of the nine provinces and as each province has an entirely

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

different course of study, the Stationery Branch cannot be expected to stock these widely different text-books. This is particularly evident in the Senior Grades from Seven upwards. In the past, this has not presented too great a problem, but now Indian pupils in increasing numbers are passing into these grades and the situation has now become very difficult due to the non-arrival of the necessary text-books. Last year we were criticized by provincial inspectors for not providing required text-books for entrance pupils until November; yet these requisitions had been passed to the Stationery Branch during the summer holidays.

It is felt that the Stationery Branch is required to spend so much time in filling orders for these special text-books that it is not able to cope with our requisitions for standard supplies. At the present time, it has been estimated that a requisition goes through the following steps before the supplies actually arrive in the hands of the teacher concerned:

1. Teacher fills out requisition form.

2. Agent countersigns requisition form.

3. Requisition reaches Indian Affairs Branch where it is checked and typed on a special form required by the Stationery Branch.

4. This special requisition form is signed by the Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

5. It is signed by a Treasury Official.

6. It is sent to the Stationery Branch, where apparently two separate actions may take place.

   (a) If an item is listed as in stock, it is copied on a Delivery Record.

   (b) If it is an item of a special text-book not in stock, an order is prepared for the Text-book Bureau of the province concerned or publishing company or school supply company.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7. The order is filled

   If an outside order is to be placed,

8. This order is sent to the firm or bureau concerned. The order is filled by the firm or bureau.

9. This firm or bureau sends bill to the Stationery Branch.

10. A monthly account is sent by the Stationery Branch to the Indian Affairs Branch for payment.

The schools officials of the Indian Affairs Branch have carefully studied the foregoing procedure with a view to eliminating as much of the delay as possible. At the present time it takes four to five months for supplies to reach our schools. Therefore, it is felt that you will agree with the following recommendations:

A. For standard items which are common to all schools or to most schools, such as Readers, Arithmetics, pencils, chalk, etc., the following procedure is suggested:

   (1) The teacher completes a standardized requisition form, such as attached hereto.

   (2) The Agent countersigns this and sends it to the Indian Affairs Branch.

   (3) The Branch attaches eight or ten of these special requisition forms to the form required by the Stationery Branch; the covering form is signed by a Training Division Official and a Treasury Official and sent to the Stationery Branch.

   (4) The Stationery Branch carries out its normal procedure with a requisition.

B. For special items which are peculiar to the province concerned and more especially for text-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

books required for the senior grades, the following procedure is suggested:

(1) The teacher completes a special supplies requisition form.

(2) The Agent countersigns this and sends it to the Indian Affairs Branch.

(3) After checking to ensure that the text-books are as authorized by the provincial Department of Education concerned, that the Indian Affairs Branch be permitted to order these text-books directly from the provincial Text-Book Bureau concerned or the publishing company.

If it is decided to place a limit on these Purchase Orders, it is suggested that this be $100.00.

(4) That the Text-Book Bureau, or the publishing company, bill the Indian Affairs Branch for these items.

Practically all provincial Departments of Education now maintain efficient Text-Book Bureaux. These Bureaux have a large supply of text-books - particularly those required in the province concerned. These have been established by the provinces in order to provide text-books at the lowest cost possible. Attached please find an order form from the Manitoba Text-Book Bureau, which should illustrate the scope of these Bureaux.

It is felt that by the above two procedures we can eliminate those long delays at present being experienced, and thus greatly increase the efficiency of our Indian schools. At the present time a teacher will send in a requisition for school books and also a requisition for janitor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

supplies. The janitor supplies, which we authorize the Agent concerned to buy by local purchase, reach her in ten days or two weeks, while the school books - so urgently required - often take four to five months to reach her. It is felt that action is definitely required to remedy this situation.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a,
Ontario.

Enclosure

B/B/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PERSONAL

Miss Davis

DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

file 1-1-4

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
104-12-19

CALGARY, Alberta,
November 4th, 1947.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

I have your letter of October 24th, file 1-1-4 (WT), with the sketch on Chief Crowfoot. I think it is very good and would be suitable for the back of the scribbler.

Regret this was not answered sooner, as I have been away a great deal of the time.

Sincerely,

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG:RM

Phoned Mrs Chamberlain NFB & gave OK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mr Davis
file on
W J [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Circular Letter No. 1947-65
Ottawa, October 18th, 1947

TO THE CHIEF TREASURY OFFICERS:

Attached is a copy of Cabinet Directive No.1 of September 19, 1947, prescribing a procedure to govern departmental requisitions for printing and stationery and the distribution and sale of official publications by departments and agencies of Government.

The concern of the Treasury in this Directive is twofold, namely:

(1) The effect of the Directive on the requisitioning of printing and stationery for Treasury use;

(2) The policing action required of the Treasury to ensure that departments comply with the prescribed procedure.

Department of the Treasury
RECEIVED
NOV 10 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

With regard to No.1, Treasury Officers are instructed that under no circumstances should an agent of any printing or stationery firm be permitted to proceed with the work of drafting Treasury forms or furnishing specifications and prices for printing and stationery requirements on an understanding given by a Treasury Officer, verbally or otherwise, that the agent's firm will get the business. Should it become necessary to enlist the aid of agents of printing and stationery firms in determining the specifications of printing jobs or the drafting of forms to do the job in question, Treasury Officers will request the approval of Central Office before discussing the project with agents. Central Office will in turn seek the approval of the King's Printer.

With respect to the policing action required of the Treasury over the actions of departments, Treasury Officers are instructed that no suppliers' accounts for printing and stationery should, at any time, or under any circumstances, be paid directly from departmental appropriations, either by Receiver General cheques issued by Treasury Officers, or by payments made locally from Imprest Accounts, provided that if a department secures the written permission of the King's Printer to purchase certain articles or things on local purchase order, Treasury Officers may pay accounts which conform to such written agreement or may honour the relevant items in an Imprest Account, as the case may be.

If a claim for reimbursement of an Imprest Account contains an item of printing and stationery of a type which the department was not permitted, by the King's Printer, to purchase on its own authority, Treasury Officers will delete the item from the claim and advise the department to forward a covering requisition to the King's Printer for approval. When submitting such requisition the department must clearly endorse on the face thereof a statement that the account of the supplier has been paid in order to protect against a duplicate payment being made.

[signature]
Comptroller of the Treasury.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

(b) Any department, board, commission or other government agency with which such an agreement has been entered shall be required to comply with any regulations which may be issued from time to time by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery with respect to the stocking and the distribution of such publications, and in the case of publications for sale with respect to the pricing and listing of such publications, the conditions of sale and payment, the disposition of monies accruing from sales, the control of stocks and inventories, or other regulations that may be found necessary for the proper observance of the provisions of the Public Printing and Stationery Act.

All departments and agencies of government are directed to govern themselves accordingly.

(sgd)

A.D.P. Heeney
Secretary to the Cabinet.

Privy Council Office
September 19th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

Miss Davis

November 7, 1947.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary,

I noticed in the paper an announcement of your new appointment, and I congratulate you upon it and wish you all success.

I have pleasure in sending to you, under separate cover, copies of the Grades V and VII new English texts, USING OUR LANGUAGE, which we have just published. We plan to have texts for Grades III to VIII in this series, which is Canadian throughout both as to authorship and production. I shall be pleased to know what you think of these books.

Incidentally, in connection with new and forthcoming ventures, the Macmillan Company and ourselves will probably not have copies of our new Arithmetic texts ready to show you until next year, but we believe the texts will be well worth waiting for.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

OJE/h.

O. J. Eustace.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, November 17th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

It has been brought to our attention that you have sets of coloured bird cards for distribution to nature study classes.

It would be appreciated if a certain number of sets of these cards could be made available for use in our Indian schools across Canada.

We have approximately 272 Indian day and 76 residential schools in operation at the present time.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Messrs. Church & Dwight,
Sun Life Building,
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, November 17th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please find attached four copies of a standardized order form for Indian school supplies. We are doing everything possible to limit teachers' requests for normal school supplies to the articles shown on the attached list. You have already received this order form, and an article describing its use to our teachers, in the November issue of the Indian School Bulletin.

I would particularly draw your attention to the items marked "1, 2, 3, 4, 5". In attempting to limit our teachers to these five items, we hope to prevent them requesting drawing, construction and poster paper of unusual sizes and qualities.

It is, therefore, requested that you place in stock five hundred packages of each of these five items: -

White Water Colour Drawing Paper, 6x9 (100 sheets to a package),
White Water Colour Drawing Paper, 9x12 " " " " ,
Construction Paper, 9x12, asst. colours (50 sheets to a package),
Poster Paper, 9x12, asst. colours (100 sheets to a package),
Poster Paper, 6x9, " " (" " " ").

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

ENC. (4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

November 19, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:-

We have in stock, about 1500 copies each of ten large pictures in colour which were published in connection with the little primer that was used by the Department of Indian Affairs some years ago, called "JOE AND RUTH". We will be very pleased to dispose of these to the Department if you feel that you could use them. Mr. Phelan will know what they look like, but we are sending you a sample set, under separate cover.

We would be willing to let you have 1500 sets, each of ten large pictures, at 10 cents a set, or $150.00 for the lot. I believe that we sold the original set of ten pictures mounted for $1.00 each.

It seems a shame to waste these pictures which are particularly suited to Indian schools and I hope that you will be able to make use of this surplus stock.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED.

C. J. Eustace.

CJE/t

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, November 20th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

I have for answer your letter of November 19th, and wish to advise you that we will be only too pleased to purchase the Joe and Ruth chart series at the special price which you offer.

I have today written to the Superintendent of Stationery requesting that he place an order with you for these charts as soon as possible. We sincerely appreciate this offer on your part, and feel certain that our schools will be able to use these charts to good advantage. I have used them myself and like them very much.

We are still awaiting your new arithmetic series, as we have not yet settled definitely on a new arithmetic for our Indian schools in Grades Three and upwards. We are using your new Geography Workbooks for Eastern and Western Canada, and our teachers are finding them very useful and satisfactory.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. C. J. Eustace,
J. M. Dent & Sons Limited,
224 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, November 20th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll: Joe and Ruth Charts

You will recall that J. M. Dent & Sons prepared special sets of ten large pictures in colour which were used in connection with the Joe and Ruth Primer.

They have now advised us that they have 1,500 sets of these pictures as surplus stock. They are willing to let us have these 1,500 sets (each of ten large pictures) at 10 cents a set, or $150.00 for the lot. It is believed that the original price was $1.00 for each of these pictures.

Would you please order the 1,500 sets of these pictures from J. M. Dent & Sons Limited, 224 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont., at this special price.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

2 Letters

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 18th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

Please let me have several copies of the latest order form for text books prescribed for use in the schools of Manitoba.

Yours truly,

C. A. F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

The Manitoba Text Book Bureau,
146 Notre Dame St. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Miss Davis
This is the new geography

Ottawa, November 19, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter dated October 22nd, I wish to advise you I have placed in stock (200) copies "Canada and Her Neighbours".

Shipment was received on November 19, 1947. Kindly note.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, November 25th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll: Supplementary Readers

Would you please place in stock one hundred (100) copies of each of the following four titles which are available from Thos. Allen, 266 King St. W., Toronto, Ont., at 20 cents each:

Twilight Tales,
Mother Goose,
Peppy,
The Wonderful Train Ride.

Would you also order from the same Company forty (40) copies of the 'Just Mary Stories' which are priced at $1.25 each, less the usual discount.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

BFN/SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAFETY ▲ FILM

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO PERSONAL
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 24, 1947.

Dear Bernie:

On a recent visit to the Interior of this Province I have been confronted with a large number of complaints from teachers concerning the failure of the Department to supply books and materials requested. Much of this material may be secured locally and this has aggravated the situation.

I have asked the Indian Agents to purchase the most urgently needed supplies locally, and have asked the Department to approve my action. I do not know the reason for the failure to supply these things, but have tried to explain to the teachers that it is no doubt due to the present shortages. In one school in particular, [redacted] teacher had visited schools in the east and [redacted] made unfavourable comments concerning the difference in which materials are supplied to this Province.

In some cases, no doubt, requisitions were late in being sent in to the Department but I feel that this is not the whole explanation, as it seems unlikely nearly all the teachers would be late in forwarding their requisitions. If there is anything that you can do in the way of speeding up the delivery of the supplies requisitioned, it would be greatly appreciated.

I recently visited Bill Mouat who is expecting a by-law for the addition to his school to be put before the Municipality in January. He is very hopeful about the outcome. Bill and his family are well.

Best wishes to you, Betty and Patrick.

Yours sincerely,

Bob.

Lieut.Colonel B.F.Neary,O.B.E.,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

OII Miss Davis
1-1-4

Ottawa, November 26, 1947.

Dear Bob:

By now you will have received my letter of November 25 and will note that I dealt at some length with failure of the Department to supply books and materials as requested.

If the proposals which we have before the King's Printer at the present time are agreed to, I feel confident that we can expedite this delivery of school materials. In my letter to the King's Printer I pointed out that requisitions pass through no fewer than eleven hands before the supplies are finally delivered to the teacher. Rest assured that I will let you know as soon as a reply is received from the King's Printer regarding my proposals for cutting short this long procedure.

Sincerely yours,

Major R. F. Davey, M.C.,
Inspector of Schools,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

RFD/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Miss Davis

(illegible), November 1, 1947.

re: "(illegible)"

Mr. Bernard F. (illegible),
Dept. of Welfare and Training,
Department of (illegible),
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter dated February 13th, I am to advise you that we have issued in stock 100 copies The Story of the Canadian Portland.

Shipment has been made.

November 19, 1947. Kindly note.

J. O. DOUCET
KING'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

Miss Davis

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

November 25th, 1947.

Mr. Bernard S. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:-

Thank you for your letter of November 20th advising us that you will purchase the "JOE AND RUTH CHART SERIES" at the special price of 10 cents per set of ten for 1600 sets.

We shall await the order from the Superintendent of Stationery and in the meanwhile we shall prepare the sets for shipment.

I am very interested in what you say about postponing any definite decision regarding the use of a new arithmetic series. Macmillan's and ourselves do not expect to have these new books ready for examination until next year, and you may be sure, that we will at that time, send you copies of the new books and workbooks as they appear.

We are glad that our new "SOCIAL STUDIES WORKBOOKS FOR EASTERN AND WESTERN CANADA" are found useful. We shall send you a copy of our new workbook in this series, "FAR AWAY NEIGHBOURS", by the same author, which is graded a little lower than the other workbooks, and which I think you will find even more useful.

We hope to publish, in the spring, a new book on Canadian citizenship, written for Grades 7 and 8 youngsters. Would you be interested in seeing a copy of this when it is ready?

Kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (Canada) LIMITED.

C. J. Eustace.

CJE/t

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

DWIGHT'S SODA
COW BRAND

CHURCH & DWIGHT LIMITED

SODA MANUFACTURERS
BICARBONATE OF SODA - MONOHYDRATE OF SODA - SAL SODA
SUN LIFE BUILDING
~~2100 Keeling Harbor~~
Montreal, Canada

ARM & HAMMER
SAL SODA
WASHING SODA

November 28th. 1947

Department of Mines and Resources,
Welfare and Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A, O n t a r i o

Dear Sirs: Attention Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of Welfare and Training,

We are in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant with reference to bird cards.

We have only a limited quantity of these cards, and before making any definite promise we would like to know the number of pupils between the ages of 8 and 12 years attending the schools. With this information we would be in a better position to decide on the number of sets to allocate for this purpose.

Very truly yours,

CHURCH & DWIGHT LIMITED

M.

COW BRAND BAKING SODA
IS PURE BICARBONATE SODA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, December 1st, 1947.

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. McKay.

I have for answer your letter of November 28th.

We have approximately 10,000 children in our schools between the ages of eight and twelve. However, if this number is too large for you to handle, we could work out a distribution system of so many per school. For example, we have 360 day school classrooms and 76 residential schools. We would appreciate an intimation from you as to the number of sets of cards you would make available for these classrooms.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Church & Dwight Ltd.,
Sun Life Building,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Smithers & Bonellie

170 BAY STREET TORONTO 1, CANADA

PUBLISHERS
GREETING CARD AND MANUFACTURING STATIONERS' REPRESENTATIVES

ELGIN 3961

November 28, 1947

Colonel Neary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Parliament Bldgs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We have today taken the liberty of mailing you, under separate cover, samples of Juvenile Books, which we feel might interest your department.

The list is as follows:

Merry Christmas to You	$2.75
Music Box Book	$1.75
Sing for Christmas	$3.00
Great Big Happy Book	$1.75
Big Good Time Book	$1.75
Jumbo Fun Book	$1.75
Jumbo Entertainer	$1.89
Treasures in Gaspesy	$1.25 ✓

Yours very truly,

SMITHERS & BONELLIE

William Bonellie

WB/D

P. S. We offer a discount of 40% on quantities of one hundred of a title.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, December 1st, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

I wish to acknowledge your letter of November 28th and also the following books:

1. A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do,
2. A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do,
3. A Treasury of Play Ideas for Tiny Tots,
4. Twin Seals,
5. E-Tooka-Shoo The Cold Little Eskimo Boy,
6. Treasures in Gaspesy.

You will note that of the above list only one book, viz. 'Treasures in Gaspesy' is shown in the list in your letter.

We would like to have the prices of the books which you sent us, particularly those of the 'Treasury of Things To Do' books.

I sincerely appreciate the discount offered and hope we will be able to avail ourselves of it.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Messrs. Smithers & Bonellie,
170 Bay Street,
Toronto I, Ont.

2 letters

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, December 5th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

We note that the following books are not being supplied on our requisitions, and we would, therefore, ask you to place in stock the following quantities (the name of the publisher is shown in each case):

Faith & Freedom Series: Ginn & Company, Toronto.

400 Workbooks for Here We Come and This is Our Home;
400 Workbooks for These Are Our Friends.
(It is not our intention to supply the Pre-primer 'Here We Are Again' in the above Series, and any back orders which you are holding for this Primer should be cancelled).

Safe and Healthy Living Series: Ginn & Company, Toronto.

50 Spick and Span,
50 Health Parade,
50 Growing Big and Strong,
50 Safety Every Day,
200 Health, Safety and Success,
200 Your Health and Safety.

400 Story Workbook in Canadian History - Copp Clark, Toronto;
200 Three Little Indians - Copp Clark, Toronto;
50 Natural Science Through the Seasons- Macmillan Co.,
50 Opportunity Workbook in English, Grade VIII - Thos. Nelson,
200 Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetic, Book I) (Toronto. - Ginn & Co.)

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

It is noted from recent delivery records that your stock of the small Nelson's 'Highroads Dictionary' has been depleted. If you are unable to obtain a stock of these Dictionaries, we would like to draw your attention to the Winston Dictionary. This Dictionary has been specially prepared for Canadian schools by the John C. Winston Co., 60 Front Street, West, Toronto 1, Ont. It is understood that the net price for this Dictionary is 55 cents.

It is also noted from recent delivery records that blunt kindergarten scissors are out of stock. If you are unable to obtain the steel scissors, we are quite willing to accept the plastic ones. In this connection, I would refer you to my letter of July 5th, 1947, File 1-1-4 (WT).

Klean Klay also appears to be out of stock, and I would ask you to place in stock 150 pounds in each of the following colours: - Blue, Red, Green and Orange.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Miss Davis

Smithers & Bonellie

170 BAY STREET — TORONTO 1, CANADA

PUBLISHERS

GREETING CARD AND MANUFACTURING STATIONERS' REPRESENTATIVES

ELGIN 3961

December 4, 1947

Col. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
165 Sparks St.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of December 1, we thought that we sent along a list of the books. However, here it is:

Little Girls Treasury	$1.50
Young Boys Treasury	$1.50
Treasury of Play Ideas	$1.50
Twin Seals	$1.25
E-Tooka-Shoo	$1.50
Treasures in Gaspesy	$1.25

You will probably notice that on the back of these Treasury Books there are five titles, all for various ages which are specified. We have sent you three as samples, but the other two books are Girls and Boys Treasury of Things to Do for ages 9-12 in both cases.

Trusting that this is all the information you desire at the moment, and if we can be of any further service do not hesitate to write us.

Yours very truly,

SMITHERS & BONELLIE

William Bonellie

WB/D

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Miss Davis
We already
sent this
information

Ottawa, December 4, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Further to our letter of October 4 requesting me to order duplicator supplies from the L.A. Reeves Ink Company, I would ask you to kindly let me have as soon as possible necessary information so that I may proceed to order proper goods:

(a) 100 Repeater films for duplicators - ? approximate price

(b) 5 dozen bottles Repeater Ink, Violet - ? " "

(c) 5 dozen sheets Repeater carbon paper 8" x 14 - verify quantity required.

I have telephoned your department several times but to date have not received necessary information.

? ? ?

J. W. DRISCOLL
(SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY)

WJL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (F T)

Ottawa, December 10, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

I have for answer your letter of December 4.

I can remember phoning the information required in your letter to a girl in your office. In fact on our file copy I have written the words "Phoned answer 14/10/47".

However, the information which you request is as follows:

100 Repeater Films -- $1.00 each,
5 doz. bottles Repeater Ink (1 oz. bottles) each 40 cents,
5 doz. Repeater Carbon Paper, 8½ x 14, 6 sheets for 50 cents.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

BFN/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

THOMAS ALLEN, LIMITED
Publishers
AND PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
266 KING STREET WEST
TORONTO

December 2nd. 1947.

Colonel Neary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
165 Sparks Street,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Colonel,

Under separate cover I am sending you four books on which we are able to offer a special price of 80¢ net for a quantity. They are all $2.50 books and I believe they might fit in your program.

Hoping to hear from you shortly regarding these titles, I am,

Yours respectfully,

THOMAS ALLEN LIMITED.

Wm Scott

WJS/s

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DWIGHT
S&B'A
COW BRAND

CHURCH & DWIGHT LIMITED

SODA MANUFACTURERS

BICARBONATE OF SODA - MONOHYDRATE OF SODA - SAL SODA

SUN LIFE BUILDING

Montreal, Canada.

ARM & HAMMER
PURE CRYSTAL
SAL SODA
WASHING SODA

December 5th. 1947

Department of Mines and Resources,
Welfare and Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A, O n t a r i o

Dear Sirs: Attention Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Dupt. of Welfare & Training,

We acknowledge your letter of the 1st. instant advising that you have 360 day school classrooms and 76 residential schools. We have not sufficient cards available to give you complete coverage, but are willing to allot 25 sets, each 15 cards, for the 360 day schools. That will mean 9,000 sets, which we will leave you to allocate as you think best. We have ordered this out and it will be several days before shipment is made.

Very truly yours,

CHURCH & DWIGHT LIMITED

McK:M.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8 1947
REGISTERED

COW BRAND BAKING SODA
IS PURE BICARBONATE SODA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 12th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock fifty (50) copies of each of the following books:

(a) A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To do;
(b) A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do;
(c) A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do;
(d) A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do.

These books can be obtained from Saithers & Bonellie, 170 Bay Street, Toronto I, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, December 13th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

We have had an opportunity of studying the books which you forwarded to us. We have, therefore, requested the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to order the following books from you:

(a) 50 copies A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do;
(b) 50 " A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do;
(c) 50 " A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do;
(d) 50 " A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Messrs. Smithers & Bonellie,
Publishers,
170 Bay Street,
Toronto 1, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 12th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have for answer your letter of December 2nd. I have also received the books to which your letter refers.

There is one book which is particularly adaptable for use in our Indian schools. That is the one entitled "Young Turkey".

Therefore, we have arranged with the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to place with you an order for eighty (80) of these books.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. Wm. J. Scott,
Thos. Allen, Limited,
266 King St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 13th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll: Supplementary Reading Books

In accordance with our policy of placing in stock ahead of time a number of supplementary reading books which we offer to our teachers each summer, it is requested that you order eighty (80) copies of "Young Turkey" (The Story of an Indian Boy's Adventures) by Dwight Akers. This book is published by Thomas Allen Limited, 266 King Street W., Toronto, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 12th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Robertson:

Could you please check over back orders received from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery and let me know how we stand with regard to orders for the four books of the Jolly Numbers series. We have a good stock of the teachers' manuals but are particularly far behind in filling orders for the Primer.

For your information, I would estimate that we will use approximately 3,000 of each of these four books during the 1948-49 academic year. I thought this information would help you when you are arranging for the printing of this series.

I wish to thank you also for sending along the Grade 3 text of the Caribou Arithmetics. Will you let me know how much this book will cost in quantity?

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. B. Robinson,
Ginn & Company: Publishers,
863 Bay Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 13th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock ten (10) cases No. 28-8 Peacock wax crayons. As you are aware, these crayons are obtainable from the Canada Crayon Company Limited, Lindsay, Ont.

Please also place in stock three (3) cases of No. 8 Crayolas. These are obtainable from the Canada Crayon Company Limited.

Please also place in stock ten (10) gross boxes Dominion Water Colours. These are obtainable from W. J. Gage & Company, 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, December 12th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll: Basic Science Education Series.

Please place in stock the following books in the above series:

50 copies -Animals That Live Together
50 " -Water Appears and Disappears
50 " -Plants Round The Year
50 " -An Aquarium
30 " -The Sky Above Us
30 " -Clouds, Rain and Snow
30 " -The Earth A Great Storehouse
20 " -Water Supply
20 " -Food
20 " -Saving Our Wild Life
25 " -Light
20 " -Keeping Well.

These books can be obtained from the Copp Clark Company Limited, 495-517 Wellington St. West, Toronto, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 12th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock twenty (20) copies of each of the following books:

We Go Away,
Sing Canary Sing.

These are obtainable from the Macmillan Company of Canada Limited, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, December 13th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock the following books:

100 copies Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada,
100 " " " " " Western Canada,
(J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 224 Bloor St. W., Toronto).

400 Canadian Spellers, Book I,
(W. J. Gage & Co., 82-94 Spadina Ave., Toronto).

100 Dent's Canadian School Atlas
(J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd., 224 Bloor St. W., Toronto).

50 Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 5,
(Ginn & Company, 863 Bay Street, Toronto 5, Ont.)

The name of the publishers is shown in each case.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 13th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock the following "Regal" Dry Tempera colours:

36 - 8 Oz. Tins, Red,
36 - " " Yellow,
36 - " " Blue.

These can be obtained from the L. A. Reeves Ink Company, 215-217 Niagara Street, Toronto 3, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

10 Letters

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

U

Ottawa, December 13th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Will you please arrange to stock the following quantities of crepe paper:

50 Folds Red,
50 " Green,
50 " Orange,
50 " Black,
50 " White,
50 " Yellow.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1 (WT)

Ottawa, December 13th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Faith and Freedom Readers.

On a recent visit to the Stockroom, I noticed that you have received 1,000 copies of the teachers' manuals for the above Reader Series. These books are:

Teaching First Grade Reading, No. I,
" " " " No. II,
" " " " No. III.

If you will refer to my letters of July 15th and September 24th, you will find that we requested you to place in stock 200 copies and 50 copies, respectively, of each of these books. Therefore, it would seem evident that Ginn & Company have supplied you with a much larger order of these books than we can ever use. I would estimate that the 250 copies of each which we have requested would be sufficient to satisfy our needs for the next academic year at least.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, December 13th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

You will recall that we replaced the Corona Readers with the Faith and Freedom Readers for Grades One and Two.

In view of this fact, it will be in order for you to cancel all back orders for the following Primers in the Corona Series:

Our First Book,
Let's Play,
Come With Me,
Happy Days,
Workbook for Happy Days,
Teachers' Manual for Happy Days.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 13th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Robertson: Corona Readers

Some time ago your Company planned on publishing workbooks for 'Stories for Every Day' and 'Treasure Trove'. We informed our teachers of this fact, and we are now receiving many requests for these workbooks.

Could you please advise me if these workbooks have ever been prepared or published? If they are to be published, you might let me know when we can expect them.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. B. Robinson,
Ginn & Company: Publishers,
563 Bay Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

(7

Ottawa, December 13th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

- Safe and Healthy Living Series -

On a recent visit to the Stationery Branch, I found that we will need further quantities of the following books in the above series:

(a) 200 copies Health, Safety and Success,
(b) 100 copies Your Health and Safety.

On December 5th, we asked you to place in stock two hundred copies of each of the above books, but it would seem evident that, due to the accumulation of back orders, these quantities will not be sufficient and the further amounts as indicated above should be requested.

These books are, of course, published by Ginn & Company, Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, December 20th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Please place in stock the following books:

350 copies Story Workbook in Canadian History,
150 " Workbook in English Grammar (Martyn).
Publishers: Copp Clark Co. Ltd., 495 Wellington St. W., Toronto, Ont.

50 copies Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools
Publishers: J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd., 224 Bloor St. W., Toronto.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Req. 28190 - Reading Exercises Workbooks, Grade 3.

" 28200 - Nine New Fairy Tales
Fun For You
The Box Book
Read Another Story.

" 28163 - Pueblo Indian Stories.

" 28196 - " " " .

" 27844 - The Box Book
Wags and Woofie
Stories From Hans Anderson.

" 27935 Wags and Woofie
Life and Adventures of Santa Claus
Geography First Series, Book 2
Story of Rice.

" 27060 - With Scissors and Paste
Primary Projects
The Art Class in Action.

" 26680 - Pat and Patsy Pre Primer.

" 27231 - Opportunity Workbooks, Grade 4.

" 28201 - Fun For You
Read another Story
Pueblo Indian Stories
Wags and Woofie
Fur Trades of the Old West
Canadian Geography Readers, Book 2
The Box Book.

" 28136 - Read Another Story
Willie Fox's Diary
Life and Adventures of Santa Claus
Fur Trades of the Old West.

" 28224 - The Box Book
Book of Cradle Songs.

" 27056 - With Scissors and Paste
Primary Projects
The Art Class in Action.

" 28314 - Fun For You
Read Another Story
Stories from Hans Anderson
Hoot Owl
Geography First Series, Book 2.

" 27259 - Opportunity Workbooks in Arithmetic, Grade 3
- Nature and Language Workbooks - Junior

- Over.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, December 22nd, 1947.

Dear Mr. Dalton:

Will you please arrange, as per telephone conversation, to cancel the items shown on the attached list.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

ENC.

Mr. J. Dalton,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Stationery Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Req. 28190 - Reading Exercises Workbooks, Grade 3.

" 28200 - Nine New Fairy Tales
Fun For You
The Box Book
Read Another Story.

" 28163 - Pueblo Indian Stories.

" 28196 - " " " .

" 27844 - The Box Book
Wags and Woofie
Stories From Hans Anderson.

" 27935 Wags and Woofie
Life and Adventures of Santa Claus
Geography First Series, Book 2
Story of Rice.

" 27060 - With Scissors and Paste
Primary Projects
The Art Class in Action.

" 26680 - Pat and Patsy Pre Primer.

" 27231 - Opportunity Workbooks, Grade 4.

" 28201 - Fun For You
Read another Story
Pueblo Indian Stories
Wags and Woofie
Fur Trades of the Old West
Canadian Geography Readers, Book 2
The Box Book.

" 28136 - Read Another Story
Willie Fox's Diary
Life and Adventures of Santa Claus
Fur Trades of the Old West.

" 28224 - The Box Book
Book of Cradle Songs.

" 27058 - With Scissors and Paste
Primary Projects
The Art Class in Action.

" 28314 - Fun For You
Read Another Story
Stories from Hans Anderson
Hoot Owl
Geography First Series, Book 2.

" 27259 - Opportunity Workbooks in Arithmetic, Grade 3
- Nature and Language Workbooks - Junior

- Over.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Req. 27111 - Projects Through Crafts
Art Class in Action.

Req. 27384 - Mary, John and Peter Primers
Mary, John and Peter Workbooks.

Req. 27207 - Primary Projects Through Crafts
Primary Projects.

Req. 28264 - Canadian Geography Readers, Book 2
Fun For You
Read Another Story
Pueblo Indian Stories.

Req. 27339 - With Scissors and Paste
Primary Projects.

Req. 28308 - Canadian Geography Readers, Book 2.

Req. 28487 - Fur Traders of the Old West
Little Journeys Abroad.

Req. 27490 - Workbook in English Usage and Composition, Grade 4.

Req. 27151 - With Scissors and Paste.

Req. 28328 - Story of Rice
How We Are Sheltered
Little Journeys Abroad
Little World Children.

Req. 28237 - Stories from Hans Anderson
Life and Adventures of Santa Claus
Nine New Fairy Tales
Pueblo Indian Stories.

Req. 28297 - Willie Fox's Diary
Fur Traders of the Old West
Stories from Hans Anderson
Pueblo Indian Stories
We Go Away.

Req. 27483 - Workbook in English Usage and Composition, Grade 3, 4.

Req. 27714 - Cannel Reeves Greyhound Pastels and substitute Crayolas.

Req. 27623 - Opportunity Workbook in Arithmetic, Grade 3.

Req. 27636 - Workbooks in English Usage and Compesition, Grade 7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

Miss Hoppit
Davis

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

December 22nd, 1947.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Thank you very much for your two letters of December 12th and 13th which were waiting at the office for me when I returned this morning from the Maritimes.

(1) Mr. Stevenson, our office manager, tells me that there are no back orders unfilled from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery with regard to the four books of the JOLLY NUMBER Series. If you require further quantities of the JOLLY NUMBERS Primer in order to fill orders, we are in a position to supply these immediately. The stock of JOLLY NUMBERS Book One and JOLLY NUMBERS Book Two First Half is in somewhat scarce supply, and we doubt that we will be able to arrange reprinting of these two titles until some time in February.

We appreciate very much the intimation that you will use approximately 3,000 of these books during the 1948-49 academic year. Such information enables us to arrange paper supplies and printing schedules so that we will not default on any of the orders.

I am unable, at the present, to give you a quotation on the CARIBOU ARITHMETIC Grade Three. Our prices, and those of other publishers, have to be increased in the near future. As of December 1st, the price of cloth went up $0.14 a yard, and is now double the pre-war price and paper is likely to go up following the increase, a week or so ago, in the price of newsprint. As you probably know, pressmen are on strike at present and there is no indication that a settlement may be arrived at immediately. It is unpleasant to contemplate that the price of books is likely to be increased over those prices of last spring, but it is a problem which all publishers have to face at the present. I regret that for these reasons it is difficult to quote a price on CARIBOU ARITHMETIC, Grade Three. As soon as we are able to give you a quotation, we shall be pleased to let you know.

The Workbook for STORIES FOR EVERY DAY, the fifth-grade book in the Corona Readers, is now in the second-proof stage, and we had hoped to have the Workbook ready before Christmas. Again, the date of publication of this Workbook is very dependent upon the settlement of the afore-mentioned strike, but we hope that this Workbook will be available early in the new year. The work on the Workbook for TREASURE TROVE has not progressed as far as that for STORIES FOR EVERY DAY.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

As soon as these publications become ready, I will see that copies are sent to you for examination.

I would like to take this opportunity to extend to you my best wishes for the coming year.

Yours sincerely,

James B. Robinson

JBR/sf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Station: 39 OTTAWA ONT | Date: DEC 17-47 JB | Customs Report No.: 1-1-4 | Pro. No.: B12-81648 | 1 | FORM 127-S

MR BERNARD F NEARY SUPT OF WELFARE AND TRAINING
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sheet No. 97811

THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY Dr.

FOR TRANSPORTING THE UNDERMENTIONED FREIGHT

Key owed From	Date of W.B.	Series and No. of W.B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor
8804 AMHERSTBURG ONT	DEC 11-47	3685	CHURCH & DWIGHT LTD	CP 825094

Connecting Line Reference	Original Point of Shipment	Original W.B. No. and Date	Original Car
NYC ST THOMAS AND CPR			

ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
7 CTNS ADVERTISING MATTER BIRD CARDS	300	91½ OC	PREPAID .30

2 - 1

Make cheques payable to Order of Canadian Pacific Railway. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Received Payment

Date _____ 19___ _____ Agent.

THANK YOU
We appreciate your patronage

At charges will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading.
All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge, shortage, loss or damage must be sent to the Auditor of Freight Receipts, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for loss and damage should be sent to Freight Claim Agent of District in which freight is consigned. Offices of Freight Claim Agents are located at Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary and Vancouver.
This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See bill of lading for conditions of Carriage.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

, December 30, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find Bills of Lading covering shipments forwarded via Northern Transportation Company Limited which you requested us to quote our requisitions numbers.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, December 24, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Bills of Lading covering shipments forwarded via Northern Transportation Company Limited, and would ask you to kindly quote your requisition numbers covering same.

Returned to stat
29-12-47

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, January 6, 1948.

Dear Sir:

You will recall that I wrote you on October 31, 1947, with regard to permission being granted to the Indian Affairs Branch to order certain advanced school books and supplies directly from the Text-Book Bureaux maintained by provincial Departments of Education and from Publishing Companies. It was suggested that a limit of $100.00 be placed on these Purchase Orders.

To date we have received no reply from you with regard to this application. We would appreciate hearing from you concerning this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a,
Ont.

BFN/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch when signed.

W.T.

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, January 6, 1948.

Dear Sir:

You will recall that I wrote you on October 31, 1947, with regard to permission being granted to the Indian Affairs Branch to order certain advanced school books and supplies directly from the Text-Book Bureaux maintained by provincial Departments of Education and from Publishing Companies. It was suggested that a limit of $100.00 be placed on these Purchase Orders.

To date we have received no reply from you with regard to this application. We would appreciate hearing from you concerning this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 9 1948
REGISTERED

for Deputy Minister.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a,
Ont.

BFN/SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, January 7th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Dalton:

Will you please arrange to cancel the items shown on the attached list. You will note that the requisition number in shown in each case.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. Dalton,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Stationery Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 7th, 1946.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

The following titles are for workbooks to accompany readers of the Corona Series:

Workbooks for Stories for Every Day,
Workbooks for Treasure Trove.

We wrote to the publishers, Ginn & Co., with regard to the delays which have occurred in the publication of these two workbooks. We have now received a reply reading as follows:

"The Workbook for Stories for Every Day, the fifth-grade book in the Corona Readers, is now in the second-proof stage, and we had hoped to have the Workbook ready before Christmas. Again, the date of publication of this Workbook is very dependent upon the settlement of the aforementioned strike, but we hope that this Workbook will be available early in the new year. The work on the Workbook for Treasure Trove has not progressed as far as that for Stories for Every Day."

In view of the above information, it has been decided to cancel all back orders for these two workbooks. It is not our intention to reorder these books until we are assured by the publishers that they have sufficient stock on hand to fill our needs.

Would you, therefore, please take the necessary action to remove these two titles from all your back orders.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, January 7th, 1948.

Dear Sir:

We have received the sets of bird cards provided by your Company. We have notified all the teachers of our day and residential schools across Canada of the availability of these bird cards. In a very few days we will be receiving their requests for the quantities desired, and we will ship them out to the teachers.

We sincerely appreciate this gesture on your part, and wish to assure you that these cards will be put to good use in our schools.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. R. McKay,
Church & Dwight Limited,
Sun Life Building,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

Ottawa, January 7th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Further to our letter of December 13th, please be advised that we made an error in including "Our First Book" in the list of Corona Readers which should not be stocked in future.

"Our First Book" is one of the Faith and Freedom series, and we will, therefore, keep on supplying this title.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing &
Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

2 1/2 lbs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

, January 7, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Teaching Aids - Cotton.

Would you please forward one sample Educational Kit for teaching the processing of cotton.

We are interested in advising the teachers of our Indian Schools concerning this kit and wish to examine one here.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Dominion Textile Company,
710 Victoria Square,
Montreal 1, Quebec.

BFN/HK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4 (WT)

January 10th, 1948.

Dear Miss Wilson:

Please find attached a copy of the letter sent by our Deputy Minister to The King's Printer on October 31, 1947. I was requested to send you this copy direct by Miss Vesey of our Deputy Minister's Office.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Miss M. E. Wilson,
Secretary,
The King's Printer,
Government Printing Bureau,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

ENC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Miss Davis

Ottawa, January 8, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter dated November 25th, I wish to advise you we have received and placed in stock 96 copies each of the following:-

Twilight Tales
Mother Goose
Peppy
The Wounderful Train Ride.

I have also placed in stock 40 copies "Just Mary Stories".

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Dominion Textile Company Limited

Head Office
770 Victoria Square
Montreal, Canada

SALES OFFICES
TORONTO 73 RICHMOND ST WEST
HAMILTON 182 ROBERT STREET
WINNIPEG 356 DONALD ST
VANCOUVER 722 STANDARD BANK BLDG.

CABLE ADDRESS
"SHUTTLE MONTREAL"
CODE BENTLEY'S

Montreal, Jan. 13, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

It is with great pleasure that we send you our Tex-made Cotton Kit consisting of a display box and a simplified description of the Manufacture of Cotton Yarns and Fabrics.

We hope that this kit will prove useful in helping you to provide object lessons for your classes and if you should require an additional kit, or know of another teacher who could use a kit, we will be only too pleased to provide same on receipt of request.

Your comments on this teaching aid would be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED.

PER: H. T. Markey,
Advertising Manager.

HTM/LL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

Ottawa, February 10, 1960.

The Secretary to the King's Printer,
Department of Finance and Information,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention - Mr. J. A. Jackson.

Dear Sir: -

In the absence of the King's Printer on leave from the office I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with respect to your request under date of October 31st last for permission for [illegible] Indian Affairs Branch to purchase directly certain [illegible] books and supplies, the expenditure involved not to exceed $100.00.

The matter referred to will be brought to Mr. Cloutier's attention immediately upon his return to the beginning of next week.

Yours very truly,

Signed Miss [illegible] Miller.

Secretary to the
King's Printer and
Controller of Stationery.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

Mus Dr
1-1-10

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO 5, CANADA

January 9, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary,

We have 6,360 copies, in sheets, of JOE AND RUTH GO TO SCHOOL. The orders from the Department of Printing and Stationery for this book have been comparatively small in recent years, and we realize that the need for such a primer may be not as great now as it was when the book was first published. However, we only undertook to publish the book in the first case upon condition that the Department of Indian Affairs would eventually absorb our stock.

We are writing now to know if the Department would be willing to take these copies off our hands at a very cheap price? The last quantity with which we supplied you was sold to you in paper binding at a price of 58 cents net. We are pleased to quote you a price that will merely enable us to get back our costs out of the venture, and we should be grateful if you would advise us what can be done to take these copies off our hands, either this year or during the course of the next two years, as we have no sale for them elsewhere.

6,360 copies in paper binding..... 26¢

We shall very much appreciate your giving this matter consideration, and you may be sure that we will be willing to co-operate with you in any way possible.

Yours sincerely,

C. J. Eustace.

CJE/h.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT)

January 20th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

I have for answer your letter of January 9th.

At the present time we can take two thousand (2,000) of the primer "Joe and Ruth Go To School" from you. We are writing today to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery requesting that they place an order with you for this number, at the price quoted, viz. 26 cents each.

We will do everything possible to push the use of these books in our schools, and will advise you in the near future of the possibilities of taking further quantities of this text from you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. C. J. Eustace,
J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.,
224 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Book Society of Canada

Limited

88 Richmond Street West - Toronto 1

WAverley 2915-6-7

January 16, 1948

Colonel Neary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Colonel Neary:

Perhaps you will remember seeing my exhibit at Ottawa last year. At that time I made a note to write you about now, regarding your requirements for 1948. When I saw you, you expressed interest in our little FOREIGN FRIENDS Series, Abdul of Arabia, Manuel of Mexico, etc. as listed on page 7 of our Elementary Catalogue, which we are sending you under separate cover.

We have other books of this same inexpensive type, which you will find on pages 38, 39, and 41. You will also find many other inexpensive books from 5 cents up listed, particularly in the section beginning on page 34.

We would be very glad of the opportunity of sending you examination copies of anything you might like to see before purchasing. Two copies of our Elementary Catalogue are being mailed to you.

Yours sincerely,

Phyllis Taylor

THE BOOK SOCIETY OF CANADA LIMITED

:b

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

January 21st, 1948.

Dear Miss Taylor:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 16th, and I am pleased to receive copies of your new catalogue.

We are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to stock the following new titles in My Indian Book Series:

50 copies Antelope (Navaho Indian Boy),
50 " Morning Star (Pueblo Girl).

I am interested in Our Foreign Friends Series, and I would appreciate receiving a sample copy of each of the following:

Abdul of Arabia,
Wilhelmina of Holland.

I would also like to study your Comparative World Atlas (Canadian Edition).

With regard to story books, I would also like to receive sample copies of The Little Red Hen, from My First Book Series; Tom Thumb, from My Own Fairy Book Series; Uncle Wiggily Learns to Dance, and the Child's Book of Birds.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Miss Phyllis Taylor,
The Book Society of Canada, Ltd.,
66 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Col. Henry:

We have no Atlases in stock.

We ordered 100 Dent's Canadian School Atlas on Dec. 13, 1947, but they have not been received.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA), LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

Miss Davis

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO 5, CANADA

January 23, 1948.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary,

Thank you very much for your letter of January 20th. We note that you are requesting the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for two thousand copies of the primer JOE AND RUTH GO TO SCHOOL, and that you will advise us of the possibilities of taking further quantities of the text from us in the near future.

We are grateful to you for your co-operation in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

C. J. Eustace.

CJE/h.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Book Society of Canada

Limited

88 Richmond Street West - Toronto 1

WAverley 2915-6-7

January 23, 1948

Colonel B.F. Neary
Superintendent of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Colonel Neary:

I was very much pleased to have your letter of January 21, and to learn that you are requisitioning a number of our publications.

We are glad of the opportunity of sending you samples of the other books that you mention, and ask that you do not hesitate to suggest anything else that arouses your interest. I am taking the liberty of adding a set of INDIAN CUTOUTS, which might interest you, and also our LEARNING IS FUN Series, of which there are four books.

Yours sincerely,

THE BOOK SOCIETY OF CANADA LIMITED

:b

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

File 1-1-4 (WT)

January 22, 1948.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Colonel Neary:

I have had on my desk for some weeks your letter of December 12 to Mr. Robinson and his reply of December 22. This had primarily to do with your letters of September 12 and 13.

The strike which has been going on in Toronto for the past four weeks has now been settled, the men having gone back to work yesterday. The settlement includes a retroactive increase in pay from $1.07½ to $1.35, two weeks' holiday with pay as against one week, and eight statutory holidays with pay as against three. This, together with the sharp increases in the cost of materials, unfortunately is going to result in a very sharp increase in the price of books. So far we haven't worked out complete costs on our various titles. We were forced to raise a number of prices on January 1 of this year and other increases will probably have to be made when we have worked out complete costs.

For the time-being, however, we are able to quote you definitely on one book: CARIBOU ARITHMETICS, Grade Three. On this title we can give you a price of 80¢. It seems to me that this book should be particularly suited for your needs inasmuch as it is written primarily for use in the small school where a teacher has more than one grade. It is, as far as I know, the only arithmetic at this grade level written from this point of view. The Grade-Four CARIBOU ARITHMETIC is in active preparation and will be ready next fall.

The workbook for STORIES FOR EVERY DAY is almost ready for press. I am sending you under separate cover a set of page proof of this book. This is not final proof and there may be some errors in it. You may rely on these being corrected before the book is published. Also we are making some minor changes here and there in the exercises, particularly in the poetry selections where the exercises will be less factual and more imaginative.

We have had this proof read by a number of very good teachers, and the changes which are being made are the result of suggestions from them. I hope you will decide to use this in your schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Now that we have the workbook for STORIES FOR EVERY DAY practically finished, we are starting work on the workbook for TREASURE TROVE.

Cordially yours,

Norman G. S. Hyman

NGSI/MMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

150-99

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 6, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

There appear to be a number of schools in this Province which are not fully supplied with the Provincial Courses of Studies, and authority is requested to purchase the necessary copies to supply these schools.

SEP 9 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

jms.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Invoice No...

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Department of Mines & Resources.
VANCOUVER B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

16th Nov. 47
Victoria, B.C., , 19

Shipped by ... *To* ... *Date*

Quantity.	DESCRIPTION.	Price	Amount.
12	Programmes of Study for Elem. Sch.	.75	9.00
12	Programmes of Study for Jr. High Schs.	1.00	12.00
12	Supp. Bull. Ind. Arts, Grs. 7,8, & 9.	.15	1.80
2	Pro. of Study. Sr. High Sch. Bull 1.	1.00	2.00
6	Man. of Sch. Law & Schl. Regulations.	.30	1.80
4	Supp. Bulls. Soc. Studies 4 & 5 (1942)	.25	1.00
4	Suppl.Bulls. Maths. 4 & 5 (1946)	.25	1.00
12	Bull. 3. Home Econs. for Jr.&Sr. H.Schs. for B.C.	.60	7.20
6	Bull. 5. The Commercial Studies (1946)	.70	4.20
12	Bull. 6. Time Table Construction (1937)	.40	4.80
1	The Parents' Bull. (1937)	.15	.15
12	The School Lunch (1943)	.20	2.40
			47.35

Please order Regulations & Courses of Study for Provincial Normal Schools direct from Normal School.

C.B. L.

5M (100)-1046-7607 (S)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

150-74

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to... Text-Book Branch,

Address Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 Nov.	19	To Programmes of Study, etc. supplied for use in Indian Schools, as per attached account.	347.35

Treasury
JAN 16
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines and Resources
JAN 12 1948
Records

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 150-99 "A" dated Sept.18/47.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher No. 277.
Vote 516-02-201.

Date January 6th,1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Similar letter sent to
All Provinces.

1-1-4 (WT.8).

Ottawa, January 28, 1948.

Dear Sir:

May one copy of the latest issue of each of the under-mentioned or equivalent publications be supplied to this Branch, please:

Course of Studies for:

(a) Elementary Schools
(b) Junior High Schools
(c) High Schools and Collegiate Institutes
(d) Technical Schools.

Regulations and Course of Studies for:

(a) Normal Schools
(b) Educational institutions for under-privileged children.
(c) Separate schools (where applicable).
(d) Summer Schools, 1948.

An account in duplicate for those publications for which a charge is usually made is requested.

Yours very truly,

B.F. NEARY

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

CAFC

Superintendent of Education,
Department of Education,
Quebec, Quebec.

CAFC/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT.).

Ottawa, January 28, 1948.

Dear Mr. Dalton:

Will you please arrange to cancel the items shown on the attached list. You will note that the requisition number is shown in each case.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Dalton,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Stationery Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

REQUISITION NO.

27760	-	1	-	A Simplified Knitting Guide
28264	-	1	-	Read Another Story
28264	-	1	-	Fun for You
"	-	1	-	Pueblo Indian Stories
"	-	1	-	Geography First Series Book 2
"	-	1	-	Canadian Geography Readers Book 2
27623	-	3	-	Opportunity Workbooks in Arithmetic Grade 3
27758	-	3	-	Opportunity Workbooks in English Grade 3
28357	-	1	-	Geography First Series Book 2
27610	-	1	-	Simplified Knitting Guide for Home & School
27998	-	1	-	Fun for You
28200	-	6	-	Fun for You
"	-	6	-	Read Another Story
"	-	2	-	Pueblo Indian Stories
"	-	2	-	Nine New Fairy Tales
"	-	1	-	The Box Book
27789	-	1	-	Simplified Knitting (Guide) for Home & School
"	-	6	-	Current Event World Atlas
27612	-	1	-	A Simplifed Knitting Guide for Home & School
26747	-	4	-	Workbook in English & Composition Grade 7
27151	-	1	-	With Scissors and Paste
28328	-	1	-	A Story of Rice
"	-	1	-	How We Are Sheltered
"	-	1	-	Little Journeys Abroad
"	-	1	-	Little World Children
28392	-	1	-	How We Are Sheltered
"	-	1	-	Book 2 The Book of Wonders
27136	-	6	-	Come with Me
27682	-	1	-	A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home & School

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

REQUISITION NO.

27455	- 8 -	Come with Me
27764	- 2 -	Opportunity Workbooks in Arithmetic Grade 7
28169	- 1 -	Canadian Geography Reader Book 2
28337	- 1 -	Fur Trappers of the Old West
"	- 1 -	Hoot Owl
"	- 1 -	Geography First Series Book 1
27215	- 4 -	Come With Me
"	- 5 -	Workbook for Happy Days
"	- 3 -	Workbook for Playmates
28141	- 1 -	Speech Training for Elementary Schools
28337	- 1 -	Read Another Story
"	- 1 -	Pueblo Indian Stories
"	- 1 -	We Go Away
"	- 1 -	Nine New Fairy Tales
"	- 1 -	Quentin Durward.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

Ottawa, February 29th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Ingram:

On checking over recent Delivery Records from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, I find that their stock of Health, Safety and Success and Your Health and Safety are depleted, yet, I find, that they have ordered these books from you. Could you please advise me when these two titles will be in stock, so that we can advise our teachers accordingly.

Best wishes for an improvement in "labour conditions" with your printers.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Norman Ingram,
Ginn & Company,
863 Bay Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

February 3, 1948.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Welfare and Training Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Colonel Neary:

I have your letter of January 29, and I find that we received your order 61778 for 150 HEALTH, SAFETY AND SUCCESS and 75 YOUR HEALTH AND SAFETY on January 21 and that the order was shipped complete on January 27. I expect, therefore, that the Printing Bureau has the books by now.

The printers' strike has been settled on the basis of an increase in wages from $1.07½ an hour to $1.35, with two weeks' holiday with pay in place of one, and eight statutory holidays with pay in place of three. Thus, it has been estimated that, counting these additional holidays, the actual wage increase is to $1.45, rather than to $1.35. The wage increase is retroactive to October 1, 1947. This, combined with increases in the price of paper and very drastic increases in the price of cloth have added tremendously to our manufacturing costs, and we are presently working on a new schedule of prices. The increases are going to be startling - somewhere between 20% and 30%, in many cases. This is just as astounding to us as it probably will be to you, but of course every publisher is in the same boat and there is nothing we can do about it. Our books could, of course, be cheapened by the use of lighter paper, the omission of colour, and that sort of thing, but the demand today is for a first-class book, and we don't think books cheapened in quality would meet with favour in the schools.

With all good wishes,

Cordially yours,

Norman G. S. Ingram
MMS

NGSI/MMS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

STATIONERY BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT

Ottawa, ... February 3rd. 1948

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that the Stationery Office will be closed for the purpose of taking stock, from ..... March 20th ..... to ..... March 31st both days inclusive.

It will be a convenience if the different Departments will place orders for stationery required within the above-mentioned dates, not later than ..... March 6th ..... as the filling of requisitions received after the above date cannot be promised in the present fiscal year.

Yours truly,

Superintendent of Stationery

Mr. B. F. Neary

Supt. Welfare & Training

Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa.

500—3-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, February 3, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter dated January 12th, I wish to advise you that the following books have been received and placed in stock:-

100 copies Mac and Muff (Pre-Primer Level I)
100 copies The Twins, Tom and Don (Pre-primer Level II)
100 copies Going to School (Pre-Primer Level III).

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-4 (E.1)

February 4, 1948.

Gentlemen:-

We have your statement of January 29th referring to unpaid invoice 4567 dated August 23, 1947 for $1.00.

We have been unable to locate this invoice and would appreciate it if you would forward a copy showing the charge covered by the account.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Text-Book Branch,
Department of Education,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B.C.

PP/MGD

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No 8831

Victoria, B.C. March 6th 1948

RECEIVED from Dom. Govt. (Welfare) Ottawa

the sum of One XX/100 Dollars

being Inv. 4567

$1.00 (Ch.)

TEXT BOOK BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Please quote this INVOICE **No** **8385**

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Jan. 26th 39

Ins

1 Course of Studies for:

(a) Elementary Schools.	.75
(b) Junior High Schools.	1.00
(c) High Schools & Collegiate Institutes.	1.00
	2.75

(d) Technical Schools, out of print.

Let - 3 3 7th
Jan 27th "no charge" case

CHECKING INVOICE: REPORT ANY ERRORS, QUOTING ABOVE NUMBER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (WT.8).

, January 22, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Please let me have a copy of the list of authorized text-books for 1947-48 together with prices therefor and an order form.

Yours truly,

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

The Officer in Charge,
Text Book Bureau,
Dept. of Education,
Fredericton, New Brunswick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

xxxxxxx
xx-xxxxxxxxxxx
11

1-1-4 (E3)

Ottawa, February 6, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Please let me have a copy of the list of authorized text-books for 1947-48 together with prices therefor and an order form.

Yours truly,

CAFC.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

The Officer in Charge,
Text Book Bureau,
Dept. of Education,
Edmonton, Alberta.

CAFC/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Phelan

1-1-4

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA February 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. VACHON - Subsidy Cir.

Various reports and other materials which should be systematically organized have been increasing in the Education Division to such a point that our available space is not adequate.

In view of the above, we would appreciate it if we could be supplied with two additional five drawer standard size filing cabinets to be placed in room 503.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Ordered
Feb. 9th 48
H. Vachon

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF
DEPUTY MINISTER AND
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

G .. Dom. Gov't. Dept.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
VICTORIA, B.C.

February 3, 1948

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of recent date requesting educational publications of this Province has been referred to me.

As requested I am forwarding available publications. There is no charge.

Yours very truly,

Executive Assistant to the
Deputy Minister of Education

RCG:ja

* Listed "Catalog & Misc" (275)
Cat C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC

Département de l'Instruction publique

B.-D. FILTEAU
SECRÉTAIRE DU SURINTENDANT

J.-P. LABARRE
SURINTENDANT

W. P. PERCIVAL
SECRÉTAIRE ANGLAIS

E3

Quebec, February 5th 1948

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendant of Welfare & Training
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request of January 28, I am forwarding to your address the following publications:

Catholic Elementary and Complementary school programme
Catholic High School Programme
Regulations of the Catholic Committee
Programme des écoles normales de filles
Programme des écoles normales de garçons
Summer School Programme
L'Enseignement ménager dans la Province de Québec.

Yours very truly,

F/B

B. D. Filteau

Secretary.-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

EDUCATION OFFICE

Halifax, N.S.
Feb. 6, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary:

In reply to your letter of January 28th. we have sent you a copy of the outline of the Programme of Studies for our elementary and high schools. This is the only printed course of study we have available for distribution.

We shall ask the Principal of the Normal College to send you a copy of the Calendar, and will send you a copy of the Summer School Bulletin for 1948, as soon as it is ready.

The Educational Institutions for under-privileged children, of which there are three - The Halifax School for the Blind, The Halifax School for the Deaf, and the Nova Scotia Training School, Truro, N. S.,are not directly under the jurisdiction of this Department,and we would suggest that you secure infomation direct from them.

Very truly yours,

H.P.Moffatt,
Asst. Supt. of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

February 3rd, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Reference your 150-99(WT.8)

Your letter of the 28th ulto. has been received and contents noted.

We are forwarding you today under separate cover the following Courses of Study.

1. Elementary Course of Studies (two) Grades 1-VI
2. Intermediate Course of Studies (Grades VII to IX)
3. Social Studies in Grade IX (this replaces the Social Studies in Grade IX which is outlined in the Course of Studies.
4. Social Studies in Grade IX (Units V & VI)
5. Social Studies in the Intermediate Grades (Grades 7,8,9)
6. Community Economics. (For Intermediate Schools)
7. Course of Studies for High Schools (13 separate bulletins)
8. Bulletin on Consumer Education. (High School)
9. Social Studies Bulletins Nos 1,3,4,5, 9,10,11,12,13. Bulletins 2,6,7,8 are out of print.

The above are the courses of studies used in this Province for both Protestant and Separate Schools.

We have requested the University of Alberta, (Faculty of Education Branch), to forward you any bulletins or pamphlets they may have on Normal Schools and Summer Schools. You may expect a reply from them in due course.

The Education of under-privileged children comes under the Deptartment of Health. Upon request, it is possible that bulletins may be secured from them. We do however, send the Blind, Deaf and Dumb to Schools outside the Province and Government expense.

We hope that these courses of studies and bulletins will be satisfactory to you. There will be no charge for these bulletins, as it is presumed that they will be used for reference purposes.

Yours sincerely,

FORMS BRANCH

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
CANADA

February 4, 1948

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Welfare and Training
Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Sir:

I am pleased to forward a Faculty of Education Calendar and a summer session bulletin.

I wish to advise that Normal Schools were discontinued in Alberta two and one-half years ago and the University took charge of all teacher training. The former one-year Normal School Program has been replaced by a regular two-year program and an emergency program which is one year in length (Junior Elementary and Intermediate Certificate Program).

Yours sincerely,

M. E. LaZerte, Dean
Faculty of Education

VIM/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

150-99(WT.8).

TORONTO 2, January 30, 1948.

Dear Mr. Neary:

In reply to your letter of January 28th I am sending under separate cover copies of the courses of study for the Ontario Schools. I am sending also information regarding the Normal Schools and regarding Auxiliary Classes. A copy of the General Announcement of Summer Courses will be sent to you when it is ready.

Trusting that this information will be of assistance to you.

Yours sincerely,

Registrar.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Department of Education
Quebec, P. Q.

W. P. PERCIVAL.
ENGLISH SECRETARY. DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTOR OF PROTESTANT EDUCATION.

J.-P. LABARRE
SUPERINTENDENT

When replying please give at the head of your letter this number.
No.

S.-O. FILTEAU
FRENCH SECRETARY AND DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT.

January 29, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Neary,

As requested in your recent letter I am sending you the material indicated below:

1	Course of Study for High Schools
1	Course of Study for Graded Schools
	Course of Study for Rural Schools
1	Handbook for Teachers
	Supplement to Handbook for Teachers
	Professional Library Catalogue
	Supplement to Professional Library Catalogue
	Syllabus

Yours truly,

W.P. Percival,
Director of Protestant Education.

IP-3260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Government of the Province of Prince Edward Island
Department of Education

Your file: 150-99 (WT.8).

CHARLOTTETOWN
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Canada

January 31, 1948

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Welfare and Training
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Neary

In reply to your request of January 28th, I am afraid that the only publications we have are our regular course of study for the public schools of the province and the course for Prince of Wales College and Normal School.

All of the others you mention are really included in these so far as this province is concerned.

Very sincerely yours

L. W. Shaw

L. W. Shaw
DEPUTY MINISTER and
DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

LWS/bp
Enclosure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

150 92 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Text-Book Branch,

Address Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Jan. 2	To supply of bulletins and lists, for use of Indian Schools in this Province, as per attached account,	$13.20

DIVISION
JAN 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 150-92 (Vol. 2) Sept. 18/47.

D.M.MacKay.
Agent
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher No. 269.
VOTE 516-03-301.

Date Jan. 2,1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

INVOICE NO. 7784

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Text-Book Branch,
Dept. of Education
Victoria, B.C. Dec. 29, 1947.
Dec. 29, 1947.

SHIPPED BY MAIL

T.B.

12	Supp. Bull. Social Studies Gr. 1 - 6	.35	$4.20
12	Lists of Library Bks for Public Schs in B.C. (1940)	.75	9.00
			$13.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

150-99

Province of Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

E.

HJ/JD

Regina, January 30, 1948.

Dear Sir:

In response to your recent request I am sending, under separate cover, copies of:

The Elementary School Curriculum,
Bulletins I and II of the Programme of Studies for the High School,
The High School Curriculum, effective July 1, 1944,
The Normal School Calendar,
Summer School Calendar, 1947 (1948 calendar has not been issued as yet).

There are no institutions for under-privileged children in Saskatchewan and, therefore, no course of studies is available.

The Separate Schools use the regular elementary school curriculum with one exception; they have different basic readers in grades I and II.

Yours faithfully,

H. Janzen

P. M. REGISTERED

Director of Curricula.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT
OF EDUCATION
FREDERICTON

January 29, 1948.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I hereby acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 26th and have pleasure in forwarding to you under separate cover a copy of the Outline of the Courses of Study for the Public Schools of New Brunswick for the school year 1947-1948, a copy of the Programme of Studies for Grades I-VI, a copy of the School Manual of this Province and a copy of the Annual School Report.

On Pages 169 — 179 will be found the Regulations of the Board of Education pertaining to the Licensing of Teachers in this Province and on Pages 189 - 193 are given the by-laws of the Provincial Normal School (Teachers' College).

All Teachers' Licenses which are issued at present are Interim Licenses, valid for a period of three years from the date of issue, which Interim Licenses may be made permanent by the candidate on completion of additional professional training and on completing certain courses at Summer Schools approved by the Minister of Education. These Interim Licenses carry the same Government Grants as the permanent Licenses of the corresponding Classes.

On pages 120 - 126 inclusive are given the provisions for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

education of the Blind and Deaf in this Province.

This Department has no jurisdiction over the Private Schools.

We trust that this information will be of service to you and may say that there is no charge for the same.

Yours very truly,

F. Peacock Per GLB

FLETCHER PEACOCK
Director and Chief Superintendent.

13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, February 6, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter dated December 13th, I wish to advise you I have placed in stock (80) copies of "Young Turkey", as requested.

Same were received on February 5, 1948.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

G....Dom. Govt. (Mines and Resources)

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
VICTORIA

February 10, 1948.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of February 4, 1948, and as requested we are enclosing a copy of Invoice No. 4567. We shall be pleased to have this account cleaned up at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

P. G. Barry
Officer in Charge.

BRW:GM
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

SALADA TEA COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

MONTREAL, QUE. TORONTO BOSTON, MASS
NEW YORK CITY PITTSBURGH, PA. DETROIT, MICH.
BUFFALO, N.Y. CHICAGO, ILL. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
WINNIPEG CLEVELAND, O. LONDON, (ENG)
OMAHA, NEB. COLOMBO, CEYLON

CABLES,- SALADA, MONTREAL, QUE
CODES,- BENTLEYS, A B C, (5TH ED) LIEBERS

407 St. Lawrence Blvd.
Montreal, 1

February 12, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your recent letter, please be advised that we shall be happy to furnish you with sufficient booklets entitled "The Story of the Tea Plant", to supply each of your classrooms and residental schools.

Would you be kind enough to advise us of the exact number that you will require.

May we take this opportunity of thanking you for your interest in this type of literature.

Yours very truly,

SALADA TEA COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

JDT:EMS

J.D. Tobin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

Education Division.

Ottawa, February 13, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

It is noted from recent delivery records that the titles shown on the attached list are out of stock, and I would, therefore, ask you to please cancel these items on the requisitions.

With reference to Requisition No. 28360 (Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School), it is noted that 6 copies Treasury Reader, Book Six, have not been forwarded. If these books are not in stock, I would ask you to order them from either The Macmillan Company or Ryerson Press and have them forwarded direct to the school.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Req. 28020 -	Fun For you	1 copy
	Read Another Story	"
	Wags and Woofie	"
	Nine New Fairy Tales	"
	Stories from Hans Anderson	"
	Geography First Series, Book 2	"
	The Box Book	"
Req. 27805 -	Fun for You	"
Req. 28573 -	Hoot Owl	"
	Geography First Series, Book I	"
	How We Are Sheltered	"
Req. 28513 -	A Picture Dictionary for Children	"
	Fables and Fairy Tales	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFET

Education Division

1-1-4 (E)

Ottawa, February 14, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The attached letter from Ontario Chemicals Limited, Toronto, is passed for your attention.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E5
1-1-4

The Book Society of Canada

Limited
88 Richmond Street West - Toronto 1
WAverley 2915-6-7

February 14, 1948

Colonel B.F. Neary
Superintendent of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Colonel Neary:

We were very much pleased to have your very generous order for some of our publications, practically all of which we were able to ship immediately. We hope that they work out to your entire satisfaction.

Yours sincerely,

THE BOOK SOCIETY OF CANADA LIMITED

:b

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-L-14

COPY.

INVOICE # 4567

TEXT-BOOK Branch.
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Mr. L.F. Neary, Supt.
Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Victoria, B.C.
Aug. 23, 1947.

Shipped by: Mail

Date Aug. 23, 1947.

1	Jr. High School Prog. of Studies (Reference Book).	$1.00

Received by
Col. Neary
16/2/48

-EC 16

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

E5

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, February 16, 1948

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. Welfare & Training
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise you that the publication "Joe & Ruth Go to School" is at present out of stock but on order from England with no definite delivery date.

Kindly note.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8178
MACMILCO TORONTO

E5

February 19, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

In response to increased requests for Canadian educational books, The Ryerson Press and Macmillans in Canada are jointly publishing a distinctly Canadian reading series, THE NEW WORLD READERS, for use in Grades IV, V and VI.

These are now ready for experimentation and we would appreciate your co-operation in evaluating them. Accordingly, we are sending you, with the compliments of our two Houses, one set of the available material at each level. This comprises:

Book IV	OVER THE BRIDGE	1.35
	Work and Study Book	.40
	Teacher's Manual	1.25
Book V	UNDER THE NORTH STAR	1.40
	Work and Study Book	.40
Book VI	MY WORLD AND I	1.45
	Work and Study Book	.40

We shall be grateful for your assistance in appraising this new venture in Canadian publishing.

Yours very truly,

Irene A. Welsh
Mrs.

IAW/C THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

OTTAWA, November 8, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Edmond Cloutier,
King's Printer,
Government Printing Bureau.

I am in receipt of copy of a letter from the Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines & Resources, dated October 31st, which you sent me for my comments.

In reply I wish to advise you that I see no reason for the Department of Mines & Resources not ordering their supplies through this office the same as the Indian Schools in the Department of Indian Affairs order theirs.

On many requisitions received from Mines & Resources they are asking for books which are stocked regularly for the Department of Indian Affairs. The only exception that might be made is where they are asking for textbooks of the different provinces which are not carried in stock and which are urgently required.

Regarding the delay, I might state there is no long delay if the department would send me their requisitions with a notation that the goods are urgently required. In many cases books that are required for Indian Schools are ordered from the publishers, but a delay is caused owing to the fact that they cannot be procured at once, in many cases they have not yet been printed.

Some items such as scribblers, pencils, etc., are carried regularly in stock and could be supplies at once providing the department states they are urgently required. Evidently a lot of the delay is caused by the department's regulations as to where the goods should be ordered. In the Deputy Minister's letter he quotes the procedure that requisitions must take before the goods are supplied. A lot of these regulations are inter-departmental and is not caused by any delay on the part of this Department.

I would suggest that before ordering goods the Department of Mines and Resources communicate with Col. B.F. Neary, Superintendent of the Indian Branch, Department of Indian Affairs, who will be in a position to state what text-books are used for his Indian Schools. As already stated many

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of ones for the Department of Mines and Resources are the same as those stocked for the Indian Schools.

Goods that are not carried in stock are forwarded to the Controller of Purchases to be ordered. If there is any delay in ordering, it is not the fault of this Branch.

I would suggest that the Department of Mines and Resources forward their requisitions to this office and preference will be given where the goods are marked urgent.

(sgd.) J. W. DRISCOLL

SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

87322

OTTAWA
JAN 30 1948

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER OTTAWA

OTTAWA, January 27, 1948.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention - Mr. C. W. Jackson

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant referring to your earlier communication dated October 21st last, with regard to permission being granted to the Indian Affairs Branch of your Department to order certain school books and supplies, up to an amount of $100, directly from the Text-book Bureaux maintained by provincial departments of education and from publishers, I am enclosing for your consideration a copy of a letter received from our Superintendent of Stationery in the matter.

I may add that with the return to normal conditions it is hoped that the unavoidable delays complained of by your teachers in Indian Schools will be completely eliminated.

Yours sincerely,

Assistant Deputy Minister and
Controller of Stationery.

Encl. (1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Education Division

1-1-4 (E)

Ottawa, March 2nd, 1948.

Dear Sirs:

Please let me have prices on the following mathematical instrument sets: -

The Supreme Set,
No. 1 - Beaver Set,
No. 2 - Dominion Set,
No. 3 - Ottawa Set,
No. 4 - Canadian Set.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Moss Instruments Limited,
1 Beaverdale Road,
Toronto, Ont.

/SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Education Division.

P. 1-1-4 (EI)

Ottawa, March 10th, 1948.

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you will shortly receive an order from the Government Stationery Office for one set of each of the mathematical instruments listed in your letter, so that we can examine them with a view to determining which of the five sets we consider to be most useful in our schools.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Moss Instruments Limited,
No. I Beaverdale Road,
Etobicoke,
Toronto, Ont.

PP/3D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PRICE LIST

Chisholm
Lacrosse Manufacturing
Company

Best Quality
Indian Hand Made Lacrosse Sticks
And Archery Bows

P. O. BOX 1158
CORNWALL, ONTARIO, CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Received March 15, 1948

1948 PRICE LIST OF LACROSSE STICKS AND ARCHERY BOWS.

A—St. Regis Extra Special. All leather strung. Round Head Attack ..... $30.00 doz.

B—St. Regis Extra Special. All leather strung. Square Head Attack ..... $30.00 doz.

C—St. Regis Extra Special. All leather strung. Round Head Def. ..... $33.00 doz.

D—St. Regis Extra Special. All leather strung. Square Head. Def. ..... $33.00 doz.

E—St. Regis Extra Special. All leather strung. Goal ..... $39.00 doz.

F—Mohawk Extra Special. Crosstex strung. Round Head Attack ..... $30.00 doz.

G—Mohawk Extra Special. Crosstex strung. Square Head Attack ..... $30.00 doz.

H—Mohawk Extra Special. Crosstex strung. Round Head. Def. ..... $33.00 doz.

I—Mohawk Extra Special. Crosstex strung. Square Head. Def. ..... $33.00 doz.

J—Mohawk Extra Special. Crosstex strung. Goal ..... $39.00 doz.

K—Ladies' Crosstex Strung Lacrosse Sticks Doz. $27.00

L—Ladies' Clock Cord Strung Lacrosse Sticks. Doz. $30.00

M—Club Special — all leather strung. Doz. $24.00

N—Chisholm's Extra Special. Round Head attack ..... $36.00 doz.

C—Chisholm's Extra Special. Square Head Attack ..... $36.00 doz.

P—Chisholm's Extra Special. Round Head. Def. ..... $38.00 doz.

Q—Chisholm's Extra Special. Square Head. Def. ..... $38.00 doz.

R—Chisholm's Extra Special. Goal $42.00 doz.

S—~~Best~~ White Lacrosse Ball—Tax included $2.75 doz.

T—Hickory Archery Bows—5½ ft. Tax included ..... $15.00 doz.

U—Hickory Archery Bows—4 ft. Tax included ..... $6.50 doz.

Best Quality Nets—~~not~~ available ~~yet~~. Tax included. 17.00 Set.

Better Quality Nets. Tax included $15.50 set

Practice Quality Nets. Tax included, $12.00 set

Terms: Net 30 days. f.o.b., Cornwall, Ont.
Sales Tax extra on lacrosse sticks.

Chisholm's Extra Special sticks are made of specially selected wood and are strung with either clock cord or BEST quality leather cross-strings. or nylon.

Black balls 2.25 Doz.
All Lacrosse Sticks
Duncan 2.00 per Doz.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Education Division.

1-1-4 (E)

Ottawa, March 20th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Luckett:

I have for answer your letter of March 15th, with regard to requests by some of our teachers for donations of pencils and crayons for use in Indian schools.

The information contained in your letter came as a complete surprise, as we have been filling requisitions for pencils and crayons in full. It would seem, therefore, that exaggerated statements have been made to you, and we would sincerely appreciate being advised of the schools from which you have received these requests.

It is quite possible that some of these requests may have been forwarded from combined schools for Indian and half-breed pupils which are operated jointly with the provincial Departments of Education. While we provide free pencils, books, etc., for Indian children, these are not provided for half-breed children.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J. S. Luckett,
Eberhard Faber Pencil Co. of Canada Ltd.,
11-17 Charlotte St.,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

BFN/SD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

EBERHARD FABER PENCIL CO. CANADA LTD.

LEAD PENCILS
ERASERS
RUBBER BANDS
FOUNTAIN PENS
PENHOLDERS

TRADE MARK

11-17 CHARLOTTE STREET
TORONTO 2B, ONT.
PHONE ELGIN 9414

REPRESENTATIVES:
495 CRAIG ST. W., MONTREAL
PHONE MARQUETTE 6277-8
88 ALBERT ST., WINNIPEG
PHONE 21-955

March 18, 1948.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

We are having calls from Indian Schools in various parts of Canada, asking us for donations of Pencils and Crayons for use for the Indian students. Some of these, we are told, that in spite of their urgent demands, that your Dept. have not furnished them with enough of these Crayons to take care of their work properly.

This may be an exaggerated statement or it may be an oversight on the part of some of your clerks in not taking care of the requirements of the various schools, as we feel quite sure that you are intensely interested in seeing that these Indian students are supplied with the necessary equipment to develop them in their educational and artistic abilities.

Our Pencils are obtainable from the Dept. of Public Printing & Staty. or from any Stationer, wholesale or retail in Canada.

Samples of our Colored MONGOL, our EBONY and our #482/HB are enclosed.

The above is respectfully submitted, and not in any sense of the word, intended as a criticism of your Dept.

Yours very sincerely,

EBERHARD FABER PENCIL CO.
CANADA LTD.,

Per,-

J.S.Luckett/MS
Encl.
(Dict. March 17th)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E.1)

February 23, 1948.

Gentlemen:-

With reference to your account dated December 31, 1947, forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, we find that you did not forward us an account for the charge of $1.47 on December 22nd, 1947.

Please forward this so that the account may receive attention.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Canadian Pacific Express Co.,
83 Sparks Street,
O t t a w a.

BFN/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

PUBLISHERS BY APPOINTMENT TO HIS MAJESTY THE KING

164 Bay Street, Toronto 1

March 1-, 1944.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Welfare and Training Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Thank you for your orders No. 71444 for 2,000 [illegible], No. 71109 for 500 [illegible], and No. 71243 for 2,300 [illegible].

Unfortunately these orders arrive at a time when our supply of this series is at an extremely low point, and we find that we are in a position to make only a partial shipment. One thousand [illegible] will be sent forward to you in a day or two, and we expect to ship 500 [illegible] and two, [illegible] within two or three days. Stock of [illegible] is completely exhausted, and, while plans for reprinting the entire series are well under way, new supplies are not expected until about late April. The balance owing on these orders will be held on file and rushed forward to you immediately they come from the press.

Mr. Scoinson tells me your need for these books is urgent and I can assure you we have "scraped the bottom of the barrel" in order to get as many books as possible on their way to you.

Very truly yours,

GINN AND COMPANY.

James Stinson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

E B
No author

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

March 16, 1948.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Welfare and Training Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Thank you for your orders No. 71044 for 2,000 JOLLY NUMBERS, BOOK ONE, No. 71009 for 500 BOOK TWO, SECOND HALF, and No. 71043 for 2,000 PRIMER.

Unfortunately these orders arrive at a time when our supply of this series is at an extremely low point, and we find that we are in a position to make only a partial shipment. One thousand JOLLY NUMBERS, PRIMER will be going forward to you in a day or two, and we expect to ship 500 JOLLY NUMBERS, BOOK TWO, SECOND HALF within two or three days. Stock of JOLLY NUMBERS, BOOK ONE is completely exhausted, and, while plans for reprinting the entire series are well under way, new supplies are not expected until about late April. The balance owing on these orders will be held on file and rushed forward to you immediately they come from the press.

Mr. Robinson tells me your need for these books is urgent and I can assure you we have "scraped the bottom of the barrel" in order to get as many books as possible on their way to you.

Very truly yours,

GINN AND COMPANY.

James Stinmoore

JS/MG

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

EBERHARD FABER PENCIL CO. CANADA LTD.

LEAD PENCILS
ERASERS
RUBBER BANDS
FOUNTAIN PENS
PENHOLDERS

TRADE MARK

11-17 CHARLOTTE STREET
TORONTO 2B, ONT.
PHONE ELGIN 9416

REPRESENTATIVES:
485 CRAIG ST. W., MONTREAL
PHONE MARQUETTE 6277-8
92 ALBERT ST., WINNIPEG
PHONE 21-955

March 23, 1948

6745

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen: Attention: Mr. Murray Fogarty,
Supt. of Indian Education

These inquiries come [illegible] and go into our files. Needless to say we cannot comply with their request for free merchandise, but we do occasionally send them a few samples.

We cannot at the moment honestly remember just who the schools were, but we have the impression that one came from somewhere in Saskatchewan and another from an Indian school somewhere in Quebec.

You realize, we trust, that our letter to you was merely in the interest of educating these children and you will recall that we stated in our letter that the statements might probably be exaggerated. It might be in order to suggest that your Inspectors or whatever method you have for checking these things, be asked to keep their ears open for any complaints of this nature.

Yours very sincerely,

EBERHARD FABER PENCIL CO.
CANADA LTD.,

J. Tucker, Manager.

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 26 1948
P.M.
RECEIVED

MONGOL EBERHARD FABER 482 - HB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, March 24, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Replying to your letter of February 20th, I have been advised that 10 copies each of these different titles - Young Moderns Series have now been received and in my stock for your attention.

J.W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/FC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P. O DRAWER 819

TELEPHONE No. 6

McRAE BROS. LIMITED

• BOOKS, STATIONERY, OFFICE SUPPLIES •

VICTOR RADIOS AND RECORDS

KELVINATOR REFRIGERATORS

EASY WASHING MACHINES

SEWING MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS

KODAKS, ETC

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

15th March, 1948.

Colonel Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear sir,

We understand that the Indian Hospital at Miller Bay, Prince Rupert, are now conducting a school for the native children.

We would like to advise you that we carry a large stock of school supplies and would be very please to look after requirements which you may have from time to time.

Youre truly,

J. D. McRae

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 9792

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, March 25, 19 48.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No. ...

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

EDUCATION DIVISION, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO D. J. MEARY, Superintendent of Indian Education,
Booth Building, Ottawa, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
100	Metal Negative Plates (Aluminum)		
	(Multigraph-Addressograph of Canada, Limited, 146 Bank Street, Ottawa) (Phone 28 7896		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate ... acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (EB).

P.A.

Ottawa, March 24, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly let me know the name of the author and the name of the Company that publishes the textbook used in the Province of Quebec for weaving. We have received requests from many schools for such a text.

Thanking you for your kind consideration, I remain,

Yours truly,

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

The Department of Education,
Quebec, Quebec.

AJD/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
QUEBEC
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR OF PROTESTANT EDUCATION

March 25, 1948.

Your 1-1-4 (E2)

Mr. A. J. Doucet,
Supervisor, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Doucet,

With reference to your inquiry of March 24 regarding the text-book on weaving that is used in this Province, I would suggest that you apply for particulars to the Director, The Arts and Crafts School, 7345 Garnier Street, Montreal.

Yours truly,

Director of Protestant Education

Y/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 31, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly let me know the name of the author and the name of the Company that publishes the textbook used in the Province of Quebec for weaving. We have received requests from many schools for such a text.

Thanking you for your kind consideration, I remain,

Yours truly,

A.J. Doucet,
Supervisor, Training Division.

The Director,
Arts and Crafts School,
7345 Garnier Street,
Montreal,
Quebec.

AJD/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

THE GROLIER SOCIETY Limited

THE FEDERAL BUILDING, TORONTO 1.

TELEPHONES: ADELAIDE 3016-7-8-9

St. Catharines
March 29th 1948

Dear Mr Hery:-

Just a short note to ask you that when the order comes through that you will kindly have it directed to me at General Delivery Post Office St. Catharines Ontario.

Hoping you had a pleasant Easter holiday & enjoying good health

Yours sincerely
D. Cockwell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

READ CAREFULLY

TO
THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED
[illegible] The Federal Building, TORONTO

Date .....

Deliver me the following:—

NO. SETS	PUBLICATION	VOLS.	BINDING	PRICE
15	Grolier Encyc			660
10	Book of Knowledge			440
				1100

TOTAL AMOUNT TO pay	1st PAYMENT herewith	MONTHLY hereafter	Transportation charges from Bindery to my address amounting to $ will be paid by me with my second payment.
$	$	$	

The right of property is to remain in The GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED until full payment has been made.

This contract is unconditional except as noted herein, is not subject to cancellation by me, and is not modified nor affected by any verbal or other agreement not expressed herein.

Receipt of copy of this agreement is hereby acknowledged. No Refunds.

Received $ as first payment on this contract.

Name .....

Delivery Address ..... City .....

Dealer. Occupation ..... Business Address .....

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED.

P O.-8978

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1. SUBSCRIBER'S NAME

Print Name and Whether Mr., Mrs. or Miss

2. FIRST NAME

3. RESIDENCE

Give Street and Number

4. HOW LONG?

5. BUSINESS ADDRESS

6. HOW LONG?

7. ☐ OWNS HOME ☐ RENTS ☐ BOARDS ☐ KEEPS HOUSE ☐ WIDOW

8. BANK

Print Name of Bank Clearly

(Branch)

REFERENCES

BUSINESS

9. Name and Address

PERSONAL

10. Name and Address

This order is signed by the party whose name appears on it, who understands its conditions, and who to the best of my knowledge and belief, is honest and reliable. The subscriber is not a minor. This is not an approval order, and it was taken subject only to the conditions stated on the other side of this order form.

Dealer

Sold

LEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15. Engrossing Deeds
10 Lots Kinmount

444.00 444.00

444.00

4440.00
660.00

$11000 00

Sundries drawing Plans
Etc Telegrams
Engraving Seals

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Education Division.

1-1-4 (E)

April 2nd, 1948.

Dear Sirs: Penmanship

I was interested in your display of penmanship books at the recent O.E.A. convention. Unfortunately I was unable to contact your representative, but I wish some information concerning penmanship manuals.

We have been using the Bailey Writing Course in our Indian schools but, I understand, we formerly obtained two separate manuals; one for the junior grades and one for the senior grades. It would seem from your order form that you are now supplying only "The Bailey Method of Penmanship" at 31½¢ each. Could I please be advised as to whether you are still publishing the two manuals in the Bailey Writing Course or only the one manual mentioned above?

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons (Canada) Ltd.,
381-3 Church Street,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Education Division. 1-1-4 (E)

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1946.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

We are finding your Social Studies Workbooks on Eastern and Western Canada very useful. At the present time we have a number of back orders for these two books. Could you please let me know what the supply situation is like so that we can check with the Department of Public Printing & Stationery?

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. C. J. Eustace,
J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd.,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 3, 1948.

Dear Mr. Moebus:

I was very much interested in your presentation to the Guidance Section of the O.E.A. on Tuesday of this week.

We are gathering ideas for the preparation of a Cumulative Record system in our Indian schools. I would be very much obliged if you would send me a sample of the consolidated form which you are now using in the Peterborough Collegiate Institute.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.H. Moebus, B. Com,
Peterborough Collegiate Institute,
Peterborough, Ontario.

BFN/MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

1-1-4 (E)

Education Division.

April 2nd, 1948.

[redacted]:

Mr. Hoey

You will recall that last year we purchased Books of Knowledge and Encyclopedias from the Grolier Society Limited, Federal Building, Toronto, Ont., in the following quantities and prices:

30 sets Book of Knowledge @ $37.50 per set,
10 sets Grolier Encyclopedia @ $37.50 per set.

Due to the increased costs of printing, the price of the Book of Knowledge and the Grolier Encyclopedia has advanced from $72 to $79. Therefore, the best price that this Company can now offer us on the demonstrator sets is $44.00 per set. In view of the fact that we are getting these books for approximately 50% of their cost on the normal market, I would recommend the purchase of 10 sets of the Book of Knowledge and 15 sets of the Grolier Encyclopedia.

Last year we found that the schools were most grateful for these books and we have had several comments in Inspector's Reports concerning them. We provide them only for schools in which there are twenty children in Grade 7 and upwards.

These books are in excellent condition and it was difficult to tell that they had even been used for demonstration purposes.

B.F.N.

Supt. of Indian Education.

LFN/SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E)

Education Division.

OTTAWA April 2nd, 1946.

E

approved

L.E. Crandall:

L.J. Hoey

You will recall that last year we purchased Books of Knowledge and Encyclopedias from the Grolier Society Limited, General Building, Toronto, Ont., in the following quantities and prices:

50 sets Book of Knowledge @ $57.50 per set,
10 sets Grolier Encyclopedia @ $57.50 per set.

Due to the increased costs of printing, the price of the Book of Knowledge and the Grolier Encyclopedia has advanced from $72 to $79. Therefore, the best price that this Company can now offer us on the demonstrator sets is $44.00 per set. In view of the fact that we are getting these books for approximately 50% of their cost on the normal market, I would recommend the purchase of 10 sets of the Book of Knowledge and 15 sets of the Grolier Encyclopedia.

Last year we found [illegible] most grateful for these books and we have had several [illegible] in Inspector's reports concerning them. We provide them only for schools in which there are twenty children in Grade 7 and upwards.

These books are in excellent condition and it was difficult to tell that they had even been used for demonstration purposes.

B.T. Kenny

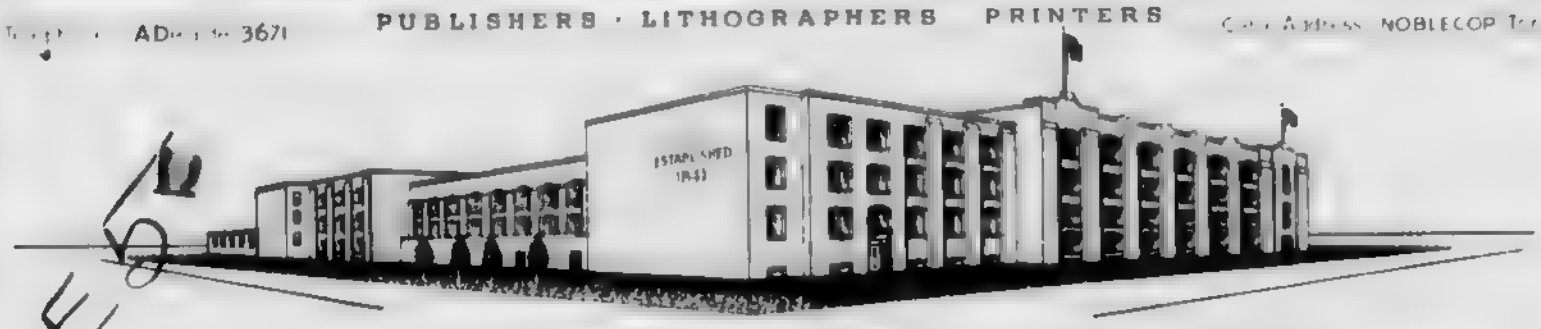
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Telephone AD. 3671 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS PRINTERS Cable Address NOBLECOP Toronto



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST WEST

TORONTO 2B CANADA

April 2, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

We are writing at this time to advise you that we are sending to you to-day examination copies of our Canadian Reading Development Series as follows: UP AND AWAY the Grade IV Reader, WIDE OPEN WINDOWS, Grade V Reader and ALL SAILS SET, Grade VI Reader, together with a Workbook and a Teacher's Manual to accompany the Grade IV volume. The Workbooks and Teacher's Manuals for the Grades V and VI Readers are in course of preparation and will be ready in the very near future.

In bringing these books to your attention, we would like to say that these are an entirely Canadian project--the entire editorial and manufacturing work has been carried out here in our own plant. One interesting feature which we think will appeal to you is the fact that these Readers are in keeping with the modern trend of reading as outlined for elementary schools. They have a controlled vocabulary and with such tie in with the vocabulary load presented in the Curriculum Foundation Series, that is the elementary set of Readers produced by the Scott Foresman Company and distributed in Canada by the W. J. Gage Company. Teachers who have had the opportunity to examine and test our new books seem to be unanimous in their opinions regarding the presentation and the usefulness of our Readers. We believe they are also the first set of Canadian Readers prepared in Canada entirely by offset lithography.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE COPP CLARK CO.

We shall be very glad to hear from you after you have had an opportunity to make an examination of these books. Incidentally if you wish examination copies sent to any other member of your staff, please advise us.

Yours sincerely,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED,

E. Lindsey

E.Lindsey:CE Book Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. M. BENNETT, M.A., PH.D.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 L[illegible]WNING AVENUE
T[illegible]ONTO 6, ONT.

Dear Col. Neary.

You can get for 50¢ the "Catholic Booklist" for 1946 from Dept of Library Science Rosary College River Forest, Ill

She may also have by now their 1947 Catholic Booklist. It is well worth having.

Yours sincerely
J. M. Bennett

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Education Division.

1-1-4 (E)

Ottawa, April 5th, 1948.

Dear Dr. Bennett:

I have your note concerning the "Catholic Booklists" and I am writing today for a copy.

I wish to think you very much for your co-operation in this regard, and hope to be able to see you again in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. J. M. Bennett,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
47 Browning Ave.,
Toronto 6, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EDUCATION DIVISION.

II

File 1-1-4 (E)

April 5th, 1948.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 4th and sample sets of mathematical instruments.

We are today requesting the Department of Public Printing & Stationery to order from your firm the following quantities of the sets shown:

200 Supreme Sets @ $46.00 per 100,
200 Ottawa Sets @ $30.00 per 100.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. S. B. Thorndike,
Sales Department,
Moss Instruments Ltd.,
No. 1 Beaverdale Road,
Etobicoke, Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 3, 1948.

Mr. R.F. Davey, District School Inspector,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the contents of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, file 0-11-1, we will in future address school supplies to "The Teacher" instead of the individual name of the teacher.

We have followed this procedure at some schools in the past but this practice also presents some difficulties and I therefore suggest the following:

(1) That you notify the Indian Agents that we will adopt this procedure in connection with school supplies for schools in British Columbia.

(2) That the Indian Agent in turn notify the schools in his Agency and advise each teacher that he or she should immediately get in touch with the post master of the post office where their mail is received and advise this official that any communications addressed "The Teacher" should be delivered to him or her.

This is especially necessary in the case of new teachers as it has happened in the past when the local post master is not personally acquainted with the teacher at an Indian day school, when he receives a letter or parcel addressed to "The Teacher" he is not definitely aware to whom it should be delivered.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1-1-4

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
MAR 27 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Considerable confusion has arisen through the practice of addressing supplies and correspondence to individuals rather than to the teacher at a given school. As a result supplies and blue sheets from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery have been following teachers about the Province, causing confusion and a shortage of goods for the schools concerned.

It is recommended that the Department might request all teachers to use a standard form of address such as the following sample:

The Teacher,
Port Simpson Indian Day School,
Port Simpson, B.C.

This would ensure that the supplies went to the school rather than to the teacher who might have moved away from that area.

R.F. Davey.
R.F. Davey,
Dist. School Inspector.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FES

SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS CANADA LIMITED

Publishers — TECHNICAL ART SHORTHAND VOCATIONAL SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

381-383 CHURCH ST
TORONTO

April 5, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Education Division,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Reference your file 1-1-4 (E)

Thank you for your letter of April 2 concerning the Bailey Penmanship Textbook. The writer knows only the Bailey Penmanship in its present form, and the penmanship chart made available for use with the Bailey text. Investigation also suggests that no other book has ever been made available by Mr. Bailey.

It occurs to us that probably you have in mind "Sprott's Metronomic System of Writing" of which we are the publishers. Originally, this work was published in two books - Parts 1 and 2. Book 1 is now no longer published. In case you may not be acquainted with Part 2, a copy is being sent to you to-day with our compliments.

Yours very truly,

R. J. Blacker

RJB/ET

Vice-President.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Education Division.

1-1-4 (E)

Ottawa, April 7th, 1948.

Dear Sir:

We have today received a sample copy of Sprott's Metronomic System of Writing, Part II. We are arranging for an order to be sent to you from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for two hundred (200) of these books.

Could we please also have a sample copy of the Bailey Penmanship Textbook, so that we can compare it with the Sprott's Text already forwarded.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. B. Bleaker,
Vice-President,
Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Canada Ltd.,
381-383 Church St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Education Division.

1-1-4 (E)

Ottawa, April 10th, 1948.

Dear Sirs: Highroads Dictionary.

We have been experiencing considerable difficulty in obtaining sufficient stock of the Highroads Dictionary. Could we please be advised as to the possibility of having back orders submitted to you by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery filled in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Thos. Nelson & Sons Ltd.,
91 Wellington St. West.,
Toronto, Ont.

BFN:SD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

TECHNICAL · ART · SHORTHAND VOCATIONAL · SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

381-383 CHURCH ST.
TORONTO

April 9, 1948.

E5

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Education Division,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Thank you very much indeed for your welcome letter of this morning. As requested, a copy of "Bailey Method of Penmanship" together with a copy of the transparent Chart for use with this text are being sent to you under separate cover.

For information purposes only, "Bailey Method of Penmanship" is published at 45¢ subject to a discount of 30%, and the accompanying chart is published at 35¢ subject to a discount of 20%. Carriage charges in each case would be extra.

Yours sincerely,

RJB/ET

Vice-President.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

J. M. DENT & SONS (Canada) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

215-219 VICTORIA STREET, TORONTO 1, CANADA

Terms
Net 30 Days

All Accounts
Payable at Par
in Toronto, Ont.

Dpet. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

APR 1 [illegible]

DEFERRED CHARGES FROM PREVIOUS STATEMENTS		DUE FROM PREVIOUS STATEMENTS	TOTAL ACCT. BALANCE FORWARD
		7.[illegible]	7[illegible]

Jan 20/44 f.

DATE	CHARGES	DATE	CREDITS

NOTICE—AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER THE FIRST OF EACH MONTH, WE SEND STATEMENTS OF ALL BILLS, DUE OR NOT DUE AS PER OUR LEDGER. THIS RULE SAVES US LABOR, GIVES YOU AN OPPORTUNITY FOR CORRECTION OF ERRORS, IF ANY, AND IS NOT A DEMAND FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS NOT DUE.

We will draw for the above at sight on.....
but should prefer your **PREVIOUS REMITTANCE**.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

April 14th, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of April 10th in reference to the Highroads Dictionary. We have stock of this dictionary at the present time and can take care of any order submitted to us by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Yours faithfully,

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS LIMITED.

W.H. Eades
Order Department.

WHE:LC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

MINISTÈRE
DU
BIEN-ÊTRE SOCIAL
ET DE
LA JEUNESSE

TÉL. : BELAIR 2850

SERVICE DE L'AIDE A LA JEUNESSE

25 OUEST, RUE NOTRE-DAME

MONTREAL

FORMATION
PROFESSIONNELLE
CANADIENNE

E4

1-1-4

#4

le 6 avril 1948.

Monsieur A. [illegible] Doucet,
Directeur [illegible] Education,
Département des Mines et Ressources,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Monsieur le directeur,

Relativement à votre demande dans votre lettre du 31 mars dernier, adressée à l'école des Arts et Métiers, Octave-Cassegrain, je désire vous informer que votre demande a été soumise à monsieur Stéphane Toupin, directeur de l'école Technique de Saint-Hyacinthe, et bachelier en génie textile, qui saura vous donner tous les renseignements désirés.

Recevez, monsieur le directeur, l'expression de mes meilleures salutations.

Alban Clément

ALBAN CLEMENT
Préposé aux renseignements.

AC:mf

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

OD

E-5/Ingram

1-1-1 (E)

April 19, 1948.

Dear Mr. Ingram:

I have for answer your letter of April 13th. Unfortunately, Mr. Doucet is now in Manitoba and I have airmailed him with regard to the points raised in your letter. I have also had mailed to you the copies of the woodworking books which you need.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Norman G.S.Ingram, Esq.,
Managing Director,
Ginn and Company,
863 Bay St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

BFN/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (E).

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, April 17, 1948.

Dear Mr. Doucet:

Please find attached a copy of a letter which I have received from Mr. Ingram of Ginn and Company. Would you please advise me with regard to the points he raises in his first paragraph. I would also like to know if you consider the printing and format of the sample to be satisfactory.

I am arranging to forward to Mr. Ingram copies of the books which he asked for.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. A.J. Doucet,
c/o Mr. J. Waite,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

April 13, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Mr. Robinson has reported to me on his conversation with you and Mr. Doucet regarding the wood-working books. I understand that you do not care for either of the formats which I suggested but would prefer to have the book saddle-stitched, somewhat after the style of Jolly Numbers. This is perfectly feasible and we are working on this basis. I understand also that you do not like the idea of imitation typewriter type because you think that this would be harder for the children to read. That, also, is perfectly all right with us and we are planning to use regular school book type. I understand from Mr. Robinson that you wish a number of extra copies of the students' record sheet, the bill of material, and the chart of basic operations. Mr. Robinson said that you wished a price on 10,000 each of these sheets, as a separate form. It will be perfectly possible to have these made, but I wonder if it would not be better to provide a sample of each of these forms in the text of the book (which, I understand, is what Mr. Doucet wants) and then, at the back of the book, to print a number of copies of each of these and have the pages perforated so that they can be torn out. I think that you would find this much more satisfactory than handling loose sheets, and the difference in cost would be trifling.

Quite a bit of editorial work has to be done on these pages in order to secure an attractive format. One of the troubles is that the amount of material on the pages varies in length. Another thing is that where we have drawings which occupy a full page, as in the case of the tea-pot stand, the instructions should face the drawing, so that the student doesn't have to turn the page to and fro while he is reading the instructions. Also, as a matter of routine, we want to check the material against the texts which are referred to. We have tried to obtain copies of these texts in Toronto but have been unable to do so, except in one case, namely HAND WOOD-WORKING by Evans, Parks, and Slatterie. Would you be good enough to mail to us copies of WOOD-WORK FOR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS and INSTRUCTIONAL UNITS IN HAND WOOD-WORKING? We can return these to you eventually - I imagine you have an ample supply of these books.

One of our editors is working on the book just now, making a layout for it, and I shall write you in a day or so, giving you a figure for the book with the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

perforated sheets and also for the book with the sheets separately.

I am glad that you were able to meet Miss Brodie when she was in Ottawa.

Cordially yours,

Norman L. A. Sykes

NGSI/MMB

P.S. I enclose a sample of the type we might think of using. How do you like it?

NS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Publishers
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2
ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

E5

April 19, 1948.

Colonel H. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

From Monday, April 26, until Saturday, May 1, I expect to be in Ottawa on my annual business trip.

As soon as I arrive, I shall telephone you for a definite appointment in the hope that there will be an opportunity to discuss our publications with you.

As usual, I am looking forward with pleasure to my trip to Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Irene A. Welch (Mrs.)

Elementary Education
for
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

IAW/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

April 14th, 1948.

Mr. O. P. Larsen,
Superintendent of Schools,
BASSANO, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Larsen:

You will have received by now a set of the FAITH AND FREEDOM Readers for Grades One to Three. Please accept these books with the compliments of Ginn and Company through me.

FAITH AND FREEDOM is a complete basal reading programme, made up of pupils' texts, workbooks, teachers' manuals and certain supplementary aids to reading. A list of all these materials with prices is attached to this letter.

FAITH AND FREEDOM Readers, as you know, are the authorized texts in primary reading for the Separate Schools of Saskatchewan. In addition, this new series is prescribed for use in the Catholic Indian schools throughout Canada, being supplied through the Department of Indian Affairs. Col. H. F. Neary, the superintendent of Indian schools, has asked me to draw your special attention to the FAITH AND FREEDOM Readers. It is of prime importance that the teachers have, and use, the appropriate teachers' manuals.

In several ways, the FAITH AND FREEDOM Readers are far in advance of all basal reading programmes. First of all, the stories in FAITH AND FREEDOM present situations which are part and parcel of every child's life at home and school and at play, and which develop moral choice and ethical action. This feature in itself is by no means new, but it is unique so far as any modern reading programme is concerned. FAITH AND FREEDOM has led the way, and there are signs that forthcoming readers will reflect a return to content illustrating the simple virtues, such as brotherly love.

No basal reading series today present the techniques of reading better than FAITH AND FREEDOM. The teachers' manuals which accompany each reading level teach every page of the primary books. More important though, than the lessons plans, is the fact that the manuals keep constantly before the teacher specific and varied techniques in presenting basal reading.

In the final analysis, though, the pupils' books themselves determine the real worth of any reading series. Here, when you come to examine the readers, you will find content based

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

unmistakably on children's real life interests, yet the stories are always worthwhile and literate even at the pre-primer level. Even with this high literary standard, the first pre-primer, HERE WE COME, is the easiest pre-primer published today. In case you wish to make further comparisons with the FAITH AND FREEDOM Readers, I am attaching a pamphlet which gives a helpful analysis of the series. Please note particularly the vocabulary chart reproduced on Page 4.

There are many other features of the books that you will like. The vigorous and appealing illustrations by Charlotte Ware are works of art in themselves. Not least to the credit of the FAITH AND FREEDOM Readers is the sturdy binding designed to withstand the daily use to which basic texts are subject.

FAITH AND FREEDOM is without question the leading reading series in its field. It is used basally in seven thousand of the eight thousand parochial schools in the United States. In addition to this, the series has been adopted in the Province of Quebec and in Newfoundland for use beginning in September.

Yours very truly,

MMK/ef
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

E 5

April 20th, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Thank you for attending the lecture which Miss Brodie gave to Dr. Macdonald's teachers last week when we were in Ottawa. The demonstration class did not perform as well as a smaller group, but I am afraid I was overly enthusiastic about the number of children she would like to handle in front of an audience.

Copies of the FAITH AND FREEDOM Readers and the pamphlets, giving some of the details with regard to the mechanical aspects and the purpose of the Readers, have been sent to the four inspectors whose names you gave me. Since Mr. Litch travels this territory, he thought it better that he should write to these inspectors, and, when he is next in Alberta, visit them.

For your information, a copy of the letter which he has written these gentlemen is attached. I hope that it expresses what you would like them to know, and I am sure Mr. Litch will be able to give them a further briefing when he next sees them.

Yours very truly,

James B Robinson

JBR/sf
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E).

, May 19, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Under separate cover, I am returning to you a number of library books which you kindly forwarded to me for my inspection.

It is our intention to order some of these texts when we are preparing our library list next year.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Longmans Green and Company,
Publishers,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

, May 13, 1948.

Mr. G. Swartman, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

Your letter of May 10th has been received.

From the information given in your letter, it is impossible for us to trace this shipment. We would, at least, have to have the requisition number.

Under the circumstances, you may delivery these articles to whichever school you think may require them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

130-7-4

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18518 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1441 ?

E 1

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
May 10th, 1948.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

We have recently received six "High-roads to Reading" books from Gage & Co., and a role of slated cloth from Moyer School Supplies Limited. Since the packages do not show any forwarding addresses, we are somewhat at loss to know where the items are to be shipped.

Your advice in this connection would be appreciated.

GS/VE

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 13 1948 A M REGISTERED

G. Swartman,
Superintendent,
Sioux Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 - 1 4

40538

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

P.A.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 22 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Ottawa, May 20, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Kindly disregard my letter of April 29th, with reference to requisition 2844, as same should have been addressed to Mr. Vincent of Mines and Resources Department.

This letter cancels the attached letter
MT
28/5/48

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD, TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

E5

Ottawa, April 29, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Wefare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to requisition 2844, I wish to advise you I am advised by our Agents that they cannot locate copues "Under the Sky" and "IOpen the Door".

I would ask you to kindly let me know the source of supply or authorize cancellation.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. TRACK

Please send sufficient PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS to the Wikwemikong Indian Day School to handle the grades from 3 to 8.

also to Spanish Res School?

B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Received
MAY 31/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (#6).

, June 1, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Please let me have a copy of the list of authorized text books for Grades 1 to VIII for English and French Courses of Study for the year 1948-49, together with prices and an order form.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Superintendent of Education,
Department of Education,
Quebec, Quebec.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Similar letter sent to:
Ontario.
Man.
Sask.,
Alberta,
B.C.
N.S.
P.E.I.

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 1, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Please let me have a copy of the list of the authorised text books for Grades I to VIII, for the year 1948-49, together with prices and an order form.

Yours truly,

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Text Book Bureau,
Department of Education,
Fredericton, New Brunswick.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E6

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

MEMORANDUM

In connection with your recent enquiry, please note the item or items checked below:

I Re School Acts:

A copy of any one of the following Acts will be sent postpaid upon receipt of a money order or a postal note for 25 cents: (Stamps not accepted) --

Department of Education Act	Public Schools Act
Auxiliary Classes Act	Continuation Schools Act
High Schools Act	Boards of Education Act
Separate Schools Act	School Attendance Act
Vocational Education Act	

II Re Circular ....., Course of Study in .....

.....

(a) The supply of the above circular is temporarily exhausted.

(i) A copy will be sent to you as soon as possible.

(ii) Please renew your request about .....

(b) This circular is out of print and is not being reprinted at the present time.

III Re Circ: 14, Text Books 1948-49 .....
.....not available yet

Bernard F. Neary,
Supervisor of Indian Education
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

F. S. Rutherford,
Deputy Minister of Education.

TORONTO 2, 194

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
SCHOOL BOOK BRANCH
FREDERICTON, N. B.

1-1-4

June 4, 1948

P.A.

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Neary:

We have just received your letter of June 1st. asking for a copy of the list of authorized text books for the year 1948-49. Just at present these forms are not complete but we expect to have them at the end of the month and would be pleased to forward you a copy at that time.

Yours very truly,

M. Helen Belyea,
Supervisor.

MTH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

June 12, 1948.

Messrs. J. M. Dent & Sons,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. C. Eustace.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

I understand that we have had a number of your Canadian Atlases on order for some time. Could you please advise me as to the availability of these atlases, as we are falling behind in our requisitions for them.

If you have filled this order in the meantime, I regret the inconvenience to which I will have put you in searching for this information, but we are rather anxious to know what stocks are available.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Exclusive Distributors
of Authorized
Primary and Secondary
School Text Books

A Branch
of
The Department of Education

THE
MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU
146-148 NOTRE DAME AVE., E.
WINNIPEG

E 4

June 8, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

File 1-1-4 (Ed)

It will be towards the latter part of June before the Text Book Bureau's reference list will be in readiness for distribution. I shall keep your letter before me and will mail some copies as soon as ready.

I trust the delay will not cause inconvenience. If the need is pressing I shall try to revise one of our current lists--there are quite a number of changes. Write me further won't you if you desire this special service.

Yours very truly,

A. H. Brown.
per EL.

Manager,
The Manitoba Text Book Bureau.

AHB/PR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

June 10, 1948.

Surveys and Mapping Bureau,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Labelle Building, Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Burkholder

Dear Mr. Burkholder:

This will acknowledge receipt of the following maps which were handed yesterday to one of my clerks:

One Map - Canada 1947 - mounted on rollers.

3 copies "Northwest Territories Transportation Facilities Map".

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

EL

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

OTTAWA, June 10, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B.F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Replying to your letter of June 4th requesting me to consider your letter as a requisition for 6 Pocket Diaries, 6 Daily Journals, 6 Calendar Pads, 6 Civil Service Calendars, 1 Almanac and 1 Periodical, I wish to advise you that I can not consider your letter as a requisition. I must receive the orricial requisition covering your requirements.

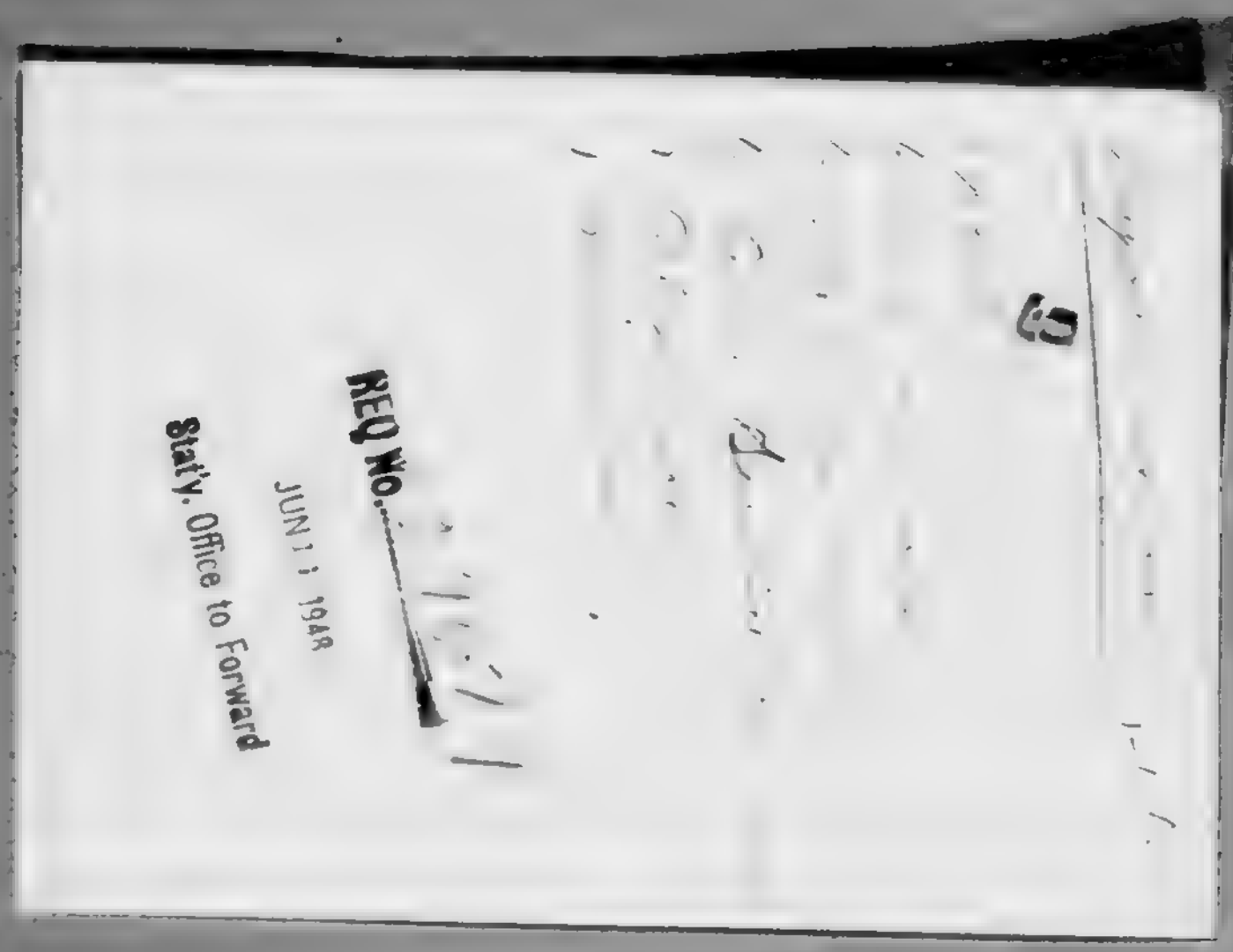
J.W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/FC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

LONDON TORONTO

1-1-4.

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

June 14th., 1948.

Mr. Bernard Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:-

Thank you for your letter of June 12th. Our ATLAS has just been bound, and copies are now available in quantity.

It was nice to hear from you again. I am hoping to see you in the Fall when I shall be in Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED,

CJE/t

C. J. Eustace.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

FETY ▲ FILM ✦●

1-1-4 (E).

PERSONAL:

, June 17, 1948.

Dear Bob:

We have today received the prescribed text book list issued by the Department of Education for British Columbia for the year 1948-49.

I note that at least one of the Provinces has made up its mind as to the Reader which they will adopt for Grade 4. I note that they have decided to use Dent's Book "Young Explorers" in your Province. Therefore, I have today asked the Printing Bureau to place in stock three hundred copies of "Young Explorers" and fifty copies Teachers' Manual "Teaching Reading Today". We may, of course, have to wait a long time before these books are supplied by Dent but I thought we should get our order in early.

I will expect to hear from you as to whether you think this quantity will be sufficient.

As Ever,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 234
234 10 5 47

File No.

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

4889

Received
PJ

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book - Folio 104

MAY 5 1948 Treasury Office Receipt No. 3604

P.M.

Received from [illegible] Association
371 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont.

On account of Re: Rebate on subscriptions:

$ .36 loan.

1 - 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Member
Audit
Bureau
Circulations

The School

Ontario College of Education • 371 Bloor Street West • Toronto 5, Canada

M I D W A Y 1 7 6 7

EDITOR Adrian Macdonald
Sec.-Treas. F. A. Petrie
Advertising C. T. Sharpe
A. T. Bond

Trees
Rebate or
subscription to
magazine which
is coming
publication

JUN 11 19[illegible]
INDIAN AFFAIRS

June 15, 1948.

Dear Subscriber:

Enclosed please find a rebate on your subscription(s) to THE SCHOOL. This is based on 12 cents for each issue due on your subscription(s); $1.00 if a whole year has been prepaid.

Expiry date ...Dec..... 1948.

..... Years at $1.00 = $.

..3.. Issues at 12 ¢ = .36

TOTAL .36

Thank you for your patronage; we hope you enjoyed THE SCHOOL and benefitted from it.

Yours sincerely,

THE SCHOOL

A T Bond

A. T. Bond
Circulation

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-4

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 3, 1948

Personal

D.J. Allen, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Bernard:

Regarding the readers for Grade 4 which you are authorizing for use in the Indian Schools of this province, I note that you have ordered 300 copies of "Young Explorers" published by Dent. If this is to supply only the Protestant schools the 300 copies should be sufficient, but if they are to be used in the Catholic schools as well I think the number should be increased to 600.

I had a long visit from Bill Wouat yesterday afternoon and he is debating whether to apply for an inspectorate that has been advertised in B.C. with the Provincial Department. I think that he would like to go after the position but is hesitating because he would probably be stationed in the North. Living conditions in some of those places do not appeal to Jean and he also has the two children to consider of course. Apparently the addition to the high school is still at the planning stage. Jimmy Scammon has left him and has gone into Burnaby South. Otherwise he seems to be holding on to his staff fairly well, and apparently the last academic year has been a good one for him.

With best wishes to yourself and family.

Yours sincerely,

Bob.

R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Sc

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

103-1-5

2631

... OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 103-6-5

Blood Indian Agency,
Cardston, Alta.,
July 7th, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

The two Residential Schools on this Reserve have no good reference books and the Alberta Inspector of Schools, Mr. Hinman, has suggested that each school should have a good reference library.

Attached hereto is correspondence from the Inspector of Schools and from Mr. E.J. Roberts, Calgary Alberta who is selling the reference books "Lands and Peoples"; also attached is folder advertising this reference library. These books are published by the Grolier Society, Federal Building, Toronto, Ont., and the seven volumes prepaid to Cardston come to $57.50.

May authority be given to purchase two sets of this library please, one for each school.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1948
RED

(R. D. Ragan)
Superintendent.

Blood Res.
St Paul's Res

RDR/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Cardston, Alta.,
May 16, 1947.

The Principal,
St.Mary's R.C. Residential School,
Cardston, Alta.

Dear Sir,

On the occasion of my last visit to your school while Mr. Clark was there I suggested that there was a definite need for books which could interest the children in our world and the way we live.

Yesterday Mr. Roberts of the Grolier Society was in to get our orders for the Book of Knowledge' and'Lands and Peoples'

Our teachers are very enthusiastic about these sets and I am convinved that they are one of the finest contributions we have made to our school libraries. Grades 3, 4, 5, and 6 make a great deal of use of these books and intermediate and High School pupils find them very useful for social studies.

I suggested to Mr. Roberts that he call on you so that you may know about these books from having reviewed them yourself.

If there is any way of procuring these books for your school I would certainly recommend their purchase for I know they will contribute a great deal to pupil interest and knowledge.

Very sincerely yours,

E.W.Hinman

E. W. Hinman, M.A.
Inspector of Schools.

EW/E.H

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Calgary, Alberta,
May 13, 1948.

Rev. P. A. Charron O.M.I.
Blood Residential School,
Cardston, Alberta.

We offer for your constitution the following reference Library: - Lands and Peoples, seven Volumes priced at $57.50 prepaid to Cardston. The attached broadside will give you the broad picture covering this set of books.

At the present moment most of the schools in Southern Alberta are using this set of books for study and reference work. You will note this set of books has great value from the angle of Visual Social Studies.

Yours very truly

E. J. Robert

Ernest J. Robert

Suite No. 9
340 12 Ave West
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

A TRIP AR

in YOU

LANDS AND PEOPLES, *The World in Color,* has as its Editor-in-Chief, Dr. Holland Thompson of The College of the City of New York, and contains an introduction by Dr. Isaiah Bowman, President of Johns Hopkins University and former Director of the American Geographical Society.

BALI
Typical Villagers

RUSSIA
Mo

This is truly a de luxe edition, bound in rich purple Artcraft. Each cover is individually decorated in colors with an embossed picture repre-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

IN ACRE is this mosque, built by a Turk named Jezzar Pasha, who brought columns for its ornamentation from the ruins at Caesarea. Caesarea was the capital of Roman Palestine, but is now only a small village. Acre, a seaport situated on a promontory at the base of Mount Carmel, was regarded as the "Key of Palestine" in the time of the Crusades

A TRIP AR
in YOUR

LANDS AND PEOPLES, *The World in Color,* has as its Editor-in-Chief, Dr. Holland Thompson of The College of the City of New York, and contains an introduction by Dr. Isaiah Bowman, President of Johns Hopkins University and former Director of the American Geographical Society.

BALI
Typical Villagers

RUSSIA

This is truly a de luxe edition, bound in rich purple Artcraft. Each cover is individually decorated in colors with an embossed picture repre

OUND *the* WORLD
R EASY CHAIR

The text matter has been prepared by a number of noted authorities such as Vilhjalmur Stefansson, the famous explorer, and many others, who have traveled many thousands of miles with camera and typewriter to present this outstanding work to you.

LANDS AND PEOPLES PROMOTES PEACE THROUGH UNDERSTANDING

There would be no wars if the peoples of the world could visit each other, discuss their mutual problems, learn each other's viewpoints and traditions.

Lands and Peoples makes these visits practical. It takes you right into the homes and the hearts of the peoples of every country in the world — it teaches you to understand and sympathize with other cultures and other viewpoints.

"How can peoples get on with each other," says Dr. Bowman, in his introduction to Lands and Peoples, "unless they do talk over their problems and try to understand each other in all their common ways as well as in their unusual and peculiar manifestations? To help understand the citizens of other countries these books on Lands and Peoples have been brought together, with a wealth of color and story. With all of them we as heirs of a 'human civilization,' have business or political relations and all of them act as real forces playing upon us and the rest of the world. They are realities, profoundly interesting realities with their unlikenesses, their (to us) strange civilizations, customs, religions, dress and food. Who would not wish to go a-voyaging among them?"

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF LANDS AND PEOPLES

THE SEVEN VOLUMES of the work are arranged to bring, so far as possible, contiguous countries together. Beginning with Western Europe we move eastward until the globe has been encircled. The dominions, territories or dependencies of a nation in another continent are treated not with the nation itself but according to their geographical location. For example, Algeria is described not under France, but in the volume on Africa. The general scope of each volume is indicated below.

VOLUME I
Western Europe

Includes England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Belgium, the Netherlands, France, Spain, Portugal and the islands of the Atlantic and of the Mediterranean, with 112 pages in full color.

VOLUME II
Central Europe

Includes Norway, Sweden, Finland, Greenland and Iceland, Denmark, Germany, Poland, Latvia, Lithuania and Esthonia, Czechoslovakia, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, the Toy States and Italy, with 88 pages in full color.

VOLUME III

VOLUME V
Africa, Australia and the Southern Islands

Includes Morocco, French Africa, Egypt, British Africa, Abyssinia and Liberia, Portuguese Africa, Italian Africa, the Dutch East Indies, Madagascar, Borneo, the Philippines, Australia and New Zealand, Australasia and Oceania, with 72 pages in full color.

VOLUME VI
North America

Includes a full treatment of Canada, Newfoundland and the United States, including Alaska and Hawaii, with special articles on

IN ALL THE WORLD there is no other set like it. It gives the student, the traveler, the lover of romance and the adventurer a true insight into the peculiarities, traditions, customs and backgrounds of every nation from the beginning of time to today.

It makes you understand the reason for national aspirations and ambitions; it puts action into history and makes the past live again.

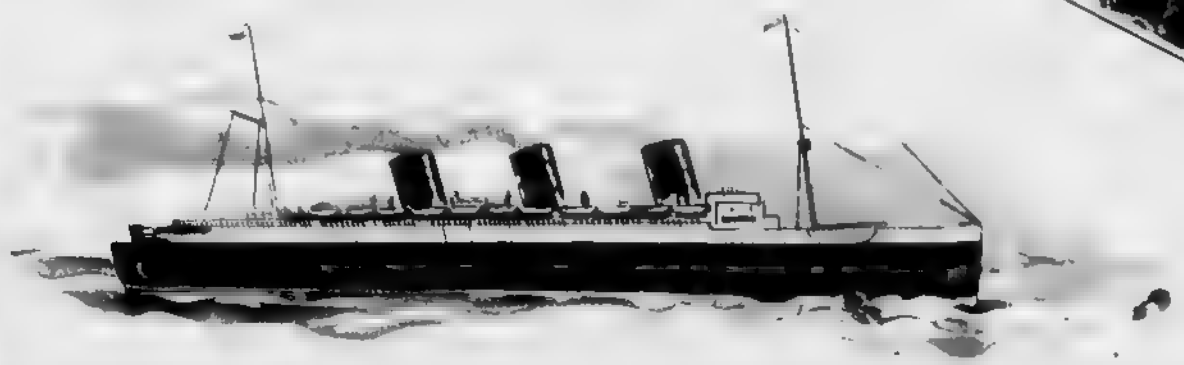
While fascinatingly interesting, the authority of Lands and Peoples is so well established that it has been recommended by Boards of Education everywhere for school use in the study of the social sciences, and it is the standard set in hundreds of educational institutions. Lands and Peoples is ideally adapted for the arrangements of pageants and costume shows.

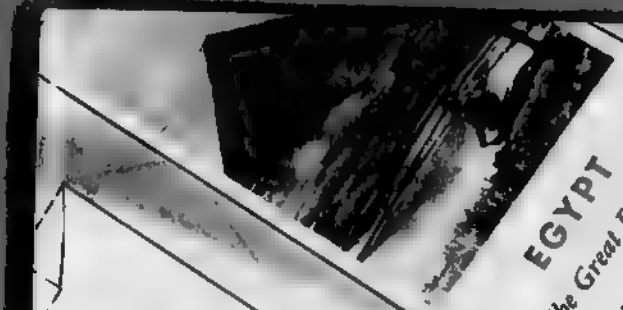
It is an inspiring source of material for artists and designers, for writers and research workers, for schools, women's clubs and other cultural groups. It is often chosen for special study on such topics as Transportation, Food, Clothing, Forms of Government and other comprehensive subjects. Lands and Peoples is a rich storehouse of information and pictures on these and hundreds of other subjects. A few of the index headings will serve to show the range of project material: Agriculture, Air Service, Art Treasures, Betrothal Customs, Bridges, Monuments, Burial Customs, Canals, Colleges, Costumes, Customs, Dancing, Festivals, Industries, etc.

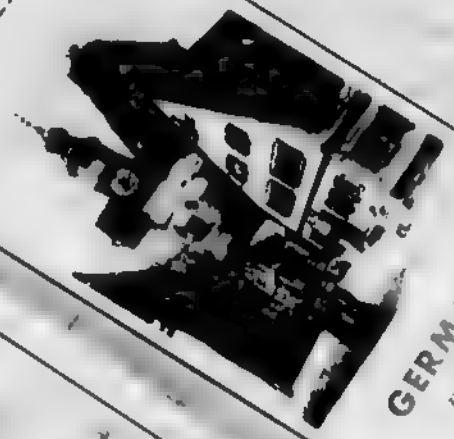
Lands and Peoples fits perfectly into school curricula wherever the social sciences are taught. It is grouped and arranged to go along with school courses and, for the convenience of teachers, students and general readers, is indexed as follows: Alphabetical Index in each volume; Cumulative Alphabetical Index in Volume VII; Cumulative Index of color plates in Volume VII; Table of Contents in each volume.

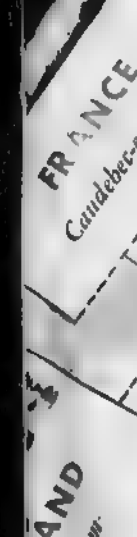
Lands and Peoples is written in simple, narrative style, and in addition to the descriptive text, contains an encyclopedic article of facts and figures at the end of the article on each country.

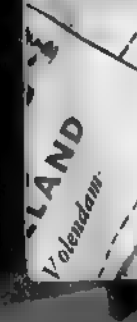
sentative of its contents. Each volume is also heavily gold-stamped and gold-topped, with headbands and strongly reinforced back.











Near and Middle East

Includes Greece, Albania, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Rumania, Russia and its allied and dependent states, Persia, Iraq, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Palestine and Arabia, with 88 pages in full color.

VOLUME IV

Asia

Includes Afghanistan, India and dependent and allied states, Ceylon, Malay States, Siam, French Indo-China, China and dependencies, Japan and dependencies, with 96 pages in full color.

the American Indians and upon the regions around the North Pole, with 92 pages in full color.

VOLUME VII

Latin America and General

Includes descriptions of the twenty Latin-American republics, the West Indies, the Antarctic Continent, together with twelve general articles on such subjects as volcanoes, waterfalls, deserts, the evolution of the boat, etc., which could not be treated elsewhere. There are 92 pages in full color and a complete index.

Published by

THE GROLIER SOCIETY

FEDERAL BUILDING
TORONTO - ONT.

7 VOLUMES @ $7.50

PREPAID TO CARDSTON - ALTA.

LANDS AN

NEW E

The World from Stone Age to
volumes . . . 2744 pages . . . mo
and maps . . . 640 superb full-p
plete alphabetical index, list

Adventure . . . Romance . . . Thrills . . . Color . . . Understanding — are yours with this unique set . . . it truly makes the world an open book to you. It entertains you while it teaches . . . it takes you away from yourself, from your daily routine into the far-away corners of the globe . . . it hurdles time and space . . . it is the magic

D PEOPLES

DITION

Wireless Age . . . 7 magnificent
e than 2000 vivid illustrations
age color plates . . . with a com-
ing more than 5000 subjects

key that opens the doors of every country, every age and every race. It interprets the meaning of events . . . it explains the development of the human race . . . it makes you see with your own eyes why thrones totter, kings abdicate, dictators arise, why peoples rebel, why wars are fought, why old civilizations die and new ones are born.

BLARNEY CASTLE was built in County Cork in 144[illegible] Cormac McCarthy. The walls are in part eighteen feet thick, and the castle played a [illegible] the War of the Great Rebellion. The Blarney Stone, the kissing of which [illegible] upon one the gift of persuasive eloquence is beneath a high window, and people must be lowered by their feet to reach it.

THE PALACE OF CONGRESS at Buenos Aires is one of the show places in a city of splendid buildings. It faces the Plaza del Congreso at one end of the Avenida de Mayo, and its graceful dome is visible far down the Avenida. This view from between the trees at one side of the Plaza shows the steps of another great monument to Argentine independence and the workman is getting ready to hang up electric lights for some celebration. Judging from the number of parked cars, Congress was in session when the photograph was taken.

WITH LANDS AND PEOPLES, travel and adventure need no longer be a dream. They become a delightful reality.

Don't wait for vacation time — travel now, tonight!

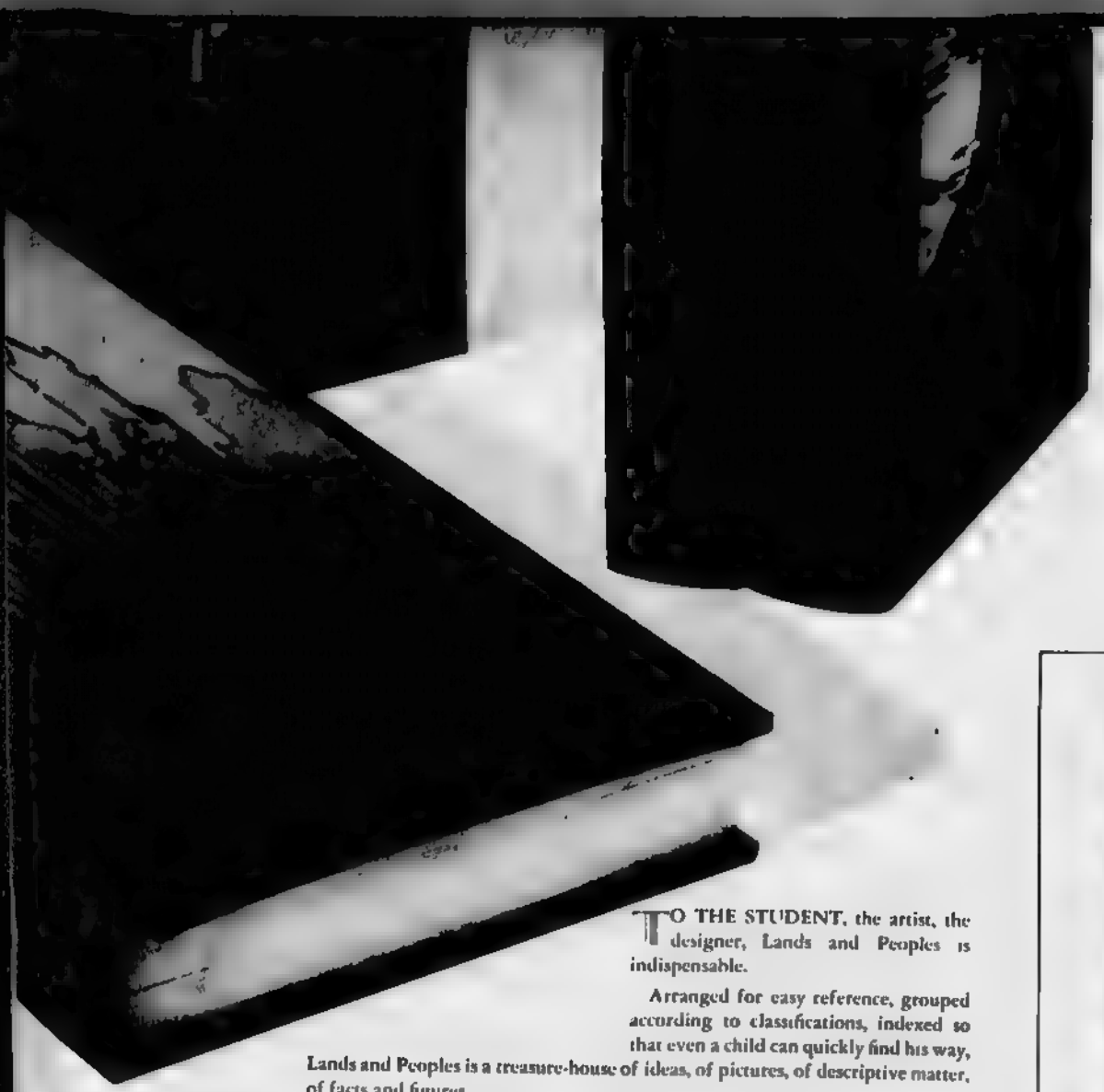
Do you feel like a trip into the thirteenth-century Mongol empire of Kublai Khan? Open the second volume of Lands and Peoples—and there you are!

Do you long for the gaiety of Rio de Janeiro or the sunshine of Argentina? They are yours in all their brilliance and splendor — and all you need do is sit down with Volume Seven in your easy chairs.

Or perhaps a quick journey to Alaska's frozen North or picturesque Canadian Lake Louise? There it is, as if by magic, in Volume Six.

Maybe it is far-away Tibet or Burma that strikes your fancy. It takes but a moment to reach for Volume Four, and you stand in the very heart of India. At your will, you are in Paris or Berlin, in Madrid or Rome, in Havana or Haiti, in Melbourne or Johannesburg.

Litho in U.S.A.



TO THE STUDENT, the artist, the designer, Lands and Peoples is indispensable.

Arranged for easy reference, grouped according to classifications, indexed so that even a child can quickly find his way, Lands and Peoples is a treasure-house of ideas, of pictures, of descriptive matter, of facts and figures.

It makes the study of geography and social science a pleasure, research work becomes entertainment, and the creative mind finds Lands and Peoples a veritable Fountain of Youth.

"Within twenty-four hours after I got my set," says a noted commercial artist, "I got an idea for a South Seas folder out of it that made me two hundred dollars. What an investment, in addition to the pleasure I get out of it."

And here is a mother's comment: "My twelve-year old girl never showed the slightest interest in geography. But since Lands and Peoples came into the house, she can't get enough of it."

CHILDREN OF NORTH KASHMIR with their delicate features, are charming in their bright gold embroidered clothing. Most Hindu children go bareheaded, but as this brother and sister are dressed in their best clothes the little girl wears a light shawl on her head and the boy has a magnificent turban. The Hindus of North Kashmir are a fine race

AT THE JOURNEY'S END both man and beast, though hardened to desert life, are glad to see before them the walls and minarets of a town and to know that soon they will find plenty of water for their refreshment. While the Arab on the right bathes his weary feet, the camels come to drink, still wearing over their humps the basket "coats" that prevent their backs and sides from being chafed by saddle or pannier. Two of the camels are not yet unloaded. The presence of a horse shows that this city is only on the fringe of the desert.

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Calgary, Alberta,
May 13, 1948.

Rev. P. A. Charron O.M.I.
Blood Residential School,
Cardston, Alberta.

We offer for your constitution the following reference Library: - Lands and Peoples, seven Volumes priced at $57.50 prepaid to Cardston. The attached broadside will give you the broad picture covering this set of books.

At the present moment most of the schools in Southern Alberta are using this set of books for study and reference work. You will note this set of books has great value from the angle of Visual Social Studies.

Yours very truly

E. J. Robert

Ernest J. Robert

Suite No. 9
340 12 Ave West
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Cardston, Alta.,
[illegible] 1948.

The Principal,
St.Mary's R.C. Residential School,
Cardston, Alta.

Dear Sir,

On the occasion of my last visit to your school while Mr. Clark was there I suggested that there was a definite need for books which could interest the children in our world and the way we live.

Yesterday Mr. Roberts of the Grolier Society was in to get our orders for the Book of Knowledge' and 'Lands and Peoples'

Our teachers are very enthusiastic about these sets and I am convinved that they are one of the finest contributions we have made to our school libraries. Grades 3, 4, 5, and 6 make a great deal of use of these books and intermediate and High School pupils find them very useful for social studies.

I suggested to Mr. Roberts that he call on you so that you may know about these books from having reviewed them yourself.

If there is any way of procuring these books for your school I would certainly recommend their purchase for I know they will contribute a great deal to pupil interest and knowledge.

Very sincerely yours,

E. W. Hinman

E. W. Hinman, B.A.
Inspector of Schools.

EW/E.H

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

OF THE
DIAN AGENT

103-1-5

2631

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 103-6-5

Blood Indian Agency,
Cardston, Alta.,
July 7th, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

The two Residential Schools on this Reserve have no good reference books and the Alberta Inspector of Schools, Mr. Hinman, has suggested that each school should have a good reference library.

Attached hereto is correspondence from the Inspector of Schools and from Mr. E.J. Roberts, Calgary Alberta who is selling the reference books "Lands and Peoples"; also attached is folder advertising this reference library. These books are published by the Grolier Society, Federal Building, Toronto, Ont., and the seven volumes prepaid to Cardston come to $57.50.

May authority be given to purchase two sets of this library please, one for each school.

Blood Res.
St Paul's Res

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1948
M.
RECEIVED

(R. D. Ragan)
Superintendent.

RDR/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-4 (E6Φ.

, July 16, 1948.

Mr. R.D. Ragan, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Cardston, Alberta.

I have your letter of July 7th in connection with the purchase of a set of reference books "Lands and Peoples" published by the Grolier Society, Federal Building, Toronto, Ontario, for $57.50.

Please be advised that the purchase of these books is not recommended as it is felt that the Department is supplying sufficient reference books in form of "The Books of Knowledge" and "The Grolier Encyclopedia".

In the June Bulletin, Article No. 54, it was outlined that larger schools in which there are fifteen or more students in attendance in Grade 7 and upwards, the Department would supply them with a set of either "The Book of Knowledge" or "The Grolier Encyclopedia". As neither of the two Residential Schools qualify for these books, I would suggest that this matter be taken up with the Principals concerned in order that a more determined effort might be made to have a larger number attain higher education. Most Residential Schools can qualify for the reference books provided, because they have the required number of students in the upper grades.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, July 9, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am returning herewith Northern Transportation Company Limited Freight Bill, covering cartage for School Supplies.

I would ask you to let me have proper requisition number, as requisition 23205 does not cover school material, but freight and cartages charged against slip SE-106782, which is the number referred to on requisition 23205.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 21, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Attached is an account for $1.30 from Northern Transportation Company.

As this Branch has not been sending school supplies to Hay River, Northwest Territories for a considerable length of time, it is presumed that this account should have gone to you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. J.W. McKinnon,
N.W.T. Administration,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa.

Encl:

MPT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D

pA

1-1-4
~~1-1-4~~ (26)

, June 4, 1948.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of May 31st referring to requisition No. 28784 which includes one piece of asbestoslate blackboard.

Please be advised that it will be in order to supply Hyloplate in place of Asbestoslate on this order and any other orders that you may have on hand or may receive.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, May 31, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Lines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Referring to requisition No. 28784 which includes 1 piece of Asbestoslate Blackboard, I am informed by our agents that they can supply genuine Hyloplate Blackboard.

Kindly let me know if this substitution would be in order.

J.W. PRISCOLI
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/FC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E).

, July 22, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Blackboards.

We are having considerable difficulty in procuring delivery of blackboards at an early date.

I understand that blackboards are now being manufactured in New Westminster by Dodd and Steele Limited at 1470 Edmonds Street. It is suggested that Inspector Davey verify this fact by phone and arrange to see this company.

Please find a copy of a letter sent to a manufacturer in Montreal. It would be appreciated if similar information could be obtained from Dodd and Steele Limited.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E).

, July 22, 1948.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in securing a supply of blackboards for our Indian schools across Canada.

It is understood that your firm manufactures such blackboards. We would, therefore, appreciate being advised as to prices on the following types and sizes:

(a) "Hyloplate" or similar board in 3½ and 4 ft. widths

1. Price per square foot for black?
2. Price per square foot for green?

(b) "Sterling" or similar board in 3½ and 4 ft. widths.

1. Price per square foot for black?
2. Price per square foot for green?

(c) Chalk Trough Grooved 3½" wide - price per lineal foot?

(d) Moulding for top and ends, price per lineal foot?

(e) Metal Rust Proof Joint, price per strip?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

If you have samples available of the blackboards which you manufacture, we would be interested in receiving these. We would also like to be advised as to anticipated dates of delivery.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co., Ltd.,
2200 St. Catherine St. East,
Montreal, P.Q.

BFN/KM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E).

, July 22, 1948.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in securing a supply of blackboards for our Indian schools across Canada.

It is understood that your firm manufactures such blackboards. We would, therefore, appreciate being advised as to prices on the following types and sizes:

(a) "Hyloplate" or similar board in 3½ and 4 ft. widths.

1. Price per square foot for black?
2. Price per square foot for green?

(b) "Sterling" or similar board in 3½ and 4 ft. widths.

1. Price per square foot for black?
2. Price per square foot for green?

(c) Chalk Trough Grooved 3½" wide - price per lineal foot?

(d) Moulding for top and ends, price per lineal foot?

(e) Metal Rust Proof Joint, price per strip?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

If you have samples available of the blackboards which you manufacture, we would be interested in receiving these. We would also like to be advised as to anticipated dates of delivery.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Pierre H. Belanger, Esq.,
Drummondville, P.Q.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

, July 22, 1948.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in securing a supply of blackboards for our Indian schools across Canada.

It is understood that your firm manufactures such blackboards. We would, therefore, appreciate being advised as to prices on the following types and sizes:

(a) "Hyloplate" or similar board in 3½ and 4 ft. widths.

1. Price per square foot for black?
2. Price per square foot for green?

(b) "Sterling" or similar board in 3½ and 4 ft. widths.

1. Price per square foot for black?
2. Price per square foot for green?

(c) Chalk Trough Grooves 3½" wide - price per lineal foot?

(d) Moulding for top and ends, - price per lineal foot?

(e) Metal Rust Proof Joint - price per strip?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

If you have samples available of the blackboards which you manufacture, we would be interested in receiving these. We would also like to be advised as to anticipated dates of delivery.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Modern School Furniture, Limited,
2035 Desjardins St.,
Montreal, Quebec.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E).

, July 22, 1948.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in securing a supply of blackboards for our Indian schools across Canada.

It is understood that your firm manufactures such blackboards. We would, therefore, appreciate being advised as to prices on the following types and sizes:

(a) "Hyloplate" or similar board in 3½ and 4 ft. widths.

1. Price per square foot for black?
2. Price per square foot for green?

(b) "Sterling" or similar board in 3½ and 4 ft. widths.

(c) Chalk Trough Grooved 3½" wide - price per lineal foot?

(d) Moulding for top and ends - price per lineal foot?

(e) Metal Rust Proof Joint - price per strip?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

If you have samples available of the blackboards which you manufacture, we would be interested in receiving these. We would also like to be advised as to anticipated dates of delivery.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Modernite Industries Limited,
1955 Notre Dame St.,
Lachine, Montreal, P.Q.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6).

, July 22, 1948.

Gentlemen:

Would you kindly send me your latest copy of your catalogue of School Supplies and Equipment.

It would also be appreciated if I could be placed on your regular mailing list as we purchase considerable school supplies from you, through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for our Indian Schools across Canada.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

BFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 22, 1948.

Gentlemen:

Kindly send me a copy of your latest catalogue on Educational Equipment and Supplies.

It would also be appreciated if I could be placed on your mailing list, as we purchase considerable equipment for Indian Day and Residential Schools across Canada.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Geo. M. Hendry Co., Ltd.,
270-274 King Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6).

, July 22, 1948.

Gentlemen:

The latest catalogue we have from you is "The School Buyers' Guide No. 60". Would you kindly send me a copy of your latest catalogue and price list of School Supplies.

It would also be appreciated if we could be placed on your regular mailing list as we purchase considerable school supplies from you through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for our Indian Schools in the Western part of Canada.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Moyer's School Supplies,
331 First Avenue North,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

MFT/HH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6).

, July 22, 1948.

Gentlemen:

Would you kindly send me a copy of your latest catalogue and price list of school supplies handled by your firm.

It would also be appreciated if I could be placed on your regular mailing list, as we purchase considerable school supplies through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for our Indian Schools across Canada.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT

Christie School Supply Limited,
Brandon, Manitoba.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6).

, July 22, 1948.

Gentlemen:

Would you kindly send me a copy of your latest catalogue and price list of School Supplies handled by your firm.

It would be appreciated if I could be placed on your regular mailing list as we purchase considerable school supplies from you, through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for our Indian Schools in the Eastern part of Canada.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Moyer's School Supplies,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6).

, July 22, 1948.

Gentlemen:

Please let me have a copy of the latest list of authorized text books for Grades 1 to 12 for the Roman Catholic Schools in both French and English language.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. B.O. Filteau,
French Secretary & Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

6

1-1-4 (E6).

, July 22, 1948.

Gentlemen:

Kindly send me a copy of your latest authorized text book list for Elementary and High Schools.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

1171

The Book Bureau,
Bedford Row,
Halifax, N.S.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6).

, July 22, 1948.

Gentlemen:

Kindly send me a copy of your latest authorized text book list for Elementary and High Schools.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Department of Education,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6).

, July 22, 1948.

Gentlemen:

Kindly send me a copy of your latest authorized text book list for Elementary and High Schools.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Manitoba Text Book Bureau,
146 Notre Dame Ave., East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MFT/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6).

, July 22, 1948.

Gentlement

Kindly send me a copy of your latest authorized text book list for Elementary and High Schools.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Department of Education,
School Supply Branch,
155 Great George Street,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E60.

, July 22, 1948.

Gentlemen:

The teachers in Indian Schools are continually writing in requesting Father McGuire's "New Baltimore Catechisms". Some of them indicate that they want No. 2 Book, others want No. 1 and others do not specify any number.

Would you kindly give me some information as to the different kinds or grades these books are printed and how they would suit our Indian children in the schools. A circular describing the different books would be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Landy and Company,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

D

1-1-4 (E 6)

July 23, 1948.

Gentlemen:

Please let me have a copy of the latest list of authorized text books for Grades One to Twelve for the Roman Catholic Schools, in both the French and the English language.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. E. O. Filteau,
French Secretary & Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P. Q.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Exclusive Distributors
of Authorized
Primary and Secondary
School Text Books

1-1-4

A Branch
of
The Department of Education

5455

THE
MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU
146-148 NOTRE DAME AVE., E.
WINNIPEG

July 24, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Re: 1-1-4 (E)

The Bureau's new text book list for 1948-49 is in active preparation and will be completed about the end of the month.

I shall be careful to send you a supply just the moment it is off the press.

Yours very truly,

Manager,
Manitoba Text Book Bureau.

AWB/ech

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-4

CABLE ADDRESS
DOMOILCLOTH

ABC 5TH & 6TH EDNS
BENTLEYS

6050

Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co. Limited

Montreal

July 26, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

File 1-1-4 (E)

Dear Sirs: Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary.

Your letter of the 22nd instant has been received, and in reply we regret to advise that we are not manufacturers of blackboards.

We do, however, supply Cork Carpet to Armstrong Cork Canada Limited, Decarie Blvd., Montreal, who, we understand, convert it into bulletin boards and like articles for schools.

However, your letter would indicate that this is not the type of board you are looking for and, frankly, we have no information as to where same could be procured, unless through school supply houses.

Yours very truly,

A. C. Carlaw

Sales Manager.

ACC/MR.

ALL ORDERS ARE BOOKED AT PRICES PREVAILING AT TIME OF SHIPMENT, AND DUE TO WAR OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL DELIVERY CANNOT BE GUARANTEED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY

BOOKBINDING
ENGRAVING
EMBOSSING
RUBBER STAMPS
LITHOGRAPHY
ENGINEERING AND
ARCHITECTS
SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL
SUPPLIES
ED SON DICK
MIMEOGRAPH
OFFICE
FURNITURE

TELEPHONE
PAcific 7311

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS AND PRINTERS
550 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER
CANADA

July 26th, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CAN.

Dear Mr. Neary,

As requested in your letter of the 22nd instant, we are pleased to mail you under separate cover, a copy of our latest School Supply catalogue.

We regret that we do not have a price list to accompany this catalgoue, but will extend the wholesale prices to the Indian Schools.

Yours very truly,

CLARKE & STUART CO. LTD.

Sales Department.

DAB/PM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-4

Alexander MURRAY & Company LIMITED 6557

Division of Dominion Tar & Chemical Company Limited

760 SUN LIFE BUILDING — MONTREAL 2, CANADA

Re: File 1-1-4 (E). July 27, 1946

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

JUL 29 1946 AM REGISTERED

Gentlemen:

Subject: Murray Modernite Chalk Board

We wish to thank you for your inquiry of July 22 regarding blackboard. While this inquiry was directed to Modernite Industries, Limited, we would advise that we have the selling franchise for all Modernite products in Canada.

We note from your letter that you are interested not only in the board itself but in various accessories. We would advise that we only handle the board itself.

Murray Modernite Chalk board is available in sizes of 4'x4' and 4'x6' in a thickness of 3/16". For your information, the backing of this product is Donnacona Hardboard with a special processed surface. The price is 44¢ per square foot F.O.B. the rail or water freight terminal nearest to destination.

The above prices include the 6% Federal Sales Tax, all other taxes present or future to be added. Prices subject to change without notice. Material to be invoiced at prices in effect at time of shipment.

We are mailing to you under separate cover a sample of both green and black chalk board. Delivery would be dependent on the quantity involved but we would suggest that minimum of six weeks be required after receipt of the order before any quantity could be shipped.

We thank you for your inquiry and trust that the above information will be found to your satisfaction.

Yours very truly,

W.S. Lee,
Manager, Insulation Division.

WSL/mc

MONTREAL TORONTO HALIFAX SAINT JOHN, N.B. WINNIPEG VANCOUVER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

HANGING GLOBE

1-1-4

Christie
School Supply Limited

COMPLETE SCHOOL FURNISHERS
SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

SCHOOL DESKS, BLACKBOARDS, MAPS AND GLOBES.
FOOLSCAP, CHALK, JANITOR'S SUPPLIES, KINDERGARTEN GOODS.

PHONE 2433
P.O. BOX 300
BRANDON
MANITOBA
CANADA

July 26, 1948

The Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA. File 1-1-4 (E6)

Dear Sirs:

ATTENTION BERNARD F. NEARY

We have received your letter dated July 26 but regret very much that the supply of our large catalogue is entirely exhausted at the moment. Perhaps you will have available some editions of the Christie School Supply or the Western School Supply catalogues and any of these could be used for the selection of goods. But there have, of course, been changes in prices as the catalogues were issued some years ago.

We have large stocks of all general school supplies and could take care of orders for the heavier goods such as Pupils' Desks, Blackboards, all the way down to the smaller supplies that may be needed.

Hyloplate @ 55¢ per square foot
Slate or green chalk strip 9½ feet moulding 2".
3½ or 4 feet wide.
Question of ready stock.

We are enclosing herewith some supplementary lists. Your address will also be on our mailing list for catalogues and circulars as they are issued from time to time.

Please be assured of our very best attention to your commands.

Yours truly,

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY LIMITED

Managing Director

NT 1
27/7/48

LAC:VE
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The Geo. M. HENDRY Co. Limited

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ESTABLISHED 1888

146 KENDAL AVENUE
TORONTO 4, ONT.

TELEPHONE MI 8481

July 29, 1948.

6846

Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: File 1-1-4 (E6)

As requested in your communication of July 22nd, we are forwarding under separate cover two sets of our latest catalogues and trust that these will be of considerable assistance to you in placing future orders for our school supplies or equipment.

We have recently been informed that tentative plans have been made for the erection of four new residential schools during 1948, as well as 97 new day school classrooms. In addition to the equipment required, a considerable quantity of general supplies will no doubt be needed and we would appreciate very much the opportunity to be of service.

From time to time we have been in contact with the Indian agents at various locations in Ontario regarding equipment required in Indian day schools in the process of erection, and from the meagre results obtained it appears that the actual orders are placed by the Ottawa Division of the Indian Affairs Branch. On the other hand, such supplies as we have shipped during the past year or so have been in connection with orders placed by Mr. Maul A. Gay, through the Department of Public Printing & Stationery. If you will provide us with any definite information as to whom it will be best to contact in connection with the supplies and equipment required for the new projects, we will be very grateful.

In the meantime, we have placed your name on our permanent mailing list and you will receive all publications within a short time after they have been received from the printers. Should you desire any additional information in connection with the foregoing, please address correspondence to the attention of the writer so that the necessary details can be forwarded promptly.

Yours very truly,

THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO. LIMITED

JEB/VJF

SCHOOL FURNITURE · BLACKBOARDS
MAPS, GLOBES AND CHARTS

HANDICRAFT AND ART SUPPLIES
KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Made under Supervision of
THE WHITE FATHERS

VINS
DES CAILLAUX
MARQUE DEPOSEE
DE L'HARRACH

Ontario Agents for above Wines

BUSINESS PHONE
AD. 0812

1-1-4

RESIDENCES, PHONES
HU. 8795
RA. 5859
WA. 0877 - ISLAND

LANDY & CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS
AND
MANUFACTURERS
OF

6845

Church Supplies and Furnishings

16 WEST DUNDAS STREET
TORONTO, 2 CANADA July 29/48

Gauged and Approved
by
Ecclesiastical Authority

Canadian Distributors
for
St. Regis Demi Doux
and
St. Austin Demi Doux
Sacramental Wines

1 Baltimore Catechism for First Communion .07¢
1 Revised Baltimore Catechism # 1 1.15 doz
1 " " " # 2 1.75 doz
1 McGuire-Baltimore # 1 35¢ each.
1 " " # 2 35¢ each.
1 McGuire-Connell # 3 75¢ .

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed you will please find invoice in duplicate, covering a sample copy of each of the different Catechisms at present being used in the different schools. The First Communion Catechisms being used in Grades one and two, the #1 Baltimore Catechism in Grades 3 and 4, and the No. 2 Catechism for grades 5-6-7-8, and in some of the Schools the McGuire-Baltimore is preferred. We thought this would be the most satisfactory way of giving you an idea of these books. You are of course at liberty to return these sample copies if you wish.

Thanking you for your inquiry, and trusting to be favoured with your esteemed orders, we remain

Yours very truly,

LANDY & CO., LIMITED

JML

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 '48
A M
REGISTERED

MPK
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
– Since 1884 –

6682

106-108 York Street,
Toronto 1, Ontario.
July 28th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29 1948
P.M.
REGISTRY

SCHOOL FURNITURE
PUBLIC SEATING
BLACKBOARDS
LABORATORY FURNITURE
SCIENCE APPARATUS
MAPS AND GLOBES
ATLASES
DICTIONARIES
ART SUPPLIES
DUPLICATORS
DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES
FLAGS
LIBRARY BOOKS
KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL
HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES
ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Reference
File 1-1-4 (E6)

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your enquiry of July 22nd, we have pleasure in forwarding, under separate cover, copies of our Catalogues #64 and 61B.

Price list on furniture shown in #64 is attached to this letter and current prices on other items will be gladly quoted on request.

Unfortunately, our new general catalogue of supplies will not be ready for distribution until late next Fall, but in the meantime we hope that #61B will be of some help to you even though prices have changed considerably since it was issued. When our new catalogue is ready for distribution, we will be glad to send several copies to your office and in the meantime if we can be of further service to you please do not hesitate to write us.

Very truly yours,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

Branch Manager.

E.F.Flegg/bn

SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

E

distributors

June 26, 1948.

R. L. Mollison.

Mr. L. J. Daley,
Indian Agent,
P. O. Box 112,
Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Dear Sir:

We wish to confirm the information given you personally the other day, namely that we have been told that Asbestoslate Blackboards are not available and that the best substitute is Modernite Blackboard, as per sample enclosed.

We can quote on this material a price of 56¢ per square foot delivered.

Your order would be much appreciated and would have our careful attention.

Yours truly,

R. T. HOLMAN LIMITED,

R. L. Mollison

Hardware Manager.

RLM'EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, July 20, 1948

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Kindly let me have a reply to my letter of June 3rd, 1948, reading as follows:

"Referring to requisition No. 27069 which included 1 Blackboard Protractor, I wish to advise you that invoices have been received from our agents covering several items supplied on the above requisition, but I find they have evidently supplied 2 Protractors - one in December 1946 and another on or about April 2, 1948.

Kindly let me know if it will be in order to increase your requisition to cover 2 Protractors."

J.W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/FC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E.6).

, August 9, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Referring to requisition No. 27069 which included one blackboard protractor, as two protractors have been supplied to this school already, it will be in order to increase our requisition to cover two protractors.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Department of Education
Quebec, P. Q.

VICTOR DORÉ
SUPERINTENDENT

When replying please give at the head of your letter this number.

No. 820-48

W. P. PERCIVAL
ENGLISH SECRETARY. DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTOR OF PROTESTANT EDUCATION.

B. O. FILTEAU
FRENCH SECRETARY AND DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT.

Quebec, August 3rd 1948.

Mr. B.-F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of July 23rd, you will find herewith two corrected lists of authorised French and English text-books used in the Province of Quebec.

Yours truly,

J. P. Labrie

Secretary of Education

R/GP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. BERNARD, Président. Téléphone 339

THE J. A. GOSSELIN COMPANY LIMITED

MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS
ALUMINUM, BRASS AND IRON FOUNDRY
SPECIALTIES FOR
INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC HEATING, DAIRIES, CREAMERIES
AND CHEESE FACTORIES, TEXTILE DYEING PLANTS.

DRUMMONDVILLE, QUE. August 4th, 1948.

Messrs. Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Gentlemen:

In answer to your request for quotation of July 22nd we are pleased to advise that we indeed manufacture blackboard, and are pleased to enclose herewith three samples of the blackboard we manufacture.

The samples enclosed are ¼" thick but we don't make the ¼" anymore, but make the 1/8" thick blackboard on the same material as it is the only thickness we can obtain now. We make same in the black and green at $0.40 sq. ft. F.O.B. D'Ville exclusive of sales tax. We call it tylo blackboard and it is the only type we manufacture. Delivery on same is four to six weeks after receipt of an order.

We make this in two sizes only namely 4' x 4' and 4' x 8' as it is also the only size sheets we can obtain from the mills.

Hoping this will be satisfactory and hoping to be of service to you in this instance, we remain

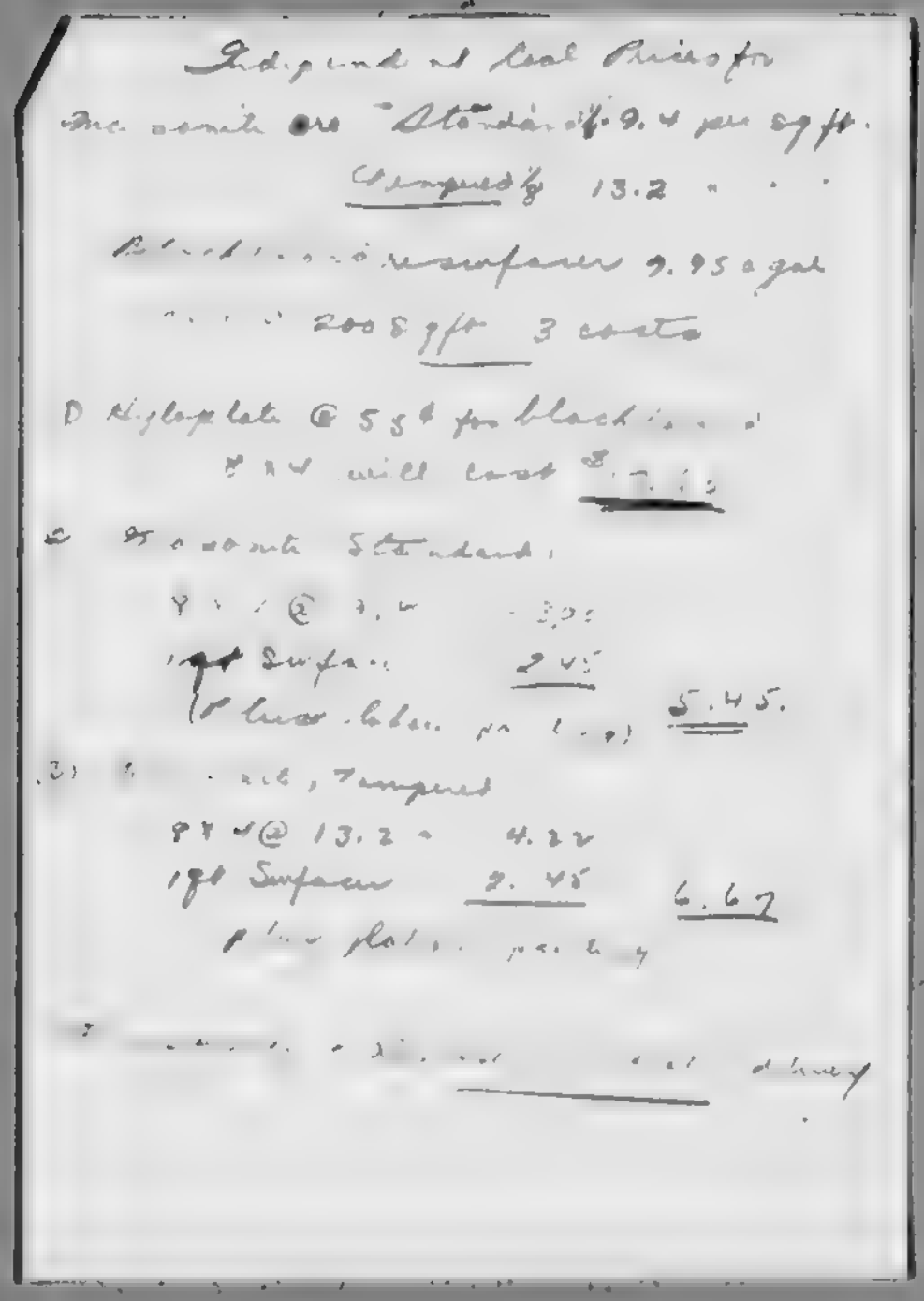
Yours very truly,
THE J.A. GOSSELIN CO., LIMITED.

R. BELISLE, Works Manager

RB:mn

P.S. This material is usually shipped in crates of 8 sheets and there is a crating charge of $2.25 per crate over the above price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

DE.

BLACKBOARD PICTURE. 5-8-48.

Moyers	Hyloplate Black	.55 per sq. ft.
	" Green	.55 per sq. ft.
	Chalk trough	.20 per foot.
	Moulding	.07½ per foot.
	Metal joints	.70 per foot.
Clarke & Stuart	Hyloplate, Black	No prices listed.
	" Green	"
	Chalk trough	"
	Moulding	"
	Metal joints	"
Christie	Hyloplate, Black	.55 per sq. ft.
	" Green	.55 per sq. ft.
	Chalk trough	.09 per foot.
	Moulding	.07 per foot.
	Metal joints.	.60 per foot.
Alexander Murray Co. (Modernite Industries.	Donnacona Hardboard	
	Black (Sending samples)	.44 per sq. ft.
	Green " "	.44 per sq. ft..
	Chalk trough	Not supplying.
	Moulding	" "
	Metal joints	" "
Dominion Oilcloth	Do not manufacture or sell Blackboards.	
Pierre H. Belanger	No reply.	
Dodd & Steele (W. S. Arneil)	No reply.	
R. T. Holman, P.E.I.)	Black Board , Black (Sample attached) Mouldings, chalk trough, and joints not supplied. I believe this is the same material as supplied by Alexander Murray Co.	.56 per sq.ft.
G. M. Hendry Co.	Hyloplate, Black	.50. per sq. ft.
	Green	No prices.
	Chalk trough	.20 per ft.
	Moulding 1½" wide	.18 per ft.
	2" wide	.20 per ft.
	Metal joints	no. price.

Note: Since speaking to you, I have noticed that Hendry's prices have gone up 20%, thus leaving this company's prices the highest for Hyloplate Blackboard.

M.

Hendry prices have been increased by 20% from July 1948

MT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

August 10, 1948.

Dear Sirs:

I have for answer your letter of July 29 and also wish to acknowledge receipt of your latest catalogues.

Our requisitions for textbooks, school supplies, etc., are placed through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery. Our requisitions for desks are placed through the Purchasing Agent for the Department of Mines and Resources.

However, we do make enquiries ourselves and are particularly interested at the present time in blackboards for our new schools and also in desks for these schools.

Therefore, it would be appreciated if we could be advised as to whether there has been any change in the prices of these two articles since the issuance of your last catalogue.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

The George M. Hendry Co., Limited,
146 Kendal Avenue,
Toronto 4, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

August 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

School Desks.

Please find attached for your information a price list for Desks as received from the Moyer School Supplies, Limited, Toronto, Ont.

Encl.

[redacted] F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

NFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PA

1-1-4 (E.6).

, August 13, 1948.

Gentlemen:

We are in the midst of establishing a standard scale of issue for furniture, household utensils and accessories for our Indian Day School Teachers across the country. We are interested in getting prices of these items as they are at present both in the East and in the West.

Would you kindly send me a copy of your latest catalogue. It would also be appreciated, if you would put me on your permanent mailing list for this book as by contacting your contract division, you will find that you are constantly getting contracts from this Department through the Departmental Purchasing Agent, consequently, I feel that this would entitle me to be placed on such a list.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Robert Simpson Co.,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E.6).

, August 13, 1948.

Gentlemen:

We are in the midst of establishing a standard scale of issue for furniture, household utensils and accessories for our Indian Day School Teachers across the country. We are interested in getting prices of these items as they are at present both in the East and in the West.

Would you kindly send me a copy of your latest catalogue. It would also be appreciated, if you would put me on your permanent mailing list for this book as by contacting your contract division, you will find that you are constantly getting contracts from this Department through the Departmental Purchasing Agent, consequently, I feel that this would entitle me to be placed on such a list.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Robert Simpson Co.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E.6).

, August 13, 1948.

Gentlemen:

We are in the midst of establishing a standard scale of issue for furniture, household utensils and accessories for our Indian Day School Teachers across the country. We are interested in getting prices of these items as they are at present both in the East and in the West.

Would you kindly send me a copy of your latest catalogue. It would also be appreciated if you would put me on your permanent mailing list for this book as by contacting your contract division you will find that you are constantly getting contracts from this Department through the Departmental Purchasing Agent, consequently, I feel that this would entitle me to be placed on such alist.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MPT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E.6).

, August 13, 1948.

Gentlemen:

We are in the midst of establishing a standard scale of issue for furniture, household utensils and accessories for our Indian Day School Teachers across the country. We are interested in getting prices of these items as they are at present both in the East and in the West.

Would you kindly send me a copy of your latest catalogue. It would also be appreciated, if you would put me on your permanent mailing list for this book as by contacting your contract division, you will find that you are constantly getting contracts from this Department through the Departmental Purchasing Agent, consequently, I feel that this would entitle me to be placed on such a list.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6).

, July 23, 1948.

Dear Sir:

On going over the Delivery Records forwarded by you a few days ago and by comparing them with our Demands for School Supplies, it appears that delivery is between 175 to 200 requisitions, or about a month behind the Demands. I quite realize that this is the busiest time of the year as far as school supplies are concerned. You will readily agree that it is important that the schools get their supplies before September as the teachers on opening the schools start re-ordering supplies on the assumption that the original requisition did not reach Ottawa, resulting in duplication of work, cost and material.

To assist you in speeding up the delivery of the supplies, I am discontinuing to send further requisitions for supplementary Reading Books and it will be in order for you to discontinue shipping out any Supplementary Reading Books for the present, but to concentrate on the regular school supplies until it is felt that the requisitions for school supplies are satisfactorily cleared up . Then we will proceed with the shipping of library books.

Sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Geo. M. HENDRY Co. Limited

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ESTABLISHED 1899

146 KENDAL AVENUE
TORONTO 4, ONT.

TELEPHONE MI 8481

August 13, 1948.

1-1-4

10551

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Indian Affairs
AUG 18 1948
P M
REGISTERED

RE: File 1-1-4

Dear Sir:

We appreciate your cooperation in replying to our recent inquiry concerning equipment and supplies for Indian schools and hope that a much larger volume of business in our lines can be developed. However, it is noted that the requirements of teachers and pupils will continue to be requisitioned through the Department of Public Printing & Stationery, so must endeavour to convince officials concerned that we offer a superior selection of suitable items, based on 50 years' experience in the educational field.

Regarding blackboards, we list three different kinds of material on pages 12 and 13 of catalogue #47A, copy of which was sent you last month. There is as follows: Natural Slate, Black Hyloplate, Green Lite-Site. If you are not familiar with any or all of these, please let us know and we will see that you are provided with samples. At the same time we hope you can give us some idea as to what quantities are likely to be needed for institutions under your jurisdiction, because special terms would apply and we would like to be placed in a position to estimate minimum costs according to the amount and method of purchasing. By the latter we have in mind that you may intend to order in bulk and distribute from Ottawa, which would be the most economical from our point of view - while on the other hand, direct consignments of small lots to various destinations would automatically increase the overhead in handling, crating, etc.

Much the same remarks apply to school furniture and here again we should have some indication as to size, quantities, and, of course, it is important to know the type of pupils' desks that you prefer for Indian schools. A few are listed on pages 2 to 4 of catalogue #47A, and we

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

have enclosed some bulletins of new styles which, though more expensive than the older models, are smarter, modern and more practical.

Looking forward to hearing further from you shortly, we are

Yours very truly,

THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO. LIMITED

W. L. McCullough
President

WLM/VJF
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE LATEST IN KINDERGARTEN CHAIRS

SUPER COMFORT — SMART APPEARANCE—

MODERN DESIGN — STRONG CONSTRUCTION

Here is a new, up-to-date type of chair that all Teachers of young children should welcome for their Kindergarten and Primary Classes. It fills a long-felt want. Immature bodies need no longer be accommodated on hard, uncomfortable chairs of poor design and doubtful construction.

The appealing appearance of this model is equalled by the practical features that have been embodied. Seat and back are softly upholstered in tan Fabrikoid, durable and serviceable in all respects. The frame is of bright chrome steel tubing, gracefully shaped and built to assure a lifetime of hard use. The legs are domed; cushioned glides can be added if required.

Trustees and School Officials should see that their Junior Grade rooms are equipped with this outstanding chair.

Quotations will be provided upon request.

The GEO. M. HENDRY CO. Limited

146 KENDAL AVENUE **TORONTO 4, ONTARIO**

Please note our new address

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

FOR BRIGHTER AND BETTER KINDERGARTENS

NEW — MODERN — DURABLE
COMFORTABLE — SMART — ATTRACTIVE

The right style of furniture can do so much to make a Kindergarten infinitely more cheerful than when equipped with drab, old-fashioned tables and chairs.

Our new models illustrated above constitute an ideal combination of wood and steel construction.

Table top, chair seat and back are "Aerobond" (7-ply), in light finish. Frames are of chrome tubular steel.

Write for further particulars

The GEO. M. HENDRY CO. Limited

Serving Education

146 KENDAL AVENUE - - TORONTO 4, ONTARIO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

SMART EQUIPMENT FOR ANY CLASSROOM

NEW — MODERN — DURABLE
EFFICIENT — MOBILE — ATTRACTIVE

Trustees, Principals, and Teachers throughout the Dominion have been anxiously awaiting the advent of modern furniture with which to equip their schools. The right styles of desks and chairs can do so much to improve the efficiency and appearance of every classroom.

Our models illustrated above replace old-fashioned equipment now rendered unsuitable for use under modern teaching methods.

These new designs constitute an ideal combination of wood and steel construction. Table top, chair seat and back are "Aerobond" (7-ply), in light finish. Frames are of chrome tubular steel.

Write for further particulars

The GEO M. HENDRY CO. Limited

Serving Education

146 KENDAL AVENUE - - TORONTO 4, ONTARIO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10352

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your File: 1-1-4(E)

August 12th, 1948.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Blackboards

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of Jully 22nd, concerning the possibility of securing blackboards from Dodd & Steele Ltd. Inspector Davey has contacted this company and has been informed by them that they can make delivery within a week of quantities up to 1,000 sq. ft.

These blackboards come in standard sizes of 4 x 8, 4 x 12 and 4 x 10. They can also supply sheets of the same length in a 3½ ft. width. The price which they are prepared to give us is 36¢ per sq. ft., f.o.b. the factory crated for shipment.

A chalked sample of the green colour is forwarded under separate cover. This board is almost identical with the Minster blackboard with which the Department is familiar. Inspector Davey is of the opinion that it would give good service.

I might add that we have no difficulty in securing Hyloplate or Minster blackboard in small quantities for [illegible] Schools.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1948 A.M.
REGISTERED

R. F. Davey.
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ep

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES
JUSTICE BUILDING
OTTAWA

CANADA

W.

11318

OFFICE OF
THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES
OTTAWA

REF. NO. 3-13-14-1

August 18, 1948

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Booth Building,
Sparks Street,
OTTAWA.

Re.: Manufacture of Chair Desks at
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.

Dear Sir:

In addition to the 148 chair desks already manufactured for your Department by St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, and about which we enquired of your Superintendent of Education for shipping instructions on August 17th, the Warden of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary advises that he has on hand sufficient materials to manufacture approximately 350 additional units.

Our arrangement for manufacturing these chair desks has been that orders are issued for them as they are made up in sizeable lots and are ready for shipment and, in order not to encumber funds unnecessarily, no blanket order is issued. We would, therefore, appreciate instructions from you to proceed with the manufacture of the additional 350 units for which the penitentiary has the materials, on the same basis.

Your letter of December 13, 1946, suggests that chair desks be made up 60% of the small size, 20% of each medium and large. Is it desired that additional manufactures follow these percentages of size?

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20
P.M.
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,

G. L. Sauvant,
Senior Assistant Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES
JUSTICE BUILDING
OTTAWA

CANADA

W.

[redacted]
THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES
OTTAWA

REF. NO. 3-13-14-1

August 18, 1948

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Booth Building,
Sparks Street,
OTTAWA.

Re.: Manufacture of Chair Desks at
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.

Dear Sir:

In addition to the 148 chair desks already manufactured for your Department by St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, and about which we enquired of your Superintendent of Education for shipping instructions on August 17th, the Warden of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary advises that he has on hand sufficient materials to manufacture approximately 350 additional units.

Our arrangement for manufacturing these chair desks has been that orders are issued for them as they are made up in sizeable lots and are ready for shipment and, in order not to encumber funds unnecessarily, no blanket order is issued. We would, therefore, appreciate instructions from you to proceed with the manufacture of the additional 350 units for which the penitentiary has the materials, on the same basis?

Your letter of December 13, 1946, suggests that chair desks be made up 60% of the small size, 20% of each medium and large. Is it desired that additional manufactures follow these percentages of size?

Yours very truly,

G. L. Sauvant,
Senior Assistant Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Smart's

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Limited

JAMES SMART PLANT

BROCKVILLE, ONTARIO

August 19,1948.

11294

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Re: File 1-1-4 (E.)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs:

We acknowledge receipt of your August 16th inquiry concerning prices and types of available school desks. Unfortunately, we are unable to supply the required details as at the present time, we are not producing any type of school desk.

During the war years, it became necessary to eliminate many of our lines due to material shortage and one of these was the school desks which was hardest hit not only because of a lack of good lumber but also pig iron and scrap iron was unavailable to produce the castings. Since cessation of hostilities, the lumber market has been anything but good and in fact, we would not produce school desks from the very poor stock that is available on the market. Consequently we have not re-entered this line nor can we see any future improvement for quite some time.

Most desk manufacturers are much in the same position as ourselves and we hesitate offering even a suggestion as to where you might contact a possible source of supply.

Yours very truly,

CANADA FOUNDRIES & FORGINGS LTD.

G W McFadden

Sales & Service.

G. McFadden/GP

LAWN MOWERS, AXES, HAMMERS, SLEDGES, PUMPS, BUILDERS' HARDWARE, HOLLOWARE, SCHOOL DESKS, HEALTHMAKER AIR CONDITIONING, FURNACES, REGISTERS, HILCO OIL RECLAIMERS, ETC

ENDURANCE BRAND G 1000 ISLAND BRAND

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11194

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

August 17th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Blackboards.
Your File: 1-1-4 (E)

In our letter of August 12th, concerning the above, I omitted to state that chalk trough, moulding and metal rust-proof joints are not obtainable from Dodd & Steele Ltd., and that the price of $ .36 per sq. ft. for the blackboard includes Dominion Sales Tax.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ep

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 16, 1948.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in receiving information concerning your prices on the types of desks manufactured for elementary school use. Could we please be supplied with any circulars or catalogues you have describing such products as are made by you.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Canadian Office and School
Furniture Company,
1195 King Street,
Preston, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E.)

Ottawa, August 16, 1948.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in receiving information concerning your prices on the types of desks manufactured for elementary school use. Could we please be supplied with any circulars or catalogues you have describing such products as are made by you.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Macfarlane Marine Products Ltd.,
12 Western Ave.,
Orillia, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (B).

Ottawa, August 16, 1948.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in receiving information concerning your prices on the types of desks manufactured for elementary school use. Could we please be supplied with any circulars or catalogues you have describing such products as are made by you.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Wallace Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,
Sussex, N.B.,

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E.).

, August 16, 1948.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in receiving information concerning your prices on the types of desks manufactured for elementary school use. Could we please be supplied with any circulars or catalogues you have describing such products as are made by you.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Canada Foundries and Forgings Ltd.,
Brockville, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)1.

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisition No. 29261.

With reference to the above requisition and your letter of August 17th, please find attached two copies of the invoice from Landy & Company covering Catechisms supplied. It will be in order for you to increase the number from four to six.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith invoice of Landy & Company covering Catechisms supplied against requisition 29261. I would ask you to kindly let me have invoice in duplicate.

Also kindly note that this invoice covers 6 Catechisms, whereas your requisition called for 4 only. Kindly let me know if it will be in order to increase your records accordingly, as evidently delivery has been made and goods have been accepted.

J. O. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Canadian Office & School Furniture Limited

SCHOOL, LABORATORY, THEATRE AND AUDITORIUM FURNITURE

Preston, Canada. 11492

FINE INTERIOR WOODWORK PANELS AND PARTITIONS

E6

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 1948
P M
REGISTERED

August 18, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Gentlemen: Reference File 1-1-4 (E)

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 16 in connection with prices on school furniture and enclose herewith photographs illustrating the latest type tubular school furniture together with an attached price list.

In connection with the kindergarten tubular table, this is supplied without shelf and at the heights as specified on price list.

Trusting we may serve in the above connection, we are,

Yours truly,

CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE LIMITED

J.C.Freeman:NCK
Encls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE, LIMITED

August 18, 1948.

PRICE LIST ON TUBULAR SCHOOL FURNITURE

General Note

The following products will be manufactured in Birch, or Maple or Canadian Hardwoods.

Plywood parts are of Aero Bonded Plywood construction finished in LIGHT NATURAL FINISH.

Prices quoted are for school desks shipped in a knocked down or set up condition, F.O.B. factory, sales tax included.

TUBULAR STUDY TABLE

Plywood top - size 25" x 19"
Height - 30"
Tubular Steel Legs Chrome Plated
Price per unit - @ - - - - - - - - 11.21

No. 16 TUBULAR CHAIR

Plywood Seat and Back
Tubular Steel Legs Chrome Plated
Price per unit - - - - - - - - - - 9.96

KINDERGARTEN TUBULAR CHAIR

Upholstered seat and back
D-3 Antique Tan Leatherette
Tubular Steel Legs Chrome Plated
Price per unit - - - - - - - - -
12" High 5.67

14" High 5.65

Add extra for special cushion glides .44

KINDERGARTEN TUBULAR TABLE

Size C 20" x 36" x 23"
Size A 20" x 36" x 20½"
Aerobonded Plywood Top
Finish Natural
Tubular Steel Legs
Chrome Plated
Price per unit - - - - - - - - - 12.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADIAN OFFICE AND
SCHOOL FURNITURE, LIMITED
Preston, Ont.

PHOTOGRAPHS DO NOT BEND

Department of Mines & Resources,

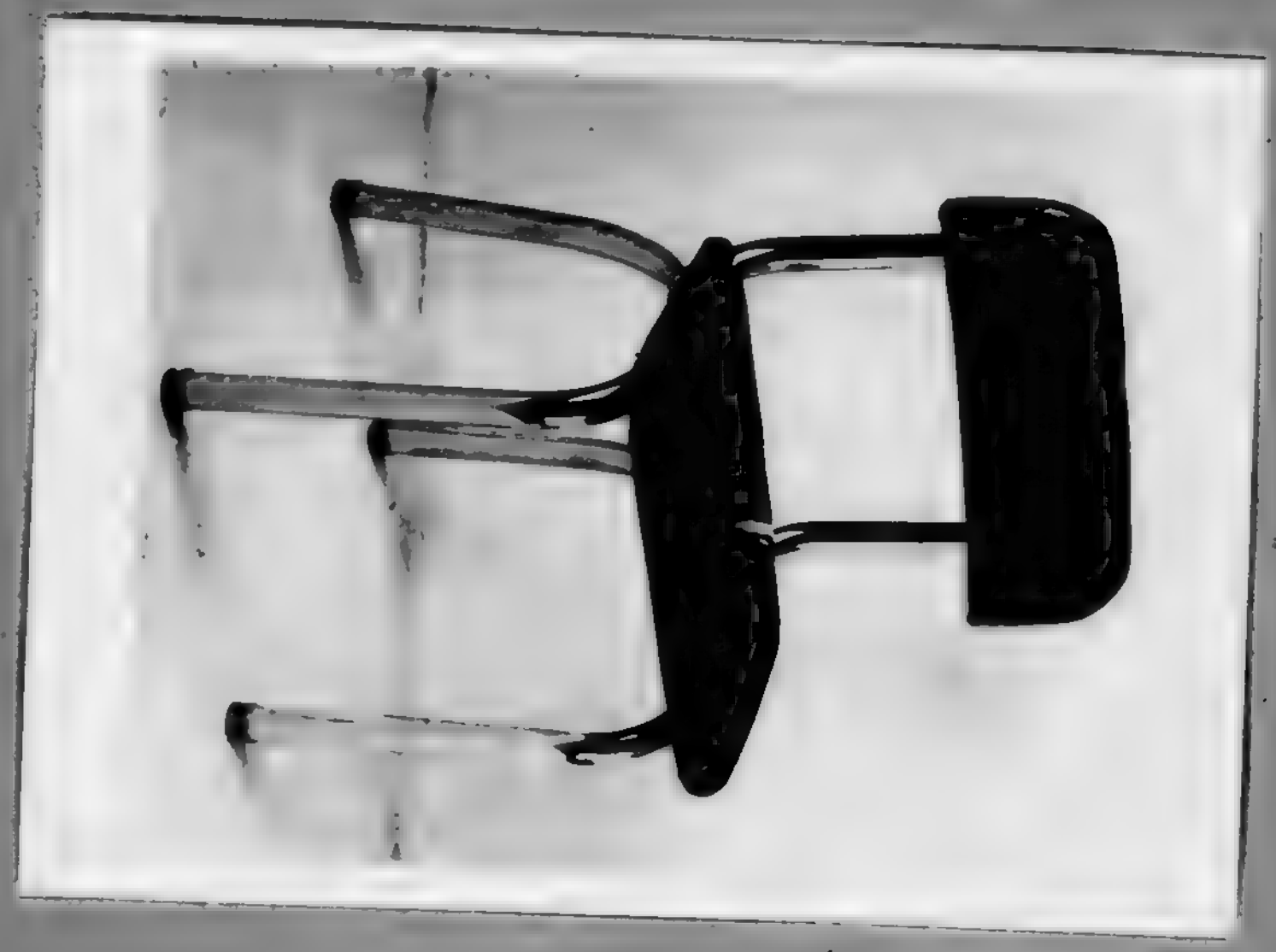
Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-4.

THE ROBERT SIMPSON WESTERN LIMITED

REGINA CANADA

August 16, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

This will acknowledge your letter of August 13 requesting a copy of our current catalogue and also requesting that you be added to our permanent mailing list.

We are pleased to forward you a copy of our Fall and Winter catalogue and will arrange that you receive future issues.

Yours sincerely,

THE ROBERT SIMPSON WESTERN LIMITED

L. Lee.

RL:IM

Circulation Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORDER
RAND McNALLY & COMPANY

111 Eighth Ave. NEW YORK 11 | 536 S Clark Street CHICAGO 5 | 619 Mission St. SAN FRANCISCO 5

SHIP TO.....Department.....

Street and Number.....

City and State.....

CHARGE TO.....

Street and Number.....

City and State.....Name of Buyer Mr. Miss Mrs. .....
(Print Clearly Full Name)

Date.....

Cust. Order No.....

Ship Via.....

☐ Coll. ☐ Prepay & add ☐ Paid

Terms.....

Sold By.....

Discount.....

Ship when?.....

.....Confirmation Follows.....Confirmation Attached.....Confirmation for Trade and D.M. Items Follows

Rev'd PAC 1-1-4

$2.75 BOOKS
Five Copies to Package

Order		List Each	
.....	King of the Wind (Fall 1948 Publication)	2.75	.....
.....	Misty of Chincoteague	2.75	.....
.....			.....
Total:	Books @	2.75	.....

$2.50 BOOKS
Five Copies to Package

.....	A Treasury of Dog Stories	2.50	.....
.....	Our Country's Story	2.50	.....
.....	This Is the World	2.50	.....
.....			.....
Total:	Books @	2.50	.....

$2.00 BOOKS
Five Copies to Package

.....	Aesop for Children	2.00	.....
.....	Come Play With Us	2.00	.....
.....	Everyday Story Book (Fall 1948 Publication)	2.00	.....
.....	Happy Book, The	2.00	.....
.....	Illustrated Bible Story Book (Old T.)	2.00	.....
.....	Illustrated Bible Story Book (New T.)	2.00	.....
.....	Real Mother Goose	2.00	.....
.....	Real Story Book	2.00	.....
.....	Tell Me About God	2.00	.....
.....	Tell Me About Jesus	2.00	.....
.....	Tell Me About The Bible	2.00	.....
.....	Tell Me About Prayer (Fall 1948 Publication)	2.00	.....
.....			.....
Total:	Books @	2.00	.....

$1.25 BOOKS
Five Copies to Package

.....	Bible Story of Creation	1.25	.....
.....	Hobo Hound	1.25	.....
.....	Illustrated Bible Story Book (1 vol.)	1.25	.....
.....	Indians and Cowboys	1.25	.....
.....	Jesus and His Friends	1.25	.....
.....	Little Woman Wanted Noise, The	1.25	.....
.....	Modern Story Book	1.25	.....
.....	Tony Brice Picture Book	1.25	.....
.....	What Happened to George	1.25	.....
.....			.....
Total:	Books @	1.25	.....

$1.00 BOOKS
Ten Copies to Package

.....	All About Copy-Kitten	1.00	.....
.....	Angel Child	1.00	.....
.....	Carmen the Cow	1.00	.....
.....	Eddie Elephant Has A Party	1.00	.....
.....	Elegant Elephant, The	1.00	.....
.....	Gentle Giraffe, The	1.00	.....
.....	Pioneer Girl	1.00	.....
.....			.....
Total:	Books @	1.00	.....

60c BOOKS
Ten Copies to Package

.....	Chatterduck	.60	.....
.....	Cheeky Chipmunk	.60	.....
.....	Child's Garden of Verses	.60	.....
.....	Choo-Choo	.60	.....
.....	Cocky	.60	.....
.....	Copy-Kitten	.60	.....
.....	Crybaby Calf	.60	.....
.....	Five Little Bears	.60	.....
.....	Fraidy Cat	.60	.....
.....	Frankie	.60	.....
.....	Fussabunny	.60	.....
.....	Hoppity	.60	.....
.....	Indians of the Plains	.60	.....
.....	Jojo	.60	.....
.....	Lancelot	.60	.....
.....	Little Hippo	.60	.....
.....	Monkey Face	.60	.....
.....	Moonymouse	.60	.....

Printed in U.S.A.

60c BOOKS (Continued)
Ten Copies to Package

Order		List Each	
.....	More About Copy-Kitten	.60	.....
.....	My Bible Book	.60	.....
.....	My Prayer Book	.60	.....
.....	Northwest Mounted Police	.60	.....
.....	Number 9: Little Fire Engine	.60	.....
.....	Plump Pig, The	.60	.....
.....	Pokey Bear	.60	.....
.....	Pudgy (Fall 1948 Publication)	.60	.....
.....	Real Mother Goose: Popular Ed.	.60	.....
.....	Sloppy Joe	.60	.....
.....	Timothy Tiger	.60	.....
.....	Waggles	.60	.....
.....			.....
.....			.....
Total:	Books @	.60	.....

CLOTH BOOKS
Packed one dozen of a title to a package and sold in unbroken packages only.

Order		Per Doz.	
.....	doz. Baby Animals (75 cents each)	9.00	.....
.....	doz. Here Am I (75 cents each)	9.00	.....
.....	doz. See the Bear (75 cents each)	9.00	.....
Total:	Books @	9.00	.....

BOARD BOOKS
Packed one dozen of a title to a package and sold in unbroken packages only.

Order		List Per Doz.	
.....	doz. Fun for Baby (75 cents each)	9.00	.....
.....	doz. My First Animal Book (75 cents each)	9.00	.....
Total:	Books @	9.00	.....

ADULT BOOKS
Five Copies to Package

Order		List Each	
.....	How To Help Your Child Grow Up	4.00	.....
.....	Food and Fun	2.50	.....
.....	Among the Folks in History	2.00	.....
.....	How to Keep From Growing Old	2.00	.....

BOOK ELF BOOKS
Packed one dozen of a title to a package and sold in unbroken packages only. Minimum shipment six dozen assorted. Sold in six dozen units only.

Order		List Per Doz.	
.....	doz. A Day on the Farm (29 cents each) (Fall 1948 Publication)	3.48	.....
.....	doz. Bertram and the Rhino (29 cents each) (Fall 1948 Publication)	3.48	.....
.....	doz. Mother Goose (29 cents each)	3.48	.....
.....	doz. My Truck Book (29 cents each) (Fall 1948 Publication)	3.48	.....
.....	doz. Peppy, the Lonely Little Puppy (29 cents each)	3.48	.....
.....	doz. Teddy Bear of Bumpkin Hollow (29 cents each) (Fall 1948 Publication)	3.48	.....
.....	doz. Twilight Tales (29 cents each)	3.48	.....
.....	doz. The Wonderful Train Ride (29 cents each)	3.48	.....
Total:	Books @	3.48	.....
GRAND TOTAL:			$.....
Less Discount:			.....
Net Total :			$.....
.....			.....
.....			.....
.....			.....

The prices stated herein are subject to change without notice, and all orders filled will be invoiced at our prices prevailing at time of shipment.

6-1-48

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-#4

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

September 3, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and
Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Colonel Neary:

The workbook for STORIES FOR EVERY DAY is now ready and I am sending you a copy with my compliments. This workbook was written by a first-class teacher who has been using the corresponding text for several years. We think we have a very good workbook, thoroughly in line with modern paedagogical ideas. I would draw your special attention to the list of skills developed which is given on the inside of the back cover. I believe you ordered some of these books some time ago but that you cancelled your orders as the book was not ready. I am hopeful that with its publication you will reinstate your orders.

Mr. Robinson has written me of his talk with you and explained the delay in the approval of the woodworking project. I hope we may receive your approval within the next three or four days. We have, as you know, already done the bulk of the work on the first book of this series and get it out for you in very short order once we receive a final clearance.

Mr. Robinson tells me that you and Phil are going to the C.E.A. in Winnipeg. I shan't be able to attend the meetings this year, but Mr. Litch will be there, and I hope you will see something of each other. Best wishes for a pleasant trip.

Cordially yours,

NGSI/MMS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The Geo. M. HENDRY Co. Limited

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ESTABLISHED 1899

148 KENDAL AVENUE
TORONTO 4, ONT.

TELEPHONE HI 8481

October 12, 1948.

23725

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

OCT 13 1948

Dear Sir: Re: File 1-1-4

Two months have elapsed since we wrote you regarding equipment and supplies for Indian schools but, up to the present moment, nothing further seems to have resulted and we wondered what action, if any, had been taken towards purchasing requirements.

You will appreciate that we cannot supplement catalogues with specific details or costs relating to groups of items or individual lines until we obtain your reply to various points raised in the exchange of correspondence.

We hope you will be in a position to guide us shortly and, if you feel that a discussion of such matters would facilitate consideration, we shall be glad to arrange for a representative to pay a visit to Ottawa.

Yours very truly,
THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO. LIMITED

William Green
President

WLM:PB

SCHOOL FURNITURE · BLACKBOARDS
MAPS, GLOBES AND CHARTS

HANDICRAFT AND ART SUPPLIES
KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Made under Supervision of
THE WHITE FATHERS

VINS
L COTEAUX

MARQUE DEPOSÉE

DE L'HARRACH

Ontario Agents for above Wines

BUSINESS PHONE
AD. 0812

RESIDENCES : PHONES
HU. 8795
RA. 5859
WA. 0877 - MILAND

LANDY & CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS
AND
MANUFACTURERS
OF

Church Supplies and Furnishings

16 WEST DUNDAS STREET
TORONTO, 2 CANADA

October 13/48

Gauged and Approved
by
Ecclesiastical Authority

Canadian Distributors
for
St. Regis Demi Doux
and
St. Austin Demi Doux
Sacramental Wines

Mr. Philip Phelan
Dept. of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

May we solicit an order for the new edition of [illegible] FOR HOME AND SCHOOL, by Thomas B. Kelady.

This edition, released in 1948, contains forty stories altogether, three of them new, and the rest revised. All the illustrations are entirely new, and the book is cloth bound, with colored jacket.

Our price to Schools is $2.00 less 20%, or $1.60 net, F.O.B. Toronto. The Book is designed for Grades 5 through to 10, and bears the Imprimateur of His Eminence James C. Cardinal McGuigan.

Hoping to be favoured with your order, we are

Yours sincerely,

LANDY & CO., LIMITED
Canadian Distributors.

JML.

Order Form enclosed.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Made under Supervision of
THE WHITE FATHERS

VINS
COTEAUX

MARQUE DEPOSÉE

DE L'HARRACH

Ontario Agents for above Wines

BUSINESS PHONE
AD. 0812

RESIDENCES : PHONES
HU. 8795
RA. 5859
WA. 0877 - MILAND

LANDY & CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS
AND
MANUFACTURERS
OF

Church Supplies and Furnishings

16 WEST DUNDAS STREET
TORONTO, 2
CANADA

Gauged and Approved
by
Ecclesiastical Authority

Canadian Distributors
for
St. Regis Demi Doux
and
St. Austin Demi Doux
Sacramental Wines

(Rev.)_____ Church _____

(Sister) _____ Convent School _____

Address _____

Find enclosed $_____ to pay for goods ordered.
If cash not sent with order, send invoice to -
Name Address

Quantity	Article	Price

NOTE: Goods charged to person ordering, unless otherwise instructed. Please make use of this ORDER BLANK. We carry a large stock, and if you have not our prices, please ask for quotation which will be gladly given. Thanks for your esteemed patronage.

LANDY & COMPANY, LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The story of each saint is told in relation to the period in which he or she lived, but with a practical eye to the life of the present day child.

The author, after close observation of children over many years, has used various methods in telling these stories to capture and hold the interest of young readers.

The book will be found particularly useful to parents as an aid in forming a taste for noble things in the minds of their children.

In schools, one story per week may be used in the classroom, and thus the entire book may be covered in one school year.

The book is an ideal gift for any child of nine or more.

ENGLISH
Edition of Saints for Home and School

by T. S. Melody

TRANSLATED BY LOUIS CHARBONNEAU

under the title

SAINTS FOR HOME AND SCHOOL

VIE DES SAINTS

pour l'école et le foyer

LADDY & COMPANY
CATHOLIC CHURCH SUPPLIES

SAINTS for HOME & SCHOOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8178
MACMILCO TORONTO

E 46
Note pee

October 15, 1948.

Colonel H. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

The Text-Workbook edition of the CANADIAN PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS is available now and copies are going to you, under separate cover. There is one book for each grade from II to VIII moderately priced at 45¢ each, less the usual educational discount.

As you will note, these are not workbooks alone, but contain all the material of the text edition plus space for pupil work. The advantages of this edition and the earlier text edition are outlined in PERTINENT POINTS, a copy of which went forward to you last spring. If you would like additional copies of this circular, please let us know.

We feel that the CANADIAN PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLERS are a real contribution to Canadian education and a practical solution to pupil spelling problems and hope that you will plan for wide experimentation in your Inspectorate.

Yours very truly,

Irene A. Welsh

Elementary Education

for
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

IAW/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File

1-1-4 (E.1)

October 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

It has been the practice of this Branch to authorize Indian Commissioner Arneil to purchase school desks for the schools in British Columbia where the cost does not exceed $500.00.

We are now in receipt of a letter from him which reads as follows:

"We are having considerable difficulty in securing desks for Indian Day Schools throughout this Province as the firm which formerly produced these has been out of production for several months.

"We would appreciate having information as to any source of desks outside this Province."

We would appreciate any information in connection with the above which you would like to give us so that we can supply same to Mr. Arneil.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-4 ...
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-4 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

21465

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 30, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: School Desks

We are having considerable difficulty in securing desks for Indian Day Schools throughout this Province as the firm which formerly produced these has been out of production for several months.

We would appreciate having information as to any source of desks outside this Province.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

pA

~~1-14~~ (26)
~~1-14~~
1-1-4

, October 14, 1948.

Gentlemen:

I have a request from a teacher of one of our schools for a set of The New Dodson Bird and Nature Study Charts and one Washburn Chart.

Would you kindly send me further particulars on these charts.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

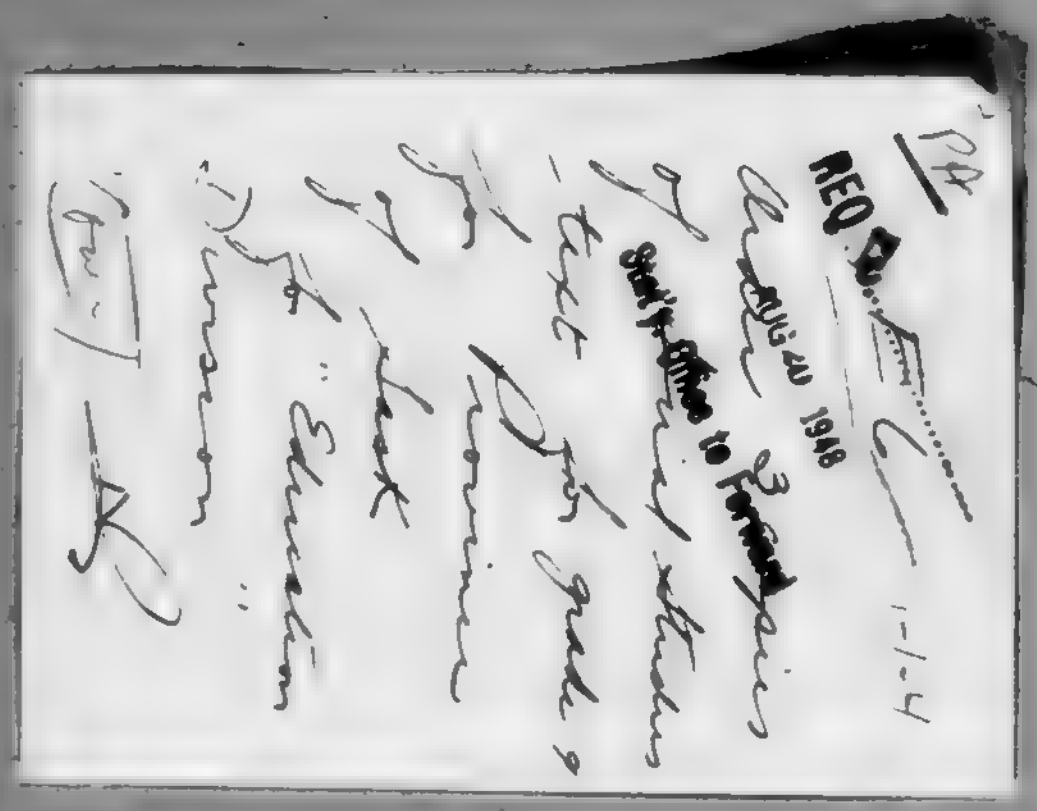
The Tillsonburg School of
Natural Science,
Tillsonburg, Ontario.

BFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

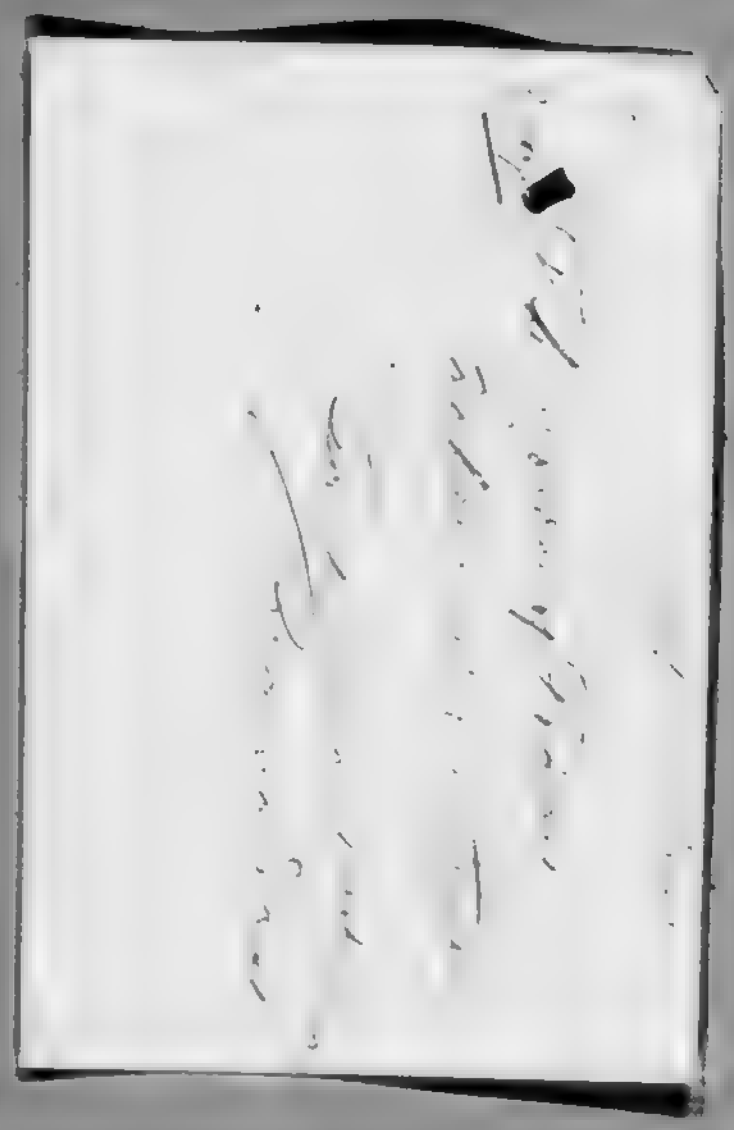
POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
15-38

OTTAWA. October 22, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Schools desks for B.C.

Replying to Mr. Neary's memorandum of the 20th instant, File 1-1-4 (E.1), I may say that our best source of supply for these desks is the Vilas Furniture Company, Cowansville, P.Q., who have supplied our requirements during the war years when we were unable to procure the desks from any other source. If B.C. firms are unable to supply the desks, I see no reason why we should not ask this firm to supply our needs. I would be pleased to arrange accordingly upon receipt of requisitions for B.C. requirements.

In this connection I may say that the figure of $500.00 was agreed upon as the maximum for emergency purchases to be made by the Indian Commissioner. The purchase of school desks can hardly be considered in this class.

W. McVicar.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 15-38

OTTAWA October 22, 1948.

Memorandum

26170

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Schools desks for B.C.

Replying to Mr. Neary's memorandum of the 20th instant, File 1-1-4 (E.1), I may say that our best source of supply for these desks is the Vilas Furniture Company, Cowansville, P.Q., who have supplied our requirements during the war years when we were unable to procure the desks from any other source. If B.C. firms are unable to supply the desks, I see no reason why we should not ask this firm to supply our needs. I would be pleased to arrange accordingly upon receipt of requisitions for B.C. requirements.

In this connection I may say that the figure of $500.00 was agreed upon as the maximum for emergency purchases to be made by the Indian Commissioner. The purchase of school desks can hardly be considered in this class.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

October 26, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We submitted your letter of September 30th to the Departmental Purchasing Agent and he states that the best source of supply for desks is the Vilas Furniture Company, Cowansville, P.Q. This firm supplied our requirements during the war years when we were unable to secure desks for any other source.

Please let me know for what places you require desks and the number and size of the desks required at each place. We will then submit a requisition to our Purchasing Agent for attention.

As you know, we are supplying single chair desks in three sizes - small, medium and large.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

FRED STURGESS P. O. BOX 47 GORDON M. THOMPSON

Sturgess Distributors, Ltd.

FOR

"COMPTON'S PICTURED ENCYCLOPEDIA"

564 HOWE STREET • VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONES
MARINE 0181 CEDAR 6274

1-1-4

22863

October 6, 1948.

AIR MAIL.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, P. Q.

AM REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Neary:

Both the writer and Miss J. Casselman of our organization have been in contact with Mr. Davies, your British Columbia Inspector of Indian Schools and we have discussed with him the need for library equipment in your Indian schools.

Mr. Davies is familiar with Compton's school encyclopedia and we are the distributors for here in Vancouver and Western Canada and Mr. Davies asked if we would forward you our illustrated material which describes the more recent editions of this publication.

Under separate mail we are sending you our illustrated booklet which describes the 1948 edition. The new Compton's is further improved in every way. No doubt you are familiar with "Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia" as it is in so many libraries and schools throughout Canada.

The price to you would be $109.50 f.o.b. Chicago per set. There would be no duty, of course, but delivery and any other charges would be additional. In other words I am quoting you a net price in Chicago. However, on a purchase of five or more sets there is a discount of $5.00 and there is also a discount of $5.00 a set for cash - 60 days. We are giving a further discount to schools and libraries who are turning in old sets and in the event of your being desirous of placing a fair size order, we would like to discuss the matter with you further or you could take the matter up with the Compton people in Chicago if you prefer.

Yours truly,

Fred Sturgess

FS:MB FRED STURGESS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ps.

Records
Main Branch
Some time
to answer
this letter

25835 1-1-4
(E)

October 20, 1948.

Corbeil-Hooke, Inc.,
431 St. James Street West,
Montreal, P. Q.

Gentlemen:

Your letter of September 27 has been referred to the various Divisions of this Branch and your catalogue has been filed with our School Supply Catalogues.

We will write to you for quotations when requests are received from our schools for the various craft items listed by you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF [redacted] AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

1-1-4

Slip No. 2623 Indian Affairs File No. 410012

Subject of File

FILE CHARGED TO W-4

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
7.10.45	PA	W1	DW-1	20313	CR-11	20 9 45
	PA	W4	DW-4	20313		
				20313	W4	9-10-45
				If action cannot be taken without		
				file, please make statement to that		
				effect and return paper to Records		

R3786

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

(1)

welfare division does not provide either equipment or leather for use in teaching leathercraft. I think that the Schools Branch and Mr Dean Russell are in a better position to comment. By the way Mr Russell is an expert in this line as he conducts classes in leathercraft for the R. C. [illegible]

(2) To date the Handicraft Section has not had to purchase leather or tools for the making of leather goods for sale through this section. However we have noted the name of Corbeil- Hooke Inc. in case of future needs.

Ernest J. Latimer.

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4

Corbeil-Hooke Inc.

BOOKBINDING AND HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

20313

431 ST. JAMES STREET WEST
MONTREAL 1, P.Q.

September 27, 1948.

Major B.M. MacKay,
a/ Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA. ONT.

SEP 29 1948
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

Mr. T.L. McEvoy of the House of Commons, Ottawa., has told us you might be interested in getting a source of supply for fancy leathers and various craft supplies.

We are taking the liberty of sending you, under separate cover, our very modest catalogue, which will give you a fair idea of the different craft material and supplies we handle.

We also have a very great variety of fancy leathers, such as:

> Tooling leathers, vegetal tan, for leather craft work and a full assortment of sheepskins, embossed in various grain and colors, also suedes, English Moroccos. Various grades of goat skins for gloving, as well as clothing and calf skins for bookbinding and leather craft work.

We also supply veterans' hospital throughout Canada as well as sanatoriums, schools and individuals.

We would be pleased to give you quotations at any time you may be in need of those ma-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Corbeil-Hooke Inc.
BOOKBINDING AND HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

451 ST. JAMES STREET WEST
MONTREAL 1, P.Q.

terials. At present, we are preparing sample sets of leathers which will show the variety of approximately 150 different lines, but, those sets will not be ready before the end of 1948. In the meantime, our salesmen are covering Ottawa, and we will certainly be pleased to have one of them calling upon you, if you are interested.

Remaining at your service, we are

Yours very truly,

CORBEIL-HOOKE INC.

per: J.A. Corbeil
President & General Manager

JAC/BB.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL GENERAL MANAGER MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

- HU.H -

Pam 1-1-4

Ottawa, November 12, 1948.

Mr. John Cozzi,
Windsor Hotel,
Montreal, P.Q.,

MR. NEARY ABSENT ON LEAVE FOR TEN DAYS

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Charge: Indian Affairs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

All time figures shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

RAA 563 55 NL

QUEBEC QUE 9

D NEARY

Nov 9 11 52 PM '48

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA

PLAN TO VISIT YOU SATURDAY THIS WEEK RE TEXT WORKBOOK ON CANADIAN INDIANS ON WAY TO TORONTO LETTER BY RETURN MAIL WILL REACH ME AT WINDSOR HOTEL MONTREAL BEFORE TRAIN TIME FRIDAY AFTERNOON IF INCONVENIENT

JOHN COZZI LONGMANS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

- HU.H -

Ottawa, November 12, 1948.

Mr. John Cozzi,
Windsor Hotel,
Montreal, P.Q.,

MR. NEARY ABSENT ON LEAVE FOR TEN DAYS

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Charge: Indian Affairs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

October 29, 1948.

Fred Sturgess, Esq.,
Sturgess Distributors, Ltd.,
564 Howe Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of October 6 which arrived when I was absent inspecting our schools in Western Canada.

At the present time we are using in our schools the Grolier Encyclopedia and the Book of Knowledge. By purchasing large quantities from the Grolier Company, we obtained a considerable discount. Most of our schools in which we have a sufficiently large enrolment in the higher grades now have sets of either one or the other of the series of volumes mentioned above.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/FM

Copy sent to Inspector DAVEY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 22, 1948.

Gentlemen:

We have been having considerable difficulty securing the book entitled "The Canadian Speller Book 1" by Frank M. Quance, Ph. D.

The Department of Public Printing and Stationery, who purchases all our school supplies advises me that they have an order for a supply of these but none have been supplied for some time.

Would you kindly advise me when we can expect the next shipment or whether it is your intention not to reprint it.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W.J. Gage & Co.,
22 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS AND SELLING AGENTS
FOR
The Educational Book Co. of Toronto, Limited
PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

82-84 SPADINA AVENUE
TORONTO

October 27, 1948

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Your letter of October 22nd has been received regarding CANADIAN SPELLER BOOK ONE. This book has been out of stock but we now have an ample supply to meet any normal orders.

No doubt you will receive your requirements shortly.

Yours very truly,

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED

F. Grindley

FG:MC

F. Grindley

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

13

QUOTATION ON A.B. DICK MIMEOGRAPH MACHINE AS SUPPLIED BY J.M. HILL CO., 115 O'Connor.

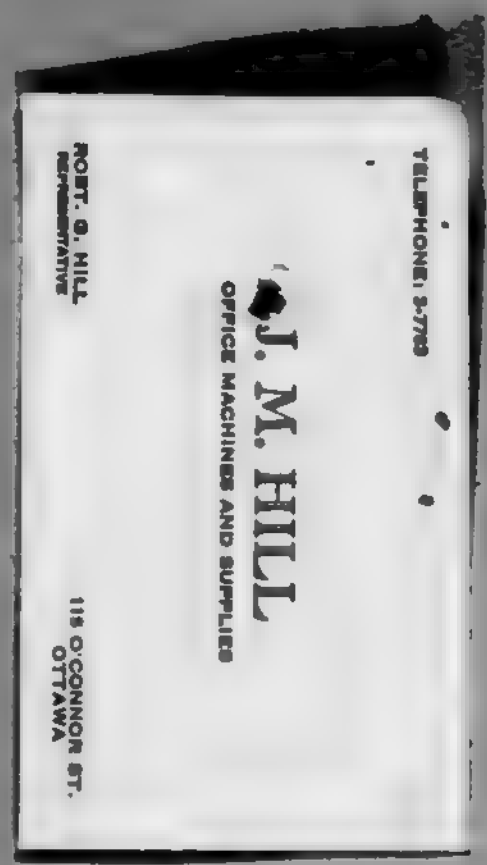
	Duplicator	$ 91.50
3	quires 960 Stencils Hand	12.83
3	quires 1060 K Stencils Typewriter	9.96
3	~~6~~ lbs. of 7290 Ink	~~16.70~~ 8.10
1	bottle Correction Fluid 363	.69
1	1642 Screeen plate	1.70
1	454 Loop Stylus	.68
1	Flexible Writing Plate # 615	1.70
1	410S Medium Styllus	.63
1	405B Medium Loop Styllus	.90
1	Fundmentals on Stencil Duplication	1.55
1	pkt. of Ink Pads for Model 410	1.50
		$129.84

21.94

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

GET OFF TO

with

Mimeo
duplica
accesso

Trade-mark registered in U. S. Patent Office

A·B·DICK COMPANY·CHICAGO 6

Branches and distributors in principal cities

HIVES
BLIQUES

POOR
COPY

Mimeograph brand duplicators, supplies, accessories and parts are available through the nation-wide organization of A. B. Dick Company branches and authorized distributors. These trained representatives of A. B. Dick Company provide complete mechanical service and free instructional service to Mimeograph duplicator users. They are always glad to consult with you and give you any information you may need regarding Mimeograph brand products and their uses in your organization. Their aim is to see that you receive the desired results of speed, simplicity and economy from Mimeograph stencil-duplicating equipment.

INDEX

of Mimeograph brand products*

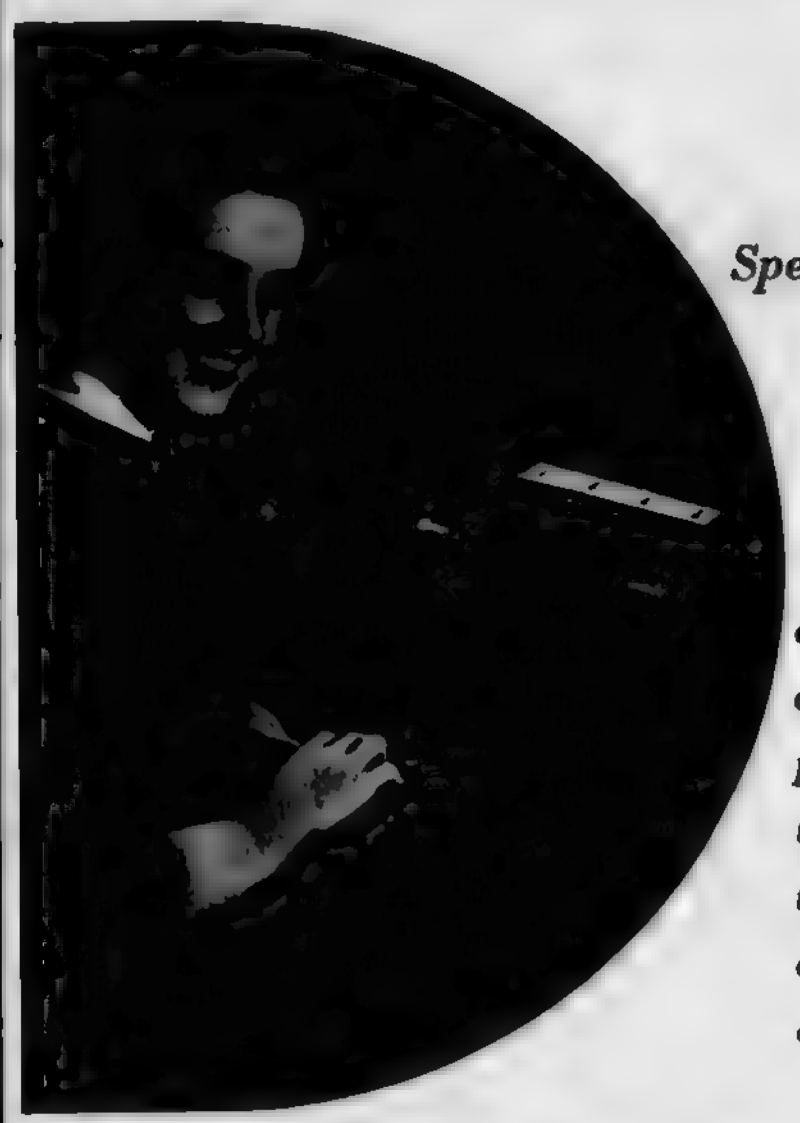
Box, wrapper file 12
Brushes, type cleaning 12
Brush for color inks 11
Cement 13
Color (Mimeotone*) inks 11
Correction fluids 13
Covers (protective) for cylinders . 13
Die-impressed stencils . 8
Drawing board (illuminated) accessories 13
Filing wrappers and containers . . . 7, 12
Flexible writing plates . 13
Form-topped stencil sheets 9
Guides, lettering 14
Illuminated drawing board accessories 13
Ink pads (cloth) 13
Inks
  Oil-base and emulsion 10
  Hard-set 11
  Color 11
Identification labels for filing wrappers 12
Insets 13
Intertray sheets 13
Lettering guides (Mimeostyle*) . . . 14
Lettering guide styli 15
Mimeoscope* accessories 13
Mimeotone (color) inks 11
Pads, cloth, ink 13
Plates, screen 15
Protective covers for cylinders 13
Screen plates 15
Screen plate styli 15
Slip sheets 13
Stencil sheets
  Mimeotype* (blue) 4
  Cellotype* K (yellow) 5
  Stubless, Cellotype K 6
  Stubless dual, Cellotype K 7
  Die-impressed stencils (Formagraph*) 8
  Form-topped stencil sheets 9
Stencil clamp 7
Styli. 15
Toner (white) for Mimeotone color inks 11
Type cleaning brushes 12
White toner for Mimeotone color inks . 11
Writing plates, flexible 13

*Trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company registered in U.S. Patent Office

Copyright 1945, A. B. Dick Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Modern office duplicating



Speed • Economy • Convenience • Versatility

The Mimeograph duplicator is the all-purpose office duplicator. As few or as many copies as may be needed can be produced from a single writing. From typed bulletins and ruled forms to illustrated copies in color, the Mimeograph duplicator is always ready to turn out copies easily, quickly, inexpensively.

Only one writing

Typing a stencil is as simple and quick as typing on paper. Pictures, ruled forms, graphs, etc., are easy to trace on the Mimeograph illuminated drawing board (Mimeoscope) with Mimeograph styli, lettering guides and accessories. Also electric accounting machines and metal addressing plates can be used for stencilizing. The Mimeograph services of die-impressing and form-topping expedite production and simplify controls when used for individual daily reports or as a means of producing papers needed for business systems.

MIMEOGRAPH is the trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company

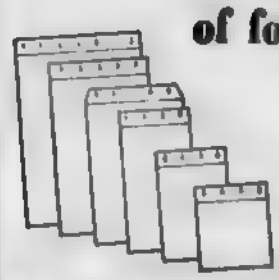
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Finest Copies
Longest Runs

Quality reproduction of forms, drawings and typing



6 sizes

MIMEOTYPE stencil sheets

MIMEOTYPE stencil sheets . . . finest quality for all stencil-duplicating purposes. They are excellent for typewriter or stylus work and may also be stencilized by means of electric tabulator or metal addressing plates. Especially recommended for the best reproduction of fine detail drawings and for longest runs on the Mimeograph duplicator.

Good visibility at the time of typing or proofreading and when used on the Mimeograph illuminated drawing board (Mimeoscope). Guide lines which indicate typewriter spacing and maximum duplicating surface are topped in white on all Mimeotype stencil sheets except 930, 951, 979 and 980. Guide lines for these sheets are printed on the backing sheets.

Excellent results are obtained from die-impressing or form-topping Mimeotype stencil sheets (see pages 8 and 9). They may be filed easily and quickly, without cleaning, in Mimeograph Sorbset or Oilsorb filing wrappers (see page 12) . . . best results when used with Mimeograph brand inks (pages 10 and 11).

No.	Size of Sheet Inches	Duplicating Surface Inches	For Models
960	8½ x 18	7⅛ x 14	100,96,92,91,90,78,77
961	8½ x 14⅛	7⅛ x 10¼	100,96,92,91,90,78,77
965	8½ x 10½	7⅛ x 7	100,96,92,91,90,78,77
930	8½ x 14⅛	7⅛ x 10¼	30
951	8½ x 14⅛	7⅛ x 10¼	72
993	12½ x 22	11 x 17	93
980	15⅜ x 24⅛	14 x 20	80
979	12⅛ x 20⅛	11 x 16	79

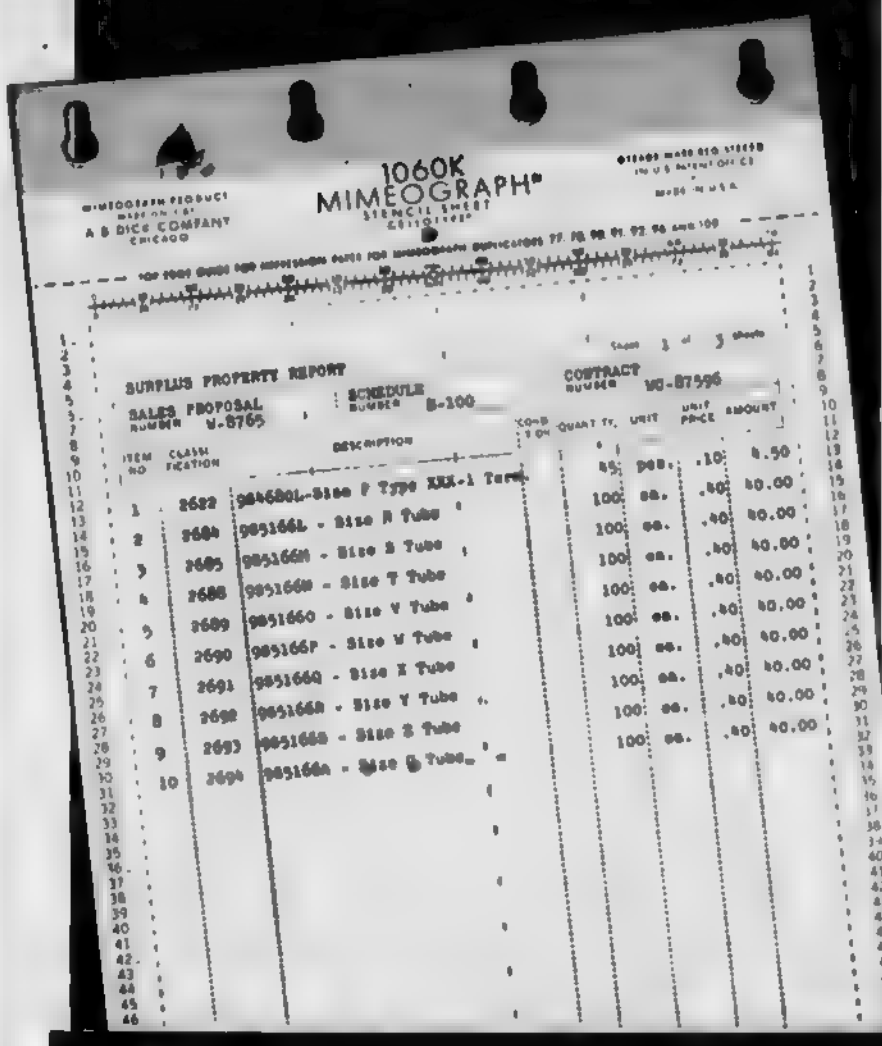
Packed in quires—24 stencil sheets with 8 Type-Write cushion sheets.
Order by number to avoid mistakes.

MIMEOGRAPH is the trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company

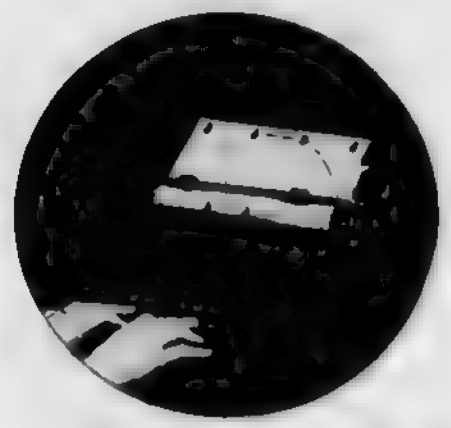
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

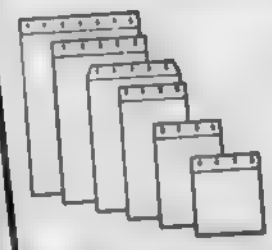
POOR COPY



High Visibility
When Typing



Excellent reproduction of typing and handwriting



6 sizes

CELLOTYPE K stencil sheets

CELLOTYPE K stencil sheets . . . used primarily for typing. Contrast between the yellow stencil sheet and the blue cushion sheet affords maximum visibility when typing. The blue cushion sheet also produces an excellent proof copy on the backing sheet.

While this sheet lacks the color contrast required for use on the illuminated drawing board (Mimeoscope), good stylus work is possible if the sheet is placed on a hard, smooth surface, with cushion sheet inserted. Guide lines which indicate typewriter spacing and maximum duplicating surface are topped in blue on all sheets except 1030K. Guide lines for these sheets are printed on the backing sheets.

Excellent results from die-impressing and form-topping (pages 8 and 9) . . . filed easily and quickly, without cleaning, in Mimeograph Sorbset or Oilsorb filing wrappers (page 12) . . . best results when used with Mimeograph brand inks (pages 10 and 11) . . . 361 correction fluid recommended.

No.	Size of Sheet Inches	Duplicating Surface Inches	For Models
1060K	8½ x 18	7⅛ x 14	100,96,92,91,90,78,77
1061K	8½ x 14⅛	7⅛ x 10⅛	100,96,92,91,90,78,77
1096K	8½ x 10½	7⅛ x 7	100,96,92,91,90,78,77
1030K	8½ x 14⅛	7⅛ x 10⅛	30
1093K	12½ x 22	11 x 17	93

Packed in quires—24 stencil sheets with 3 blue cushion sheets.
Order by number to avoid mistakes.

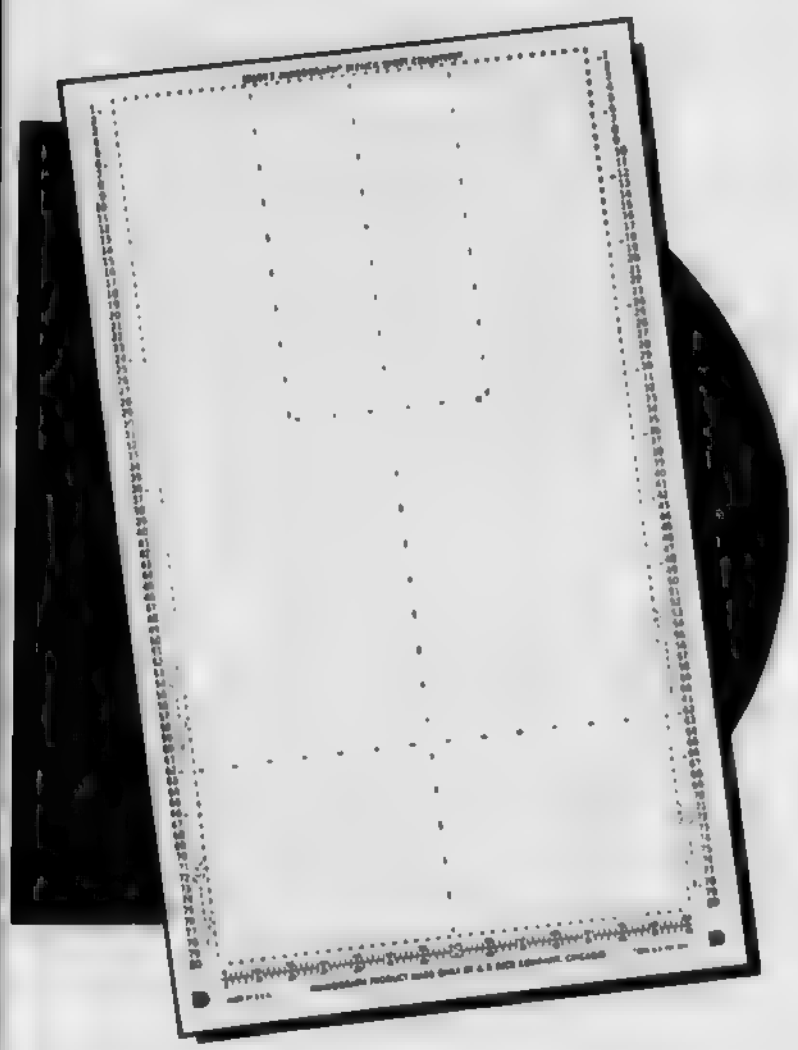
MIMEOGRAPH is the trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mimeograph stubless stencil sheets



Note

Mimeograph stubless and stubless dual stencil sheets, without buttonhole stubs, can be filed in letter or legal size file drawers. Both may be attached to Mimeograph cylinders speedily and accurately with the Mimeograph universal stencil clamp and the Mimeograph stencil transfer device.* These stencil sheets may also be used, without special attachments, on Mimeograph 90 duplicators and on any Mimeograph duplicator which is equipped with a closed cylinder.*

To fit standard size files

Cellotype K stubless stencil sheets . . . highly recommended when production speed is important. Easily and quickly loaded on the duplicator when the Mimeograph universal stencil clamp and stencil transfer device are used.

Available in five sizes. The 1089K and the 1090K are the economy sizes which are recommended when only a small amount of duplicating surface is needed (*see text below*).

No.	Size of Sheet Inches	Duplicating Surface Inches	Number in Package
1060K2	8½x14⅝	7¼x13½	Packed in quires—24 stencil sheets and 8 blue tinted cushion sheets
1061K2	8½x11⅝	7¼x10½	
1096K2	8½x 8½	7¼x 7	
1089K	4 x 8½	7½x 3⅛	Packed 1000 in package with 336 blue-tinted cushion sheets
1090K	5⅛x 8½	7½x 4½	

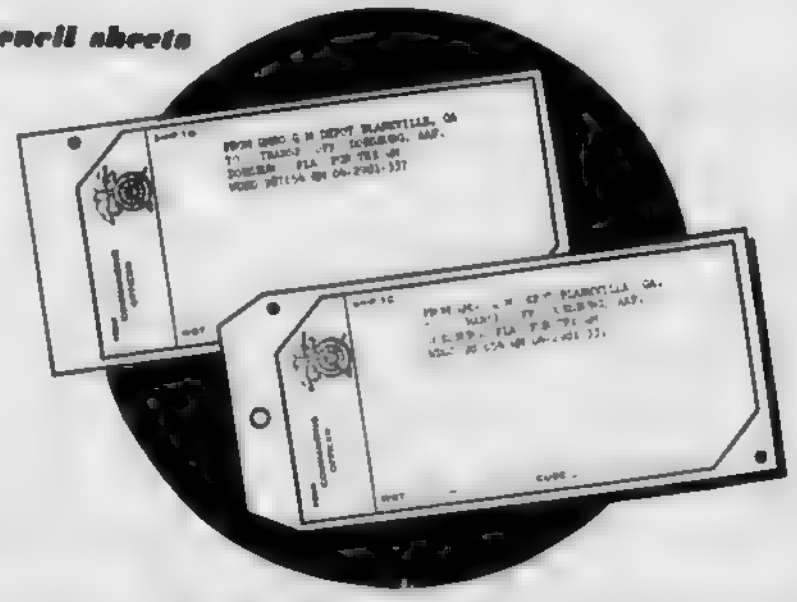
*For further information see your local Mimeograph representative or write A. B. Dick Company, Chicago.

Order by number to avoid mistakes.

Small size Mimeograph stubless stencil sheets

1089K and 1090K stencil sheets are especially useful when only a small amount of duplicating surface is needed for such work as address and identification labels . . . the addition of variable information to a limited number of copies . . . and in combination with regular legal and letter size stencils. For further information regarding the uses of these special stencil sheets please write A. B. Dick Company, Chicago.

1089K and 1090K are packed in boxes containing 1000 stencil sheets with 336 blue-tinted cushion sheets. See listing above.



Page **6**

MIMEOGRAPH is the trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

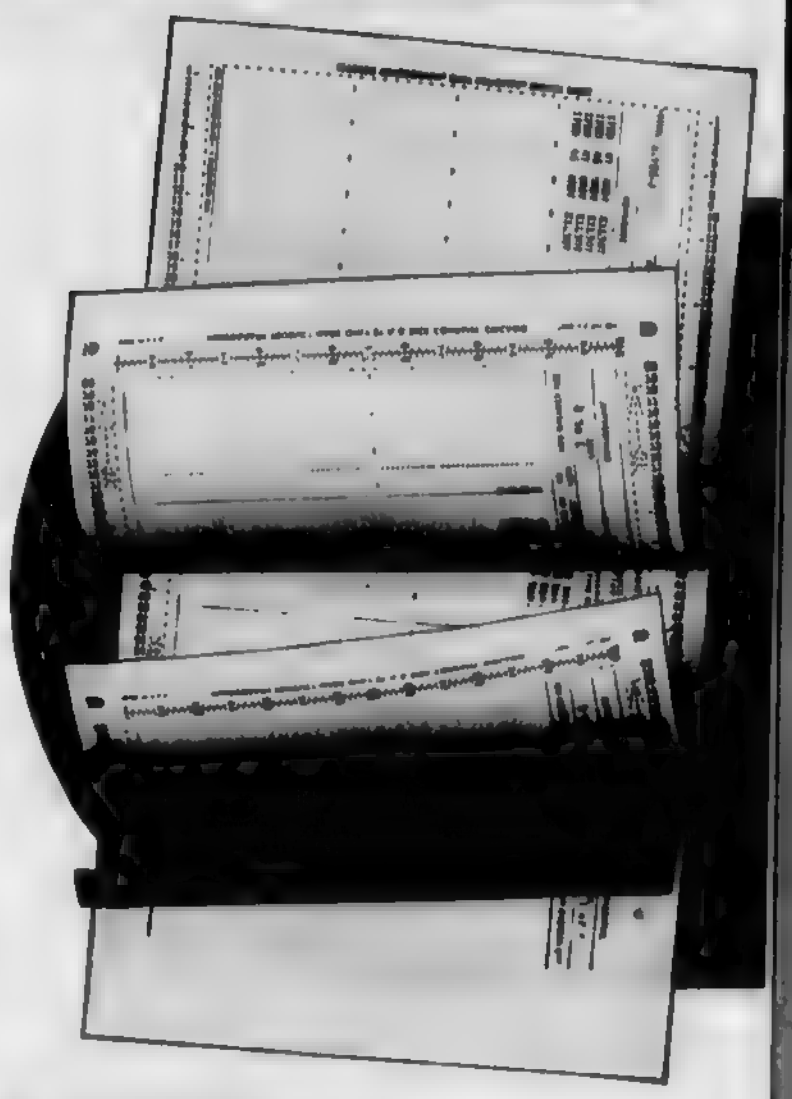
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mimeograph stubless dual stencil sheets

Note

Mimeograph stubless and stubless dual stencil sheets are excellent for die-impressing and form-topping (see pages 8 and 9) . . . they may be filed easily and quickly, without cleaning, in Mimeograph Sorbset or Oilsorb filing wrappers (see page 12) . . . best results when used with Mimeograph brand inks (see pages 10 and 11).



— To add data quickly

Cellotype K stubless dual stencil sheets . . . two stencil sheets attached to one backing. One writing produces two identical stencils. Use top stencil to produce one set of copies; then type additional data on second stencil and produce another set of copies. Or use top stencil to duplicate copies needed immediately and forward second stencil to another point for duplication of additional copies.

Available in two sizes.

No.	Size of Sheet Inches	Duplicating Surface Inches
1060K2D	8½x14⅝	7¼x13½
1061K2D	8½x11⅝	7¼x10½

Packed in 10-quire packages—240 dual stencil sheet assemblies with 240 blue-tinted cushion sheets.

Order by number to avoid mistakes.

Mimeograph tab-cut filing wrappers

Especially for use with stencils that have been washed in the Mimeograph stencil cleaning machine No. 1043.

Similar in appearance and weight to a regular correspondence file folder. There is a full-cut index tab on one of the long sides, where name or title of the filed stencil may be handwritten on the tab or typed on a gummed label and attached to the tab. These file wrappers are specially treated so that the plastic qualities of the stencils filed in them are not reduced through absorption.

These wrappers were designed for use with the Mimeograph stencil cleaning machine No. 1043 but may be used for any Mimeograph brand stencil that has been cleaned in accordance with directions.

No.	Use with any Mimeograph Brand Stencil	Size of Wrapper Folded, Inches	Number in Package
915	6x9	6 x9	100
916	Stubless letter or smaller	11⅞x9½	100
917	Stubless legal or smaller	14⅞x9½	100

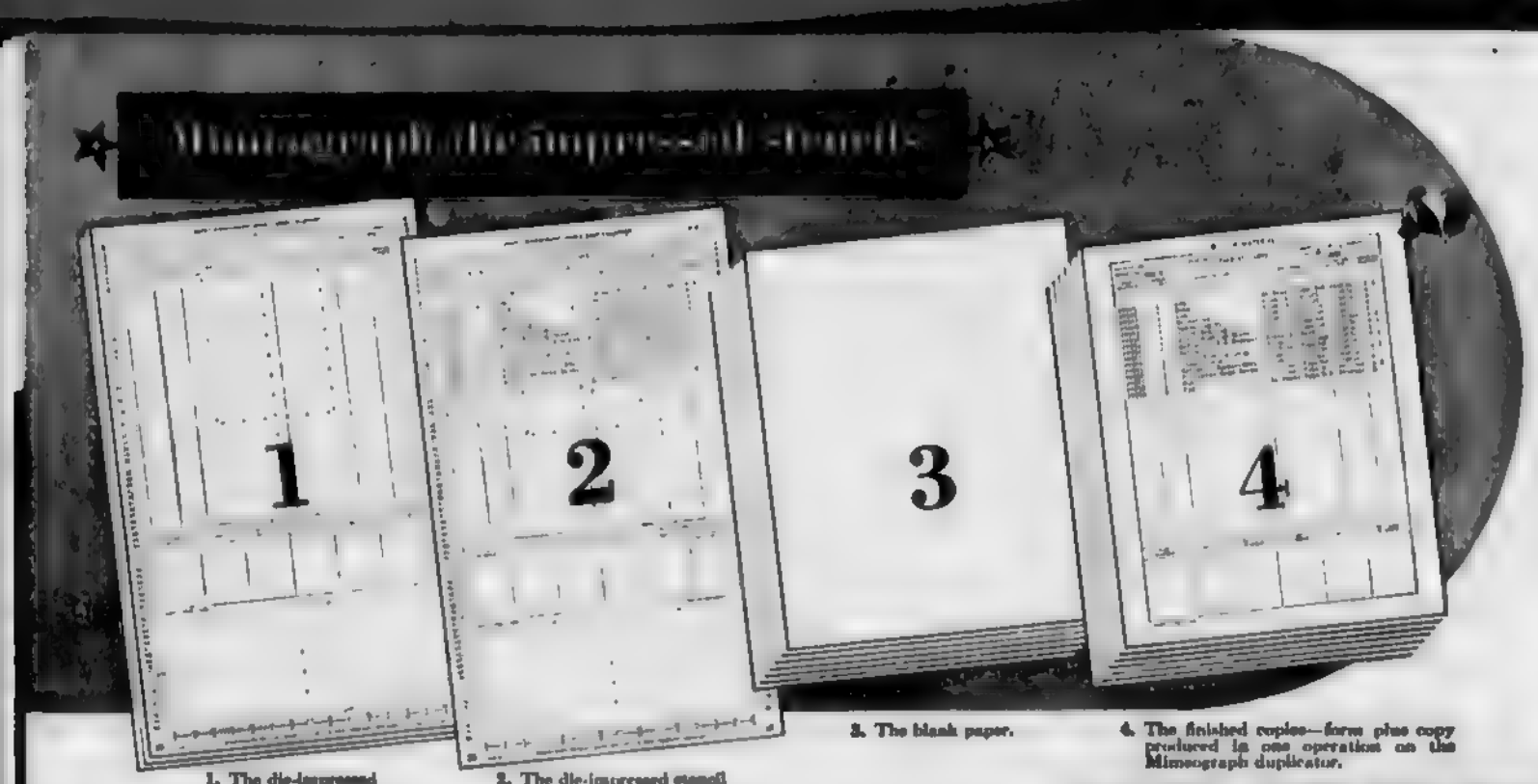
Order by number to avoid mistakes.

MIMEOGRAPH is the trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY



1. The die-impressed stencil.
2. The die-impressed stencil with copy added.
3. The blank paper.
4. The finished copies—form plus copy produced in one operation on the Mimeograph duplicator.

A variety of type sizes and type faces available for die-impressed stencils

What are die-impressed stencils? Stencils furnished with your ruled form or heading already stencilized into the stencil sheet. You add necessary typed or handwritten information and from this master produce both the form and added text on blank paper stock, in one duplicating operation. Saves time and cost of printed forms, and all problems incident to their storage.

How die-impressed stencils are used. These stencils are used to add variable fill-in copy to constant forms. They save time and labor when used for individual daily or weekly reports or notices. They expedite production and simplify controls when used to produce papers needed for paper-work systems or procedures.

For complete procedures. By using die-impressed stencils and blocking out portions of the constant form and the variable fill-in copy, complete systems and routines can be worked out so that rewriting of the fill-in copy is eliminated. This is done by designing the forms needed for a complete procedure in such a way that all data needed for all forms used in the complete procedure will appear on the stencil, but will be so located that certain portions, not needed for certain steps in the procedure, may be blocked out as required.

Charges . . . only three cost factors are involved: **1.** The cost of the stencil sheets. **2.** Type composition for special die (applies only to the first order). Submit copy for estimate. **3.** Die-impressing charge—based on quantity ordered. Quotation on request.

Expedite production and simplify control of paper-work procedures and forms . . . Use Mimeograph die-impressed stencils . . . and form-topped stencil sheets

These two services of A. B. Dick Company eliminate the delays and errors due to rewriting of fill-in copy on forms used singly or in procedures. They also provide a practical and efficient method of producing the forms needed.

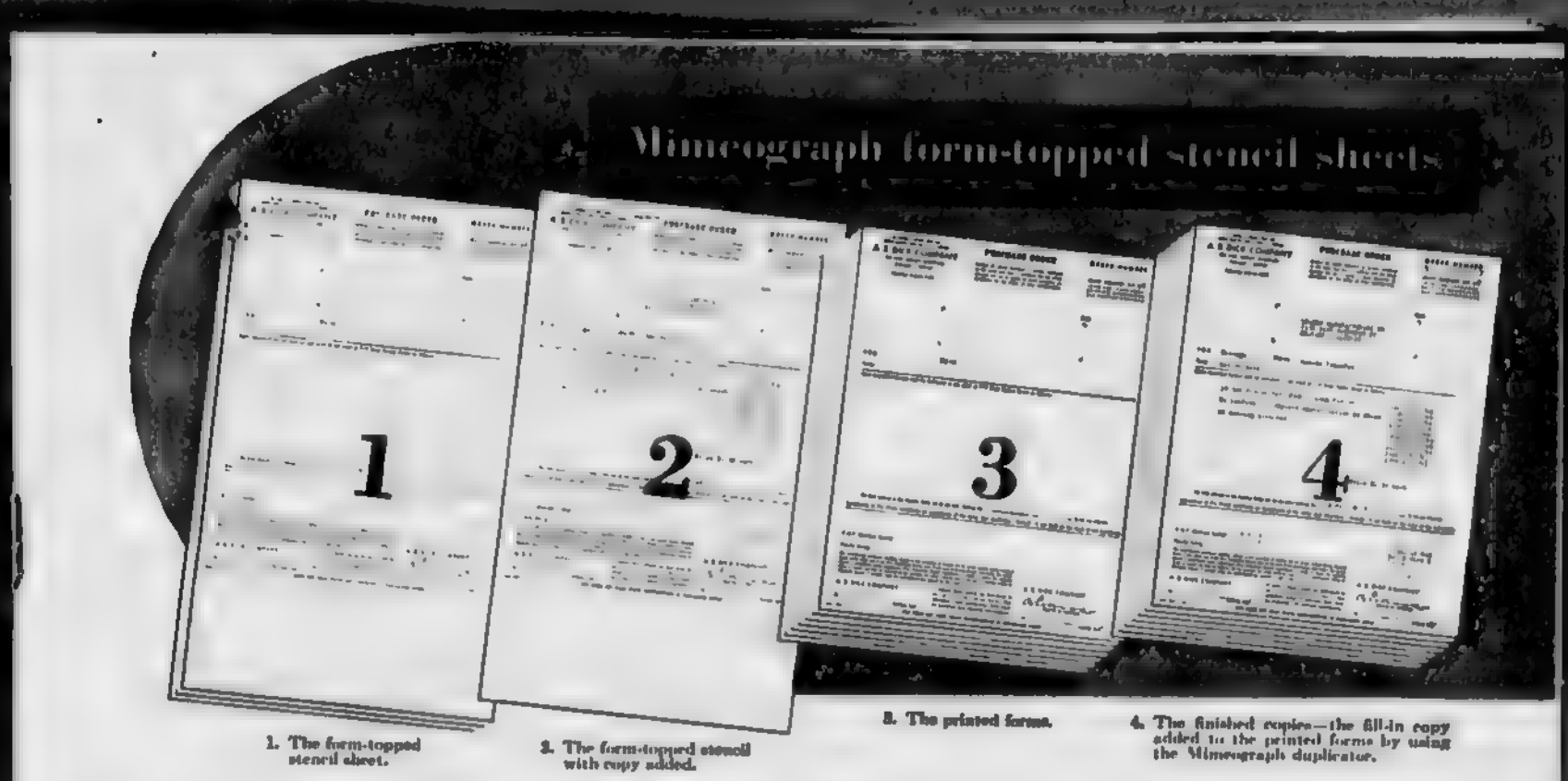
A. B. Dick Company representatives will be glad to consult with you and give you any additional information you may need to determine whether or not die-impressed and form-topped stencils can be used to advantage in your organization. Call or write A. B. Dick Company, Chicago 6. You will not be obligated in any way.

MIMEOGRAPH is the trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY



1. The form-topped stencil sheet.
2. The form-topped stencil with copy added.
3. The printed forms.
4. The finished copies—the fill-in copy added to the printed forms by using the Mimeograph duplicator.

A few current uses for die-impressed and form-topped stencils:

GENERAL
Bulletin Headings
Price Lists • Stock Lists
Reports • Tabulations
Standard Practice Instructions
Interoffice Letterheads

SYSTEMS AND PROCEDURES
Ordering
Purchase Order Procedures
Invitations to Bid
Receiving Reports • Inspection Reports
Design
Numerical Parts Lists
Assembly Parts Lists
Bills of Material
Material Specification Sheets
Engineering Releases and Change Notices
Production
Process Sheets • Production Schedules
Production Orders • Production Reports
Sales and Shipping
Sales Orders • Invoice Procedures
Packing Lists • Shipping Reports
Tags and Labels
Administration
Hospital Admittance Records
Insurance Policy Records
Personnel Records

MIMEOGRAPH copies
...new...fresh-looking...
...permanent...black...

Any Mimeograph brand stencil sheet except 1860 may be die-impressed or form-topped

What are form-topped stencil sheets? Stencil sheets prepared with facsimile of your printed form in contrasting color on each stencil sheet surface to guide typists in positioning fill-in copy accurately. The form-topped stencil, with copy typed in position, is used on the Mimeograph duplicator to reproduce the fill-in information on preprinted forms.

How form-topped stencil sheets are used. Form-topped stencil sheets are used when duplicated copy is to be added to preprinted forms. If identical copy must be added to several different preprinted forms, the forms should be so designed that the fill-in copy will be located in the same position on each printed form.

For complete procedures. Form-topped stencils are used for complete procedures in the same way that die-impressed stencils are used. The main advantage of form-topped stencils is that as many copies as you need can be produced from one typing, and several different printed forms may be filled in from only one typing. This reduces production time sharply and eliminates retyping errors. Unless it is necessary to use printed forms, die-impressing is usually preferred to form-topping because it eliminates the cost of printing and storing large quantities of forms.

Charges... only two cost factors are involved: **1.** Cost of stencil sheets. **2.** Fixed preparatory charge, regardless of the quantity ordered, on standard-size stencil sheets: INITIAL ORDER, $16.00; REPEAT ORDER, $9.00. Alterations on repeat orders require a new plate, for which initial preparatory charges apply.

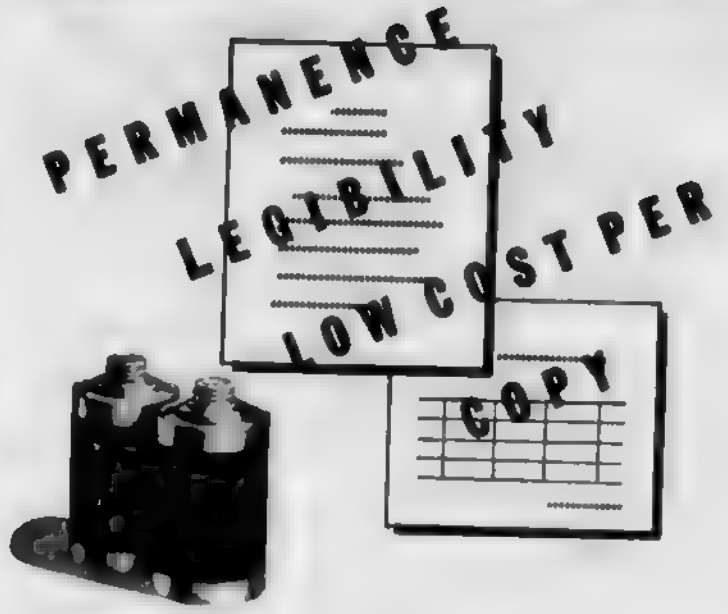
MIMEOGRAPH is the trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mimeograph oil-base and emulsion inks



Mimeograph brand inks *produce the clean-cut, easy-to-read, permanent copies which are essential to the maximum usefulness of Mimeograph stencil duplication. These inks—*

- *do not fade or deteriorate, even under adverse handling conditions*
- *produce good copies on a variety of weights, finishes and colors of paper and card stocks*
- *function efficiently in the cylinders of Mimeograph duplicators*
- *can be stored for long periods without deterioration*
- *provide maximum in Mimeograph results—at low cost per copy.*

Mimeograph oil-base inks..767, 1767, 7290, 7280, 1590, 1591. These inks are all-purpose inks that give dense, black, permanent copies, suitable for all general duplicating work. Most satisfactory when used on paper or card stock having an absorptive surface. Will not dry or harden in the interior of the cylinder. Mimeograph stencils used with these inks may be filed and rerun, without cleaning, if filed in Mimeograph Oilsorb filing wrappers in accordance with directions.

Mimeograph oil-base inks . . . 1767, 767, 7290, 7280 give intensely black copies and a large number of copies per pound. Preferred for quality work. 1767 for use in closed cylinders, but may also be used in open-type cylinders. 767, 7290 and 7280 for use in open-type cylinders only. 767 or 7290 preferred for normal operating speeds at normal temperatures. 7290 also excellent for high-speed duplication. 7280 preferred for all duplicator speeds where temperatures are unusually cool.

1590 and 1591 give good black copies and are very satisfactory for general office work. May be used in either closed or open cylinders. 1591 preferred for high-speed duplication.

Mimeograph emulsion-type inks . . . 1757X, 1767X. These all-purpose inks give permanent black copies with sharp letter outline. Minimum offset when used on absorptive papers; therefore they are adapted for two-side work. Especially recommended for quality reproduction. Mimeograph stencils used with these inks may be filed and rerun, without cleaning, if filed in Mimeograph Oilsorb filing wrappers in accordance with directions.

1767X and 1757X can be used in either closed or open cylinders. 1767X is preferred for normal duplicator speeds. 1757X is preferred for high speeds.

CLOSED CYLINDER INKS (May also be used in open cylinders)

No.	Description	For Models
1767X	Black Mimeotone	100,96,93,92,91,78B,77B
1757X	Black Mimeotone high speed	100,96,93,92,91,78B,77B
1591	Black Mimeon	100,96,93,92,91,78B,77B
1767	Black Standard	96,93,92,91,72,78B,77B
1[illegible]	Black Mimeon	96,93,92,91,72,78B,77B

Supplied in one-pound containers. Order by number to avoid mistakes.

OPEN CYLINDER INKS (Not suitable for use in closed cylinders)

No.	Description	For Models
767	Black Standard	90,80,79,78A,77A
7290	Black	90,80,79,78A,77A,30
7280	Black	90,80,79,78A,77A

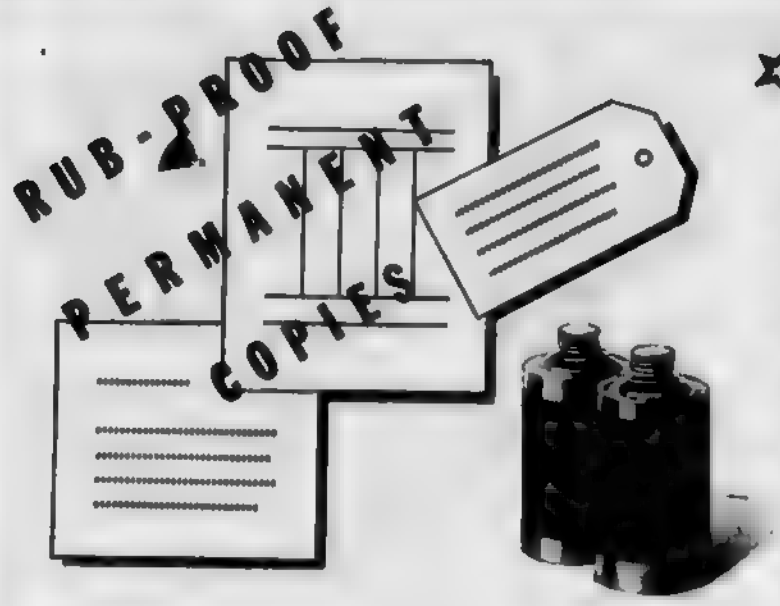
Supplied in one-pound containers. Order by number to avoid mistakes.

® MIMEOGRAPH is the trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company ®

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY



Mimeograph hard-set inks

Mimeotype and Cellotype K stencils used with these inks may be filed and rerun, if washed with water immediately after using . . . or they may be filed without washing if filed in Mimeograph Sorbset filing wrappers according to directions.

1762 and 1764 are preferred for use in closed cylinders but may be used in open cylinders also. 1764 preferred for cool temperatures.

Caution: Mimeograph hard-set inks are not all-purpose inks. They have characteristics which make them invaluable for certain jobs—but they should be used only on recommendation of your local Mimeograph representative, in accordance with instructions. For further information regarding uses for hard-set inks by your organization contact your local Mimeograph representative or write A. B. Dick Company, Chicago 6.

No.	Description	For Models
1762	Black hard-set	Any model Mimeograph duplicator
1764	Black hard-set	Any model Mimeograph duplicator

Supplied in one-pound containers. Order by number to avoid mistakes.

Mimeograph hard-set inks . . special inks . . permanent and rub-proof on hard, soft, thick or thin papers. Can be used on a great variety of weights, finishes and colors of paper or card stocks, including rag-content bonds, linenized tags, coated papers, vellums, and for two-side work on light-weight papers. These inks—

- . . give little show-through even on thin papers
- . . will not fade or deteriorate from adverse handling conditions involving oil, grease, water, salt water, most degreasing solvents, weather, lacquers, etc.
- . . after setting, will not fade, smear or rub off even under extreme conditions
- . . produce permanent black copies
- . . provide sharp, legible copies for fast, easy reading.

Mimeograph color inks

Mimeograph color inks add distinction and effectiveness to Mimeograph copies. Color will prove decorative on bulletins, posters, news sheets; it will serve technically on graphs, charts, outlines. Pages may be done in a single color, may be divided into separate areas of different colors, or may show beautiful registration of several colors through the use of several stencils and several runs.

For use in open cylinders. For use with closed cylinders, write A. B. Dick Company for special instructions.

Mimeotone color inks supplied in one-half-pound containers

No. 1710A	Red Mimeotone
No. 1711A	Brown Mimeotone
No. 1712A	Yellow Mimeotone
No. 1713A	Green Mimeotone
No. 1714A	Blue Mimeotone
No. 1715A	Purple Mimeotone
No. 1717A	Cerulean blue Mimeotone
No. 1718A	Orange-red Mimeotone
No. 1719A	White Toner Mimeotone
No. 494	Brush used to apply all colors

Order by number to avoid mistakes.

MIMEOGRAPH is the trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

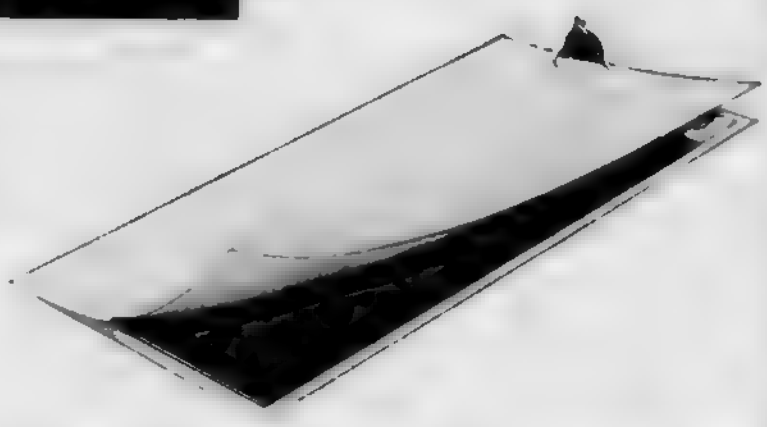
Filing & wrappers for mimeograph stencils

Mimeograph filing wrappers are used to preserve stencils for future reruns.

Oiled filing wrappers are used when the stencils are cleaned before filing.

Oilsorb and Sorbset filing wrappers are absorbent. Mimeograph stencils can be filed in them without being cleaned.

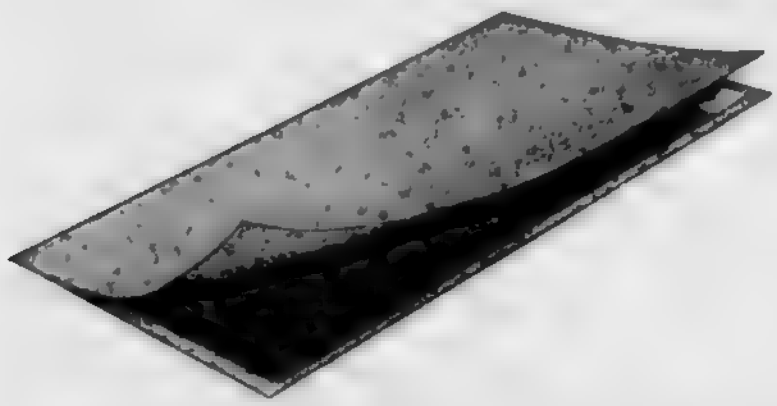
CAUTION: The type of filing wrapper to be used is governed by the particular combination of stencil, ink and operating conditions. Recommended combinations are listed below. Follow instructions in packages.



Oilsorb filing wrappers. Absorbent, for filing stencils used with Mimeograph inks 1767X, 1757X, 1591, 1767, 1590, 767, 7290, 7280.

No.	Use with any Mimeograph Brand Stencil	Size of Wrapper Folded, Inches	Number in Package
934	Stubless legal, letter or smaller	8½ x 15	100
935	Stubless letter, note, stubless note or smaller	8½ x 12	100
937	1089K	4½ x 9	100
973	Legal or smaller	8½ x 19	100

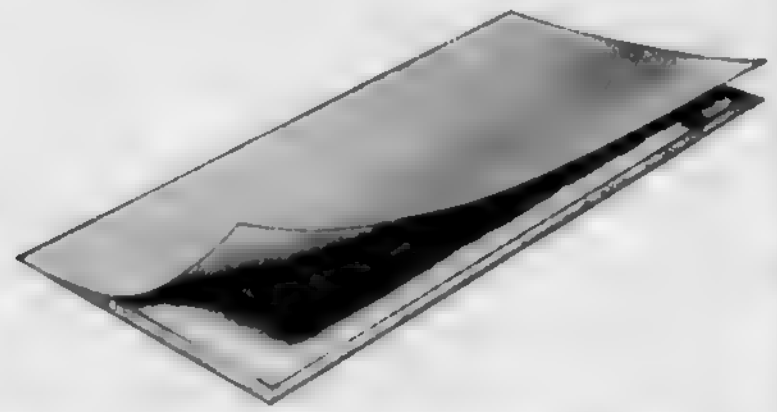
Order by number to avoid mistakes.



Oiled filing wrappers. For stencils used with any Mimeograph ink. Clean stencils before filing.

No.	Use with any Mimeograph Brand Stencil	Size of Wrapper Folded, Inches	Number in Package
970	Legal size and smaller	8½ x 19	100

Order by number to avoid mistakes.



Sorbset filing wrappers. Absorbent, for filing stencils used only with hard-set inks 1762 or 1764.

No.	Use with any Mimeograph Brand Stencil	Size of Wrapper Folded, Inches	Number in Package
969	Legal size or smaller	8½ x 19	100
972	Stubless legal, letter or smaller	8½ x 15	100
974	Stubless letter, note, stubless note or smaller	8½ x 12	100
976	1089K	4½ x 9	100

Order by number to avoid mistakes.

Tab-cut filing wrappers. See page 7 for uses and sizes.

Type cleaning brushes

These stiff-bristle brushes help keep typewriter type clean—important for good, legible Mimeograph copies.

No. 956, round style. No. 957, toothbrush style.

Order by number to avoid mistakes.

Mimeograph wrapper file box and filing accessories for filing stencils, legal size or smaller.

No. 968 File wrapper box. No. 967 Identification labels, 100 in package.

Order by number to avoid mistakes.

MIMEOGRAPH is the trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
POOR COPY

Mimeograph correction fluid

All Mimeograph correction fluids give good corrections. Thickness is a matter of personal preference. Spirits of camphor in the correction kit keeps the correction brush soft and pliable.

No.	Description
361	Fluid and brush (in bottle) and burnisher
363	Fluid and brush (in bottle) and burnisher
370	Fluid and brush (in bottle) and burnisher

Order by number to avoid mistakes.

Protective covers for cylinders

Mimeograph protective covers should always be attached to the cylinder when the Mimeograph duplicator is not in use. These covers protect and preserve the ink in the cylinder and the ink pad by keeping them clean and free from dust and dirt. They also prevent seepage of ink while the machine is idle.

No.	Description	For Models	Number in Package
755	Manila	100,96,92,91,90,78,77	100
750	Waxed for hard-set inks only	100,96,92,91,90,78,77	100

Order by number according to machine model to avoid mistakes.

Mimeograph ink pads

Mimeograph cloth ink pads cover the Mimeograph cylinder diaphragm and serve as secondary ink reservoirs, insuring uniform distribution of ink to all parts of the stencil. Pads should be changed as required—usually about once a month or oftener.

FOR CLOSED CYLINDERS

No.	For Models	Number in Package
1791	100,96,92,91,78B,77B (78B and 77B cylinders, numbers beginning 3101)	4
1797	Duplex 100,96,92,91,78B,77B (78B and 77B cylinders, numbers beginning 3101)	4
1793	93	6
7201	72	4
1781	78B,77B (Cylinder Nos. 1 to 3100 only—will not fit other models)	1

FOR OPEN CYLINDERS

No.	For Models	Number in Package	No.	For Models	Number in Package
781	90,78A,77A	12	682	80	6
787	Duplex 90,78A,77A and color cylinders	12	678	87	6
			3000	30	4
681	79	12			

Order by number to avoid mistakes.

Accessories for the Mimeograph [illegible]

These inexpensive accessories save important time and money in reproducing a wide variety of drawings.

No.	Description	For Mimeoscope Models
630	Small-circle ruler	All models
605	Beam compass with wheel stylus	All models
624	Beam compass without ruling point	All models
625	Beam compass with ruling point	All models
482	Ruling point, medium loop	All models
483	Ruling point, fine loop	All models
621	Metal T square	10 and 9
622	Spring clamp for metal T square 621	10
623	T square line stop for T square 621	10 and 9
632	Adjustable T square line stop for T square 621	10 and 9
615	Mimeograph flexible writing plate (8 ⅛x13⅜)	10 and 9
627	Spring clamp for metal T square 621	9
618	Metal T square	2
619	Spring clamp for metal T square 618	2
603	Mimeograph flexible writing plate (9 ⅛x13⅜)	2
613	Mimeograph flexible writing plate, for use with stencil sheets for Mimeograph 30 duplicator	2
607	Mimeograph flexible writing plate (16x22)	large size 2
609	Beam compass with wheel stylus	large size 2
628	Beam compass without ruling point	large size 2
629	Beam compass with ruling point	large size 2

Order by number to avoid mistakes.

Mimeograph insets

Photochemical stencils of drawings and cartoons by outstanding artists. Ready for quick mounting (inserting) on Mimeograph stencils. See wide variety of insets at A. B. Dick Company branches or distributors.

PAGE INSETS. Each page contains a group of related individual subjects.
INITIAL LETTER INSETS. 3 inches square (four initials per square).
BORDER INSETS. 4x7 inches and 6 ¾x9 inches.
No. 268 Mimeograph cement with brush, for mounting insets.

Order by number to avoid mistakes.

Slip sheets and intertray sheets

These are used to prevent ink offset.

No.	Description	Size Inches	
940	Slip sheets	6½ x 13½	used with Mimeograph Autoslip Model 1
943	Intertray sheets	standard letter	used with Mimeograph Intertrayer Model 1 or Model 2
947	Intertray sheets	standard legal	used with Mimeograph Intertrayer Model 1 or Model 2

100 in package. Please specify size. Order by number to avoid mistakes.

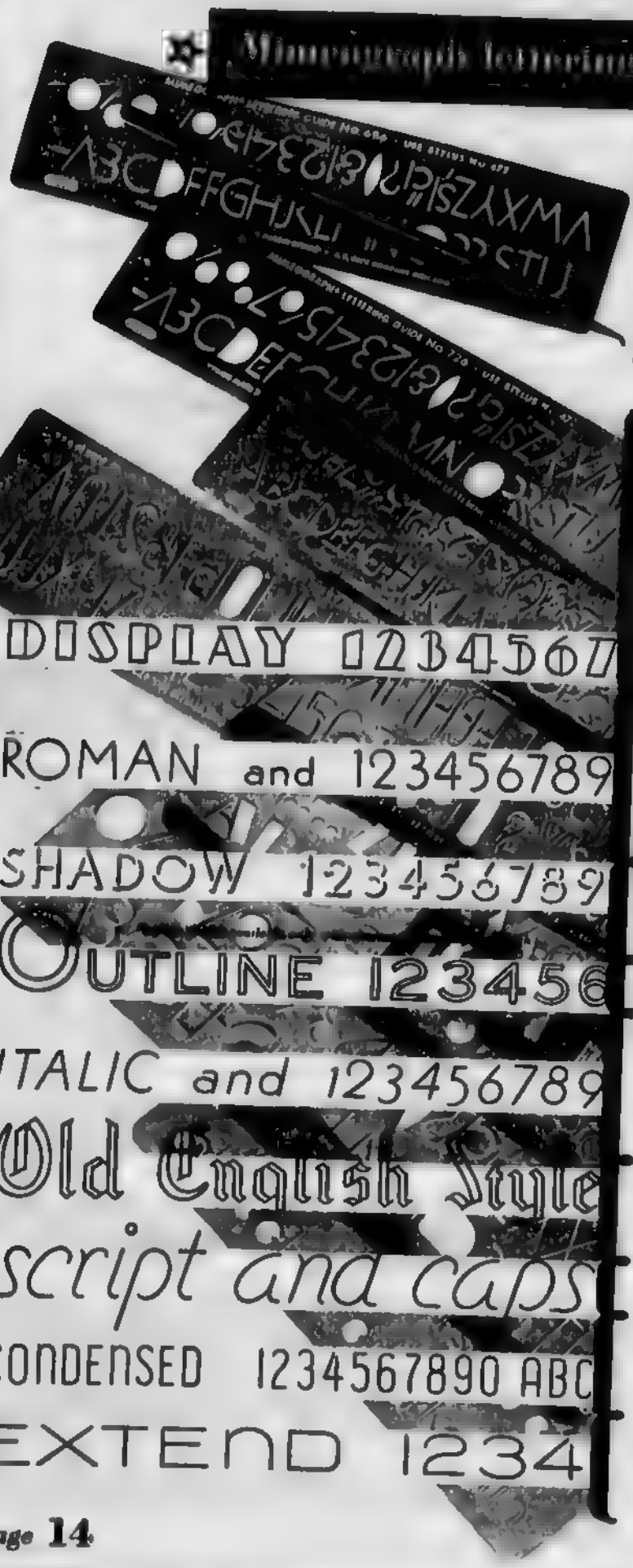
MIMEOGRAPH is the trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM



Mimeograph (Mimeostyle) lettering guides enable the user to letter on stencils for forms and bulletins with the precision of an expert. They are easy to use—the proper stylus is simply drawn through the grooves of the lettering guide. Use of the lettering guide assures you of smooth lines and even, attractive lettering. Letters on guides are all capital letters unless "l.c." (lower case) appears in listing. STYLI for lettering guides are listed on page 15.

Order by number to avoid mistakes.

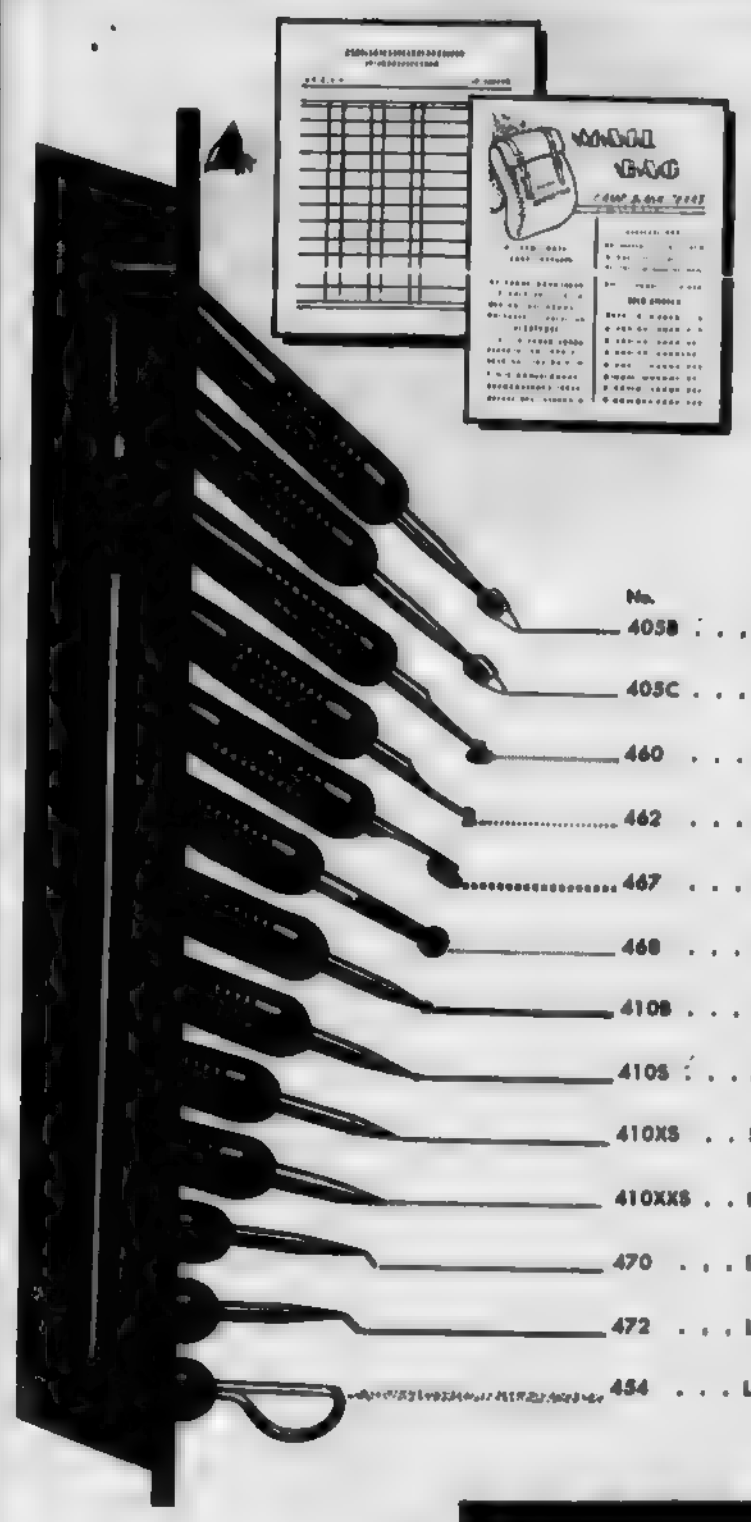
No.	Description		Height Inches
534	Display	Letters	¼
535	Display	Letters	⅜
536	Display	Letters	½
536-N	Display	Numerals	½
538	Display	Letters	¾
550	Display	Letters	1 ¼
672	Roman	Letters and numerals	⅛
683	Roman	Letters and numerals	3/16
683-L	Roman, l.c.	Letters	3/16
684	Roman	Letters and numerals	¼
684-L	Roman, l.c.	Letters	¼
685	Roman	Letters and numerals	⅜
686	Roman	Letters and numerals	½
694	Shadow	Letters and numerals	¼
695	Shadow	Letters and numerals	⅜
696	Shadow	Letters and numerals	½
698	Shadow	Letters and numerals	¾
716	Outline	Letters	½
717	Outline	Numerals	½
722	Italic	Letters and numerals	⅛
723	Italic	Letters and numerals	3/16
724	Italic	Letters and numerals	¼
724-L	Italic, l.c.	Letters	¼
726	Italic	Letters and numerals	⅜
726-L	Italic, l.c.	Letters	½
846	Old English	Letters	½
846-L	Old English, l.c.	Letters	½
848-L	Old English, l.c.	Letters	¾
1508	Script	Letters	¾
1508-L	Script, l.c.	Letters	¾
1514	Condensed	Letters and numerals	¼
1516	Condensed	Letters and numerals	½
1518	Condensed	Letters and numerals	¾
1524	Extended	Letters	¼
1524-N	Extended	Numerals	¼

MIMEOGRAPH is the trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Mimeograph styli

For Ruled Forms, Lettering, Signatures

Mimeograph styli are pen-like instruments for stencilising Mimeograph brand stencil sheets by hand. They may be used for free-hand drawing, ruling forms, shading, tracing, handwriting and lettering with Mimeograph lettering guides.

Uses and styles of stencilization are shown below.

No.	Description	Used for
405B	Medium loop	For general use, signatures, ruling, tracing drawings, etc.
405C	Fine loop	For general use, thinner lines and delicate or detail tracings
460	Wheel	Gray-tone lines; ruled forms; large shaded areas
462	Wheel	Gray-tone lines; ruled forms and tracing drawings
467	Wheel	Dotted lines; used for a variety of form work
468	Wheel	Fine dotted lines; horizontal lines; ruled forms
410B	Blunt point	Fine screen plate work; with perforating silk for heavy lines
410S	Medium point	Medium stylus for tracing outlines
410XS	Sharp point	Signatures, free-hand music, shorthand, maps, tracings
410XXS	Needle point	Small, delicate, for detail work. For artists' use
470	Lettering guide	For guides 846, 846-L and all with characters under 1/8 inch
472	Lettering guide	For guides with characters 1/8 inch or over, except 846 and 846-L
454	Loop	For use with screen plates

Order by number to avoid mistakes.

Mimeograph screen plates

All plates 2-3/4 inches square.

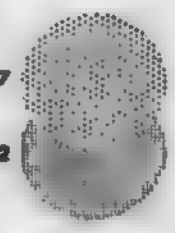
Various shading effects like those in newspapers and magazines are produced with translucent Mimeograph screen plates . . . used singly or in combination. Easy to use. They add eye-appeal to line drawings.

Mimeograph screen plates are thin, flat, hard-surfaced; each has a different pattern.

Place one under a stencil sheet. Rub over it with a Mimeograph screen plate stylus (listed above). The stencil is thus perforated with the pattern and will reproduce it in any desired area, attractively and easily.

Translucent screen plates Nos. 1627 and 1642.

Order by number to avoid mistakes.



MIMEOGRAPH is the trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mimeograph brand file with this side up
duplicating supplies and accessories

MIMEOGRAPH refers only to products manufactured by A. B. Dick Company. For over sixty years this company has pioneered in developing and improving stencil duplication . . . You can obtain Mimeograph brand products, and assurance of best stencil-duplicating results, from any A. B. Dick Company branch office or authorized distributor in the principal cities of the United States. It will pay you to contact the office nearest you frequently and to look for the symbols that identify Mimeograph brand products.

MIMEOGRAPH, a trade-mark of all A. B. Dick Company products, long symbolic of pioneering leadership in stencil duplicating.

This monogram, another trade-mark of A. B. Dick Company, is a symbol that assures top-quality stencil-duplicating products.

Form 1 8470-S 47—Printed in U.S.A.

A·B·DICK COMPANY
General Offices 720 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 6, Illinois

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE MIMEOGRAPH COMPANY LTD. PRICE LIST, FORM 2573, FOR MIMEOGRAPH BRAND ACCESSORIES

when sold by the Company to user customers

Prices effective March 8, 1947, subject to revision without notice. Unit given with price indicates minimum quantity sold.

Mimeograph Styli

No.	Description	Used for	*Price each
405B	Medium loop	For general use, signatures, ruling, tracing drawings, etc.	1.00
405C	Fine loop	For general use, thinner lines and delicate or detail tracing	$1.00
460	Wheel	For gray-tone lines; for ruled forms and large shaded areas	3.15
462	Wheel	For gray-tone lines; for ruled forms and for tracing drawings	3.15
465	Wheel	For dot-dash lines; used for borders of ruled form work	2.45
467	Wheel	For dotted lines; used for a variety of ruled form work	2.45
468	Wheel	For fine dotted lines; excellent for horizontal lines on ruled forms	2.45
410B	Blunt point	For fine screen plate work, or with perforating slit for heavy line work	.70
410S	Medium point	A medium stylus for tracing heavy outlines	.70
410XS	Sharp point	For signatures, free-hand music, shorthand, maps and other tracings	.70
410XXS	Needle point	For small, delicate or detail work. Especially for artists' use	.70
470	Lettering guide	For lettering guides 846 and 846-L and for all others having characters under ½ inch in height	.75
472	Lettering guide	For lettering guides having characters ½ inch in height and over except 846 and 846-L	.75
454	Heavy loop	For use with screen plates	.75

Mimeograph Screen Plates

No.	Description	*Price each
1627	Translucent	$1.85
1642	Translucent	1.85

Mimeograph Lettering Guides

No.	Description		Height Inches	*Price each
534	Display	Letters	½	$3.85
535	Display	Letters	⅜	2.90
536	Display	Letters	¼	2.90
536-N	Display	Numerals	¼	2.75
538	Display	Letters	⅝	4.60
550	Display	Letters	1¼	6.40
672	Roman	Letters and Numerals	½	2.50
673	Roman	Letters and Numerals	⅜	2.50
673-L	Roman, lower case	Letters	⅜	2.50
674	Roman	Letters and Numerals	¼	2.55
674-L	Roman, lower case	Letters	¼	2.55
675	Roman	Letters and Numerals	⅝	2.90
676	Roman	Letters and Numerals	⅝	2.90
694	Shadow	Letters and Numerals	¼	2.55
695	Shadow	Letters and Numerals	⅜	2.90
696	Shadow	Letters and Numerals	½	2.90
698	Shadow	Letters and Numerals	⅝	4.60
701	Chemical apparatus guide			5.70
716	Outline	Letters	½	3.55
717	Outline	Numerals	½	3.70
722	Italic	Letters and Numerals	½	2.50
723	Italic	Letters and Numerals	⅜	2.50
724	Italic	Letters and Numerals	¼	2.55
724-L	Italic, lower case	Letters	¼	2.55
726	Italic	Letters and Numerals	½	2.90
726-L	Italic, lower case	Letters	½	2.90
846	Old English	Letters	½	4.60
846-L	Old English, lower case	Letters	½	2.90
848-L	Old English, lower case	Letters	⅝	2.90
1508	Script	Letters	⅝	2.90
1508-L	Script, lower case	Letters	⅝	3.15
1514	Condensed	Letters and Numerals	¼	2.55
1516	Condensed	Letters and Numerals	½	2.90
1518	Condensed	Letters and Numerals	⅝	4.60
1524	Extended	Letters	¼	2.90
1524-N	Extended	Numerals	¼	2.30

ORDER BY NUMBER TO AVOID MISTAKES

(See other side)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Accessories for Mimeograph Illuminated Drawing Board (Mimeoscope)

For general use with any Mimeograph Illuminated Drawing Board

No.	Description	*Price each
630	Small-circle ruler	$0.40
[illegible]	Beam compass with wheel stylus	4.85
624	Beam compass without ruling point	4.85
[illegible]	Beam compass with ruling point (can be ordered equipped with either of the two ruling points listed below; No. 482 will be sent unless otherwise specified)	5.90
[illegible]	Ruling point, medium loop	1.05
483	Ruling point, fine loop	1.05

Accessories for Mimeograph Illuminated Drawing Board 10

No.	Description	*Price each
621	Metal T square	$2.50
622	Spring clamp for the above T square	1.40
623	T square line stop	1.10
632	Adjustable T square line stop	2.50
615	Mimeograph flexible writing plate (size 8½x15½)	1.85

Accessories for Mimeograph Illuminated Drawing Board 9

No.	Description	*Price each
621	Metal T square	$2.50
627	Spring clamp for the above T square	1.40
623	T square line stop	1.10
632	Adjustable T square line stop	2.50
615	Mimeograph flexible writing plate (size 8½x15½)	1.85

Accessories for Mimeograph Illuminated Drawing Board 2

No.	Description	*Price each
618	Metal T square	$2.65
619	Spring clamp for the above T square	1.40
603	Mimeograph flexible writing plate (size 9½x15½)	1.75
613	Mimeograph flexible writing plate. For use with stencil sheets for the Mimeograph 30 duplicator	1.75

Accessories for large-size Mimeograph Illuminated Drawing Board 2

No.	Description	*Price each
[illegible]	Mimeograph flexible writing plate (size 16x22)	$4.15
609	Beam compass with wheel stylus	6.25
628	Beam compass without ruling point	6.25
629	Beam compass with ruling point (can be ordered equipped with either of the two ruling points listed below; No. 482 will be sent unless otherwise specified)	7.30
482	Ruling point, medium loop	1.05
483	Ruling point, fine loop	1.05

Mimeograph Ink Accessories

No.	Description	Used with	*Price each
494	Ink brush	All Mimeotone colors	$1.15
495	Metal brush holder	Model 30 duplicator	.80
677	Drip-cut cap	Ink can for Model 90 duplicator	2.10

Mimeograph Type Cleaning Brushes

No.	Description	Used for	*Price each
956	Round style	Cleaning typewriter type	$1.25
957	Toothbrush style	Cleaning typewriter type	1.25

Mimeograph Wrapper File Box

No.	Description	Used for	*Price each
968	Wrapper file box	Legal-size stencils or smaller	$1.85

Mimeograph Slip Sheets and Intertray Sheets

No.	Description	Size	Used with	*Price per package of 100
940	Slip sheets		Autoslip Model 1	$3.40
943	Intertray sheets	Standard letter	Interlayers 1 and 2	1.95
947	Intertray sheets	Standard legal	Interlayers 1 and 2	3.40
945	Intertray sheets	Government letter	Interlayers 1 and 2	1.95
948	Intertray sheets	Government legal	Interlayers 1 and 2	2.15

Mimeograph Photochemical Accessories

No.	Description	*Price each
1424	Developing sponge (photographic cellulose)	$0.65
1442	Spotting brush	.70
1914	Sensitizing brush (rubberset, soft-bristle)	2.20

See Mimeograph brand supplies price list, Form 2600, for prices of Mimeograph stencil sheets, inks, cloth ink pads, correction fluids and brushes, filing wrappers, inserts and cement, protective covers and photochemical supplies.

See Mimeograph duplicator and equipment price list, Form 1.2512, for prices on Mimeograph duplicators, Mimeograph illuminated drawing board, Mimeograph stands and Mimeograph interlayer.

See Mimeograph stencil preparatory services price list, Form 1.2424, for prices of Mimeograph die-impressed stencils, form-topped stencil sheets, photochemical stencils and ad-insert pages.

ORDER BY NUMBER TO AVOID MISTAKES

THE MIMEOGRAPH COMPANY LTD.
GENERAL OFFICES
199 JOHN STREET, TORONTO 2-B

(See other side)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mimeograph Cloth Ink Pads

FOR CLOSED CYLINDERS

No.	For Models	No. in pkg.	*Price per package
1791	100, 96, 92, 91, 78B, 77B (78B and 77B cylinders, numbers beginning 3101)	4	$1.95
1797	Duplex 100, 96, 92, 91, 78B, 77B (78B and 77B cylinders, numbers beginning 3101)	4	2.90
1793	93	6	3.90
7201	72	4	1.50
1781	78B, 77B (cylinder Nos. 1-3100 only—will not fit other models)	1	$0.35

FOR OPEN CYLINDERS

No.	For Models	No. in pkg.	*Price per package
781	90, 78A, 77A	12	$1.65
787	Duplex 90, 78A, 77A and color cylinders	12	7.00
681	79	12	6.25
682	80	6	4.00
678	87	6	4.00
3000	30	4	1.50

Mimeograph Filing Wrappers

OILED FILING WRAPPERS . . . May be used with any Mimeograph ink. Stencils should be cleaned before filing.

No.	Use with any Mimeograph brand stencil	Size of wrapper folded, inches	*Price per package of 100 wrappers
970	Legal size or smaller	9x19	$2.85

[illegible] . . . Absorbent filing wrappers for use with inks Nos. 1767X, 1757X, 1891, 1767, 1890, 767, 7290 and 7280.

No.	Use with Mimeotype or Cellotype stencils	Size of wrapper folded, inches	*Price per package of 100 wrappers
934	Stubless legal size, letter size or smaller	9 x15	$2.25
935	Stubless letter size, regular note, stubless note or smaller	9 x12	2.05
937	Size 1089K	4½ x 9	1.55
973	Legal size or smaller	9 x19	2.85

SORBSET FILING WRAPPERS . . . Absorbent filing wrappers for use with hard-set inks only . . . Nos. 1762 and 1764.

No.	Use with Mimeotype or Cellotype stencils	Size of wrapper folded, inches	*Price per package of 100 wrappers
969	Legal size or smaller	8½x19	$3.45
972	Stubless legal size, regular letter size or smaller	8½x15	2.80
974	Stubless letter size, regular note, stubless note or smaller	8½x12	2.55
976	Size 1089K	4½ x 9	1.75

IDENTIFICATION LABELS . . . May be attached to the stubs of filed stencils . . . Spaces for subject, date and job number.

No.	Used with	*Price per package of 100 labels
967	Legal-size stencils or smaller	$1.35

Mimeograph Insets

		*Price
PAGE INSETS. Each page contains a group of related individual subjects	per page	$2.35
INITIAL LETTER INSETS. 3 inches square (four initials per square)	per square	.95
BORDER INSETS. 4 x 7 inches	each	1.35
BORDER INSETS. 6½ x 9 inches	each	1.50
POSTAL INDICIA INSETS. Price on application.		

Mimeograph Cement

No.		*Price per bottle (with brush)
268	For mounting insets	$0.60

Mimeograph Protective Covers for Cylinders

FOR USE WITH OIL-SOLUBLE INKS ONLY . . . Nos. 1767X, 1757X, 1891, 1767, 1890, 767, 7290, 7280.

No.	Description	For Models		*Price per package
755	Manila	100,96,92,91,90,78,77	100 in package	$2.30
788	Waxed Manila	100,96,92,91,90,78,77	100 " "	$1.00

FOR USE WITH HARD-SET INKS ONLY . . . Nos. 1762, 1764.

No.	Description	For Models		*Price per package
750	Waxed	100,96,92,91,90,78,77	100 in package	$2.30

Mimeograph Photochemical Supplies

No.	Description	[illegible] surface inches	For Models	*Price per quire
1460	Stencil sheet	7½x14	100, 96, 92, 91, 90, 78, 77	$6.40

No.	Description		*Price
1443	Spotting varnish	per bottle	$0.70
1445	Sensitizer diluent	per quart	1.75
1446	Translucing oil	per bottle	1.35
1447	Hardener	per package	2.30
1448	Conditioner	per bottle	2.55
1449	Concentrated sensitizer	per bottle	2.10

Silk Sheets

No.	Size in inches	*Price each
226	For solid areas	8x14	$2.75

See Mimeograph brand accessories price list, Form 2572, for prices of Mimeograph brand styli, screen plates, lettering guides and other Mimeograph brand accessories.

See Mimeograph duplicator and equipment price list, Form 1.3512, for prices on Mimeograph duplicators, Mimeograph illuminated drawing board, Mimeograph stands and Mimeograph interlayer.

See Mimeograph stencil preparatory services price list, Form 1.3434, for prices of Mimeograph die-impressed stencils, form-topped stencil sheets, photochemical stencils and ad-liner pages.

THE MIMEOGRAPH COMPANY LTD.

[illegible]

189 JOHN STREET, TORONTO 2-B

(See other side)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

all supplies Line 10% ... Other than 1060K.

THE MIMEOGRAPH COMPANY LTD. PRICE LIST, FORM 2600, FOR MIMEOGRAPH BRAND SUPPLIES

when sold by the Company to user customers

Prices effective March 5, 1947, subject to revision without notice. Unit given with price indicates minimum quantity sold.

Mimeograph Stencil Sheets

MIMEOTYPE . . . Suitable for all types of stencilization and especially recommended for tracing drawings and for ruled lines.

No.	Size in Inches	Duplicating surface Inches	For Models	*Price per quire
960	8½ x 13	7⅛ x 14	100,96,92,91,90,78,77	$4.75
961	8½ x 14⅛	7⅛ x 10⅛	100,96,92,91,90,78,77	4.45
965	8½ x 10½	7⅛ x 7	100,96,92,91,90,78,77	4.10
930	8½ x 14⅛	7⅛ x 10⅛	30	4.45
951	8½ x 14⅛	7⅛ x 10⅛	72	4.45
993	12½ x 22	11 x 17	93	10.30
980	15⅜ x 24⅛	14 x 20	80	14.90
979	12⅜ x 20⅛	11 x 16	79	10.30

Packed in quires—24 stencil sheets with 8 Type-Write cushion sheets.

CELLOTYPE K . . . Recommended when stencilization is to be by typing only.

No.	Size in Inches	Duplicating surface Inches	For Models	*Price per quire
1060K	8½ x 13	7⅛ x 14	100,96,92,91,90,78,77	$4.00
1061K	8½ x 14⅛	7⅛ x 10⅛	100,96,92,91,90,78,77	3.70
1096K	8½ x 10½	7⅛ x 7	100,96,92,91,90,78,77	3.35
1030K	8½ x 14⅛	7⅛ x 10¼	30	3.70
1093K	12½ x 22	11 x 17	93	8.80

Packed in quires—24 stencil sheets with 8 blue cushion sheets.

CELLOTYPE K STUBLESS . . . May be used on Mimeograph 92, 91 and 90 duplicators. Use with Universal stencil clamp No. 34500.

No.	Size in Inches	Duplicating surface Inches		*Price
1060K2	8½x14⅛	7⅛x13½	per qr.	$4.00
1061K2	8½x11⅛	7⅛x10½	per qr.	3.85
1096K2	8½x 8½	7⅛x 7	per qr.	3.35
1089K	8½x 4	7½x 3⅛	1000 in pkg., per pkg.	43.00
1090K	8½x 5⅛	7½x 4½	1000 in pkg., per pkg.	56.00

1060K2, 1061K2, 1096K2—8 blue cushion sheets per quire.
1089K, 1090K—336 blue cushion sheets per package.

CELLOTYPE K STUBLESS DUAL . . . Two stencil sheets mounted on one backing. May be used on Mimeograph 92, 91 and 90 duplicators. Use with Universal stencil clamp No. 34500.

No.	Size in Inches	Duplicating surface Inches		*Price
1060K2D	8½x14⅛	7⅛x13½	10 qrs. in pkg., per qr.	$8.10
1061K2D	8½x11⅛	7⅛x10½	10 qrs. in pkg., per qr.	7.65

1060K2D, 1061K2D—240 blue cushion sheets per package.

CELLOTYPE with top tissue and carbon . . . Desirable for certain typing conditions.

No.	Size in Inches	Duplicating surface Inches	For Models	*Price per quire
1060	8½x13	7⅛x14	100,96,92,91,90,78,77	$4.45
1061	8½x14⅛	7⅛x10⅛	100,96,92,91,90,78,77	4.15

Packed in quires—24 stencil sheets with 8 carbon sheets.

ORDER BY NUMBER TO AVOID MISTAKES

(See other side)

Mimeograph Inks

CLOSED CYLINDER INKS . . . May also be used in open cylinders.

No.	Description	For Models	*Price per pound
1767X	Black Mimeotone	100,96,93,92,91,78B,77B	$3.00
1757X	Black Mimeotone high speed	100,96,93,92,91,78B,77B	3.00
1591	Black Mimeon	100,96,93,92,91,78B,77B	1.50
1767	Black Standard	96,93,92,91,72,78B,77B	2.00
1590	Black Mimeon	96,93,92,91,72,78B,77B	1.50
1762	Black hard-set	Any model Mimeograph duplicator	3.00
1764	Black hard-set	Any model Mimeograph duplicator	3.00

OPEN CYLINDER INKS . . . Not suitable for use in closed cylinders.

No.	Description	For Models	*Price per pound
767	Black Standard	90,80,79,78A,77A	$3.00
7290	Black	90,80,79,78A,77A,30	3.00
7280	Black high speed	90,80,79,78A,77A	3.00

COLOR INKS . . . Not to be used inside closed cylinders. (Apply directly to the cylinder and pad by brush only.)

No.	Description	*Price per container
1710A	Red Mimeotone (½ lb.)	$2.05
1711A	Brown Mimeotone (½ lb.)	2.05
1712A	Yellow Mimeotone (½ lb.)	2.05
1713A	Green Mimeotone (½ lb.)	2.05
1714A	Blue Mimeotone (½ lb.)	2.05
1715A	Purple Mimeotone (½ lb.)	2.05
1717A	Cerulean blue Mimeotone (½ lb.)	2.05
1718A	Orange-red Mimeotone (½ lb.)	2.05
1719A	White Toner Mimeotone (½ lb.)	1.70

Mimeograph Correction Fluids

No.	Description	*Price
361	Fluid and brush (in bottle) and burnisher . . . . per pkg.	$0.75
363	Fluid and brush (in bottle) and burnisher . . . . per pkg.	.75
370	Fluid and brush (in bottle) and burnisher . . . . per pkg.	.75

Correction Fluid Brush

No.	Description	*Price each
363-B	Correction fluid brush	$0.15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 29, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Judging by the Delivery Record slips, it appears that you have been short of Canadian Spellers Book 1. I took the liberty to write W.J. Gage & Company Limited in that respect.

The reply I received from the company which I am passing on to you reads:

" This book has been out of stock but now we have an ample supply to meet any normal orders".

It would be appreciated if W.J. Gage & Co., were approached to fill all your outstanding orders. I would also appreciate it if you would phone me on the number of these books you have on order, as probably we should put in another order for stock purposes as I believe you have enough requisitions outstanding for all books that may come in.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFN/HM.

Books now arrived
5/11/48

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1 Roneo Duplicator Model #88, Ser. #	$145.95	
Less 33-1/3% Discount	48.65	$97.30
2 Qrs. T.430X Roneo Stencils @ $4.40 less 15%		22.44
3 Tins Super Quality Ink @ $4.40 less 15%		11.22
1 Btl. Roneo Correctine		.75
1 Roneo Stylus Plate, Cap		2.50
1 Btl. Roneosol		1.85
1 Set of Roneo Stylus Pens consisting of:		
Signature Pen (medium point)	1.20	
Signature Pen (blunt point)	1.20	
~~Solid Line Wheel #9~~	~~3.60~~	
~~Drawing Wheel~~	~~3.60~~	
~~Double Line Wheel~~	~~3.60~~	
Shading Wheel	4.50	17.70
		$153.76

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

235

1-1-4

(E)

October 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

Major MacKAY

Non-delivery of School Supplies.

As I have advised you personally, this matter is now one of the most serious problems facing our Education Division. Last year, as in former years, there were some delays in deliveries of school supplies. This year, the following two steps were taken in order to expedite the passing of requisitions from here to the Stationery Branch of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery:-

1. In the November 1947 issue of the Indian School Bulletin, we sent out a standard school requisition form, a copy of which is attached. This was sent in duplicate and Principals of Residential Schools were asked to forward it to the Department by December 31, 1947. Day School Teachers were asked to forward it to the Department by May 31, 1948. These attached forms were designed to assist both our own clerks and those in the Stationery Branch by having all items listed in a standard order. In the past, a requisition form such as appendix (b) attached had been used.

2. The date upon which requisitions were to reach the Department was advanced from June 30, 1948, to May 31, 1948, as indicated above. In this way, it was felt we would provide an extra month for the Stationery Branch to fill requisitions and thus ensure their arrival at the schools concerned before school opening in September.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Just how badly these requisitions have been filled can best be indicated by the three samples which I have attached. In each instance, these requisitions were sent from here in three or four days after their arrival to the Stationery Branch on the special forms provided. It would then seem that long delays occurred before the orders were even typed on these special delivery record slips used. The chart hereunder shows the long delays which occurred in the filling of three requisitions. I would emphasize that these three requisitions were selected by me at random from the top of the last batch of delivery records sent here from Stationery:

Requisition numbers

Name of School	Date sent to Stationery Branch	Date typed on Delivery Record	Date parcel sent School
Bella Coola, B. C.	May 26	July 2.	September 14
Old Sun, [redacted]	May 20	July 2.	September 9
Ahtahkakoops, Sask.	May 26	July 2.	September 10.

It can be seen from the above that these teachers did as requested. Not only were their requisitions forwarded to the Department before May 31, but the requests were sent to the Stationery Branch from here before that date.

As I have previously told you, we are now receiving a deluge of complaints from teachers, principals, superintendents and regional supervisors. We are forwarding a letter in each case to the Stationery Branch to indicate to them the serious discontent on the part of our teachers with the way in which these school supplies are being handled.

I have visited Mr. Driscoll, the Superintendent of Stationery, from whom I have always received the utmost in

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

co-operation. He informed me that these delays were mainly due to shortages of staff and to absences because of illness and holidays. He has promised that two or more extra men will be put immediately on to filling back requisitions.

I feel, however, that this will merely alleviate the present condition and will in no way remedy it.

I find that I am answering letters and handling problems which should never reach my attention if these supplies were being issued properly. For example, the requisition for the Fort McPherson Indian Day School was sent from here on June 8, 1948. We were quite confident that it would reach Waterways in July. Instead, it reached there in late August or early September. As a result, it was necessary for my staff and our field staff to take the following action:

1. The parcel was returned here from Waterways.

2. It was opened here and divided into two parts, namely Essential and Non-essential.

3. Two smaller parcels were made up and were shipped to Mr. Indian Superintendent Robertson at Edmonton.

4. He was asked to send the small parcel of essential supplies by Air Express to Fort McPherson.

5. He was asked to send the large parcel, next Spring, on the first boat.

I do not feel that my time or that of the field staff should be taken up in remedying such situations as are caused by the apparent inefficiency of another department. Therefore I feel strongly that this other department must improve the facilities for handling our supplies or must be prepared to have these supplies taken out of their charge and handled by this Branch. I have prepared a draft letter for the Deputy Minister's signature to the King's Printer, with specific recommendations for the improvement of the delivery of our school supplies.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

November 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

ACTING DIRECTOR.

Hereunder please find the following files:

(a) 1-1-4 dealing with correspondence to and from firms supplying school supplies of all kinds. Please note the large number of letters on this file dealing with our endeavours to locate textbooks of various kinds, from publishers and suppliers in different parts of the country.

(b) 1-1-4, 1 containing letters to and from the Stationery Branch.

I would particularly draw your attention to the letter marked "Flag one" on file 1-1-4. You will note that on July 23 we became worried over the delays which were occurring in the filling of orders. In order to assist the Stationery Branch, we held up our requisitions for library books and for supplementary readers so that they could concentrate on standard supplies and get these latter items out to the schools by September first. You will note that in this letter I drew Mr. Driscoll's attention to the fact that they were running about one month behind the normal interval for delivery.

I would also draw your attention to Flag No. 2 (File 1-1-4) namely the letter from the King's Printer. Please note that Mr. Jackson first wrote to the King's Printer on October 31, 1947, and no reply being received, again wrote on January 6. A reply finally arrived from the King's Printer on January 27.

I will draw no conclusions from the above facts but will let them speak for themselves.

To summarize: we have been in constant touch with the Stationery Branch and have done everything possible to keep them advised as to our requirements. I hope that this will clarify the situation for you.

Bernard F. Neary,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-1-4 (D.I.A.)

OTTAWA, November 8, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

COL. NEARY

Re: Standard School Supplies and Books

(1) Refer to previous representations.

(2) Results following this (1) and duration of improved service.

(3) Evidence of delays in shipments (April, May and June).

(4) Situation at the end of school year 1947-48.

(5) Mention the numerous occasions subject brought to attention by phone with a view to improving the situation.

(6) The position at the present time.

(7) Refer to influence of lack of supplies on the progress of the pupils and the attitude of the teachers.

(8) Mention that unless situation improves to the extent required, the Department should move to establish its own supplies and text books division and have full authority to purchase supplies and texts not available as and when required from the Printing Division.

Add anything else that will make the letter firm and to the point and our position clear beyond any doubt.

Acting Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (.)

Ottawa, October 30, 1948.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

You will recall that on October 31, 1947, I wrote to you with regard to the delays which have occurred in the delivery of school supplies from the Stationery Branch to our Indian day and residential schools across Canada. In your reply dated January 27, 1948, you stated as follows:

> "I may add that with the return to normal conditions it is hoped that the unavoidable delays complained of by your teachers in Indian schools will be completely eliminated".

Our Indian schools have now been open for nearly two months of the academic year. In most instances the teachers at these schools submitted their requisitions in the late spring and these were forwarded to the Stationery Branch in May or June. Every day's mail brings another series of letters of complaints from these teachers concerning the non-delivery of these supplies. I understand that our superintendent of education has discussed this matter with your Superintendent of Stationery and that efforts are being made to catch up on back requisitions as fast as possible. However, while this might alleviate the condition, it will not remedy it.

The children in our Indian schools are now reaching higher grades than previously. It no longer suffices to give them a reader, an arithmetic book and a few scribblers and pencils. In the senior grades they must be provided with

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

the history, geography and literature texts as prescribed in provincial courses of study. We must also equip our schools with supplementary reading and library books, as recommended by provincial departments of education.

I realize only too well that this means an increased number of books to be handled by your Stationery Branch. However, I would point out that as the years go by, we have every hope that more Indian children will reach higher grades and that even more books will be required than are at present being supplied.

Therefore, I would again ask you to consider the recommendation made in my letter of October 31, 1947. I feel that by authorizing the Indian Affairs Branch to purchase its own textbooks as indicated in this letter, it will do a great deal towards reducing the volume of work being required of your Stationery Branch.

It is quite possible that you might wish to present some other solution to this problem. If so, I would welcome an opportunity of discussing this matter with you and possibly some of your senior officials.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Personal

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 2, 1948.

B.F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Bern:

I am sending you under separate cover a copy of a T.B. Unit which we have developed for use in our B.C. schools. Probably I should have referred this to you before taking any specific action but I was anxious to get it in operation in the current year and I felt that you would certainly approve of the idea. I am afraid the unit is a little bit rough in spots but possibly it could be improved in subsequent years. I would be very pleased to have your reaction towards it. A considerable amount of help has been received from Dr. Barclay, who was primarily responsible for its development. A lot of the work in organizing it was done by Mr. George Sinclair who was formerly employed at the Alberni Residential School. Mr. Sinclair suffers from a severe arthritic condition and is unable to do very much in the way of classroom work. He has now accepted an appointment to the elementary correspondence branch in Victoria, where I believe, he is doing quite well.

EXT 2

I have just returned from a long trip in the North, including visits to the Lejac and Cariboo Residential Schools. The matter of the supply of books is still a considerable headache and I cannot see why there should be the long delay which occurs in almost every school before the receipt of the supplies requisitioned.

As you will have heard by now the Hazelton School Board has approved in principle the operation of a combined Indian and white school at that point, and as you know we have also received applications from two other school boards for

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

assistance in capital expenditures. I believe that this is distinct progress and I hope that the Department will be able to give us an early reply as to the possibility of assistance towards capital expenditures in these cases. I know that the Lytton school board, which is one of the cases mentioned, is awaiting the Department's reply before determining its policy for admitting additional Indian pupils to their schools.

On the whole the work is going much more smoothly and at the moment I am considerably encouraged by an improvement in the calibre of teacners we are securing. There are however one or two notable exceptions which may have been brought to your attention.

While up North I visited the Anaham Indian Day School where the Sister in charge conducted a potato club with considerable success. I have asked her to send me a synopsis of their activities which I will forward on to you. I should like very much to have an account of this activity included in one of the issues of the bulletin as I feel that in this particular case it has been very worthwhile, not only from the standpoint of the educational value to the pupils, but the parents also have, I believe, learned something from this activity. One of the parents is saving the crop harvested by the pupil for seed for next year. However I will give you more on this when I hear from the teacher.

I am sorry that you were unable to get out to B.C. on your last trip but we will be looking forward to a visit from you some time in the near future. I notice that you have a number of problems that you will be bringing along with you and I am sure that we can add considerably to your troubles. A visit by you to the Coast would certainly be worthwhile as both Mr. Arneil and myself have several things which could best be decided by a conference with you.

With very best wishes.

Yours sincerely,

Bob.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

November 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

ACTING DIRECTOR,

Hereunder please find the following files:

(a) 1-1-4 dealing with correspondence to and from firms supplying school supplies of all kinds. Please note the large number of letters on this file dealing with our endeavours to locate textbooks of various kinds, from publishers and suppliers in different parts of the country.

(b) 1-1-4 X containing letters to and from the Stationery [redacted].

I would particularly draw your attention to the letter marked "Flag one" on file 1-1-4. You will note that on July 23 we became worried over the delays which were occurring in the filling of orders. In order to assist the Stationery Branch, we held up our requisitions for library books and for supplementary readers so that they could concentrate on standard supplies and get these latter items out to the schools by September first. You will note that in this letter I drew Mr. Driscoll's attention to the fact that they were running about one month behind the normal interval for delivery.

I would also draw your attention to Flag No. 2 (File 1-1-4) namely the letter from the King's Printer. Please note that Mr. Jackson first wrote to the King's Printer on October 31, 1947, and no reply being received, again wrote on January 6. A reply finally arrived from the King's Printer on January 27.

I will draw no conclusion from the above facts but will let them speak for themselves.

To summarize: we have been in constant touch with the Stationery Branch and have done everything possible to keep them advised as to our requirements. I hope that this will clarify the situation for you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of EDUCATION.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

E6 -
How does this compare with Eaton's for schools

D 1-1-4

B suitable radio being supplied to schools - "Addison" 4 tube with A.C. battery pack & aerial kit sells for $33.95 complete with batteries.

This B C & Victor - at $40.90

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

BARGAIN BUY OF THE YEAR!

Save 15.00

ON THIS GENUINE

RCA VICTOR

BATTERY RADIO
MODEL BT-44

WAS ~~44.95~~ NOW 29.95

(With AB Eveready Heavy Duty Battery Pack No. 758 — $10.95 extra) (less batteries)

While they last, here's the bargain buy of the year in radio enjoyment for the whole family. RCA Victor offers this outstanding performer at an amazingly low price. With manufacturing costs still rising, the BT-44 is a value that may never again be possible to repeat.

The BT-44 brings you the rich tonal beauty of the "Golden Throat" . . . extra power . . . extra range and sensitivity . . . and brilliant cabinet styling and craftsmanship in hand-rubbed lustrous walnut veneers. See it, hear it . . . you'll want it! At your RCA Victor dealer's.

RCA VICTOR
RCA VICTOR COMPANY LIMITED
Halifax Montreal Ottawa Toronto Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver

RCA

LOOK AT THESE QUALITY FEATURES

- Standard Broadcast Band
- New Type 6" Elliptical Speaker
- Miniature Tubes
- Battery Saver Circuit
- Automatic Volume Control
- Space in back of cabinet for batteries

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR THE YOUNG FOLKS

Give the young people a set of their own at this 'once-in-a-lifetime' price . . . This Christmas delight the family with this extra set.

Where to hear it? MAIL COUPON

RCA Victor Company Ltd.,
1001 Lenoir Street,
Montreal, Que.

Please send me name and address of nearest RCA Victor dealer's store where I can get a free demonstration of the BT-44 Battery Radio.

Name .....

Address .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

November 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

Major MacKAY,

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter received from Mr. Eustace of J. M. Dent & Sons concerning Mrs. Thornton's book. You will note that the price will be $4.00 a copy (less 1/3 discount) and will include 44 black and white photographs and four four-colour photos. This is undoubtedly why the book is so expensive.

I would welcome an opportunity of discussing this correspondence with you.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

COPY TO [illegible] TRACK
to be placed on proper file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

P.1.

, November 22, 1948.

Memorandum:

COLONEL ACLAND.

When Miss S. Davis was attached to this Branch she had a typewriter for her use in connection with requisitions and other work. Later when she was transferred to Mr. Pratt's office she took her machine with her.

Now that we have a replacement in that position, namely Miss A. Moore who is in need of a typewriter, it is respectfully recommended that a typewriter be secured for use by this Branch.

I am enclosing a requisition for necessary action.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

1

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

[redacted]

Requisition No.....

Order No....

November 22, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa. MR. VACHON.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required .....

Ship to Ltl Colonel Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Typewriter.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D EA

1-1-4 (E)

Ottawa, November 25, 1948.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

You will recall that on October 31, 1947, I wrote to you with regard to the delays which have occurred in the delivery of school supplies from the Stationery Branch to our Indian day and residential schools across Canada. In your reply dated January 27, 1948, you stated as follows:

> "I may add that with the return to normal conditions it is hoped that the unavoidable delays complained of by your teachers in Indian schools will be completely eliminated."

Our Indian schools have now been open for nearly three months of the academic year. In most instances the teachers at these schools submitted their requisitions in the late spring and these were forwarded to the Stationery Branch in May or June. Every day's mail brings another series of letters of complaints from these teachers concerning the non-delivery of these supplies. For example, our District Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia recently reported as follows:

> "I have just returned from a long trip in the North, including visits to the Lejac and Cariboo Residential Schools. The matter of the supply of books is still a considerable headache and I cannot see why there should be the long delay which occurs in almost every school before the receipt of the supplies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

with your Superintendent of Stationery, and that every effort is being made to fill all requisitions forwarded to the Stationery Branch.

Our Education Division has done its utmost to expedite the passing of requisitions to your Stationery Branch. The following two steps have been taken during the recent academic year in order that there would be no unnecessary delay from the time the requisitions left the teacher until the time they were typed and sent over to your Stationery Branch:

(1) A standard school requisition form, a copy of which is attached, has been prepared and sent out in duplicate to all our teachers. Residential school principals were asked to forward this requisition, as well as a requisition for other than standard supplies, to our department by December 31, 1947.

(2) As previously, we endeavoured to have our day school requisitions forwarded at a different time of the year than the residential school requisitions in order that the Stationery Branch could handle them more promptly. This year, the date upon which day school requisitions were to reach the department was advanced from June 30 to May 31, 1948. In this way, it was felt that we would provide an extra month for the Stationery Branch to fill requisitions and thus ensure their arrival at the schools concerned before the opening date in September.

Three samples were picked at random from the top of a recent lot of delivery records sent here from Stationery. In each instance, our records show that the requisition was sent from our Education Division within three or four days after its arrival here to the Stationery Branch on the special forms provided. From the chart below, it would seem evident that long delays occurred before these orders were even typed on the special delivery record slips used:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Requisition Numbers	Name of School	Date sent to Stationery Branch	Date typed on Delivery Record	Date parcel sent School
29968	Hollin Creek, B.C.	May 26	July 2	September 14
29975	Old Sun, Alberta	May 30	July 2	September 9
29995	Ahtahkakoop, Sask.	May 26	July 2	September 10.

After our representations of last year, there was an improvement in the shipping of these school supplies. In most instances, the residential school requisitions were shipped out in fairly good time; however, after the Stationery Branch re-opened following the stock-taking period, it became evident that the shipping of supplies was slowing up again, either due to the shortage of staff or to the holiday season. Because of this, our Superintendent of Education wrote to Mr. Driscoll on July 23, drawing his attention to the fact that delivery was falling behind the receipt of requisitions. A copy of this letter is attached, and you will note that we discontinued the sending over of supplementary reading book requisitions in order that the standard supplies could be shipped out in time for school opening.

As a result of the lack of supplies, the progress of our pupils is not being maintained at the rate which our school inspectors have a right to expect. This situation also has a serious effect on our teachers, who are doing everything possible to improve the standard of our schools. Particularly in the higher grades, it is most discouraging for them to start the school year without the texts which they ordered some four or five months previously. Because of this long delay in the delivery of supplies, our Indian schools now face a serious problem. During recent years, every effort has been made to improve the calibre of our teachers and of the instruction given in our Indian schools. These Indian children are now reaching higher grades than previously obtained. It no longer suffices to give them a reader, an arithmetic book and a few

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

scribblers and pencils. In the senior grades they must be provided as and when required with the history, geography and literature texts as prescribed in provincial courses of study. We must also equip our schools with supplementary reading and library books, as recommended by provincial departments of education.

I realize only too well that this means an increased number of books to be handled by your Stationery Branch. However, I would point out that as the years go by, we have every hope that more Indian children will reach higher grades and that even more books than are at present being supplied will be required.

I would therefore again ask you to consider the recommendation made in my letter of October 31, 1947. I feel that by authorizing the Indian Affairs Branch to purchase its own textbooks, as indicated in this letter, it will do a great deal towards reducing the volume of work being required of your Stationery Branch. We realize only too well the growth in the amount of supplies which have to be purchased by your department. I am advised that your Superintendent of Stationery has always done everything possible to cooperate with our requests for the stocking of supplies and textbooks. It would seem that he is seriously hampered, however, by lack of staff and space in shipping out these supplies within a reasonable time.

I feel that by authorizing the Indian Affairs Branch to purchase its own textbooks, as indicated in this letter, it will do a great deal towards reducing the volume of work being required of your Stationery Branch at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

WH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

INVOICE No. ..... 13917 ..

Dist. School Inspector,

Ind. on Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C. ....

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

VICTORIA, B.C., ... Nov. 10th ..., 19 48

SHIPPED BY..... TO..... DATE.....

QUANTITY.	DESCRIPTION.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.
	Mr. O-Lind		
10	Rural Schl Bulletin	.10	1.00
15	Sup 1. Bulletin for Industrial Arts	.15	2.25
10	Man. for Schl Libraries	.35	3.50
10	Listof Library Bks Authorized for use in Pub. Schls of B.C.	.75	7.50
10	Kindergarten Man.	1.30	13.00
			27.50

TAX EXEMPT.....

C.B..... L.....

5M (100)-448-3104 (S)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

INVOICE No. 1917

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Dist. School Inspector,

Ind. an Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C. .....

VICTORIA, B.C., ... Nov. 6th 19 48

SHIPPED BY..... TO..... DATE.....

QUANTITY.	DESCRIPTION.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.
	No. 0-11-4		
16	Rural Sch. Bulletin	.10	1.60
1250	Sup. 1, Bulletin for Industrial Arts	.025	2.50
10	Man. for Sch. Libraries	.30	3.00
10	Listof Library Bks Authorized for use in Pub. Schls of B.C.	.75	7.90
10	Kindergarten Man.	1.30	12.50
			27.50

TAX EXEMPT.....

C.B.....L.....

SM (100)-445-5104 (S)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 106A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Text-Book Branch,

Address ..... Dept. of Education,

Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Nov. 6	To supply of bulletins and manuals for use in connection with Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per attached account,	27.50

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH NOV 30 1948 22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W.S.Arneil.

Voucher No. 282.

Date Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Nov.15/48.

VOTE 516-17-201.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6037, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

____ boxes Chalk, white
____ boxes Chalk, asst. colours
____ blackboard brushes
____ pencils (1917 -H.B.)
____ pencils (primary #308)
____ pencils (checking) blue #76
____ pencils (checking) red #77
____ erasers (pencil)
____ erasers (ink)
____ erasers (art gum)
____ penholders
____ boxes pen nibs (fine)
____ boxes pen nibs (medium)
____ pkts. ink powder, blue, qt. size
____ pkts. ink powder, red, qt. size
____ pencil sharpener
____ boxes gummed stars #22, asst.

____ Blotters, 4 x 9
____ Blotters, desk, 18 x 24 green (teachers only)
____ Rulers, 12" plain
____ boxes paper clips (medium)
____ boxes thumb tacks
____ pkts. stickfast dry paste
____ paste brushes
____ rolls transparent adhesive paper tape
____ rolls kraft gummed paper tape 2"
____ pr. kindergarten scissors, blunt.
____ pr. teachers' scissors, 7"
____ Blank drawing books #1, 6x9"
____ " " " #2, 9x12"

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____ Loose leaf note books, #1917 (grades 7 and 8)
____ Loose leaf note books, #2938 (grade 9 and upwards)
____ scribblers, A, (plain)
____ scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
____ exercise books C, (ruled, ink)
____ exercise books D 104, (black cover, ruled, ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

____ pkts. wax crayons (primary)
____ pkts. crayolas (senior)
____ lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
____ tins (8 oz. dry tempera, assts. colours

____ Water colour boxes
____ Water colour brushes (#5, med)
____ Water colour refills, asst. colours.

PAPER AND ENVELOPES

____ pkts. white water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. white water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 " " " "
____ pkts. construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 " " "
____ pkts. poster paper 9 x 12 asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____ sheets draft wrapping paper (18 x 24)
____ pkts. foolscap, single ruled
____ pkts. multiscript (hectograph) paper, 8½ x 14
____ pkts. T. writer carbon paper, std. wgt., black, 8 x 13
____ scratch pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
____ scratch pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
____ draft envelopes, 9½ x 12 for reports

READERS

Protestant Schools (basic readers)

GRADE ONE:

____ Before We Read
____ We Look and See
____ Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ Fun with Dick and Jane
____ Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
____ Our New Friends
____ Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ Guide-Book to Grade one Program.

____ We Work and Play
____ We Come and Go

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

ENGLISH

GRADE TWO:

1 Friends and Neighbours
1 Workbook- Friends and Neighbours
1 More Friends and Neighbours
1 Workbook- More Friends & Neighbours
1 Guide-book- Second Gr. Program

GRADE THREE:

1 Streets and Roads
1 Workbook- Streets & Roads
1 Guide-book- Third gr. program

Highroads to Reading Series:

1 Highroads to Reading Book 4
1 Highroads to Reading Book 5
1 Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
see article No. 15.

1 Word Ways (Gr. 3)
1 Words at Work (Gr. 4)
1 More Progress (Gr. 5)
1 Carry on (Gr. 6)
1 Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
1 Opportunity Workbooks in English (Gr. 7)
1 Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Gr. 8)
1 Workbook in English Grammar, Grade 7 & 8

NATURE STUDY:

Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

PRIMARY GRADES ONLY

Spick and Span (Gr. 1)
Health Parade (Gr. 2)
Growing Big and Strong (Gr. 3)
Safety Every Day (Gr. 4)

FOR JUNIOR GRADES:

Health, Safety and Success Grades 5 and 6
Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8

(Please print carefully or type)

Name R.F. Davey
Post Office (nearest) P.O. Box 70, Vancouver
Province British Columbia.

Grade 1 ____ Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____ Grade 6 ____
Grade 7 ____ Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

District Inspector of Indian Schools
403 Federal Bldg.

Indian Agent.

RELIGIOUS

Catholic Schools:

Faith and Freedom Series

Grade 1:

1 Our First Book
1 Here We Come
1 This is Our Home
1 Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
1 This is Our Family
Workbook for This is Our Family
1 These are Our Friends
1 Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Gr. 3 & Upwards)
Paths of Grace (Gr. 3)
Workbook for Paths of Grace
Tales to Tell (Gr. 4)
Workbook for Tales to Tell
Stories for Every Day (Gr. 5)
Treasure Trove (Gr. 6)
Fact and Fancy (Gr. 7)
Wide Horizons (Gr. 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

1 Jolly Numbers, Primer
1 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
1 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st half)
1 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd ")
1 Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (beginner's course)
1 Teachers' Manual, Book 2
Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 (Gr. 3-4)
Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 2 (Gr. 5-6
Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 3 (Gr. 7-8)
Teachers' Manual, Book 1
Teachers' Manual, Book 2
Teachers' Manual, Book 3
Exercises in Arithmetic, Gr. 8
Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Gr. 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES

1 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
1 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8
1 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date November 6 *19* 48

For Dist. Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C. ~~School~~ B.C. Commissioner *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Junior Mathematics Book 1	0		1	1 Dent	1940 edition Dent
MacCorkindale: Mathematics for the Junior High School Book 11	0		1	1 Macmillan	Macmillan
Teacher's manual for MacLean Method	REQ No.		1	1 blank & Stuart	revised edition Clarke & Stuart Vancouver, B.C.
Junior Arithmetic Grade 111	0	DEC 1 1948	1	Stat'y. Office to Forward 1 Gage	Gage
Junior Arithmetic Grade 1V	0		1	1 gage	Gage Gage
Junior Arithmetic Grade V	0		1	1 gage	Gage
Study Arithmetic Book V1				1 gage	Gage

All of the above are authorized for use in B.C. and may be obtained through the Dept. of Education in Victoria.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R. L. Davey

School District Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Post Office (nearest) 403 Federal Bldg. P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver

Province British Columbia

R. L. Davey *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian

I.A. 413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date November 6 *19* 48.

For District Inspector of Indian Schools in B.C. *School* B.C. Commissioner *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Young explorers	0		1	1 Dent	Readers (Dent) Candian Parade
Workbook for above	0		1	1 Dent	
Teachers Manual Young explorers	0		1	1 Dent	Publisher-Dent
Dominion Language Series-Bk. 1	0		1	1 macm	Macmillan
Dominion Language Series-Bk. 11	0		1	1 "	"
New World Horizons	0		1	1 Dent	Dent
Old world Horizons	0		1	1 "	"
English Journeys	0		1	1 macm	Macmillan
History of Britian by King	0		1	1 "	"
The Singing Period, One book course for Rural schools	0		1	1 Waterloo Music	Waterloo Music Co.
Denton and Lord: A World Geography for Canddian schools	0		1	1 Dent	Dent

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name R. F. Davey

School District Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C. 403 Federal Bldg.

Post Office (nearest) P. O. Box 70, Vancouver,

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver,

Province British Columbia

R. F. Davey *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

TERM No. I.A. 413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-4

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

116 DC 204

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1. File
2 Fb

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 10, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find requisitions for text-books for use in this office.

It is recommended that these be supplied at your early convenience.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mh
encls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

November 26, 1948.

Mr. C. J. Eustace,
J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Limited,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto Ontario.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

I have for answer your letter of November 12 and today had an opportunity of discussing its contents with our new Director. He knows Mrs. Thornton quite well because of his previous experience as Indian Commissioner of B. C.

It has been decided that we would have to have an opportunity of reading Mrs. Thornton's manuscript before we can commit ourselves as to the purchase of some five hundred copies. We would like to ascertain its value for use as a school book and library book.

I would be glad to hear further from you in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4

(E)

OTTAWA November 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

Major MacKAY.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter received from Mr. Eustace of J. M. Dent & Sons concerning Mrs. Thornton's book. You will note that the price will be $4.00 a copy (less 1/3 discount) and will include 44 black and white photographs and four four-colour photos. This is undoubtedly why the book is so expensive.

I would welcome an opportunity of discussing this correspondence with you.

Encl.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

November 12, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary,

I was so sorry to miss you in Ottawa last time I was there. I met Miss Juliette Gauthier de la Verendrye. I do think that she has a good deal of interesting material, and we have asked her to prepare a manuscript for us. This obviously is the first thing to do.

I discussed very briefly with Mr. Phelan the possibility of publishing Mrs. Thornton's book on her interviews with outstanding West Coast Indians. She has built the book around interviews with Indians whose portraits she has painted in oil. Personally I think her paintings are very fine, and certainly the book is worthy of publication. As I explained to Mr. Phelan, however, we would have to print a minimum of 1500 copies of this book to make it a publishing venture and even then we can not foresee a market of more than 600 or 700 copies of the book in Canada. The only way, however, that we can make Mrs. Thornton an offer for her book would be to find someone who would be willing to underwrite a certain number of copies in order to make publication possible. We have a tentative quotation on producing 1500 copies of the book. It would make a 240 page book and would contain 44 black and white photographs of Mrs. Thornton's oil paintings and coloured frontispiece, as well as four four-colour photos. We should have to sell this book for about $4.00 a copy.

We are wondering if the Department of Indian Affairs would care to go into the question of making the publication of this book possible by purchasing 500 copies of the book at $4.00 less one-third discount. Even with this assistance, I can assure you that the book would be, so far as we are concerned, not in the category of the usual commercial publication but rather what we call a prestige book. By this we mean that we believe that the book is worth publishing, but that its character prevents it from finding a market wide enough to make it a paying proposition from our point of view.

I am hoping very much that the Department will interest themselves in this book, since I believe it will constitute a permanent record of the appearance and life stories of a number of very interesting Indian characters whose lives will otherwise not be known to posterity.

Yours sincerely,

C. J. Eustace

CJE/h

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P P S. 45A—12/46
K.P. 76740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 199329

Supplied to Department: MINES & RES — Your Req. No.: 28988

Chargeable to Service: OS -XX Bella Coola Ind Day Sch — Date: 2-7-48

Delivery Instructions: Miss A Wright, Bella Coola, B.C. — May 26/48

STOCK No	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	Bx. paper clips - med. #1	03	Bx
	2	Bxs. thumb tacks		
	6	Rls. transparent adhesive paper tape 1½"	04	Roll
	2	Rls. kraft gummed paper tape 2"		
	1	Pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7" @		pr.
	24	Blank drawing books #1 6x9"		
	6	Bxs. gummed stars #22 asst	07	Bx
	12	Workbk Frds & Neighbours	30	ea
	12	More Frds & Neighbours	91	ea
	12	Workbk More Frds & Neighbours	30	ea
	24	JN Primer		
	12	JN Bk 1 PSD	18	

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No S.

Back Order S. No.

Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

CASES
CARTS
BOLES
CN as soon as possible
EXP SEP 14 1948 FRT
BALES
CRATES
PAR
ROLLS
BOX

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 199328

Supplied to Department: MINES & RES — Your Req. No. 28988

Chargeable to Service: OS - Bella Coola Ind Day Sch — Date 2-7-48

Delivery Instructions: Miss A Wright, Bella Coola, B.C.

STOCK NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	X 6	Pkts. folding paper 6x6 asst.col.		
	12	Sets. craft wrapping paper 18x24	2 40	Rem
	2	Pads. multiscript licotograph paper 8½x14 @		Bt
	6	Scratch pads #4, plain 3x5 @		2 3
	6	Scratch pads #5, ruled 6x10		
	24	Before We Read		
	12	Think and Do Bk for pre-primer prog		
	24	Think & Do B k for fun with Dick & Jane		
	24	Think & Do Bk for Our new Prds	30 m	
	48	Blotters 4x9	24 M.	
	12	Blotters desk 18x24 green @	4	
	12	Rulers, 12" plain RSD		

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____

Back Order S. No. 180

Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

CASES
CARTS
PARCELS possible
CN EXP SEP 14 1948 FRT
BALES
CRATES
PAR
ROLLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.F.S. 45A—12.46
W.P. 95740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY S-E. No. 199327
STATIONERY BRANCH

Supplied to Department: MINES & RES — Your Req. No. 28968
Chargeable to Service: OS - Bella Coola Ind Day Sch — Date 2-7-48
Delivery Instructions: MISS A. WRIGHT, Bella Coola, B.C.

STOCK NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
		10 Canadian Spellers Bk 1		
	108	Pencils 1917 H.B.	23 doz	
	24	Pencils Primary #308	51 doz	
	3	Pencils checking blue #316 # 6326	43 doz	
	3	Pencils checking red #314 # 6325	43 doz	
	72	Erasers - pencil # 101	05 ea	
	12	Penholders #1018	55 doz	
	1	Ex. pen nibs med. # 12	@ 24	
	24	Exercise books C ruled ink	40 doz	
	72	Pkts. wax crayons primary Peacock @ Rose		
	7	LBS Klean Klay Asst.col.		
	6	Pkts.construction paper 9x12 asst col PSD		

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. 18

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

CABLES
1 CARTS
SOLES
CN as soon as possible
EX SEP 14 194[illegible] PKT
BALES
CRATES
PAR
ROLLS
BOX

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P P S.-45A—12 46
K.P. 76740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 198987

Supplied to Department: MINES & RES — Your Req. No. 28987

Chargeable to Service: GS. SCH MAT. Quinsam Ind. Day Sch — Date: JULY 2/48

Delivery Instructions: Mr. A.J. Walker, P.O. Mill Bay, B.C.
Mill ~~Book~~ First week in Oct.
DAY

STOCK No	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	✓ 1	Box Chalk white	50	50
	✓ 1	Box Chalk Asst. Colours	1 25	1 25
	✓ 3	Blackboard brushes	18	54
	72	~~6 doz~~ Pencils 1917 - H.B.		
	✓ 36	~~3 doz~~ Pencils Primary #308	51 doz	
	2	~~3/12 doz~~ Pencils Checking Blue #76	43 doz	
	✓ 2	~~3/12 doz~~ " " Red #77	43 doz	
	✓ 48	Erasers Pencil # 100	03 ea	
	✓ 12	Erasers Ink # 102	03 ea	
	✓ 2	Pkts. Ink Powder Blue 4t. Size	36 ea	
	✓ 1	Pkt. Ink Powder Red 4t Size	50 ea	
	✓ 24	Blotters 4 X 9		84 H.

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

CN EXP. SEP 10 1948 PKG
OTTAWA
PAH
HOLD
BOX

1/0

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P P S. 45A—13 '46
K.P. 28740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 198989

Supplied to Department MINES & RESOURCES Your Req. No. 28987

Chargeable to Service C3 SCH MAT. Owinaba Ind. Day Sch. Date JULY 2/48
Mr. A.J. Walker, P.C. Mill Bay, B.C.

Delivery Instructions B.A.F

Mill Bank First Week In Oct

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	36	= 3 doz Exercise Books C. Ruled, pencil	40	doz
	36	Pkts Wax Crayons Primary Peacock @		
	10	Pkts Crayolas (Senior)		
	6	Lbs. Klean Klay asst colours		
	1	Pkt. White water colour drawing paper 6 x 9 (100 Sheets to Package) @		
	1	Pkt. White water colour drawing paper 9 x 12 (100 Sheets to Package)	15¢	
	4	Pkts. Construction paper 9 x 12 asst colours (50 Sheets to Package)		
	1	Pkt. Post Paper 9 x 12 Asst Colours (100 Sheets to Package)		
	2	Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6 asst colours (100 Sheets to package)		

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. J B

Back Order S. No.

Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

1/2

CASES
CARTS
BOLES
C.N.
EXP SEP 10 1948 FRT
as soon as possible
BALES
CRATES
PAR
ROLLS
BOX

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 198985

Supplied to Department MINES & RESOURCES Your Req. No. 28995

Chargeable to Service 03 Sch Mat. Ahtahkakoops Ind. Day Sch Date JULY 2/48

Delivery Instructions Mr. S.A. Hancock, P.P. Moat Lebor Saskatchewan

May 26/48

STOCK No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	13	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends	30 ea	
	13	We Work and Play		
	13	We Come and Go		

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

CASES
CARTS
BOLES
EXP SEP TO PRNT
BALES
CRATES
PAR
ROLLS
BDLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P F S 491—12 44
R.P. 76740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 198984

Supplied to Department MINES & RESOURCES Your Req. No. 28995

Chargeable to Service OS SCH MAT. - Ahtahkakoops Indian Day Sch. Date JULY 2/48

Delivery Instructions Ahtahkakoops Indian Mr. S.A. Hancock, P.O. Mont Nebo, Saskatchewan

Paid

STOCK NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	2	Rolls T. Writer carbon paper Std. Agt Black 8 X 13	1/6	
	6	1/2 doz Scratch Pads #4 Plain 3 X 5 @		doz
	6	Scratch pads #5, ruled 6 X 10		
	20	Kraft Envelopes 10 x 13 (O.E.) ~~9 1/2 x 12~~ for reports @		
	13	Before We Read		
	13	We Look and See		
	13	Think and Do Book for Pre Primer Program		
	13	Fun with Dick and Jane		
	13	Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane.		
	13	Our New Friends		

J E

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

CN

QUAN
ORD
SHIP
EXP
PAID
ORDER
PAR
BOXES
FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

P P S. 45A—12 46
K.P. 76740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 198983

Supplied to Department MINES & RES. Your Req. No. 28995

Chargeable to Service 03 SCH MAT. Ahtahkakoops Ind. Day Sch Date JULY 2/48

Delivery Instructions Mr. S.W. Hancock, P.O. Moose Lake, Saskatchewan

STOCK No	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	✓ 2	Pkts. White Water Colour Drawing Paper	15	
		9 X 12 (100 Sheets to Package)		
	1	Pkts White Water Colour Drawing Paper		
		6 X 9 (100 Sheets to package)		
	2	Pkts Construction Paper 9 X 12 Asst Colours		
		(50 Sheets to Package)		
	2	Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 X 12, asst. colours		
		(100 Sheets to Package)		
	3	Pkts. Folding Paper 6 X 6, Asst. colours		
		(100 Sheets to Package)		
	✓ 10	Sheets Kraft Wrapping paper 18 X 24	2 40	
	1	Pkt. Foolscap, single Ruled		
	1	Pkt. Multiscript Hectograph Paper 8 1/2X14		

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

Please

DELIVERY RECORD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P P S 45A—12 46
K.P. 78740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 198982

Supplied to Department MINES & RESOURCES Your Req. No. 28995

Chargeable to Service OS SCH MAT. Ahtahkakoops Ind. Day Sch. Date JULY 2/48

Delivery Instructions Mr. S.N. Hancock, P.O. Mont Nebo, Saskatchewan.

STOCK No	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	✓ 1	Loose Leaf note Book #2933 Grade 9 and upwards	23	ea
	120 ✓ 10 doz	Scribblers A, Plain	61	doz
	300 ✓ 25 doz	Scribblers B. Ruled, pencil	38	doz
	288 ✓ 24 doz	Exercise Books C, Ruled, Ink	40	doz
	144	Exercise Books D 104, Black cover, Ruled, Ink) Grade 6 & Upwards only		
	✓ 36	Pkts Wax Crayons Primary Peacock @ Bx		
	19	Pkts Crayolas senior		
	4	Lbs. Kleem Klay, asst colours		
	4	Tins (8 Oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours		
	✓ 10	Water colour boxes		
	10	Water colour brushes (#5, med.		

@ Bx

CASES
CARTS
BOLES
BALES
CRATES
PAR
ROLLS
BOX

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S.

Back Order S. No. Items not checked above will be sent later

Please

DELIVERY RECORD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P P S. [illegible]
R.P. 78740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 198981

Supplied to Department MINES & RESOURCES Your Req. No. 28995

Chargeable to Service 03 SCH MAT. Ahtahkakoops Indian Day School Date JULY 2/48

Delivery Instructions Mr. S... Hancock, P.O. Mont Nebo, Saskatchewan

STOCK No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	✓ 1	Box Paper Clips Med. #1	03	03
	1	Box Thumb Tacks		
	3	Pkts Stickfast dry paste	20	60
	12	Past Brushes # 304	06	72
	✓ 3	Rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape	04	Rel
	1	Roll Kraft gummed paper tape 2"		
	24	Pr. Kindergarden scissors blunt		
	✓ 1	Pr. Teachers' scissors, 7" 7½"	C	for
	12	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"		
	✓ 48	Blank drawing books #2, 9 x 12"	65 doz	
	✓ 3	Boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.	42	
	✓ 1	Loose Leaf Note Books #193 Grades 7 & 8		11

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

Please

DELIVERY RECORD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P P S 43A—12 46
K.P. 78746

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY S-E. No. 198980
STATIONERY BRANCH

Supplied to Department MINES & RESOURCES Your Req. No. 28995

Chargeable to Service OS SCH MAT. Abtahkakoops Indian Day Sch. Date JULY 2/48

Delivery Instructions Mr. S.W. Hancock, P.O. Moat Lebo, Saskatchewan.

STOCK No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	✓ 60	Erasers Pencil	03 ea	
	✓ 48	Erasers Ink #102	03 ea	
	12	Erasers Art gum		
	✓ 24	Penholders #1018	55 doz	
	1	Box Pen Nibs (Fine)		
	✓ 1	Box Pen Nibs (Medium) #12 @	Bx	
	✓ 2	Pkts. Ink Powder, blue qt Size	36 ea	
	✓ 1	Pkt Ink Powder Red, qt Size	50 ea	
	1	Pencil Sharpener		
	✓ 48	Blotters 4 X 9	24 M.	
	✓ 1	Blotters, Desk 18 X 24 green @		
	36	Rulers 12" plain		

J M

CASES
CARTONS
BULKS
ENV
EXPRESS when possible
BALES
CRATES
PAR
ROLLS
QUA

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S.

Back Order S. No. Items not checked above will be sent later.

1 Case

DELIVERY RECORD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P P S. 45A—12 46
K.P. 78740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 198979

Supplied to Department MINES & RESOURCES Your Req. No. 28995

Chargeable to Service CS SCH M.T. Ahtahkakoops Indian Day Sch. Date JULY 2/48

Delivery Instructions Mr. S.A. Hancock, P. O. Mont Nebo, Saskatchewan

STOCK No	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	16	Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half) J.E.S.		
	✓ 9	Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics @ Book 1 Grades 3-4		ea
	✓ 1	Teachers' Manual, Book 1 - 2 - 3	80	ea
	13	Story Workbook in Canadian History Grades 5 to 7)		
	✓ 2	Boxes Chalk, white	50	Bx
	1	Box Chalk, asst. colours		
	✓ 420 - 35 doz	Pencils 1917 H.B.	23	doz
	✓ 26 - 2 1/2 doz	Pencils Primary #308	51	doz
	✓ 3 - 3/4 doz	Pencils Checking Blue #76	43	doz
	✓ 3 - 3/4 doz	" Red #77	43	doz

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

Please

DELIVERY RECORD

.....DATE

.....CHARGE

.....PAID

.....QTY

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P P S 454—12 48
X.P. 79740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 198978

Supplied to Department: MINES & RESOURCES — Your Req. No. 28995

Chargeable to Service: OS Sch Mat. Attahkakoops Ind. Day Sch — Date: JULY 2/48

Delivery Instructions: Mr. S.W. Hancock, P.P. Moat Lake, Saskatchewan

STOCK NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	3	Highroads to Reading Book 4		
✓	10	Word Ways Grade 3	43 ea	
✓	7	Words at work Grade 4 @	ea	
	7	More Progress Grade 5		
✓	5	Carry on Grade 6	48 ea	
✓	1	Living Language (Teachers' Manual)	63 ea	
✓	2	Opportunity Workbooks in Eng. Grade 7	22 ea	
✓	2	Workbook in Eng. Grammar Grades 7 & 8	35 ea	
✓	7	Health, Safety and Success Grades 5 and 6 @	ea	
	13	Jolly Numbers Primer J.N.S.		
✓	13	" " Bk 1 " " "	30 ea	
	16	Jolly Numbers Book 2 (1st Half J.N.S.		

J M

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

1 Case

DELIVERY RECORD

CASES
CARTONS
ROLLS
BALES
CRATES
PAR
ROLLS
BOX

EXP SEP 10 1948 HRT

S.W.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

E.P. 76740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 198977

Supplied to Department MINES & RES. Your Req. No. 28995

Chargeable to Service S SCH MAT. Ahtahkakoops Ind. Day Sch Date JULY 2/48

Delivery Instructions Mr. S.G. Hancock, P O Mont Nebo, Saskatchewan

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
✓	36	Envelopes ~~#~~ #7 W.N.	1 74	ea
✓	48	" #10 " "	2 55	ea
✓	12	Atlases Dent's	1 04	ea
	24	Bailey Writing Course, Book 1		
✓	12	Dictionaries Small		ea
✓	1	Dictionary Large Web	5 68	
	✓ 16	Friends and Neighbours	91	ea
	✓ 16	Workbook - Friends and Neighbours	30	ea
	✓ 16	More Friends and Neighbours	91	ea
	✓ 16	Workbook - More friends and neighbours	30	ea
	✓ 9	Streets and Roads	95	ea
	9	Workbook - streets and Roads		

J M

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

1 Case

DELIVERY RECORD

CARTON
SIDE
as soon as possible
CN
DRESS
BELLS
CRATE
PAN
HOLLOW
BOX

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 199321

Supplied to Department: MINES & RES — Your Req. No. 28975

Chargeable to Service: CS - Old Sun Ind Res Sch — Date 2-7-48

Delivery Instructions: Rev E.S.W. Cole, Cleichen, Alta.

MAY 20

STOCK NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	✓ 6	Box. chalk white	50	B/
	✓ 3	Box. chalk asst. col.	125	B/
	✓ 18	Bl cktd brushes	18	ea
	✓ 612	Pencils 1917 H.B. 51 doz	23	doz
	✓ 100	Pencils Primary #308 1 2/12 doz	51	doz
	✓ 36	Pencils checking blue #76 3 doz	43	doz
	✓ 36	Pencils checking red #77 3 doz	43	doz
	✓ 120	Erasers - pencil #101	05	ea
	✓ 24	Erasers Ink #102	03	ea
	X 24	Erasers art gum		
	✓ 100	Penholders #1018 2 2/12 doz	55	doz
	X 2	Box. pen nibs fine PSB		

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later

1 case - 4/50

DELIVERY RECORD

CASES 1
CARTS
SOLES

EXP[illegible] 1948 PWS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P P S 434—12 48
K—76740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 199322

MINES & RES 28975

Supplied to Department _____ Your Req. No. _____

Chargeable to Service OS - Old Sun Ind Res SCH Date 2-7-48

Delivery Instructions REV ETS.W. Cole, G leichen, Alta.

STOCK NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	✓ 3	Bxs. pen nibs - med #/2	43	Rt
	✓ 6	pkts ink powder, blue, qt. size Royal	36	ea
	✓ 1	pkts ink powder red qt size "	52	ea
	2	pencil sharpener		
	✓ 18	l.l. Bks #192[illegible]	11	ea
	✓ 14	L.L. Notebks #2933	23	ea
	✓ 400	Scribblers A. plain	61	doz
	✓ 200	" B ruled pencil	98	doz
	✓ 500	Exercise Bks C ruled ink	40	doz
	250	Exercise books D 104 gr.6& upwards only		
	✓ 70	Pkts. wax crayons primary @		Rt
	70	Pkts. crayolus Sr.		

PSD

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

1 case - 4/20

CASES ✓
CARTS
SOLES

EXP SEP 11 1948 PRT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P. 45A—12-46
K.P. 70740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 199323

Supplied to Department: MINES & RES — Your Req. No. 28975

Chargeable to Service: OS - Old Sun Ind Res Sch — Date 2-7-48

Delivery Instructions: Rev. E.J.F. Cole, Gleichen, Alta.

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	8	Lbs. Klean Klay asst.col.		
	8	tins 8 oz. dry tempera, col asst.		
	7	Pkts. white water col. drawing paper 9x12	15¢ pkt.	
	6	Pkts. Construction paper 9x12, asst col		
	5	Pkts. Poster paper 9x12, asst. col.		
	2	Pkts. folding paper 6x6 asst. col.		
	26	Shts. Kraft wrapping paper 18x24	2 for 5¢	Canc
	3	Pkts. Fiscap single ruled		
	10	Sets Multiscript Hectograph paper 8x14	@	Bal
	3	Pkts. Typewriter carbon paper std. wgt. blk. 8x13	1/6	Bal
	18	Scratch pads #4, plain 3x5	@	dog
	16	Scratch pads #5, ruled 6x10		

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

1 Can - 4/00 8

CASES 4
CARTONS
BALES
EXPRESS SEP 9 1948 PART

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

T.P.S. 45A—12 46
K.P. 76740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 199326

Supplied to Department: MINES & RES — Your Req. No. 28975

Chargeable to Service: OS - Old Sun Ind Res Sch — Date 207-48

Delivery Instructions: Rev. E.S.W., Cole, Gleichen, Alta.

STOCK NO	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	✓ 8	Words at Work	@	ea
	✓ 12	Opportunity workbks in English Gr.7	22	ea
	2	Natural Science Through the Seasons		
	✓ 1	Growing big and Strong	101	ea
	✓ 1	Safety Every Day	105	ea
	✓ 12	Can. Prob. & Pract. Arith Bk 1	@	ea
	✓ 1	Teachers' Manual (Bk 1-2-3)	86	ea
	1	Answer Bk for Exercises in Arith Gr.8		
	12	Social Studies Workbk on Eastern Can.		
	12	Social Studies Workbk on Western Can.		

P.D.

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

1 case - 4/lbs-8

CASES 1
CARTS
BOLES
EXP SEP 9 1948 FRT
BALES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.P.S. A/M—12 M-
K.P. 76740

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 199325

Supplied to Department MINES & RES — Your Req. No. 28975

Chargeable to Service GS - MX Old Sun Ind Res Sch — Date 2-7-48

Delivery Instructions Rev. E.S.C. Cole, Gleichen, Alta.

STOCK No	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	3	Rls. kraft gummed paper tape 2"		
	40	Pr.Kindergarten Scissors blunt		
	✓ 3	Pr. Teachers' Scissors 7"	@	pr.
	240	Blank drawing bks #1 6x9"		
	120 10 doz	Blank drawing books #2. 9x12	65	doz
	✓ 12	Box. gummed stars #22 asst.	07	Bx
	✓ 30	Water col bxs.	@	12
	30	Water col brushes #5, med.		
	✓ 30	Workbk Frds & neighbours	30	ea
	✓ 30	Workbk more Frds & neighbours	30	ea
	4	Strts & Roads		
	10	Workbk Strts & Roads		

P.O.D

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later

1 case - 4/50

DELIVERY RECORD

.... CASES
.... CARTS
.... BALES
EXP [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P P S 45A—12 46
K.P. 78760

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
STATIONERY BRANCH

S-E. No. 199324

Supplied to Department: MINES & RES
Chargeable to Service: OS - Old Sun Ind Res Sch
Delivery Instructions: Rev.E.S.W. Cole, Gleichen, Alta.

Your Req. No. 20975
Date 2-7-48

STOCK No	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	✓ 48	Kraft Envelopes ~~9x12~~ 10x13 (O.E) for reports	@	48
	✓ 36	Thinkx and do bk for pre-primer prog	30	ea
	36	Think & Do Bk for Fun with Dick & Jane		
	✓ 36	Think & Do Bk for Our New Frds.	30	ea.
	✓ 500	Blotters 4x9	24	M.
	✓ 6	Blotters desk, 18x24 green	@	4
	144	Rulers, 12" plain		
	✓ 5	Box. paper clips med. #1	03	Bx
	3	Box. thumb tacks		
	✓ 4	Pkts. Stickfast dry paste	20	lbs
	✓ 24	Paste brushes # 304	06	ea
	✓ 6	Rls. transparent adhesive paper tape 1/2" Pkd	04	Rel.

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

1 Cart - 4 lbs

DELIVERY RECORD

CASES 1
CARTS
BALES
EXP. SEP 9 1948 PKT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.P.S. 45A [illegible]
R.P. 767 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY S-E. No. 194264
STATIONERY BRANCH

Supplied to Department: MINES & RES — Your Req. No.: 28974
Chargeable to Service: Co Old Sun res ch — Date: 15-6-48
Delivery Instructions: Rev. E.S.[illegible]. Cole, Cleichen, Alta.

STOCK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT
	6	Tw rib ons, Remington blk	39 ea	
		Later: 1 blackboard protractor, etc		
	LM			

CASES
CARTS
SOLES
EXP AUG 30 1948 PRT
BALES
CRATES
PAR
PCLLS
BOX

194263

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____ Items not checked above will be sent later.

DELIVERY RECORD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

October 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

Major MacKAY

Non-delivery of School Supplies.

As I have advised you personally, this matter is now one of the most serious problems facing our Education Division. Last year, as in former years, there were some delays in deliveries of school supplies. This year, the following two steps were taken in order to expedite the passing of requisitions from here to the Stationery Branch of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery:-

1. In the November 1947 issue of the Indian School Bulletin, we sent out a standard school requisition form, a copy of which is attached. This was sent in duplicate and Principals of Residential Schools were asked to forward it to the Department by December 31, 1947. Day School Teachers were asked to forward it to the Department by May 31, 1948. These attached forms were designed to assist both our own clerks and those in the Stationery Branch by having all items listed in a standard order. In the past, a requisition form such as appendix (b) attached had been used.

2. The date upon which requisitions were to reach the Department was advanced from June 30, 1948, to May 31, 1948, as indicated above. In this way, it was felt we would provide an extra month for the Stationery Branch to fill requisitions and thus ensure their arrival at the schools concerned before school opening in September.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Just how badly these requisitions have been filled can best be indicated by the three samples which I have attached. In each instance, these requisitions were sent from here in three or four days after their arrival to the Stationery Branch on the special forms provided. It would then seem that long delays occurred before the orders were even typed on these special delivery record slips used. The chart hereunder shows the long delays which occurred in the filling of three requisitions. I would emphasize that these three requisitions were selected by me at random from the top of the last batch of delivery records sent here from Stationery:

Name of School	Date sent to Stationery Branch	Date typed on Delivery Record	Date parcel sent School
Bella Coola, B. C.	May 26	July 2.	September 14
Old Sun, Alberta	May 20	July 2.	September 9
Ahtahkakoops, Sask.	May 26	July 2.	September 10.

It can be seen from the above that these teachers did as requested. Not only were their requisitions forwarded to the Department before May 31, but the requests were sent to the Stationery Branch from here before that date.

As I have previously told you, we are now receiving a deluge of complaints from teachers, principals, superintendents and regional supervisors. We are forwarding a letter in each case to the Stationery Branch to indicate to them the serious discontent on the part of our teachers with the way in which these school supplies are being handled.

I have visited Mr. Driscoll, the Superintendent of Stationery, from whom I have always received the utmost in

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

co-operation. He informed me that these delays were mainly due to shortages of staff and to absences because of illness and holidays. He has promised that two or more extra men will be put immediately on to filling back requisitions.

I feel, however, that this will merely alleviate the present condition and will in no way remedy it.

I find that I am answering letters and handling problems which should never reach my attention if these supplies were being issued properly. For example, the requisition for the Fort McPherson Indian Day School was sent from here on June 8, 1948. We were quite confident that it would reach Waterways in July. Instead, it reached there in late August or early September. As a result, it was necessary for my staff and our field staff to take the following action:

1. The parcel was returned here from Waterways.

2. It was opened here and divided into two parts, namely Essential and Non-essential.

3. Two smaller parcels were made up and were shipped to Mr. Indian Superintendent Robertson at Edmonton.

4. He was asked to send the small parcel of essential supplies by Air Express to Fort McPherson.

5. He was asked to send the large parcel, next Spring, on the first boat.

I do not feel that my time or that of the field staff should be taken up in remedying such situations as are caused by the apparent inefficiency of another department. Therefore I feel strongly that this other department must improve the facilities for handling our supplies or must be prepared to have these supplies taken out of their charge and handled by this Branch. I have prepared a draft letter for the Deputy Minister's signature to the King's Printer, with specific recommendations for the improvement of the delivery of our school supplies.

BFN/EM

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

____ boxes Chalk, white
____ boxes Chalk, asst. colours.
____ Blackboard brushes
____ Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
____ Pencils (Primary #308)
____ Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
____ Pencils (Checking) Red #77.
____ Erasers (Pencil)
____ Erasers (Ink)
____ Erasers (Art gum)
____ Penholders
____ boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
____ boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
____ pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, qt. size.
____ pkts. Ink Powder, Red, qt. size.
____ Pencil Sharpener.

____ Blotters, 4 x 9
____ Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
____ Rulers, 12" plain
____ boxes Paper clips (medium)
____ boxes Thumb tacks
____ pkts. Stickfast dry paste
____ Paste Brushes
____ rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
____ rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
____ pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
____ pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
____ Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
____ Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
____ boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

____ Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
____ Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
____ Scribblers A, (plain)
____ Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
____ Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
____ Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-Grade 6 & upwards only

ENRICHMENT SUPPLIES

____ pkts. Jax Crayons (Primary)
____ pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
____ lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
____ tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.

____ Water colour boxes
____ Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
____ Water colour refills, asst. colours

PAPER and ENVELOPES

____ pkts. White water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
____ pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
____ Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____ Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
____ sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
____ pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
____ pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
____ pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
____ Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
____ Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
____ Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

R E A D E R S

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

____ Before We Read
____ We Look and See
____ Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ Fun with Dick and Jane
____ Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
____ Our New Friends
____ Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ Guide-Book to Grade One Program.

____ We Work and Play
____ We Come and Go

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Appendix B.

Date.....*19*....

For.....*School*.....*Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest)...

Express Office (nearest) ..

Province .....

.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....

No. I.A. 413

Indian Agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

READERS

Grade Two:

_____ Friends and Neighbours
_____ Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
_____ More Friends and Neighbours
_____ Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
_____ Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

_____ Streets and Roads
_____ Workbook - Streets and Roads
_____ Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

_____ Highroads to Reading Book 4
_____ Highroads to Reading Book 5
_____ Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

_____ Word Ways (Grade 3)
_____ Words at Work (Grade 4)
_____ More Progress (Grade 5)
_____ Carry On (Grade 6)
_____ Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
_____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
_____ Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 8)
_____ Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

_____ Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

For TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

_____ Spick and Span (Grade 1)
_____ Health Parade (Grade 2)
_____ Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
_____ Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

For PUPIL'S USE:

_____ Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
_____ Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

_____
Indian Agent.

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

_____ Our First Book
_____ Here We Come
_____ This is Our Home
_____ Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
_____ This is Our Family
_____ Workbook for This is Our Family
_____ These are Our Friends
_____ Workbook for These are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

_____ Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
_____ Workbook for Paths of Grace
_____ Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
_____ Workbook for Tales to Tell
_____ Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
_____ Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
_____ Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
_____ Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

_____ Jolly Numbers, Primer
_____ Jolly Numbers, Book 1
_____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
_____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
_____ Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
_____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
_____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
_____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
_____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
_____ Teachers' Manual, Book 1
_____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
_____ Teachers' Manual, Book 3
_____ Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
_____ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

_____ Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
_____ Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
_____ Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

PRESENT or INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 _____ Grade 2 _____ Grade 3 _____

Grade 4 _____ Grade 5 _____ Grade 6 _____

Grade 7 _____ Grade 8 _____ Grade 9 _____

Grade 10 _____ Grade 11 _____ Grade 12 _____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4

(E)

OTTAWA October 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

Major LacKAY

Non-delivery of School Supplies.

As I have advised you personally, this matter is now one of the most serious problems facing our Education Division. Last year, as in former years, there were some delays in deliveries of school supplies. This year, the following two steps were taken in order to expedite the passing of requisitions from here to the Stationery Branch of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery:-

1. In the November 1947 issue of the Indian School Bulletin, we sent out a standard school requisition form, a copy of which is attached. This was sent in duplicate and Principals of Residential Schools were asked to forward it to the Department by December 31, 1947. Day School teachers were asked to forward it to the Department by May 31, 1948. These attached forms were designed to assist both our own clerks and those in the Stationery Branch by having all items listed in a standard order. In the past, a requisition form such as Appendix (b) attached had been used.

2. The date when requisitions were to reach the Department was advanced from June 30, 1948, to May 31, 1948, as indicated above. In this way, it was felt we would provide an extra month for the Stationery branch to fill requisitions and thus ensure their arrival at the schools concerned before school opening in September.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Just how badly these requisitions have been filled can best be indicated by the three samples which I have attached. In each instance, these requisitions were sent from here in three or four days after their arrival to the Stationery Branch on the special forms provided. It would then seem that the delays occurred before the orders were even typed on these special delivery record sheets used. The chart hereunder shows the long delays which occurred in the filling of these requisitions. It should be noted that these three requisitions were selected at random from the top of the last batch of delivery records sent to the Stationery Branch:

Name of School	Date sent to Stationery Branch	Date typed on delivery record	Date received from Stationery Branch
Williams Lake, B. C.	May 20	July 2.	September 10.
Old Sun, Alberta	May 20	July 2.	September 9.
Stuartskeops, Alberta	May 20	July 2.	September 10.

It can be seen from the above that these teachers did as requested. Not only were their requisitions forwarded to the Department before May 31, but the requisitions were sent to the Stationery Branch from here before that date.

As I have previously told you, we are now receiving a deluge of complaints from teachers, principals, superintendents and regional supervisors. We are forwarding a letter in each case to the Stationery Branch to indicate to them the serious discontent on the part of our teachers with the way in which these school supplies are being handled.

I have visited Mr. Driscoll, the Superintendent of Stationery, from whom I have always received the utmost in

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

co-operation. He informed me that these delays were mainly due to shortages of staff and to absences because of illness and holidays. He has promised that two or more extra men will be put immediately on to filling back requisitions.

I feel, however, that this will merely alleviate the present condition and will in no way remedy it.

I find that I am answering letters and handling problems which should never reach my attention if these supplies were being issued properly. For example, the requisition for the Fort McPherson Indian Day School was sent from here on June 8, 1948. We were quite confident that it would reach waterways in July. Instead, it reached there in late August or early September. As a result, it was necessary for my staff and our field staff to take the following action:

1. The parcel was returned here from waterways.

2. It was opened and divided into two parts, namely essential and non-essential.

3. Two smaller parcels were made up and were shipped to Mr. Hall, Superintendent Aberdeen at Aklavik.

4. It was decided to send the small parcel of essential supplies by air express to Fort Norman.

5. He was asked to send the large parcel, next spring, on the first boat.

I do not feel that my time or that of my field staff should be taken up in remedying such situations as are caused by the management inefficiency of other departments. Therefore I must strongly suggest that this other department must improve the facilities for handling our supplies or else we must be prepared to have these supplies taken out of their hands and dealt with by this branch. I have prepared a draft letter for the Deputy Minister's signature to the King's Printer, with specific recommendations for the improvement of the delivery of our school supplies.

R. H. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy to be returned to 1-1-4 ( )

Indian Affairs
when letter is signed

Ottawa, October 30, 1948.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

You will recall that on October 31, 1947, I wrote to you with regard to the delays which have occurred in the delivery of school supplies from the Stationery Branch to our Indian day and residential schools across Canada. In your reply dated January 27, 1948, you stated as follows:

> "I may add that with the return to normal conditions it is hoped that the unavoidable delays complained of by your teachers in Indian schools will be completely eliminated".

Our Indian schools have now been open for nearly two months of the academic year. In most instances the teachers at these schools submitted their requisitions in the late spring and these were forwarded to the Stationery Branch in May or June. Every day's mail brings another series of letters of complaints from these teachers concerning the non-delivery of these supplies. I understand that our Superintendent of Education has discussed this matter with your Superintendent of Stationery and that efforts are being made to catch up on back requisitions as fast as possible. However, while this might alleviate the condition, it will not remedy it.

The children in our Indian schools are now reaching higher grades than previously. It no longer suffices to give them a reader, an arithmetic book and a few scribblers and pencils. In the senior grades they must be provided with

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

the history, geography and literature texts as prescribed in provincial courses of study. We must also equip our schools with supplementary reading and library books, as recommended by provincial departments of education.

I realize only too well that this means an increased number of books to be handled by your Stationery Branch. However, I would point out that as the years go by, we have every hope that more Indian children will reach higher grades and that even more books will be required than are at present being supplied.

Therefore, I would again ask you to consider the recommendation made in my letter of October 31, 1947. I feel that by authorizing the Indian Affairs Branch to purchase its own textbooks as indicated in this letter, it will do a great deal towards reducing the volume of work being required of your Stationery Branch.

It is quite possible that you might wish to present some other solution to this problem. If so, I would welcome an opportunity of discussing this matter with you and possibly some of your senior officials.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

WM/ks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 30, 1946.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

You will recall that on October 31, 1947, I wrote to you with regard to the delays which have occurred in the delivery of school supplies from the Stationery Branch to our Indian day and residential schools across Canada. In your reply dated January 27, 1948, you stated as follows:

> "I may add that with the return to normal conditions it is hoped that the unavoidable delays complained of by your teachers in Indian schools will be completely eliminated."

Our Indian schools have now been open for nearly two months of the academic year. In most instances the teachers at these schools submitted their requisitions in the late spring and these were forwarded to the Stationery Branch in May or June. Every day's mail brings another series of letters of complaints from these teachers concerning the non-delivery of these supplies. I understand that our Superintendent of Education has discussed this matter with your Superintendent of Stationery and that efforts are being made to catch up on back requisitions as fast as possible. However, while this might alleviate the condition, it will not remedy it.

The children in our Indian schools are now reaching higher grades than previously. It no longer suffices to give them a reader, an arithmetic book and a few scribblers and pencils. In the senior grades they must be provided with

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

- -

the Library, to supply me with return text [illegible]
the Provincial Council of Duty. [illegible]
[illegible] and library books, [illegible]
[illegible]

I realize they too will be [illegible]
an indication of books to be [illegible] your stationary
[illegible]. However, I think that out of the [illegible],
we have every hope that our [illegible] will grow
[illegible] and that [illegible] books will be [illegible]
[illegible] in the future.

Therefore, I would like you to [illegible]
the recommendations [illegible] of [illegible], and/
I [illegible] that my [illegible] of [illegible] to
purchase its own textbooks [illegible]. In the [illegible], it
will be a great [illegible] [illegible] and work
[illegible] of your Boundary Board.

It is quite possible that you might wish
to present some other solution to this problem. If so, I
would welcome an opportunity of discussing the matter with
you and possibly some of your Senior Officials.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy to be returned to INDIAN AFFAIRS
when letter is signed

1-1-4 (E)

4046

Ottawa, November 25, 1948.

The King's Printer,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

NOV 30

You will recall that on October 31, 1947, I wrote to you with regard to the delays which have occurred in the delivery of school supplies from the Stationery Branch to our Indian day and residential schools across Canada. In your reply dated January 27, 1948, you stated as follows:

> "I may add that with the return to normal conditions it is hoped that the unavoidable delays complained of by your teachers in Indian schools will be completely eliminated."

Our Indian schools have now been open for nearly three months of the academic year. In most instances the teachers at these schools submitted their requisitions in the late spring and these were forwarded to the Stationery Branch in May or June. Every day's mail brings another series of letters of complaints from these teachers concerning the non-delivery of these supplies. For example, our District Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia recently reported as follows:

> "I have just returned from a long trip in the North, including visits to the Lejac and Cariboo Residential Schools. The matter of the supply of books is still a considerable headache and I cannot see why there should be the long delay which occurs in almost every school before the receipt of the supplies requisitioned."

I have been advised that our Superintendent of Education has recently discussed this matter at some length

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

with your Superintendent of Stationery, and that every effort is being made to fill all requisitions forwarded to the Stationery Branch.

Our Education Division has done its utmost to expedite the passing of requisitions to your Stationery Branch. The following two steps have been taken during the recent academic year in order that there would be no unnecessary delay from the time the requisitions left the teachers until the time they were typed and sent over to your Stationery Branch:

(1) A standard school requisition form, a copy of which is attached, has been prepared and sent out in duplicate to all our teachers. Residential school principals were asked to forward this requisition, as well as a requisition for other than standard supplies, to our department by December 31, 1947.

(2) As previously, we endeavoured to have our day school requisitions forwarded at a different time of the year than the residential school requisitions in order that the Stationery Branch could handle them more promptly. This year, the date upon which day school requisitions were to reach the department was advanced from June 30 to May 31, 1948. In this way, it was felt that we would provide an extra month for the Stationery Branch to fill requisitions and thus ensure their arrival at the schools concerned before the opening date in September.

Three samples were picked at random from the top of a recent lot of delivery records sent here from Stationery. In each instance, our records show that the requisition was sent from our Education Division within three or four days after its arrival here to the Stationery Branch on the special forms provided. From the chart below, it would seem evident that long delays occurred before these orders were even typed on the special delivery record slips used:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Requisition Numbers	Name of School	Date sent to Stationery Branch	Date typed on Delivery Record	Date parcel sent School
28968	Bella Coola, B.C.	May 26	July 2	September 14
28975	Old Sun, Alberta	May 20	July 2	September 9
28995	Ahtahkakoops, Sask.	May 26	July 2	September 10.

After our representations of last year, there was an improvement in the shipping of these school supplies. In most instances, the residential school requisitions were shipped out in fairly good time; however, after the Stationery Branch re-opened following the stock-taking period, it became evident that the shipping of supplies was slowing up again, either due to the shortage of staff or to the holiday season. Because of this, our Superintendent of Education wrote to Mr. Driscoll on July 23, drawing his attention to the fact that delivery was falling behind the receipt of requisitions. A copy of this letter is attached, and you will note that we discontinued the sending over of supplementary reading book requisitions in order that the standard supplies could be shipped out in time for school opening.

As a result of the lack of supplies, the progress of our pupils is not being maintained at the rate which our school inspectors have a right to expect. This situation also has a serious effect on our teachers, who are doing everything possible to improve the standard of our schools. Particularly in the higher grades, it is most discouraging for them to start the school year without the texts which they ordered some four or five months previously. Because of this long delay in the delivery of supplies, our Indian schools now face a serious problem. During recent years, every effort has been made to improve the calibre of our teachers and of the instruction given in our Indian schools. These Indian children are now reaching higher grades than previously attained. It no longer suffices to give them a reader, an arithmetic book and a few

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

scribblers and pencils. In the senior grades they must be provided as and when required with the history, geography and literature texts as prescribed in provincial courses of study. We must also equip our schools with supplementary reading and library books, as recommended by provincial departments of education.

I realize only too well that this means an increased number of books to be handled by your Stationery Branch. However, I would point out that as the years go by, we have every hope that more Indian children will reach higher grades and that even more books than are at present being supplied will be required.

I would therefore again ask you to consider the recommendation made in my letter of October 31, 1947. I feel that by authorizing the Indian Affairs Branch to purchase its own textbooks, as indicated in this letter, it will do a great deal towards reducing the volume of work being required of your Stationery Branch. We realize only too well the growth in the amount of supplies which have to be purchased by your department. I am advised that your Superintendent of Stationery has always done everything possible to cooperate with our requests for the stocking of supplies and textbooks. It would seem that he is seriously hampered, however, by lack of staff and space in shipping out these supplies within a reasonable time.

I feel that by authorizing the Indian Affairs Branch to purchase its own textbooks, as indicated in this letter, it will do a great deal towards reducing the volume of work being required of your Stationery Branch at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

WH/Km

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA), LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

PAM
1-1-4

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO 5, CANADA

November 29, 1948.

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Thank you for writing to me so frankly about Mrs. Thornton's book.

We are only too delighted to send to you the manuscript, which is going to you, under separate registered cover. I have advised Mrs. Thornton that we have sent the manuscript to your Department for a reading.

As we have pointed out in previous letters, we should like to publish this book because we think it contains a good deal of material of genuine interest that would be very difficult if not impossible to obtain again.

We shall look forward to hearing from you as soon as you have had an opportunity to have the manuscript read.

Best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

C. J. Eustace.

CJE/h

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE ANGUS MACK COMPANY

COMMERCIAL MAPS · SCHOOL MAPS
ADVERTISING

P.O. Box 221.

Toronto, Ont.,

6394

December 7th, 1948.

Mr. C. F. Neary
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen St
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary;

I am leaving tonight for the Maritime Provinces a. think it would be a good idea to get together the maps we were discussing the other day and show them to you in Ottawa on my way home.

By the way I am mailing you a couple of boxes of Animal Sets - the ones I told you bout.

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1948
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-4

No. 521

Victoria, B.C. December 13th. 19 48

RECEIVED from Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario.

the sum of Twenty-seven..... 50/100 Dollars

being Inv. 13917

$ 27.50 (Chq.)

TEXT BOOK BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

[illegible] (E.6)
1-14.

, December 20, 1948.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of December 15th in reference to globes for our Indian Schools.

I wish to point out that we are interested in the globe numbered 1212M on the pages you forwarded from Moyer's Limited. It will be in order to supply this globe on any requisitions that you may have on hand.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

[illegible].

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-4
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

9091

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 16, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Inspector Davey requests authority to purchase the following materials to be used in testing silent reading in Gr. 4 and 5 of several of the schools in British Columbia:

Diagnostic Examination of Silent Reading Abilities by Mr. J. Van Wagenen and August Dvorak -- Intermediate Division Form A.

27 pkgs.	Part I at 50, -	$13.50
27 "	Part II & III 1.50-	40.50
Answer sheets-		
25 pkgs..	@ .35¢	8.75
Manual of Direction-		
7	@ .15¢	1.05
		$63.80

H. McGill,
I.A. Supervisor,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E.1)

December 22, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, file O-11-4, the Department approves an expenditure of $63.80 for purchasing the testing materials required by Inspector Davey.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

RA1

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, December 17, 1948.

W. G. Gunn,
Superintendent of Welfare Work,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Attached to your letter of December 14th, File 1-1-4 (I) I beg to advise that I have had [illegible] and attached hereto are the [illegible] made up to date.

Yours truly,

J. A. JEAN
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

J.A.J.P.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE

DIVISION OF TESTS, STANDARDS, AND RESEARCH

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Fifth Floor, Weiler Bldg.
VICTORIA, B.C.

Sold to Indian Commissioner

Address Indian Affairs Branch, Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Our No. .. 272

Date 24 November, 19 48

Via Mail

Terms N/30

			Price.		
4	~~100~~ Pkg.	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Elementary, B	2.80	11 20	
4	Pkg.	do Intermediate, B.	2.80	11 20	
1	"	do Kuhlmann-Anderson Intelligence, 1V	2.00	2 00	
1	"	do	2.00	2 00	
1	"	do	2.00	2 00	28 40
		5% Discount			1 42
					29 82
		3% ~~Sales Tax~~			89
					30 71

8M-1147-7058 (2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date .

Pay to Division of Tests, Standards, and Research, Dept. of Education,

Address Fifth Floor, Weiler Bldg., Victoria, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Nov.	24	To supply of standardized tests required for school inspection purposes, of Indian Schools in B.C., as per attached account,	$26.98

JAN 3 1949

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 28 P.M. RECORDS

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W.S.Arneil.

Voucher No. 228.

Date Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Dec.21/48.

Vote 516-02-201.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA), LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

11814

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO 5, CANADA

December 30, 1948.

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary, Re File 1-1-4 (E)

I am wondering if you have had time yet to read Mrs. Thornton's manuscript? I assure you that there is no intention on our part in wishing to hurry the matter, but this is merely a routine follow up of our letter of November 29th. We should be glad to hear from you.

Wishing you a Happy New Year, I am

Yours sincerely,

J. Eustace

CJE/h

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (5.6)

, December 1?, 1948.

Gentlemen:

Last Spring we purchased through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery a quantity of library books as listed below. We are anxious to restock some of these, however, we would like to know if they are still procurable. I am anxious to know if you have any new books that can be added to this list:

A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Smithers and Bonville,
170 Bay St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Smithers & Bonellie

170 BAY STREET TORONTO 1, CANADA

PUBLISHERS
GREETING CARD AND MANUFACTURING STATIONERS' REPRESENTATIVES

ELGIN 3961

E 1

17th December, 1948

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your esteemed communication of December 15th we have pleasure in sending you under seperate cover a parcel containing the following books, all or any of which may be suitable for your particular needs. Incidentally the set to which you referred and which you bought early this year is still available with one addition "Play Ideas for Tiny Tots."

The list of the books are as follows:-

Play Ideas for Tiny Tots	$1.50
Treasury of Parties for Little Children	$1.75
Treasury of Parties for Boys and Girls	$1.75
Circus Day	$1.00
Otto the Beaver	.75
Sing in Praise	$2.50
Big Good Time Book 7 - 11	$2.25
Great Big Happy Book 3-7	$2.25
Jumbo Fun Book 9-15	$2.25

The retail prices are shown and we should be happy to receive your needs in any or all of these along with any further supplies you may require in the books bought this spring.

Yours very truly,

William Bonellie

SMITHERS & BONELLIE

P.T.O.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

SCIENCE

THE BASIC SCIENCE EDUCATION SERIES

By [illegible] Morris Parker and [illegible]

[illegible] Science Education Series presents a [illegible] program [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

HISTORY

OUR NATION BEGINS
Barker, Dodd, and Webb.
Discovery of America to the Formation of the Union. Illustrated in color, Grade 4 — 1.32

OUR NATION GROWS UP
Barker, Dodd, and Webb
Formation of the Union to 1938. Illustrated in color, Grade 5 — 1.32

THE STORY OF OUR COUNTRY
Barker, Alsager, and Webb
One book course in United States History from the Discovery of America to the present. Illus. in color, Grade 5 — 1.80

THE STORY OF OUR NATION
Barker, Dodd, and Webb
One book course in United States History from 1492 to 1937. Illustrated in color, Grade 5 — 1.32

OLD EUROPE AND OUR NATION
Barker, Duncalf, and Bacon
European background for American History. Illustrated in color, Grade 6 — $1.60

THE GROWTH OF A NATION
Barker, Commager, and Webb
Complete junior high school course in American History. Illustrated in color. Grades 7 and 8 — 2.40

THE STORY OF EARLIEST TIMES
Barker, Gramm, and Hughes
Cave Man to the Fall of Rome. Illustrated in color, Grade 5 — 1.32

THE STORY OF OLD EUROPE AND NEW AMERICA
Barker, Gramm, and Hughes.
Background of the Germans to the First English Settlement in America. Illustrated in color, Grade 5 — 1.48

History Activity Books

A WORKBOOK in Elementary American History to accompany THE STORY OF OUR NATION — .52
ACTIVITY BOOK in Elementary European History to accompany OLD EUROPE AND OUR NATION — .52
A WORKBOOK in United States History to accompany THE GROWTH OF A NATION — .64
NOTEBOOK for use with THE BUILDING OF OUR NATION — .64

SUPPLEMENTARY HISTORY

HISTORY STORIES OF OTHER LANDS. See page 8

A HISTORY OF OKLAHOMA
Buchanan and Dale—Illustrated, Grade 9 — 1.60

THE STORY OF THE UNITEXT PROGRAM

The new and progressive plan for teaching science and the social studies

The UNITEXT PROGRAM offers the following series for teaching science and the social studies: *The Basic Science Education Series; Basic Social Education Series; The Way of Life Series; Our Freedoms Series* and *The Good Neighbor Series.* (Titles are listed on pages 18, 19, 21-27.)

Each series consists of numerous small publications (UNITEXTS). Each UNITEXT draws its material from one or more of the fields of science, geography, civics, economics, and sociology, and deals with an important aspect of life surrounding the student

The UNITEXT PROGRAM offers these major advantages

The program is *selective.* These small texts make it possible for you to select only that material required to meet your needs

The program is *flexible.* You can meet variations in grade placement, in individual interests, in shifting needs of emphasis.

The program is *practical.* With these small texts you can keep your teaching programs stimulating, alive, and up-to-date at all times

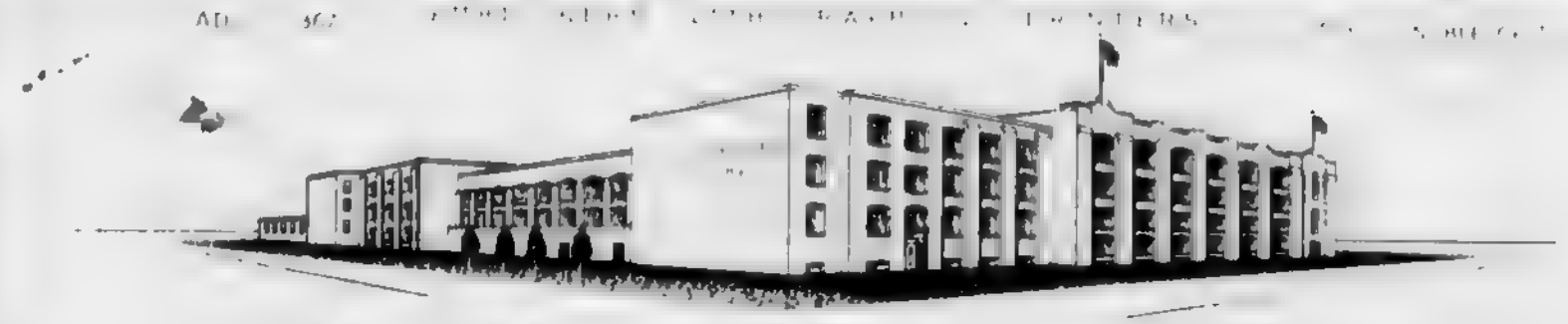
The program is *economical.* Buy only what you need, when you need it.

The program is *complete.* Each series offers a complete scope of instructional materials to meet varying requirements.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST WEST

TORONTO CANADA

E6
1-1-4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 15, 1948.

Gentlemen:

Last Spring we purchased through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery a quantity of library books as listed below. We are anxious to restock some of these, however, we would like to know if they are still procurable. I am anxious to know if you have any new books that can be added to this list:

An Aquarium
Plants Round the Year
Water Appears and Disappears
Animals That Live Together
The Sky Above Us
Clouds, Rain and Snow
The Air About Us
Fire
The Earth a Great Storehouse
Garden Indoors
The Garden and Its Friends
Flowers, Seeds and Fruits
Toads and Frogs
Plant Factories
Saving Our Wild Life
Light
Water Supply
Foods
Keeping Well
Frogs

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Copp Clark Co., Ltd.,
495 Wellington Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.
MFT/L.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E.6)

, December 15, 1948.

Gentlemen:

Last Spring we purchased through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery a quantity of library books as listed below. We are anxious to restock some of these. However, we would like to know if they are still procurable and I am anxious to know if you have any new books that can be added to this list:

The Painted Calf,
The Surprise Box
This is Fun
Bruce and Barbara
In Came Pinky
Mr. Joe and The Pig
Elsie Elephant
Tip
Polly the Kid
Animal Parade
Pueblo Indian .tories
We Go Away
Always Ready
Animals Are Fun
Brownie and His Friends
Animals Work Too
Year-Round Fun
Tony and Jo Jo
Fifty Winters Ago
Trails in the Woods
Sad Prince
Kurti and Hardi
Little Bear the Indian Boy
The Little Wooden Farmer
The Funny Noise
Bonny's Wish
A Surprise for Mrs. Bunny

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Thanking you for this information,
I remain,

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Macmillan Company,
70 Bond Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

BFN/HH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST TORONTO 2

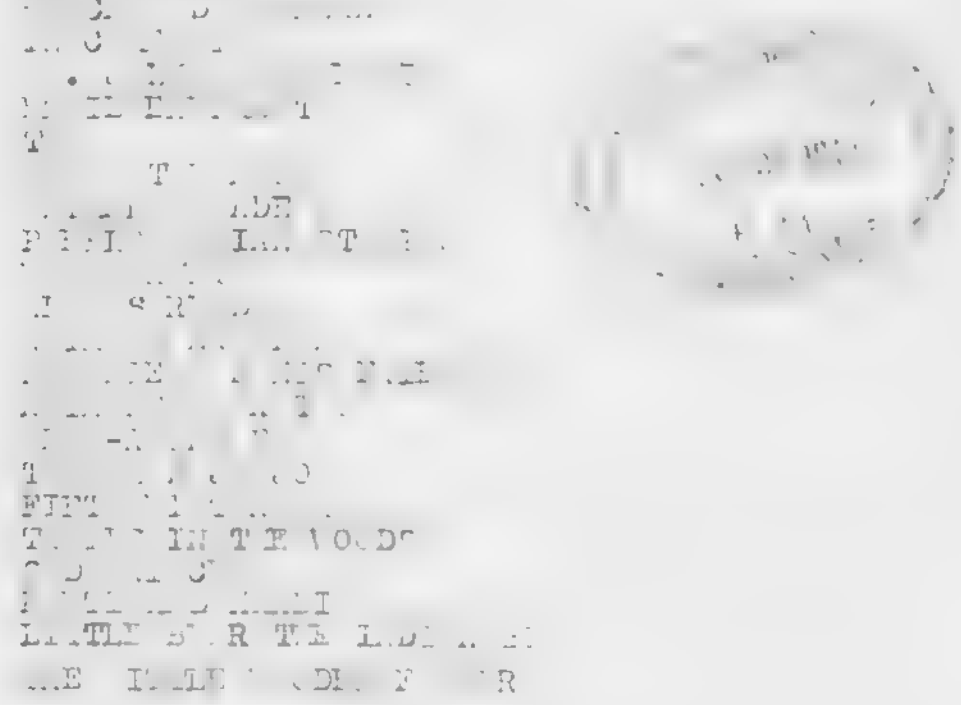
.ece.ber , 1948.

Colonel B. T. .eary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
.e.artment of .ines and .esources,
Indi.n .ffairs .r.nch,
.arli..ent .uildi.gs,
.ttawa, .nt ri .

9901

ear Colonel .e.ry:

This will acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of .ece.ber 15 in which you inquire about the availability of so.e of our library books. The foll.wi.g titles are in stock:



MACMILLAN & CO LTD LONDON BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS MELBOURNE THE MACMILLAN COMPANY NEW YORK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

The following three books are published by George cLeod Limited, 117 Peter treet:

T F I
B
F R .

.. letter addressed to them would bring the information you require.

Copies of our marked elementary and the ... d inter catalogues are going forward to you, under separate cover. Some of our new books are indicated as follows:

Grade IV	/E. T LRIDGE	1.50
	Work and Study book	.50
Grade V	T E TH ST	1.65
	Work and Study book	.50
Grade VI	D T	1.75
	Work and Study book	.50
Good:	E. OF	2.50
cPhearan:	RT	2.50
hipple:	RT	2.50

We appreciate your interest in acmillan publications and shall look forward to receiving your definite order shortly.

Yours very truly,

Irene C. Welch

Elementary Education

for

I:/C THE C LAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

F/4

13th January, 1949.

The MacMillan Company of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond Street,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Dear Miss Welch:

I wish to thank you for the information contained in your recent letter concerning the Work - Play books.

We find on reviewing our library list, that we are rather deficient in titles for Intermediate and Senior Grades. Could you please advise me as to the availability and prices of the following quantities of your books:

The Adventure of Reading Series

Treasure Cave	Grade IV	$ .90
Crock of Gold	Grade V	1.00
Cargoes and Cruises	Grade VI	1.00

Joy in Reading Series

Golden Dreams	Grade V	$ .90
Joyful Hours	Grade VI	.90
Paths and Vistas	Grade VII	1.00

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE

DIVISION OF TESTS, STANDARDS, AND RESEARCH

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Fifth Floor, Weiler Bldg.
VICTORIA, B.C.

Sold to Dept. Indian Affairs Branch

Address P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C

Our No. 308

Date 21 December, 19 48

Via Mail

Terms N/30

		Price.		
3 Pkg.	California Test of Mental Maturity, Primary, Short Form	1.80	5 40	5 40
	N.B. Long Form in this test no longer stocked. S-Form substituted			

6M-1147-7053 (E)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

1-1-4

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No ...

Date .....

Pay to Division of Tests, Standards, and Research, Dept. of Education,

Address 5th Floor Mailer Bldg.,

Victoria, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Dec.	21	To supply of testing material for use in connection with Indian Schools in B.C., as per attached account,	5.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... dated ...

W.S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher No. 8.

VOTE 516-02-201.

Date January 6, 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 13, 1949.

Gentlemen:

We are now compiling a list of Supplementary Reading Books for distribution to our Indian Schools across the country.

Under the Basic Science Education Series we are interested in the following titles:

No. 49 ~~Telling Time and Place~~
50 ~~Harnessing the Forces of Nature~~
51 ~~The Science of Transportation~~
52 ~~The Science of Sending Messages~~
25 53 ✓ The Science of Building 25
15 67 ✓ Superstition or Science
15 68 ✓ Matter and Molecules
15 59 ✓ ~~The Work of the Body~~ How We Are Built.
25 60 ✓ Foods
25 61 ✓ Keeping Well
25 62 Community Health
15 63 ~~Man and His~~ Domesticated Plants
15 64 ~~Man and His~~ Domesticated Animals

In your latest catalogue (1946-47) that we have, these titles are marked as being in preparation.

Would you kindly advise us as soon as possible whether these books are at present in stock.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Copp Clark Co., Ltd.,
495 Wellington St., W.,
Toronto, Ontario.
MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 13, 1949.

Dear Sir:

In the past, we purchased the following books from your firm:

Duplicopy Workbooks
Bob and Sue
Reading Book 1
Reading Book 2
Health Book

These books went over well with the teachers and we are anxious to re-stock them. Would you kindly advise if you carry these in stock at present.

It would also be appreciated if you would advise us of any other books that you may have in this series. A sample of each would be helpful.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt.of Indian Education.

Trans Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather Street,
Toronto 12, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

ADMINISTRATION
OF THE
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
CANADA

1-1-4

11886

OTTAWA
December 20, 1948

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attached is a copy of a letter from the School Book Branch, Department of Education, Edmonton, Alberta, regarding outstanding accounts due from the Department of Mines and Resources.

All accounts received by this Administration have been paid except one for $1.44. If you have any unpaid accounts from the School Book Branch you will wish to take whatever action is required.

R. A. Gibson,
Deputy Commissioner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E1)

, January 14, 1949.

Dear Sir:

The attached letter which you forwarded to Mr. R.A. Gibson, Northwest Territories Branch, Department of Mines and Resources has been referred to the Indian Affairs Branch.

Mr. Gibson advises that all accounts received by his Branch have been paid except one for $1.44. I note from the last sentence of your letter of December 24th that you claim two outstanding accounts amounting to $176.52. Before we can ascertain by whom payment should be made, it will be necessary for us to have detailed accounts showing the places to which you forwarded books.

We would also like to know if the order on which the books were delivered was issued by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery or by the Department of Mines and Resources.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Alberta Children's Bookhouse,
School Book Branch,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE ALBERTA CHILDREN'S BOOKHOUSE

School Book Branch

Public Works Building, 121st St., at 104th Ave

EDMONTON, Alberta.

In reply refer to File No. L-48 December 24, 1948.

Dear Sir:

It is highly important that the outstanding amount in your account with the School Book Branch be received before Jan. 15, 1949. We know that you will understand the necessity of our bringing the accounts for the last calendar year, into balance, at a very early date.

An examination of our ledgers shows that there is an amount of $176.52 due to the School Book Branch from the Dept. of Mines and Resources as at November 31, 1948.

This sum is represented by the books supplied to you during the past year. Invoices for all charges to your account have been sent at the time your orders were shipped.

You will remember that your original agreement called for full payment within 60 days of the receipt of the book which you requisitioned from the School Book Branch. Please give your attention to this request for the remittance of the $176.52 outstanding, before January 15, 1948.

Yours very respectfully,

(W.H.Noble)

William H. Noble,
Manager.

Mr. A. R. Gibson,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

WHN:OF

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE STORY OF THE UNITEXT PROGRAM

The new and progressive plan for teaching science and the social studies

The UNITEXT PROGRAM offers the following series for teaching science and the social studies: *The Basic Science Education Series; Basic Social Education Series; The Way of Life Series; Our Freedoms Series* and *The Good Neighbor Series.* (Titles are listed on pages 18, 19, 21-27.)

Each series consists of numerous small publications (UNITEXTS). Each UNITEXT draws its material from one or more of the fields of science, geography, civics, economics, and sociology, and deals with an important aspect of life surrounding the student.

The UNITEXT PROGRAM offers these major advantages:

The program is *selective.* These small texts make it possible for you to select only that material required to meet your needs.

The program is *flexible.* You can meet variations in grade placement, in individual interests, in shifting needs of emphasis.

The program is *practical.* With these small texts you can keep your teaching programs stimulating, alive, and up-to-date at all times.

The program is *economical.* Buy only what you need, when you need it.

The program is *complete.* Each series offers a complete scope of instructional materials to meet varying requirements.

SCIENCE

THE BASIC SCIENCE EDUCATION SERIES

By Bertha Morris Parker and Glenn O. Blough
Mabel O'Donnell, Reading Consultant

The Basic Science Education Series presents a basic program in a more practical form than that of the traditional textbook. The Series consists of numerous small books, called "Unitexts," each of which is a complete unit of 36 pages on a science topic. Each book is independent of the others in the series yet when a suggested course of study is followed, they form a complete basic program from primary grades through junior high school.

Teachers' Manuals are free with quantity orders.

Books of the Seasons For First Grade

FALL IS HERE
WINTER IS HERE
SPRING IS HERE
SUMMER IS HERE

$0.[redacted] 53

Each of these beautiful new books of the seasons is illustrated in four colors on every page and is written in simple first grade vocabulary. The text matter is correlated with the first grade vocabulary of the Alice and Jerry Readers, but the books are easy enough to use in any first grade, regardless of the reading system being followed.

These new books explain clearly in picture and simple text the biological and physical changes in the four seasons: hibernation and migration of animals, the young of various animals and their care; plant life as found in the different seasons, changes from season to season in the sky and clouds, in the simple constellations, in the thermometer recordings, in the height of the sun in the sky as indicated by shadows, clothing appropriate to the different seasons, special holidays and activities. The next to the last page in each book carries a puzzle picture in which the pupil is asked to identify signs of the season; and the last page shows pictures which may be used as an oral test or as the basis for simple activities.

Four New Books for the Second Grade!

LEAVES
TOYS
SIX-LEGGED NEIGHBORS
BIRDS IN YOUR BACKYARD

$0.[redacted] 53

Primary—Each $0.[redacted] 40

Animals and Their Young
Animals Round the Year
Animals That Live Together
Aquarium, An
Birds in the Big Woods
Doing Work
How the Sun Helps Us
Insect Parade, The
Pet Show, The
Plants Round the Year
Useful Plants and Animals
Water Appears and Disappears

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

Intermediate—Each $0.[illegible]

Air About Us, The
Animal Travels
Animals of the Seashore
Animals of Yesterday
Animals We Know
Birds
Clouds, Rain and Snow
Dependent Plants
Earth a Great Storehouse, The
Electricity
Fire
Fishes
Flowers, Fruits, Seeds
Garden and Its Friends, The
Garden Indoors
Gravity
Insects and Their Ways
Living Things
Machines
Magnets
Plant and Animal Partnerships
Plant Factories
Reptiles
Saving Our Wild Life
Seeds and Seed Travels
Sky Above Us, The
Sound
Scientist and His Tools, The
Spiders
Stories Read from the Rocks
Thermometers, Heat and Cold
Toads and Frogs
Trees
Water
What Things Are Made of
You As a Machine

Junior High School—Each $0.[illegible]

Adaptation to Environment
Animal World
Ask the Weatherman
Balance in Nature
Beyond the Solar System
Community Health
Domesticated Animals
Domesticated Plants
Earth's Changing Surface
Earth's Nearest Neighbor
Fire, Friend and Foe
Foods
Heat
How We Are Built
Insect Friends and Enemies
Insect Societies
Keeping Well
Life Through the Ages
Light
Matter and Molecules
Our Ocean of Air
Plant World
Science of Building, The
Soil
Sun and Its Family, The
Superstition or Science
Water Supply
Ways of the Weather, The

SCIENCE TEXTFILMS

Filmstrips, 35 mm., each packed in tin container accompanied by Teachers' Manual of Instructions.
Price, each, net (no discount), postpaid [illegible]

SIMPLE MACHINES (correlated with the Unitexts, "Doing Work" and "Machines")

PERMANENT MAGNETS **ELECTRIC MAGNETS**
(The two Textfilms above are correlated with the Unitexts, "Magnets" and "Electricity.")

ELECTRICITY—TEXTFILM (correlated with the Unitext, "Electricity").

AIR ABOUT US—TEXTFILM (correlated with the Unitext, "Air About Us").

OUR OCEAN OF AIR—TEXTFILM (correlated with the Unitext, "Our Ocean of Air").

Other TEXTFILMS in preparation.

OUR NATION BEGINS
Barker, Dodd, and Webb
Discovery of America to the Formation of the Union. Illustrated in color, Grade 4 . $1.80

OUR NATION GROWS UP
Barker, Dodd, and Webb.
Formation of the Union to 1938. Illustrated in color. Grade 5 [illegible]

THE STORY OF OUR COUNTRY
Barker, Altager, and Webb
One book course in United States History from the Discovery of America to the present. Illus. in color. Grade 5 2.00

THE STORY OF OUR NATION
Barker, Dodd, and Webb
One book course in United States History from 1492 to 1937. Illustrated in color, Grade 5 . . 2.00

OLD EUROPE AND OUR NATION
Barker, Duncalf, and Bacon
European background for American History. Illustrated in color, Grade 6 . 2.00

THE GROWTH OF A NATION
Barker, Commager, and Webb
Complete junior high school course in American History. Illustrated in color. Grades 7 and 8 2.80

THE STORY OF EARLIEST TIMES
Barker, Grimm, and Hughes
Cave Man to the Fall of Rome. Illustrated in color. Grade 4 . . . . . 1.80

THE STORY OF OLD EUROPE AND NEW AMERICA
Barker, Grimm, and Hughes.
Invasion of the Germans to the First English Settlement in America. Illustrated in color, Grade 5 1.80

History Activity Books

A WORKBOOK in Elementary American History to accompany THE STORY OF OUR NATION .60

ACTIVITY BOOK in Elementary European History to accompany OLD EUROPE AND OUR NATION .60

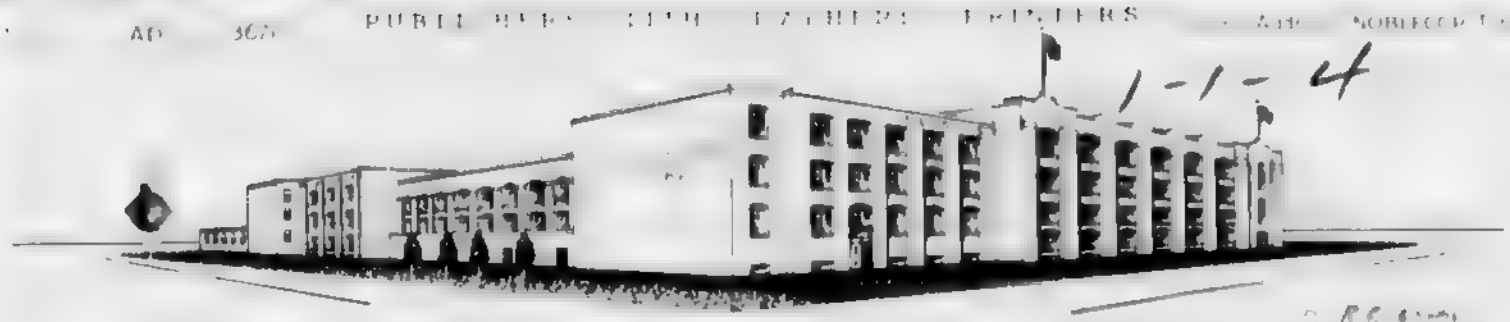
NOTEBOOK for use with THE BUILDING OF OUR NATION 72

SUPPLEMENTARY HISTORY

HISTORY STORIES OF OTHER LANDS. See page 8

A HISTORY OF OKLAHOMA
Buchanan and Dale—Illustrated, Grade 9 . . . 1.60

POOR COPY



1-1-4

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST WEST

TORONTO 2B CANADA

January 14, 1949.

File 1-1-4 (E6)

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

In reply to your letter dated January 13th, re Basic Science Education Series, we wish to advise you as follows:

The following titles listed in our 1946-47 catalogue, namely, TELLING TIME AND PLACE, HARNESSING THE FORCES OF NATURE, THE SCIENCE OF TRANSPORTATION and THE SCIENCE OF SENDING MESSAGES, have not as yet been published. For some reason these titles have been delayed and the publishers have temporarily dropped the same from their new catalogue. We can only surmise that some difficulties have arisen which have delayed publications.

The following are all available and examination copies are being sent to you under separate cover to-day. THE SCIENCE OF BUILDING, SUPERSTITION OR SCIENCE, MATTER AND MOLECULES, THE WORK OF THE BODY, FOODS, and KEEPING WELL. There is one little difference and that is in connection with number 59 of this series. This book was to be entitled THE WORK OF THE BODY, but the author and publishers deemed it necessary to change the title on publication, and this will now be recognized as HOW WE ARE BUILT.

Numbers 62, 63 and 64 will all be available within the next week or ten days and examination copies will be mailed to you as soon as possible. Here again we would like to inform you that a slight change has been made in the titles of numbers 63 and 64, which will go under the titles now of DOMESTICATED PLANTS and DOMESTICATED ANIMALS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE COPP CLARK CO.

Four new titles suitable for the Second Grade in our schools will also be available within the next month, and here again we shall send you examination copies at the earliest possible moment. These you will find listed on the attached clipping under the titles -- LEAVES, TOYS, SIX-LEGGED NEIGHBORS, BIRDS IN YOUR BACKYARD.

We enclose in the parcel three new publications which may be of interest to your Department. One entitled SALLY by B. K. Thomson, a supplementary reading book suggested for Grades VII and VIII. The other two handicraft books for school use, namely, MAKE THESE YOURSELF by Roseaman and THE SCISSORBILL BIRD by Louise Selworthy, are both new publications from the Dryad Press of Leicester, England. The SCISSORBILL BIRD, as you will observe, is a combined story book and handicraft book containing suggestions for cut paper work in the schools.

We hope these new publications will be of interest. If we can be of further help in any way, please do not hesitate to write us.

Yours sincerely,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED,

E. Lindsey

Manager, Book Department.

E.Lindsey:CE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

January 6th, 1942

TO Division of Tests, Standards, and Research, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

FILE NUMBER 3-11-4.

Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND SHIP TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Dr. Davey, M.D.,
Ist.Inspector of Indian Schools,
403 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Dr. Davey at above address.

F.O.B. QUANTITY	QUOTATION OF DESCRIPTION	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchase in connection with inspection of Indian Schools in B.C.			
	Diagnostic examination of silent reading abilities by Dr. J. Van Lierop and pursuit work - Intermediate Division Form I			
27 sheets	Part I.		.30	13.50
27 "	Part II & III.		1.20	32.40
25 sheets	Answer sheets.		.30	7.50
7 only	Manual of Direction.		.25	1.75
				355.15

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	92-47	201.		

W.J.McKay
per J.Arnell.

Inspection Services for

No. 6144-C

THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

January 6th,1949

TO Division of Tests, Standards, and Research, Department of Education, 5th Floor, Weller

FILE NUMBER 0-11-4.

P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL CHARGEABLE TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

R. F. Davey, Esq.,
Dist.Inspector of Indian Schools,
403 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

Mr. Davey at above address.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use in connection with inspection of Indian Schools in B.C.		
pkgs.	Diagnostic Examination of Silent Reading Abilities by Mr. J. Van Wagenen and August Dvorak - Intermediate Division Form M Part I.	.50	13.50
"	Part II & III.	1.20	32.40
pkgs.	Answer sheets.	.30	7.50
only	Manual of Direction.	.25	1.25
			$55.15

NOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	42	208.		

W.J.McBurney
for W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO 6144-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

SERIES C

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

INVOICE

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DIVISION OF TESTS, STANDARDS, AND RESEARCH

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Fifth Floor, Weiler Bldg.
VICTORIA, B.C.

0-11-4

Our No. 323

Date Jan. 10 *,19* 48

Via Express.

Terms 30/N

Sold to Indian Commissioner, Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Address P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Ship to: (R.F. Davey, Dist. Inspector of Indian Schools, 403 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

		Price.				
12 pkg.	Diagnostic Examination of Silent Reading. Intermediate. Part I	.50	6	00		
12 pkg.	Part II and III.	1.20	14	40		
25 pkg.	Answer Sheets.	.30	7	50		
7 copies	Manual of Directions.	.25	1	75	29	65
	5 % Discount				1	48
					28	17

Remainder of order temporarily out of stock. To be forwarded later

536-1147-7000 (S)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 206A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Division of Tests, Standards, and Research, Dept. of Education,

Address Fifth Floor, Heiles Bldg., Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Jan. 10	To supply of testing material in connection with inspection of Indian Schools in B.C., as per attached account,	$28.17
	(P.O./6144-C Jan.6/49)	

JAN 19 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

JAN 17 1949

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McLarnon

for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-1-4 (E.A.) dated Dec.22/48.

Voucher No. 8. VOTE 516-17-201.

W. J. McLarnon

For W. S. Arneil.

Date Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Jan.14/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hill

1-1-1 (E)

Ottawa, January 14, 1949.

R. Westwater, Esq., B.A., B.Paed.,
Public School Inspector,
330 Gilmour Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I wish to express to you my sincere appreciation for the courtesy and interest shown in arranging for the trip yesterday of our Regional Supervisors to two of your auxiliary education schools.

As you are probably aware, we feel that advances in Indian welfare can only be made possible insofar as there are advances in Indian education, both child and adult. We feel that it will be necessary to give serious consideration to the operation of such auxiliary education classes in certain of our schools. As our Regional Supervisors are the men directly responsible for the implementation of departmental policy in the various provinces, this inspection of auxiliary education classes in action was therefore most valuable for them.

Yours very truly,

Director.

EWR/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 14, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Mr. J. Arnold of your staff, pointed out that there was a number of outstanding bits of requisitions dating back to 1946 and 1947. He asked me for a possible cancelling of these orders.

On checking our requisitions, I am pleased to inform you that any outstanding requisitions previous to requisition No. 28450 may be cancelled as the teachers will be re-ordering the items.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

14850

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

863 Bay Street, Toronto 5

January 13, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Colonel Neary:

We have had a letter dated January 4 from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery in which they inquire if all or part of their orders 45828-29-30 may be returned for credit. These three orders cover 800 copies each of Teaching First Grade Reading I, Teaching First Grade Reading II, Teaching First Grade Reading III and the First Grade teachers' manuals for the Faith and Freedom series.

Our rule, as stated on our invoice form, is that books sent as ordered are not returnable, but we would not want to interpret this too strictly as against a good friend and customer such as you. The trouble, however, is that in this particular case, these books are of American manufacture and were imported especially for you. The schools are now pretty well supplied with these manuals and as a result, orders now are infrequent and small in number. While they can be returned across the border, there is a very considerable amount of red tape involved. We have an adequate stock here in Toronto to meet our estimated requirements for 1949. If we take back from the Department 200 copies, that would probably see us through 1950. We do not like to look further ahead than that because it may be that there will be a revision in the pupils' books, which would render the manuals out of date and unusable.

Would it be entirely satisfactory to you if we offer to take back 200 copies of each manual which would amount to one-quarter of the total order?

I do think it important that all your teachers using Faith and Freedom be supplied with the teachers' manuals and I wonder if it would be possible for you to distribute the other 600 copies of each manual to your schools, either immediately or eventually. On the other hand, we want to avoid embarassing you in the slightest degree and if you say so, we shall take back the full amount, endeavouring to make the necessary arrangements to send all your stock of them back to the United States.

With all good wishes

Cordially yours,

Norman G. S. Ingram

ngsi:gd

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Appendix C
June 1948
Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY READERS AND LIBRARY BOOKS

ENGLISH

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

1. First Steps in Speech Training
2. The Drama Highway:
   - Book 1
   - Book 2
   - Book 3

PRIMARY GRADES

New Work Play Unit Reader:

3. The Painted Calf
4. The Surprise Box
5. This is Fun
6. Bruce and Barbara
7. In Came Pinky
8. Mr. Joe and The Pig
9. Elsie Elephant
10. Tip
11. Polly the Kid
12. Animal Parade
13. Pueblo Indian Stories
14. We Go Away
15. Always Ready
16. Animals Are Fun
17. Brownie and His Friends
18. Animals Work Too
19. Year-Round Fun
20. Tony and Jo Jo
21. Fifty Winters Ago
22. Trails in the Woods
23. Sad Prince
24. Kurti and Hardi
25. Little Bear the Indian Boy
26. The Little Wooden Farmer
27. The Funny Noise
28. Bonny's Wish
29. A Surprise for Mrs. Bunny

New Method Supplementary Readers:

30. Nine New Fairy Tales
31. Fables and Fairy Tales
32. The Mystery of the Island
33. Gulliver's Travels
34. Robinson Crusoe
35. Quentin Durward
36. The Deerslayer

Story Time Books:

37. The Adventures of Pewgo
38. Friday Afternoon Stories

Every Child Series:

39. Moon Fleet
40. Seven Little Sisters
41. The Golden Hen
42. The Magician's Gift
43. Cubby Bear

First Experiences in Reading:

44. Let's Learn to Read
45. Runaway Toys
46. Reading, Book 1
47. Reading, Book 2
48. The Book of Houses
49. The Book of Heat and Light

Elf Book Series

50. Twilight Tales
51. Peppy, the Lonely Little Puppy
52. Mother Goose
53. The Wonderful Train Ride

My First Book Series:

54. Little Black Sambo
55. The Tale of Peter Rabbit
56. Three Little Pigs
57. The Little Red Hen

My Own Fairy Book Series:

58. Cinderella
59. Jack and the Beanstalk
60. Little Red Riding Hood
61. Puss in Boots
62. Three Bears
63. Tom Thumb

Bedtime Nature Series:

64. A Merry Coasting Party
65. A Robber Meets His Match
66. Paddy's Surprise Visitor
67. Peter Rabbit Proves a Friend

Uncle Wiggily Series:

68. Uncle Wiggily & Dumplings
69. Uncle Wiggily & Peppermint
70. " Wiggily Learns to Dance
71. " Wiggily & the Snow Plow

Pied Piper Books:

72. A Child's Book of Birds
73. Animal Stories
74. Famous Fairy Tales

Duplicopy Workbooks:

75. Bob and Sue
76. Reading Book 1
77. Reading Book 2
78. Health Book

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES:

79. Christmas Magic
80. Thumper
81. The Tale of Peter Rabbit
82. Stories of the Land of Evangeline
83. Moni the Goat Boy & Other Stories
84. It's A Pass
85. Tales of the Round Table
86. Treasure Island
87. Kidnapped
88. My Reading Today
89. Young Turkey
90. Just Mary Stories
91. American Boy Adventure Stories
92. Star
93. Navarre of the North
94. Moccasin Trail
95. Singing Sands
96. By Paddle and Saddle
97. The Last Buffalo Hunter

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Appendix C
June 1948
Bulletin

My Indian Book Series:

98 Gray Bird
99 Winona
100 Leaping Trout
101 Nigalek
102 Watlala
103 Antelope
104 Morning Star
105 Little Indians
106 Three Little Indians
107 Sparks from a T.Camp Fires
108 Long Ago
109 Indians of Canada & P.Pioneers
110 How The Old World Found the New
111 The Story of Ten Little Boys Throughout the Years
112 Oregon Chief
113 Eskimo Land
114 The Canadian Flag Day Book
115 The Growth of America

Home and World Series:

116 How We Are Clothed
117 How We Travel
118 How We Are Fed
119 The Beaver and the Muskrat
120 How We Have Conquered Distance
121 Canadian Geography Readers
Book 3
" 4
" 5
122 The Story of Our Provinces
123 The Story of Our Clothes

SOCIAL STUDIES:

Guide-Book Series in Social Studies:

124 Ways of Living
125 Canadian Neighbours
126 Story Pictures in Transportion
127 Friends in Far Away Lands
128 Little World Children
129 Children of the Pioneers
130 World Explorers

Everychild Series:

131 In the Wilderness
132 Men Who Make Things
133 Men Who Live in Tents
134 The Story of Spinning & Weaving

Pictured Geography Series:

135 Peru
136 Panama
137 Mexico
138 Newfoundland
139 Honduras
140 West Indies
141 Steel
142 The River Book
143 People & Childr. of Wonderful Lands
144 Wonderful Travels in wonderful Lands
145 The Day before Yesterday in America

Our Foreign Friends Series:

146 Abdul of Arabia
147 Ching Ling and Tin Ling
148 Wilhelmina of Hollard
149 Kala a Hawaiian Boy
150 Olga of Norway
151 Manual of Mexico

of Indian

SCIENCE

Basic Science Education Series:

152 An Aquarium " (50)
153 Plants Round the Year " (50)
154 Water Appears & Disappears " (50)
155 Animals that Live Together " (50)
156 The Sky Above Us " (50)
157 Clouds, Rain and Snow " (30)
158 The Air About Us (")
159 Fire(")
160 The Earth a Great Storehouse " (30)
161 Garden Indoors (")
162 The Garden & Its Friends (")
163 Flowers, Seeds & Fruits (")
164 Toads and Frogs (")
165 Plant Factories (")
166 Saving Our Wild Life " (20)
167 Light " (20)
168 Water Supply " (20)
169 Focus " (20)
170 Keeping Well " (20)
171 Frogs
172 S. Experiences with Home Equipment
173 S. Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment
174 Forest Facts for Schools

SCIENC. WORK TEXTS

175 Do You Know
176 Things Around Us
177 Handbook for Teachers of Elementary Science
~~178 Forest Facts for School~~
179 Dent's Health Workbooks

HANDICRAFTS:

180 ~~Playing with Clay~~ clay modelling
181 S.Knot T.Fringe & Needlework
182 Handbook of Knots
183 Clothing D. & Drafting
184 Arts & Crafts for Canadian Schools

Good Time Books:

185 A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do (50c.)
186 A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do (50)
187 A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do (50)
188 A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do (50)

MUSIC:

189 A Book of Cradle Songs
190 The Singing Period (20) (100)

(Please Print below)

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province _____

Indian Superintendent

(This list must be submitted in D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

15273

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8178
MACMILCO TORONTO

January 14, 1949

10

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Colonel Neary:

Miss Welsh is out of town on business and your letter of January 13 has been brought to my attention.

Unfortunately since this time of year is approaching inventory our stocks are at their lowest, and we therefore could not complete an order for you for 100 copies of each of the titles listed in your letter. However, we should be very glad to import copies from England for you. This would take approximately eight to ten weeks.

We are listing the present list prices below, with discount and net prices:

The Adventure of Reading Series:	Grade	List	Net
TREASURE CAVE	IV	1.10	.88
CROCK OF GOLD	V	1.25	1.00
CARGOES AND CRUISES	VI	1.30	1.04
Joy in Reading Series:			
GOLDEN DREAMS	V	1.10	.88
JOYFUL HOURS	VI	1.35	1.08
PATHS AND VISTAS	VII	1.60	1.28

We are delighted to know of your interest in these readers and hope that we shall have the opportunity of supplying them to you.

Yours very truly,

Gladys E. Neale

School Book Department
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GEN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 21, 1949.

Dear Miss Neale:

This refers to your letter of January 14th in connection with the number of the following books in stock:

Treasure Trove,
Crock of Gold,
Cargoes and Cruises
Golden Dreams,
Joyful Hours
Paths and Vistas

Please advise the quantity of these you have in stock at present, where the stock is less than 100 books.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Macmillan Co., of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond Street,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

P.14

Ottawa, January 24, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

This refers to your letter of December 30th to me in connection with a letter from the School Book Branch, Department of Education, Edmonton, Alberta, regarding outstanding accounts due from the Department of Mines and Resources.

We have now further correspondence from the firm and it would appear that these accounts will come under your Administration.

I am enclosing this correspondence for your ready reference.

Director.

Encl:
MFT/MM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Publishers
ST MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2
ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

January 25, 1949.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Thank you for your letter of January 13 which was brought to my attention following my return to the office.

I was interested to learn that you are seeking reading material for the Intermediate Grades and hope that the NEW WORLD READERS which went to you before Christmas will fit in with your programme.

We have also several pending publications which we feel will be of interest to you and I am looking forward to discussing these with you next month, possibly February 14 - 16.

When my plans are definite, I shall write you further.

Kindest regards,

Sincerely,

Irene A. Welsh (Mrs.)
Elementary Education
for
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

IAW/C

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(x)

January 28, 1949.

C. J. Eustace, Esq.,
J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Limited,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

I have for answer your letter of January 25th. We have already had two of our officials read Mrs. Thornton's Manuscript. I am at present reading it myself and hope to finish this week-end. You should get our comments during the next week.

Please accept my regrets at the delay which has occurred in this regard, but we have had all our Regional Supervisors in Ottawa for the last two weeks and our normal business routine has been somewhat slowed down.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

EL

TRANS-CANADA TEACHERS' SERVICE

7 HEATHER STREET, TORONTO 12, ONT.

January 18, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Thank you kindly for your enquiry of recent date.

Under separate cover we are sending you:

<u>Duplicopy Workbooks</u>

Bob and Sue: Book 1; Home & Family
Bob and Sue: Book 2; Work & Play
Bob and Sue: Number Book
Reading: Book 1
Reading: Book 2
Health Book

These are the items specifically referred to in your letter.

In separate parcels we are also sending you the following sample items:

Additional Duplicopy Workbooks
Hectograph Workbooks published by Morgan-Dillon
Pupil Workbooks in Language & Reading for Jr. Grades
Pupil Workbooks in Arithmetic for all Grades
English Exercises for Senior Grades

A complete list of Duplicopy Books will be found on the back of each. Our current Price List is enclosed. Should we fail to include a sample of any book in which you have a particular interest, please advise us and same will be sent forward immediately.

Yours very truly,

W. E. London

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Please Note: On this list Duplicopy Books are marked: X

Science Book: $1.50: is available though not listed.

STOCK APH WORKBOOKS:

		GRADE 1			
	A.B.C. Pre-Primer. 67 p.	$1.75		Numberland Fun; (60).....	$1.75
	1st Grade Reading; (60)	$1.75	X	Bob & Sue Number Book (50)...	$1.50
X	Our Playhouse (Pre-primer.	$1.25	X	Reading; Book 1.....	$1.50
X	Bob & Sue: Home & Family..	$1.50	X	Bob & Sue: Work & Play.....	$1.50
X	Pre-primer for Beginners..	$1.50		Phonics & Reading.....	$1.50
		Grade 2			
	2nd Grade Arithmetic.....	$1.75		2nd Grade Reading.....	$1.75
X	Beginning Arithmetic.....	$1.50	X	Reading; Book 2.....	1.50
		Grade 3			
	3rd Grade Arithmetic.....	$1.75	X	Reading, Book 3.....	$1.50
X	Advanced Beginners' Arith.	$1.50	X	Beginning English.....	$1.50
		Grade 4			
	4th Grade Arithmetic.....	$1.75	X	Beginning English.....	$1.50
X	Advanced Arithmetic.....	$1.50			

SOCIAL STUDIES:

	Farm Life (Jr.).....	$1.50	X	Our Farm Book (Grades 1-3).	$1.25
	China.....	$1.50		Eskimo Land	$1.50
	Holland.....	$1.50		Mexico.....	$1.50
	My Indian Book.....	$1.25	X	Good Manners.....	$1.25
X	Our Community.....	$1.25	X	Our Safety Book.....	$1.25
	Nursery Rhymes in Pictures.....				$1.25
X	Health Book (Junior).....				$1.50

These books are beautifully printed (NOT mimeographed), and each page will reproduce 50 to 100 clear copies. Order now while our stock is complete.

THIS IS YOUR ORDER FORM. Simply check off the items desired and return this sheet to us with your remittance. A new Order Form will be sent with each order.

Amount Enclosed.....

Mail to:
TRANS-CANADA TEACHERS' SERVICE,
7 Heather St., Toronto, 12, Ont.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Happy Days!

It's fun to teach and fun to learn in classrooms provided with this superb series of Pupil Workbooks. Beautifully printed and illustrated. Backed by our unqualified Money-back Guarantee. Sample copies immediately available. Classroom orders within 30 days.

PRIMARY READING:
Let's Learn to Read; 62 pages;
(a pre-reading book for beginners).....40¢
Reading, Book 1; for Grade 1.....40¢
Reading, Book 2; for Grade 2.....40¢

PRIMARY LANGUAGE:
Learn to Talk and Write; for beginners..(70)..40¢
Talking & Writing: 80 pages; Grade 2.....40¢
Our Language; 96 pages; Grade 3.....45¢

THE MODERN PRACTICE BOOK IN ARITHMETIC; per copy.....40¢
A book for each grade from 1 to 8. 96 pages of carefully graded examples (except Grade1 which has 80 pages.)
If you want the best in an Arithmetic Workbook, this is it.

ENGLISH EXERCISES FOR SENIOR GRADES; per copy.....25¢
Each book contains 36 pages (this size). Beautifully printed; paper cover. Carefully prepared by experts and highly instructive.

1. The Verb. 2. Nouns & Pronouns. 3. The Sentence.
4. Capitals & Punctuation. 5. Connectives & Modifiers.

I Am Sam (as advertised in the Instructor.....$1.25
Sam's First Reader.....1.25
Sam Makes Multiplication Come Alive.....1.00

TRANS-CANADA TEACHERS' SERVICE
7 Heather Street,
Toronto, 12, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8178
MACMILCO TORONTO

18289

January 27, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re File 1-1-4 (E6)

This will acknowledge your letter of January 21, requesting additional information on the books listed in our letter of January 14.

Present stocks of the following are:

Adventure of Reading Series

TREASURE CAVE	2
CROCK OF GOLD	5
CARGOES AND CRUISES	—37

Joy in Reading Series

GOLDEN DREAMS	4
JOYFUL HOURS	22
PATHS AND VISTAS	3

As in your previous letter you stated you are short in titles for intermediate and senior grades and wanted quantities of 100 we are listing below other titles in this field, showing stock on hand, grade, and list prices:

NEW WORLD READERS

OVER THE BRIDGE	Grade IV	1.50	unlimited
UNDER THE NORTH STAR	V	1.65	"supply
MY WORLD AND I	VI	1.75	"

LIVING LITERATURE SERIES

JOURNEYS IN STORYLAND	IV	1.40	33

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

LIVING LITERATURE SERIES (continued)

			in stock
STORY FRIENDS ON PARADE	Grade V	1.50	17
STORY TREASURES	VI	1.60	21
DOORWAYS TO ADVENTURE	VII	2.00	8

(The books in this series are published in New York and additional supplies would be available in three to four weeks' time from date of order.)

NEW WORK PLAY BOOKS

LET'S LOOK AROUND	Grade IV	2.10)	ample stock
LET'S TRAVEL ON	Grade V	2.30)	on hand of
LET'S GO AHEAD	Grade VI	2.30)	these three titles.

Then in addition to these there are three new books in the library field which might commend themselves to you for your schools. These are:

McPhedran:	THE GOLDEN NORTH	Gr.7& 8	2.50)	ample stock
Good:	MEN OF VALOUR	"	2.50)	on hand.
Trease:	HILLS OF VARNA	"	2.50)	

The first two mentioned are Canadian books, and are not only written in an interesting way but also have much of informational value in them. Samples are going to you, under separate cover.

We do appreciate this opportunity of assisting you in your work, and hope that we shall hear from you again shortly.

Yours very truly,

Gladys E. Neale

School Book Department

GEN/MM THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

18111

BF
1 Feb 49

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

1331 Yonge Street, Toronto 5

January 27, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Colonel Neary:

We wrote you on January 13th relative to a request from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery as to whether they might return for credit all or part of their orders for 800 copies each of Teaching First Grade Reading I, Teaching First Grade Reading II, and Teaching First Grade Reading III, the First Grade teachers' manuals for the Faith and Freedom series. I enclose copy of our letter.

We are wondering if you have had a chance to consider our proposal yet, and if so, we would appreciate hearing from you as we have today had another letter from the Department of Public Printing in this connection.

Yours sincerely,

Georgina Davey.

Secretary to Mr. Ingram

gd
encl. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BOSTON TORONTO LONDON

copy

N. G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS
FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

Telephone
Randolph 2700

Dictated by

863 Bay Street, Toronto

January 13, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Colonel Neary:

We have had a letter dated January 4 from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery in which they inquire if all or part of their orders 45828-29-30 may be returned for credit. These three orders cover 800 copies each of Teaching First Grade Reading I, Teaching First Grade Reading II, Teaching First Grade Reading III, and the First Grade teachers' manuals for the Faith and Freedom series.

Our rule, as stated on our invoice form, is that books sent as ordered are notreturnable, but we would not want to interpret this too strictly as against a good friend and customer such as you. The trouble, however, is that in this particular case, these books are of American manufacture and were imported especially for you. The schools are now pretty well supplied with these manuals and as a result, orders now are infrequent and small in number. While they can be returned across the border, there is a very considerable amount of red tape involved. We have an adequate stock here in Toronto to meet our estimated requirements for 1949. If we take back from the Department 200 copies, that would probably see us through 1950. We do not like to look further ahead than that because it may be that there will be a revision in the pupils' books, which would render the manuals out of date and unusable.

Would it be entirely satisfactory to you if we offer to take back 200 copies of each manual which would amount toone quarter of the total order?

I do think it important that all your teachers using Faith and Freedom be supplied with the teachers' manuals and I wonder if it would be possible for you to distribute the other 600 copies of each manual to your schools, either immediately or eventually. On the other hand, we want to avoid embarassing you in the slightest degree and if you say so, we shall take back the full amount, endeavouring to make the necessary arrangements to send all your stock of them back to the United States.

With all good wishes.

Cordially yours,

ngai:gd

'Norman G. S. Ingram'

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

STATIONERY BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

Ottawa, 27th January, 1949

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that the Stationery Office will be closed for the purpose of taking stock, from March 21st to March 31st, both days inclusive.

It will be a convenience if the different Departments will place orders for stationery required within the above-mentioned dates, not later than March 12th as the filling of requisitions received after the above date cannot be promised in the present fiscal year.

Yours truly,

Superintendent of Stationery

Col. R. Neary,
(School Branch),
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

500—3-43

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

INVOICE No..... 15548

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

VICTORIA, B.C., January 29 49

Indian Commissioner
Box 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SHIPPED BY..... TO..... DATE.....

QUANTITY.	DESCRIPTION.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.
10	Programme of Studies for Elem.Schs Gr. 1 - 6	.75	7.50
10	" aNd Guide for Soc. St. in the Elem. Schls.	.50	5.00
10	Prog. of Stu. for Jr. High Schls. of B.C.	1.00	10.00
10	Manual for School Libraries	.35	3.50
10	Kindergarten Manuals	1.30	13.00
			39.00

S. S. TAX EXEMPT

Send to Mr. R. F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Room 403
Federal Bldg, VANCOUVER, B.C.

C.B..... L.....

SM (100)-448-2104 (2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

121-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 106A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to.... Text-Book Branch, Dept. of Education.

Address Victoria, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Jan.	29	To supply of Programmes of Studies, etc. for use in connection with Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per attached account,	$39.00

Education Division
FEB 7 1949
2
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

W. J. McEwen
per W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher No. 81. VOTE 516-17-801.

DATE Feb. 1/49.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

re: [illegible]

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

[illegible] file 1-1-4 (.), [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible] following prices:-

[illegible] tax included [illegible] 17
[illegible] tax included [illegible] x 5.

[illegible] would be suitable for our school.

[illegible]

[illegible]

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Publishers

ST MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8178
MACMILCO TORONTO

February 8, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

On Monday and Tuesday, February 14 and 15, I expect to be in Ottawa on a business trip.

I hope that you will be in town and that it will be convenient for you to see me. I shall telephone you on arrival to make definite arrangements for discussion of our recent and pending publications.

As usual, I am looking forward with pleasure to my trip to Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Irene A. Nelson

Elementary Education

for
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

IAW/C

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1

1-1-4 (E.1)

9th February, 1949.

Granger Brothers,
54 Notre-Dame St. West,
Montreal, P.Q.

Gentlemen:

We have your statement of 29th January, 1949, with reference to a balance of $43.90 which you claim is owing to your firm.

Please let us have a copy of the account so that we may trace the transaction.

Yours truly,

PF/ T

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

20999

1-1-4

Avis Important

Le 28 février courant marquera la fin de notre exercice financier.

Toute remise reçue avant cette date sera très appréciée.

Nous vous remercions d'avance de votre collaboration.

GRANGER FRÈRES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

TEL. LAncaster 2171
COMMUNIQUANT
AVEC TOUS LES RAYONS

RELEVÉ DE COMPTE

BIEN INDIQUER SUR TOUTES CORRESPONDANCES
CASE POSTALE
"909 PLACE D'ARMES"

GRANGER FRÈRES

LIBRAIRES-PAPETIERS, IMPORTATEURS, 84 OUEST, RUE NOTRE-DAME

MONTRÉAL 1, JAN 29 19[illegible]

CONDITIONS: 30 JOURS,
PAYABLE AU PAIR À MONTRÉAL

INTÉRÊT SUR TOUT COMPTE EN RETARD

Indian Affairs Branch,
Education Dept of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA. ONT.

NOUS NE NOUS TENONS RESPONSABLES D'AUCUNE REMISE FAITE À NOS REPRÉSENTANTS SANS UN REÇU OFFICIEL DE LA MAISON

DATE	MÉMO	DÉBIT	CRÉDIT	LE DERNIER MONTANT DANS CETTE COLONNE EST LA BALANCE DUE
	COMPTE RENDU			43 90

N.B.—Prière de retourner cet état avec votre remise ou en détailler le montant afin de vérifier avec nos écritures.
Votre chèque endossé par nous étant un reçu suffisant, nous ne retournons les comptes acquittés que lorsque requis de le faire.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

INVOICE No..... 15670

Mr. R. F. Davey, Inspector of Schools

Dept. of Mines & Resources

Room 403 Federal Building, VANCOUVER

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

VICTORIA, B.C., FEBRUARY 4 49

SHIPPED BY... MAIL AS TO... DATE...

QUANTITY.	DESCRIPTION.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.
10	Programme of Studies for Elem. Schls. of B.C. Gr. 1 to 6	.75	7.50
10	Programme and Guide made for Soc. Stud. Elem. Schls.	.50	5.00
5	Manual for School Libraries	.35	1.75
10	Kindergarten Manuals	1.30	13.00
			27.25

S. S. TAX EXEMPT

C.B. ..... L.

SM (1091-449-2104 (2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

I-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Text-Book Branch, Dept. of Education,

Address Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Feb. 4	To supply of Programmes of Studies, etc. for use in connection with Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per attached account.	$27.25

FEB 15 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

FEB 14 1949 Records

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher No. 34 VOTE 516-17-201

Date February 9/49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P O Box 909
PHONE LA 2121

GRANGER FRERES LIMITED

Stationers
Importers

54 Notre Dame St. West, - MONTREAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE
REQUISITION NO
CONTRACT NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO G-31256
INVOICE DATE Nov. 6th 1948
VENDOR PB/R'F DEPT. NO 6

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO | VOUCHER NO
P. O. & CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch

C/O Mr. Pausé - sur.

OTTAWA Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
TERMS: 30 DAYS

FROM
F O B
COLLECT

INTEREST 6% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

No claims will be entertained unless made immediately on receipt of goods. We will not be responsible for goods returned without our permission and unless a receipt is obtained

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
	charges for transport for merchandises shipped on October 18th 1948 by Clarke Steamship Co. "North Coaster"		.70

J.N.Pausé
Seven Islands

duplicate

original & Pausé 18/11/48

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

P O BOX 908
PHONE LA 2171

GRANGER FRÈRES LIMITÉE

Stationers
Importers

54 Notre Dame St. West, - MONTREAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE
REQUISITION NO
CONTRACT NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO 013212
INVOICE DATE Oct. 12th 1948
VENDOR CBL/RF DEPT. NO 6

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch

Education Dept. of Mines & Resources

OTTAWA Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
TERMS: 30 DAYS

FROM
P O
COLLECT

INTEREST 6% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO | VOUCHER NO
P. O. S CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICES APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

No claims will be entertained unless made immediately on receipt of goods. We will not be responsible for goods returned without our permission and unless a receipt is obtained

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	
60	Forest-Guimet - Lecture 2e année	35 sp. 28	16.80	
60	" " " 1e "	35 " 28	16.80	
60	3 prov. catéchisme br.	20 " 16	9.60	43.20

shipped by Clarke Steamship Co.

lettre 29775

duplicate

Ont été payés
19/4/49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

LIBRAIRES — EDITEURS — PAPETIERS — IMPORTATEURS — JEUX ET JOUETS
BOOKSELLERS — PUBLISHERS — STATIONERS — IMPORTERS — MANUFACTURERS — TOYS AND GAMES

1-1-4

GRANGER FRÈRES LIMITÉE

54 OUEST, NOTRE DAME, WEST • MONTREAL • CANADA • LA 2171

S V P adresser
Case postale 909
Place d'Armes
Montréal 1 Canada

Adresse télégraphique
GRANFRERE Montréal

Please address
Post Office Box 909
Place d'Armes
Montreal 1 Canada

Cable address
GRANFRERE Montreal

February 14th 1949

22580

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
C/O Mr. Bernard F.Neary supt.
OTTAWA Ont.

File 1-1-4 (E.1)

Dear Sir,

AS requested in yours of the 9th inst. we beg to enclose herewith a copy of our invoices of October 12th $43.20 and November 8th $0.70.

We hope that they will be found in order and beg to remain

Yours very truly.

V.F.LARSEN/RF

GRANGER FRERES Limited

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

MAISON DE CONFIANCE FONDÉE EN 1868 • QUALITY AND SERVICE SINCE 1868

Avis Important

Le 28 février courant marquera la fin de notre exercice financier.

Toute remise reçue avant cette date sera très appréciée.

Nous vous remercions d'avance de votre collaboration.

GRANGER FRÈRES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

23185

NOVA SCOTIA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
EDUCATION OFFICE

Halifax, N.S.
Feb. 14,1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

We are pleased to send you under separate cover a copy of our school Register, in response to your request of February 11th.

Sincerely yours,

R. A. Simpson,
Secretary.

RAS:cm

SEP 17

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

23179

THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT
OF EDUCATION
FREDERICTON

February 14, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I hereby acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 11th and may say that we shall be glad to forward to you under separate cover a copy of the Register for the attendance of pupils which is used in the Public Schools of New Brunswick.

Yours very truly,

Greta L. Brewer

Secretary-Registrar.

SEP 17

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE Reardon COMPANY LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF
WATER PAINTS

CABLE ADDRESS-"REARDON" MONTREAL
148 ST. PETER STREET
MONTREAL, QUE.

Montreal 1, February 14th, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Ref: File 1-1-44 (E6)

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of February 11th, we wish to advise that we do not manufacture or sell any type of paint brushes. We are manufacturers of water paint products exclusively and thinking that there may be some of our lines in which you may be interested, we have enclosed a catalogue sheet for your perusal.

Yours very truly,

THE REARDON COMPANY, LTD.,

R. C. Anderson
Sales Department.

:me
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BONDEX

Waterproof Cement Paint

The Paint Eternal- For use on unpainted porous Stucco Brick Concrete Sand Finished Plaster and Masonry Binds with the surface to which it is applied and is waterproof Gives longer service than Oil Paint Can be applied to wet surfaces Protected by Canadian and Foreign Patents so there is no other paint like it

COLORS

110 Antique Ivory	103 Spanish Buff
101 Carthage Cream	106 Monterey Gray
109 Buff	112 Grotto Blue
108 Brick Red	114 Ivy Green

Packed in 5 25 and 100-lb. Containers
10 — 5-lb to case

NEW BONDEX PRIMER

BONDEX-PRIMER is a specially formulated priming coat for exterior and interior non-porous surfaces It is to be used for one specific purpose only—to condition non-porous surfaces for the application of Bondex Waterproof Cement Paint. It possesses the unusual property of adhering tenaciously to all masonry surfaces, painted or unpainted and forms a perfect bonding medium or foundation for Bondex

Packed in 5, 25 and 100-lb. Containers
10 — 5-lb to case

BONDEX Hydraulic CEMENT

For use in plugging "after rain" leaks such as floorline cracks wall cracks and breaks mortar joints etc in basements and other below grade surfaces Waterproofs from the inside, saving the cost of expensive digging For exterior or interior use Comes in powder form to be mixed with cold water and applied with brush or trowel

Packed in 5 25 and 100-lb. Containers
10 — 5-lbs. to case

VENOSTONE PRIMER

The Safest Surface Sealer

A Primer, Sealer, Neutralizing and Damp-proofing Coating for use on cement floor and masonry wall surfaces under Paint, Varnish or Enamel Prevents alkali and moisture from attacking finish coating A PRIMER, not a paint

Packed in 5 and 100-lb Containers
10 — 5 lb to case. and 25-lbs. drums

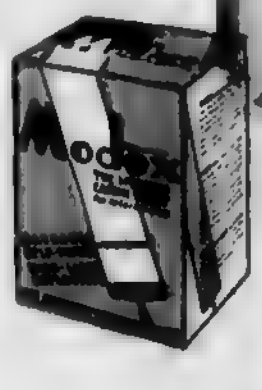
R. W. K. CASEIN PAINT

An amazing new product applicable to any SOLID interior surface Made in powder form to be mixed with cold water only Self sizing Hides in one coat and stands washing

COLORS

1 Ivory	31 Peach	26 Pink
13 Cream	21 Blue	29 Gray
7 Buff	33 Green	ALSO WHITE

Packed in
25 5 100 and 350-lb Containers
18 2½-lb. and 10 5-lb to case
and 25-lb. Cartons



MODEX CASEIN PAINT

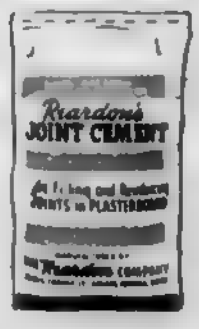
In Concentrated Powder Form

A new type paint which nitches in between Oil Paint and Kalsomine Made in powder form to be mixed with cold water Hides in one coat and stands washing High light reflective Especially recommended for governmental industrial school and office use At least 25% more economical than any paste type

COLORS

1 Ivory	6 Blue	11 Apricot
2 Cream	8 Seacrest Green	12 Orchid
7 Buff	9 Pink	ALSO WHITE

Packed in
5 25 100 and 350-lb Containers
10 — 5-lb. to case.



REARDON'S JOINT CEMENT

For reinforcing and filling joints in plasterboard To be used in conjunction with perforated paper tape Produces a smooth rigid joint which can be completely obscured by painting or papering Supplied in powder form to be mixed with cold water and applied with a broad-knife or special applicator

Packed in Combination Package
4 lbs Joint Cement One 60 ft roll tape
18 lbs Joint Cement — One 250 ft. roll tape
25 lbs. Bags

REARDON'S PERFORATED PAPER TAPE

To be used in conjunction with Reardon's Joint Cement
60 foot rolls *250 foot rolls*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

SOLARITE WALL COATING

A cold-water kalsomine made with high grade hidestock glue and imported chalk whiting. A splendid product, admittedly the best in its field. Kalsomine could not be made better.

15 Buff
115 Cream

Packed in 5, 25 and 350-lb Containers
10 — 5-lb. to case

QUICK CRESTO

The Premium Hot Water Kalsomine

Quick Cresto is a new development in hot water kalsomine—made by scientific and exclusive processing method. It eliminate the necessity for using boiling water. Quick Cresto comes ready to mix with hot water right from the faucet.

COLORS

40 Ivory — 44 Cream — 30 Light Blue
24 Cream — 10 Light Green — 16 Pink
28 Buff — 12 French Gray — ALSO WHITE

Packed in 5, 25 and 350-lb. Containers
10 — 5-lb. to case

REARDON'S TILE CEMENT

A waterproofing patching material made especially for filling cracks around bath tubs and sinks. Easily applied—dries snowy white.

Packed in 1¼, 25 and 100-lb. Containers
24 — 1¼-lb. to case

VINTEX TEXTURE PAINT

Tint and Texture in One Operation

Vintex is one of the most practical texturing materials on the market today. It is particularly designed for texturing where low material cost, beautiful decorating, easy workability and economy in application are important factors.

Packed in 10, 25 and 300-lb. Containers

REARDON'S PATCHING CEMENT

Greater Density — Stronger Bond

The ideal medium for repairing cracks and broken places in exterior stucco and concrete walls, cement floors, sidewalks, steps, foundations, etc.

Packed in 3½ and 6½-lb. Containers
20 x 3½ lbs. and 10 x 6½ to case

ROCO WALL SIZE

Makes Walls Satin

Roco is a cereal-glue, non-washable, pigmented, cold-water-soluble sizing compound.

Packed in 1 and 25-lb. Containers
20 — 1-lb. to case

LUMNITE INTERIOR WHITE PAINT

Just what its name implies. An economical factory coating and the very best for this purpose. A first-rate spray paint. Cold water soluble. Not to be used for residential work.

Packed in 25-lb. Containers

REARDON'S WATER PUTTY

The Perfect Crack Filler

For repairing cracks and damaged places in wood, stone, plaster and metal surfaces. Sets extremely hard, shrinkproof.

Packed in 100 and 350-lb. Containers
24 — 1-lb. to case and 25-lb. drums

ZONEX

CASEIN PAINT for Exteriors
Weatherproof - Fire-Resisting
Non-Fading — Vermin-Proof

Zonex is a weatherproof, fire-resisting, non-fading paint particularly designed as a permanent exterior finish for jobs on which a low initial cost is a primary factor.

Packed in 5, 25 and 350-lb. Containers
10 — 5-lb. to case

WHITE and 8 COLORS

CHEX

Casein Wall Sealer

A Casein Sealer or Size for Wallboard, Plaster and Cement surfaces. Recommended for use on new plaster and other damp surfaces. Combines with lime and moisture in plaster and dries with a tough, elastic, neutral, washable film. Kills hot spots and hides stains. Excellent under Kalsomine, Flat Paint and over Texture Paint preparatory to glazing.

Packed in 1 and 25-lb. Containers
24 — 1-lb. to case

PLASTEX — Plastic Texture Paint

Plastex is a casein-bound, mica-lithopone base interior plastic texture paint possessing unusual adhesive, flexible, spreading and covering qualities.

Packed in 10, 25 and 300-lb. Containers

RESURFO

Spachtling Compound
Repairs and Resurfaces

QUICKLY AND ECONOMICALLY

Resurfo is a general-purpose resurfacing and patching compound for almost any type of surface.

Packed in 1, 5, 25 and 350-lb. Containers
24 — 1-lb. to case and 10 — 5 lbs. to case

REARDON'S PATCHING PLASTER

Handy — Shrink-proof — Permanent

For repairing broken places and cracks in interior plastered surfaces. Does not shrink or crack.

Packed in 1, 2½, 5, 15 and 350-lb. Containers
24 — 1-lb., 20 — 2½-lb., 10 — 5-lb. to case

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

55283

Canadian Art Laboratory
LIMITED

536 EASTERN AVENUE
TORONTO . CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS:
"CALAB"

PHONE GERRARD 5932-

February 15th 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ontario.

Distributors

PACIFIC DISTRIBUTOR
LUSH & JONES LTD.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

UNITED STATES DISTRIBUTOR
DICK BLICK CO.
[redacted]

SOUTH AFRICA DISTRIBUTOR
C. L. KONINGS
P.O. BOX 5366, JOHANNESBURG

SOUTH AMERICAN DISTRIBUTOR
JOAO MULLER
P.O. BOX 661, RIO DE JANIERO, BRAZIL

BRITISH ISLES DISTRIBUTOR
ARTS & CRAFTS LTD.
DONCASTER, ENGLAND

Dear Sirs, Attention:- Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

We wish to thank you for your letter February 11th asking us to quote on Watercolour Brushes, suitable for children in our Indian Schools.

Under separate cover we are sending you one of our Catalogues together with sample Brushes #5.6. and 7. as asked for. This is our #1121 series, listed on page 14 of the catalogue.

If you should find anything of further interest in our catalogue, please do not hesitate to call on us.

17

We allow an educational discount of 20% off all the catalogue prices to organizations such as yours.

We trust that we may be favoured with a small part of your business, and wish to remain.

Yours sincerely,

HJC.LT.

H.J.CARTER.
PRESIDENT.

P.S. Please be advised that all our goods are manufactured in Canada by Canadian workmen.

MANUFACTURERS OF "CALAB" PERMANENT ARTISTS OILS AND FINE ART MATERIALS
"Dealers Throughout The World"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE ANGUS MACK COMPANY

COMMERCIAL MAPS • SCHOOL MAPS
ADVERTISING

P.O. Box 222,
Toronto, Ont.,

February 11th, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

Dear Colonel:

We have decided to produce a new Quebec province map along the same lines as the other maps as the former edition has been out of print for some time.

Size approximately four and one half feet by three feet and mounted on cotton and rods to cost $ 7.50 plus tax.

Your orders for eastern and Maritime maps have been received but your requirements for the new Economic, product map of Ontario has not arrived, if I remember correctly you wanted sixty copies mounted on cotton and rods.

Thanks for these orders and we will do our best on deliverys but it is going to be tough going to complete the order by March the 31st as the orders suggest,

Yours sincerely

E. A. Tough.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are revising our Daily Register for recording the attendance in our schools across the country.

I would appreciate it if you would supply us with a copy of the Register used by your Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. George A. Dale,
Director of Education,
Alaska Native Service,
Juneau, Alaska.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are revising our Daily Register for recording the attendance in our schools across the country.

I would appreciate it if you would supply us with a copy of the Register used by your Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. W.W. Beatty,
Director of Education,
Bureau of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Interior,
Washington, D.C.,

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are revising our Daily Register for recording the attendance in our schools across the country.

I would appreciate it if you would supply us with a copy of the Register used by your Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.,

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are revising our Daily Register for recording the attendance in our schools across the country.

I would appreciate it if you would supply us with a copy of the Register used by your Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Superintendent of Education,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.,

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are revising our Daily Register for recording the attendance in our schools across the country.

I would appreciate it if you would supply us with a copy of the Register used by your Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Edmonton, Alberta.

BFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are revising our Daily Register for recording the attendance in our schools across the country.

I would appreciate it if you would supply us with a copy of the Register used by your Department.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are revising our Daily Register for recording the attendance in our schools across the country.

I would appreciate it if you would supply us with a copy of the Register used by your Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Superintendent of Education,
Department of Education,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are revising our Daily Register for recording the attendance in our schools across the country.

I would appreciate it if you would supply us with a copy of the Register used by your Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are revising our Daily Register for recording the attendance in our schools across the country.

I would appreciate it if you would supply us with a copy of the Register used by your Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. F. Peacock,
Director and Chief Superintendent of Education,
Fredericton, N.B.,

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are revising our Daily Register for recording the attendance in our schools across the country.

I would appreciate it if you would supply us with a copy of the Register used by your Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Superintendent of Education,
Department of Education,
Halifax, N.S.,

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Vol 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are revising our Daily Register for recording the attendance in our schools across the country.

I would appreciate it if you would supply us with a copy of the Register used by your Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. L.W. Shaw,
Deputy Minister and Director of Education,
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in the purchase of water colour brushes suitable for use by children of elementary grades in our Indian Schools across the country.

If you are interested kindly forward a sample together with prices for sizes 5, 6 and 7.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

L.A. Reeves Ink Co.,
215-7 Niagara St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in the purchase of water colour brushes suitable for use by children of elementary grades in our Indian Schools across the country.

If you are interested kindly forward a sample together with prices for sizes 5, 6 and 7.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Artists' Colour Company Ltd.,
111 King St., West,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in the purchase of water colour brushes suitable for use by children of elementary grades in our Indian Schools across the country.

If you are interested kindly forward a sample together with prices for sizes 5, 6 and 7.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Canadian Art Laboratory,
96 Queen St., East,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in the purchase of water colour brushes suitable for use by children of elementary grades in our Indian schools across the country.

If you are interested kindly forward a sample together with prices for sizes 5, 6 and 7.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. Muirhead Co., Ltd.,
217 King St., East,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in the purchase of water colour brushes suitable for use by children of elementary grades in our Indian Schools across the country.

If you are interested kindly forward a sample together with prices for sizes 5, 6 and 7.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Reardon Co., Ltd.,
146 St. Peter St.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE BRANCH
M. G. W[illegible]WRYKOW
S[illegible]ISOR

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG

23460

February 16, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

As per your request of February 11th, we are forwarding under separate cover, one copy of a Rural School Register and one copy of a Graded School Register.

Yours truly,

SUPERVISOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

MGW:MC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

23461

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Toronto 2, February 16, 1949.

Dear Mr. Neary:-

I received your letter today requesting a copy of the Register used by our Department. At the present time we too are revising our register.

If you would still like a copy of our old register we would be glad to send you a copy if you will get in touch with us again.

Yours very truly,

Director of School Attendance.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 18, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Further to my letter of February 11th, it would be appreciated if you would send me a copy of your old Attendance Register and also a copy of the new one when received from the Press.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R.D. Keafe,
Director of School Attendance,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 18, 1949.

Mr. J.M. Pauze,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Seven Islands, P.Q.,

Attached please find two accounts from Granger Freres for books supplied to schools in your Agency.

Please certify by voucher, quoting the authority in order that these accounts may be put through for payment. It will be necessary to attach the freight bill from Clarke Steamship Company too.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM.

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

494-4

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, February 17, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dep't. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to your requisition 29019 including 9 copies "Highroads to Reading, Book 4", I am advised by our agents that this is out of stock and they are unable to predict when it will be available.

Kindly let me know whether you wish to have your order booked, to be supplied when available, or have same cancelled.

JD/JM/

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mr R. Adams.

10 Copies Pupils Own Vocabulary Speller Book II
10 " " " " " " III
10 " " " " " " IV
The Macmillan Co.
70 Bond St. Toronto

REQ No. 29789

1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 22, 1949.

Dear Sir:

As you are probably aware, there seems to be an unsettled state of mind among the Provincial Departments of Education across the country about the authorized reader for grades four, five and six.

As yet we have been using your Highroads to Reading for these grades but lately the Department of Public Printing and Stationery advises that the Grade 4 Reader is not obtainable as it is out of print.

I am not anxious to place a quantity of these Readers in stock as if the provinces should suddenly change to another Reader, we would be stuck with a batch of useless readers. I am, consequently, placing small orders as required.

I am anxious to know whether your stock is expected to be adequate for the balance of this academic year and the academic year 1949-50, as I do not want to place a large number of orders for these readers and later be advised that these books are out of print and orders cannot be filled.

Thanking you for the information, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W.J. Gage & Company,
82 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 22, 1949.

Dear Sir:

As you are probably aware, there seems to be an unsettled state of mind among the Provincial Departments of Education across the country about the authorized reader for grades four, five and six.

As yet we have been using your Highroads to Reading for these grades but lately the Department of Public Printing and Stationery advises that the Grade 4 Reader is not obtainable as it is out of print.

I am not anxious to place a quantity of these Readers in stock as if the provinces should suddenly change to another Reader, we would be stuck with a batch of useless readers. I am, consequently, placing small orders as required.

I am anxious to know whether your stock is expected to be adequate for the balance of this academic year and the academic year 1949-50, as I do not want to place a large number of orders for these readers and later be advised that these books are out of print and orders cannot be filled.

Thanking you for the information, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd.,
91 Wellington St.,
Toronto, Ont.,
MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 22, 1949.

Dear Mr. Toughs

I have your letter of the 11th instant in reference to our order for maps.

Referring to your map of the Province of Quebec, I cannot give any decision for the present. However, when you have this map printed, further consideration will be given at that time.

In our discussion of the Economic Products Map of Ontario, I do not recall giving you the impression that an order would be placed at that time, for you had no definite price set and at any rate, I would like to see the actual map before placing an order.

When an order will be placed for this map, we will want it on cotton and rods.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Angus Mack Company,
P.O. Box 222,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (2)

February 22, 1949.

Central Scientific Company
of Canada, Limited,
7275 St. Urbain Street,
Montreal 14, Que.

Gentlemen:

I have for answer your letter of February 16 concerning the desks and blackboard required at our new school on the Caughnawaga Reserve.

I have passed the information included in your letter, with attached samples, to the Chief Architect of the Department so that he will have your quotation on hand when the installation of the blackboards is being considered.

I note that you have a new line of chromium-plated steel furniture and that you are interested in quoting on our desk requirements. At the present time we have not ascertained the actual quantities of desks which we will need at this project as we have on hand a number of good desks which will render some years' service. However, we are always buying desks for our schools across Canada and therefore would like to have from you quotations on the following:-

(a) Small desk and chair.
(b) Medium desk and chair.
(c) Large desk and chair.
(d) Teacher's desk.
(e) Teacher's chair.

Sincerely yours,

Norman F. Barry,
Superintendent of Education.

NFB/mk

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS CENCO

CALUMET 6265

CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
OF CANADA LIMITED

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS CENCO LABORATORY APPARATUS

7275 ST URBAIN STREET
MONTREAL 14, QUEBEC

REPRESENTATIVES IN EASTERN CANADA FOR
THE GEO. M. HENDRY CO. LIMITED

Invitation sent Mr Becker
Samples: Slate $1.05 sq ft
Hyloplate Green .65 sq ft
Black .55 sq ft

February 16th, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att: Col. B.F. Neary, Superintendent.

Gentlemen:

We are writing with reference to the new school under your jurisdiction, which you are presently building in the Caughnawaga Indian Reserve.

At the request of Mr. Becker of the Ontario Hughes Owens Co. Ltd., our Ottawa representatives, who had the privilege of visiting you recently, we are pleased to mail you under separate cover samples of the different blackboards we can offer.

Mr. Becker also requests that we quote on school desks, and states that you have been using a school desk similar to our Type "M" illustrated in our catalog 47A which was left with you. However, since we have now a new line of chromium-tubular steel furniture similar to illustrations, which we are enclosing, we would greatly appreciate if you would give us further specifications regarding your requirements, like the number of pupils'desks, teacher's desks, side chairs, folding chairs, etc.. and also the date at which this furniture would be required. This would enable us to quote only on the furniture which could be delivered by the time required.

When the list of your requirements is received, we shall be pleased to submit our prices which, we believe, will be found to be of interest.

Looking forward with pleasure to hear from you in this connection, we are,

Yours very truly,

CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

L.R. Dussault

LRD/DT/PRE/ TORONTO MONTREAL L.R. DUSSAULT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

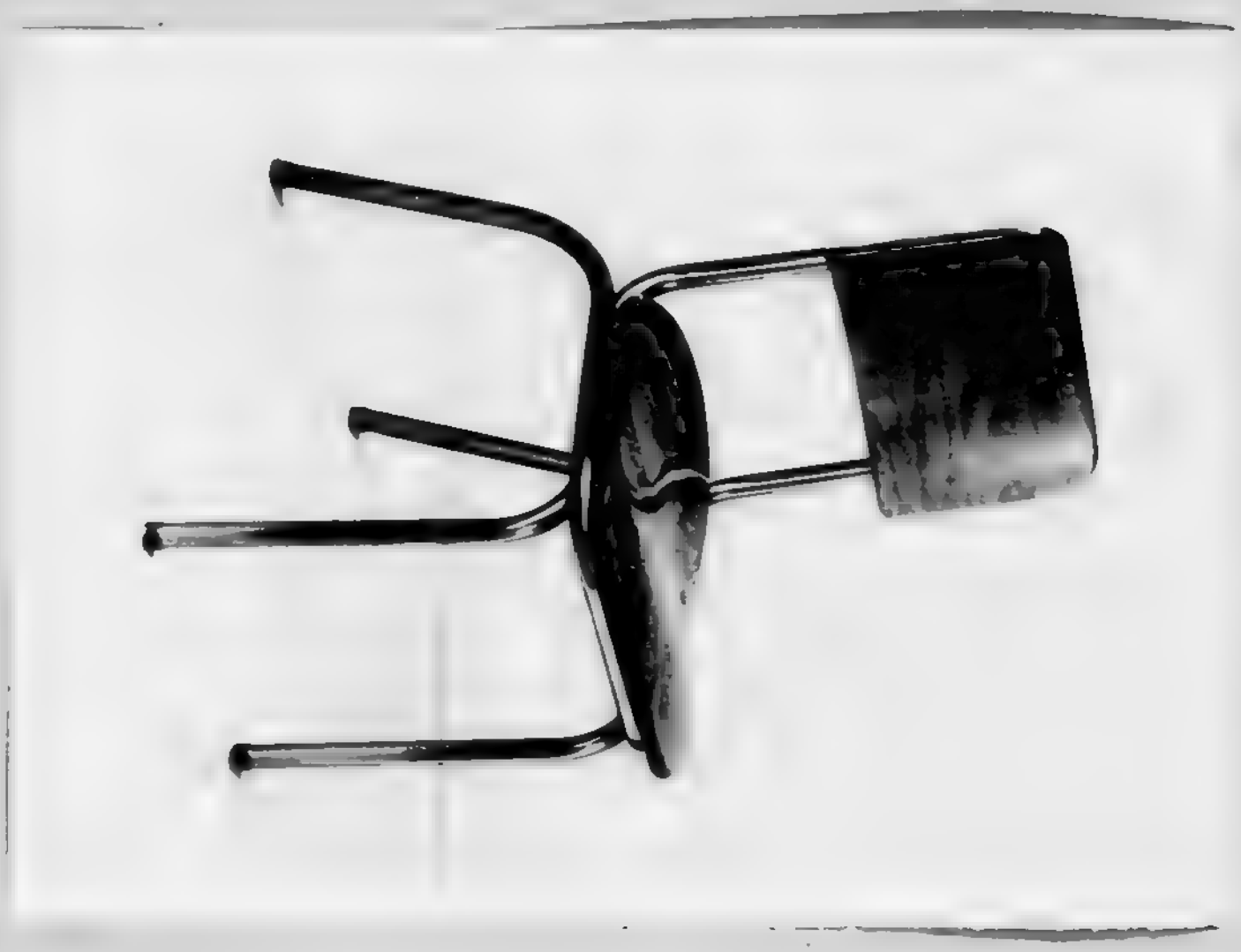
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6307, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

450

February 21, 1949.

22 FEB 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

At the request of Miss Irene A. Welsh, we are pleased to send you the following, with our compliments:

Milo Winter:	1 set MURAGRAPHS	$1.15
Smith Family:	Book I AT HOME	
	Book II AT THE ZOO	
	Book III AT THE CIRCUS	
	Book IV AT THE SEASIDE	
	Book V IN THE COUNTRY	
	Book VI IN TOWN	each .35
Today's Work-Play Books:	Manual for the Pre-Reading and Reading Readiness Programme	.60

We hope that you will find these texts useful in your work and worthy of recommendation to your teachers. When you have had an opportunity to evaluate them, we should be grateful for your comments.

Thanking you for your continued interest in our publications,

Yours very truly,

Muriel E. Carr.

for
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

/C

P. S. Some of the titles in The Smith Family series are out of stock, but they will go to you just as soon as possible after they are available.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Government of the Province of Prince Edward Island
Department of Education

Your File 1-1-4 (M6)

P. O. Box 188
CHARLOTTETOWN
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Canada

February 14, 1949

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

In response to your request of February 11th I have pleasure in sending you a copy of the Daily Register used in the schools of this province.

Very sincerely yours,

L. W. Shaw

(L. W. Shaw).
DEPUTY MINISTER and
DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

LWS:cm.
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Radio Entertainment at its superb best for Homes off the Power Line

RCA VICTOR

BATTERY MODEL BT-60

LONG AND SHORT WAVE

~~$95.00~~

ORIGINALLY

Now Only

$69.00

(less batteries)

7AB Eveready Heavy Duty Battery Pack
No. 758 — $10.95 extra)

LOOK AT THESE EXTRA-VALUE FEATURES — *Famous Golden Throat tone system . . . Phone plug for Record Player attachment . . . Exceptionally powerful long and short wave reception . . . 6-tube superheterodyne circuit . . . Battery-saver circuit for longer battery life . . . New type elliptical speaker.*

For tone, power and sensitivity, the BT-60 is in a class by itself. For radio — long or short-wave — or for records — when plugged in to RCA Victor's V-84B Record Player — here's the glorious tone richness and thrilling volume of a fine radio-phonograph. The gracefully compact cabinet of glowing heart walnut veneers provides space for complete enclosure of battery pack. Hear it at your RCA Victor dealer's — compare it — judge for yourself.

Enjoy Record Music, too, with this New RCA VICTOR Record Player Model V-84B

Plays records through your battery radio with all the tonal richness and volume of the radio itself. Precision built. Improved spring-wound motor. Tru-tracking tone arm. Crystal pickup with replaceable needles. Plays both 10" and 12" records. Brings you the music you want — when you want it.

Only **$27.50**

RCA VICTOR

RCA VICTOR COMPANY LIMITED

Halifax • Montreal • Ottawa • Toronto • Winnipeg • Calgary • Vancouver

Listen to the new
Boston Pops Orchestra Show
— Sunday evenings —
CBC Dominion network

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (B6)

, February 23, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Some of our Indian Schools in the Province of Quebec are using French as the official language in the school. Therefore, on that account we are preparing a list of supplementary reading books in French for use in these schools.

Would you kindly send me your latest catalogue together with prices for such books.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Librairie Beauchamin Ltd.,
30 St. Gabriel Street,
Montreal, P.Q.,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 23, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Some of our Indian Schools in the Province of Quebec are using French as the official language in the school. Therefore, on that account we are preparing a list of supplementary reading books in French for use in these schools.

Would you kindly send me your latest catalogue together with prices for such books.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Granger Freres,
54 Notre Dame West,
Montreal, P.Q.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4

, February 23, 1949.

Mr. R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Under separate cover, I am sending you a quantity of maps of British Columbia and Canada.

You may distribute these to the schools in your Province. Shortly, we will be having a number of the maps of Canada on rollers. These will be distributed to Residential Schools and larger Day Schools.

Only one map will be supplied to each school. Therefore, if you see fit you may also give these less expensive maps to the different rooms in these larger schools that would not receive the maps on rollers.

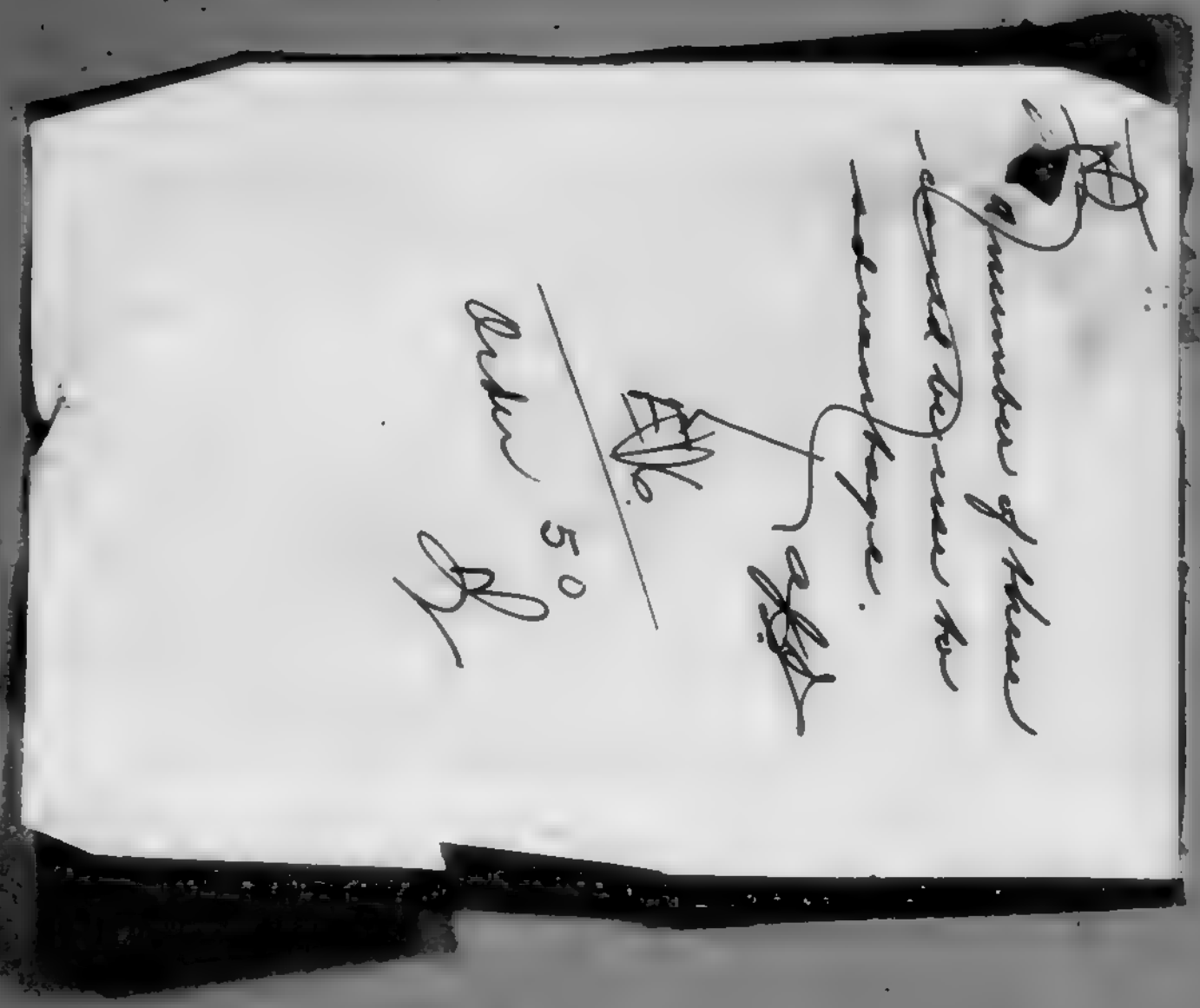
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6007

File 1-1-4, part 6	Headquarters - School Material - General 1947
File 1-1-4, part 7	Headquarters - School Material - General 1947 - 1949
File 1-1-4, part 8	Headquarters - School Material - General 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SCHOOL MATERIAL

GENERAL

VOLUME 8

FROM FEB 23 1949

TO

1-1-4

FILE NO.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	E	26971	1/3/49	PA		5/7/49	
E6		how	1/3	PA		5/2/49	
E4	EM	13629 V 32	1/3/49	PA		2/2/49	
E	CH9	27897	1/3	PA		5/3/49	
E2		To now		PA		5/3/49	
E1	EM	28317	5/3/49	PA		6/3/49	
E		Letter 28491	7/3/49	PA		6/3/49	
E	EM	28272	7/3	PA		9/3/49	14/6
E6	EM	5677	4/4/49	PA		4/4/49	5/4
E4	EM	461	13/4	PA		17/4/49	
E6	EM	April 10	13/4	PA		14/4	
E6	EM	Regina	19/4	PA		20/4	20/4/49
E1	EM	14321	3/5/49	PA		5/5	7/6/49
E6	EM	May 11	14/5/49	PA		14/5/49	
E4	EM	V96	19/5/49	PA		20/5/49	
E1	EM	23993	2/6/49	PA		3/6	
E6	EM	Regina	13/6/49	PA		13/6	
E4	EM	V93	14/6/49	PA		15/6/49	
E5	EM	26222-1	13/6/49	PA		17/6	17/6/49
E	EM	29230	12/6/49				
E	EM	1542	14/7				
E	EM	1689	15/7			18/7	
E	EM	1723	15/7				
E1	EM	Pine Dale	22/7				
E	EM	5556	27/7	PA		8/8/49	
E1	EM	5671	27/7	PA		8/8/49	
E5	EM	8257	8/8				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA), LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO 5, CANADA

February 22, 1949.

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary,

We were hoping to hear from you about Mrs. Thornton's book about a week or so ago, and I am wondering if you have come to any conclusion about it?

In anticipation of hearing from you, we are

Yours sincerely,

J.M.DENT & SONS (CANADA) LTD.

C.J.Eustace

CJE/h

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ext. No-please 13

1771 Comox St. Vancouver B.C.
Dec. 1.1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 3 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

Dear Major MacKay

I learned only this morning that J.M.Dent's has sent my manuscript to you for the blessing of the Indian Dept.

I need not tell you how much thought and toil has gone into the book - you know better than most people for you have helped to make it possible .This is only a fraction of the material I have ~~and~~ I am hoping it may have historic as well as artistic interest of value, and the human element cannot be discounted altogether. Dr Scott wrote the foreword long ago.

The publication of the book would mean the culmination of a lifetime of effort. Needless to say if you can offer any suggestions, or if you find any inaccuracies I shall be most happy to have you tell me of them. While I have endeavoured to use the utmost care, I do not claim to be infallible and would be very grateful for any advice you may be able to render.

Sincerely,

Mildred Valley Thornton

Mildred Valley Thornton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1X (E)

OTTAWA, February 24, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

DIRECTOR

Manuscript - Mrs. Mildred Valley Thornton

I have now had reports from our officials concerning this book and have read most of it myself. It is interesting and well written, but it deals mainly with the personalities of the Indians met by Mrs. Thornton in her travels as an artist among them. While these verbal descriptions of the Indians and their surroundings are informative and accurate, I doubt the value of the manuscript as a textbook or even as a reference book in our schools.

The vocabulary is such that I doubt if it would hold the interest of any but Indian boys and girls in the senior grades. Therefore, I feel that we could only recommend the purchase of about 250 copies for use as library books. This number, of course, would depend entirely on the price which Dent's set for the published text.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

January 25th, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:-

Re File 1-1-4 (E).

I am wondering if your reader in the Department has concluded his examination of Mrs. Thornton's Manuscript on Indians. Without wishing to hurry you right now, we would like to come to a decision on this book as soon as possible.

Kind regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED.

C. J. Eustace.

CJE/t

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

pA

Ottawa, February 24, 1949.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

Manuscript - Mrs. Mildred Valley Thornton.

I have now had an opportunity of studying the reports from our Education officials concerning this manuscript.

It is interesting and well written, but it deals mainly with the personalities of the various Indians met by Mrs. Thornton in her travels among them as an artist. While these verbal descriptions of the Indians and their surroundings are informative and fairly accurate, I have been advised by the Superintendent of Education that he doubts the value of the manuscript as a text book or even as a reference book in our schools.

The vocabulary is such that we doubt if it would hold the interest of any but Indian boys and girls in the senior grades. Therefore, we could only consider purchasing a small number of these books for use in school libraries. The number of books which we could consider purchasing, would naturally depend on the price set for the published text.

Sincerely yours,

Director,

Mr. C.J. Eustace,
J.M. Dent & Sons Limited,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris 1-1-4 New York Melbourne

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

26196

February 23, 1949.

SEP 1949

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Thank you for your letter in which you enquire about the "Highroads to Reading" series.

This series has recently been revised, and we are glad to be able to report that there is an ample supply on hand of the new Fourth Grade Reader. The new Fifth Grade Reader will be out very shortly, and the Sixth Grade text is in active preparation. Each reader has a workbook and teacher's guide to insure a complete programme for teacher and pupil. In addition, they are handsomely illustrated in colour.

The revised "Highroads" focus attention upon Canada, and upon the thoughts, feelings, interests, and appreciation of Canadian children from coast to coast.

The price of "Riding with the Sun", the Fourth Grade Reader, is $1.00, "Over Land and Sea", the Fifth Grade Reader, is priced at $1.40. These prices are subject to our educational discount of 20%.

We are sending you to-day an examination copy of "Riding with the Sun" to be followed by "Over Land and Sea" as soon as it is delivered to us by the printers which should be within a matter of days.

Incidentally, you might be interested to know that the revised edition has been authorised by the Province of Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. B. F. Neary February 23, 1949.

I expect to be in Ottawa the week of April 4th at which time I hope to have the pleasure of meeting you personally.

Yours sincerely,

C. F. Ahlstrom

C. F. Ahlstrom
Educational Department.

CFA/PC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

26457

1-1-4 (E)

, February 24, 1949.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

Manuscript - Mrs. Mildred Valley Thornton

I have now had an opportunity of studying the reports from our Education officials concerning this manuscript.

It is interesting and well written, but it deals mainly with the personalities of the various Indians met by Mrs. Thornton in her travels among them as an artist. While these verbal descriptions of the Indians and their surroundings are informative and no doubt accurate, I have been advised by the Superintendent of Education that he questions the value of the manuscript as a text book or even as a reference book in our schools.

The vocabulary is such that we doubt if it would hold the interest of any but Indian boys and girls in the senior grades. Therefore, we could only consider purchasing a small number of these books for use in school libraries. The number of books which we could consider purchasing would naturally depend upon the price set for the published text.

Sincerely yours,

Director.

Mr. C.J. Eustace,
J.M. Dent & Sons Limited,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

BFM
BM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (M6)

, February 26, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in subscribing to a number of school publications dealing with teaching procedures and methods, teachers' guides and magazines dealing with similar topics.

Some of the magazines we had in mind are The Canadian Teacher; The Western Teacher, Grade Teacher, The Instructor, Woodworker and others.

In the past, you dealt in these and other publications. Would you kindly advise me whether you still accept subscriptions and if you do, please let me have samples and prices of all publications you deal with.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Moyer School Supplies Limited,
Toronto, Ontario.

BFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 28, 1949.

Dear Sir:

In your magazine, Volume 29, Number 3, December 1948 issue, it is noted that a reference is made by Laura Anderson to "Arthur Point Performance Test" in her article "Teaching English to the Non-English Speaking Child".

Would you kindly advise the source of supply for these tests. I would be anxious to know the name of the Canadian Supplier if possible.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Eric C. Ansley,
Managing Editor,
Star Magazine,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

February 25, 1949.

W. E. London, Esq.,
Franco-Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather Street,
Toronto 12, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 23 concerning our recent order for books. Attached is certificate for Customs entry purposes, as requested.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/MK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ATTACHED SHIPMENT OF DUPLICOPY BOOKS IS FOR THE USE OF THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA, CANADA, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRICULA OF THE VARIOUS PROVINCES IN WHICH THE SCHOOLS UNDER THE SAID BRANCH ARE SITUATED AND IN WHICH SAID BOOKS WILL BE USED.

.....

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRANS-CANADA TEACHERS' SERVICE

7 HEATHER STREET, TORONTO 12, ONTARIO

Feb. 23, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Please accept our thanks for your recent order. The books have been shipped to us according to advice we have received to-day and we hope to have them in our hands within the next few days for immediate trans-shipment to yourself.

In this connection, will you please sign and return to us the following certificate for Customs entry purposes. If not too much trouble, could we have same on your stationery rather than our own?

Thanking you kindly for this courtesy,

Yours very truly,

W. E. London.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ATTACHED SHIPMENT OF DUPLICOPY BOOKS IS FOR THE USE OF THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA, CANADA, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRICULA OF THE VARIOUS PROVINCES IN WHICH THE SCHOOLS UNDER THE SAID BRANCH ARE SITUATED AND IN WHICH SAID BOOKS WILL BE USED.

.....
Superintendent of Training & Welfare,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Moir
Miss C. Chamberlain
Miss M. C. Cameron

1-1-4

Feby 14/49

Dear Miss Moir:

Will you please return this enrolment paper from a sick kid with fleas.

Toronto writes me they have not received order yet & am wondering if anything has gone wrong. Let me if there is anything that I should have done & did not.

A reply to general Delivery here will be appreciated. Kindly convey season's greetings to the staff

Sincerely
W. Crashwell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Edb

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND SELLING AGENTS
FOR
The Educational Book Co. of Toronto, Limited
PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

26971

82-84 SPADINA AVENUE
TORONTO

February 25, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Neary:

This is in reply to your letter of 22nd February respecting the supply of HIGHROADS TO READING. One aspect of the situation about which you inquire is this: HIGHROADS TO READING, Book IV, will not be used in any of the Provinces during the coming school year except possibly in Quebec, and because of the very small quantity required in the Province of Quebec, we have asked the Department there if they would be willing to discontinue it. Book V and VI are both used this year in Saskatchewan and Manitoba, and Book VI, this year, in British Columbia, I believe, as well.

Next year we expect that Book V will be discontinued and we would no doubt declare it out of print; that is, Book V is unlikely to be available for the school year 1950-51. Whether the two Provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan will continue Book VI in that year, we do not know, but certainly by the following year, Book VI also will be out of use.

At the moment, therefore, we do not expect to have further copies of Book IV; we shall have copies of Book V available throughout the school years 1949-50; and we expect that Book VI will still be available for the school year 1950-51. On this latter point, we are not absolutely sure.

Might I ask whether you feel that it is more appropriate to use, as Readers, the texts authorized in a given Province? The reason that I ask this is that for Indian children, you might find it useful to continue in Grades IV, V and VI with the New Basic Readers. These books are used widely across the country, and are authorized in the Province of Quebec. If you have not seen these books, a note to me would get them to you quickly.

With very kindest regards,

Sincerely,

W. R. WEES,
MANAGING EDITOR

NRW/RWC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, December 30, 1948.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, I wish to advise you that your request for cancellation of 50 Practice Problem Arithmetic Combined 1, 2, and 3, and 20 copies Teacher's Manual to accompany Practice Problem Arithmetic Combined 1, 2, and 3, was received too late as these books had already been despatched.

I am therefore placing in stock.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4. Office References

E&O

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, January 8, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dep't. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

13629

Referring to requisition 29618 which includes copy of "Reading with Phonics", Pupils Edition, and "Reading with Phonics", Teachers Edition, I am advised by Longmans, Green & Co., that same are not yet ready, and no date is given. Kindly let me know if order should be booked to supply when available.

JD/JM

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 11 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

INVOICE No. 1997

Dept. of Mines and Resources

Box 70

VANCOUVER, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

VICTORIA, B.C., February 18 1949

SHIPPED BY ..... TO ..... DATE .....

QUANTITY.	DESCRIPTION.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.
10	Prog. of Studies for Elem. Schls. of B.C.	.75	7.50
	S. S. TAX		
	SHIP TO R. F. Davey Inspector of Indian Schools Dept. of Mines and Resources, Room 403 Federal Bldg. VANCOUVER		

C.B. ..... L. .....

6M (100)-448-5104 (S)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 208A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Text-Book Branch, Dept. of Education,

Address Victoria, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Feb.	18	To supply of Programmes of Studies, for use in connection with Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per attached account...	$7 50

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

MAR 1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 58

W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner

Date February 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-4 (E6)

, March 2, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter in connection with our Requisition No. 29618, please be advised that it will be in order for you to cancel the request for "Reading with Phonics", Teachers' Edition, as Longmans Green and Company advise that it is not definite when this book will be available.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, March 2, 1949.

Dear Sir:

This morning a shipment of school supplies for the Providence Mission Residential School, Northwest Territories was delivered to this office.

Casually checking the parcels it was noticed that these are not very substantially packed. What seems to be missing is a bit of cord. Some of the parcels are merely taped with kraft paper, and as you are no doubt aware, these parcels will have to be loaded and unloaded several times before they reach their destination. In fact, one or two of the parcels are partly broken already and will have to be tied and taped again. I would respectfully suggest that the packers be instructed to use cord or steel tape on all parcels shipped any great distance.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

_____ boxes Chalk, white
_____ boxes Chalk, asst. colours.
_____ Blackboard brushes
_____ Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
_____ Pencils (Primary #308)
_____ Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
_____ Pencils (Checking) Red #77.
_____ Erasers (Pencil)
_____ Erasers (Ink)
_____ Erasers (Art gum)
_____ Penholders
_____ boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
_____ boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
_____ pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.
_____ pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.
_____ Pencil Sharpener.

_____ Blotters, 4 x 9
_____ Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
_____ Rulers, 12" plain
_____ boxes Paper clips (medium)
_____ boxes Thumb tacks
_____ pkts. Stickfast dry paste
_____ Paste Brushes
_____ rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
_____ rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
_____ pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
_____ pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
_____ Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
_____ Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
_____ boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

REQ No. 29827
MAR 3 1949
Stary Office to Forward

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

_____ Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
_____ Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
_____ Scribblers A, (plain)
_____ Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
_____ Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
_____ Exercixe Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

_____ pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)
_____ pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
_____ lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
_____ tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.

_____ Water colour boxes
_____ Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
_____ Water colour refills, asst. colours

PAPER and ENVELOPES

_____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
_____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
_____ pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
_____ Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
_____ Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
_____ sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
_____ pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
_____ pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
_____ pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
_____ Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
_____ Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
_____ Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

_____ Before We Read
_____ We Look and See
_____ Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
_____ Fun with Dick and Jane
_____ Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
_____ Our New Friends
_____ Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
IV Guide-Book to Grade One Program.

_____ We Work and Play
_____ We Come and Go

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

READERS

GRADE TWO:

____ Friends and Neighbours
____ Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
____ More Friends and Neighbours
____ Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
12 Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

____ Streets and Roads
____ Workbook - Streets and Roads
12 Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

____ Highroads to Reading Book 4
____ Highroads to Reading Book 5
____ Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

2 Word Ways (Grade 3)
2 Words at Work (Grade 4)
2 More Progress (Grade 5)
2 Carry On (Grade 6)
2 Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
2 Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
2 Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 8)
2 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

____ Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

____ Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
____ Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

____ Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
____ Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name B Z Meagher

School Supt Indian Education

Post Office (nearest) 220 Queen

Express Office (nearest) Ottawa

Province Ontario

(PLEASE PRINT)

_____
Indian Agent.

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

____ Our First Book
____ Here We Come
____ This is Our Home
____ Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
____ This is Our Family
____ Workbook for This is Our Family
____ These Are Our Friends
____ Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

____ Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ Workbook for Tales to Tell
____ Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
____ Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

____ Jolly Numbers, Primer
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 1
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
____ Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
12 Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
12 Teachers' Manual, Book 2
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
____ Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 1
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 3
____ Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
____ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

6 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
____ Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 ____ Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____ Grade 6 ____
Grade 7 ____ Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA), LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

27897

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO 5, CANADA

March 1, 1949.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. MacKay: Re File 1-1-4(E)

Thank you for your letter of February 24th about Mrs. Thornton's manuscript. I can understand that this book would not appeal to Indian boys and girls in any but the senior grades. As we do not believe that the manuscript would have a sufficiently wide general appeal to make publication commercially possible, we are returning it to the author with our regrets.

May we thank you and the other Officials in the Department of Indian Affairs who were kind enough to read the manuscript for us.

Yours sincerely,
C. J. Eustace (X)

CJE/h C. J. Eustace

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

1-1-4

MONCTON MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
—Since 1884—

28317

106-108 York St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

PUBLIC SEATING

BLACKBOARDS

LABORATORY FURNITURE

SCIENCE APPARATUS

MAPS AND GLOBES

ATLASES

DICTIONARIES

ART SUPPLIES

DUPLICATORS

DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES

FLAGS

LIBRARY BOOKS

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES

ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

March 3rd, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Your File No. 1-1-4 (26)

Thank you very much for your request of February 26th asking about magazines and other subscriptions.

We are very pleased to send to you under separate cover a copy of our catalogue No. 65 which shows magazines on pages 83, 150 and 217. These are the magazines we normally handle subscriptions for but we can secure any magazine you wish.

We are also sending to you under separate cover sample copies of any we have available and we trust they will give you the information you wish.

Yours truly,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED.

JIM/GVM

J. I. Mark,
Sales Department.

OVER SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

84755-FORM NO. 10

TORONTO

MEMO TO Mr. A. G. Bounsall February 23, 1949

Dear Mr. Bounsall:

We are in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to Artist Brushes, required by the Dominion Govt. #1096 is the intermediate brush between the 1095 and the #3017.

We quote on 240 dozen for the size 5, 8¢ each, size 6, 9¢ each. We are receiving samples which we will mail to you as soon as received.

Trusting the above price will be acceptable, and that we may be favoured with their order.

Yours respectfully,

W. J. GAGE & CO. LTD.

They do not make a better brush only #3017

F. A. Symons

FAS/sh

F. A. Symons

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Sentd 6 Slated
plates to
R F Davey
from Slater St Warehouse

Dept
Reg no. 61
5.3.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

B F Neary
Supt Indian Education.

Off Reference.

6 - Plain Words - A Guide to the Use of English by Sir Ernest Gowers. obtainable from:
His Majesty's Stationery Office,
London England

REQ No. 2 9842

MAR 7 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. G. COWAN, President — G.M. DALLYN, Executive-Secretary

1-1-4

THE CANADIAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

49 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Canada

CABLE ADDRESS "CANGEOSOC" TELEPHONE 2-8032

NEW ADDRESS—88 ELGIN STREET

PA

March 2, 1949.

27783

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the 400 sets of our Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets you ordered last December, we felt that you might be interested in knowing that the tenth booklet in this series, "Newfoundland" will be available in April 1949.

Orders may be placed now for these booklets, which are priced at .25¢ each.

Yours very truly,

Shala M. Gynane

(Mrs. W. Gynane)
Circulation Manager.

Publishers of
CANADIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone - ADelaide 3671 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address - NOBLECOP Toronto

1-1-4

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED
493 - 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST
TORONTO CANADA

E 66

March 4, 1949.

28491

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent, Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

MAR
REC'D

Dear Colonel Neary:

My attention has been drawn to a bulletin recently issued by your Department recommending supplementary reading material for the various grades. We notice that this list does not contain the Canadian Reading Development Series published by our House, nor our Alice and Jerry Series.

You have, I think, had samples of our Canadian Reading Development Series (UP AND AWAY, WIDE OPEN WINDOWS, and ALL SAILS SET). The Series has been exceptionally well received and is now authorized for Grades 4, 5, and 6 in the provinces pf New Brunswick, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba, and is also one of three series authorized in the province of Alberta. I wonder whether its omission from the list was an oversight.

The new Alice and Jerry Series you may not have had an opportunity to examine. This is the revision of the old Alice and Jerry but has been so completely revised as to make it one of the most effective, interesting, and valuable of the primary series. It offers three levels of achievement, for the immature, average, and superior students. Since it came on the market a year ago we have had an exceptionally heavy sale of this series wherever we have been able to promote it, having sold approximately 100,000 copies in the province of Ontario alone, where it is offered only as supplementary material since there

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE COPP CLARK CO.

has been no change in the authorized texts. I mention these facts merely to draw your attention to the enthusiasm with which teachers have received the new Series. I am taking the liberty of forwarding you sample copies of the books in Grades 1, 2, and 3. I shall be very glad to have your Department examine these for their usefulness in your Division.

With kindest regards,

Yours very truly,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

Edward E. Lewis

Editor

C.E.Lewis:MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 2004

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Text-Book Branch,
Dept. of Education,

Address Victoria, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949 Feb.	25	To supply of programmes of studies, etc. for use in the Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per attached account.....	$8	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Agent

Voucher No. 38

Date February 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2930

D

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.. Text-Book Branch,

Address..... Dept. of Education,

Victoria, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Mar.	2	To supply of Library Manuals for use in the Indian Schools in British Columbia as per attached account.....	$13 00

EDUCATION DEPT. B.C.
MAR 1 1949
FORWARDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

W. Hamilton
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Agent

Voucher No. 39
516-17-501

Date March 3, 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 3-11-1 (153)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

0-11-4

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 2, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

72

Re: Grade 2 Readers

In number 2 of Volume 2 of the Bulletin issued in 1947 the list of prescribed texts omitted any reference to the readers to be used in Grade 2. It has been assumed that we would receive notification of the name of the book to replace the text currently in use in the Catholic Schools, which is "Playmates". New teachers who are not familiar with the Corona series do not know what book to requisition.

I shall appreciate the Department informing me whether teachers are to requisition this year for "Playmates" or for some other book.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

MAR 4 1949

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (B6)

, March 9, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Grade 2 Readers.

I have your letter of March 2nd in reference to Grade 2 readers for Catholic Schools.

Our stock of Playmates has been exhausted, therefore, we are gradually supplying a Grade 2 Reader in the Faith and Freedom Series, namely "These Are Our Neighbors". A workbook is also supplied.

This book is a continuation of the other Primary Readers already used by the Catholic Schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

29355

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS AND SELLING AGENTS
FOR
The Educational Book Co. of Toronto, Limited
PUBLISHERS OF SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

82-84 SPADINA AVENUE
TORONTO

March 8, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RECEIVED
A.I.

Dear Mr. Neary:

We wrote you the other day to tell you that HIGHROADS TO READING, Books IV, V and VI would, one after the other, probably be going out of print.

We find now that because of a desire on the part of the Department of Education in Quebec to maintain these books as authorized texts in that Province, they will continue in print for some time to come. This applies to Book IV which we thought would be out of print this year, as well as to Books V and VI.

We hasten to send you this supplementary information in case you should wish to have it in making your plans.

Very sincerely yours,

W. R. REES,
MANAGING EDITOR

WRR/R.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Education

1-1-4

Order No. 61

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

OTTAWA, March 5, 1949.

P.A.

TO THE STOREKEEPER,

Please deliver or ship to -

Mr. R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

For 6 Slated Globes School C.N. Express

"57

Superintendent of Education.

Mar. 8/44 Billed out by
J.E. Butcliffe

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 306A

1-1-8

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Division of Tests, Standards, and Research,

Address Waller Building,

Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Jan. 22	To supply of scoring keys for use in connection with Indian Schools in British Columbia, as per attached account...	$5 60

MAR 1 1949 FORWARDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 34

D. M. Ricc
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Date February 28, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, March 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Re: Highroads to Reading Books 4, 5 and 6.

As you are aware, the Highroads to Reading readers are published by Thomas Nelson and Sons Limited and W.J. Gage & Co., Limited. As only a few of the Provinces have decided on an authorized reader for these grades, our position is not clear for we are anxious to use the readers authorized for the province in which the schools are located. To overcome this situation we would like to use the Highroads until such time as a definite decisions is made by the different Departments of Education.

I wrote the two publishers asking whether the publication of these readers will be totally discontinued or whether there will be a limited publication for some time.

In reply, Thomas Nelson and Sons Company have stated that they are definitely discontinuing the printing of Highroads to Reading and are publishing a revised Highroads to Reading. I am not particularly interested in this reader at the present time, unless it becomes authorized by the Provincial authorities.

W.J. Gage and Company reply that because of a desire on the part of the Department of Education in Quebec to maintain these books as authorized texts in that Province, they will continue to print for some time to come. This applies to Book 4 which was thought would be out of print this year, as well as to Books 5 and 6.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

In view of the above stand taken by W.J. Gage and Company, it is respectfully requested that all our requests for these books be booked with W.J. Gage and Company. It would not be wise to place a quantity of these Readers in stock, therefore, orders should be placed as requisitions come in.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

A

Superintendent of
Education, Indian
Affairs Branch,
220 Laurier Ave.
Ottawa

REQ No. 2987

MAR 12 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

For study and
reference by school
inspectors and officials of the
Education Division.

Grade Teacher $4.00
Instructor $3.00
Modern Instructor $2.50 per annum
Correspondence Teacher $3.50.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

P. O Box 508
PHONE LA 2171

GRANGER FRÈRES

Stationers
Importers

84 Notre Dame St. West, • MONTREAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE

REQUISITION NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO 0-31256

INVOICE DATE Nov. 6th 1948

VENDOR DEPT. NO 6

SOLD TO

Indian Affairs Branch

c/o Mr. Pausé, Supt.

OTTAWA Ontario

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE F O B

TERMS: 30 DAYS COLLECT

INTEREST 6% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO

P. O. # ORDERED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE SIGNATURE TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

No claims will be entertained unless made immediately on receipt of goods. We will not be responsible for goods returned without our permission and unless a receipt is obtained.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
	charges for transport for merchandises shipped on October 15th 1948 by Clarke Steamship Co. North Coaster		.70

J. .Pausé
Seven Islands

d plicate

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

P. O. Box 508
PHONE LA 2171

GRANGER FRÈRES

Stationers
Importers

54 Notre Dame St. West, - MONTREAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE
REQUISITION NO
CONTRACT NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO G-31256
INVOICE DATE Nov. 6th 1948
VENDOR PH/RP DEPT. NO 6

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO
P. O. # CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICES APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

SOLD TO

Indian Affairs Branch

c/o Mr. Pausé, sur.

OTTAWA Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
TERMS: 30 DAYS

FROM
F O B
COLLECT

INTEREST 6% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

No claims will be entertained unless made immediately on receipt of goods. We will not be responsible for goods returned without our permission and unless a receipt is obtained.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
	charges for transport for merchandises shipped on October 18th 1948 by Clarke Steamship Co. North Coaster		.70

J.M.Pausé
Seven Islands

d plicate

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

P. O Box 909
PHONE LA 3171

GRANGER FRERES

Stationers
Importers

54 Notre Dame St. West, - MONTREAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE
REQUISITION NO
CONTRACT NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO G-31256
INVOICE DATE Nov. 6th 1948
VENDOR PB/RF DEPT. NO 6

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO
P. O. # CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICES APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

SOLD TO

Indian Affairs Branch

c/o Mr. Pausé, sur.

OTTAWA Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
TERMS: 30 DAYS

FROM
F O B
COLLECT

INTEREST 6% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

No claims will be entertained unless made immediately on receipt of goods. We will not be responsible for goods returned without our permission and unless a receipt is obtained.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
	charges for transport for merchandises shipped on October 18th 1948 by Clarke Steamship Co. North Coaster		.70

J.N.Pausé
Seven Islands

duplicate

w.c. #281 3/12/48
$.70

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

P. O. Box 809
Phone LA 2171

GRANGER FRÈRES

Stationers
Importers

54 Notre Dame St. West, - MONTREAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE
REQUISITION NO
CONTRACT NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO 013812
INVOICE DATE Octo. 12th 1960
VENDOR CBL/RF DEPT. NO 6

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO
P. O. & CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

SOLD TO

Indian Affairs Branch

Education dept. of Mines & Resources

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION OTTAWA Ont.
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
TERMS: 30 DATE

FROM
F O B
COLLECT

INTEREST 6% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

No claims will be entertained unless made immediately on receipt of goods. We will not be responsible for goods returned without our permission and unless a receipt is obtained.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	
60	Forest-Laimet - Lecture 2e année	55 sp. 28	16.80	
60	" " " 1e "	55 " 28	16.80	
60	3 prov. catéchisme br.	20 " 16	9.60	43.20

shipped by Clarke Steamship Co.

lettre 29773

duplicate

Paid

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

P. O Box 809
PHONE LA 2171

GRANGER FRÈRES

Stationers
Importers

54 Notre Dame St. West, - MONTREAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE
REQUISITION NO
CONTRACT NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO 613212
INVOICE DATE Oct. 12th 1946
VENDOR CBL/RF DEPT. NO 6

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY
REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO
P. O. S ENDORSED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS ENDORSED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch

Education dept. of Mines & Resources

SHIPPED VIA AND DESTINATION OTTAWA Ont.
DATE SHIPPED
BAR INITIALS AND NO
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
TERMS 30 DAYS

FROM
F O B
COLLECT

INTEREST 6% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

No claims will be entertained unless made immediately on receipt of goods. We will not be responsible for goods returned without our permission and unless a receipt is obtained.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	
60	Forest-Quimet - Lecture 2e année	35 sp. 28	16.80	
60	" " " 1e "	35 " 28	16.80	
60	3 prov. catéchisme br.	20 " 16	9.60	43.20

shipped by Clarke Steamship Co.

lettre 29773

duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. O. Box 808
Phone LA 2171

GRANGER FRÈRES Limited

Stationers
Importers

54 Notre Dame St. West, - MONTREAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO & DATE

CONTRACT NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO 013212
INVOICE DATE Oct. 12th 1948
VENDOR CBL/RF DEPT. NO 6

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO
P. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Branch

Education dept. of Mines & Resources

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION OTTAWA Ont.

DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE
TERMS: 30 DAYS

FROM
F O B
COLLECT

INTEREST 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

No claims will be entertained unless made immediately on receipt of goods. We will not be responsible for goods returned without our permission and unless a receipt is obtained.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	
60	Forest-Ouimet - Lecture 2e année	35 sp. 28	16.80	
60	" " " 1e "	35 " 28	16.80	
60	3 prov. catéchisme br.	20 " 16	9.60	43.20

shipped by Clarke Steamship Co.

lettre 29773

duplicate

j.c #1 - 17/1/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

FIELD SERVICE

-68-
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-3

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29109

Seven Islands, Que.
March 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: File 1-1-4 (E6)

Referring to your letter dated February 18, 1949 the attached accounts from Granger Freres have already been submitted for payment. Please see voucher # 1 of January 17, 1949 for the amount of $43.20 and voucher #281 of December 3, 1948 for $0.70.

J. M. Pauze,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Seven Islands, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING, EDMONTON, ALBERTA PHONE 23741

ALBERTA TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION

OFFICIAL ORGAN
THE A.T.A. MAGAZINE

PA

March 4, 1949

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

8663

Dear Mr. Neary,

We are referring your letter of February 28 regarding "Arthur Point Performance Tests" to Miss Anderson for reply. You will no doubt hear from Miss Anderson within the next few days.

Yours sincerely,

THE A.T.A. MAGAZINE

Per Eric C. Ansley
Managing Editor. E.R.

fb

PROVINCIAL EXECUTIVE — ALBERTA TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION

President—E. T. Wiggins, Didsbury
Vice-President—A. G. Aalborg, Riversedge
Past President—Dr. H. E. Smith, Edmonton

N.W.—F. G. Towse, Halcourt
N.E.—E. Kolstyluk, Wilkingdon
S.W.—M. Holman, Diamond City
S.E.—J. R. Johnston, Medicine Hat
C.W.—A. R. Patrick, Lacombe
C.E.—L. Olson, Tofield
E.D.—Miss Marion Gimby, Edmonton
C.D.—F. J. G. Seymour, Calgary

ERIC G. ANSLEY,
General Secretary-Treasurer

Elizabeth Reynolds, Librarian

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

P.A. 8-1

March 10, 1949.

208

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
MAR 12 1949
MANUSCRIPT SECTION
RECORDS

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

This will acknowledge, with thanks, your orders #59206, 59207, 59208 for:

1000	PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLER	Book 3
1500	PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLER	Book 2
2000	PUPILS' OWN VOCABULARY SPELLER	Book 1

Orders #59206 and #59207 have been filled and shipment was made March 8, Canadian National freight, prepaid.

You will remember that, during our discussion in Ottawa, I advised you that Book 1 was reprinting. We are asking our bindery for a date on this text and as soon as we have word from them, I shall write you further.

We do appreciate this substantial order and trust that the pupils in the schools concerned will become, through the use of these books, efficient and interested spellers.

Kindest personal regards,

Sincerely yours,

Irene A. Welch

Elementary Education

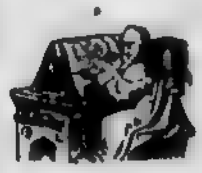
for
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

IAW/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Clarke, Irwin & Company Limited



103 [illegible] UNIVERSITY AVENUE TORONTO 2, ONTARIO W.

To MR. H.C.RICE, SUPT.,
SHUBENACADIE INDIAN AGENCY,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

50,241

WHEN WRITING OR REMITTING PLEASE REFER TO THIS NUMBER

A receipt will not be sent unless requested
Remittance payable at par in Toronto

TERMS 30 DAYS CONVEYANCE EXPRESS DATE FEB 18,49

1	SET RHYTHMS AND DANCES WITH MANUAL	12.50		10.00

SEND TO. SISTER ELEANOR MARIE,
INDIAN RESERVE CONVENT,
BOX 303,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

50,241

INVOICE

PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15c TO CHEQUES DRAWN ON BANKS OUTSIDE TORONTO PROMPT PAYMENT WILL BE APPRECIATED. IT WILL SAVE YOU THE ANNOYANCE OF RECEIVING MONTHLY STATEMENTS AND ENABLE US TO IMPROVE OUR SERVICE TO OUR CUSTOMERS STAMPS ARE ACCEPTABLE FOR AMOUNTS UP TO $2.00 NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT OR RECEIVED FOR ENCLOSURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, March 15, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

1730

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of March 2 in which you request cancellation of "Reading with Phonics", Teachers' Edition, called for on requisition 29618, I wish to advise you that according to my records this item has been supplied your Department and signed for by M. F. Traok. Charge will appear in your March, 1949, accounts.

Kindly note.

JD/JM

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E 6
d

Send copy
~~Sleigh~~ letter
reporting
Highlands
to Mrs
Durnell

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

25th March, 1949.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing
and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In response to your request, please find attached a copy of a letter from W.J. Gage & Co., in connection with this publisher's continuation to publish the Highroads to Reading, Books IV, V and VI.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, March 25, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of March 15th in reference to our Requisition No. 29618 for "Reading with Phonics".

A check has been made and it was found that the teacher's edition of the set has been received as well as the pupil's edition.

It will be in order for you to disregard the cancellation notice of March 2nd.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, March 22, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dep't. Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

I wish to advise you I am cancelling the following, as same are temporarily out of print, and no definite date of delivery can be given:

Req.	29794	-	24 copies	"Times & Places"
"	29800	-	2 "	"We Go Away"
"	29801	-	1 "	"World wide Geography"
"	"	-	3 "	"Readers in Canadian Civics"
"	"	-	1 "	"This way Please"
"	"	-	1 "	"Meal Planning and Table Service"

JD/JM

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MF 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 11

TORONTO

MEMO TO A. G. Bounsall March 29, 1949

Dear Mr. Bounsall:

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, with the last 2 samples of #5 and 6 Artist brushes (which we submitted for the Government's approval) attached.

We note your remarks in the letter and our suppliers state that they cannot guarantee these brushes to be exactly the same on the #1096, which is more or less a cheap quality.

They state that they could guarantee the brushes to be uniform in the #3017 quality, and they are forwarding samples of the latter, which we will in turn forward to you, as soon as received.

If these are satisfactory, to the Government, we will quote price on same.

Yours very truly,

W. J. GAGE & CO. LIMITED.

F. A. Symons

FAS/sh
Encl.

Note: Samples will be enclosed.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

2)

1-1-4 (E6)

, April 2, 1949.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

This refers to your letter of February 4th in connection with 2000 water colour brushes # 5 (medium) of which two samples were received.

The samples were tested and tried, and as a result of these tests, brush No. 3017 was found satisfactory but too expensive. No. 494X 5 was found to be unsatisfactory.

As we were interested in securing a brush that was cheaper than 3017 and better than No. 494X5 several firms were approached, and I am pleased to say that we have located a brush that would suit our purpose.

This is No. 1096, size 5 brush sold by W.J. Gage and Company Limited, Toronto at 96 cents a dozen. Would you kindly, therefore, stock these brushes for use in our Indian Schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

1-1-4 (E6)

, March 31, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have heard indirectly that you are preparing a new Programme of Studies for use in the Elementary and High Schools in the Province of Manitoba.

I am anxious to advise our Indian School Teachers in the Province of Manitoba about this, in order that they may begin the New Year with the new curriculum.

Would you kindly advise me of the date you expect these books to be available, and I would appreciate it if you would send me a copy.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. R.O. Macfarlane, M.A., Ph.D.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MFT/ID

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

1-1-4

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON R. A. HILTZ, M.A., D.C.L., D.D.
GENERAL TREASURER
MR. R. H. COWARD

General Board of Religious Education

INCLUDING
THE CHURCH BOOK ROOM
AND THE
ANGLICAN BOOK SHOP
(603 YONGE ST. • KI. 1962)
OF THE

Church of England in Canada

604 JARVIS ST., TORONTO 5, ONT.

EDITORIAL AND SUPPLIES DEPARTMENTS
REV. D. B. ROGERS, M.A., D.C.L.
SECRETARY
PHONE MIDWAY 0953

March 30, 1949.

3644

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

With reference to your I-1-4 (E6) of March 25th regarding Prayer and Hymn Books, we have shipped you 75 to-day and sincerely hope that they will reach you safely.

Regarding the additional books, we have only received small shipments from England though we have five to six thousand on order. We have been advised that a large shipment may arrive very soon and we shall be glad indeed to place your order and forward them when they arrive. We understand the books are still $1.50 each post or express pre-paid. We shall be pleased to hear further from you.

Yours sincerely,
D.B. ROGERS
EDITORIAL & SUPPLIES SECRETARY
per

LP/L

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 906A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Text-Book Branch,

Address Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Mar. 30	To supply of Programmes of Studies for use in connection with Indian Schools in B. C., as per attached account,	$17.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

11 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher No. 67.

VOTE 516-17-201.

Date March 31/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

, April 6, 1949.

Dear Sir:

School Atlases.

Could you please advise the price being charged by J.M. Dent and Sons for the school atlases presently in stock.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

EL

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa - 10th April, 1949.
Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B.J. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of April 6th, File 1-1-4 (E), re school atlases.

I wish to advise you that the Canadian School Atlas which we are procuring from [illegible] is priced at $1.20, less 20%, net 96¢.

J.W. McNEILL
[illegible] OF STATIONERY

J.J.G.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

, April 13, 1949.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

School Atlases.

When the present stock of Canadian School Atlases is depleted, I would suggest that you order in its place the new school atlas provided by Thomas Nelson and Sons Limited, 91 Wellington Street West, Toronto.

They are quoting 87½. on these atlases and I feel it is superior to the one now being stocked. It is printed by Bartholemu in Scotland and should prove quite satisfactory for our schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, 10th April, 1949.
Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. .E. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Sometime ago, we ordered Poster Paper, Assorted Colours, 100 sheets 6 x 9, from G.[illegible] HALIFAX CO. LTD. In place of poster paper the Company supplied folding paper. Upon asking for an explanation, I received the following letter:-

"We have your letter of March 23rd, regarding the paper which we supplied on your orders, numbers 21302, 21303 and 20449, and wish to submit the following explanation.

This paper as originally received from the mill is known as Poster Paper. However, for the sake of clarity, so that all of our customers may know the purpose for which it is intended, we have adopted the trade name of 'Economy Folding Paper' since the texture of the paper lends itself readily to work which involves considerable folding. In other words there is absolutely no difference between Poster Paper and Folding Paper, other than the name.

conta/.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

The only reason for maintaining our Foster Paper listing is that in past years our catalogue listing was confined to Foster Paper, and then we conceived the name Economy Folding Paper, we felt that to avoid confusion it would be best to indicate both names irrespective of the fact that the paper is identical.

We trust this explanation will serve to clarify the situation, but if further information is required, please feel free to get in touch with us at your convenience....."

Kindly let me know if this is correct.

J.W. [illegible]

/ds.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

RA

April 13, 1949.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 277655

Office Reference

APR 13 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

1	copy	Leisure Things for Lively Youngsters
1	"	Living Things for Lively Youngsters
1	"	More Living Things for Lively Youngsters
1	"	Moving Things for Lively Youngsters
1	"	Vital Things for Lively Youngsters
1	"	Everyday Things for Lively Youngsters

Note:

The above are obtainable from Cassel and Company Limited, 215 Victoria Street, Toronto at a price of $2. each.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

1-1-4

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No. . . .

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, April 28, 19 49.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources

VOTE ..... 516 ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO..... Bernard F. Neary, Supt., Indian Education, Capital Theatre Building,

220 Queen Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Dictaphone Electronic Dictating Machine,		
	Model A B , plus cabinet.		
1	Dictaphone Electronic Transcribing Machine.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D P Nelson

APPROVED— B F Neary

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

"We Would See Jesus"

The Saskatchewan Lutheran Bible Institute

A Christian Boarding School
Bible School Department
High School Department

OUTLOOK, SASKATCHEWAN

Sunday School At Home
Bible Institute Book Store
Evangelical Lutheran Hour, CFQC

14321 April 28, 1949

Department of Indian Affairs
Education Division
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sirs:

We have a number of students from near Indian reserves, and the question of the progress the Indians children make in learning to read English has come up. Do you use primers especially suited to the frontier and trapper life of the Indians in your schools, and would you kindly give us the name of those you find most effective? I would also appreciate information of general interest dealing with the Indian population of Canada, and especially that of the West.

Sincerely yours,

P. B. Stolee

Peter B. Stolee

Social Studies Teacher

RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Office of
THE DIRECTOR OF ART

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Toronto 2,
May 2nd, 1949.

Dear Mr. Doucet:

Your letter of April 28th to this Department in which you request a copy of Art and Crafts in the Schools of Ontario has been sent to me for consideration and reply. I am pleased to send you two copies of the book in question for which there is no charge to your branch.

Yours sincerely,

G. A. Gaitskell

Director of Art.

Mr. A.J. Doucet,
Supervisor, Vocational Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

, May 4, 1949.

Mr. Peter B. Stolee,
Social Studies Teacher,
The Saskatchewan Lutheran Bible Institute,
Outlook, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Stolee:

I have for answer your letter of April 28 concerning primers which are particularly adapted for use in Indian schools.

You have probably seen the Joe and Ruth primers and the Two Little Indians primers which were specially prepared for use in our Indian schools. These are used as supplementary readers, but the main reading programme is based on the readers used in provincial schools.

In other words, we follow the reading programme of the province in which the Indian school is located but supplement this with the two primers mentioned above. I am enclosing two other supplementary books which will be of interest to you. One is "The Beaver and the Muskrat" written by Mr. A.J. Doucet of our own staff here. The other is the little Health Primer now being distributed to all our Indian schools across Canada.

Any other information you require can be obtained from the Annual Report of the Indian Affairs Branch. You can write for this to the Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 6, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise you I am cancelling all following items, as same have been outstanding too long. If still required, kindly re-order.

26360 - 1 Science Activities Book 1 and Book 2
1 each Answer Book to vitalized English Gr. 5 and 6

26472 - 12 Days and Deeds

26910 - All outstanding items

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 6, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise you I am cancelling the following, as same have been outstanding too long. If still required, kindly re-order.

25922 - All outstanding items

25345 - All outstanding items

25806 - 1 copy Reading for Enjoyment Book 7

25872 - 1 Child Life in Other Lands (Perdue)

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

PA

EA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 6, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise you I am cancelling the following, as same have been outstanding for too long. If still required, kindly re-order.

26553 - 36 A Garden of Stores Book 2
24 Golden Windows Book 3

26037 - 5 copies King's English Grade 2

25709 - 18 First Communicant Catechism
18 Dant's Canadian Geography Ex. Pt. 2

25640 - 2 copies Gateways to Bookland

25806 - 2 Garden of Literature Book 2

26848 - 6 Pages from Canada's Story Book 2

---------- 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

26755 - All outstanding items

26594 - 36 Reading Workbook for Beginners

26297 - 48 Friends in Far Away Lands

26324 - 36 Dents Canadian Geography Exercise Book General Edition

26246 - 12 My Language Bk. Gr. 7

25775 - 4 My Literature Book 4

25945 - 6 Selection of English Poetry Gr. X

25945 - 6 Albebra Grade X
6 Geometry Grade X

26199 - 15 We Come and Go

26653 - 6 Far Horizons

26905 - 12 Algebra (Hall)
12 The Golden Treasury of Canada Verse

25672 - All outstanding items

---------- 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

26247 - 1 Glimpses into Long Ago .

H. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

1 - 1 - 4

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, May 11, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt.of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Kindly let me have a reply to my letter of April 10th, reading as follows:-

"Sometime ago, we ordered Poster Paper, Assorted Colours, 100 sheets 6 x9, from G.M. Hendry Company. In place of poster paper the Company supplied folding paper. Upon asking for an explanation, I received the following letter:-

"We have your letter of March 23rd, regarding the paper which we supplied on your orders, numbers 21302, 21303 and 20449, and wish to submit the following explanation.

This paper as originally received from the mill is known as Poster Paper. However, for the sake of clarity, so that all of our customers may know the purpose for which it is intended, we have adopted the trade name of "Economy Folding Paper" since the texture of the paper lends itself readily to work which involves considerable folding. In other words there is absolutely no difference between Poster Paper and Folding Paper, other than the name.

---------- 2

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

The only reason for maintaining our Poster Paper listing is that in past years our catalogue listing was confined to Poster Paper, and then we conceived the name Economy Folding Paper, we felt that to avoid confusion it would be best to indicate both names irrespective of the fact that the paper is identical.

We trust this explanation will serve to clarify the situation, but if further information is required, please feel free to get in touch with us at your convenience."

Kindly let me have your comments as soon as possible.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, May 18, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of May 11th in reference to the supplying of folding paper by G.M. Hendry Company in place of poster paper as ordered.

On my visit to the Stationery Office some time ago, I saw this paper and I am agreeable to accept it as poster paper for use in our schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 5435

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Text-Book Branch,
Department of Education,

Address Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 May 10	To supply of manuals for school libraries for use in connection with Indian Schools in B.C., as per attached account.	3.50

MAR 30 1949
RECEIVED FROM TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 18 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W.J. Meikle
for W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher No. 86.

Date May 14/49.

VOTE 516-17-201.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, May 18, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of May 12th in reference to a list of the names and post office addresses of Indian schools and Indian Day Schools.

As it is presumed that this list is required by you for approaching the schools to purchase school supplies and books from you, it is felt that it would be a waste of time and effort on your part to proceed with such a project, as all school supplies and books are supplied to the schools from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery in Ottawa through this office.

Bi-monthly, we publish the Indian School Bulletin which goes out to all our schools. The next issue will be going out on the first of June, and any materials you might wish to send to the five hundred different schools can be sent to me and I will arrange to send it along to the school with the bulletin at no cost to you.

As I am constantly on the alert for various school supplies, books and school furniture, I would appreciate it if I was placed on your mailing list for catalogues, circulars, etc.,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Christie School Supply Ltd.,
P.O. Box 300,
Brandon, Man.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

HANGING GLOBE

Christie
School Supply Limited

COMPLETE SCHOOL FURNISHERS
SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

SCHOOL DESKS, BLACKBOARDS, MAPS AND GLOBES.
FOOLSCAP, CHALK, JANITOR'S SUPPLIES, KINDERGARTEN GOODS

PHONE 2433
P. O. BOX 300
BRANDON
MANITOBA
CANADA

E 1-6

May 12, 1949.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Would you please supply us with a list of the names and Post Office Addresses of Indian Schools and Indian Day Schools? Perhaps this list may show in one of the Department Annual reports.

We will be pleased to remit any cost in connection with the supplying of this list.

Yours truly,

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY LIMITED

LAC/RC

Managing Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Please see
P.A. copies as marked

1-1-4

REC No. 30101

MAY 25 1949

Secretary, Office to Forward

ANNOUNCEMENT

Comming Publications
Summer and Fall
1947

4 1. The Dominion Diagnostic Test of Word-Analysis Skills.

4 2. Remedial Reading Workbook, Primary. (To accompany the Dominion Diagnostic Test in Word Recognition.)

4 3. Bulletin No. 13: The Education of Indians in Western Ontario. E. E. M. Joblin.

4 4. Bulletin No. 14: Discovery, Identification and Remedial Treatment of Difficulties in the Fundamental Operations in Elementary School Arithmetic. A.J. Phillips.

5. Bulletin No. 15: Educational Finance and Administration in Ontario. N. B. Baird.

The Department of Educational Research
Ontario College of Education,
371 Bloor Street West,
Toronto.
April, 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6047, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 1, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I am looking for metal or glazed earthenware water coolers of 3, 4 or 5 gallon capacity complete with push button faucets for use in our schools across the country.

Would you kindly send me any descriptive literature and prices of coolers that you think might be suitable.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

General Steel Wares Ltd.,
1416 Royal Bank Bldg.,
Montreal, P.Q.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 1, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I am looking for metal or glazed earthenware water coolers of 3, 4 or 5 gallon capacity complete with push button faucets for use in our schools across the country.

Would you kindly send me any descriptive literature and prices of coolers that you think might be suitable.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

G.H. Wood & Co., Ltd.,
323 Keele St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 1, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I am looking for metal or glazed earthenware water coolers of 3, 4 or 5 gallon capacity complete with push button faucets for use in our schools across the country.

Would you kindly send me any descriptive literature and prices of coolers that you think might be suitable.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Canadian Potteries Ltd.,
5 Mackenzie King St.,
St. Johns, P.Q.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 1, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I am looking for metal or glazed earthenware water coolers of 3, 4 or 5 gallon capacity complete with push button faucets for use in our schools across the country.

Would you kindly send me any descriptive literature and prices of coolers that you think might be suitable.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

B.C. Clay Products Ltd.,
744 Hastings St., W.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 1, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I am looking for metal or glazed earthenware water coolers of 3, 4 or 5 gallon capacity complete with push button faucets for use in our schools across the country.

Would you kindly send me any descriptive literature and prices of coolers that you think might be suitable.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Canadian Rogers Sheet Metal Ltd.,
1109 Winnipeg Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 1, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I am looking for metal or glazed earthenware water coolers of 3, 4 or 5 gallon capacity complete with push button faucets for use in our schools across the country.

Would you kindly send me any descriptive literature and prices of coolers that you think might be suitable.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Medalta Potteries Ltd.,
620-3rd St., West,
Calgary, Alta.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 1, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I am looking for metal or glazed earthenware water coolers of 3, 4 or 5 gallon capacity complete with push button faucets for use in our schools across the country.

Would you kindly send me any descriptive literature and prices of coolers that you think might be suitable.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Medicine Hat Potteries,
Box 672,
Medicine Hat, Alta.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

,Junel, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I am looking for metal or glazed earthenware water coolers of 3, 4 or 5 gallon capacity complete with push button faucets for use in our schools across the country.

Would you kindly send me any descriptive literature and prices of coolers that you think might be suitable.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Foster Pottery Company,
Main St., West,
Hamilton, Ontario.

MFT/HH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TO SCHOOL OFFICIALS, TRUSTEES AND TEACHERS

This folder gives you the prevailing prices on just a few of the general lines of school supplies. We also have large stocks of the lines still available which were shown in the large Christie and Western School Supply Catalogues which were issued several years ago. Select goods from those catalogues. There have been changes in prices since the catalogues were issued but goods will be billed at lowest prevailing prices.

Please remember all prices quoted on this circular are carriage charges prepaid. The prices quoted are the total cost to you, but prices are necessarily subject to change.

OUR TERMS to private individuals are cash with order, if you remit more than the amount of your order we will promptly refund.

With School Districts we are pleased to open a charge account and payments may be made every two or three months, which saves cost of money order purchases or exchange on cheques. We make no interest charge when accounts are paid in three or four months. For a longer time, interest is at the rate of 5% up to 12 months.

SCIENCE APPARATUS ,CHEMICALS, BIOLOGY SUPPLIES are carried in stock and we give you real prompt delivery on these lines. Price lists were sent out early in the term. If you have not now one of these lists, send us a postcard and we will mail promptly.

Whether you can give us catalogue numbers or not, send us along your orders. Just write down what you want, we have been in the school supply business over 60 years and should know what you need.

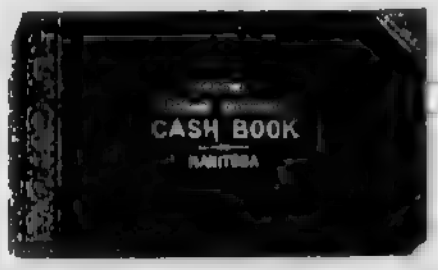
GUARANTEE: Please remember; every article we supply must be to your entire satisfaction or you may return the goods at our expense We of course cannot guarantee baseball bats, bladders and similar goods, but we do supply you with the best quality we can get for the money.

Send us along your orders, your orders will be shipped promptly.

Please be sure and mention the name and number of your School District every time you write. We keep all orders and correspondence under the name and number of your school district. Private orders should be marked PRIVATE.

Yours truly,

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY LTD., P.O. BOX 300, BRANDON, MAN.



SCHOOL DISTRICT CASH BOOKS

Manitoba Cash Book, Postpaid $4.75

Saskatchewan Cash Book, 96 page. Postpaid $3.90

Saskatchewan Cash Book, 160 page. Postpaid $4.25

FIRST AID CABINETS

School First Aid. Box No. 2..... $7.50
School First Aid. Box No. 3..... $5.50
School First Aid. Box No. 4..... $3.25
First Aid to the Injured..... .75
Pyrene Fire Extinguishers...$13.50 Pyrene Refills...$2.50

SCHOOL HAND AND DESK BELLS

No. 3—Hand Bell, 4 inch..... $3.35
No. 4—Hand Bell, 5 inch..... 4.00
No. 10—Hand Bell, 6 inch..... 5.50
No. 0—Desk Bell, 3⅛"..... .45
No. 1—Desk Bell, 3⅝"..... .55
No. 2—Desk Bell, large heavy..... 1.25

FIRE ALARM GONG BELLS

With trip hammer, 8" gong..... $6.50
10 inch gong .....$10.00 12 inch gong $14.00

ELECTRIC SIGNAL GONG

For dry battery circuits, 8 inch, 30 ohm, steel clad gong. Complete with 50 ft. run annunciator wire and push button $10.50

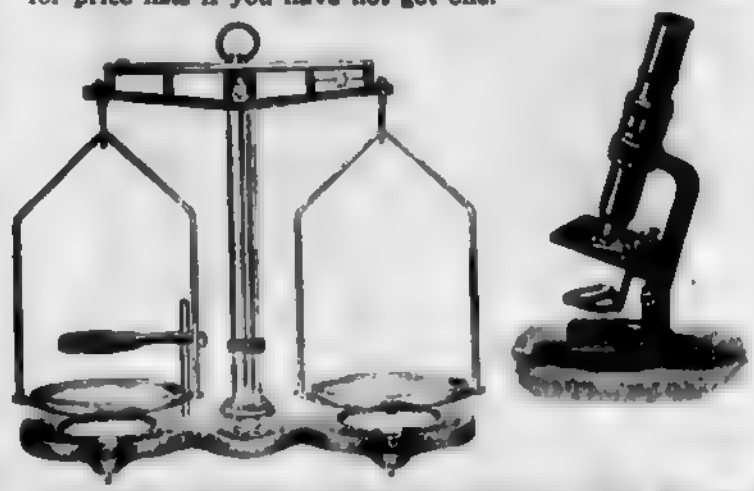
MICROSCOPES

No. 567 Model 40—Standard size Microscope for High school use. A very sturdy base of modern stream-lined U-shape. The arm is solid and has stops against which the instrument is brought to a vertical or horizontal position. Has a concave mirror mounted in a fork which is adjustable. Has an adjustable draw tube operated by rack and pinion, with coarse adjustment on one side and fine adjustment on the other side. The diaphragm is provided with six apertures. The optical system consists of two Huygenian eyepieces 5X and 10X, and a convertible achromatic objective. Magnification from 50X to 300X may be obtained. Higher magnifications may be obtained through the use of standard eye-pieces and objectives.

Supplied without case $75.00
Wood case for above $10.00
No. 563—**Eclipse Students Microscope,** height 6¾". Base 2⅛" x 3¼". Magnification 50X. Stage 2" x 1⅞" with two spring clips. Substage mirror capable of full adjustment.
Price, complete in box..... $16.00

PHYSICAL SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

We carry large stock of these lines at Brandon and can give you immediate deliveries. You do not wait6 weeks to 6 months for supplies to be brought from the factory. Write for price lists if you have not got one.



No. 130S.B.—**Balance, Laboratory,** improved design. Capacity 2 kilograms; sensitivity .05 gram, making a large range of weighings possible. Beam 35 cm. long; knife edges of hardened steel; 5½ inch pans, hangers 5¾ inches spread, with an adjustable shelf for specific gravity work mounted over the left-hand pan. Mounted on an iron base provided with leveling screws. This is a high grade laboratory balance, designed and built to give lasting service and satisfaction. Height over all 16 inches.
No. 130 S.B.—Laboratory Balance. Price Delivered.....$30.00

DRAWING PAPERS

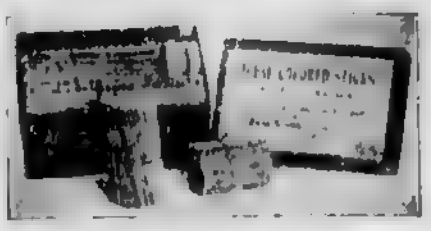
No. 2—Christie's Millais White Cartridge. Size 9 x 12. Per pkg. of 250 sheets $1.15
No. 3—White Cartridge, size 6 x 9. Pkg. of 100 sheets.. .25
No. 4—White Cartridge, size 9 x 12. Pkg. of 100 sheets.... .50
No. 5—Cream Manilla, size 6 x 9. Pkg. of 100 sheets..... .20
No. 5—Cream Manilla, size 6 x 9. Pkg. of 500 sheets..... .95
No. 6—Cream Manilla, size 9 x 12. Pkg. of 100 sheets..... .40
No. 6—Cream Manilla, size 9 x 12. Pkg. of 500 sheets..... 1.90
Special White Drawing, size 12" x 18". 100 sheets..... 1.50
Special Cream Drawing, size 12" x 18". 100 sheets..... 1.00
Graph Cross Section Paper. Ruled ⅛" squares Per pkg of 100 sheets 1.00
Graph Cross Section Paper. Ruled ¼", ½", 1" squares. Per pkg. 100 sheets ..... .75
No. 8—Reeves Imperial extra heavy White Cartridge Drawing, size 22 x 30. Per sheet..... .25 5 sheets 1.00
No. 15—Ricene Tracing ,size 11 x 17. 100 for ..... .65

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES, POSTERS, PANELS, SEWING CARDS, ETC.



COLORED STICKS, PEGS, BLOCKS

No. 201—Colored Sticks, 1000 1-inch ..... .45
No. 202—Colored Sticks, 1000 2-inch ..... .50
No. 203—Colored Sticks, 1000 3-inch ..... .60
No. 204—Colored Sticks, 1000 4-inch ..... .65
No. 205—Colored Sticks, 1000 5-inch ..... .75
No. 155—Sticks assorted lengths 1" to 5" ..... .60
No. 685—Ideal Colored Shoe Pegs (box 3000) ..... .45
No. 1055—Ideal Colored Shoe Pegs, large (1000) ..... .45
No. 66—Peg Board, size 6 x 6 inches. Each ..... .50
No. 100C—100 Colored Cubes in box 1.75
No. 740—Ideal Wooden Beads (Box of 144) ..... .70

LETTER, WORD, SENTENCE, NUMBER, CARDS

No. 247—Ideal Letter Cards. Per box ..... .25
No. 246—Ideal Phonic Word Builder. Per box. ..... .25
No. 245—Ideal Sentence Builder. Per box ..... .25
No. 244—Ideal Number Builder. Per box ..... .25
No. 260—Print Scrip Sentence Builder ..... .30
No. 261—Print Scrip Word Builder ..... .30
Nos. 244 to 247 available in strips to be cut apart by the children. Price per set .....10c Per doz. sets 1.10
No. 248—Large Type Letter Cards. Per box ..... .45
No. 249—Large Type Number Cards. Per box ..... .45
Alphabet Cards on Sheets. Per doz. sheets ..... .45
Number Cards on Sheets. Per doz. sheets ..... .45

No. 241—Set No. 1 Phonic Word Cards ..... .30
No. 242—Set No. 2 Phonic Word Cards ..... .30
No. 255—Phonic Drill Cards ..... .50
Alphabet Copy Slips. Doz. ..... .15
No. 280—Ideal Sentence Cards. .25
No. 256—KIBBE NUMBER DRILL CARDS ..... .45
No. C12—11-INCH CLOCK DIAL ..... .45
No. 235—Perception Cards for number work ..... .75
No. 254—Domino Cards. Per set ..... .30

COLORING AND CUT OUT WORK
In Kraft Envelope, 12 designs in set

No. 6060—Humpty Dumpty Stand Ups ..... .35
No. 6061—Mother Goose Stand Ups ..... .35
No. 6062—Wild Animal Stand Ups ..... .35
No. 6063—Domestic Animal Stand Ups ..... .35
No. 5600—Flower Arrangement Studies ..... .35
No. 6090—Holiday Boxes and Baskets ..... .35
No. 6091—Animal Boxes and Baskets ..... .35

GUMMED STARS, ETC.

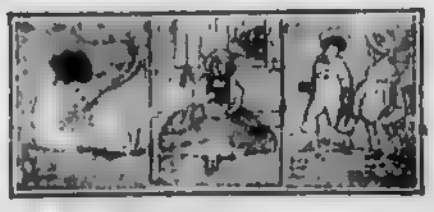
No. 83—Gummed Stars. Pkg. of 500. 6 standard colors assorted ..... .20
No. 82—Gummed Squares ..... .20
No. 81—Gummed Dots ..... .20

STARS, GOLD, SILVER, RED, BLUE, GREEN

Sizes 1-2-4; Sizes 5-6-7, Gold and Silver only. One color in box. Price per box ..... .15

[illegible] USEFUL BOOKS

Decorations for the School Room ..... .30
Classroom Posters and Decorations ..... .30
Writing is Fun, by Silvester. Develops the first grader in writing with pencil and crayon ..... .65
Things to Make in Arts and Crafts, by Grace Randall 1.00
Covers paper cutting, coloring, designing, needlecraft, etc.
Under the Number Tree ..... .45
First grade number teaching.
In the Number Tree ..... .45
First grade 2nd part number teaching.
Golden Book of Programs, for any school occasion $1.25



BUILT UP POSTERS

Each set—10 sheets 9 x 12" construction, with printed outline also colored paper to cut out and build up the poster.

Per Set 75c

No. 600—Child Life
No. 601—Flower Posters
No. 602—Bird Posters
No. 603—Pilgrim Posters
No. 604—Mother Goose [illegible]
No. 605—Fruit Posters
No. 606—Vegetable Posters

BUILT UP PANEL POSTERS

Each set 4 backgrounds 12 x 36 inches with necessary colored paper for making panel. **Price Per Set 75c**

No. 625—Santa Claus
No. 626—Indian Life
No. 627—Dutch Life
No. 628—Circus
No. 629—Holy Night
No. 630—Japanese Life
No. 631—Robin Hood
No. 632—Easter
No. 633—Farm Life
No. 634—Desert Life
No. 635—Chinese Life
No. 636—Swiss Life
No. 637—Eskimo Life
No. 641—Life in India

POSTERS FOR COLORING

No. 615—Health Posters for Children ..... .40
No. 616—Safety First Posters ..... .40
No. 617—Character Posters ..... .40
No. 618—Body Builder Poster ..... .40
No. 570—Window Transparencies—Foreign Children ..... .75
No. 571—Window Transparencies—Birds ..... .75

DRAWINGS TO COLOR

No. 501—Fifty Ideal Drawings to color ..... .40
No. 503—Holiday Designs to color ..... .25
No. 506—Calendar of Flowers to color ..... .25
No. 507—Birds to color ..... .25
No. 508—Children and Their Pets ..... .25
No. 509—Children of the Nations ..... .25
No. 510—Landscapes to color ..... .25
No. 511—Flowers to color ..... .25
No. 512—Butterflies to color ..... .25
No. 513—Strange Home of Peoples ..... .25
No. 515—Religious Pictures ..... .25

POST CARDS TO COLOR

No. 550—Christmas (12 cards) ..... .30
No. 551—Thanksgiving (12 cards) ..... .30
No. 552—Hallowe'en (12 cards) ..... .30
No. 553—Easter Rabbits (12 cards) ..... .30

THE INSTRUCTOR POSTERS

Twenty posters printed on both sides of heavy colored paper, 10" x 13", packed in a heavy portfolio.
Health and Safety Posters. Per Set $1.25
Good Manners Posters. Per Set $1.25
More Good Manners Posters. Per Set $1.25

IDEAL SEWING CARDS

Set I—Per set of 50 designs ..... .35
Set A—Circular Cards 3½". Box of 100 ..... .75
Set B—Square Cards 3½". Box of 100 ..... .75
Set C—Cards 4 x 5½". Box of 100 ..... 1.25
Set D—Cards 5½ x 7½". Box of 100 ..... 1.75
Set H—Holidays 12 designs. Per set ..... .40
Set P—Punched Cards 4 x 5½". Box of 100 ..... 1.75
Silkene for Sewing Cards. Per Spool....15c Per doz. 1.75
Monarch Dove Wool. Per ball ..... .30

WEAVING MATS

Made of Coated Paper. Six standard colors in pkg. of 12 mats and fringes.

No. 130—Size 7 x 7, slits 1-3". Per pkg. ..... .30
No. 131—Size 7 x 7, slits ⅛". Per pkg. ..... .30
No. 132—Size 7 x 7, slits ¼". Per pkg. ..... .30
No. 133—Size 4¾ x 4¾, slits 1-3". Per pkg. ..... .25
No. 134—Size 4¾ x 4¾, slits ⅛". Per pkg. ..... .35

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY LTD. **P.O. Box 300** **Brandon, Man.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SOFTBALLS, BASEBALLS, BATS, FOOTBALLS, BASKETBALLS, ETC.

OFFICIAL PLAYGROUND OR SOFTBALLS

If your playground is gravelly or rough we recommend the raised seam ball, as the heavy outseam protects the stitches and the ball will last much longer. Outseam Ball No. 198 and Inseam Ball No. 100 are the very best quality and will give good service.

OUTSEAM BALLS

No. 198—12" Official Raised Seam Ball. Extra quality. (3 for $6.75) Each $2.50

No. 190—Outseam Softball, hard centre, wound with strong twine $1.75

BASEBALL SUPPLIES (Hard Ball)

No. 150—Official League Baseball $2.50

Hard Ball Bats (as available) $2.75, $3.25, $3.50

MITTS, GLOVES, MASKS, BATS

No. 410—Catcher's Mitt, boys size, cowhide palm, lace adjustment $7.20

No. 420—Catcher's Mitt, full size, choice cowhide, deep pocket, strong lacing $10.20

No. 254—Baseman's Mitt for hard or Soft Ball, choice cowhide, boys size, deep pocket, laced. Price $6.70

No. 256—Baseman's Mitt, full size, for Soft or Hard Ball, choice cowhide, lined and reinforced $9.00

No. 328—Fielders Glove, choice cowhide, half lining, welted seams, solid deep pocket, strap and button at wrist $8.00

No. 325—Fielder's Gloves, selected leather. Welted front seams. Solid leather and lacing between thumb and first finger. Laced heel $5.70

No. 315—Fielder's Glove, dark tan selected cowhide. Front seams welted. Solid pad, leather lacing between thumb and first finger $4.50

No. 64—Body Protector, regulation full size $8.00

No. 58—Body Protectors, medium size $6.50

No. 457—Baseball Mask, hard steel wire, black finish. Ear guards, free vision $8.00

No. M4—Catcher's Mask, boys size $3.50

No. 305—Catcher's Mask, boys size $2.50

SHOT PUT, 8-lb. $2.75

SHOT PUT, 12-lb. $3.75

RUBBER SPONGE BALLS

Bright red, diameter 2¼ inches. Each ..... .35

BASKET BALLS AND GOALS

No. 1—Christie's Official Basket Ball Goals, heavy [redacted] frame complete with heavy cotton cord nets and screws for installing. Per Pair, delivered $4.50

No. 6—M. S. B. Basket Ball, regulation size. Heavy English oak bark tanned pebbled leather. Complete with bladder $11.50

Official Basket Ball Rules 35c

INSEAM OR FLAT SEAM SOFTBALL OR FAST BALL

No. 100—Solid Kapok core built into a perfect spherical shape, wound with strongest cotton thread. Selected white cowhide cover and stitched with 5 cord thread.
Each $2.50
3 for $6.75

Official Score Books $1.50
Good for 50 games with duplicate.

Soft Ball Rules 35c

SOFTBALL, GLOVES, MASKS, ETC.

No. 310 — Cream Cowhide, welted front seams, lacing between thumb and finger $3.70

No. 375 — Special Softball Glove, cream cowhide. Raised pad from tip of thumb around heel to tip of little finger. $5.50

No. 385—Soft Ball Glove, tan selected leather, raised pad from tip of thumb around heel to tip of finger $7.20

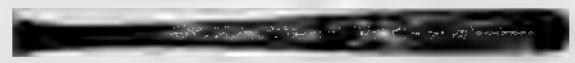
No. 280—Soft Ball Mitt as No. 282, only slightly smaller $4.80

No. 282—Soft Ball Mitt of a good size. Made of cream choice leather. Pad at heel and outside part of palm.... $5.90

No. 470—Soft Ball Mask $5.90

No. 471—Soft Ball Mask $8.60

OFFICIAL SOFTBALL BATS



All bats are made of carefully selected materials, but are not guaranteed, as the finest bat can be broken if used improperly. Hold label up.

No. 70—Tecumseh. Selected air seasoned White Ash, grain-sealed natural finish, double hand rubbed, white tape grip. Price $2.75

No. 71—Black Betsy. Selected hickory or medium to heavy ash. Black satin finish, hand rubbed. Grain sealed and taped. Price $2.25

No. 73—Professional Soft Ball Bat, satin amber finish. Select white ash, taped handle. Price $1.75

No. 72—Regulation Soft Ball Bat $1.25

FOOTBALLS, ETC.

No. 62—Football, official size 5. A high grade heavy English cowhide oak bark tanned, 12 panel ball of exceptional good quality. Price complete with bladder $9.50

No. 4—Football, size 4 for Volley or Dodge Ball. Same quality as No. 62. Price complete $8.50

No. 64—Official Rugby Football $9.50

When other sizes and prices of footballs are available, we will have them. Leather for lower priced balls is reserved to make footwear for Britain and Europe.

Football Bladders, size No. 5. Each $1.25

Football Bladders, size No. 4. Each 1.25

Football Referee Whistle. Each ..... .60

Dubbin for preserving Football. Per tin ..... .35

Football Pumps. Each ..... .40

Volley Ball Nets, size 30 ft. x 3 ft. 3.50

We have a few medium priced Tennis Racquets. Each 7.50

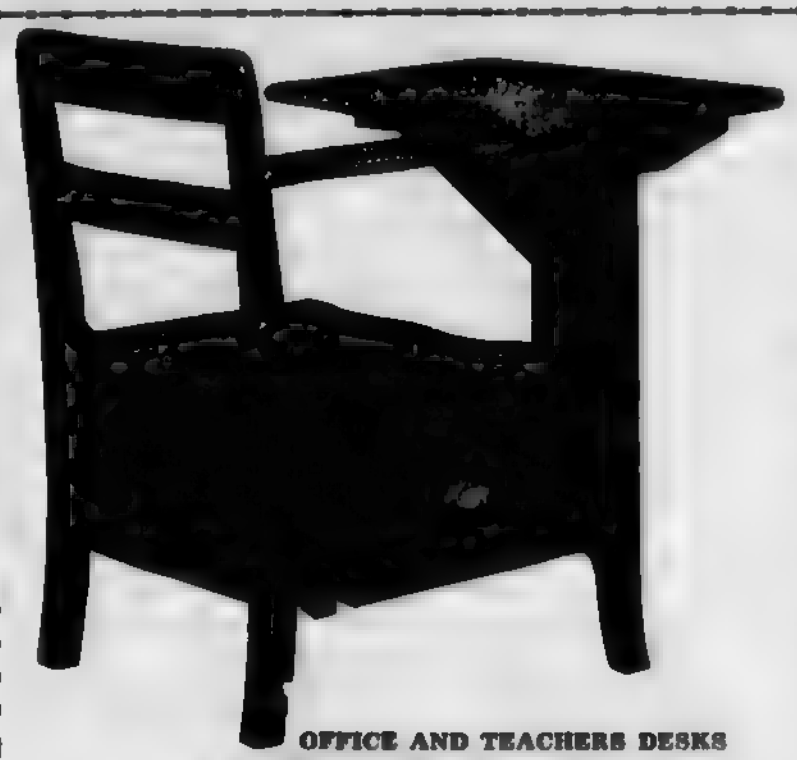
CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LTD.

BRANDON P.O. BOX 300 MANITOBA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY



CHRISTIE'S BIRCH MOVABLE CHAIR DESK

Made of Canadian birch, light finish oak color.

Drawer opens from either side, provides liberal book space.

Legs and all points of strain strongly rodded. Inkwell safely enclosed in steel holder. Metal domes fitted to legs for mobility.

Design and construction, combined with finest workmanship assures many years of hard service.

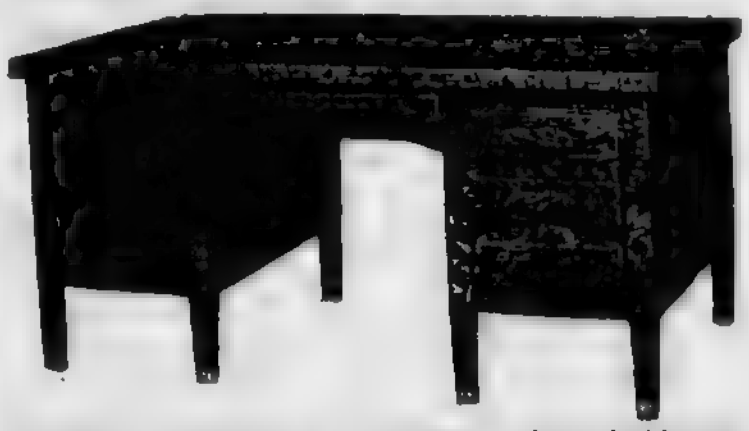
Prices, Freight Paid to nearest shipping point:

	Height of Seat	Ontario Manitoba Price	Sask. Price	Alta. - B.C. Price
No 101—Large size....	17"	$19.95	$20.25	$20.45
No. 103—Medium size	15"	$19.45	$19.75	$19.95
No. 105—Small size..	13"	$18.95	$19.25	$19.45

OFFICE AND TEACHERS DESKS

No. 642—A top quality quartered white oak, with standard closed back. Flat top desk, size 42 x 32 inches. Top 5-ply 1½". Deep drawer in panel, knee drawer with lever lock. When closed automatically locks panel drawers. Exceptionally good quality. Freight Paid, Man.....$69.00
Saskatchewan $69.50

These two teachers desks, made with closed in backs, not open, as illustrated.



No. 650—Same quality as No. 642, but is a large double panel desk as illustrated, with flat top, size 60 x 32 inches. Freight Paid, Manitoba $99.00
Saskatchewan $99.50

PRESTON BALL BEARING SINGLE DESK

Non Adjustable, open book-shelf type.

With this desk Preston have built a much improved single stationary desk. The wood parts (top, seat, back) are Aero bonded 7-ply natural finish plywood. Standard of aluminum, black enamel finish. Prices Freight Paid.

The full range of 6 sizes of this desk:	Man. Ontario	Sask.	Alta.
No. 201—Large size for adults.....	$20.35	$20.75	$21.40
No. 202—For ages 15 to 18 years....	20.35	20.75	21.40
No. 203—For ages 12 to 14 years....	19.60	20.00	20.40
No. 204—For ages 10 to 12 years....	19.60	20.00	20.40
No. 205—For ages 7 to 9 years ...	18.85	19.25	19.65
No. 206—For ages 5 to 7 years ..	18.85	19.25	19.65
Fronts and Rears for all sizes.	16.95	17.25	17.60

TEACHERS ARM AND SIDE CHAIRS

A side chair is without arms.

No. 10S—Teachers Side Chair, quarter cut oak..... $16.50
No. 10A—Teachers Arm Chair, quarter cut oak..... $19.50
No. 200—Teachers Side Chair, birch light oak finish.. $11.90
No. 107—Teachers Side Chair, birch natural finish.... $12.90
No. 107½—Teachers Arm Chair, birch natural finish.. $19.50
No. 106—Wood Folding Chair, extra strong and rigid, new design for comfort .....$ 4.70

ALPHA DUSTLESS CHALK

Very best for use on Hyloplate Economical, as one box will last as long as 2 or 3 boxes of ordinary chalk.

Alpha Chalk, per box of 144 sticks.....$ 1.15
Alpha Chalk, per case of 25 boxes..... 24.50
Alphasite, yellow tinted, sight saving. Per box of 144 sticks .....$ 1.25

COLORED BLACKBOARD CHALK

Sargent, dustless, assorted colors or solid colors. Green, Orange, Blue, Red, Yellow, Violet. Per box of 12 sticks 50c
Sargent Pastel assorted colors. Box of 24 sticks.....90c

ALPHACOLOR PASTEL CHALK

Beautiful soft crayons in brilliant colors.

Per box of 24 different colors.....$1.10
Per box of 144 sticks (6 each, 24 colors).....$5.25

BLACKBOARD SLATING

For Resurfacing Blackboards

One quart will cover 60 sq. ft. with 3 coats, making a perfect surface.

Black or Green, Imperial Quart... $1.75
Imperial Gallon 5.95
Slating Brushes, 2-inch..... .60
Slating Brushes, 3-inch ..... .75
Steel Wool, large package..... .20
2 packages for ..... .35

All prices quoted are delivered

SEND YOUR ORDERS DIRECT TO

Christie School Supply Ltd.

P.O. BOX 300 BRANDON, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JANITORS' SUPPLIES — PAPER TOWELS, TOILET CHEMICALS

Paper Cups, Soap, Toilet Paper, Window Shades. We pay carriage charges.

DUSTBANE SWEEPING COMPOUND

Accept no substitute. Always buy genuine Dustbane. It is best and the most economical. A little goes a long way. Genuine Dustbane, 75-lb. drum. Price $5.00

2 75-lb. Drums Dustbane Frt. Paid $9.50

PAPER TOWELS
Folded and Round

Each package or roll contains 150 towels. No. 1 Folded Towel. 3 packages for ..... $ .90
Per doz. pkgs. $2.90
Case, 25 packages $5.60
2 cases for $11.00
Towel Cabinet 3.25
No. 2½—Towels in rolls of 150, size 11 x 7. Per ½ doz. rolls $1.60
Per doz. rolls $2.95
Case, 32 rolls $6.50
2 Case for 12.00
Holders 60c, $1.25

ROUND AND OVAL TOILET PAPER

In short supply. Prices $8.50 to $10.50 per case of 100 rolls, according to size and quality as available.

COCOA DOOR MATS

No. 600—Size 18 x 30. Price $1.95
No. 700—Size 20 x 33. Price $2.50

MOIST FLOOR BROOMS

No. 22—16-inch Moist Floor Brush, self moistened, complete with cleaner and full instructions. Use with ordinary coal oil. Will outwear several ordinary hair brooms. Price $6.50

HAIR FLOOR BROOMS

With flared ends for around desks and in corners, good quality.

14-inch Broom $3.25
18-inch Broom 4.50
24-inch Broom 5.75

BROOMS, PAILS, ETC.

Corn Broom, good quality, large size ..... $1.25 and $1.75
Banister or Dust Pan Brush ..... .90
Water Pail, Galvanized ..... .75
Water Pail, white enamel $2.85
Wash Basin. Extra Heavy Enamel .85
Dust Pan ..... .30
Soap Dish, Extra Heavy White Enamel, large size ..... .40
Metal Backed Comb with chain for hanging up ..... .35
Hat and Coat Hooks, large extra heavy. Per doz. 1.80
Mirror, size 12" x 18" framed 1.75

ONLIWON TOILET PAPER

Onliwon Toilet. Per case 100 pkgs. 11.00
Onliwon Toilet. Per doz. packages 1.75
Onliwon Toilet Fixture 2.00

STONEWARE WATER COOLER

No. 35—3 gal. imperial size, nickel plated push button faucet. Price $6.00
No. 40—5 gal. imperial size with push button metal faucet. Price $9.00
Drinking cups white enamel. Doz. $3.60
Extra Push Button Faucet $1.60
Bubbler attachment only, for use with 5 gal. size water cooler. Price $12.50
No. 40 with bubbler attachment $19.50

CHRISTIE'S CAUSTIC CHEMICAL

For recharging chemical toilets, 30 lbs. required for each toilet seat. This is the very best and strongest caustic chemical that there is for toilets.

1 Drum, 60 lbs. ..... $ 7.50
1 Drum, 100 lbs. 12.00

Order a Manbury Suction Pump. Will empty the toilet tank quickly and completely. Price delivered with 10-ft. hose and handle $61.75
With 15 ft. hose $67.25
With 20 ft. hose $71.25

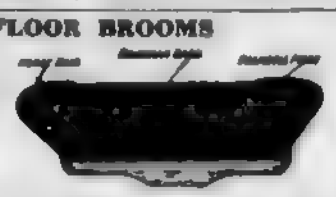
ONLIWON PAPER TOWELS

125 towels in pkg. 3750 towels in case.

Per ½ dozen packages 2.00
Per dozen packages $3.50
Per case 30 packages 7.50
2 Cases for 14.50
Cabinet for Onliwon Towels 3.25

DUSTBANE SPECIAL FLOOR BROOMS

A very best quality floor broom centre rows made of stiff Bohemian Bass for loosening and moving dirt, two rows of Palmetia fibre, and outside rows of horsehair with flared ends to clean corners.



No. K-342—14-inch, complete with handle ..... [illegible]
No. K-342—18-inch, complete with handle 5.50
No. K-342—24-inch, complete with handle ..... [illegible]

LIQUID SOAP AND DISPENSERS

No. D.C.—Soap Dispenser most mechanically perfect of any low priced pushup dispensers. Black enamelled screw top, crystal bowl.

Price Postpaid $3.25

Liquid Soap (best quality)

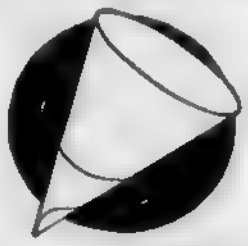
Imperial Gallon $2.75
5 gallon $8.75

FLAGS, ALL SEWN, ROPED AND TOGGLED UNION JACKS

No. 14—Size 3 ft. x 1½ ft. ..... [illegible]
No. 15—Size 4½ ft. x 2¼ ft. ..... [illegible]
No. 16—Size 6 ft. x 3 ft. 4.75
Flag Pole Rope, manilla. Per foot 1¼c

COTTON FLAGS ON STICKS—Jacks and Dominion

No. 0—Size 6" x 8". Per doz. $1.00
No. 1—Size 8" x 12". Per doz. 1.75
No. 1¼—Size 12" x 15". Per doz. 3.00



BURT, HYPRO OR VORTEX PAPER CUP

250 for ..... $ 1.00
500 for 1.85
Per 1000 ..... 3.50
Per 5000 ..... 15.50
Paper Cup Dispenser 2.50

TULIP PAPER CUPS

100 for ..... $ .65
500 for 2.90
Per 1000 ..... 5.50
Per 2000 ..... $10.40
Tulip Cup Dispenser $2.50

DRINKING WATER TANKS

Water compartment of galvanized iron, space between water compartment and outside insulated. Enamelled finish outside, complete with nickel plated push button tap. Price delivered.

No. 3—3 Imperial gallon size ..... $ 8.00
No. 4—4 Imperial gallon size 9.00
No. 5—5 Imperial gallon size 11.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

From **CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LTD.**

COMPLETE SCHOOL FURNISHERS

BRANDON — P.O. Box 300 — Phone 2433 — MANITOBA

OLD RELIABLE HYLOPLATE TRADE MARK BLACKBOARD

THE BEST COMPOSITION BLACKBOARD

Hyloplate is easy to install, easy to write on, easy to erase. Through the hottest or coldest weather Hyloplate does not check, crack or peel.

Available in slabs 3½ and 4 foot wide and in any length up to 12 foot. We have large stocks on hand and can ship promptly.

HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD
Price 55c per square foot Freight Paid

HYLOPLATE LITE-SITE CHALKBOARD

For lighter brighter class rooms, Hyloplate Lite-Site is that grand old chalkboard Hyloplate, in a new, lighter, brighter, color—a pleasing color on the refreshing cool green side. Lite-Site has the same smooth-as-velvet writing surface and the easy erasing qualities that have made Hyloplate the world's finest chalkboard.

Carried in stock in slabs 4 foot wide and in 6, 8, 10 and 12 foot lengths.

HYLOPLATE LITE-SITE—PRICE 65c per square foot FREIGHT PAID

STERLING LIFELONG BLACKBOARD

STERLING LIFELONG BLACKBOARD

—has superior writing qualities, high visibility, durability. Visit any Sterling installation and you'll find a writing surface as black and velvety as new. No chipping, pealing or wearing away with Sterling. And Sterling's base of cement asbestos is practically indestructible. Sterling is available in black only and in slabs size 4 foot x 8 foot and 4 foot x 9 foot.

STERLING LIFELONG BLACKBOARD—PRICE $1.10 per square foot FREIGHT PAID

METAL RUSTPROOF JOINTS provide perfect method to join two pieces of Hyloplate or Sterling Chalkboards. **Price 60c each**

BLACKBOARD MOULDING, No. 1 for top and ends. **Per lineal foot** ..... .07

BLACKBOARD CHALK TROUGH No. 4. Price, per lineal foot ..... .09

NATURAL SLATE BLACKBOARD

Carried in stock in slabs, size 4 x 3 foot, 4 x 4 foot, 4 x 5 foot. This slate is the finest that is quarried, free from knots and blemishes, and polished to a velvet smoothness.

PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT $1.75 FREIGHT PAID

WRITE FOR A SAMPLE OF ANY OF THESE BLACKBOARDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

EXAMINATION PAPER

We can highly recommend our line No. 132 Examination Paper. Ruled both sides with lines and margin. The lines running through the margin to the full width of the page.

This is the biggest seller and the ruling that is used by most schools. You save by using foolscap ruled on both sides.

No doubt about the quality of this line, it is a paper of good weight and has a real good surface for pen and ink.

All prices quoted are delivered, we pay Freight, Express, Postage

No. 132—Examination Foolscap ruled two sides with margin.
Ream of 1000 sheets ..... $ 2.65
5 reams ..... $12.75 10 reams 24.50

No. 140—Ruled both sides without margin.
Ream of 1000 sheets 2.65
5 reams ..... $12.75 10 reams 24.50

No. 160—Foolscap double sheets, ruled feint lines, without margin. Ream of 500 double sheets..... 2.85
3 reams 7.95

EXAMINATION PAPER IN PADS

No. 154—Royal Exam Pad, 10 sheets. Per doz..... .65
No. 157—Advance Exam Pad, 17 sheets. Each 8c Doz. .95
No. 155—Maple Leaf Exam Pad, 30 sheets. Ea. 10c Doz. 1.10

WHITE NEWSPRINT PAPER

No. 50—Size 6 x 9. 500 sheets..... $ .45 2500 sheets.. $2.00
No. 60—Size 9 x 12. 500 sheets ..... .90 2500 sheets.... 4.00
No. 70—Size 8½ x 14. 500 sheets..... 1.25 2500 sheets.... 5.75

CONSTRUCTION, POSTER AND TAG PAPERS

Construction Paper, rolls 18" wide, 20-ft. long. Per roll. $ .95
Colors: Orange, Canary, Green ,Sky Blue, Royal Blue, Brown, White, Black, Red.

No. 500—Construction, asstd. colors, 36 sheets, size 9 x 12 .45
No. 500S—Construction Paper, one color in pkg. 50 sheets .75
No. 501—Construction ,any colors, sheets size 18 x 24. 100 4.75
50 sheets ..... $2.50 10 sheets ..... .65
No. 500C—Construction. sheet size 24 x 36, 3 colors only. Black, Brick Red, Orange. 50 sheets..... 3.50
10 sheets 1.00
No. 600—Poster Paper, asstd. colors, 100 sheets, size 9x12 .80
No. 601—Poster Paper, any colors, sheet size 18 x 24.
50 sheets .....$1.50 100 sheets $2.75
Manilla Tag, size 9 x 12. Pkg. 50 sheets light weight..... .60
Heavy weight ..... .75
Manilla Tag, size 24 x 37, heavy weight. Per doz. sheets.... 1.00
6 sheets 1.00

SCRIBBLERS, NOTE BOOKS, SCRAP BOOKS

Buy by the Carton and Save Money

Our Nos. 1, 2, 3, 25 are made of best quality No. 1 Exercise Paper for pen and ink. Assorted colored picture covers. Cover is not included in the number of pages. Prices are subject to change or number of pages per book.

Per 100

No. 1—Work Book, 48 pages ruled, good paper for pen and ink $5.50
No. 1—Per Carton of 300.....$15.25
No. 3—Work Book, 52 pages unruled, good paper for pen and ink $5.50
No. 3—Per carton of 300.....$15.25
No. 2—Work Book, 32 pages, ruled, good paper for pen and ink $4.25
No 2—Per Carton of 300.....$12.00
No .5—Scribbler, pencil paper, ruled 72 pages.....$5.50
No. 5—Per Carton of 300.....$15.25
No. 7—Scribbler ,pencil paper, unruled, 104 pages..... $5.50
No. 7—Per Carton of 300.....$15.25
No. 25—Exercise Book, ruled with margin, 36 pages $4.50
No. 25—Per Carton of 300.....$12.50
No. 27—Exercise Book, close ruling.....$5.25
No. 28—Exercise Book, double line ruling $5.25
No. 29—Exercise Book, Graph or Quadrille ruling. $5.25
No. 40—Black Cover Exercise, ruled margin, 88 pages...$12.00
No. 41—Black Cover Exercise, ruled margin, 152 pages....$19.25
No. 700—Scrap Book, large size 15¼ x 10¼. Each..... .35
No. 1050—Loose Leaf Note Book, sheet size 9¼ x 7¼, press board covers, inside rings, 36 pages. Each..... .40
No. 2060—Refills for No. 1050; 36 sheets. Per doz. pkgs..... 1.10
No. 11—Scratch Pad, 75 sheets, size 6 x 4 Newsprint. Doz. .50
Per 100 ..... 3.50

SCHOOL ROOM GLOBES

Hand Made (Top Quality)

No. 500—12" HANGING GLOBE

A very highest quality, hand made globe. The most satisfactory for the school room. Out of the way when not in use, to avoid breakage. Price complete with rope, pulley and weight $22.00

HAND MADE GLOBES ON STAND

No. 102—8" Globe, plain, mounted on metal base..... $14.00
No. 104—12" Globe, plain, mounted on metal base.... 19.75
No. 203—8" Globe, with movable meridian..... 18.00
No. 205—12" Globe, with movable meridian..... 26.25
No. 405—12" Globe, fuly mounted with movable meridian and horizon 39.50
No. 101—Helioterra for mathematical geography..... 0.00

MACHINE MADE GLOBES

Mounted on metal and wood bases. Latest editions. Nicely colored maps.

No. 1212P—12" Globe, without meridian ..... $ 6.75
No .1212S—12" Globe, semi-meridian 7.25
No. 1212M—12" Globe, full meridian 10.00
No. 1018S—10" Globe, semi-meridian 5.00

BLACKBOARD ERASERS

CHRISTIE'S DUSTLESS No. 1

1 Eraser .....$ .15
6 Erasers ..... .85
12 Erasers 1.65

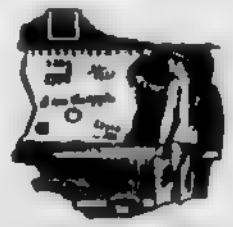
CHRISTIE'S NOISELESS DUSTLESS No. 2

1 Eraser .....30c 3 for ..... $ .80
6 Erasers 1.55
12 Erasers 3.00

Owing to restrictions the Costello Double Sewed Erasers are no longer available. Christie's Handy is the next best. Size 5½ x 1½. The Brush with the easy grip.

Price each.....40c 6 for..... $2.00 12 for..... $3.75

Blackboard Chamois, size 12 x 14". ..... .30
Porous-Knit Cloth Duster, four yards x 10" double..... .50



SANABOARD
BLACKBOARD CLEANER

Use half a glass full in a pail of warm water. Apply with cheap sponge or cloth. After going over surface with solution allow to dry naturally. Rinsing is unnecessary.

1 Imperial Quart $1.00
½ Imperial Gallon 3.50
1 Imperial Gallon 6.00

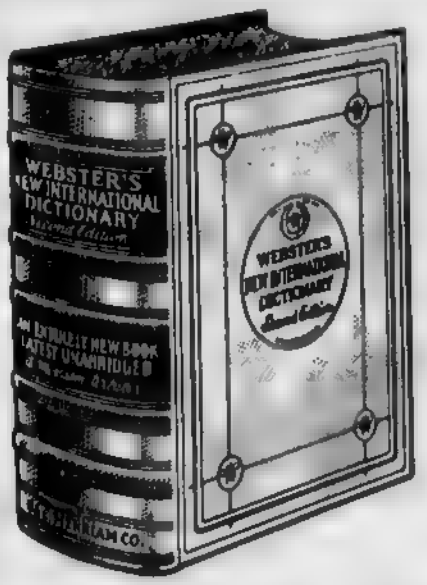
BLACKBOARD TOOLS

Blackboard Rubber Tip Pointer..... .35
Blackboard Chalk Holder ..... .20
Blackboard Compass 1.50
Blackboard Tools: 36" Straight Edge. $1.00 T Square 1.10
Set Square.....$1.50 Protractor..... 2.00
Black Board Music Liner ..... .50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY



WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

2nd edition (the latest) Regular style, size 12⅜ x 9¾ x 5 ins., weighs 16½ lbs.

No. 1 — Buff Buckram binding, has marbled edges, indexed. Delivered $39.00

No. 9A—Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, new revised edition, just off the press. Size 6 7-16 x 9 1-16 x 1¾ inches. Delivered $4.25

The Winston home, school and office Dictionary, size 8½ x 5¾ x 1½ inches $1.90

The Highroads Dictionary (latest edition)..... 60c

PUBLIC SCHOOL CERTIFICATE OF PROMOTION

No. 55—Size 6¼ x 8½. Doz.... $ .35
Per 100 ..... 2.00

No. 56—Size 7¼ x 9½. Doz..... .50
Per 100 ..... 3.00

No. 57—Size 11 x 14. Doz..... 1.00
Per 100 ..... 6.00

HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATES OF PROMOTION

No. 70—Size 7¼ x 9½. Per doz.....$ .50 Per 100.....$3.00

REPORT BOOKS, FORMS AND CARDS

No. 85—Report Book, complete with envelope. Page for each month and citizenship record. Per doz. 50c Per 100 $3.75

No. 80—Report Card complete with envelope. Per doz..... 45c
Per 100 ..... $3.25

No. 82—Teacher's Report Form. Pads of 100. Per pad..... 55c
3 pads for $1.50

WESCO DRY POWDER PAINT

Brilliant colors. Scarlet, Purple, Orange, Magenta, Blue, Yellow, Green, Black, White. 1-lb. container..... 75c
4-oz. container 30c

POSTER PAINT BRUSH, Long Handle

Small size No. 1. ..... 15c
Size 2 ..... 20c
Size 3 ..... 20c
Size 4 ..... 25c
Size 5 ..... 30c
Large Size 6 ..... 30c

Tempera Moist Color Paints, 1-oz. bottles. Per set of 8 colors in box $1.65

COLORED CRAYONS

Sargent Gothic Wax Crayon, 8 colors. Per doz. boxes..... $1.10
Sargent Hexagoon Wax Crayon, 8 colors. Per doz. boxes.... 1.75
Sargent Round Pressed Crayon, 8 colors. Per doz. boxes.... 1.75
Sargent Hexagon Pressed, 8 colors. Per box 25c Per doz. 2.75
Colored Pencils in wood, 8 colors, full length..... .35

WATERMAN'S
NEW BALL POINTER
Price Only $1.50

REFILL CARTRIDGE 50c

In two sizes, for man's pocket and ladies' purse. Slim, light, strong ,writes at any angle. A handy inexpensive pen.

Other Waterman's Pens and Sets from $4.00 up

PENCIL SHARPENERS

CHICAGO, sharpens regular size pencils. Price $2.25

EXTRA KNIVES, per pair: Chicago..... $1.00
Giant and Premier 1.25

Giant sharpens all sizes of pencils..... $2.75

Premier Automatic Feed. Sharpens all sizes. Price $4.00

LEAD PENCILS, PENS, INKS, ETC.

Christie's Competitor H.B. untipped. Doz. 35c	Gross	$4.00
Christie Acme H.B. rubber tip. Per doz 50c	Gross	4.95
Mirado H.B. rubber tipped. Per doz..... 60c	Gross	5.50
Colored Pencils—Red, Blue, Red and Blue, Ea. 6c....	Doz.	.60
Venus Super Color Red, Blue, Green. Per doz.....		1.20
Dixon's Beginners Pencil, large soft lead. Ea. 7c	Doz.	.75
Copying or Indelible Pencil. Each..... 10c	Doz.	.85
No. 162—Plastic Finger Fit Pen Holder. Per doz.....		.70
Rubber and Cork Tip Pen Holders.....	Per doz.	1.00
No. 048—Falcon Pen Nib.....	Per gross	1.75
No. 453—Med. Flex School Pen.....	Per gross	1.75
No. 788—Oval Point	Per gross	1.75
Turner Harrison No. C School Pen.....	Per gross	1.75
Blotting Paper heavy, size 3 x 6. Per pkg. 100 sheets		.35

INKS, PASTES, MUCILAGE

Waterman's, Carter's, Skrip, Blue Black Inks. Quarts				1.50
Blue Black School Ink. Gallons.....				$3.25
Carter's Mucilage. Quarts.....				1.70
Carter's Photo Paste, 6-oz.....				.50
8-oz..... 60c	16-oz..... $1.00	32-oz.....		1.70
Le Pages Glue, ¼ pint....50c	½ pint....65c	Pint....		1.00

HARBUTT'S PLASTICINE

All colors and grey. Per lb..... 45c
The Rainbow Box (6 colors)..... 35c

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY LTD., P.O. Box 300, Brandon, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

HANGING GLOBE

Christie School Supply Limited

COMPLETE SCHOOL FURNISHERS
SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

SCHOOL DESKS, BLACKBOARDS, MAPS AND GLOBES,
FOOLSCAP, CHALK, JANITOR'S SUPPLIES, KINDERGARTEN GOODS

PHONE 2433
P. O. BOX 300
BRANDON
MANITOBA
CANADA

June 2, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your letter dated May 18, and on checking our mailing list, we find that we do have a plate addressed to the -

Superintendent of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

We do not show the names of individuals on these address plates, just in case of change of personnel. We hope that you have been getting our circulars, as they have been issued from time to time, but regret that it is now some time since we have issued a complete catalogue, and we will not likely have a new one ready until early in the new year. We will, however, send one along as soon as ready.

Our reason for asking for a list of the Post Office addresses of Indian Residential and Day Schools was to send to the principals, circulars covering special items which a school principal might be purchasing for his own personal use, and would, perhaps, not be requisitioning through the Department so that if it is possible to get a list it would be appreciated. Perhaps it might show in the annual report of the Department of Indian Affairs.

We do hope that you have in your files, a copy of one of our large catalogues, or perhaps a copy of the catalogue of the Western School Supply, which was a branch of ours in Regina but which is now closed.

These catalogues were issued some time ago, and of course, prices are entirely out of line but they may be used for the selection of goods.

Assuring you of our very best attention to your commands at all times.

Yours truly,

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY LIMITED

LAC/RC
Enc.

Managing Director

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

London Edinburgh Paris New York Melbourne

1-1-4

PA

THOMAS NELSON AND SONS LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

91 Wellington St. West
TORONTO, 1

23453

June 1, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1949
P M
RECORDS

Col. B. F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
163 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Col. Neary:

Yesterday I saw a very nice order going through for you for "Nelson School Atlas". Thank you very much for this order.

It is nice to know that you have remembered us now that your previous stock is apparently used up.

Yours very truly,

W. R. McCulley
Educational Department.

WRMcC/PC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

MEDICINE HAT POTTERIES

DIVISION OF ALBERTA CLAY PRODUCTS CO.

MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA

June 4th, 1949.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: B. F. Neary.

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your inquiry under date of June 1st relative to securing water coolers.

We deeply regret in advising that we do not manufacture stoneware products, and therefore are unable to be of service to you in this respect.

Yours very truly,

MEDICINE HAT POTTERIES

by M. A. MacArthur

M. A. Macarthur/h

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

ESTABLISHED 1870

TELEPHONE 5-6432

THE FOSTER POTTERY COMPANY

FACTORY AND OFFICE,
MAIN STREET WEST

HAMILTON, ONT.

June 4, 1949

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of June 1st. we regret to advise that we cannot supply you with water coolers as our products consist only of red unglazed clay flower pots and saucers.

We should like to refer you to G. H. Wood & Co. Ltd., 601 Main St. W., Hamilton, Ont. whom we believe may possibly be able to handle your request.

Yours truly,

FOSTER POTTERY CO.

per B. Norton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

, June 7, 1949.

Gentlemen:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your box of display books listed on your Order No. 14650 S. dated May 10th, 1949.

My officials and myself have gone over the books thoroughly and have made a notation of several titles which we intend to use for next year.

I am returning the books to you express prepaid and the account.

Thanking you again, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Copp Clark Co., Ltd.,
495-517 Wellington St., W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Q

Copy

1-1-4 (E)

Ottawa, June 2, 1949.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Canada, 1949.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Our teachers will be submitting requisitions for copies of the 1949 Handbook of Canada. I would suggest that you place in stock 200 copies for our use.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, June 8, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 2nd, file 1-1-4 (E) and wish to advise you that the Handbook of Canada is handled by our Distribution Branch, I would suggest that you advise the King's Printer of your requirements. When requisitions are received in this office for copies of the Handbook of Canada, they are transferred to the Distribution Branch for attention.

JD/JD

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

No action
Requisitions will be filled when received
P Boyle
13/6/49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Province of Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

JWT/FW

Regina, June 9, 1949.

Dear Mr. Neary:

In response to your letter of June 1st I am forwarding to you under separate cover a copy of the University of Saskatchewan Summer School Calendar for 1949.

Yours faithfully,

J. W. Tait
Per F.W.

Director of Teacher Training.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

26 sp — 576

STATEMENT

MONCTON | MONTREAL | TORONTO | WINNIPEG | SASKATOON | EDMONTON

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED

"Canada's School Furnishers"

WE SELL EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

10187—104th Street
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sold to DEPT of MINES & RESOURCES B.C. No.

Sec'y/Treas. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.
220 QUEEN STREET
P.O. OTTAWA, CANADA

DATE		ORDER NO.	DR.		CR.	
		To Account Rendered				
		To Mdse.				
Sept	29	E-R 2702	66	75		
Nov	29	~ 2448	343	80		
Jan	11	CNE 034			14	25
		E-A 0655	40	80		
			491	35		
		Cr	14	25		
		Balance due	477	10		

PAST DUE!

This Account has no doubt escaped your notice. Kindly favor us with a prompt remittance by return mail and oblige.

Please add Exchange and Stamps to Cheques.
All Cheques must have Seal and Signature of Chairman and Secretary-Treasurer.
If the figures in this statement do not agree with your records please write us immediately.

NOTE.—Invoices are no longer mailed, rather are enclosed with shipments.

IF YOU REQUIRE A RECEIPT DO NOT FAIL TO ENCLOSE THIS STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE

If you are no longer Secretary-Treasurer, will you please pass this Statement on to the present Secretary-Treasurer. Thank you.

• PLEASE PAY ALL ACCOUNTS PROMPTLY •

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

-

, June 14, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I have your statement for the balance due of $477.10.

We do not seem to have any record of these accounts, and it would be appreciated if you would send me copies of the accounts outstanding, showing to whom the goods were consigned and the numbers of our order or any other related data.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Moyer's School Supplies Ltd.,
10187-104th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.,

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

ERRORS IN SHIPMENT, SHORT OR OVER, MUST BE REPORTED TO TEXT-BOOK BRANCH WITHIN 7 DAYS.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS INVOICE **No 17749**

17749

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Mr. R. F. Davey, Inspector
414 Federal Bldg.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

VICTORIA, B.C., May 31, 19 49.

SHIPPED BY MAIL TO DATE

QUANTITY.	AB	DESCRIPTION.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.
5		Kindergarten Manuals	1.30	6.50
		S. S. TAX EXEMPT		

C.B. L.

1000 (2501-440-8078 (3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 556A
R. 3455

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Text-Book Branch,

Address Dept. of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 May 31	To supply of Kindergarten Manuals for use in connection with Indian Schools in B.C., as per attached account.....	$6.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 15 1949
REFERRED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
JUN 13

RECOMMENDED
W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent

Voucher No. 98

Date June 7, 1949.

516-17-201

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

P.A. 1-1-4

STATEMENT Form 20 W

To DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
220 QUEEN STREET

IN ACCOUNT WITH MAY 31 1949

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS COMPANY

83 SPARKS STREET OTTAWA, ONT.

DISPUTED ITEMS: If the charges on any of the enclosed Forms are disputed, kindly return such Forms with full explanation and cheque for the balance in the same envelope giving reference to the date of this statement. All of the Forms on which unpaid charges appear must be returned.

DATE	AMOUNT
MAY 12	.75 IN
	.75 *

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

, June 16, 1949

The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We are interested in your latest furniture catalogue and price list, particularly furniture for use in our Indian schools across the country.

Would you kindly send me such a catalogue and price list?

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Canadian Potteries
Limited
SAINT JOHNS QUEBEC

June 15th 1949.

Canada Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

8221

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Dear Sir:-

We have for acknowledgement and thank you for your inquiry of June 1st 1949, File 1-1-4 (E6), covering water coolers of 3, 4, or 5-gallon capacity, complete with push button faucets, for use in your schools across the country.

We regret to advise that we do not manufacture water coolers of any type.

We do manufacture drinking fountains which are connected with ordinary city service, but they have no cooling arrangement, this is just a bubbler and receptacle with a self-closing faucet in connection with city water.

Again thanking you for your inquiry, and regret that we do not have the item covered by your inquiry.

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN POTTERIES LIMITED

A. J. Burgner, Manager.

AJB:CF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

1331 Yonge Street, Toronto 5

June 17th, 1949.

Mr. M. F. Track,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Education Services,
220 Queen Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Track:

Just off the press are the first books in our new Canadian series, MY SPELLING. Sample copies of the texts for Grade Two and Grade Three have been mailed to you today at the request of Mr. James B. Robinson. The succeeding volumes in this series will go to you at intervals as they reach us from the press.

You will be interested in knowing, I believe, that these same texts are also available in a paper cover at a somewhat lower price. Another interesting fact about MY SPELLING is that the series has been authorized in the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Quebec for use in September.

Please let us hear from you if there is any information you would like regarding the spellers.

Yours sincerely,

Richard M. Lilth.

RML/af

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

1331 Yonge Street, Toronto 5

June 17th, 1949.

26860

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
200 Queen Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

JUN 18 1949

Dear Colonel Neary:

Just off the press are the first books in our new Canadian series, MY SPELLING. Sample copies of the texts for Grades Two and Three have been mailed to you today at the request of Mr. James B. Robinson. The succeeding volumes in this series will go to you at intervals as they reach us from the press.

You will be interested in knowing, I believe, that these same texts are also available in a paper cover at a somewhat lower price. Another interesting fact about MY SPELLING is that it has been authorized in the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Quebec for use in September.

Please let us hear from you if there is any information you would like regarding the spellers.

Yours sincerely,

Richard M. Ritch.

RML/sf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Grantham

919-5 (E6)
1-1-4

, June 22, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I have received the copies of your accounts as pointed out in your statement for $447.10.

On reviewing our records, it has been found that account No. E.A. 2448 of March 29th has been paid by cheque No. 65606 dated June 15th, 1949, and I am returning your copy.

With reference to account No. E.A. 2702, we are making arrangements to pay it, although we have no record of receiving the original copy.

Accounts No. E.A. 0655 and E A 034 are for school supplies ordered by and supplied to Northwest Administration in Ottawa, and are being directed to that Branch.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Moyer's School Supplies Limited,
10187-104th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Native TREES *of Canada*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

The new edition of Native Trees of Canada has been completely revised and modernized, profusely illustrated in black and white and in colour. Consisting of over 300 pages, it meets the demand for authentic information on Canadian trees. The greatest care has been taken in the securing and final selection of the hundreds of photographs used in the preparation of the plates, and they will be invaluable both for the student and the layman in the identification of the tree species. In a few words Native Trees of Canada is a handsome and valuable addition to all libraries.

Copies will be available for distribution in April; meantime fill in enclosed postcard and mail, stating number of copies required.

- *The book is protected by a four colour (Kodachrome) jacket.*
- *Two full-colour Kodachrome plates.*
- *124 full-page black and white plates.*
- *117 maps showing distribution of trees.*
- *Over 150 native tree species illustrated and described.*
- *A large number of exotic species commonly planted in Canada are referred to.*
- *Completely revised and expanded check list, including botanical, English, and French names of native tree species.*
- *For sample page arrangement, see overleaf.*

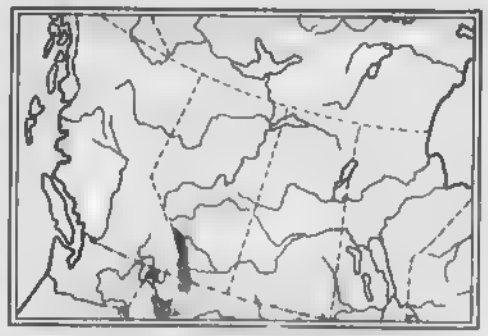
LIMBER PINE

Pinus flexilis James

Rocky Mountain pine, Rocky Mountain white pine.

The limber pine, like the white-bark pine which it closely resembles, is a small alpine tree 25 to 40 feet in height and 1 to 2 feet in diameter. The trunk is short, thick, limby, and crooked, and the crown is irregular on account of the irregular whorls of thick limbs. On exposed slopes at high altitudes much of the limber pine growth is prostrate and shrubby. In old trees the lower branches are very long and tend to droop. The young branches are very tough and flexible, hence the name limber pine.

This tree is found in Canada in the mountains of southern British Columbia and Alberta, at an altitude of 5,000 to 6,000 feet. It is adapted to a great variety of soils, but is most often found on dry, rocky, and exposed slopes. It occurs in small pure stands or singly in mixture with mountain hemlock, whitebark pine, lodgepole pine, Douglas fir, and Engelmann spruce. In southern Alberta it is also found on the tops of the foothills.



LEAVES—Needle-like, in bundles of 5, stout, stiff, slightly curved, 1½ to 3½ inches long, dark green, mostly clustered on the ends of the twigs.

FLOWERS—Late June; unisexual, small reddish bodies, usually in clusters, male and female on the same tree

FRUIT—September of the second year; a cylindrical cone, 3 to 8 inches long, short-stalked, with long, narrow, pointed, yellowish-brown scales, rounded, somewhat thickened at the tips; opening at maturity and falling during the winter. Seeds nearly wingless.

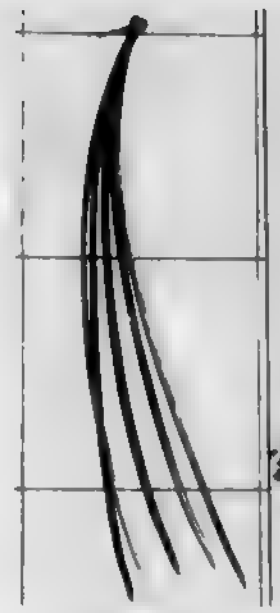
TWIGS—Stout, tough, at first hairy, orange green; later, smooth, darker; buds ovoid, pointed.

BARK—On young stems, smooth grey or silvery-white; becoming rough, dark brown to almost black, deeply fissured into wide, scaly plates.

WOOD—Light, moderately soft, close-grained, non-porous; lemon-yellow with nearly white sapwood

---

The limber pine, although occasionally used locally for fuelwood, has no commercial importance.



FIVE NEEDLES

PARTIALLY OPENED CONES

CROOKED TREES, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA

ONE-YEAR-OLD CONES

The SPRUCES *Picea* A. Dietr.

The spruces are widely distributed throughout the cooler parts of the northern hemisphere. About 40 species have been named, of which 7 are found in North America. Five of these and one variety are native to Canada. One native species, the red spruce, is found only in the East, and 2 others, the Sitka and the Engelmann spruces are confined to the West. The remaining 2 species, the white and the black spruce, range from the Atlantic Coast westward almost to the Pacific and northward to the limit of tree growth in the arctic regions. The range of the variety western white spruce is not fully known as yet, but it has been reported from Manitoba, Alberta, and British Columbia. Two foreign species widely planted in Canada for ornamental and other purposes are the Norway spruce, *Picea abies* (L.) Karst., from Europe, and the blue or Colorado spruce, *Picea pungens* Engelm., from the mountains of the Western United States.

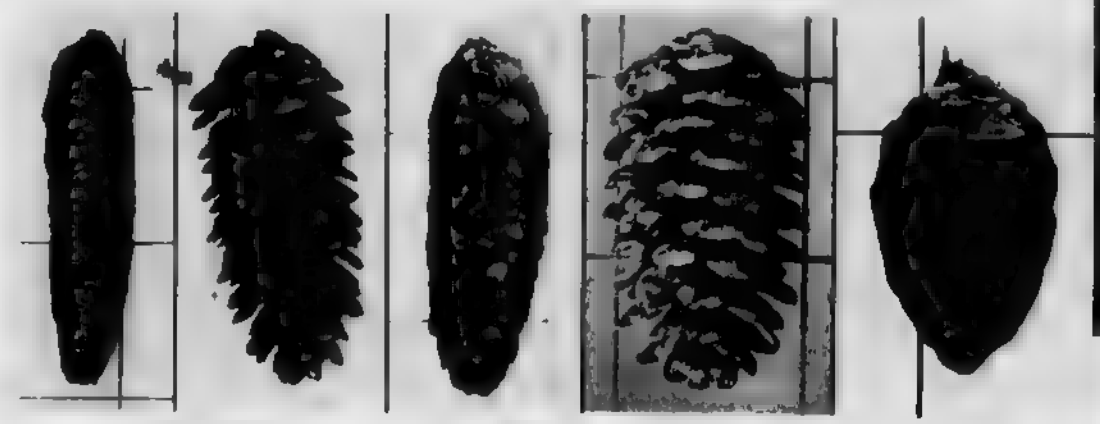
The spruces are evergreen trees and have long, often cone-shaped crowns and straight, gradually tapering trunks. They have thin, scaly bark and slender, often drooping, lower branches. In the open the branches usually extend down the trunk nearly to the ground. Since the root systems are nearly always shallow, spruce trees are easily uprooted by wind.

The short, needle-like leaves are stiff and sharp-pointed, and, with one exception, are 4-sided in cross-section. They are single and stemless, and each is attached to a tiny peg-like base. They never appear to be 2-ranked, as is often the case with the firs and hemlocks, but either bristle out all around the twig or are curved and twisted toward the upper side.

Spruce flowers are unisexual—either male or female, never both—but the two sexes are found on the same tree. The mature cones always droop from the branches. They ripen in the autumn of the first season, open to discharge the seeds, and then either drop off before the new crop is formed, or in one case remain on the tree for many years. The seeds are very light and each has a broad wing attached to one end.

The Norway spruce is easily distinguished from the Canadian spruces by its yellowish-green foliage and larger cones. The blue spruce is distinguished chiefly by the colour of its leaves and the smooth, hairless twigs.

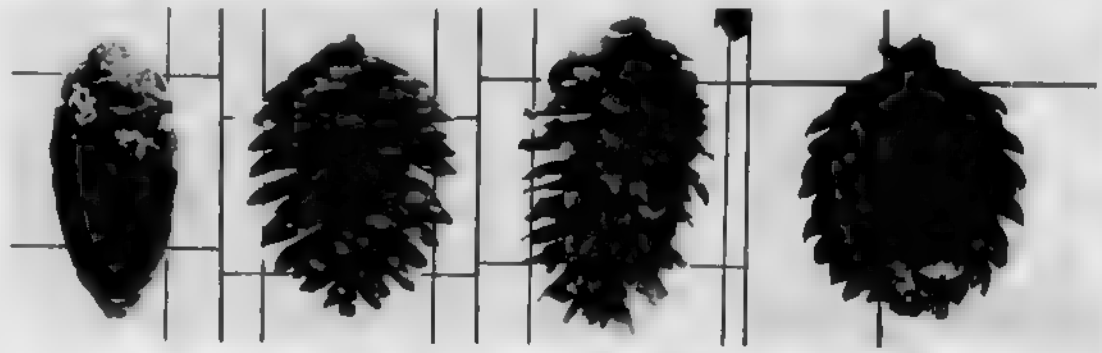
The wood of the different species is very similar in colouring and mechanical properties. Light-weight spruce timber resembles somewhat that of the white pines and it is often used for the same purposes. Its light colour, its freedom from resin, and the length and strength of the fibres make spruce the premier pulpwood of the world. It is also widely used in general construction, interior finish, and boxes and crating. Its tasteless character makes it of exceptional value for food containers.



WHITE SPRUCE

WESTERN WHITE SPRUCE

BLACK SPRUCE



RED SPRUCE

ENGELMANN SPRUCE

BLACK SPRUCE

NORWAY SPRUCE

SITKA SPRUCE

BLUE SPRUCE

OTTAWA, March, mars 1949

The last edition of the **ANNUAL CATALOGUE** of Government Publications is now on sale at a price of 25 cents, and is obtainable from:

THE KING'S PRINTER

La dernière édition du **CATALOGUE ANNUEL** des Publications du Gouvernement vient de paraître; on peut l'obtenir moyennant la somme de 25 cents en s'adressant à:

L'IMPRIMEUR DU ROI

Sign and return together with remittance.
Signez et retournez avec votre remise.

Name
Nom.....

Address
Adresse.....

REG NO. JUN 23 1949
Stat'y. Office to Forward

THE KING'S PRINTER,

DEPT. OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

O. H. M. S.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY
Département des Impressions et de la Papeterie Publiques
OTTAWA

Edmond Cloutier

To the King's Printer,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Please book my (our) order for ..... copies of (Native Trees of Canada) at $1.50 per copy.

Discount of 25% to the Trade. A special discount of 25% to educational institutions on all orders of 50 copies or over.

☐ I enclose cheque, ☐ money order, ☐ draft.

Name ...

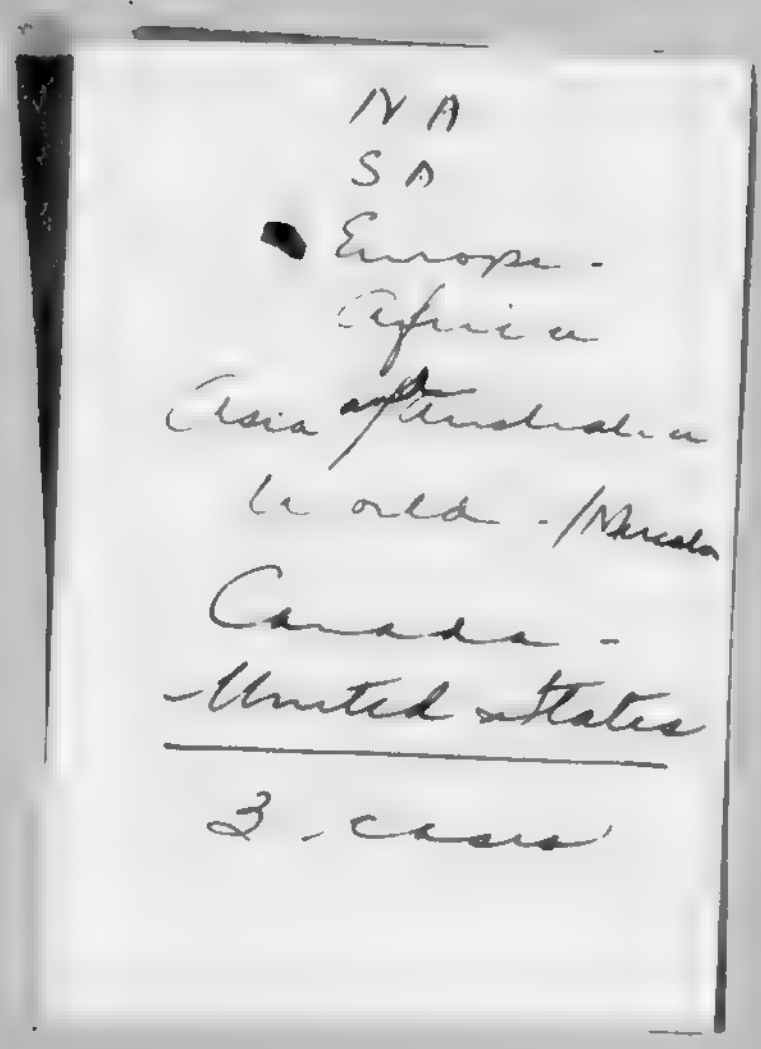
Address

City ... *Province* ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

BOOK COPY

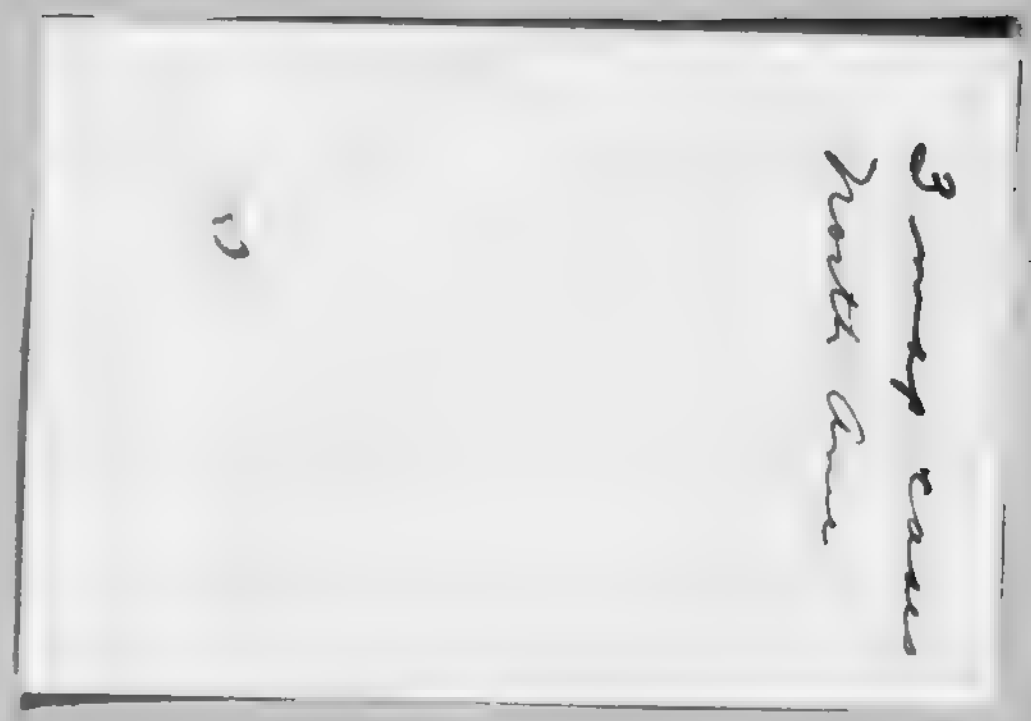

IV A
S A
Europe -
Africa
Asia & Australasia
World - / Missions
Canada -
United States

2 - Copies

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

New Brunswick

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL

TEACHERS' COLLEGE
FREDERICTON, N. B.
P. O. Box 508

June 9, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Education,
Fredericton, N. B.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I am sending, under separate cover, a copy of the 1949 School calendar.

Yours very truly,

I. B. Rouse
Principal

IBR/JH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

E b

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, June 23, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to requisition 30192 covering 3 copies "CHILDREN LEARN TO READ", I am advised by our Agents that this book is not yet published and will not be available until late summer. Kindly let me know if you wish order booked and supplied when available.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E1)

, June 28, 1949.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

This refers to your letter of June 23rd in reference to requisition 39192 covering three copies "Children Learn to Read".

Please be advised that it will be in order for you to keep the order booked and supplied when available.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 23, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please let me have a copy of the list of the authorized text books for Grades I to VIII, for the year 1949-50 together with prices and an order form.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Text Book Bureau,
Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.,

MFT/HM

Rd 4/7/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 23, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please let me have a copy of the list of the authorized text books for Grades I to VIII, for the year 1949-50, together with prices and an order form.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Text Book Bureau,
Department of Education,
Edmonton, Alta.,

MFT/HM

Rd 4/9/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 23, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please let me have a copy of the list of the authorized text books for Grades I to VIII, for the year 1949-50, together with prices and an order form.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Text Book Bureau,
Department of Education,
Regina, Sask.,

MFT/HM

rcd 4/7/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 23, 1949.

Gentlemen:

Kindly send me a copy of your latest authorized text book list for Elementary and High Schools.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Manitoba Text Book Bureau,
146 Notre Dame Ave., East,
Winnipeg, Man.,

MFT/HM

Rcd 4/7/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FIL

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 24, 1949.

Gentlemen:

Kindly send me a copy of your latest authorized text book list for Elementary and High Schools.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Department of Education,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM

Rec'd 4/7/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 23, 1949.

Gentlemen:

Please let me have a copy of the latest list of authorized text books for Grades 1 to 12 for the Roman Catholic Schools in both French and English language.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. B.O. Filteau,
French Secretary & Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

, June 23, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please let me have a copy of the list of authorized text books for Grades I to VIII for English and French Courses of Study for the year 1949-50, together with prices and an order form.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Superintendent of Education,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.,

MFT/EM

Rec'd English Protestant 4-7-49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (B6)

, June 23, 1949.

Gentlemen:

Kindly send me a copy of your latest authorized text book list for Elementary and High Schools.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Book Bureau,
Bedford Row,
Halifax, N.S.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 23, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please let me have a copy of the list of the authorized text books for Grades I to VIII, for the year 1949-50, together with prices and an order form.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Text Book Bureau,
Department of Education,
Fredericton, N.B.,

MFT/HM

rcd 4/1/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 23, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please let me have a copy of the list of the authorized text books for Grades I to VIII, for the year 1949-50, together with prices and an order form.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Text Book Bureau,
Department of Education,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.,

MFI/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC

Département de l'Instruction publique

S.-D. FILTEAU
SECRÉTAIRE FRANÇAIS

OMER-JULES DESAULNIERS
SURINTENDANT

W. P. PERCIVAL
SECRÉTAIRE ANGLAIS

NO 820-48

QUEBEC, June 27, 1949.

28861

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of June 23rd, I am enclosing a new list of textbooks approved for English Catholic Schools in the Province of Quebec.

Yours very truly,

S.-D. Filteau

Secretary.

R/pm

Incl. I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

MEDALTA POTTERIES SALES LIMITED

MEDICINE HAT • ALBERTA

DISTRIBUTORS FOR MEDALTA POTTERIES LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

VITRIFIED HOTEL AND RESTAURANT WARE

OVENWARE • STONEWARE • ARTWARE

June 9th, 1949.

The Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Attention: Dr. R. F. Davey, Supt. of Indian Education

Dear Sir:

Thanks for your inquiry in connection with Water Coolers for School use.

At the present time we are supplying these to schools. They come packed in individual cartons and are easily shipped in units.

The weight of the 3 gal Keg, complete is 26 lbs. and the 5 gal is 30 lbs.

The price on these is as follows:

3 gal Ice Water Keg $ 4.99
5 " " " " 5.55

Packing and tax is included, F. O. B. Medicine Hat.

We ship to Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, Halifax, Winnipeg and other centers by carload and can take advantage of this method of reducing the freight cost on shipments into these territories.

Yours very truly,

MEDALTA POTTERIES SALES LIMITED.

A. C. Armstrong, Manager.

AGA:mat.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CABLE ADDRESS
"STEELWARES"

Warehouses and Sales Offices at
MONTREAL QUE.
TORONTO ONT
LONDON ONT
WINNIPEG MAN
CALGARY ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL CANADA

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 248
MONTREAL
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

File No.

Factories at
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT
LONDON, ONT
WINNIPEG, MAN.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
TORONTO, CANADA

46

June 7, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

24810

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Dear Sir: File No. 1-1-4 (E6)

In reply to your letter of June 1st with reference to Water Coolers, we attach hereto and illustration of our Japanned Metal Water Coller in White finish with Black Trim.

The prices on the three sizes of Water Collers are as follows for the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario only.

3-gallons	$5.70 each
4-gallons	6.10 "
5-gallons	7.80 "

These prices are subjected to a discount 10%. Federal Sales Tax included. Delivered in Ontario or Province of Quebec.

We are unabel to quote you prices for the Western Provinces, but no doubt the prices for delivery in the Western Provinces or Maritimes would be slightly higher. However, if you should decide that these would be satisfactory for your requirements we will be pleased to accept a further quotation from you if you will advise us delivery point on your requirements and we will procure prices for any Western Province.

Trusting we may be of further service to you, we remain,

Yours truly,
GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

W. A. Daniels
Montreal Sales Dept.

WAD:EB
ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WATER COOLERS

Made in White with Black Trim

Trade No.	3	4	5
Gals., Imperial	3	4	5
Diam., inches	12	12	12
Height Overall, inches	17¼	20½	24
Standard Package, Doz	1	1	1
Approx. Ship. Wgt., Each, lbs	24	25	33

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Varnished [redacted] Back and Seat Riveted Frame

Made in Plain Ivory and Plain White

Trade No.	1
Diam. Seat, inches	13
Height to Seat, inches	24¼
Height Overall, inches	33
Standard Package, Doz	½
Approx. Ship. Wgt., Doz., lbs...	135

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 29, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

As we are purchasing a considerable number of water coolers for schools across the country, I contacted several manufacturers for better prices.

Attached you will find copies of two letters which we have received in reply.

The Medalta Potteries Sales Limited have quoted a price of $4.29 for a three gallon ice water keg, brown glazed inside and out and complete with cover and nickel plated faucet.

This water keg would, I believe, be more suitable for your schools due to lower freight charges.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 29, 19 49.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Affairs Branch

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required .....

Ship to Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education, 187 Slater St., Ottawa.

Mail invoices to Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education, 220 Queen St., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12	3 gallon Japanned Metal Water Coolers in white finish with black trim @ $5.70 each		
	P.O. 46401 General Steel Wares 22/11/49		

Note: These coolers must be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

For Direct

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3968

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, June 29, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

During the past years we have been purchasing water coolers for the day schools from Moyers and other agencies at a price of $9.55 for three gallon capacity and made of glazed stoneware.

I have written several manufacturers of water coolers and General Steel Wares have quoted a price of $5.70 each for a Japanned Metal Water Cooler in white finish with black trim of three gallon capacity.

Considering the abuse these coolers receive, it is felt that this is a better buy and more economical. It is proposed, therefore, to purchase a dozen of these coolers to be stored in Ottawa, and shipped out to the schools as required, on an experimental basis.

Attached you will find a requisition for a dozen of these coolers to be delivered to Ottawa.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone – ADelaide 3671 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address-"NOBLECOP" Toronto

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED
495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST
TORONTO CANADA

July 5th, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

I thought you would be interested in seeing samples of some of our most recent publishing. Under separate cover you will receive gratis copies of the preprimers in the New Alice and Jerry Series, Skip Along and Open the Door.

The sale of Alice and Jerry books in Canada has been so successful that we were able to arrange with the American publishers to do the basic books in the Series on our presses. The two preprimers noted above are the first off press, and these will be followed by New Day In and Day Out and New Round About, basic primer and first reader respectively, before summer's end.

I think you will agree from the samples submitted that the lithography and printing are every bit as good as the American originals. But more than that. By printing these books ourselves we have been able to effect a substantial reduction in price. For example, Skip Along will now retail at 30 cents as against 45 cents for the American edition, and Open the Door at 35 cents as against 50 cents for the original edition.

Yours very truly,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED.

D.L. Emond,
Book Department.

DLE/SUB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

Exclusive Distributors
of Authorized
Primary and Secondary
School Text Books

A Branch
of
The Department of Education

E-1

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

THE
MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU 29230
146-148 NOTRE DAME AVE., E.
WINNIPEG

Your file 1-1-4 (E6) June 27, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Dear Mr. Neary:

In advance of the production of the Bureau's customary printed order form, the accompanying list of authorized text books only has been prepared, and I have much pleasure in supplying a copy of it in response to your inquiry of June 23rd. I trust it will serve you in the meantime.

Your name is, of course, on our mailing list for copies of our printed form, and these will be sent as soon as available.

I think it will be well on towards the end of July before the printed list is ready.

Yours very truly,

Manager,
The Manitoba Text Book Bureau.

A.W. Brown/MMc

JUN 29 P.M. REGISTER

E-1-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 6, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but substantial type of kindergarten chair and table that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any you might be handling and your latest price list would also be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Moyer's School Supplies,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 7, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but substantial type of kindergarten table and chair that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any of those you might be handling and your latest price list would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM
Westminster Furniture Mfg. Co.,
New Westminster, B.C.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 7, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but substantial type of kindergarten table and chair that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any of those you might be handling and your latest price list would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 7, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but substantial type of kindergarten table and chair that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any of those you might be handling and your latest price list would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Valley City Mfg. Co., Ltd.,
Dundas, Ontario.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 7, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but substantial type of kindergarten table and chair that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any of those you might be handling and your latest price list would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Canadian Office & School Furniture,
Preston, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 7, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but substantial type of kindergartan chair and table that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any of those you might be handling and your latest price list would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Standard Tube Co., Ltd.,
Woodstock, Ontario.

MFT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 7, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but substantial type of kindergarten chair and table that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any of those you might be handling and your latest price list would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

George M. Hendry & Co.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 8, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but a substantial type of kindergarten table and chair that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any that you might be handling and your latest price list would also be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Orgues O. Jacques, Ltd.,
St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 8, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but a substantial type of kindergarten table and chair that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any that you might be handling and your latest price list would also be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

N.L. Henderson & Co., Ltd.,
St. Lambert, P.Q.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 8, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but a substantial type of kindergarten table and chair that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any that you might be handling and your latest price list would also be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

William Heipel,
Preston, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 8, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but a substantial type of kindergarten table and chair that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any that you might be handling and your latest price list would also be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Harris Furniture & Chair Co., Ltd.,
Owen Sound, Ontario.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 8, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but a substantial type of kindergarten table and chair that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any that you might be handling and your latest price list would also be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.G. Ewing & Sons Ltd.,
Melbourne, P.Q.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 8, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but a substantial type of kindergarten table and chair that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any that you might be handling and your latest price list would also be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Near,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Preston-Noelting Ltd.,
Stratford, Ontario.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 8, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but a substantial type of kindergarten table and chair that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any that you might be handling and your latest price list would also be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Office Specialty Co., Ltd.,
Newmarket, Ontario.

M:T/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Q

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 8, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but a substantial type of kindergarten table and chair that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any that you might be handling and your latest price list would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

North American Bent Chair Co., Ltd.,
Owen Sound, Ontario.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 8, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am looking for an inexpensive but a substantial type of kindergarten table and chair that would be suitable for Indian schools across the country.

The chair would have to be between 12 and 14 inches high and the table about 23 inches high.

Would you kindly send me any particulars as to construction, finish and size. Pictures of any that you might be handling and your latest price list would also be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Jos. Villeneuve Ltd.,
St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P.Q.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

304-5-

E. E6 Box 94,
OK Caughnawaga,
Quebec.
July 4, 1949 103

Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa, Ont.

JUL
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Col. Neary,

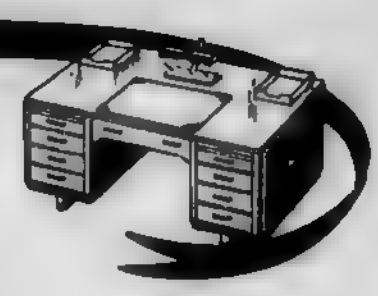
I would like to requisition kindergarten tables and chairs for thirty pupils for the United Church Indian Day School, Caughnawaga, Que.

Yours truly,
Viola M. Daly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

John C. Preston Limited

PRESTONIA OFFICE EQUIPMENT - IMPERIAL TYPEWRITERS. ETC.



July 7, 1949

Department of Mines and Resources,
220 Queen Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. M. F. Track.

Dear Sir:

Reference to our telephone conversation regarding the No. 1 Kindergarden Chair, we are pleased to quote you $2.50, f. o. b. Ottawa.

With reference to sending you a circular illustrating these chairs, we have written the factory to send us some circulars and as soon as we have them, we will be pleased to forward them to you. If there is any further information you require, we would be pleased to hear from you.

Yours very truly,

JOHN C. PRESTON LIMITED,

John C Preston
President

JCP/RS

OFFICE FURNITURE - STATIONERY SUPPLIES - TYPEWRITERS - RENTALS - REPAIRS - STEEL FILING EQUIPMENT - ADDING MACHINES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

For information of Mr. A.T. Neary,
Supt of Education.

Williams Lake Woodworks

Specializing in

School Furniture

•

WRITE US NOW
FOR SEPTEMBER
DELIVERIES

•

Prices, May, 1949

F.O.B. Williams Lake

Subject to change
due to material cost fluctuation

No. 1 School Desk, seat height 17 inches $20.00
No. 2 School Desk, seat height 15½ inches $19.00
No. 3 School Desk, seat height 13½ inches $18.00
Large Chair, seat height 18 inches $9.50
Primary Chair, seat height 14½ inches $6.50
Primary Chair, seat height 12½ inches $6.50

Plus Sales Tax 8% and Social Security Tax 3%

5% discount on 50 desks
7½% discount on 75 desks
10% discount on 100 desks

REPLACING PARTS
IS SIMPLE

All desks are numbered.
Order by desk number,
specifying part required.

Parts are inexpensive and
easily put in place.

•

Introducing

THE

"ALJO"

DESK

and

School Furniture

•

A
B. C.
PRODUCT

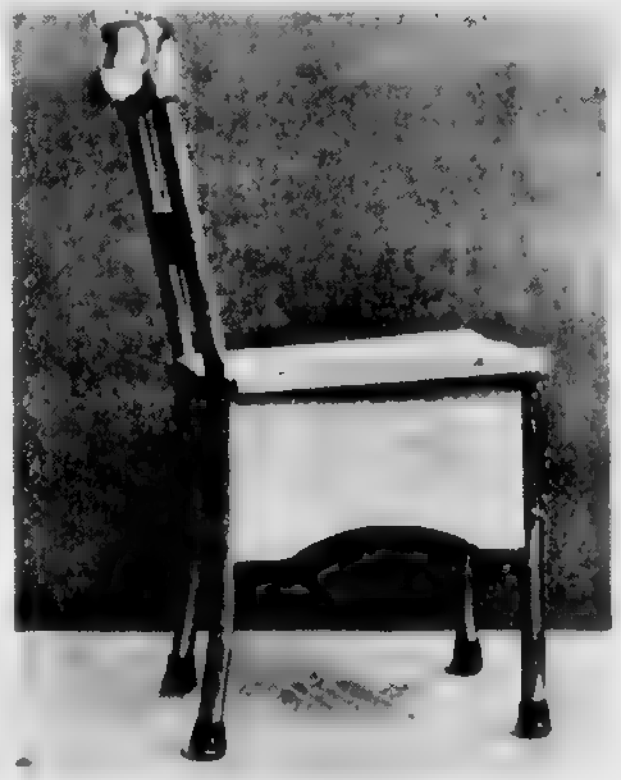
•

Manufactured in
Central B.C. by

Williams Lake Woodworks

Williams Lake

(A. Smallenberg — Proprietor)



"ALJO" Chair

"ALJO" school furniture is the product which results when school board, principal, teacher and craftsman work together. School boards expect quality and value; the teaching staff wants something practical; the craftsman takes a pride in his product. In "ALJO" furniture all these combine to give a line of school furniture which is:

DURABLE

PRACTICAL

ECONOMICAL

The "ALJO" Chair

1. Tubular steel and kiln dried wood construction.
2. Seat of Maple.
3. Bolted construction and replaceable parts.
4. Kindergarten or standard size.
5. Rigid -- sturdy.

"ALJO" Desk — large and medium

STOCK OF REPLACEMENT PARTS

ALWAYS ON HAND

The "ALJO" Desk

1. Welded tubular steel construction.
2. Special bracing in medium and large sizes.
3. Wooden parts bolted and replaceable.
4. Top and seat of seasoned maple, all other wood kiln-dried fir.
5. Shaped seat and back.
6. Replacement parts available.
7. Inkwell hole in No. 2 and No. 3.
8. Natural surface -- hardener and high gloss varnish finish.

"ALJO" Desk — primary

copy

Williams Lake Woodworks

Specializing in

School Furniture

•

WRITE US NOW
FOR SEPTEMBER
DELIVERIES

•

Prices, May, 1949

F.O.B. Williams Lake

Subject to change
due to material cost fluctuation

No. 1 School Desk, seat height 17 inches $20.00
No. 2 School Desk, seat height 15½ inches $19.00
No. 3 School Desk, seat height 13½ inches $18.00
Large Chair, seat height 18 inches $9.50
Primary Chair, seat height 14½ inches $8.50
Primary Chair, seat height 12½ inches $8.50

Plus Sales Tax 8% and Social Security Tax 3%

5% discount on 50 desks
7½% discount on 75 desks
10% discount on 100 desks

REPLACING PARTS
IS SIMPLE

All desks are numbered.
Order by desk number,
specifying part required.

Parts are inexpensive and
easily put in place.

•

Introducing

THE

"ALJO"

DESK

and

School Furniture

•

A
B. C.
PRODUCT

•

Manufactured in
Central B.C. by

Williams Lake Woodworks

Williams Lake

(A. Smallenberg — Proprietor)

"ALJO" Chair

"ALJO" school furniture is the product which results when school board, principal, teacher and craftsman work together. School boards expect quality and value; the teaching staff wants something practical; the craftsman takes a pride in his product. In "ALJO" furniture all these combine to give a line of school furniture which is:

DURABLE

PRACTICAL

ECONOMICAL

The "ALJO" Chair

1. Tubular steel and kiln dried wood construction.
2. Seat of Maple.
3. Bolted construction and replaceable parts.
4. Kindergarten or standard size.
5. Rigid -- sturdy.

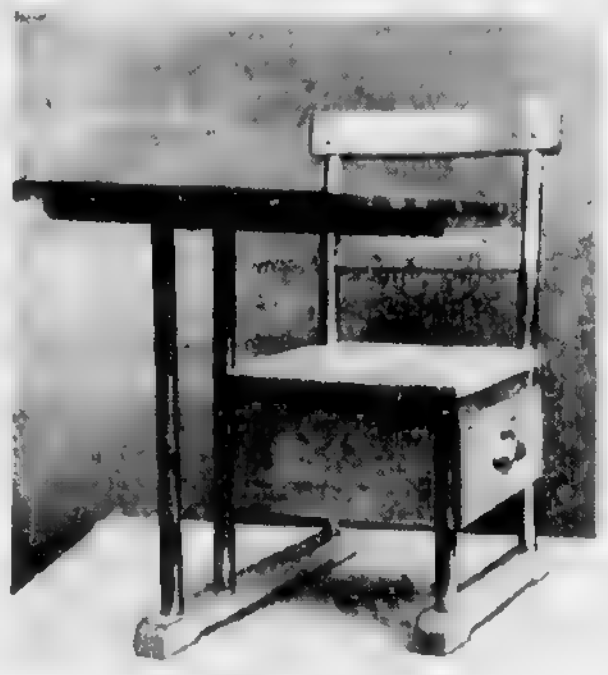
"ALJO" Desk — large and medium

STOCK OF REPLACEMENT PARTS

ALWAYS ON HAND

The "ALJO" Desk

1. Welded tubular steel construction.
2. Special bracing in medium and large sizes.
3. Wooden parts bolted and replaceable.
4. Top and seat of seasoned maple, all other wood kiln-dried fir.
5. Shaped seat and back.
6. Replacement parts available.
7. Inkwell hole in No. 2 and No. 3.
8. Natural surface -- hardener and high gloss varnish finish.



"ALJO" Desk — primary

BOOK COPY

NOW-Decorate Fabrics with Color!

with EASY-TO-USE Prang TEXTILE COLORS

. . . FOR COTTON, RAYON, AND LINEN . . .

WASHABLE, DRY CLEANABLE, NON-FADING . . . APPLIED BY FREE BRUSH, STENCIL, SILK SCREEN, AIR BRUSH, HAND BLOCK.

Prang Textile Colors are permanent—washable, dry cleanable, non-fading—available in a wide range of colors and offering for the first time, an amazingly simple and easy method for the permanent decoration of fabrics. They are fully recommended for rayon, cotton and linen—to a lesser degree for silk, wood or velvet. If used on the latter they must be dry cleaned.

PRANG TEXTILE COLORS make it possible for anyone, even a child, to decorate articles of clothing, household linens, draperies with bright, glowing color. Designs may be as simple or as intricate as desired, with a single color or ranging through the entire spectrum. Colors mix and blend.

PRANG TEXTILE COLORS can be applied by any one of several techniques, of which the simplest, the stencil method is the most widely used by beginners. No art training whatever is needed to make beautiful, colorful designs with this method of application.

There is no limit to the possibilities of PRANG TEXTILE COLORS—you can decorate a handkerchief or guest towel with a simple monogram, or execute a large wall hanging with an intricate design of many colors

PRANG TEXTILE COLORS offer a marvelous opportunity for self expression, for the creation of a smart, highly individual wardrobe, or even a home in which you are surrounded by lovely, colorful evidences of your own creative ability.

Everything You Need to Start

IN THESE PRANG TEXTILE COLOR KITS

They're Complete—Ready-to-go—Containing Everything You Need For Either Stencil or Free Hand Application.

No. 1904 Kit—1 jar each of red, blue, yellow, white; extendor, cleaner, stencil brush, 3 small ready-cut stencils (one color), 3 small sheets stencil paper. Instruction folder. **$2.00**

No. 1907 Kit—1 jar each of red, blue, yellow, orange, green, violet, white, black extendor, cleaner; stencil brush, stencil cutter, 3 ready-cut stencils (1, 2, and 3-color). 3 large sheets EZ Cut stencil paper, instructions, booklet "DO IT YOURSELF", 3 sheets original Zweybruck designs. **$3.50**

No. 1905 Set—12 jars, 8 colors, extendor and cleaner; complete instructions for all techniques. **$2.50**

Special Hints

Prints Clear resists absolute permanency.

White is less permanent than colors. To lighten a color add Extendor

WRITE FOR CURRENT PRICES

It's So Easy!

Just 4 Simple Steps

Prang Textile Colors are so easy to apply—no art training is necessary

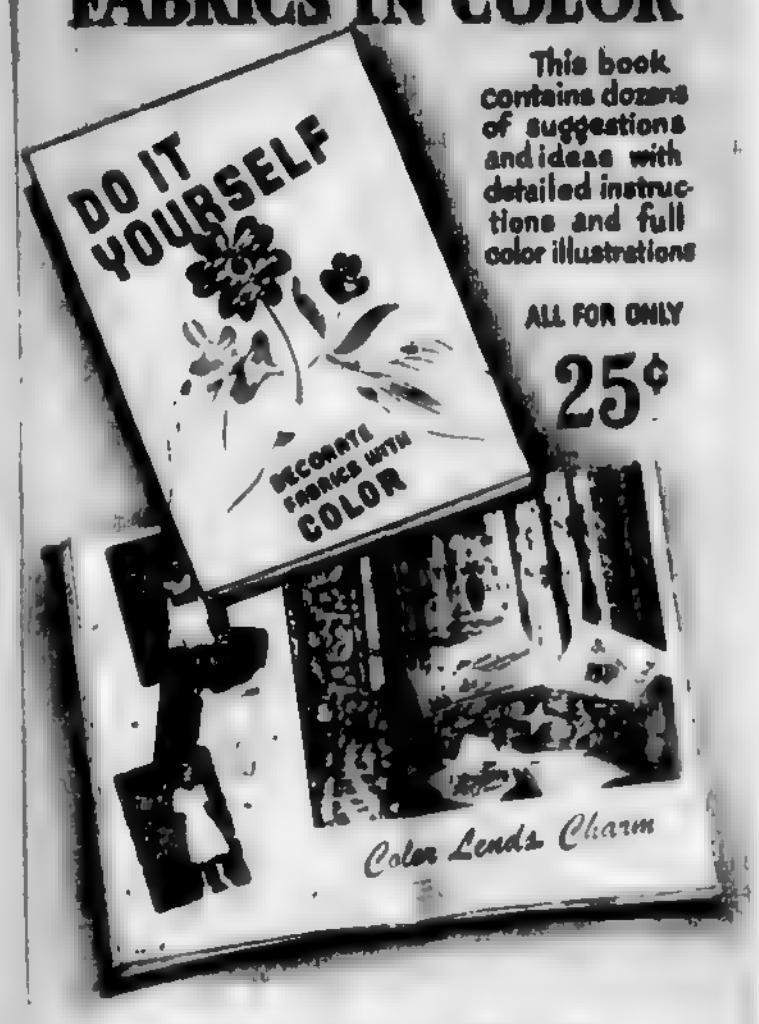
Here's how it is done!

1—Wash the cloth in warm soapy water, rinse and press with iron. (Removes sizing)
2—Apply colors with stencil or free brush.
3—Let dry
4—"Set" colors with wet cloth and hot iron.

That's all there is to it!

CANADA

HOW TO DECORATE FABRICS IN COLOR



This book contains dozens of suggestions and ideas with detailed instructions and full color illustrations

ALL FOR ONLY

25¢

There is a wealth of information packed in this book and a multitude of ideas for the application of Prang Textile Colors to your wardrobe, household linens and draperies. It also contains detailed instructions for their application, with many helpful suggestions

This book and a PRANG TEXTILE COLOR KIT can be the inspiration for many happy and profitable hours spent in the creation of beautiful, colorfully decorated fabrics. Ask your distributor, department store or art store for a copy, or order direct from The American Crayon Company, Sandusky, Ohio, enclosing 25c. *A copy of DO IT YOURSELF is included in the #1907 PRANG TEXTILE COLOR KIT.

PRANG TEXTILE COLORS ARE PERFECTLY ADAPTED FOR THESE TECHNIQUES

For instructions on any of these processes send self-addressed, stamped envelope

Stencil

The easiest method of applying Prang Textile Colors no experience necessary results are fascinating.

Air Brush

The professional may obtain very lovely effects with an air brush.

Silk Screen

For quick reproduction of a design a great number of times, the silk screen method is ideal.

Free Brush

If you enjoy painting in water color or oil you will enjoy this method.

Hand Block

If you like hand blocking you will find PRANG TEXTILE COLORS a perfect medium.

Here are two books with hundreds of suggestions and ideas for the craft worker and artist that will be particularly valuable to the textile color worker. They are both written by Professor Emma Zweybruck, noted designer and lecturer.

HANDS AT WORK

A book of simple decorative projects for craft workers with complete instructions for stencilling on fabric and paper, block printing, silk screen and other techniques. 8½" x 10½" illustrated in color. $2.00 postpaid.

THE SECOND STENCIL BOOK

A fascinating book on creative stencilling especially valuable for the worker in textile colors. 8 full pages of color illustrations and numerous black and white illustrations — $1.10

THE AMERICAN CRAYON COMPANY

1706 HAYES AVENUE SANDUSKY, OHIO

NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO DALLAS

A. J. McCRAE & SON

280 WELLINGTON ST. W.

TORONTO

AD 563 61673 Printed in U.S.A.

Prang Textile Colors

ARE

- EASY TO USE
- WASHABLE
- DRY CLEANABLE
- NON-FADING

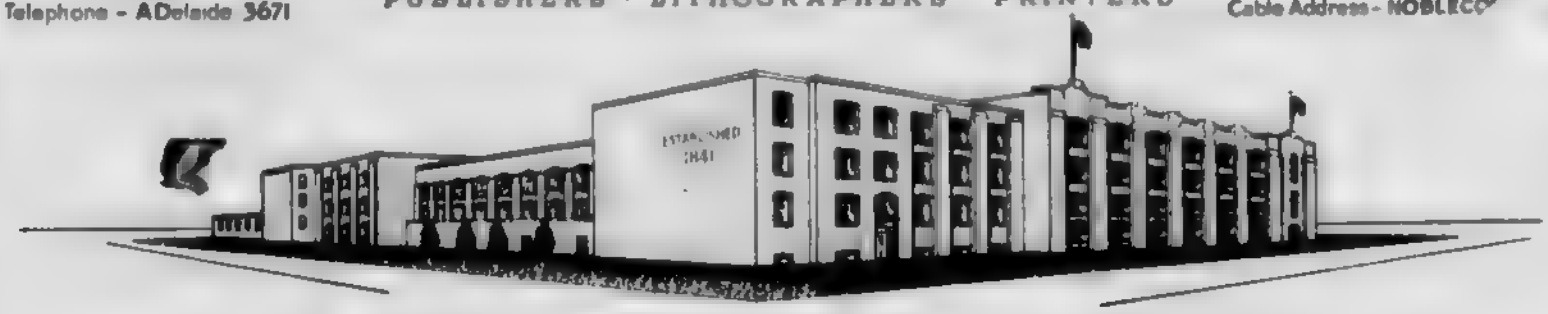
FOR

- FREE BRUSH
- STENCIL
- AIR BRUSH
- SILK SCREEN
- HAND BLOCK

ON

- COTTON
- LINEN
- RAYON

Telephone - ADelaide 3671 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address - "NOBLECO"



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

TORONTO E6 CANADA

May 12th, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Sparks Street, Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Further to our conversation of last week, I am sending you under separate cover a selection of 31 Cadmus titles, one gratis copy of the 1948/49 reading guide to accompany the Cadmus books, and five other assorted titles. All of these, excluding the reading guide, will be billed to you personally, which is the usual way of handling displays, and when you and your staff have had a chance to peruse them, would you be good enough to return the books collect to us, and we shall see that your account is credited.

The prices quoted on the books submitted are given at list, and are therefore subject to a discount of 20%.

We welcome this opportunity to submit this display. Please let us know if we can help in any other way.

Yours very truly,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED.

D.L. Emond
per

D.L. Emond,
Book Department.

DLE/SUB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

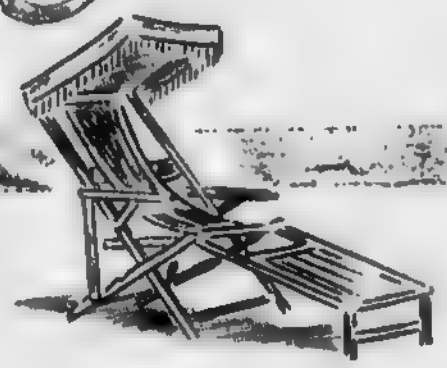
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

j.g.ewing & sons

LIMITED

catalogue



melbourne, quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. G. E W I N G & S O N S L T D

MELBOURNE QUEBEC

P R I C E L I S T

J A N. 1949

SUMMER CHAIRS:-

Cat.No.	Price.	Package.	Weight.
30	1.95	8	70 lbs
36	2.64	6	61
90	3.11	4	41
11	2.18	6	50
12	2.48	4	41
Legrest	~~.92~~ .88	12	48
Canopy	~~1.37~~ 1.20	12(in carton)	84

Legrests and canopies are for No.30 & 36 chairs only.

KITCHEN CHAIRS:-

Cat.No.	Price. unvarn.	varn	Package.	Weight.
9123	1.38	1.62	4 double KD	8 lbs each
9100 (stool)	1.32	1.49	6 KD	5½ " "

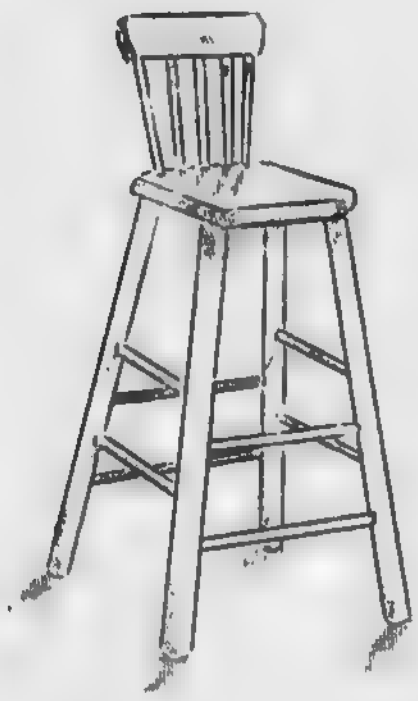
KINDERGARTEN SET:-

Cat.No.	Price varnished.	Package.	Weight.
91	3.87	1 per carton	21 lbs each.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY



No. 9100

Kitchen stool 24" high.
Seat 11½" x 11½", back 8½" high. Square legs.

Finish: unfinished and natural varnish.

Packed K.D. 6 seats together and legs nested.

Shipping weight: 5½ lbs each

No. 9123

Windsor Chair.Seat 14" wide x 15" x 7/8" thick.

Finish: unfinished or natural varnish.

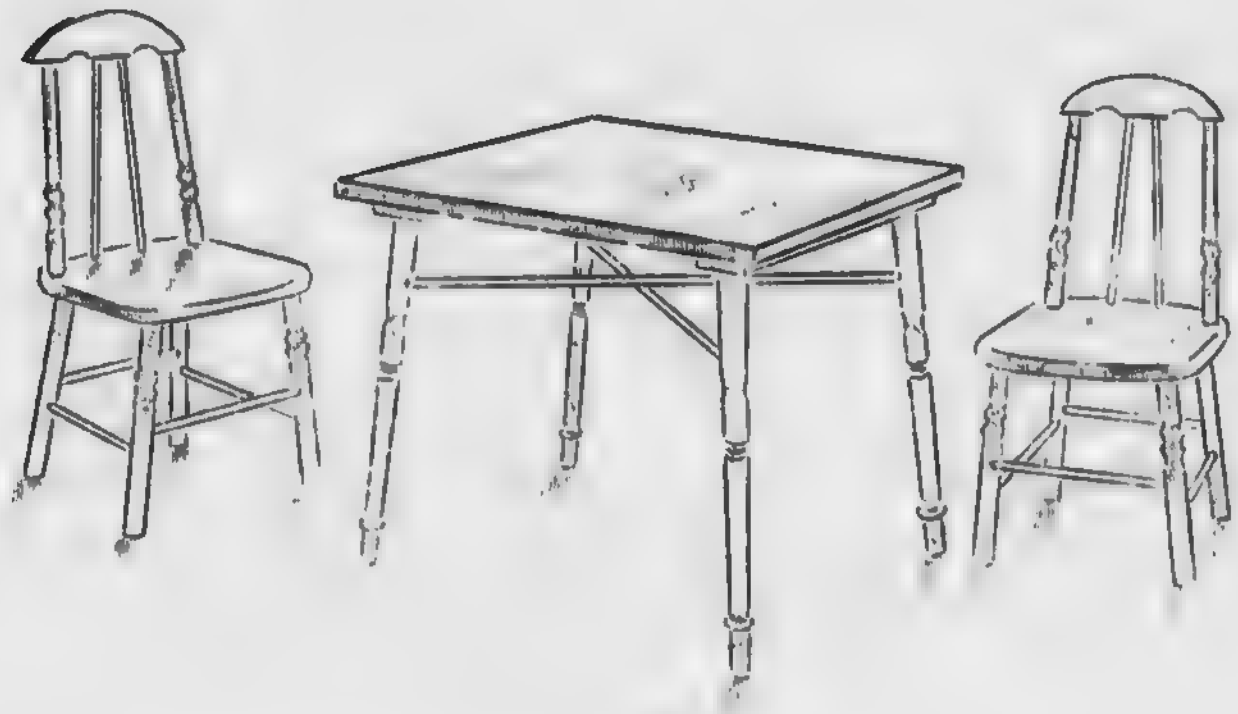
Packed K.D. 6 seats and backs assembled and wrapped together. Legs ~~nested~~. *included*

Weight: 8 lbs each.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



No. 91

Kindergarten Set, with turned legs.
Table top 17" x 21" x 18" high.
Chair seat 10½" x 11" x 11" high.Height over all 22"
Packed one set in a carton (set up)

Finish: natural varnish. Weight: 21 lbs each.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

TELEPHONE NUMBER : RICHMOND 39

J. G. EWING & SONS LTD.

1512

..MANUFACTURERS OF..

FOLDING FURNITURE

MELBOURNE, QUE.
CANADA

July 12th. 1949.

Messrs. Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.
File 1-1-4 (E6)

Gentlemen:- Att: Mr. Bernard F. Mary

This will acknowledge with thanks youm valued inquiry of the 8th. inst. advising that you are in the market for kindergarten sets.

The only set we manufacturer will not measure up to the size you ask for, however we are enclosing our folder showing and describing the set we manufacturer. The price list is in the inner front page and are net 30 days.

If you are interestdd we can ship from stock. Thanking you again for this inquiry, we are,

Yours truly,
J.G. EWING & SONS LTD.

Leo Ewing Pres.

E/g

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE VALLEY CITY MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

DOORS • MANTELS • PANELLING • TRIM

ALTARS • PULPITS • LECTERNS • FONTS

DUNDAS — ONTARIO

E6

July 13, 1949.

123

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir: RE: File 1-1-4 (E6)

We have your letter of July 7th, requesting information on Kindergarten Tables and Chairs.

We do not manufacture articles of this type at the present time, and would recommend that you contact the Globe Furniture Company, at Waterloo, Ontario. Our normal manufacturing lines include all types of Church Furnishings, Bank and Hospital fittings, Board Room and Office Panelling, and Folding Chairs.

If you would like any information on the items listed above, we would be pleased to consider your requirements.

Yours very truly,

THE VALLEY CITY MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED.

T. W. Wilson

T. W. Wilson/RL CHURCH FURNITURE DIVISION.

CHURCH FURNITURE - CUSTOM BUILT WOOD PRODUCTS - QUALITY MILLWORK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

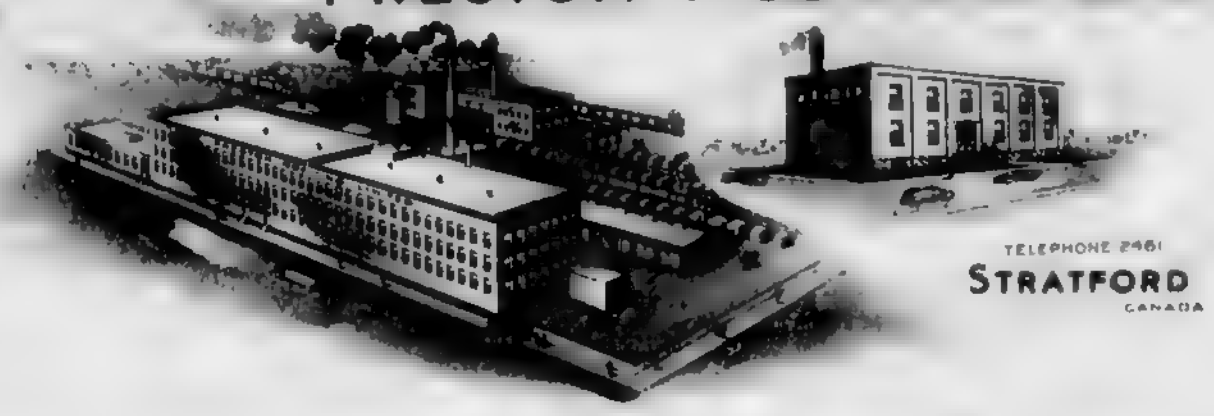
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

ESTABLISHED 1902

1-1-4

PRESTON-NOELTING LIMITED



TELEPHONE 2481
STRATFORD
CANADA

61

July 12, 1949.

JUL 14 1949

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: File 1-1-4 (E6)
Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary

Gentlemen:

We appreciate very much, your inquiry of the 8th of July, for Kindergarten Tables and Chairs, but are sorry to advise that at the present time we are not manufacturing anything along this line. At one time we did have a small set, but discontinued manufacturing these some years ago.

However, we are asking our Mr. Preston in Ottawa, to contact you regarding your requirements.

Yours very truly,

PRESTON-NOELTING LIMITED,

JP:NR

President.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Vacation Notice

Our entire plant will be closed for our Annual Summer Vacation from July 29th to August 14th, inclusive. A skeleton staff will be on duty to handle emergencies. No shipments will be made.

Your co-operation in anticipating your requirements will be greatly appreciated.

Preston-Noelting Limited
STRATFORD, ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~50-6~~ (E6)
1-1-4

, July 14, 1949.

Gentlemen:

Provincial School Inspector A.C. Ritter in his report on his inspection of one of our Indian Day Schools states as follows:

"It is suggested that workbooks and notebooks provided for Grades 1 to 3 be smooth paper, lined with a margin and thin, not containing more than two or three dozen pages. For Grade 1, loose interlined pages, as well as interlined Printing books such as sold by firms such as The Forester Press of Huntsville, Ontario are recommended".

Would you kindly send me samples of these books in order that their use in our schools might be further considered.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

REQ No. 914

JUL 14, 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

The Forester Press,
Huntsville, Ontario.

BFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~1-1-6~~ (E6)
1-1-4

, July 14, 1949.

Gentlemen:

Provincial School Inspector A.C. Ritter in his report on his inspection of one of our Indian Day Schools states as follows:

"It is suggested that workbooks and notebooks provided for Grades 1 to 3 be smooth paper, lined with a margin and thin, not containing more than two or three dozen pages. For Grade 1, loose interlined pages, as well as interlined Printing books such as sold by firms such as The George M. Hendry Company, Toronto, Ontario are recommended".

Would you kindly send me samples of these books in order that their use in our schools might be further considered.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The George M. Hendry Co.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 18, 1949.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

On reviewing the latest Delivery Record Slips, it is noted that articles listed on the attached list have not been supplied.

It has been customary until now to ask you to place an order for these supplies, but I feel that orders have been placed by you but the suppliers have not filled them.

As I am constantly in contact with the different suppliers and publishers, I shall write the respective suppliers and ask them to fill the orders at once as I do not wish to have a recurrence of last year's predicament. Would you kindly mark on the attached list the number of individual items ordered, the name of the firm and the date the order was placed.

Checking with our records of Delivery Slips, it is noted that you are now filling requisitions placed by us in late May and early June. I trust you will see your way clear to send out all requisitions reaching you up to July 31st by September 1st, 1949. This would indeed be a happy situation as all the schools could start the new school year with a full supply of supplies, books, etc.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Dry Tempera, Brown, White

Jolly Numbers, Primer , Book 1, Book 2 1st half

Workbook for These Are Our Friends

" This is Our Family

Poster Paper, 9 x 12

Water color refills, Orange, Green

Construction Paper, 9 x 12

Opportunity Workbooks in English Grade 7

~~Cumsed Stores # 32, asst.~~

This is Our Family

Word Ways, Grade 3

More Progress, Grade 5

Rulers, 12", plain

Health, Safety and Success, Grades 5 and 6

Story Workbook in Canadian History, Grades 5-7

~~Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada, Grades 7 and 8~~

~~" Western " "~~

Workbooks in English Grammar, Grades 7 and 8

Loose leaf Notebooks # 1937

Water colour brushes # 5, medium

Water colour boxes

Safety Every Day Grade 4

Our First Book

Workbook for Streets and Roads

Ink Erasers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pencil Erasers

Workbooks for Friends and Neighbors

White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12

Folding Paper, 6 x 6, asst. colors

Words at Work grade 4

Carry On, Grade 6

Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 and 8

Natural Science Through the Seasons

Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home

These Are Our Friends

Workbooks for Tales to Tell

Pen Nibs (medium)

Growing Big and Strong

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 22, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Attention: Mr. McClelland

This is to acknowledge receipt of prints XF-25A, XF-38, XF-49, XF-2(and others as shown on your order No. 3130.

I am particularly interested in print No. XF-26 which is a picture of the King and Queen quite suitable as a picture for our Indian Schools across the country. However, I would like the picture to be about four times the size of the print I received which is 10" x 8".

As I will require about 300 of these pictures, would you kindly quote me a price on this (uantity of 8" x 10" pictures, and a price on a similar quantity of the enlarged pictures. A sample of the enlargement would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

National Film Board,
Photo Services,
225 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

6 copies

How Will the Indian Child be
Educated by Hiawatha Peterson Pho
Community of Chicago

Printed at
Haskell Institute Print Shop
Lawrence Kansas.

REQ No. 30461
JUL 19 1949
Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 22, 1949.

Dear Sir:

In past years instructions have been issued to our Indian Day School teachers that they were to operate their schools as outlined in the Provincial School Course of Study and use text books as recommended by the Provincial Department of Education.

Some of the teachers have been very faithful and on hearing that a new course of study or authorized book list was being published would write your Department and secure a copy. However, others would not.

Attached, you will find a list of our Elementary Indian Day Schools and their respective addresses along with the number of school rooms in operation in each school.

Would you kindly send a copy of the latest Course of Study and authorized book list to each room, and place this list of schools on your permanent mailing list for these publications.

This Department is willing to re-imburse you for any cost involved in the carrying out of this sequest.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. B. Scott Bateman, B.A.,
Administrative Officer,
Dept. of Education,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Encl: MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 22, 1949.

Dear Sir:

In past years instructions have been issued to our Indian Day School teachers that they were to operate their schools as outlined in the Provincial School Course of Study and use text books as recommended by the Provincial Department of Education.

Some of the teachers have been very faithful and on hearing that a new course of study or authorized book list was being published would write your Department and secure a copy. However, others would not.

Attached, you will find a list of our Elementary Indian Day Schools and their respective addresses along with the number of school rooms in operation in each school.

Would you kindly send a copy of the latest Course of Study and authorized book list to each room, and place this list of schools on your permanent mailing list for these publications.

This Department is willing to re-imburse you for any cost involved in the carrying out of this request.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. M.L. Watts, B.A.,
Director of Curricula,
Dept. of Education,
Edmonton, Alta.,

Encl: MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 22, 1949.

Dear Sir:

In past years instructions have been issued to our Indian Day School teachers that they were to operate their schools as outlined in the Provincial School Course of Study and use text books as recommended by the Provincial Department of Education.

Some of the teachers have been very faithful and on hearing that a new course of study or authorized book list was being published would write your Department and secure a copy. However, others would not.

Attached, you will find a list of our Elementary Indian Day Schools and their respective addresses along with the number of school rooms in operation in each school.

Would you kindly send a copy of the latest Course of Study and authorized book list to each room, and place this list of schools on your permanent mailing list for these publications.

This Department is willing to re-imburse you for any cost involved in the carrying out of this request.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Henry Zanzen, B.A., M.Ed.,
Director of Curricula,
Dept. of Education,
Regina, Sask.,

Encl: MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DA 1-1-4

114 (E)

, July 26, 1949.

Mr. C.J. Eustace,
J.M. Dent & Sons, Limited,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Canada.

Dear Mr. Eustace,

I have for answer your letter of July 10th and note that Miss Gaulthier's book will run from 300 to 400 pages.

We were primarily interested in a book which could be used in our Indian schools for Social Studies. We wanted a text which would cost between $1.00 and $1.50 and which could be used in all schools across Canada.

Our former Director Mr. Hoey, was very interested in this material and I understand, advised Miss Gaulthier that we would handle about 5,000 copies. I also understand that the Boy Scouts Association is interested and you might write to them for their ideas as to the type of book which they require. I wonder whether it would be possible to publish in one volume form the material which has a "popular appeal" and to do the sections on medicine, ocean life, etc., in pamphlet form.

I hope that the above classifies our position in this matter. Thank you for your words of sympathy and I do appreciate this expression on your part.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BEN:MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

July 10, 1949.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Miss Gaulthier de la Verendrye was in the office last week and brought us her material which is now in some sort of shape. As a matter of fact, there seems to be a vast amount of material in the five or six booklets she brought in, and we have not yet been able to estimate how long this material would be if put into book form. I should think, however, that it would make a book of 300 or 400 pages, which would probably be both too unwieldy and expensive for the Department of Indian Affairs to interest itself in the publication as a book which should be placed in the schools for the use of the students.

This letter, therefore, is to explore the situation from your point of view. Miss Gaulthier tells us that you are interested in seeing the book published, and that it might be possible for the Department to purchase five thousand copies. If this is so, I should very much welcome your tentative suggestion as to the size of the book that you would want, and whether or not all the material that Miss Gaulthier has collected should be used.

The legends and myths are arranged at the moment in sections. One section contains legends and myths concerning Medicine, another consists of ocean life, another of animal life, and so forth. Do you think we should publish them in sections, or should we make a selection of the best material in all the sections and publish this material in one volume? I do hope you will forgive me asking these rather pointed questions, but from what you know of Miss Gaulthier you will gather that she might not be as explicit as we would wish about this matter.

Could you please advise if the Department would be interested in purchasing some copies of her book if we publish it? Also, could you please tell us if you want want to place this material in your schools for the use of the Indian children themselves? Could you also confirm the possibility that the Department might be interested in the material

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Col. B.F. Neary July 10, 1949.

to the extent of purchasing five thousand copies?

I should say, of course, that we are very interested in the material which is evidently authentic and seems to us to be very interesting. We think it is material that should be published, and we see a small market for it through other channels than the Department of Indian Affairs, although it is doubtful if these alone would justify publication.

I was terribly sorry to hear from Miss Gaulthier about the very sad loss you sustained recently in your family. Having children of my own, I can only send you my profound sympathy.

Yours sincerely,

C. J. Eustace

CJE/DP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

, July 25, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached the certificate required for customs purposes as mentioned in your letter of July 22nd.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather Street,
Toronto 12, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

TRANS-CANADA TEACHERS' SERVICE

7 HEATHER STREET, TORONTO 12, ONTARIO

1-1-4

July 22, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Thank you kindly for your recent order, which is now in the hands of our publishers .

In this connection, will you please sign and return the following certificate for Customs purposes? If not too much trouble, could we have same on your stationery rather than our own?

Thanking you for this courtesy,

Yours very truly,

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ATTACHED SHIPMENT OF DUPLICOPY BOOKS IS FOR THE USE OF THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA , CANADA, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRICULA OF THE VARIOUS PROVINCES IN WHICH SCHOOLS UNDER THE SAID BRANCH ARE SITUATED AND IN WHICH SAID BOOKS WILL BE USED.

.....

Superintendent of Training & Welfare,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 28, 1949.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

This refers to my letter of the 18th instant and our telephone conversation in reference to the Department's desire that all requisitions of school supplies reaching you by July 31, 1949, be filled by September 1st in time for the school opening on September 6th.

Attached you will find the number of Delivery slips received from you on July 25th covering each particular series of requisition numbers and the dates these were placed. It will be readily noticed that there were the largest number of slips covering requisition numbers 30000 to 30189 (Section B) which would indicate that this is the regular order of requisitions being filled at present.

The requisition numbers below 30000 (Section A) are back orders and above 30189 (Section C) are urgent orders. Requisition Number 30189 was placed on May 31st. It is admitted that all requisitions are not the same size and all do not call for the same items, but as we are now working on requisition 30479 you will appreciate our concern about the matter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

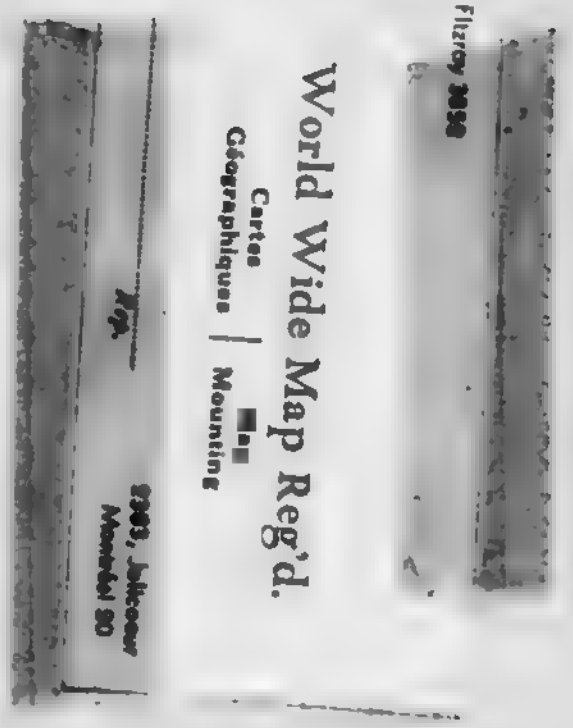
POOR COPY

No. of Delivery Slips Received 25/7/48		Requisition Numbers	Dates Requisitions Placed
SECTION A			
2		28800-28899	March 24-April 26,1948
1		28779	March 12, 1948
1		28906	April 29, 1948
2		29000-29099	May 27/48-June 25/48
10		29600-29699	Dec 6/48-Jan.20/49
6		29700-29799	Jan20 -Feb.22/49
9		29800-29899	Feb.22 -March 25/49
10		29900-29999	March26 -Apr 28/49
SECTION B			
1		30030-30039	May 4-May 11
14		30060-30069	May 17-May 18
15	59 for the Series 30000-30099	30070-30079	May 18-May 21
10		30080-30089	May 21-May23
19		30090-30099	May 23-May 25
15		30110-30119	May 25,-May 26
4		30120-30129	May 26-May 26
6	54 for the Series 30100-30199	30130-30139	May 26- May 30
9		30140-30149	May 30- May 30
4		30150-30159	May 30 - May 30
6		30160-30168	ay 30 - May 30
6		30170-30179	May 31 - May 31
2		30180-30189	May 31 - May 31
SECTION C			
7		30220-30229	June 2 - June 2
8	30240-49 looks complete	30230-30239	June 2 - June 3
1		30250-30259	June 7 - June 9
1		30260-30269	June 9 - June 9
1		30310-30319	June 11 - June 14
1		30390-30399	June 24- July 5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E)

OTTAWA July 21, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. TRACK.

Please find hereunder a self-explanatory memorandum to Mr. Neary concerning books no longer required.

Would you please send the following books to Indian Seasonal Schools by splitting the quantities roughly between the various ones in operation:

B.276 - Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic
B.277 - Exercises in Arithmetic - Grade 8
B.289 - Workbook in English Usage and Composition - Grade 5
B.290 - Workbook in English Usage and Composition - Grade 6
B.291 - Workbook in English Usage and Composition - Grade 8
B.292 - Reading Exercises - Grade 6
B.293 - Happy Day - Teacher's Manual (Catholic schools only)
B.295 - Diagnostics Tests and Remedial Exercises in Reading
B.300 - Public School Geography (3 to each school)

The following books can all be sent to the Kamloops Residential School:

B.325 - More Friends and Neighbours - Cathedral - Basic Readers
B.326 - Our New Friends - Cathedral - Basic Readers
B.327 - Guide Book for 2nd Grade Program - Cathedral Series.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

E6

Ottawa - 22nd July, 1949.
Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. D.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 18th, file No. 1-1-4 (..6), and would ask you to kindly let me have requisition numbers on which supplies, as per the list attached, were ordered. There is evidently something wrong, as these goods are carried in stock, and I do not think they have been specially ordered.

As soon as I receive your list of requisition numbers, I will go into the matter further, and advise you.

J. ... MCCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/db.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Tempera, Brown, White,

Jolly Numbers, Primer, Book I. Book II (1st half)

Workbook for "These Are Our Friends"

" "This is our family"

Poster Paper, 9 x 12"

Water Color refills, Orange, Green.

Construction Paper 9 x 12

Opportunity Workbooks in English Grade 7.

This is our family

Word Ways, Grade 3.

Word Progress, Grade 5.

Rulers, 12" plain.

Health, Safety and Success, Grade 5 and 6.

Story Workbook in Canadian History, Grades 5 and 7.

Workbooks in English Grammar, Grades 7 and 8.

Loose Leaf Notebooks 1967

Water Colour brushes 3, Medium

Water colour boxes.

Safety Every Day Grade 4.

Our First Book

Workbook for Streets and Roads.

Ink Erasers.

Pencil Erasers.

Workbooks for Friends and Neighbours.

White Water Colour Drawing Paper 9 x 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Folding Paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours.

Words at Work, Grade 4.

Carry On. Grade 6.

Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 and 8.

Natural Science Through the Seasons.

Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home.

These Are Our Friends

Workbooks for Tales to Tell.

Pen Nibs (medium)

Growing Big and Strong.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-4 (E6)

, July 28, 1949.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Further to my letter of July 18th in connection with items not being supplied on requisitions through shortages in stock, below you will find a list of items shown to be outstanding on your respective Delivery Record statements:

Kindergarten scissors	SE No.	294041
Water color boxes		314222
Klean klay		284364
Paste brushes		303127
Water color refills - green		303127
Pen nibs, medium		303089
Thumb tacks		"
Dry tempera green, orange, black		"
Folding paper, 6 x 6		305182
Pencil sharpener		303707
Paste brushes		"
Tempera, white		298166
Construction paper, 9 x 12		"
Ink erasers		299391
Water color refills, purple, brown orange, green		299517
Water color brushes # 5, medium		299969
Water color refills, red, blue, yellow, black, white		299512
Poster paper, 9 x 12		300931

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Cat # 7-904.

Price 70¢ per doz
@ dealers.

FIRST GRADE
EXERCISE AND WORK BOOK

INTERSPACE RULING

XXX

Copyright 1939

The Geo. M. Hendry Co., Limited

Toronto Ontario

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

45-8-6

The Geo. M. HENDRY Co. Limited

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ESTABLISHED 1889

146 KENDAL AVENUE
TORONTO 4, ONT.

TELEPHONE MI 8421

46-1

4562 July 25th, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re: Your File 458-6 (E6) 1-1-4

Thank you very much for your letter of July 14th and your interest in workbooks for Grades 1 to 3 is appreciated. We are pleased to quote as follows:

Grades 1-3	Cat. No. 7-275	Exercise Book $4.85 per 100
Grade 1	Cat. No. 7-904	Exercise Book $5.20 per 100

These prices are sales tax included, F.O.B. destination.

We also carry loose sheets of pages, similar to the Cat. No. 7-904 in packages of 500 sheets at $1.35 per pkg. We thought it best to quote on the above quantities in case this method of purchasing appeals to you.

Under separate cover, we are sending samples of the two workbooks and they have been marked with the catalogue number.

We would appreciate very much the opportunity of supplying this or any other materials for your Indian Schools, and we are also sending along with these samples a copy of our catalogue No. 47A for your ready reference. Prompt attention will be given to all orders or enquiries received,

Yours very truly,
HENDRY DIVISION
CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

GVS/bd

G V Symmons

SCHOOL FURNITURE · BLACKBOARDS
MAPS, GLOBES AND CHARTS

HANDICRAFT AND ART SUPPLIES
KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)
252-4

, August 3, 1949.

Gentlemen:

On June 23rd I wrote you asking for the 1949-50 authorised text book list.

Apparently, this letter has not reached you as I have not as yet received this circular.

Would you, therefore, kindly send me a copy as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Nova Scotia School Book Bureau,
Bedford Row,
Halifax, N.S.,

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

1-1-4

July 28, 1949.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

I am afraid my letter of yesterdays date must have crossed your letter of July 26th. Thank you very much for telling me what you have in mind. What we shall have to do is to select from the material the parts most interesting to make a text in social studies which will cost between $1.00 and $1.50.

I am writing to Miss Gaulthier who is after all the person who should do this to know if she can help us. I will also write to the Boy Scout Association, although I am quite sure that if we publish the text for you containing a selection of the Legends with pictures, that they would also be interested in this book. Of course they would also be interested in the sections on medicine, ocean life, etc.

I am expecting to make a trip to the Maritime Provinces during the first few weeks in September, and would like to come to Ottawa for a day. Perhaps at that time I might be able to discuss further this project with you and make a selection of the material.

Yours sincerely,

C.J. Eustace

CJE/DF

(Reminder)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

6151

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

July 27, 1949.

Colonel Bernard Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

This is just to follow up my letter regarding Miss Gaulthier's book on Indian Legends, concerning which I wrote you about a week or so ago. Quite probably you have been or are still on holidays, but as you probably realize, Miss Gaulthéer is quite an aggressive person, and I should like to be in a position to indicate our interest or otherwise in her book as soon as possible.

This willdepend on the tangible interest of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Hoping to hear from you as soon as convenient,
I am

Yours very truly,

C. J. Eustace

CJE/DP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

FC PP
DP

1-1-4 (E.1)

August 3rd, 1949.

Mr. Morrison L. Watts,
Director of Curriculum,
Department of Education,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Watts:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I am arranging to forward to your Department a cheque for $14.00 to cover the cost of the Program of Studies for Elementary Schools, which you have forwarded to 7 Indian schools.

I appreciate your thoughtfulness in forwarding me a complimentary copy for my personal use.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Please file
& pa.

File 1-1-4 (E.1)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Department of Education,

Address Province of Alberta,

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	3rd	To cost of 7 copies of Programme of Studies for the Elementary School at $2.00 each.....	$14	00

Cancelled
See Voucher A 16/8/49

FORWARDED TO TREASURY AUG 4 1949

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....
Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Edmonton, Alberta.

July 27, 1949.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your letter of July 22, we are sending our new Bulletin 2, Program of Studies for the Elementary School, to the seven schools which you have listed. The cost of these bulletins is $2.00. We are also sending you a complimentary copy for your personal use.

Sincerely yours,

(sgd) Morrison L. Watts.

Morrison L. Watts.
Director of Curriculum

Mr. Bernard Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
WINNIPEG

3671

July 27, 1949

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

6042

Re: 1-1-4 (E6)

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of July 22nd enclosing list of the teachers and Indian Schools in the Province of Manitoba.

At the present time our programme of studies appears in three parts:

1. The elementary curriculum, consisting of 7 pamphlets by subject. There has been no change in this since 1946.

2. The junior high school programme, (in 8 pamphlets arranged by subject), in which there has been no change since 1947.

3. The senior high school programme, appearing in one pamphlet, covering Grades X to XII, has been substantially revised within the last year.

In addition to this basic material, we publish annually a# Book List, which in addition to the texts, contains an outline of the various courses and any minor alterations that may have been made. I am sending therefore, to each of the teachers on the list that you have submitted, a copy of the Annual Book List for the current year. If any of them desire the more detailed progtamme of studies, as listed above we will be very pleased to send them the same, and to forward the invoice to your Department. There will be no charge, of course, for the book lists.

Yours sincerely,

copy mailed under separate cover.

R. O. MacFarlane
Deputy Minister of Education

ROMacF/BT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (M6)
332-4

, August 8, 1949.

Dear Sir:

On June 23rd I wrote you asking for the authorized book list for Grades 1 to 12 in Roman Catholic schools, where instructions are given in French and English.

I have received the English list, but not the French. Would you kindly, therefore, send me the French as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. B.O. Filteau,
French Secretary and Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Quebec, P.Q.,

NFT/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, August 8, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please quote the prices on Home Economics tables No. 3088, 3089 and 3090, and shop work bench No. 601 as shown in your catalogue No. 47A.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Geo. M. Hendry Co.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

HJ/JMB

5564

Regina, July 28, 1949.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I wish to acknowledge your letter of July 22 in which you request the Department to send our Elementary School Curriculum to each of the Indian Day Schools in the province, as well as our latest Circular Relative to Textbooks. I have discussed this matter with Mr. L. F. Titus, Chief Superintendent of Schools. We agreed to send complimentary copies to each school. Furthermore, a copy of each is being sent to you under separate cover.

We are veryglad to co-operate in every way that we can for the welfare of the boys and girls who are attending schools in this province.

Yours faithfully,

H. Janzen

Director of Curricula.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AUG 2 1949
A M
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs ... , ... , ... , ... , ... , ... , part of ...

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE IDEAL SCHOOL DUPLICATOR

SIMPLE TO OPERATE

COMPACT AND LIGHT

EASY TO CARRY

TOTALLY ENCLOSED WITHOUT LOOSE COVERS

In choosing the Monitor "150" you equip your school with a duplicator which from the inception of its design had the requirements of school work well to the fore. An examination of its outstanding characteristics shown on the opposite page, will demonstrate why for the efficient and speedy reproduction of Maps, Music, Examination Papers and the hundred-and-one other school jobs it pays to

HAND IT TO THE

MONITOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part II)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6767, File 1-1-4, part 8)
General Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

MEET THE HANDY RONEO

MONITOR

A LIGHT-WEIGHT

PORTABLE DUPLICATOR

FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS

IN THE PRODUCTION OF

MAPS · MUSIC · MAGAZINES

GRAPHS · PROGRAMMES

LECTURE NOTES · NOTICES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
197 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Your Order No......*Date*.....
Ship to.....
Street.....*City*.....
Special Marks or Numbers.....
Via.....*When*.....
Terms.....*Shorts Via*.....
Remarks.....

39¢

WONDER BOOKS

_____dz. #501 MOTHER GOOSE

_____dz. #502 THE COZY LITTLE FARM

_____dz. #503 THREE LITTLE KITTENS And Other Stories

_____dz. #504 THE LITTLE DOG WHO FORGOT HOW TO BARK

_____dz. #505 FAMOUS FAIRY TALES

_____dz. #506 ABC AND COUNTING BOOK

_____dz. #507 BEDTIME STORIES

_____dz. #508 WHY THE BEAR HAS A SHORT TAIL And Other Stories

_____dz. #509 RANDOLPH THE BEAR WHO SAID NO

_____dz. #510 THE RACE BETWEEN THE MONKEY AND THE DUCK

_____dz. #511 THE SHY LITTLE HORSE And Other Stories

_____dz. #512 THE LITTLE TRAIN THAT WON A MEDAL

_____dz. #513 PETER RABBIT

_____dz. #514 STORYTIME FAVORITES

_____dz. #516 THE MAGIC BUS

_____dz. #517 A CHILD'S FIRST PICTURE DICTIONARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Publication Dates of Forthcoming

WONDER BOOKS

August, 1949

_____dz. 515—THE LITTLE DOG WHO WOULD NOT MIND HIS MOTHER

_____dz. 518—WHO LIVES ON THE FARM?

September, 1949

_____dz. 519—THE SURPRISE DOLL

_____dz. 520—THE MAKE BELIEVE PARADE

_____dz. 521—MONKEY SEE, MONKEY DO

October, 1949

_____dz. 522—FIVE LITTLE FINGER PLAYMATES

_____dz. 523—MR. BEAR SQUASH-YOU-ALL-FLAT

_____dz. 524—WHEELS AND NOISES

November, 1949

_____dz. 525—WHO DOES BABY LOOK LIKE?

_____dz. 526—THE TOO LITTLE FIRE ENGINE

_____dz. 527—THE KITTEN'S SECRET

_____dz. 528—THE LITTLE LOST PUPPY

See other side for other publications and terms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

No. 814 SCHOOL CHAIR
Height of seat 14"
Size of seat 14½" x 14½"

No. 816 SCHOOL CHAIR
Height of seat 16"
Size of seat 14½" x 14½"

No. 818 SCHOOL CHAIR
Height of seat 18"
Size of seat 14½" x 14½"

HENDERSON FURNITURE LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, August 11, 1949.

Dear Mr. Barbeau:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter and photograph of July 13th in connection with kindergarten chairs.

We are interested in your chair and the price and will be placing an order through our Purchasing Branch for these for our Indian Schools across the country.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly send me one sample of this chair, collect. It will be returned to you after we have examined it to ascertain whether it is substantial and suitable for our purpose.

We are also interested in your school desk chairs and would appreciate a sample of one under similar conditions when these are available.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Henderson Furniture Ltd.,
St. Lambert, P.Q.,

MFT/ M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

REFER TO FILE NO.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

E.

7006 August 5, 1949

Dear Mr. Neary:

We regret that our letter of July 27 was not completely clear. The charge for the programs of studies forwarded to the seven schools you listed (with two copies to the Calgary school) is 25 cents each copy, making a total charge of $2.00, instead of the $14.00 which you mention in your letter of August 3.

We trust this explanation will clear the matter up for you.

Sincerely yours,

Morrison L. Watts

Morrison L. Watts
Director of Curriculum

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario

MW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 106A
R. 3137

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

p.a.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to General Steel Wares,
Montreal, P.Q.,

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 August 11	To payment of 12 water coolers for Indian Day Schools as per attached account.	$61. 56

DOMINION DIVISION
AUG 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

1-1-4

CANADA

TO General Steel Wares Ltd., 41
c/o Mr. F.W. Cody,
465 McLeod Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 95520-4/36

OTTAWA July 22, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

TO Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education,
187 Slater St., Ottawa, Ont.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

TO Col. B.F. Neary, Supt of Indian Education,
220 Queen St., Ottawa, Ont.

F.O.B. Ottawa, Ont. QUOTATION OF 7 June,1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
41	3-gallon Japanned Metal Water Coolers in white finish with black trim	5.70	$68.40
	less 10% disc.		6.84
			$61.56
	Sales tax included.		
	Note: These coolers to be individually crated for re-shipment as required.		

EDUCATION DIVISION AUG 11 1949 FOR MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Copy Mr Handicraft

GVC/FC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1103

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 46401

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, August 12, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly send me a copy of each of the following books to appraise for our next year's library list:

# 502	The Cozy Little Farm
# 504	The Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark
# 508	Why the Bear Has a Short Tail
# 511	The Shy Little Horse and others
# 514	Story Time Favorites

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

George J. McLeod Ltd.,
117 Peter St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7088

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

August 10, 1949.

File: I.D.

7653

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

In response to this office letter of July 6th ten copies of Book form No. 1A-412, have been received. This supply will suffice for some time and many thanks for your prompt response to our letter.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook.

HGC:MMA

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

7709

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, August 9, 1949.

E

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Re: File 1-1-4 (E)

Dear Mr. Neary:

Your two letters of July 21, 1949, had been referred to our Book Unit for immediate attention.

I have today received the visit of our officer in charge at the Book Unit. He informed me that he looked after both letters personally so that all possible delays be avoided.

Yours truly,

Roméo Quéry,
Director of Services.

EC

12 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

121-4
447-6.

1. Our Land & Our Living - Lant.
1. Getting Ready To Write - Gage.
1 - Reading for Meaning - Nelson.
1 - Tags & Twinkle - MacMillan.
~~1 - Webster's Dictionary of Synonyms &~~
~~No. 91 Pen Writing Booklets - Imperial~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To All Staffs
R.C.I.S. DISTRICT DIVISION VII

We are again reminded of the urgency of providing as much suitable readi[illegible] material as possible for all classes, particularly Grades 1, 2, and 3; you are again commended on the considerable improvement in most of your schools during the past year, in reading material available, and therefore in reading proficiency.

May I repeat that you should aim to make it possible, as far as you can, for grades to have reading mastery (recognition, pronunciation and meaning) of the following numbers of words:

By the end of:	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6
	600	800 additional	800	900 additional	1100	1400 additional

A Grade I pupil needs to have a <u>daily average</u> of 3 words throughout the year; many come to school with a very limited stock. Since most of the Grade I groups provide about 800 words, at least three Grade I groups of titles are advisable; further, something relatively difficult--a toughening agent--such as "Happy Days" or "Mary, John and Peter", before the end of Grade I, is an important supplement to the "pre-digested baby food" provided by most of the easy and more attractive titles.

This constitutes a costly set of books for any, particularly a Grade I, pupil; if you can't have all you need from the Board, the library might provide part and the parent the balance.

<u>One</u> copy of <u>each</u> title in each of several of the following series is advisable for at least <u>every 3 pupils</u> in Grades 1 and 2; (at least enough for 1/3 of class):

Alice and Jerry - Copp Clark
Faith and Freedom - Ginn
Cathedral Basic (Dick and Jane) - Gage
Reading for Meaning - Nelson
Tags and Twinkle, etc. - MacMillan → Work Pla.

plus Playmates, with or without Let's Play, its pre-Primer - Ginn and Mary John and Peter.

Beyond Grade II it is suggested that all pupils of each grade have identical "class readers" in at least one title, and that there be, <u>for Grade 3</u>, one copy, for at least every three pupils, in as many as possible of such as Dick and Jane, Faith and Freedom, Corona Readers--Ginn (Playmates, etc.), The Public School Reader, which have not been chosen as the "class reader".

Beyond Grade III, each pupil should have a copy of his "class reader" --Cathedral Basic, Corona, Public School Reader, and the following might be provided, at least one copy per grade--supplementary reading--in all the following which have not been selected as the class reader:

Canadian Parade Readers - Dent (Gr. 4, 5, 6)
New World Readers - MacMillan (Gr. 4, 5, 6)
Cathedral Basic - (Gr. 1 - 8)
Corona - (Gr. 1 - 8)
Public School - (Gr. 1 - 8)
Canadian Reading Development Series - Clark (Gr. 4, 5, 6)

Grades 7 and 8 will read those 4's and 5's and 6's, with interest and benefit.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
POOR COPY

Have something Catholic and something Canadian in each grade.

With limited resources, provision of suitable and sufficient reading material may be a five-or-six-year programme.

The above may be of some guidance through the maze of good material available; above are only some of the titles which are good.

It is believed that where there isn't money enough for both, it should be spent on books, rather than on work books.

Our Land and Our Living - Reid and Hamilton - Dent - is excellent 6 - 8 Geography, for teacher or good pupil use. At least one copy, for teacher guidance, of each of the three titles in Getting Ready to Write, etc. - Gage, at 20¢ per title, would be of great help to each primary teacher.

Please order for September, as far as money will permit, particularly if you are not returning.

E 6 1

Wm. H. Bulger

Inspector of Separate Schools.

328 Fraser Street,
North Bay, Ontario,
June 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Baby Animals	30'	Nelson
~~Animal Stories~~		
Birds in the Big Woods.	40?	App Clark.
Tubby, Tiny & Tap.	40	Ryerson.
Come with Me.	40	Gage.
Good Times at the Farm.	40	Ryerson.
Come & Ride	40	Macmillan.
This is Jim.	40	"
Going To School	36.	Winston
The Twins, Tom & Jean.	36	"
Little White Rabbit	36	App Clark
My Dog Laddie	36	" "
The Book of Food	35	Nelson.
Good times in Winter	40	Ryerson.
~~At Aunt Mary's~~ At Ranch Farm.	40	Ryerson.
Judys Boat Trip	40	"
~~Books~~		

REQ No. 30566

AUG 21 1949

Sup't'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 1-1-4 (E.1)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

TREASURY

Pay to Department of Education,

Address Province of Alberta,

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
August	3rd	To cost of 8 copies of Programme of Studies	2 00
		for the Elementary School at ~~$2.00~~ 25¢ each.....	~~$16 00~~

P.O. ..... VOTE 516

SCHOOL 932 ALLOT. 17-20

E.P.

Goods Received / Services Performed
Prices Fair / Accounts Approved for Payment

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED AUG 4 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Form No. I.A. 85
Req. 3524

.....
Agent

Voucher No..... Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

5486

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

REFER TO FILE NO.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

July 27, 1949

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your letter of July 22, we are sending our new Bulletin 2, Program of Studies for the Elementary School, to the seven schools which you have listed. The cost of these bulletins is $2.00. We are also sending you a complimentary copy for your personal use.

$12.00

Sincerely yours,

Morrison L. Watts
Director of Curriculum

Mr. Bernard Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario

mLW/MW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 1-1-4 (E1)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Department of Education

Address Province of Alberta

Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	3rd	To cost of 8 copies of Programme of Studies for the Elementary School at 25¢ each.....	$2	00

EDUCATION DIV... AUG ... FORW...

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 806
Req. 2901

M S Beach

Agent

Voucher No..... Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC

Département de l'Instruction publique

B.-O. FILTEAU
SECRÉTAIRE FRANÇAIS

OMER-JULES DESAULNIERS
SURINTENDANT

W. P. PERCIVAL
SECRÉTAIRE ANGLAIS

E-1

Quebec, August 5th 1949

NO 7675

Mr. Bernard F. Beary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request of June 23rd, I am forwarding you a copy of the list of textbooks authorized for the public schools of this Province. These books are supplied by a number of bookstores and publishers whose addresses are indicated in an annex to the list.

Yours very truly,

B. O. Filteau

Secretary.-

F/B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, August 11, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Equipment and Supply,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to advise you I am cancelling the following as our Agents are unable to supply:-

Req. No.	Description
27439	1 copy Two Hundreds Games that Teach
27434	1 copy Swiss Life 1 copy Holy Night 1 copy Two Hundreds Games that Teach
27437	1 copy Two Hundreds Games that Teach
28418	1 set Kingergarden Stencils Nursery Rhymes
27435	1 copy Two Hundreds Games that Teach 1 copy Wonder Stories from Nature Grade 6 and 7
27432	1 copy Two Hundreds Games that Teach
29883	36 Mon Premier Livre . 36 Mon Deuxieme Livre 18 F.F. des Ecoles Chretiennes Arithmetique Cours primaire Superieure
28447	4 copies Junior Science for Secondary Schools Pt 2 7 copies Cassilly's Catechism Part 2.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

9009

INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING - JUNE 24-25, 1949

E

496-3-3

RESOLUTIONS

Winterburn 5.- - Moved Gladstone; Sec. Chief Bullshield. Carried. Be it resolved that all text books used in Indian Day and Residential Schools be those text books used in schools administered under the Alberta Department of Education.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 19
REGISTERED

Copy/OC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The Geo. M. HENDRY Co. Limited

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ESTABLISHED 1899

146 KENDAL AVENUE
TORONTO 4, ONT.

TELEPHONE MI 8421

E6

August 12, 1949.

8881

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: File 1-1-4 (E6)

Replying to your letter of the 8th, the tremendous demand for school furniture of all kinds at this particular season of the year has exhausted stocks to an extent that we have only a few items available for immediate shipment. The latter do not include Home Economics tables and shop work benches so we are unable to make promises of deliveries until new runs are arranged in our production schedule.

It is impossible to forecast just when we shall again be in a position to fill orders nor do we know our costs because they will depend on the quantity of each type and size manufactured.

We could probably provide you with close estimates both in respect to prices and shipping dates if you would be good enough to tell us how many you contemplate purchasing. If there are sufficient to justify a special run, or at least form a basis from which to work, we could probably offer much better co-operation than if the matter has to wait until we have an accumulation of demands before deciding the most advantageous course to follow.

If you therefore care to guide us as outlined, we will go into the subject without delay.

Yours very truly,

HENDRY DIVISION
CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

WLM:PB

SCHOOL FURNITURE · BLACKBOARDS
MAPS, GLOBES AND CHARTS

HANDICRAFT AND ART SUPPLIES
KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Canon Rhuis as Secretary
Hogansburg, N.Y.

Re: Your pamphlets
Send
list

1-1-4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-4 (E6)

, August 19, 1949.

Mr. Aaron Akweks,
Hogansburg, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Akweks:

I have been lead to believe that you have a series of pamphlets in connection with Indian Life which might prove useful for our work.

It would be appreciated if you would send me a series of these.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFT/MMcH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

DATE AUG 2/49

SOLD TO. DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONT

E-1

SHIPPED TO. COL B F NEARY
SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION
187 SLATER ST
OTTAWA ONT

TERMS: 2% 10TH MONTH 10TH OF FOLLOWING

SALES BRANCH MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM MONTREAL SALESMAN C 83

SHIPPING TERMS OTTAWA VIA CNR FR. PREP BRANCH NO. REFER TO REGISTER NO 71520

CUSTS. ORDER NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
46401				

AUG 19 1949

9609

JAP'D WATER COOLERS	# 3	17706	12 X	5 70	68 40
				10%	61 56

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 17 1949 Treasury Branch

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

FORM NO. 2065-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

1 SOLD TO. DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

OTTAWA

ONT

DATE AUG 2/40

SHIPPED TO. COL B F NEARY
SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION
187 SLATER ST
OTTAWA ONT

TERMS: 1% 10TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

SALES BRANCH MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM MONTREAL SALESMAN C 13

SHIPPING TERMS OTTAWA VIA CNR FRT PREP BRANCH NO. REFER TO REGISTER NO 717

CUST'S. ORDER NO	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
JAP'D WATER COOLERS	# 3	17706	12 X 5 70	68 40	
				10%	61 56

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING

FORM NO. 2066-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form 2700

For use in connection with the form of Straight Bill of Lading approved
by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 41 (Order No. 7562) of 15th July, 1909

ORDER Nos. 4520

C N R RAILWAY COMPANY / STEAMBOAT LINE

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at Montreal, Date, Jan. 2nd 1949

Shipper's No.

Reg. No.

Agent's No.

From GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from -46401- To *is in Cents per 100 Lbs*

If Times 1 st. | If Class | If Class | If Class | If Class | If Class | If Class | If Class | If Class | If Class | If Special Per

-187 Sheets St-

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery)

Consigned to Col. B. F. Neary - Supt. of Indian Education, Ottawa, Ont.

Destination Province or State of Ont County of

Route Car Initial Car No.

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	Class Rate	Group Rate	Check Column
	Crates Boxes ENAMELED GALVD. Sinks		3	3	
	Boxes Aluminum Ware Not Nested / Nested		1 / 2	2	
	Boxes Crates SHEET METAL WARE Not Nested / Nested / Nested Solid		1 / 2 / 3	2 / 3 / 4	
	Boxes Crates Copper Boilers Nested / Kettles Not Nested		2 / 1	2 / 1	
	Boxes Crates SHEET METAL WARE Not Nested / Nested / Nested Solid		2 / 3	3 / 4	
	Crates WASH STOVE Boards		2 / 3	2 / 3	
	Boxes Lanterns		1	1	
	Milk Cans		1½	1	
	Bundles Stove Pipe Nested / Not Nested		3 / D 1	3 / 1	
	Bundles Elbows		1	1	
	Bundles Crates Garbage Cans Not Nested / Nested		1½ / 2	1 / 3	
	Sheets Boxes Bundles Tinplate Canada Plate / Plain or Galvd. Sheet Iron		4	4	
	Boxes Bundles Crates GALV'D Tin Buckets Not Nested / Nested		1 / 3	1 / 3	
	Bundles Crates Oil Cans Jacketed / Not Jacketed		1½ / 1	1	
	Bundles Coal Hods Not Nested / Nested		1 / 2	2	
	Bundles CONDUCTOR PIPE EAVESTROUGH Nested		1 / 3	1 / 3	
	Boxes Crates W. C. SEATS W. C. BOWLS Wooden		3 / 2	3	
	Boxes Crates Steel Closet Tanks		3	3	
	Bundles Crates LAUNDRY WASH "TUBS" Not Nested / Nested Solid		1 / 3	1 / 3	

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	Class Rate	Group Rate	Check Column
	Boxes Bundles Loose SCOOPS SHOVELS Not Nested / Nested		1 / 2	4	
	ELECTRIC COOK Cook Stoves K. D. Crated / Crated				
	Crates Cartons High CLOSETS S. U. SHELVES K. D.		1 / 3	1 / 2	
	Crates OIL Heaters GAS Stoves K. D.		2	2	
	Stoves N.O.I.B.N. Not Crated / Crated		1 / 3	3	
	Loose Crated CAST IRON BOX POT Stoves		1 / 3	3	
	Crates Boxes Bundles Registers Air		3	3	
	Furnaces Pieces K. D.		3	3	
	Boxes Bbls. Bundles Castings Less than 25 Lbs. / 25 Lbs. & Less than 50 Lbs. / 50 Lbs. or over		1 / 2 / 3	3 / 3 / 4	
	Boxes Bundles Crates Cast Hollow Ware		3 / 3	3	
	Boxes Crates Refrigerators Electric N.O.I.B.N.		1	2	
	Range Boilers GALV. IRON COPPER		3 / 1	4 / 1	
	Range Boiler Stands S.U. K.D.		2 / 3	3	
	12 Boxes Crates	1144			

All Cartons comply with Rule 1 Can. Classification | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

The following rates to apply
Class Rates ☐
P. & D. Rates ☐

If charges are to be prepaid write or stamp here "To be prepaid"

Prepaid

Received -B-

$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED, SHIPPERS

☐17158

54496

Per J. Tan (Mgr.)

Per C. Pinno Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

WHEN USED FOR FREIGHT TO ORDER OR C.O.D
INSERT "ORDER" OR "C.O.D." HERE

C. N. R. 2768

FREIGHT BILL and/or ARRIVAL NOTICE 1

SHEET NO.

STATION TO OTTAWA ONT

PRO 88352

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DATE

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

FROM, NUMBER, STATION	WAYBILL NUMBER	CAR TRANSHIPPED
4205 MONTREAL, BONA.	D 31258	

WAYBILL DATE	SHIPPER'S NAME	CAR INITIALS & NUMBER
EA AUG 18/49	HENDERSON FURNITURE LTD	112 425730 ST LAMBERT

No. of Packages	Description of Articles and Marks	Weight	Rate	Freight	Advances	Prepaid	Collect
1 CTN CHAIR SET UP							
1 CTN SCHOOL DESK CHAIR SET UP							
		70	8	75			
TOTAL							

CAN. NAT. RYS. AUG 19 1949 FREIGHT OFFICE OTTAWA ONT.

LOCATION Warehouse Section

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AGENT, Per

19

Collector or Cashier

Make Cheques Payable to CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
Unless Charges are Paid to Cartage Agent

The surrender of the original bill of lading, properly endorsed, shall be required before delivery of goods consigned to order. Inspection of goods covered by "ORDER" bill of lading, or by C.O.D. consignment will not be permitted unless provided by law or unless special permission is endorsed on the original bill of lading. Property not removed within the free time as designated in tariffs is subject to car demurrage and/or storage charges. THE ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-4 (E6)

, August 22, 1949.

Mrs. M.T. Clarke,
Photo Editor,
United Kingdom Information Office,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Clarke:

Please find your nine photographs of the King and Queen which you were so kind to send me.

These have served my purpose and am returning them with my sincere thanks.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT:MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, August 22, 1949.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Driscoll;

During the past years we experienced considerable difficulty securing pictures of the King and Queen suitable for Indian schools across the country.

I contacted Miss Dorothy Hall, Associate Photo Editor, Photo Service, National Film Board, 225 Sparks Street, Ottawa, who sent a number of samples and prices.

Attached you will find print XF-26 of which we will require 400 copies enlarged to 16" x 20" and mounted on double weight paper. These pictures can be made up by the National Film Board at a cost of $1.90 each.

Would you kindly place these in stock and advise me when they are received.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, August 22, 1949.

Miss Dorothy Hall,
Associate Photo Editor,
National Film Board,
225 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Miss Hall:

Referring to yours of July 20th in connection with pictures of the King and Queen, I am returning to you all pictures received except XF-26 which we are using at present.

We are arranging through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to place in stock 400 copies of XF-26 in size 16" x 20" mounted on double weight paper.

You will be officially advised by Mr. J.W. Driscoll in that respect shortly, and in the meantime I wish to express my appreciation of your cooperation and assistance to meet our requirements.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT:MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

TRANS-CANADA TEACHERS' SERVICE

7 HEATHER STREET, TORONTO 12, ONTARIO

August 22, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

10562

Dear Sir:

Thank you kindly for your order, received to-day.

Enclosed please find copy of letter to Mr. J. E. Desrosiers, Controller of Purchases, as we were uncertain to whom it should be addressed.

The balance of your order has already been placed, via Air Mail, and will be shipped immediately upon receipt. We hope this year to build our stock to the point where all orders can be filled from our own shelves and so avoid delays which are not of our own making.

AUG 23

Yours very truly,

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service,

W. E. Lemdon

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

August 22, 1949.

Mr. J. E. Desrosiers,
Controller of Purchases,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of

Purchase Order: 11417

Job. No. jml

Req. No. Staty Stock

Charge 9845

(Dated: August 17, 1949.

PLEASE ADVISE:

This order is an exact duplicate of:

Orders No.: 04681 and 04682, dated July 7, 1949.

Please advise if we are to fill both orders.

(These orders (Nos. 4681 & 4682) were placed with our publishers immediately upon receipt, but have been delayed, presumably due to the growing practice among publishers of closing down for several weeks during the summer.)

Yours very truly,

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 38

H E Rice and P H Rice

the huntsville forester press

PUBLISHING THE HUNTSVILLE FORESTER

Commercial Printers . . . Lithographers . . . Stationers

● HUNTSVILLE, MUSKOKA
CANADA

August 2nd, 1940

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Thanks for your inquiry regarding Grade 1 Excercise books. As per your request we have enclosed a few of these books. We also have a series of special ruling for grades 2,3,4,5 samples pages of which we are enclosing.

These work books are generally made with special covers , sample of Lakeview Public School cover being enclosed. The books are bound with different coloured covers designating the different grades and selling for 7¢ per book in quantities of 1000 and without special covers 5½¢ per book plus sales tax.

We will be glad to hear further from you.

Yours very truly

THE HUNTSVILLE FORESTER PRESS

per

P.S. These special rulings are produced exclusively by us and are therefore subject to copyright

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

double tail ~~H.D.~~ joints ~~shelf~~ front of drawer - glue not ... reinforcement of legs by triangular ~~block~~

TEL. ZONE 7-271

HENDERSON FURNITURE LIMITED

SIR WILFRID LAURIER HIGHWAY

10265

ST. LAMBERT, P. Q.,
(MONTREAL, 22)

August 16th 1949

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa
Ont

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22
A. M.
RECORDS

Att: Mr. Bernard F. Neary Supt of Indian Education

Dear Mr. Neary:-

We have shipped to-day to your attention one of our No 816 school chair priced at $ 3.90. That chair is available in Honey, Maple, Oak and natural finishes and you have the choice of three different heights: 18" 16" and 14".

We have been making that chair for many years and never had any complaint about it. It is well constructed with large rails and will take a lot of abuse.

We have also shipped one sample of our school desk chair with a bottom drawer, priced at $ 12.50. That chair is the first sample that we manufactured and our regular model will come with a heavier back leg. A discount of .60 per chair of that model will be allowed for quantities over 100 chairs.

Thanking you for your inquiry, we remain,

Yours very truly,

HENDERSON FURNITURE LIMITED

Per: Camille Barbeau
manager.

CB/JLR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, August 24, 1949.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

In the past we have had requests from teachers for interspace ruling paper and workbooks.

You are presently carrying in stock the books, we have now located suitable loose sheets sold in packages of 500.

Would you, therefore, kindly place in stock 200 packages of 500 sheets of loose sheets of interlined paper similar to books #7-904, Geo. M. Hendry catalogue. These are obtainable from Geo. M. Hendry Co. Ltd., 146 Kendal Ave., Toronto 4, Ont.

Yours sincerely,

$1.31

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT:EVCM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, August 24, 1949.

Henderson Furniture Limited,
St. Lambert, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Barbeau:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 18th, also one kindergarten chair and one school desk chair.

We have given these two pieces of furniture a thorough examination and we are convinced that the chair is most satisfactory. You will be getting orders for these from time to time from our Departmental Purchasing Agent, Mr. Vincent.

In connection with the desk, it is noted that you are only starting in the production of these and I feel that there are a few points I would point out that may help to make this piece of furniture more substantial.

They are (1) The four legs should be reinforced by triangular blocks on the inside, as the glue on our sample is already starting to give way and with a bit of rough handling the joints will eventually let go.

(2) The outside end of the drawer should be fastened to the body by dove-tail joints.

We are interested in the price however, and with these two adjustments I feel that you will have a first-class desk on the market, and will suit our needs.

I will be expecting to hear from you further.

Yours sincerely

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT:[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

325-4

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, 16th August, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dep't. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Requisition 28119 (1947) called for six Dictionnaire - Larousse. The order was placed with Librairie Granger, Montreal, P.Q., but I have just been advised that the order has evidently been lost.

As this has been outstanding for approximately two years, kindly let me know if still required.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/BA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA

1-1-4 (E6)

, August 29, 1949.

Dear Sir:

This refers to your letter of August 16th in connection with Requisition No. 28119 (1947).

As this requisition has been outstanding since 1947 you are authorized to cancel the request for six dictionnaire-Larousse.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

[illegible]/BM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

1-1-4

WINNIPEG.

Mr. A. E. Markes,
Contract Sales Dept.

August 26, 1949

11677

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

We do appreciate the receipt of your letter of August 18th and it is our pleasure to supply you with the information requested, on our line of school desks.

Enclosed is a circular depicting a typical class-room equipped with our #58 Senior Desk, also illustrations showing its features.

The #58 is our most popular model, and it can be supplied in two sizes - #58 Senior and #58 Junior. Attached is an illustration showing the seat adjustment that is provided, for both sizes.

The price of the #58 Senior, complete with book-box, is $27.95 Net, f.o.b. Winnipeg. The #58 Junior with book-box is $24.75 Net, f.o.b. Winnipeg.

The desks can be supplied with a vacuum (unspillable) inkwell, for .50¢ each extra, net, f.o.b. Winnipeg.

If supplied without the book-box, $2.00 less each desk in the Senior size, and less $2.45 in the Junior size.

However, as previously mentioned, the #58 with book-box is proving the most popular model and we have made, and are making, some fine installations in Western Canada as well as in the East.

Cont'd. . . .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

The prices quoted are for one only, or one hundred desks or more.

Illustrations or a letter to you can hardly do full justice to our desk, and if at some time we can have the privilege of arranging a demonstration, for you or one of your representatives, either in Ottawa or in a Western Canada city, we will be decidedly pleased.

Again assuring you of our appreciation of your interest in our desk, and sincerely trust to be of further service to you in the near future, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED,

Per _____
A. E. Markes

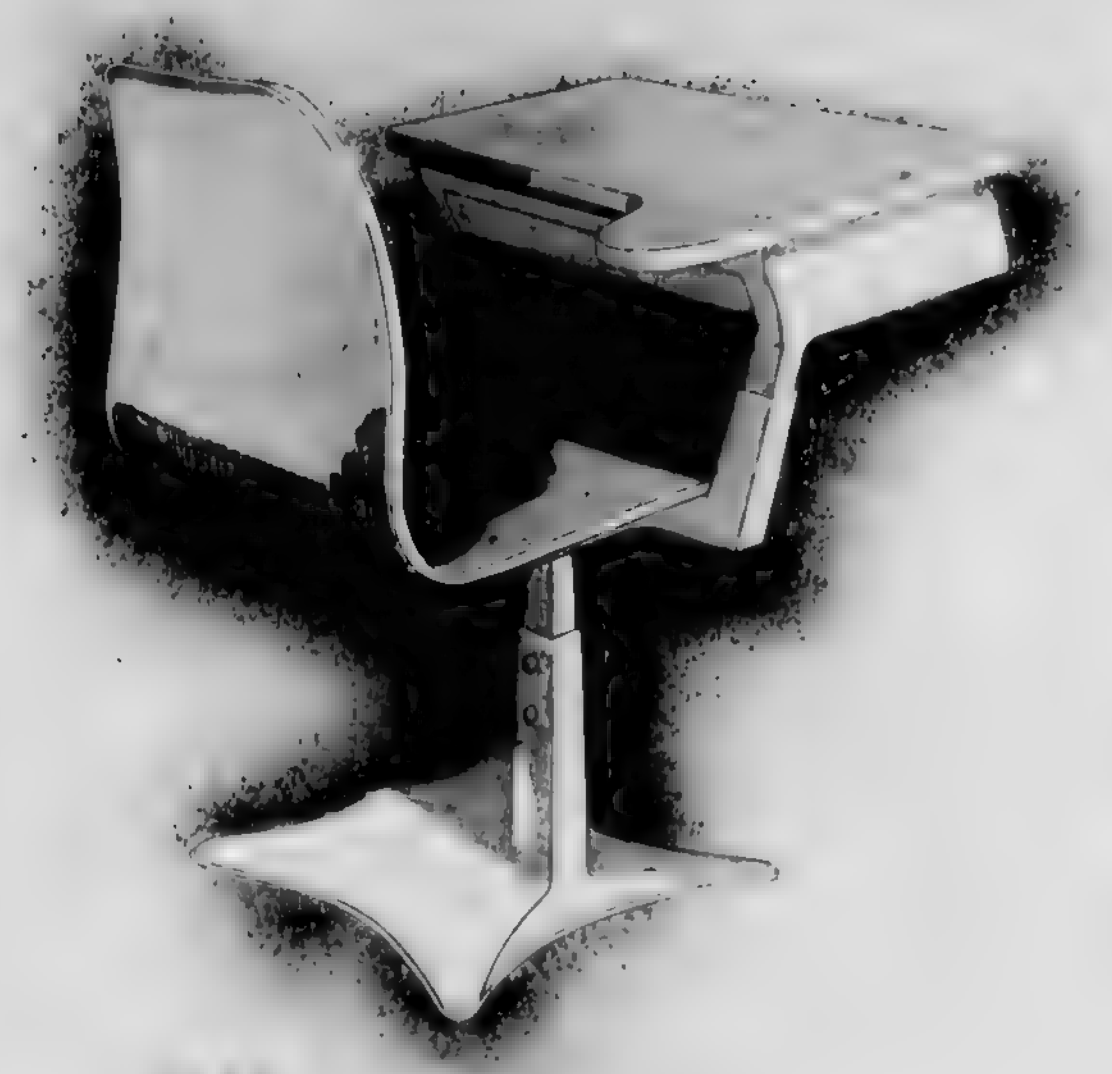
AEM*L
Encl. 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JUNIOR SIZE
SEAT ADJUSTMENT
[illegible]



SENIOR SIZE
SEAT ADJUSTMENT
MAXIMUM: 18"
MINIMUM: 14"
FROM FLOOR

Beautifully Balanced

Readily Movable

Stubbornly Resistant

Offset movable pedestal for leg room lower janitorial maintenance cost and space conservation

Children Come in All Sizes!

THE "BARGEN STAPUT" MOVABLE PEDESTAL SCHOOL DESK . . .

The "Staput" Movable Pedestal School Desk is NOW being made in Canada. Please place your order through its Exclusive outlet in Canada.

adjusts to the child's height, regardless of his size . . . and encourages correct bodily alignment. The contours are carefully keyed to comfort, scientifically designed to support . . . and many other advantages follow the curve of increased efficiency for pupil, teacher and school maintenance staff:

CONTRACT SALES DEPARTMENT EATON'S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-, part 8
Ottawa Ontario

POOR COPY

THIS IS YOUR NEW BARGEN STAPUT MOVABLE SCHOOL DESK

The primary purpose of this efficient, beautifully balanced unit is to encourage proper posture. When adjusted it will give correct muscular alignment to children of varied heights, who learn in the same classroom. It is a recognized fact that

CHILDREN COME IN ALL SIZES

To achieve the maximum benefits of this scientifically developed desk, it should be adjusted to the individual child. In order that you may make this adjustment, we present these

A. B. C. 'S FOR TEACHERS

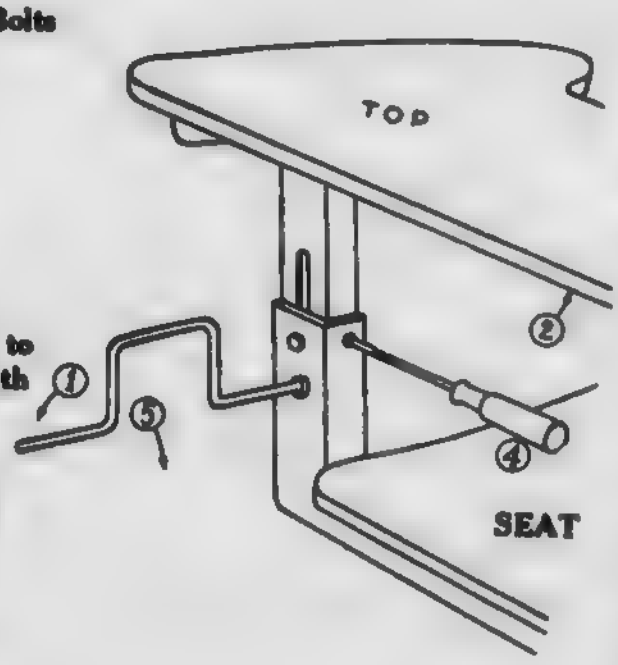
A Loosen Adjusting Bolts at ①

B Tilt up at ② to disengage teeth

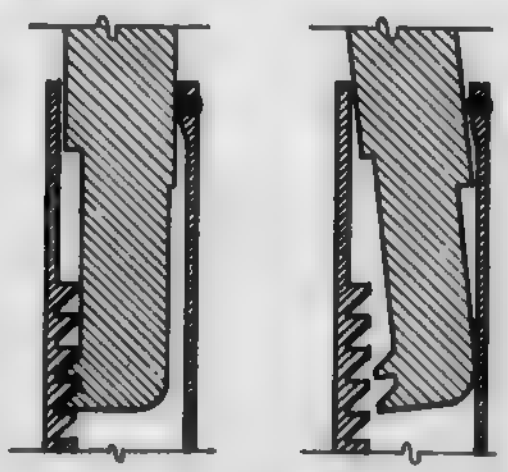
C Raise or lower as needed and return to level to engage teeth

D If necessary adjust level control at ④

E Tighten Adjusting Bolts at ⑤



SEAT HAS SIMILAR ADJUSTMENT



- **SAVES SPACE**
- **REDUCES MAINTENANCE**
- **EASILY MOVED**

SOLD EXCLUSIVELY THROUGHOUT CANADA BY CONTRACT SALES DEPARTMENT T EATON Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EATON'S *Bargen* DESIGNED
STAPUT-MOVABLE SCHOOL DESK

EATON'S, the Store for Young Canada, presents this outstanding school desk . . . radical in design, entirely different in conception—the Bargen 'Staput' Movable Pedestal desk.

It is functionally designed to occupy a minimum of floor space. It is adjustable . . . two sizes fit all students, from first grade to university! It is movable, to utilize maximum lighting and efficient arrangement. It stays put, yet can be readily moved. It is designed to encourage and maintain natural good posture, for less fatigue and greater comfort.

Through close co-operation with inventor-designer, William J. Bargen, EATON'S now manufactures, sells and guarantees this remarkable desk through its facilities from coast to coast.

T. EATON Co HOUSEFURNISHINGS LIMITED

CONTRACT SALES DEPARTMENT

EATON'S-[redacted]

WINNIPEG MAN.

NOTE: The desks and parts shown in this leaflet are sold by proper license arrangements with the inventor under patents issued and patents pending.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Adaptable . . . Functional . . . Posture-Building . . . Space-Saving . . . Beautifully Designed!

COMFORT WITH EFFICIENCY

The pupil is aided in correct posture by means of special designing that encourages correct body alignment. Note foot room; desk and seat may be lowered or lifted to exactly fit the individual student.

MATERIALS FREELY ACCESSIBLE

Book box, being formed of thin steel, gives ample storage space for usual curriculum requirements. Top can be easily lifted. Underseat and side book boxes also obtainable for extra storage where needed.

READILY MOVABLE

The Bargen desk can be readily moved, as one compact unit, so that school-rooms can be used for more than one specific activity. Any room can become a library, chemistry or experimental class, simply by arranging desks as you require them.

BEAUTIFULLY BALANCED

Scientific design was skilfully incorporated to assure a desk that would not tilt, tip or shift easily. This important factor eliminates noise . . . makes a desk of unusual stability and pleasing design.

NATURAL SPACE ECONOMY

Desks take up much less floor area . . . yet provide lots of leg room, extra comfort and efficiency. This desk allows more extra floor space for other needed equipment.

IT'S EASY TO CLEAN AROUND A BARGEN DESK

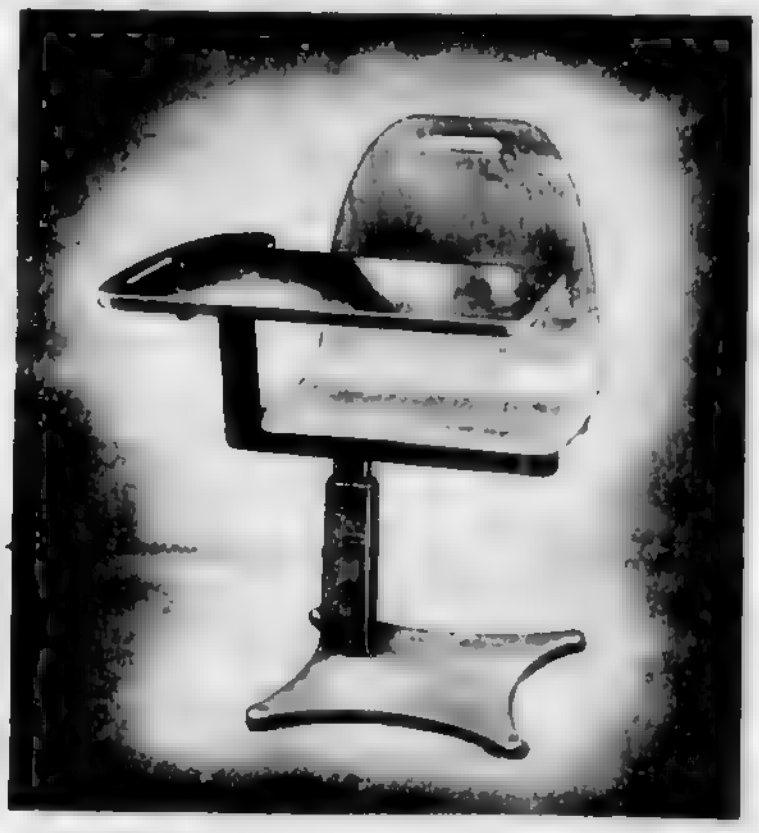
Simplified design, a minimum of base area, and the solid construction of the Bargen desk make the job of cleaning much easier. Also the desk can be readily moved for complete floor cleaning and waxing.

STUBBORNLY RESISTANT

Rubber-coated spring steel cushions the base and provides stubborn resistance to shoving or pushing, thereby aiding safety, helping to eliminate noise, and saving on floor repair costs.

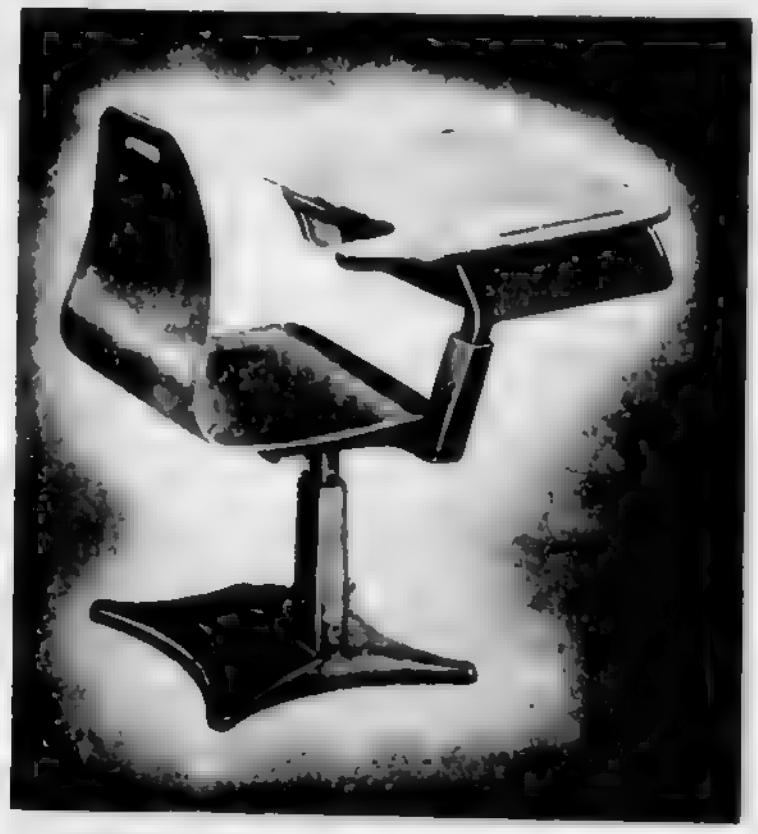
4 Basic Styles - Each in Two Sizes

MODEL 55
Tablet arm, with adjustable seat and non-adjustable top.



MODEL 56
Study top, with adjustable seat and non-adjustable top.

MODEL 57
Study top, with both seat and top adjustable.



MODEL 58
Book box top; with both seat and top adjustable.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. J-11-4

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

120068

P.O. BOX [illegible],
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 19, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Text Books, Pupils Attending Provincial Schools

The Provincial Department of Education has recently instituted a scheme for the rental of text books to pupils enrolled in junior and senior high schools. The rental charge is $3.50 for grades 7, and 8 and I believe, $4.00 for pupils in senior high school. This covers all the required texts but does not of course provide the necessary exercise books.

It would seem that it is to the Department's advantage to make use of this arrangement and I shall appreciate receiving the Department's views as to whether or not it is required to participate rather than supply texts to students by requisition.

K. F. Dancey.
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

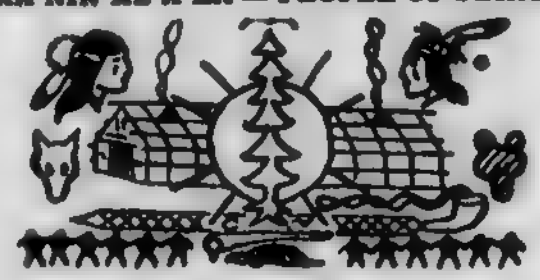
WE FACE THE SUNRISE

WE STRIVE FOR UNITY AMONG OUR PEOPLE

Wa Shon non, Wa Kariwiio, Wa Kasatensera - Peace, Prosperity, Power and Equality to All

Akwesasne Mohawk Counselor Organization

(KA NIN KE A KA — PEOPLE OF FLINT)



St. Regis Mohawk Reservation
Hogansburg, New York

Secretary
(Ra ia Tons)
Ray Fadden

Summer Address:
Onchiota, N. Y.

Aug. 30, 1949

Dr. Bernard F. Neary, Supt.
Indian Education
Dept. Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

12452

Dear Mr. Neary:

Your message requesting our series of Indian Cultural Pamphlets was received today when I returned home from a trip. In this mail I am forwarding on to you a set of those pamphlets that we have turned out so far. Please accept these as a gift from our organization. In the future there will be others and I will see that you receive copies. One that is being printed at the present time is titled, "Record of Six Nations Indians, World War II" and contains war record of every band of the Six Nations, Canada and the United States. It will contain names of over 2,500 Six Nation soldiers who served in the late war, a good record considering the small number of Six Nation People. The thought that the young people of the Indian reservations of Canada can find use in our Six Nation Pamphlets is a pleasant thought to those members who make up our organization.

May this message find you well

Yours sincerely,

Ray Fadden

Ray Fadden, Sec. (Aren Akweks)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Book Society of Canada

Limited

88 Richmond Street West - Toronto 1

WAverley 2915-6-7

September 2, 1949

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

We have an order from the Department of Printing and Stationery (No. 06869) dated July 22, for 50 copies of FAMOUS FAIRY TALES (Pied Piper Books), which we presume are meant for your Branch. We wrote on August 9 to Mr. Desrosiers, Controller of Purchases, asking if we could substitute the Books, Inc., edition of this for the Pied Piper edition, at 52¢ net, but to date have received no reply.

The situation at the moment is that we have a shipment of FAMOUS FAIRY TALES at the customs, but officials there refuse to accept a certificate from the Department of Printing and Stationery saying that these books are educational. They insist that it be indicated on the certificate the schools involved. We are therefore enclosing with this letter a revised certificate, and would appreciate it very much if you could indicate that the books ordered are for Indian schools under your jurisdiction. It is assumed, of course, that you are willing to substitute the edition; if such is not the case, please feel free to ignore our request.

We shall look forward to hearing from you in this connection.

Yours sincerely,

John C.W. Irwin

J.C.W. Irwin,
President.

:a

P.S. I might say that we received permission from Mr. Desrosiers to substitute on Order No. 52058, on March 14, 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4 (E6)

, September 7, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant in reference to Custom Certificates for "Famous Fairy Tales".

Attached, you will find the required certificate which I trust will meet the requirements of the Custom authorities.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. J.C.W. Irwin,
Book Society of Canada,
88 Richmond St., West,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

Encl:

MPI/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-4 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

12977

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Pottery Water Coolers
Your file 1-1-4 (E.6)

The Superintendents of the Agencies in B.C. have been canvassed with regard to their requirements for the above equipment and I enclose the requests which have been received for these. Inspector Davey has gone over this correspondence and has reduced in several cases the number of water coolers requested.

R.F. Davey.
for H.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
encls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, September 7, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Pottery Water Coolers

In reply to your letter of September 2nd, file 0-11-4 re water coolers, it was the intention in my letter of June 29th that you purchase the water coolers required from Medalta Potteries.

I am, therefore, returning the requests you submitted for the attention of your office, as you will readily understand the inconvenience of purchasing these small items from Ottawa.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, September 7, 1949.

Gentlemen:

This is to advise you that we are returning the kindergarten chair and school desk chair which you were so kind to send us.

These two pieces of furniture have been carefully examined by our officials and we will be placing orders with you from time to time as required.

In the meantime, please accept my thanks for the samples forwarded.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Henderson Furniture Ltd.,
St. Lambert, P.Q.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, September 7, 1949.

Gentlemen:

Would you kindly send me
a copy of your 1949-50 Fall and Winter Catalogue.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

T. Eaton & Co.,
Toronto, Ontario.

.FT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

September 7, 1949.

Lt. Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ NO. 14170
SEP 7 1949
tary. Please to Forward

6	Pocket Diaries
6	Daily Journals
6	Calendar Pads
10	Civil Service Calendars
1	Almanac
1	Periodical.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

The Geo. M. HENDRY Co. Limited
EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
ESTABLISHED 1889
146 KENDAL AVENUE
TORONTO 4, ONT.
TELEPHONE NI. 8481

E6

Aug. 30, 1949.

12285

Mr. Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We notice by our files that we had the pleasure of quoting you on Exercise Books and samples were sent to you. We would very much appreciate knowing if any decision has yet been reached in this regard.

We also notice that we have written to you and sent catalogues with reference to kindergarten furniture and again we would appreciate very much hearing from you in this regard.

Yours very truly,

HENDRY DIVISION
CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

E. G. Wood

EGW/VJF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

EVERYTHING FOR THE SCHOOL

1-1-4

MONCTON MONTREAL TORONTO WINNIPEG SASKATOON EDMONTON

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"Canada's School Furnishers"
— Since 1884 —

106-108 York Street,
Toronto 1, Ontario.
September 2nd, 1949.

13130

SCHOOL FURNITURE
PUBLIC SEATING
BLACKBOARDS
LABORATORY FURNITURE
SCIENCE APPARATUS
MAPS AND GLOBES
ATLASES
DICTIONARIES
ART SUPPLIES
DUPLICATORS
DUPLICATOR SUPPLIES
FLAGS
LIBRARY BOOKS
KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL
HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES
ENTERTAINMENT MATERIAL

SEP 6
REC
IND
AFFS

SEP 8. 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of August 26th, your file No. 1-1-4 (E6) asking for samples of our play books.

We are sending the following list of books for your information. These books will be charged out to you but when they are returned there will be a credit issued to clear the charge off our books.

The Christmas Program Book
Christmas Entertainment
All round Christmas Book
Merry Christmas Entertainment
Little Plays for Christmas.

Very truly yours,

MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LIMITED.

J.M.Mark,
Sales Department.

JIM/jm

OVER SIXTY YEARS OF SERVICE TO CANADIAN SCHOOLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather Street, Toronto, 12, Ont.
September 8, 1949.

14400

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Training & Welfare,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Would you please copy and transmit over your own signature the following certificate, returning it to us at your earliest convenience?

This is to certify that the attached shipment of school books, published by the Steck Company of Austin, Texas, is for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Canada, in accordance with the curricula of the various Provinces in which schools under the said Branch are situated, and in which said books will be used.

This shipment, as well as your previous order of Duplicopy books, is now in Toronto, and will be shipped immediately they have cleared Customs.

Yours sincerely,

W. E. Lenton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, September 10, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached the certificate required for Customs purposes as mentioned in your letter of September 8th.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather St.,
Toronto 12, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

The Geo. M. HENDRY Co. Limited

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

ESTABLISHED 1888

146 KENDAL AVENUE
TORONTO 4, ONT.

TELEPHONE MI. 8481

14th September, 1949.

15649

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Your File 458-6 (E6) 1-1-4

Dear Sir:-

On July 25th we had the pleasure of sending you samples of our excercise books and quoting prices. Not having heard fruther from you we are wondering if you have as yet placed orders for this material.

We would appreciate hearing from you in this connection and at the same time would appreciate knowing if we are to be favoured with your order for Kindergarten Furniture. Please let us know if we can be of further service to you and we shall look forward to hearing from you in this connection at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

HENDRY DIVISION,
CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

G. V. Simmons

GVS/rb

SCHOOL FURNITURE · BLACKBOARDS
MAPS, GLOBES AND CHARTS

HANDICRAFT AND ART SUPPLIES
KINDERGARTEN MATERIALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQ NO. 1627

1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian

6 copies.

How Will the Indian Children
Be Educated by Their Return

[illegible] from
United States Indian Service
[illegible] Ontario.
M. S A.

REQ NO. 21629

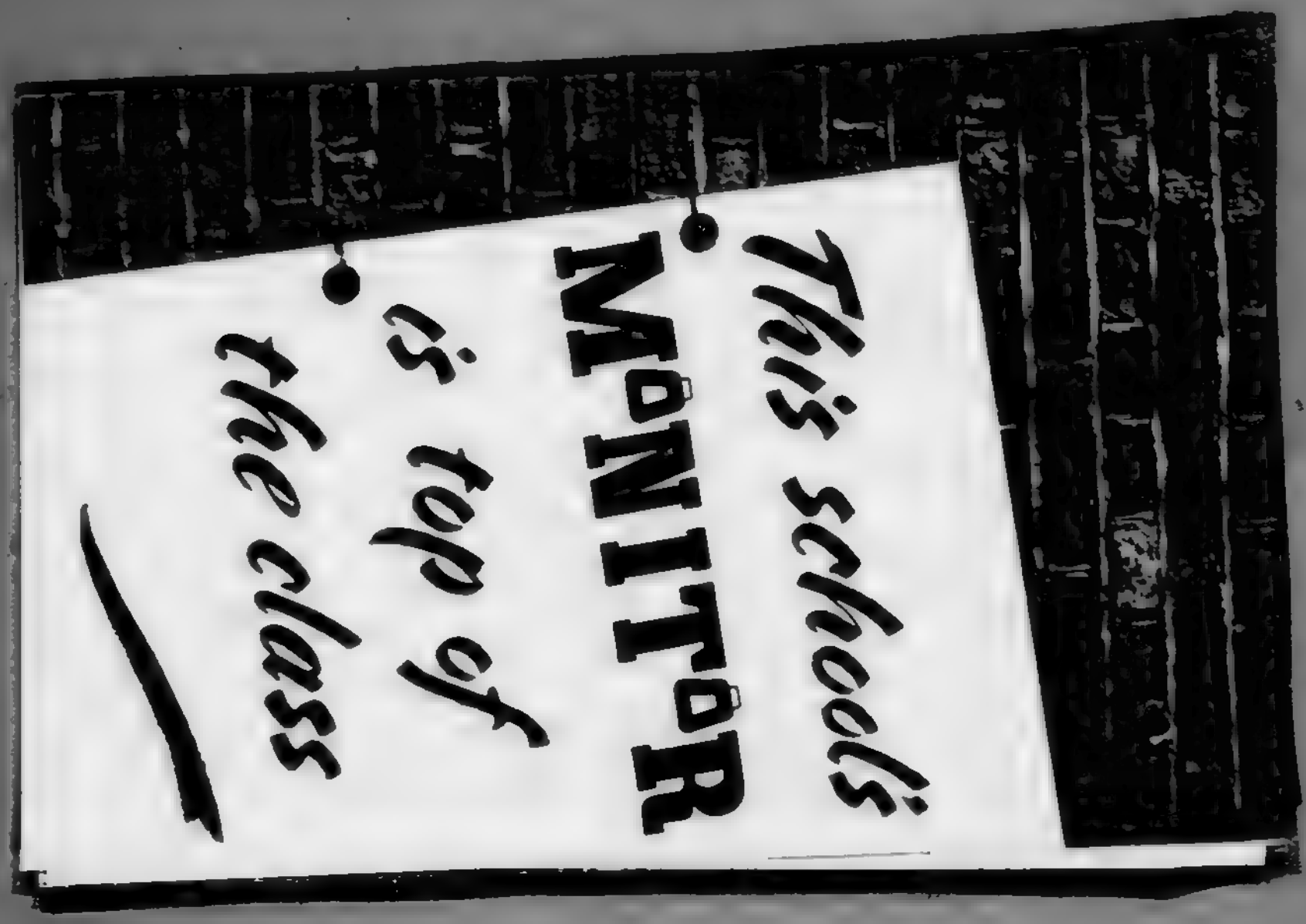
JAN 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

THE IDEAL SCHOOL DUPLICATOR

SIMPLE TO OPERATE

COMPACT AND LIGHT

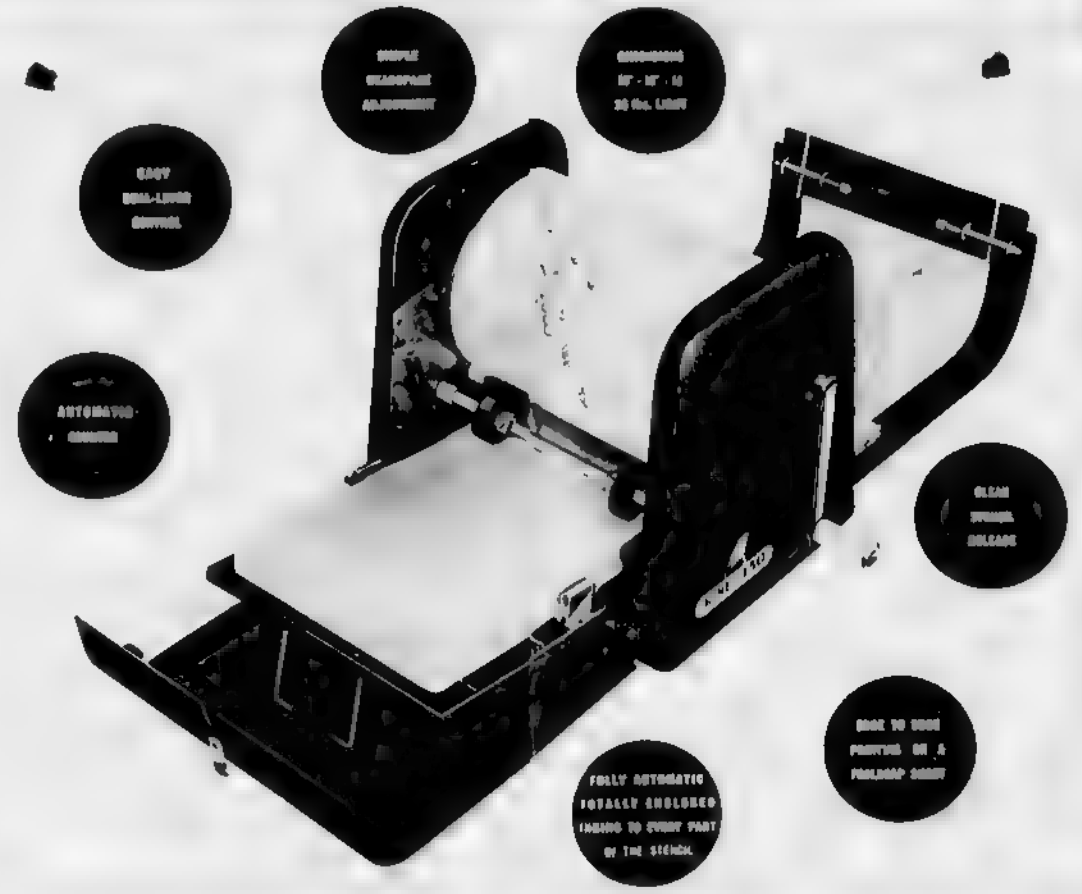
EASY TO CARRY

TOTALLY ENCLOSED WITHOUT LOOSE COVERS

In choosing the Monitor "150" you equip your school with a duplicator which from the inception of its design had the requirements of school work well to the fore. An examination of its outstanding characteristics shown on the opposite page, will demonstrate why for the efficient and speedy reproduction of Maps, Music, Examination Papers and the hundred-and-one other school jobs it pays to

HAND IT TO THE

MONITOR



MEET THE HANDY RONEO

MONITOR

RONEO 150

A LIGHT-WEIGHT

PORTABLE DUPLICATOR

FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS

IN THE PRODUCTION OF

MAPS · MUSIC · MAGAZINES

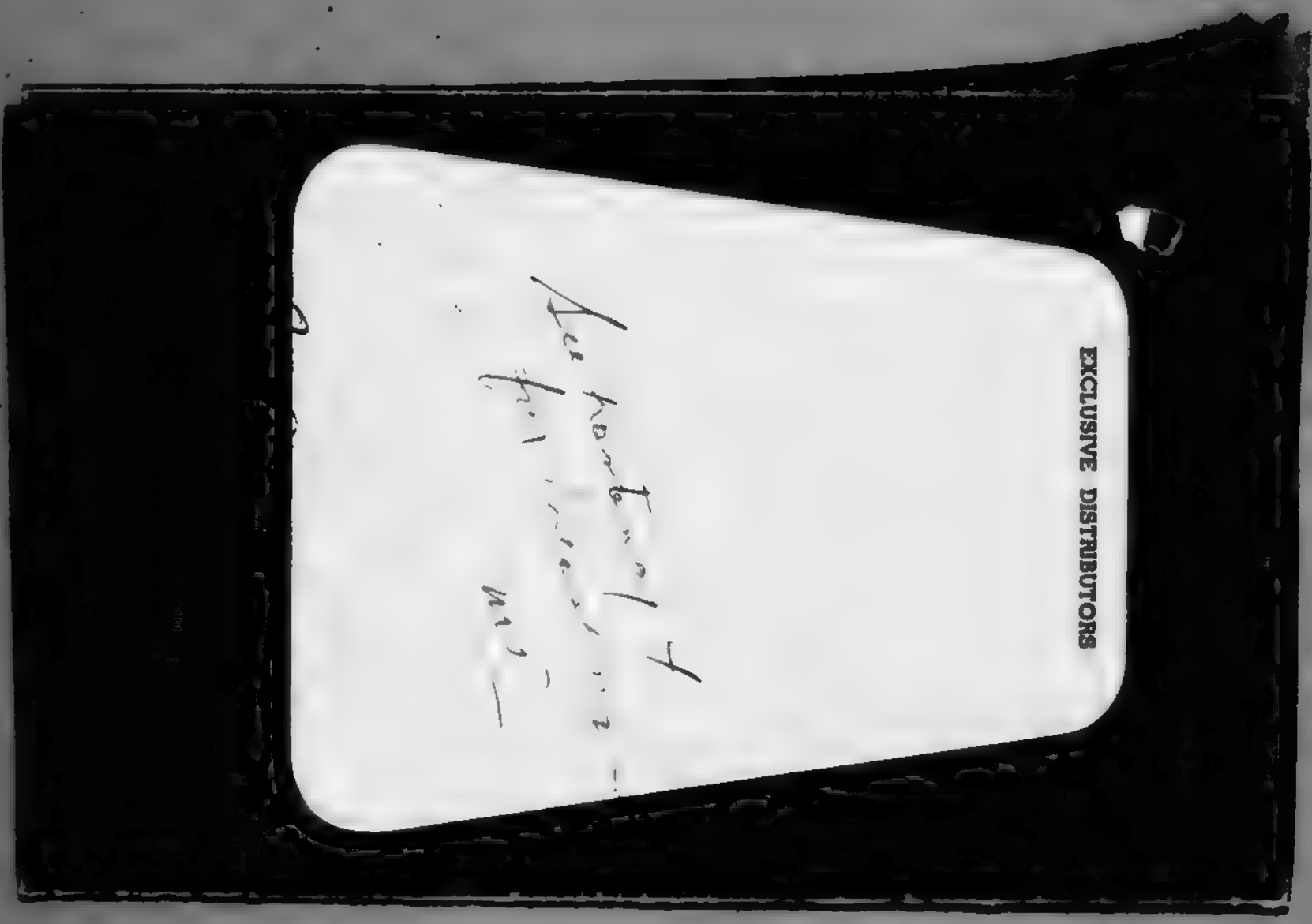
GRAPHS · PROGRAMMES

LECTURE NOTES · NOTICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

3864

RCA VICTOR COMPANY LIMITED

District Offices

HALIFAX MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

HEAD OFFICE - MONTREAL, CANADA

REFER REPLY TO
1001 LENOIR ST
MONTREAL 30

July 30, 1949

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education.

Gentlemen:

In reply to yours of the 8th we regret to advise we are unable to supply you with kindergarten table and chairs.

The North American Bent Chair Chair Co. Ltd is no longer in operation but is now being operated as the RCA Victor Company Ltd. When the RCA Victor took the business over they discontinued making all types of tables and chairs of the type you require.

Yours very truly

RCA Victor Company Ltd.

RADIO • TELEVISION • TUBES • VICTROLAS* • RECORDS • ELECTRONICS
* TRADE MARK REG.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 26, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Affairs Branch.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education,
187 Slater St., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
18	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim @ $5.70 each		
	Note: These coolers must be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required, similarly as those purchased on P.O. 46401. These coolers are available from General Steel Wares Ltd., Montreal.	4 88	87 12

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W J Dowd

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 6073

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

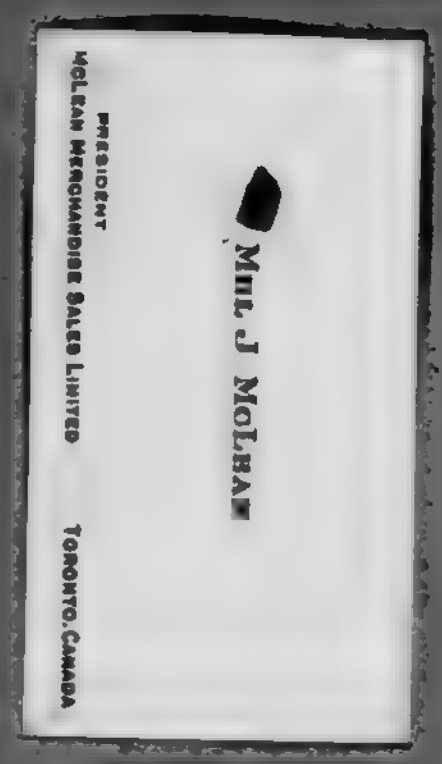
POOR COPY

The Little Engine That Could 60¢
Eight Little Indians $1.00
Thornton Burgess Animal Stories 1.00
Tell Me a Story. John Martin 1.67
Little Purple Who Became Good 1.00
Little Stories of Famous Explorers 1.00
I Wonder Why 1.00
I Wonder How 1.00
Domestic Animals 1.67
Animal Babies 1.67
Bibles - Clark .75
" Imitation Leather 1.75.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

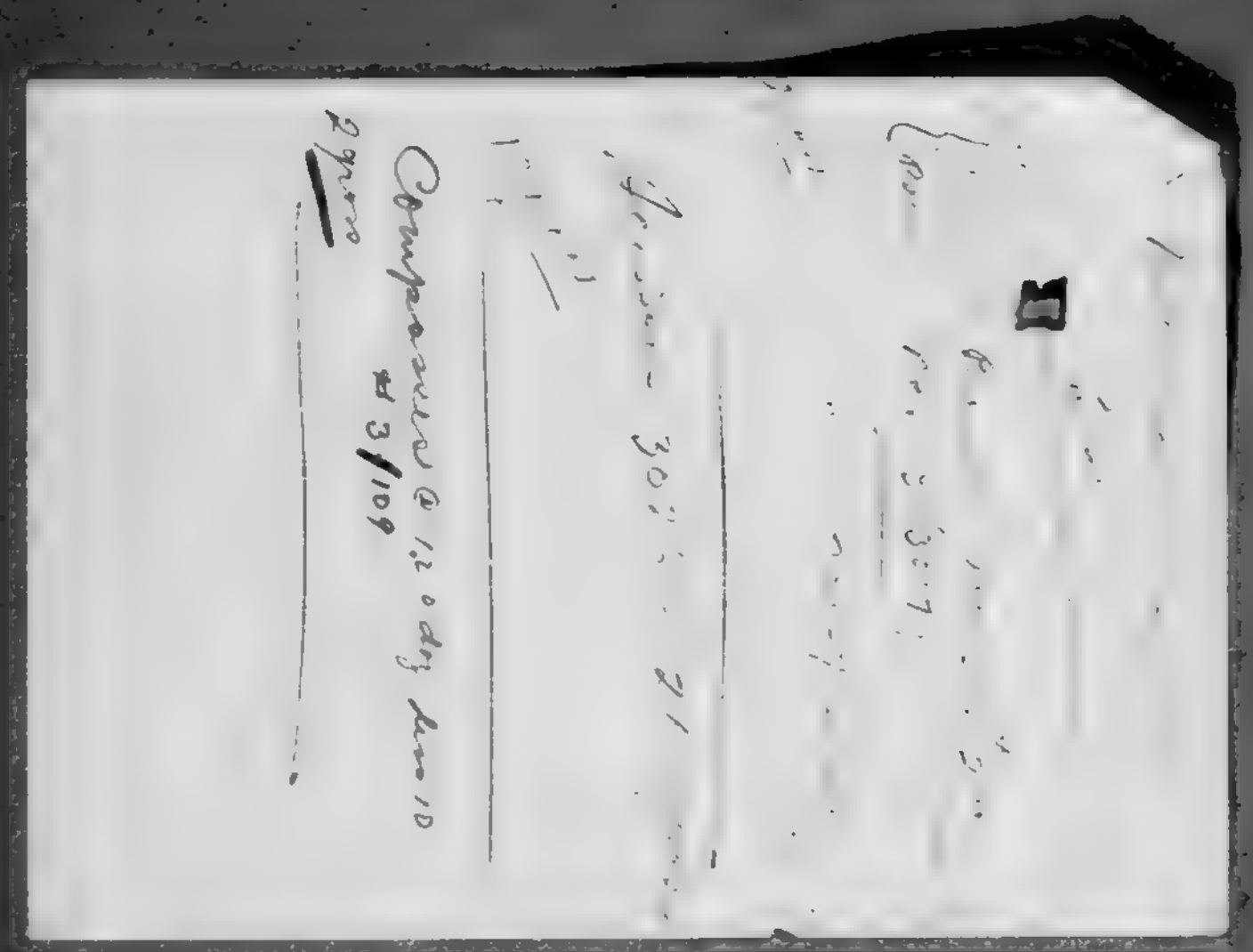
POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4 (E6)

, September 29, 1949.

Memorandum:

COLONEL NEARY

Mr. M.J. McLean, President, McLean's Merchandize Sales Limited was in town on September 28th soliciting business for books and reading materials he is handling.

Among other things, he interested me in a set of Richard's Topical Encyclopedia. These books were originally planned as a 20 volume set for use in schools retailing at $150.a set. Through some miscalculation they overprinted eight volumes each dealing with a different topic as shown on the attached circular. Each volume carries an index for the volume and there is no reference from one volume to another, making each book complete in itself.

The binding, quality of paper, illustrations, vocabulary material etc., are exactly the same as in the Book of Knowledge. Mr. McLean tells me that the Department of Education for Saskatchewan and Quebec have purchased these sets. The price of $15. for each set of eight volumes is very reasonable.

In view of the fact that many of our residential schools have a set of the Book of Knowledge and the Grolier Encyclopedia, I would respectfully recommend that Mr. Driscoll be requested to place in stock ten sets of these Encyclopedias.

M.F. Track.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, September 29, 1949.

Dear Sir:

We are interested in some of the books you are handling. However, before final decision can be made on quantity purchases would you please send me a sample copy of the following books including a price list and an account in duplicate:

Tell Me a Story - John Martin
The Little Engine That Could
Eight Little Indians
Thornton Burgess Animal Stories
Little People Who Became Great
Little Stories of Famous Explorers
I Wonder Why
I Wonder How
Bible - Cloth Bound
Bible - Imitation Leather

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. M.J. McLean,
President,
McLean's Merchandise Sales Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No. 3.5935

September 19, 1949.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to ..... Mr. J.W. McKinnon, Supt. of Education, Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
500	Report Cards, I.A. 416		
500	Envelopes for same.		

Sent C.R. 20-9-49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. E. Bravo

APPROVED— J. Wilson For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 6, 1949.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 35655

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to Mr. I.F. Kirkby, Supt. of Indian Agency, Yellowknife, N.W.T.

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
100 ✓	Admission to Residential Schools Forms, I.A. 406.		

Mailed 9-9-49 J.R.

STATIONERY OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 8 1949 DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 4, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

For some time past we have been shopping for a suitable chair for our Indian schools to be used as an activity chair or a kindergarten chair. After writing and securing prices from a large number of firms across the country, it was decided that the most suitable chair both in quality and price is available from Henderson Furniture Company, St. Lambert, Que., selling at $3.90 each.

This company has sent us a sample of the chair, which was thoroughly examined and our officials are convinced that this chair is strong, well constructed, well braced, has no rungs that are easily broken, and is the most suitable.

I am sending you a copy of the quotations submitted by the Company. You will note the Company makes school desks too, but we were not satisfied with the desks. Some suggestions were made to improve it, but no further word has been received from the Company in that respect.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Text-Book Branch,

Address Department of Education,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Sept. 24	To supply of programs of studies and kindergarten manuals for use in connection with Indian Schools in B.C., as per attached account,	$29.25

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 3 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

OCT 4 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H.B. Hawksworth

Voucher No. 120.

VOTE 516-17-201.

Date Sept.30/49.

H.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School Furniture . . .

The GEO. M. HENDRY
CO., LIMITED
146 Kendal Avenue
Toronto, Ontario

Representatives in the Provinces of
QUEBEC, NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
and NEWFOUNDLAND

Central Scientific Company of Canada Limited

7275 ST. URBAIN STREET
MONTREAL 14, QUEBEC

CENCO
Serving Science and Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

HENDRY'S MOVABLE CHAIR DESK

TYPE "M"— Non-Adjustable

Made of birch. Light oak finish. Heavy construction. Reinforced with steel rods through frame. Two-way drawer, opening from both right and left sides. One standard inkwell supplied with No. 1 and No. 3.

Available in three sizes:

Cat. No.	Size	Height of Seat	Size of Desk Top
9-101	No. 1	17 inches	15 x 23 inches
9-103	No. 3	15 inches	14 x 21 inches
9-105	No. 5	13 inches	13 x 19 inches

TABLE DESKS and CHAIRS

Made of birch. Light oak finish. Heavy construction. Reinforced with steel rods. One inkwell of standard or bottle type supplied with each desk if so specified on order.

Available in six sizes:

DESKS				CHAIRS		
Cat. No.	Size	Size of Top Inches	Height Inches	Cat. No.	Size	Height of Seat, Inches
9-111	No. 1	26 x 20	30	9-121	No. 1	18
9-112	No. 2	26 x 20	28	9-122	No. 2	17
9-113	No. 3	25 x 19	26½	9-123	No. 3	16
9-114	No. 4	25 x 19	25	9-124	No. 4	15
9-115	No. 5	24 x 19	23	9-125	No. 5	13½
9-116	No. 6	24 x 19	21	9-126	No. 6	12

"Economy" Furniture Assures Long Service at Low Cost

Hendry's "ECONOMY" School Furniture

All items shown on this circular are made of Birch, finished Light Oak Color

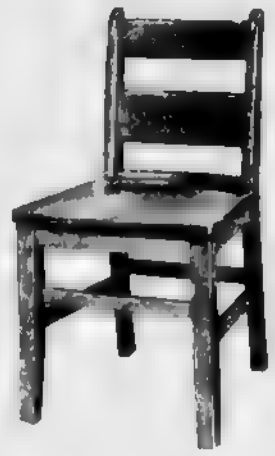
Durable construction is embodied

TEACHER'S DESK
No. 9-5032 — Double Pedestal.
Size of Top. 50 x 32 inches.

TEACHER'S DESK
No. 9-1230 — Single Pedestal.
Size of Top. 42 x 30 inches.

TEACHER'S DESK
No. 9-6034 — Double Pedestal. Size of Top. 60 x 34 inches.

TYPEWRITER DESK
No. 9-362 — Size of Top. 36 x 20 inches.
Height. 26 to 30 inches.

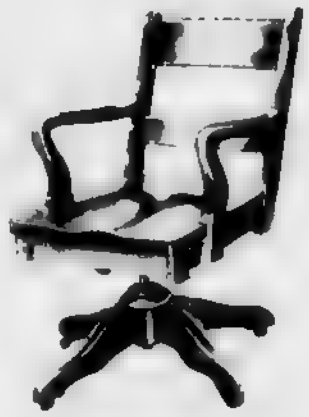


TEACHER'S CHAIR
No. 9-260
Construction reinforced with steel rods through rungs.

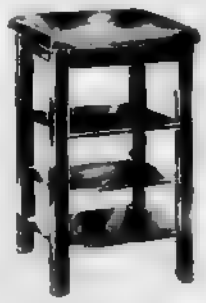
TEACHER'S CHAIR
No. 9-1250 Arm.

TEACHERS' TABLES
No. 9-401 — Size. 42 x 30 inches.
No. 9-402 — Size. 48 x 30 inches.
No. 9-403 — Size. 50 x 30 inches.
No. 9-404 — Size. 60 x 30 inches.

TEACHER'S CHAIR
No. 9-1150 — Side.



TEACHER'S CHAIR
No. 9-1500
Arm Tilter.



TELEPHONE TABLE
No. 9-385.

FOLDING CHAIR
No. 9-365.

FOLDING CHAIR
No. 9-368.

COSTUMER
No. 9-375

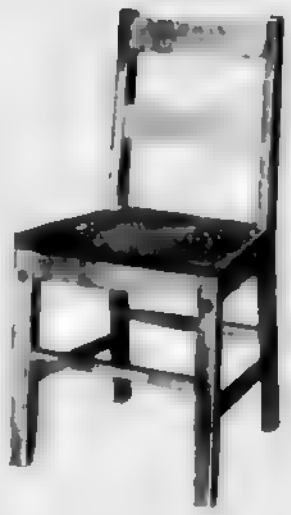
Hendry's "ECONOMY"

PRIMARY and KINDERGARTEN TABLES

Made of birch. Light oak finish. Plain tops. Bolted leg construction. Legs fitted with rubber tips. Available in two sizes:

Catalogue No.	Size of Top	Height
9-151	20 x 36 inches	21 inches
9-152	20 x 36 inches	23 inches

Other sizes made to order only.



PRIMARY and KINDERGARTEN CHAIRS

Made of birch. Light oak finish. Strong construction. Reinforced with steel rods.

Catalogue No.	Height of Seat
9-125	13½ inches
9-126	12 inches

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

McLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES
LIMITED

BOOKS • STATIONERY • GREETING CARDS • THINGS UNUSUAL

MEL. J. McLEAN
WAVERLEY 9050

89 MELINDA STREET
TORONTO 1, ONT

464

October Fifth, Nineteen Forty Nine. 1988

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary :-

I wish to thank you for your kind letter of September 30th 1949 and in reply would say that we have put aside ten sets of the "Topical Encyclopedia" for your department.

Immediately we receive the confirmation from your department we shall ship the same to you.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours very truly,

MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES LIMITED.

MJM:MR

OCT 18 19[illegible]
RECORDS
INDIAN
[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

PANEL DOOR BOOK-CASE

For School, Home or Office Library

Book Case No. 42—Panel Doors

Concealed door openings.

Three adjusting shelves. Fitted with lock and key.

Height, 49"; Depth, 12"; Width, 36".

Canadian Hardwood. Light Oak Finish.

KINDERGARTEN TABLE

Supplied with Plain Tops. Light Oak finish on Canadian hardwood. Rounded Edges. Shipped with legs detached. Easily assembled. Bolts supplied.

No. 120—20" x 36" x 23" high. Plain top.

MANUAL TRAINING BENCH

No. 112W

Manual Training Bench No. 112W. Made from clear Canadian Hardwood, oiled natural finish. Top, 1¾" thick. Length, 48"; Width, 24"; Height, 32". Supplied without vise or equipped with one or two wood vises. Vises—continuous screw type, heavy wooden frame and steel screw, with jaw 12" opening to 7" between the Jaws.

LABORATORY STOOLS

No. A 113

For Science Rooms, Manual Training, Project Classes.

Canadian Hardwood in Light Oak Finish.

Fully rodded construction, eight concealed ¼" rods, one through legs and each stretcher. Legs 1" plump. Seat 12" diameter, 1⅛" thick.

The strongest possible stool construction.

A113—24" high
A115—32" high

KINDERGARTEN CHAIRS

Nos. 122G—124G

An inexpensive but very substantial type of Kindergarten Chair. Heavy panelled seat. Back of the approved hygenic type.

Supplied in two sizes
12" and 14" high.

Nos. 122R - 124R

The strongest Kindergarten Chair on the market.

Material — Canadian hardwood. Finished light oak.

Full rodded construction.

Excellent for Schools, Churches and [redacted]

Saddled Seat and curved Back Slat.

Supplied in two sizes—12" and 14" high.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

. . . CHAIRS . . .

FOR SCHOOL, OFFICE, BOARD ROOM AND CAFETERIAS

6

We believe there is no better value anywhere than in these inexpensive but substantial chairs.

No. 30½
Fully Rodded Construction

Ideal for Class Room, Library, Commercial Classes, Office or Board room. Canadian Hardwood. Light Oak Finish.

Phantom View of No. 30½ Chair showing rodded construction, also used in arm chair No. 31½ and No. 80½ Tablet Arm Chair.

No. 31½ Arm Chair

Exceptionally sturdy construction. Saddled seat. Fully rodded. Comfortable, Durable. Made from Canadian hardwood in Light Oak finish, with genuine Lacquer.

No. 39

Tablet Arm Chair, No. 80½
(At Right)

Made from Canadian Hardwood. Reinforced with ¼" steel rods, saddled seat. Built-in Book Shelf. Light Oak Finish, with Genuine Lacquer.

Height of Back 33". Height of Seat 18". Length of Tablet Arm 24". Width of Tablet Arm 9½".

No. 39 Side Chair
(At Left)

A strongly built side chair for classroom or auditorium use. Underframe reinforced with heavy corner blocks and wood screws. Canadian Hardwood, Light Oak Finish, with Genuine Lacquer.

No. 80½

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Vilas Furniture Company

LIMITED

Manufacturers of

SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

TELEPHONES 58 AND 59 Cowansville, Que. July 15-1949.

Department of Mines And Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

The above prices would include transportation charges, as well as the Federal sales tax and our terms are thirty days net. Our prices do not include export packing. If shipment should be made, where export packing is required, you would add 6% for shipping in that way.

When we stated transportation charges paid, it is with the understanding that the shipment would be 100# or more, less than 100# would be F.o.b Cowansville, Que. The shipping weight of each table would be 28# and each chair 9#.

We hope we may be favored with this business.

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

Vice-President.

HDH-W.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vilas Furniture Company
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

E6

Cowansville, Que. July 15-1949.

TELEPHONES 58 AND 59

Department of Mines And Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Bernard F.Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education
Re: File 1-1-4 (E6)

Gentlemen;-

We have for acknowledgment your letter of July 7th. in connection with a substantial type of Kindergarten Table and Chair, suitable for Indian Schools across Canada.

Enclosed you will find illustration and particulars of our No. 120 Kindergarten Table, with top 20" x 36",height 23". The illustration shows square edges on the top of this table, but, we are now rounding them to conform with the other tables in our line. It is an exceptionally sturdy piece of furniture and we believe it would be suitable for your Department.

We are also enclosing illustration of our No.124R Kindergarten Chair, constructed of hardwood, finish"Light Oak" and with 1/4" steel rods running through each seat stretcher. This is a particularly strong chair and is supplied in two heights, - No. 124R with seat 14" from the floor and No. 122R with seat 12" from the floor.

We usually have a stock of all of these items on hand and if favored with your future orders would be able to look after them promptly. As in the case of other School Furniture items which we are supplying your Department for Indian Schools, the following would be our quotation for different sections of Canada -

Quebec	Ontario	Maritime Provinces	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta
		No. 120 Kindergarten Table			
$9.35	$9.35	$9.35	$11.40	$11.65	$ 11.85
		No.124 Kindergarten Chair			
5.00	5.00	5.00	6.35	6.45	6.55
		No.122 Kindergarten Chair			
5.00	5.00	5.00	6.35	6.45	6.55

over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

AIR MAIL

, October 5, 1949.

School Aids and Text Book Publishing CO. Ltd.,
1935 Albert St.,
Regina, Sask.

Gentlemen:

I am interested in an Arithmetic Book suitable for pupils in Grades III and up to be printed in duplicating ink for use on gelatin process duplicators.

Should you have such books, a sample would be appreciated, you may send it with the account.

A copy of your latest catalogue and price list would be appreciated too.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT:MMcN

Copies sent to:
National Publishing Co. Ltd.,
Shuter St., Toronto, Ont.

Moyer School Supplies,
Toronto, Ont.

Trans-Canada Teachers Service,
7 Heather St.,
Toronto 12, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PUBLIC SERVICE

E4

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-6-3

507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
September 29, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

995

Dear Col. Neary:

Miss Jessie E. Casselman, Manager, School and Library Division of Sturgess Distributors, Ltd., Vancouver, called at this office yesterday. Her firm is apparently the exclusive Western Canadian Agent for Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia, Denoyer-Geppert line of maps, globes and science materials, and D.W. Davies School Furniture.

As a layman, I was particularly impressed by the encyclopedia as well as Compton's Pictured Library for visual education.

She stated that her firm would be writing you in the event that you might be interested in placing some sets of their encyclopedia in a few of our Indian Day Schools.

Yours very truly,

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Per:

RFB:IDF

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

AIR MAIL , October 8, 1949.

Gentlemen:

Would you kindly send me a copy of "Spelling for the Grades, Books 1 and 2", together with your account.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Text Book Branch,
Victoria, B.C.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

1-1-4

D.

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

3121

October 11, 1949.

Colonel Bernard Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

It was very nice of you to give me so much of your time in Ottawa, and I am sorry that I did not telephone you about the result of my deliberations with Miss Gaulthier. Actually I have her manuscript and I am a little puzzled as to what we are to do with it, although she has given us carte blanche to edit it as we please.

After thinking over the matter of this manuscript in relation to your own requirements I have come to a few conclusions which I am passing on to you for what they are worth.

It seems to me that there are two books that you require for your schools according to your needs as you outlined them to me during our conversation. The first book is a reader of about Grades VI and VII level telling something of the traditions and social customs of the Indians with a chapter on their contribution to our present civilization. The object of this book is to make the Indian youngsters proud of their own people and also to tell them something of the traditions of their people.

The second book is to show the part that Indians played in Canadian history, this to be done through a series of historical biographies or incidents.

Our Western Director is to be here next week and I am writing to him asking him to be sure to bring with him details of a book our Firm decided to do about a year ago on Indians. When we have this before us, we can find out exactly how we can help you in planning a book to meet your needs.

When in Montreal I spoke to Mr. E.C.Woodley,who is now retired from the Department of Education in Quebec,about the little book on Indian achievements, as I believe that Mr. Woodley would have both the time and ability to collect some material for us on this subject. I will, therefore, be writing to you about this at a later date. It occurs to me that we might get into the same book something about Indian customs and traditions, although possibly two books may be necessary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Colonel Bernard Neary October 11, 1949.

How much material we shall be able to use from Miss Gaulthier's book, I do not know, but there does seem to be an opportunity to publish a third book for general consumption on the subject of the customs, legends and habits of the Gatineau Indians. Evidently the Federal Commission intends to publicize the Gatineau Park as a sort of national centre outside Ottawa, and it is expected that a good many thousands of people annually will visit the park. What we may do here, therefore, is to select from Miss Gaulthier's material sufficient matter to produce a reasonably sized book on the Indians and their customs and legends.

I saw General Spry about these matters and he expressed an interest in all three projects.

Once again I am grateful to you for your interest in this matter, I will keep you in touch with developments and will probably be writing to you again in the near future.

As you requested, I am sending you a copy of MASTERING THE READING SKILLS and ANSWER BOOK with our compliments.

Kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

C. J. Eustace

CJE/DP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1-1-4

Eb
Re mtd
Encl
Pontiac

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

5082

October 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Pottery Water Coolers
Your file 1-1-4 (E.6)

A review of our requirements at the various day schools in this Province indicates a need for 57 water coolers.

This office has recently had a complaint from a medical officer of the Health Unit in which the Seabird Island school is located, in which the Department was critized for not supplying adequate facilities for drinking water. I feel that our Day schools should be supplied with proper facilities and would request the Department to authorize the purchase of the required water coolers, at a total cost of $244.53.

5 7 5 1 0
3 1 0 ; mh
2 4 5 3
3 1. 4. 9 0
3 2 4 3
2 9 1. 4 1
2 7 1 1. 5 3

OCT 19 1949

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

5431

Ottawa, 18 October, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Due to the length of time the following orders have been outstanding, it is evident that the unfilled items will not now be supplied, and I am therefore cancelling. If you require any of the items affected, and have reason to believe they are obtainable, I would suggest that a new requisition be originated.

Requisition No. 26477 which called for 6 copies of "My Activity Book in English (Grade 2)", 6 "My Activity Book in English (Grade 3)" and 2 copies of "My Activity Book in English (Grade 4)".

Requisition No. 25722 which included 1 copy of "Canadian Song Book (5th Edition)".

Requisition No. 25843 which called for 6 copies of "History of Nova Scotia (Gilbert Patterson)".

Requisition No. 25604 which called for the following: 3 copies "Wide Wings Book 3", 3 "Preparatory Books to 'We Grow Up", 3 "Preparatory Books to 'Wide Wings Book 3", 3 copies "We Grow Up - book 2", 6 "Lets Look Around - Book 4", 6 "Preparatory Books to 'Lets Look Around Book 4", and 6 "Preparatory Books to 'Jim and Judy".

Requisition No. 26010 which called for 1 copy of "My Language Book Grade 2".

Requisition No. 26034 which called for 12 copies of "People in Far Away Places", and 6 copies of "My Social Study Book 5".

. . . . 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Requisition No. 26045 which included 1 copy of "Adventure of England - Grade 5 & 6".

Requisition No. 26044 which included 1 "Handbook to Canada Book of Prose and Verse", 1 "People of Many Lands", and 1 "My Health Habits - Grade 1 & 2".

Requisition No. 26142 which called for 6 copies of "Day In and Day Out".

Requisition No. 26150 which called for the following: 20 "My Social Study Book - Grade 4. B.C.", 20 "People in Far Away Places "B" Grades 3 & 4", 20 copies of "Eastern Canada 'A" - Grades 5 & 6", 20 "Western Canada (B) - grades 5 & 6", and 20 "The British Empire - (B) - grades 7 & 8".

Requisition No. 26361 which called for 1 copy of "My Health Book Course (A) for Grade 3 & 4".

Requisition No. 26445 which included 2 copies of "Canada Book of Prose and Verse -book 2", and 6 copies of "Before we Read".

Requisition No. 26903 which called for 1 copy of "Art Appreciation B Course Grade 7 & 8", and 1 copy of "Art Appreciation B Course Grade 5 & 6".

Requisition No. 25798 which called for 1 copy of "Everyday Science" book 1.

Requisition No. 25743 which included 100 "Workbooks for Times and Places".

Requisition No. 25797 which called for 1 copy of "Social Studies for Canadians", and 1 copy of "Stories and Outlines for Composition".

Requisition No. 25247 which included 48 copies of "The Bailey Writing Course" book 3.

Requisition No. 26064 which included 3 copies of "Times and Places", and 3 copies of "Workbook for Times and Places.

. . . . 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Requisition No. 26134 which included 1 copy of "Outline of Art -- Educational Pub Cl", and 1 copy of "Simplified Knitting Guide".

Requisition No. 26289 which called for 1 copy of "Teachers Ed of the Pre-primer Programme".

Requisition No. 26608 which called for 8 copies of "More Friends and Neighbours".

Requisition No. which included 1 copy of "Teachers' Edition for Pre-Primer Programme".

Requisition No. 26656 which included the following: 10 "Friends and Neighbours", 10 "Think and Do Books for Friends and Neighbours", 10 "More Friends and Neighbours", 10 "Think and Do Books for More Friends and Neighbours", and 1 "Guide book to Second Grade Program".

Requisition No. 26709 which called for 1 copy of "Teachers' Edition of Pre-primer Programme".

Requisition No. 25719 which called for 2 copies each of "Exercise in Arithmatic Teachers Manual, grades 4, 6, 7, 8, and 9".

Requisition No. 26452 which included 1 copy of "Nature Study and Life".

Requisition No. 26922 which included 3 copies of "First Lessons in Bookkeeping - pupils ed.", and 1 copy of "First Lessons in Bookkeeping - teachers' edition".

Requisition No. 26934 which called for 1 copy of "Teachers Manual for each of the following: "Mon Premier Livre" new edition, "Mon Deuxime Livre", and "Mon Troisieme Livre".

Requisition No. 26205 for 3 "Romance of the Canadian Northwest".

J.W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/EG

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER O 1-1-4

64

TO General Steel Wares Limited,
c/o Mr. F. W. Cody,
465 Kenwood Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 98245-4-35

OTTAWA 29 September 49

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Lt-Col B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Indian Education,
187 Sister Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Lt-Col B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Indian Education,
220 Queen Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

F.O.B. Ottawa QUOTATION OF Telephone 29/9/49 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Con Le possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
16	Three-Gallon Japanned Water Coolers in White Finish with Black Trim	6.70	107.20
	Less 10%		10.26
	Sales Tax Included		$ 92.34
	Note: These coolers to be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required, similarly to those purchased on Purchase Order No. 46401, dated 28 July 1949.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 25 1949

copy mailed to Patterson 4/10/49

CV/KA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1496

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 48877
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6807, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

SOLD TO DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

DATE OCT 18/49

SHIPPED TO Lt Cdr S.F. Neary DEPT INDIAN EDUCATION OTTAWA ONT

TERMS 2% 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

SALES BRANCH MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM TORONTO C 83 SALESMAN

SHIPPING TERMS X OTTAWA VIA RAIL CNR PPD BRANCH NO 7 K 141 REFER TO K 1250

CUST'S. ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
10877					
JEPD WATER COOLER	3	17706	18 K	5 70	102 60 10% 92 34

Oct

Rcd
M Hyde
25/10/49

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING FORM NO. 3068-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ...

Order No.

October 25, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Day Schools in British Columbia

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to Mr. W.E. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 20, Vancouver, B.C.,

Mail invoices to Consignee

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
57	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim at $5.70 each		
	NOTE: These coolers must be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required, similar to those purchased on Purchase Order 46401. These coolers are available from General Steel Wares Limited, Montreal.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3998

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

October 22, 1949.

School Service Company,
3617 Wellington Road,
Los Angeles 16, Cal.,
U. S. A.

Dear Sirs:

Could you please forward me a catalogue describing the heetograph seat work books published by your firm.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

October 22, 1949.

Webster Publishing Company,
Department 200,
St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.
(3)

Dear Sirs:

I would appreciate receiving a catalogue of the various publications produced by your company.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

October 22, 1949.

Continental Press,
Elizabethtown, Ill.,
U. S. A.

Dear Sirs:

Could you please forward me a catalogue describing the hectograph seat work books published by your firm.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

October 22, 1949.

Beckley - Cardy Company,
1636 South Indiana Avenue,
Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Dear Sir:

Could you please forward me a catalogue describing the hectograph seat work books published by your firm.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

October 22, 1949.

Educational Publishing Corporation,
Darien, Conn., U.S.A.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate receiving a catalogue of the various publications produced by your company.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

WFA/MK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (2)

October 22, 1949.

A. Flanagan Company,
730 North Franklin Street,
Chicago, 10, Ill., U.S.A.

Dear Sir:

I would appreciate receiving a catalogue of the various publications produced by your company.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]/DK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

October 22, 1949.

Gel-Stem Supply Company, Inc.,
9014 Brookfield Avenue,
Brookfield, Ill., U. S. A.

Dear Sir:

Could you please forward me a catalogue describing the hectograph seat work books published by your firm.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

E14

1-1-4

(E)

October 22, 1949.

Hamilton Publishing Company,
Platteville, Wisconsin,
U. S. A.

Dear Sir:

Could you please forward me a catalogue describing the hectograph seat work books published by your firm.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 25, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Your file 0-11-4

This refers to your letter of October 17th in reference to water coolers for the schools in British Columbia.

On my latest inspection of Ontario and the Maritimes, I saw the pottery water coolers and the metal ones. For the small difference in price, I am satisfied that the metal ones are a better buy.

I am, therefore, arranging with the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the purchase of 57 3 gallon Japanned water coolers in white finish with black trim. These coolers will be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required.

These coolers will be delivered to your office for shipping where required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1-1-4

7816 October 25, 1949

Colonel Neary:

School Requirements
Alberta Curriculum

In order to give our teachers more guidance in handling curriculum and in pupil-management, they should be given a free issue of two recent Alberta Education pamphlets which are 25¢ each. I carry a copy of each with me and ask the teachers if they have seen them or read them. As these pamphlets are dated July and August, 1949, the teachers usually answer "No."

Bulletin 1, Foundations of Education, 76p. 25¢
Bulletin 2, Elementary School, 131p. 25¢
(The Enterprise (includes social studies, science, Health)
Language
Reading
Arithmetic
Music.

Bulletin No. 1 deals with such topics as
Social Needs and Social Structure
The Pupil and the Growth - with an admirable treatment of intelligence tests, and also personality development.
The Learning Process - with advice for the handicapped.

Scale of Issue recommended:

		#1	#2
Alberta	One to each day school room:		
	There are now 97 teachers in Alberta day schools not connected with residential schools.	17	17
	Two to each residential school	36	36
		106	
		$26.50	
N.W.T. Yukon	Same.		

Would you prefer that in cooperation with the Calgary office I obtain these locally and have them mailed to the teachers and schools? Or is

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

some other procedure mandatory?
Your answer would most conveniently reach me at Edmonton.

C.A.V. Clark

Copy to Regional Superviser, Calgary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

BECKLEY-CARDY COMPANY

1632 Indiana Avenue • Chicago 16, Illinois

October 27, 1949

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont., Canada

Dear Mr. Neary:

We received your letter of October 22 in regard to file 1-1-4 (E) and we are sending you our #66 catalog showing the material we have to offer. We enclose herewith a booklet showing the special material we can offer for use with the liquid or spirit type duplicating machine if you have one of these.

If our complete catalog does not reach you within a reasonable length of time, please advise.

Yours very truly

BECKLEY-CARDY COMPANY

R. C. Arnett

REA:mm

POOR COPY

LOW COST -- HIGH QUALITY

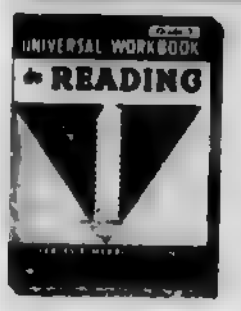
UNIVERSAL SPIRIT (Direct Process) Workbooks

in English-Arithmetic-Reading

Low Priced for Every-Classroom Use!

► Each of the 32-unit Spirit (Direct Process) duplicating workbooks described below, in Reading, English, or Arithmetic costs only $2.50, postpaid. This price includes full directions for use and a teacher's Answer Key. Here is an economical way to make available to your class tested materials that guarantee every-pupil success in basic skill subjects! Order the UNIVERSAL SPIRIT WORKBOOKS for your grade today!

Only $2.50 Each!



Order As
UNIVERSAL SPIRIT WORKBOOK in READING

Preprimer — Grade 3
Grade 1 — Grade 4
Grade 2 — Grade 5

READING—Preprimer to Grade 5

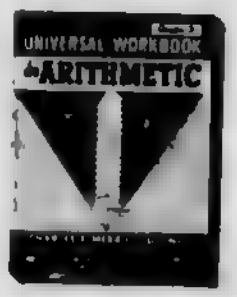
► There are six books in this series—a preprimer (reading readiness) workbook and five reading workbooks—one for each grade from the first through the fifth. Each reading workbook contains 32 units—each unit consisting of a carefully graded, highly interesting story, and a wealth of exercises training the basic skills of comprehension, interpretation, vocabulary building, and word study. FREE Answer Keys for each book.

Order As
UNIVERSAL SPIRIT WORKBOOK in ENGLISH

Grade 2 — Grade 4
Grade 3 — Grade 5

ENGLISH—Grades 2 to 5

► There are four books in this series, one each for grades two through five. Each book contains 32 full-page units training the most important composition skills. Periodic review units ensure retention of facts learned and practiced. Each unit is well motivated and conforms to latest courses of study. FREE Answer Keys for each book.



Order As
UNIVERSAL SPIRIT WORKBOOK in ARITHMETIC

Grade 1 — Grade 3 — Grade 4
Grade 2 — Grade 5

ARITHMETIC—Grades 1 to 5

► There are five books in this series—one for each grade—one through five. Each book is graded according to the most recent courses of study, giving cumulative practice on all important arithmetic facts in each grade. Each book contains 32 full-page units, with periodic review units. Primary level books are profusely illustrated. FREE Answer Keys for each book.

For Use on Any Spirit, Liquid, or Direct Process Duplicator. At Least 50 Clear, Easily Read Copies Guaranteed!

TO ORDER—USE HANDY BLANK ON OTHER SIDE!

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

—ORDER BLANK—

BE KLEY-CARDY COMPANY
1632 Indiana Avenue
Chicago 16, Illinois

YES! I want to use your UNIVERSAL SPIRIT (Direct Process) WORKBOOKS in my classes! Please send me the following books at the low price of only $2.50 each:

READING

Preprimer	Grade Three
Grade One	Grade Four
Grade Two	Grade Five

ENGLISH

Grade Two	Grade Four
Grade Three	Grade Five

ARITHMETIC

Grade One	Grade Three
Grade Two	Grade Four
Grade Five	

☐ Enclosed is payment for the above indicated books (postpaid). ☐ Please charge to my account.

Name _____

School _____

School Address _____

City or P.O. *Zone* *State*

SAVE MORE TIME
SAVE MONEY

UNIVERSAL SPIRIT WORKBOOKS

READING — ENGLISH — ARITHMETIC
For Grades 1-5

► Here are modern, carefully planned Workbooks designed to give pupils seatwork of highest appeal, and to ensure mastery of fundamental skills in each important subject in the school curriculum!

► UNIVERSAL SPIRIT WORKBOOKS (published by the Charles E. Merrill Co., Inc.) are as practical and easy to use as they are effective. Each title comes in the form of carbon master sets—32 to an envelope. They can be used on any Spirit, Liquid, or Direct Process duplicator, and at least 50 clear, easily read copies from each master are guaranteed!

► What's more, UNIVERSAL SPIRIT WORKBOOKS are priced well within the means of every classroom! Order these new Workbooks today! Use the convenient order form on the last page of this announcement!

See Inside Pages for Details of These New SPIRIT Workbooks
For Grades 1 to 5!

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

LEARNING SIMPLIFIED | **TEACHING MADE EASIER** | **INTEREST STIMULATED**

KINDERGARTEN and PRIMARY SEATWORK

No. 70—BOB AND SUE Book No. 1 Home and Family
No. 80—BOB AND SUE Book No. 2 Work and Play
By Cora A. Thompson.

A wealth of material in pictures and activities to build reading readiness and to aid the teacher in judging when and to which children reading activities should be introduced. The material artfully used by the teacher will develop such fundamental skills as: left to right eye movements; ease in handling books; motor co-ordinations involved in cutting, matching and pasting; also coloring and the use of the pencil in manuscript writing. Suitable for students from 5½ to 8½ years of age, kindergarten and beginning first grade.

50 pages each—Printed in Hektograph ink only..$1.25 each

No. 100—PRE-PRIMER SEAT WORK FOR BEGINNERS
By Eleanor Van Winkle Ormsby.

Picture action activities. Picture number activities. Matching words and pictures. For 5½ to 7 year old students; late kindergarten and early first grade.

50 pages—Spirit....$2.50 Hectograph.....$1.25

No. 90-P—OUR PLAYHOUSE BOOK. PRE-PRIMER CLASS
By Marjorie Kreis Wright.

Every child wants to build something of his own. This unit is devised to assist the teacher to make learning to read a natural, enjoyable experience, and to guide the child in activity interests. Promotes reading-readiness. For students 5½ to 7 years of age; kindergarten and early first grade level.

32 pages—Printed in Hectograph ink only..... $1.00

READING

No. 101-R—READING. Book No. 1
By Eleanor Van Winkle Ormsby.

A well balanced book containing color units; family and community units and picture dictionary. Correlates with any reading program. Checked with Thorndyke and Gates word list. For 6½ to 7½ year old students. Early first grade level.

50 pages—Spirit.....$2.50 Hectograph.....$1.25

No. 102-R—READING. Book No. 2
By Marjorie Kreis Wright.

Contains much activity; cutting, pasting and making test responses in health, home, school, highways, transportation, elementary science, social science, concepts and cowboys. Vocabulary development, cumulative and systematic. Meets the need for individual difference within groups. For 6½ to 8 years, second grade level.

50 pages—Spirit....$2.50 Hectograph.....$1.25

No. 103-R—READING. Book No. 3
By Marjorie Kreis Wright.

This book contains reading materials adapted to the needs and interests of third grade pupils. Contains some activity and builds upon the vocabulary used in Book 2. It is designed to widen the scope of reading interests. For 7 to 9 years—3rd grade level.

50 pages—Spirit....$2.50 Hectograph $1.25

ENGLISH

DUPLICOPY English Books are organized in cycles, the material for which has been selected in accordance with the views of the best authorities on elementary English. All exercises have been class tested and the material used represents extensive research on the parts of the authors.

No. 302-L—BEGINNING ENGLISH Book No. 1
By Virginia Cunningham.

Using words, putting words together, kinds of sentences, capital letters, words that get mixed, present and past tenses, letters, contractions, drill reviews, etc. Third or fourth grade level.

50 pages—Spirit....$2.50 Hectograph.....$1.25

No. 303-L—BEGINNING ENGLISH Book No. 2
By Virginia Cunningham.

Summary of essentials, letter writing, paragraphs, story writing, quotations, making rhymes, songs, words that get mixed, etc. For 9 to 11 year old students, late fourth or early fifth grade level.

50 pages—Spirit....$2.50 Hectograph.....$1.25

ARITHMETIC

DUPLICOPY Arithmetic books are prepared in cycles, each cycle carrying the pupil thru pre-diagnostic tests. Practice exercises and supplementary lessons followed by a diagnostic re-test. Remedial exercises and procedures receive especial attention. Particular emphasis has been placed upon self-instruction and self-corrective development of the various processes. The simplified method of these books in providing for individual advancement according to the ability of the student characterizes them as superior to other work books.

No. 200-A—BOB AND SUE NUMBER. Book (No. 1)
By Cora A. Thompson.

Pictures, stories and activities that aid the child in forming concepts of quantity, size, space, time, etc., as they relate to his every day life, and the association of these concepts with number symbols. Opportunity is also given for gaining skill in forming number symbols and the simplest manipulation of them. The material includes: comparison of size — child with father, comparisons of distance—across the yard and to the store, comparisons of time—eating breakfast and being at school, comparison of money values—price of candy with price of doll; and many other varied activities.

50 pages—Printed in Hectograph ink only.....$1.25

No. 201-A—BEGINNING ARITHMETIC. Book No. 1
By Eleanor Van Winkle Ormsby.

Recognition of numbers, comparisons, counting by twos, tens; telling time, number stories, money, story problems; addition and subtraction combinations, column addition, subtraction without borrowing, etc. For 7½ to 10 year old students. Second to third grade levels.

50 pages—Spirit.....$2.50 Hectograph.....$1.25

No. 202-A—ADVANCED BEGINNERS ARITHMETIC. Book No. 2
By Eleanor Van Winkle Ormsby.

Advanced addition, subtraction, adding by endings, subtraction by endings; column addition; varied number of addends and digits. For 8 to 11 year old students. Third to fourth grade levels.

50 pages—Spirit.....$2.50 Hectograph.....$1.25

No. 203-A—ADVANCED ARITHMETIC. Book No. 3
By Eleanor Van Winkle Ormsby.

Multiplication and division concepts. For 8 to 14 year old students, from fourth grade level.

50 pages—Printed in Hectograph ink only.....$1.25

SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

No. 1001-H—HEALTH BOOK.
By Pauline Hemminger.

Presents and cultivates new health interests based on the child's experience. The book is intended to correlate with any health program. Large illustrations and varied activities. For students of 7 to 9 years of age, second grade level.

32 pages—Spirit.... $2.00 Hectograph.... $1.00

No. 1010-S—SCIENCE BOOK.
By Marjorie Kreis Wright.

An excellent science unit. Illustrations and much activity introduces nature, birds, home, etc. Suitable for classroom or club activities. For 7 to 9 year olds. 2nd and 3rd grade level.

50 pages—Spirit.... $2.50 Hectograph.. ..$1.25

No. 1001-SM—[illegible] BOOK.
By Pauline Hemminger.

Courtesy in the home, at school, in social groups, based on child interest and development. Socializes the child. Develops pupil's self-control. Basic citizenship and personality training. For students of 7 to 9 years old. 2nd and 3rd grade level.

32 pages—Printed in Hectograph ink only.....$1.00

No. 1003-C—[illegible] COMMUNITY.
By Marjorie Kreis Wright.

Stories, pictures and activities to promote an understanding of an appreciation for the institutions and people that contribute and appreciation for the institutions and people that contribute to the Child's well being and to foster a feeling of his responsibility to contribute his best to his community. Some of the institutions and people included are: libraries, dairies, markets, postoffices, bakeries, playgrounds and directors, the clinics and hospitals, the churches, fire and police departments, etc. For 6½ to 8 year old students; second to early third grade levels.

50 pages—Printed in Hectograph ink only.....$1.25

No. 1004-S—OUR SAFETY BOOK.
By Pauline Hemminger.

This is an excellent unit to help the primary teacher make the small pupil safety conscious. Contains large pictures and much activity work. Teaching safety to children is one of the most important items in the school curriculum. For students 7 to 9 years old; second to fourth grade level.

32 pages—Spirit....$2.00 Hectograph.....$1.[illegible]

No. 1005-I—MY INDIAN BOOK.
By Marjorie Kreis Wright.

A comprehensive study of Indian life. Activities related to the ways of early Indians in obtaining food and clothing. Generalizing on father, mother, baby and transportation. Second and third grade level for students of 7 to 9 years.

32 pages—Spirit.....$2.00 Hectograph.....$1.00

No. 1006-H—HOLIDAYS AND HEROES.
By Marjorie Kreis Wright.

This book presents an activity unit developed in actual classroom research, designed to solve the holiday problems of the busy teacher. Correlates with any holiday program. Contains information of accurate historical value. 7 to 10 year old students. 2nd, 3rd and early 4th grade level.

32 pages—Spirit.... $2.00 Hectograph $1.00

No. 1002-F—OUR FARM BOOK.
By Marjorie Kreis Wright.

This is an excellent activity unit based on the child's experience on the farm. Especially designed to develop in the mind of the pupil an extensive, understandable vocabulary of farm projects. 6 to 8 year old students. 1st to 3rd grade levels.

32 pages—Printed in Hectograph ink only.....$1.00

NEW MATERIAL | **DUPLICOPY WORKBOOKS** | **CLASS-ROOM TESTED**

DUPLICOPY DUPLICATING WORKBOOKS HELP YOU
Because . . . They Are

1 TIME AND LABOR SAVERS

No more night drudgery. Lessons are already prepared. Simply remove a sheet and reproduce desired number of copies on any gelatin or liquid duplicator.

2 PROPERLY EDITED

Classroom teachers of recognized ability in scientific and educational fields are authors of DUPLICOPY Workbooks. Familiarity with actual present day problems enables them to present the latest developments in the art and science of teaching.

3 PROGRESSIVE

All of the material is well within the range of pupils for the intended grades. The language is simple and the units are flexible. All vocabularies have been checked for proper grade levels with Thorndyke and Gates' word list. Special attention has been given to development of proper eye movement.

4 MECHANICALLY CORRECT

Length of line, mechanics of type, and spacing were selected after careful research in visual perception tests by Dr. Carl P. Sheppard in Betts' Survey of reading.

5 PRACTICAL

Every book consists only of material which has been tested and tried in actual classroom practice. The diagnostic and achievement tests provide the teacher a basis for measuring individual progress.

6 ECONOMICAL

DUPLICOPY Workbooks are printed in positive form with hectograph ink for use on any gelatin duplicator. For the first time they are also printed in reverse for use on any liquid duplicator. Each sheet in a DUPLICOPY book is a master which will produce 50 or more copies.

GUARANTEE

All books are guaranteed to please you. If for any reason you are not satisfied after examination you are privileged to return the merchandise and the amount paid will be promptly refunded or full credit given. All books are new and of recent copyright and not reprints of old books now on the market.

Important When Ordering!

Specify whether Hectograph or Liquid type books are desired.

Cash with order. Add postage of 10c for first book or item on order and 3c for each additional book or item on same order. Illinois purchasers add 2% occupational expense.

Terms: To School Boards, Superintendents or School Principals —Thirty Days Net.

DUPLICOPY WORKBOOKS
Will Produce
More and Brighter Copies

A WORD ABOUT OUR AUTHORS

We are indeed fortunate in having as authors of DUPLICOPY Work Books teachers who have had exceptional training and experience in the grades for which the book is edited.

ELEANOR VAN WINKLE ORMSBY, A.B., Chief Editor. Chairman of reviewing committee. Graduate work at the University of Chicago, Western Reserve University, University of Kentucky. Majoring in History, Education, Mathematics and Political Science. Curriculum Expert in Child Training. Twelve years teaching experience as Principal and Instructor, Madison School, Hinsdale, Illinois.

MARJORIE KREIS WRIGHT, A.B., B.E., College of Education, University of Southern California. Course in Child Training, Northwestern University. Special course at Superior State College; Instructor Primary Grades, Hinsdale, Ill. Nine years teaching experience.

VIRGINIA CUNNINGHAM, A.B. Majored in English; Special training College of Education, Northwestern University. Nine years teaching experience intermediate and Junior High School, Dayton, Ohio.

CORA A. THOMPSON, B. A., M. A. Major Biology and Education, Greenville College; Major Pre-Primary Education, University of Michigan; Graduate Study Pre-Primary Education, University of Southern City and Merrill-Palmer, Detroit. Dean of Girls, Los Angeles Pacific College; Director of Nursery School, Barberton, Ohio; Principal and first grade teacher, Tustin Primary School, Tustin, California. Fifteen years teaching experience.

To secure Duplicopy work books in your territory, phone or

BECKLEY-CARDY COMPANY
1632 INDIANA AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

★ ★

The New

DUPLICOPY

MASTER WORK BOOKS

PRINTED IN DUPLICATING

INK

for use with any

GELATIN

OR

LIQUID

DUPLICATOR

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

A. FLANAGAN COMPANY

BANKS - FLANAGAN COMPANY
SUCCESSOR

FURNITURE, BLACKBOARDS
GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS
SEAT WORK MATERIAL

730 NORTH FRANKLIN STREET
CHICAGO
10

86

7129 October 27, 1949

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt., of Education,
Dept., of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request of the 22d we are mailing you under separate cover a copy of our latest catalog No. 128, which comprises our complete line of school furniture and general operating supplies, and publications. All prices printed in the catalog are net but do not include transportation charges.

Yours very truly,

A. FLANAGAN COMPANY

AAA/go

ESTABLISHED 1883

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PH

1-1-4

October 18, 1949.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

REQ No. 30771

OCT 19 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Office Reference

2 copies 100 Types of Primary Seatwork

Note :
Obtainable from School Aids
and Text Book Publishing Co., Ltd.
1935 Albert Street, Regina, Sask.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, October 15, 1949.

Gentlemen:

This is to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of two Duplicopy Workbooks and Master Workbooks.

I am interested in Advanced Arithmetics Book 3 which you forwarded.

It would be appreciated if you would send me a copy of the Fourth Grade Arithmetic and a copy of the Advanced Arithmetic as shown in your circular.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Trans Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather St.,
Toronto (12) Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4

The Educational Publishing Co. Limited

Publishers and Booksellers

THE CANADIAN TEACHER

8376

36 SHUTER STREET

TORONTO 1. Oct. 29th. 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources
NOV

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of Oct. 8th, 1949, file 1 1 4 (E6), we regret we do not know of any Arithmetic Book in duplicating Ink.

The Arithmetic for various grades in " Canadian Teacher" heotograph section might help you.

Thanking you for your inquiry, we remain,

yours very truly,

Educational Publishing Co.Ltd.,

per J. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E2)

, November 2, 1949.

The George M. Hendry Co. Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:

On page 7 of your catalogue for school supplies No. 47A you have listed a certain number of Home Economics tables. In a note below those that you have listed you state "Other types of tables for Home Economics can be supplied." We would appreciate receiving your prices and specifications on the various types of tables that you supply for Domestic Science.

Yours truly,

A.J. Doucet,
Supervisor of Vocational Education.

AJD/M'cM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E2)

, November 2, 1949.

Villas Furniture Company,
Cowansville, P.Q.

Dear Sir:

For some time we have been endeavouring to get specifications on Domestic Science equipment, especially tables. Do you manufacture such equipment? If you do please send us at your earliest convenience the description, specification and prices of this equipment.

Yours truly,

A.J. Doucet,
Supervisor of Vocational Education.

AJD/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

E6
RR 10-4

W. J. Gage & CO. LIMITED
TEXTBOOK DIVISION
82-94 SPADINA AVE. TORONTO 2B

November 2, 1949

Colonel Bernard Neary,
Director of Training and Educational
Services,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

I am planning to be in Ottawa next week and am hoping that you and some of your men will be in or near Ottawa, so that I may have the opportunity of talking with you all and showing you some of our books, maps and globes.

Sincerely yours,

W. J. GAGE & CO. LTD.

Frank Strowbridge

FS:PL

Frank Strowbridge

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUREAU OF NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON AFFAIRS.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Box 117,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,
October 17, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

It would be appreciated if you would have Mr. Track send me a copy of requisitions covering supplies which have been shipped to Indian schools in the Northwest Territories. The Lands and Development Services Branch have been following this policy. It is a good procedure in that I know what has been shipped to schools and am thus in a position to scrutinize requisitions and make recommendations knowing what is on hand.

I would also like to suggest that, in future, non-denominational readers be supplied to our schools and that we use books as authorized by the Alberta Curriculum. Otherwise, we shall have a hodge-podge of books in our schools -- with each individual school using practically anything they wish. In this connection, Indian Agent Kirkby informed me upon his return from Rocher River that the parents of the children in that area were quite annoyed that the Faith and Freedom Readers have been introduced into the school. In all our schools in the Northwest Territories, we have children of every denomination. Therefore, it seems to me that it is most unfair to request all these pupils to follow books expostulating the faith of any particular denomination. The only fair and satisfactory solution is to provide books as authorized by the curriculum for non-denominational schools as Protestant and Roman Catholic parents alike do not wish readers of a denominational nature introduced into our schools.

Yours very truly,

J.W. McKinnon

J.W. McKinnon,
Superintendent of Education,
Mackenzie District, N.W.T.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, November 4, 1949.

Dear Mr. Mc Kinnon:

I have your letter of October 17th in reference to copies of requisitions covering supplies which have been shipped to Indian schools in the Northwest Territories.

We feel that it is not possible and not feasible to send you copies of requisitions as many of the requisitions are not filled for a considerable length of time after the requisition is placed. In fac , we have a large quantity of supplies in the office now to be shipped to the North early next Spring.

As you are aware, when the supplies are forwarded by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery a delivery slip is sent to the teacher with the parcel. The teacher is required to sign the receipt and return it to Ottawa. It would appear that if you wish to be informed on what supplies have been shipped to the school, you might ask the teacher to sign the receipts and forward them to you. After you have noted them you should forward them to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

The contents of your letter regarding the readers and other text books for the schools in the Northwest Territories have been noted. There will be an article with reference to this in the next issue of the Indian School Bulletin.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. McKinnon,
Supt. of Education,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,

MF:/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9

1-1-4 (E6)

, November 8, 1949.

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would send us a copy of your latest catalogue at your earliest convenience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Robert Simpson Co., Ltd.,
Regina, Sask.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

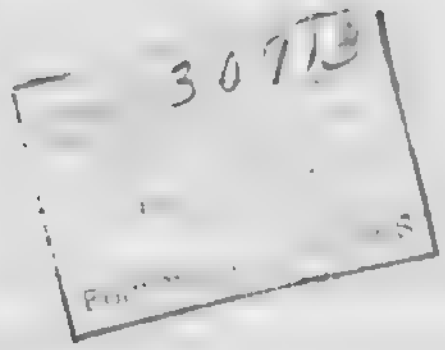
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 x

1 - 3-in-1 Workbooks, Reading - English - Arithmetic Gr. 1
1 - " " " " " " " " 2
1 - " " " " " " " " 3
1 - " " " " " " " " 4
1 - " " " " " " " " 5

1- Nip, the Bear
1- Red Deer, the Indian Boy.
1- Scottie and his Friends
1- Adventure Trails
1- Exploring Today.
1- Looking Ahead



The above are available from
Dal. Stan Supply Co. Inc.,
9014 Brookfield Ave.,
Brookfield Illinois.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1 - 3134 Diana Christmas Book

Available from.
R. F. Lanaga Company,
730 North Franklin St.,
Chicago

30113
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RECEIPT FORM
Forme de Récépissé

TO BE RETURNED WITH INVOICES TO CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES
Pour être retournée au Contrôleur des Achats

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY, OTTAWA
Ministère des Impressions Publiques et de [illegible], Ottawa.

CANADA

EACH PACKAGE AND CASE AND INVOICE MUST SHOW THESE NUMBERS, OTHERWISE GOODS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

Ces numéros doivent apparaître sur chaque paquet, colis et facture, autrement, la marchandise ne sera pas acceptée.

PURCHASE ORDER
COMMANDE D'ACHAT 28367

JOB NO. E. & R.E. 30796

REQ. NO.

CHARGE

To
A:

Correspondence School Br.,
Dept. of Education,
Edmonton, Alta.

QUANTITY *QUANTITÉ*	DESCRIPTION AND CONDITIONS
1	Grade 1 Lessons with Social Activities.
1	Grade 2 Lessons ditto.
1	Grade 3 Lessons.
1	Grade 3 Social Activities.
1	Grade 4 Lessons.
1	Grade 4 Social Activities.
1	Grade 5 Lessons.
1	Grade 5 Social Activities.
1	Grade 6 Lessons.
1	Grade 6 Social Activities.

IF GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN YOUR LOCALITY HAVE CONSIGNEE SIGN THE RECEIPT. IF SHIPPED OUTSIDE PLEASE STATE BY WHAT ROUTE IN WHICH INDICATED FOR THAT PURPOSE AND MAIL EXPRESS OR FREIGHT RECEIPTED BILL

Si la marchandise est livrée dans votre localité faites signer le reçu par le consignataire. Si elle est expédiée en dehors indiquez par quelle voie, à l'endroit désigné pour cela et envoyez le reçu de la compagnie de fret ou de messagerie

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:
Instructions re expeditions: Office Reference School, Education Division, Indian Affairs Br., 260 Queen St., Ottawa, Ont. (PREPAID.)

THE ABOVE MENTIONED ARTICLES RECEIVED BY
Les articles ci-dessus mentionnés ont été reçus par J.F. [illegible]

OR SHIPPED TO
Ou expédiés à _____

VIA PARCEL POST, INSURED ☐ *par poste, assurés*
EXPRESS ☐ *Messageries*
OR FREIGHT ☐ *ou fret*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Office Reference School
Education Division
Indian Affairs Br.
220 [illegible] St.
OTTAWA, Ontario S.D. No. .....

Student .....DESROSIERS, J.E.....
Controller of Purchases
Address .....OTTAWA, Ontario.....

Nº 73888

REGISTRATION NOTICE

eh
Student's
File No. .....

Correspondence School Branch
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Note below the courses in which you are registered.
Advise this office if not received within ten days.

Workbooks in:

Grade 1 Complete
Grade 2 Complete
Grade 3 Complete
Grade 4 Complete
Grade 5 Complete
Grade 6 Complete

Please indicate your file number on all correspondence and lessons.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE
CANADA

ARMY SERVICES

COPY NO. 7

E 4

DATE 2 Nov 1949.

→ RECOVERABLE
INVOICE NO. 43

ISSUED AT
Ptg. & Stnty. Br.

M.D. No.

FILE No.

N.D.H.Q. AUTHORITY
Req'n H & R 9007
IR #342444

Dept Mines & Resources,
D.F. Neary,
Ind. Education,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

9222

REMITTANCE BY MONEY ORDER, OR ACCEPTED CHEQUE PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA SHOULD BE MADE TO THE TREASURY OFFICER, DEPT. NATIONAL DEFENCE ARMY SERVICES, FROM WHOM THE INVOICE WAS RECEIVED

DATE OF DELIVERY OR SERVICE	ARTICLES OR PARTICULARS OF SERVICE	QUANTITY	RATE	AMOUNT
FOLD HERE 31/10/49	C.A.F.R. - 1331	1000		16.89
	Received by: M.F. Treak			

PREPARED BY	H Q F E NO. (4)0000	DIV (2)00	ESTAB (3)000	VOTE (3)000	PRI (2)00	DIST ALT OR H Q SUB. ALT. (2)00	OBJECT (3)000	AMOUNT	DIST. SUB. ALT. (2)00	DIST F E NO. (4)0000
FOLD HERE	0000			140	97	30	997	16.89		
CHECKED BY	24176			140	82	30	330	16.89		
							TOTAL	16.89		

NOTE--Transport requisition numbers should be quoted in all cases where stores are shipped prepaid.

CERTIFICATE OF RECEIVING OFFICER

Certified that the articles/services herein specified have been received/performed that the account to my knowledge is fair and just, and is correct.

CERTIFICATE OF ISSUING OFFICER

Certified that the services/articles herein specified have been performed/issued. that they are a fair charge to the above mentioned account; that the prices/rates are in accordance with current regulations, or if not governed by regulations, are fair and just, and that no item of this account has been previously so rendered by me.

J. H. O'HAGAN,
Chief of the Printing & Stationery Branch

M.F.D. 871A
50M-12-44 (6350)
H.Q. 1772-39-1346
M.P. 24038

RECEIVED NOV 4 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

46

TO ...neral ..tool ares ..imited,
c/o ... ..ply,
46F c..od treet, Ottawa, ntario.

FILE NUMBER 968A8-4-36

OTTAWA 2y eptember 49

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Lt-Col F. ..Neary, Superintendent of ..ndian ..ducation,
1.7 ..later Street, Ottawa, ntario.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Lt-Col B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Indian ducation,
220 ueen treet, Ottawa, ntario.

F.O.B. ...ttawa QUOTATION OF ...tle hone ...9.49 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY ...on 63 ...ailable

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	...hree-...allon ...anned ...ater Coolers in ...hite ...inish with ...lack Trim	5.70	1..00
	Less 10%		10.00
	...les Tax Included		9..04
	Note: These coolers to be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required, similarly to those purchased on ...rchase ...der ...o. 46421, dated 22 July 1949.		

PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
12	416		

IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO. 48877

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

RECEIPT FORM

ENCUMBRANCE NO .....

FREIGHT OR EXPRESS CHARGES PAID .....

REMARKS (REPORT SHORTAGES IF ANY) .....

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE Oct 24/49 J.E. Rutcliffe
SIGNATURE OF RECEIVING OFFICER

SUPPLIES MENTIONED ON REVERSE HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AND FOUND SATISFACTORY WITH EXCEPTION OF THOSE LISTED UNDER "REMARKS"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Publishers

La Librairie Granger Ltée,
54 rue Notre-Dame est,
Montréal

La Librairie Beauchemin Ltée
430 rue Saint-Gabriel,
Montréal

La Librairie Générale Canadienne
5608 Avenue Stirling
Montréal

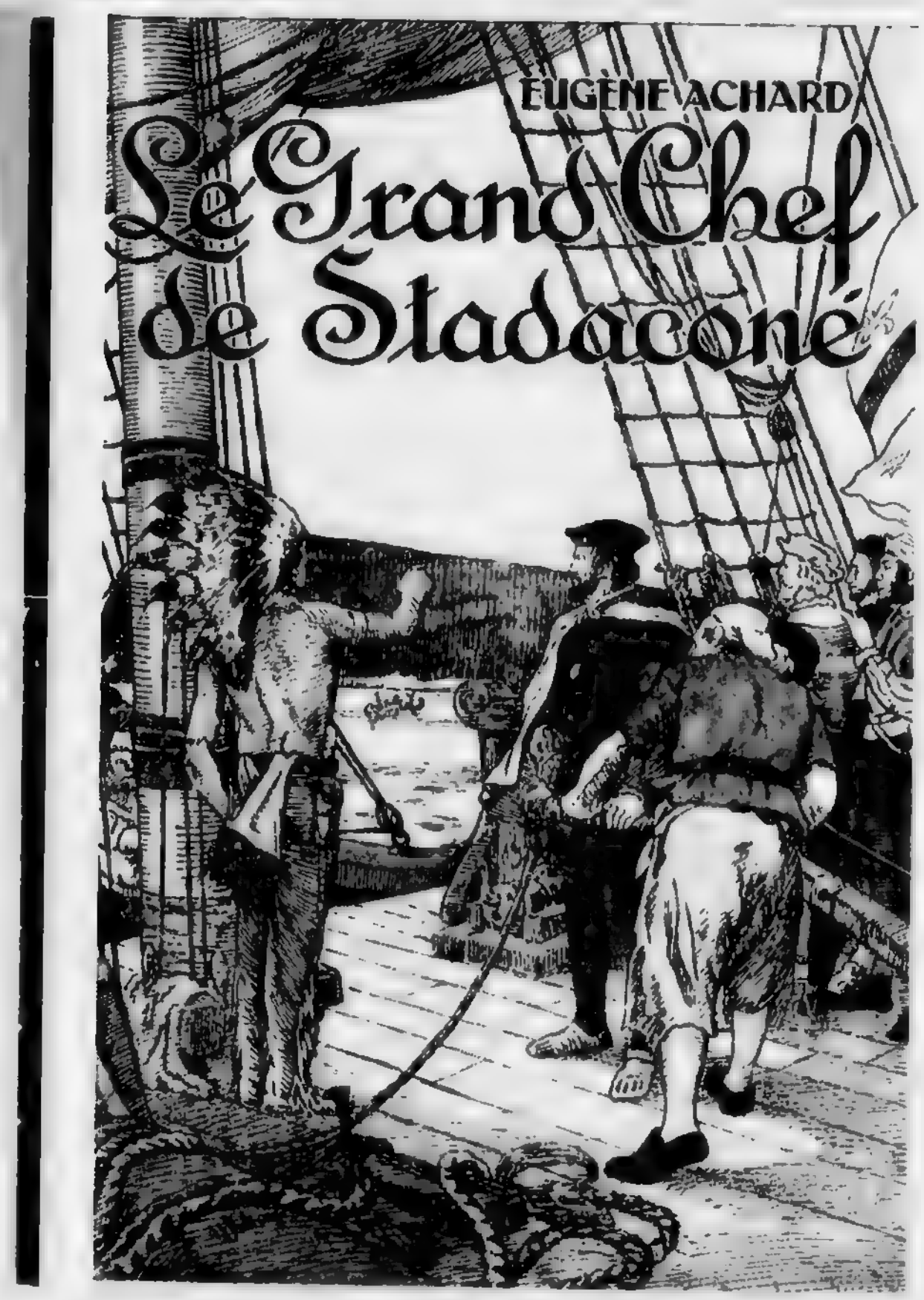
Editions Variétés
1410 rue Stanley
Montréal.

Editions Fides
25 est rue Saint-Jacques,
Montréal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

La Librairie Générale Canadienne

Ouvrages pour la Jeunesse — Bibliothèques Scolaires

Nous avons le plaisir de présenter à nos clients et au public en général notre sixième catalogue. Comme par le passé, tous nos volumes se distinguent par leur intérêt, leur belle présentation matérielle en même temps que par l'extrême modicité de leur prix.

Comme par le passé, nous accordons 10% d'escompte sur toute commande de livres atteignant $5.00 et 20% sur toute commande s'élevant à $20.00. De plus nous payons le port au Canada sur toute commande s'élevant à plus de $10.00.

BULLETIN DE COMMANDE

LES NOUVEAUTÉS DE CETTE ANNÉE SONT MARQUÉS D'UN ASTÉRIQUE.

Quantité		Unité	Total
	Serie A — Albums de la jeunesse		
	Illustrés en couleur, 24 pages, couverture illustrée et cartonnés, 7 × 9. — Prix 15 sous.		
	La sorcière du Rocher Percé — Une histoire de fées ayant pour cadre le fameux Rocher Percé et l'île Bonaventure	0.15	
	Le Calvaire du repentir — Une histoire dramatique de colonisation dans la région de la Chaudière	0.15	
	Le Chat Botté — Le conte immortel de Charles Perrault	0.15	
	Le Petit Poucet — Le conte de Charles Perrault	0.15	
	Le Petit Chaperon Rouge. — Conte de Charles Perrault	0.15	
	Bamboulo et Bamboula. — Une histoire africaine qui a pour cadre les bords du Mississipi	0.15	
	La Fée des Erables — Une charmante histoire de Fées qui se joue autour du mont Royal, aux premiers temps de la colonie	0.15	
	Les aventures de Jeannot l'Intrépide — Les aventures amusantes d'un lapin qui se croit un héros	0.15	
	La cousine de Cendrillon. — L'histoire d'une petite fille que ses soeurs persécutent mais qu'une fée protégeait	0.15	
	Puton et Patie — L'histoire d'un petit garçon et d'une petite fille qui connurent les aventures du petit Poucet	0.15	
	Le cousin de la Jeannotière — Dans les bois avec le jeune Jeannot l'Intrépide	0.15	
	La fin d'un traitre — Conte de 1812	0.15	
	***La Boule d'Or** — L'histoire de deux enfants qui faillirent devenir la proie d'une ogresse	0.15	
	a reporter		

Quantité		Unité	Total
	Série B — Collection Enfantine		
	Report		
	Volumes de 84 pages, illustrés, 5 × 6 couverture cartonnée, en couleurs — 0.15		
	Les Enfants perdus (contes)	0.15	
	Le Génie du Rocher Percé	0.15	
	Le Bonhomme Misere — Le Bonhomme Misere a pensé qu'à bien vivre. Il s'est moqué du ballet et a méprisé le conseil de saint Pierre	0.15	
	Les aventures de frere Renard — Frere Renard veut tromper tout le monde mais en définit	0.15	
	***Zozor** — L'histoire d'un petit garçon qui naquit avec un nom long d'une aune et qui finit par porter le nom court	0.15	
	***La Mort du Grand Sorcier** — Comment il arriva que la vengeance terrible du sorcier ne put avoir lieu et retomba sur sa tête	0.15	
	***Les deux Bossus de l'Ile d'Orléans** — Comment il arriva que la bosse de l'un le dispensa de se poser sur les épaules de l'autre	0.15	
	***La Belle Aventure de Blondine** — Blondine est entrée dans la forêt en cachette, elle n'en sortira qu'au bout de quinze ans, après bien des aventures	0.15	
	Série C — Les Grands Albums		
	Illustrés en couleur, 28 pages, couverture cartonnée, 13 × 10. — Prix 25 sous		
	La Fée des Erables — Une charmante histoire de Fées qui se joue autour du mont Royal, aux premiers temps de la colonie	0.25	
	Le Petit Chaperon Rouge. — Adaptation canadienne du conte de Charles Perrault	0.25	
	***Le Chat Botté.** — Adaptation du conte de Charles Perrault	0.25	
	***Le Petit Poucet** — Adaptation du conte de Charles Perrault	0.25	
	Série D — Les Grands Albums de Luxe		
	Superbes albums de 36, 42 ou 52 pages, 7 × 10, richement imprimés en trois couleurs sur papier de luxe, couverture cartonnée en trois couleurs, genre entièrement nouveau Prix 25 sous		
	Anéatah et Déranah, les jumelles d'Hochelaga — Les petites filles de la tribu des Hochelagas avant la venue de Jacques Cartier	0.25	
	***Cendrillon** — Une belle adaptation du conte de Perreault	0.25	
	Blanche Neige — Le conte si populaire de Grimm, illustré et adapté	0.25	
	à reporter		

La Librairie Générale Canadienne

Ouvrages pour la Jeunesse — Bibliothèques Scolaires

Nous avons le plaisir de présenter à nos clients et au public en général, notre sixième catalogue. Comme par le passé, tous nos volumes se distinguent par leur intérêt, leur belle présentation matérielle en même temps que par l'extrême modicité de leur prix.

Comme par le passé, nous accorderons 10% d'escompte sur toute commande d'au moins $5.00 et 20% sur toute commande s'élevant à $20.00. De plus, nous paierons le port au Canada sur toute commande s'élevant à plus de $40.00.

BULLETIN DE COMMANDE

LES NOUVEAUTÉS DE CETTE ANNÉE SONT MARQUÉS D'UN ASTÉRIQUE.

Quantité		Unité	Total
	Série A — Albums de la jeunesse Illustrés en couleur, 24 pages, couverture illustrée et cartonnés, 7 × 9. — Prix 15 sous.		
.....	**La sorcière du Rocher Percé**..... Une histoire de fées ayant pour cadre le fameux Rocher Percé et l'Ile Bonaventure.	0.15	.....
.....	**Le Calvaire du repentir**..... Une histoire dramatique de colonisation dans la région de la Chaudière.	0.15	.....
.....	**Le Chat Botté**..... Le conte immortel de Charles Perreault.	0.15	.....
.....	**Le Petit Poucet**..... Le conte de Charles Perreault.	0.15	.....
.....	**Le Petit Chaperon Rouge**..... Adapté de Charles Perreault.	0.15	.....
.....	**Bamboulo et Bamboula**..... Une histoire amusante qui a pour cadre les bords du Missisipi	0.15	.....
.....	**La Fée des Erables**..... Une charmante histoire de Fées qui se déroule autour du mont Royal, aux premiers temps de la colonie.	0.15	.....
.....	**Les aventures de Jeannot l'Intrépide**..... Les aventures amusantes d'un lapin qui se croit un héros.	0.15	.....
.....	**La cousine de Cendrillon**..... L'histoire d'une petite fille que ses soeurs persécutaient mais qu'une fée protégeait.	0.15	.....
.....	**Paton et Patie**..... L'histoire d'un petit garçon et d'une petite fille qui connurent les aventures du petit Poucet.	0.15	.....
.....	**Le cousin de la Jeannotière**..... Où l'on retrouve l'oncle de Jeannot l'Intrépide.	0.15	.....
.....	**La fin d'un traître**..... Conte de 1837.	0.15	.....
.....	***La Boule d'Or**..... L'histoire de deux enfants qui faillirent devenir la proie d'une ogresse.	0.15	.....
	à reporter.....		

Quantité		Unité	Total
	Report		
	Série B — Collection Enfantine Volumes de 84 pages, illustrés, 5 × 6½, couverture cartonnée, en couleurs. — 0.15 sous.		
.....	**Les Enfants perdus (contes)**..... Ce petit livre, écrit pour les jeunes, raconte les aventures de deux enfants perdus, l'un sur une île du Saint-Laurent, l'autre dans la région du Richelieu.	0.15	.....
.....	**Le Génie du Rocher Percé**..... Contes féeriques dont les péripéties se déroulent non loin du fameux rocher de la baie des Chaleurs	0.15	.....
.....	**Le Bonhomme Misère**..... Le Bonhomme Misère n'a pensé qu'à bien vivre. Il s'est moqué du diable et a méprisé le conseil de saint Pierre.	0.15	.....
.....	**Les aventures de frère Renard**..... Frère Renard veut tromper tout le monde, mais en définitive, c'est lui qui est joué.	0.15	.....
.....	***Zozor**..... L'histoire d'un petit garçon qui naquit avec un nom long d'une aune et qui finit par porter le plus court.	0.15	.....
.....	***La Mort du Grand Sorcier**..... Comment un jeune chef tira une vengeance terrible du sorcier qui avait fait mourir son père.	0.15	.....
.....	***Les deux Bossus de l'Ile d'Orléans**..... Comment il arriva que la bosse de l'un le quitta pour aller se poser sur les épaules de l'autre.	0.15	.....
.....	***La Belle Aventure de Blondine**..... Blondine est entrée dans la forêt enchantée; elle n'en sortira qu'au bout de quinze ans, après bien des aventures.	0.15	.....
	Série C — Les Grands Albums Illustrés en couleur, 28 pages, couverture cartonnée, 13 × 10. — Prix 25 sous.		
.....	**La Fée des Erables**..... Une charmante histoire de Fées qui se déroule autour du mont Royal, aux premiers temps de la colonie.	0.25	.....
.....	**Le Petit Chaperon Rouge**..... Adaptation canadienne du conte de Charles Perreault.	0.25	.....
.....	***Le Chat Botté**..... Adaptation du conte de Charles Perreault.	0.25	.....
.....	***Le Petit Poucet**..... Adaptation du conte de Charles Perreault.	0.25	.....
	Série D — Les Grands Albums de Luxe Superbes albums de 36, 42 ou 52 pages, 7 × 10, richement imprimés en trois couleurs sur papier de luxe, couverture cartonnée en trois couleurs, genre entièrement nouveau. Prix 25 sous.		
.....	**Anéatah et Déranah, les jumelles d'Hochelaga**..... Une gracieuse légende indienne qui se déroule un siècle avant l'arrivée de Jacques Cartier à Hochelaga	0.25	.....
.....	***Cendrillon**..... Une belle adaptation du conte de Perreault.	0.25	.....
.....	**Blanche Neige**..... Le conte si populaire de Grimm, illustré et adapté.	0.25	.....
	à reporter.....		

Copy

Quantité		Unité	Total
	Report		
.....	**L'histoire du drapeau canadien**..... Magnifique encyclopédie illustrée sur l'origine des drapeaux.	0.25	.....
	Christophe Colomb..... Le découvreur de l'Amérique raconté aux enfants	0.25	
	Jacques Cartier..... La vie et les aventures du découvreur du Canada	0.25	
	Cavelier de la Salle..... L'héroique aventure du découvreur du fleuve Mississipi.	0.25	
	La Vérendrye..... Le fameux explorateur de l'Ouest canadien.	0.25	

Pour paraître en octobre prochain.

.....	***La douloureuse aventure d'Evangéline**..... Traduction populaire, en prose du beau poème de Longfellow		
.....	***Alb. I—En Acadie**.....	0.30	.....
.....	***Alb. II—Sur les chemins de l'exil**.....	0.30	.....

Série E — Notre Pays

Volumes de 212 pages, 8¼ × 6¼, abondamment illustrés, couverture solide en couleur.
Prix 60 sous.

.....	**Le Royaume du Saguenay**..... L'antique royaume mystérieux dont parle Jacques Cartier est devenu successivement le royaume des fourrures, le Domaine du roi, le royaume du bois, le grenier de la Province, le royaume de la pulpe, le royaume de l'électricité, le pays de Maria Chapdelaine.	0.60	.....

Série F — Romans et légendes historiques

Volumes de 132 pages, illustrés, 8 × 5½, couverture en couleur. — Prix 25 sous.

.....	**L'Homme Blanc de Gaspé, (roman historique)**..... Sous le voile léger de la fiction, l'auteur raconte le premier voyage de Jacques-Cartier.	0.25	.....
.....	**Sur le Grand Fleuve du Canada, (roman historique)**... Récit vivant et imagé du deuxième voyage de Jacques Cartier.	0.25	.....
.....	**Le Grand Chef de Stadaconé, (roman historique)**..... Le terrible hiver que Jacques Cartier passa à Stadaconé.	0.25	.....
.....	**Sur les Hauteurs de Charlesbourg-Royal, (roman hist.)** Troisième voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada, alors qu'il s'établit au Cap-Rouge et construisit un fort qu'il nomma Charlesbourg-Royal.	0.25	.....
.....	**Le Vice-Roi du Canada, (roman historique)**..... Roberval a réussi à supplanter Jacques-Cartier dans l'esprit du roi François Ier et s'est fait nommer Vice-roi du Canada.	0.25	.....
	***Les Naufrages du Saint-Laurent (récits)**..... Quatre récits qui racontent les naufrages célèbres dans les eaux du Saint-Laurent		
...	**La grande découverte de l'Ouest canadien**..... La Vérendrye fut le premier qui se lança dans la grande aventure des Pays d'En Haut. Les aventuriers aux gages des compagnies de fourrures complétèrent cette découverte	0.25	... ..
.. . .	**Les Grandes Légendes de l'Histoire (légendes)** ..... L'Histoire du roi Midas qui changeait en or tout ce qu'il touchait, la légende si populaire du Juif Errant; Roland à Roncevaux; l'Enchanteur Merlin, etc.	0.25	

à reporter.....

Quantité		Unité	Total
	Report		.....
.....	**Les Fées des Rochers, (récits et légendes)**..... Ces légendes s'attachent à quelques sites historiques du Canada.	0.25	.....
. .	**Les Contes du Richelieu, (contes et récits)**..... Les péripéties de ces contes se déroulent dans cette région de notre province qu'arrose le Richelieu non loin de l'Ile-aux-Noix, fameuse par ses luttes et ses légendes	0.25	.....
.....	**Le Trésor de l'Ile aux Noix, (roman)**..... Dans l'Ile-aux-Noix, jadis visitée par Champlain, s'élève le vieux fort. Aux profondeurs, un trésor est caché.	0.25	.....
.....	**Aux jardins du Richelieu, (contes et récits)**..... La région du Richelieu est l'une des plus belles de notre Province, c'est aussi l'une de celles où l'histoire et la légende se sont le plus profondément imprégnées dans le sol.	0.25	.....
.....	**Les Contes du Saint-Laurent, (contes et légendes)**.... Ces légendes se rapportent aux diverses époques des découvertes et se déroulent sur les bords de notre grand fleuve où fées, héros et aventuriers se donnent rendez-vous.	0.25	.....
.....	**Aux quatre coins des routes canadiennes (récits et lég.)** Toutes ces légendes aux péripéties variées font revivre quelque coin historique et célèbre du Canada et transportent le jeune lecteur à travers l'espace de l'imagination.	0.25	.....
....	**Au Temps des Indiens Romans, (récits et légendes)**.... Avant la découverte du Canada, les Indiens vivaient de leur vie propre; eux aussi avaient leurs aventures, leurs fées, leurs sorciers et leurs sorcières.	0.25	.....
.....	**Les Contes de la Forêt Canadienne**..... Voici encore des contes ayant pour cadre la forêt canadienne.	0.25	.....
.....	**Ce que raconte le vent du soir**..... Contes variés dont quelques-uns ont pour cadre la côte de Beauport.	0.25	.....
..... .	**Les contes de la Claire Fontaine**..... A la claire fontaine, le flot murmurait et sur sa branche, Rossignolet chantait. L'auteur a écouté le murmure et le chant et il rapporte dans ce volume, les belles légendes que lui ont murmurées la fontaine plaintive et l'oiseau léger.	0.25	.....
. .	**Georges VI, roi du Canada**..... George VI est le premier roi du Canada, c'est à ce titre qu'avec la reine Elisabeth, il est venu visiter le Canada.	0.25	. . .
. .	**A travers le Monde**..... Récits intéressants et instructifs, sur divers pays du monde que les événements actuels ont mis en vedette.	0.25	.....
.....	**Sur les chemins de la mer**..... Avec l'auteur, nous cheminons sur la mer et nous nous arrêtons dans ces lieux stratégiques que tout le monde connaît de nom: Gibraltar, Singapour, etc.	0.25	.....
.....	**Le petit théâtre scolaire**..... Recueil de pièces de théâtre et saynètes faciles à jouer et qui formeront un répertoire de choix pour vos fêtes scolaires.	0.25	.....
.....	***Le Théâtre d'Arlequin**..... Saynètes et féeries dont deux en vers très faciles à monter et à jouer.	0.25	... .
.....	**Ceux qui régissent le Monde**..... Comme le montre la couverture, il s'agit dans ce volume, du Pape Pie XII, de Roosevelt, de Madame Roosevelt, la première dame des Etats-Unis et du trop fameux Hitler.	0.25	.....
. . . . .	**Terres de Brumes et de Soleil**..... Dieppe, l'héroique patrie de Vauquelin et où nos soldats ont versé leur sang; la Sicile qui fut la terre d'invasion, Turin qui garde le suaire du Christ.	0.25	.....
. . .	***A travers le Canada, (récits, histoire, géographie)**.... Terre-Neuve, Anticosti, le Labrador, le Golfe et l'Ile du Prince-Edouard défilent dans ces pages.	0.25	.....
... ..	***Les Contes de l'Oiseau Bleu**..... Sur les ailes de l'oiseau bleu, nous retournons au pays de la légende.	0.25	. ..
....	***Le Mississipi, père des eaux (récits, hist., géographie)** Nos ancêtres ont découvert le Mississipi; ils l'ont exploré, ils ont colonisé ses rives Ce sont ces pages émouvantes que l'auteur rappelle en termes simples et imagés On y a ajouté la colonisation de la Caroline par les Français.	0.25	.. . .

à reporter.. .. .. ..

COPY

Quantité		Unité	Total
		Report	
.....	*Les grands Noms de l'Histoire Canadienne..... Marquette, Jolliet, Cavelier de LaSalle, Madeleine de Verchères, Vauquelin, etc.	0.25	.....
.....	*Sur les chemins de l'Acadie..... Récits et légendes dont les péripéties se déroulent en Acadie	0.25	.....
.....	*Rois sans couronnes..... Des hommes qui sans porter la couronne, au cours de la dernière guerre, furent plus puissants que les rois.	0.25	.....
.....	*Sur les pistes du grand désert blanc..... Ce grand désert blanc, c'est le grand nord canadien ou des aventures de légendes se déroulent chaque jour.	0.25	.....

Série G — Les grandes aventures

Volumes de 152 pages, illustrés, 9 × 6, couverture en couleur. Prix 40 sous.

.....	**Sur le Double Ruban d'Acier**..... Ce double ruban d'acier, c'est celui sur lequel le rapide Montréal-Winnipeg-Vancouver va emporter ses voyageurs. Un drame secret doit se passer à bord et le journaliste André Lesnil, pour le découvrir, décide de faire le voyage.	0.40	.....
.....	**La Caverne des Rocheuses (suite du précédent)**..... Le grand financier montréalais, sa fille et son amie, Germaine Beaupré, ont été enlevés par des brigands qui en veulent à l'argent du milionnaire. André Lesnil court à leur délivrance.	0.40	.....
.....	**Les Chercheurs d'or des Rocheuses**..... Une riche mine d'or a été découverte dans les monts Rocheux. Dugal et ses amis vont l'exploiter, mais les Indiens les attaquent: ils sont vainqueurs cependant. Belle étude sur la vie des aventuriers de l'Ouest canadien.	0.40	.....
.....	**De Paris à Montréal**..... C'est le journal d'une petite Française chassée de son pays et qui, avec sa grand'mère, vient se réfugier au Canada — Récit touchant et plein d'intérêt C'est le premier récit pour enfants que nous devons à la guerre actuelle.	0.40	.....
.....	**L'Espion de Jacques Cartier**..... Jacques-Cartier vient de découvrir le Canada; aussitôt Charles-Quint est ému, il s'imagine que les Français vont s'emparer d'une partie de l'Amérique, des espions espagnols circulent à Saint-Malo, l'un d'eux s'attache aux pas de Jacques-Cartier et veut s'emparer de cartes précieuses.	0.40	.....
.....	**Le Château du Rat-Musqué**..... Sur les bords du lac Champlain s'élève une construction mi-terrestre et mi-aquatique: c'est là que demeure avec ses deux filles, un trappeur au passé mystérieux et que les Indiens ont appelé "Moskoua" (le Rat Musqué) Dans la nuit, les embûches se tendent, les guerriers se guettent.	0.40	.....
....	*La Vengeance des Indiens Rouges..... Suite des aventures racontées dans le Château du Rat Musqué. Le trapeur Moskowa est terriblement puni de sa cruauté envers les Indiens.	0.40	.....
..	*L'Epervier du Lac Champlain..... Suite et fin des aventures racontées dans le Château du Rat Musqué.	0.40	.....
....	**Mémoires d'un chien canadien**..... Attachantes aventures d'un chien de France que la guerre européenne a conduit au Canada.	0.40	.....
....	**Jacques et Marie**		
	* I—Le départ de Grand-Pré.....	0.40	.....
	* II—Le Retour à Grand-Pré.....	0.40	.....
	*III—La nuit rouge de Grand-Pré.....	0.40	.....
	*IV—La petite Cadie..... Le célèbre roman de Napoléon Bourassa a été lu et aimé à l'égal d'Evangéline. Nous en donnons aujourd'hui une édition renouvelée, illustrée et complétée.	0.40	.....

à reporter.....

Quantité		Unité	Total
		Report	
	*Trois petites Filles dans une roulotte..... Babette, Ninette et Zozo sont parties dans une "roulotte" et traversent tout le Canada de Victoria et Vancouver à Saint-Jean du Nouveau-Brunswick, au milieu d'aventures amusantes. De la géographie en marche.	0.40	.....

Série H — Romans historiques

Volumes de 164 pages, illustrés, 9¼ × 6¼, couverture en couleur. — 50 sous.

.....	**Sous les plis du drapeau blanc**..... C'est sous les plis du drapeau blanc que combattit Montcalm à Carillon et aux plaines d'Abraham Les péripéties de ce roman nous reportent à cette époque douloureuse de notre histoire	0.50	.....
.....	**Le marinier de Saint-Malo**..... Ce marinier, c'est l'illustre malouin Jacques Cartier. Vous trouverez, dans ces pages, toute l'histoire de son enfance et de sa jeunesse.	0.50	.....

Série I — La Ruche Littéraire reliée

Volumes de 320 pages, 9½ × 6½, couverture attrayante et solide. — Prix $1.25 Contes, légendes, romans, jeux, pièces de théâtre; nombreuses illustrations en couleur.

.....	Année 1943-44 (quelques exemplaires seulement).....	1.25	.....
.....	Année 1944-45	1.25	.....
.....	Année 1945-46 (sera prête en octobre).....	1.25	.....

Série J — Le Zodiaque

Volumes format bibliothèque.
La série "Le Zodiaque" s'est acquise une réputation de premier plan dans la librairie canadienne.

.....	**Aegidius Fauteux: Le Duel au Canada**..... Récits curieux et intéressants.	0.75	.....
.....	**Eugène Achard: Les Northmans en Amérique**... L'Amérique avant sa découverte par Christophe Colomb.	0.75	.....
.....	**Olivier Maurault, P.S.S.: Nos Messieurs**..... Biographies très intéressantes de prêtres sulpiciens	0.75	.....
.....	**Marie Le Franc: Visages de Montréal**..... Scènes de la vie moderne. Pour lecteurs avertis seulement.	0.75	.....
.....	**L'abbé Lionel Groulx: Directives**..... Livre indispensable pour l'action patriotique.	0.75	.....
.....	**Lady Tweedsmuir: Carnets canadiens**..... Scènes très réussies de la vie canadienne.	0.75	.....
.....	**Emile Benoist: L'Abitibi, pays de l'or**..... Récits très intéressants et pour tous.	0.75	.....
.....	**Paul Gouin: La cause nationale**..... Le retour à l'industrie nationale et domestique	0.75	.....
.....	**L'abbé Lionel Boisseau: La Mer qui meurt**..... Roman très attachant sur la Gaspésie (pour tous)	0.75	.....
...	**Léopold Richer: Silhouettes du monde politique**.. Courtes biographies d'hommes politiques.	0.75	.....
.....	**Pourquoi la France a été vaincue:** Les causes de la grande guerre qui vient de se terminer; étude très intéressante, écrite par l'un des secrétaires de Clémenceau au traité de Versailles.		
.....	I—Le Traité de Versailles, Pierre Pasquier	0.75	.....
.....	II—Les Etapes vers la défaite, Pierre Pasquier	0.75	.....

à reporter.....

Copy

Quantité		Unité	Total
		Report	.....

Série K — Volumes à $1.00

. .	**Robert Rumilly: Chef de File** Quelques biographies de Canadiens éminents.	1.00	.....
... .	**Elphège-J. Daignault: Le vrai mouvement sentinelliste** La lutte pour le français aux Etats-Unis.	1.00	.....
..... .	**Robert Rumilly: Mercier** La vie d'un grand Canadien.	1.00	.....
..... .	**A.-J. Jobin: Visages littéraires du Canada français** Une étude littéraire très à point.	1.00	.....
.....	**Marius Barbeau: Maîtres-artisans de chez nous** Etude très intéressante sur l'artisanat.	1.00	.....

Série L — Manuels intéressant les professeurs

. . ....	**L'Histoire Générale de l'Eglise** Manuel qui résume tout le programme d'histoire pour les 8e et 9e années. Adopté par la Commission des Ecoles Catholiques de Montréal. (Nouvelle édition complètement refondue).	0.90	. .
. .	**Histoire Sainte Cours Supérieur** Ce manuel donne d'une manière claire, simple mais suffisante, le programme d'Histoire Sainte et d'Histoire ancienne.	0.60	.
	Histoire Sainte en 36 leçons (élémentaire) Programme des 4e et 5e années, manuel illustré, très simple pour les jeunes.	0.30	
	La Rédaction par l'image La Rédaction enseignée d'une manière très intéressante au moyen de 40 gravures expliquées et suivies de devoirs	1.00	.
.	**Pochette de 200 gravures** Cinq par leçon, elles sont distribuées aux élèves qui peuvent ainsi répondre aux questions posées.	0.60	. ..

TOTAL..... . ...

Escompte. ... .

Somme due .. ..

adresser à.. . . . .

.. ..

Signature..... .. ..

COLIS POSTAL, EXPRESS, FRET, BATEAU OU CAMION (bien spécifier)

LIBRAIRIE GENERALE CANADIENNE

5608, Avenue Stirling,

MONTREAL.

Imprimé au Canada — Printed in Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CATALOGUE BEAUCHEMIN

LIVRES CANADIENS
LIVRES IMPORTÉS
LIVRES D'ENFANTS

No 148

NOVEMBRE 1948

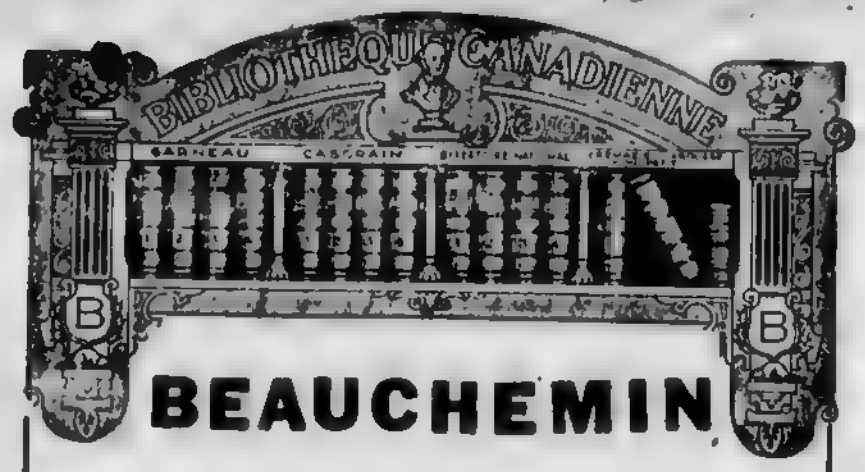
LIBRAIRIE BEAUCHEMIN LIMITÉE
430, RUE ST-GABRIEL
MONTRÉAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Varechi Tedesi



BEAUCHEMIN

Le présent catalogue n'est qu'une petite partie des livres de notre bibliothèque générale. Ecrivez-nous si vous n'y trouvez pas le livre que vous cherchez.

Nous accordons, sur les prix du présent catalogue, des remises de gros variables, suivant la nature des ouvrages.

Les libraires, les directeurs de bibliothèques, les maisons d'éducation sont invités à nous faire visite. Nous les assurons de l'excellence de nos services.

CANADA
O R
Y

Un bon livre est

QUATRE ROMANS À SUCCÈS

LES PLOUFFE
par Roger LEMELIN

Un fort volume de 472 pages.

"UN ROMAN QUI FERA LE TOUR DU MONDE".

PRIX: **$2.50** — — — Par la poste: **$2.65**

BONHEUR D'OCCASION (2 volumes)
par Gabrielle ROY

Forte peinture de mœurs où l'Auteur se révèle écrivain de grand talent.

"L'EDITION DE CE VOLUME EN EST RENDUE À SON 30e MILLE"

PRIX: **$3.00** la série — Par la poste: **$3.15** la série

LE SURVENANT
par Germaine GUÈVREMONT

Roman canadien dans toute la force du mot. Roman qui a valu à son Auteur les prix Duvernay et David.

PRIX: **$1.35** — Par la poste: **$1.45**

MARIE - DIDACE
par Germaine GUÈVREMONT

Marie - Didace, c'est la suite du Survenant. Livre débordant de poésie descriptive, où plane le souvenir du Survenant.

PRIX: **$1.50** — — — Par la poste: **$1.60**

N. B. — Les prix sont sujets à changement sans avis.

le meilleur des amis...

ROMANS D'AUTEURS CANADIENS

TITRES	Prix
BAILLARGEON, P.	
Commerce	$1.00
Les Médiocres de Claude Perrin	1.25
La neige et le feu	1.25
BARBEAU, M. - CARON-DUPONT, J.	
L'Homme aux trois femmes	1.25
BERNARD, Harry	
La Ferme des pins	0.75
Jeane, mon amie	0.75
BIRON, Hervé	
Nuages sur les brûlés	1.25
BOUCHERVILLE, G. de	
Une de perdue, deux de trouvées	1.25
CHARBONNEAU, R.	
Les Désirs et les jours	1.25
Fantôle	1.25
Ils posséderont la terre	1.25
CHOQUETTE, Adrienne	
La coupe vide	1.25
CONAN, Laure	
A l'œuvre et à l'épreuve	0.75
L'Oublié	0.50
La Sève immortelle	0.75
DESROSIERS, L.-P.	
Les Engagés du Grand-Portage	1.25
Les Opiniâtres	1.00
Nord-Sud	1.00
Sources	1.00
Iroquoisie	2.50
FRECHETTE, L.	
Originaux et détraqués	1.25
FRECHETTE, STEVENS	
Contes d'autrefois	1.25
GASPÉ, Ph.-A. de	
Les Anciens canadiens	0.90
GERIN-LAJOIE, A.	
Jean Rivard	1.25
GIRARD, R.	
Marie Calumet	1.90
GIROUX, André	
Au-delà des visages	1.25
GRAHAM, A.	
Napoléon Trembley	1.50
GRANDBOIS, M	
Marie de l'Hospice	1.00
GRANDPRÉ, P. de	
Marie-Louise des Champs	1.00
GRIGNON, C.-H	
Un homme et son péché	0.75
GUÈVREMONT, G.	
En pleine terre	1.00
Le Survenant	1.25
Marie Didace	1.50
LEGAULT, R.	
Le Rangen de la cagnole	1.00
Le Chien noir	0.75
LEMELIN, R.	
Au Pied de la pente douce	$1.50
Les Plouffe	2.50
LeNORMAND, M.	
Autour de la maison	1.25
La Maison aux phlox	1.25
La plus belle chose du monde	1.25
Enthousiasme	1.25
MABIT, Jacqueline	
Les hommes ont passé	1.25
MAILLET, A.	
Un enlèvement	1.25
L'Oncle des jumeaux Pomponnette	1.00
Quelle vie!	1.00
La vie tourmentée de Michelle Rebel	1.25
Du gré ou de force	1.25
LONGPRÉ, L.	
Le destin s'amuse	1.50
MARMETTE, J.	
Charles et Eva	0.75
MASSÉ, O.	
A-vau-le-nordet	0.75
La conscience de Pierre Laubier	0.75
LECLERC, Félix	
Adagio	1.25
Allegro	1.25
Andante	1.25
Pleds nus dans l'aube	1.25
MORIN, PALLASCIO-E.	
Brentwick	1.00
Je vous ai tant aimée	1.25
NARRACHE, J.	
Histoires du Canada	0.75
Bonjour, les gens!	1.25
RINGUET	
L'Héritage	1.25
30 arpents	1.25
Fausse monnaie	1.25
RICHARD, J.-J.	
Neuf heures de haine	1.75
ROY, Gabrielle	
Bonheur d'occasion, 2 vol., la série	3.00
SAVARD, F.-A.	
L'Abatis	1.00
Menaud, maître-draveur	1.25
Le Minotli	1.50
SIMARD, V.	
Félix	1.00
TRUDEL, M.	
Vézina	1.25
De la TOUR-FONDUE, G.	
Monsieur Bigras	1.25
Retour à la Vigie	1.00

OUVRAGES DIVERS

LASNIER, Rina	
Le chant de la montée	$3.00
HEBERT, Jacques	
Autour des trois Amériques	2.50
ROUGIER, Louis	
Les Accords Pétain-Churchill	2.00
KERILLIS, H. de	
De Gaulle dictateur	2.00
PENDAR, Kenneth	
La Dilemme France-Etats-Unis	$2.50
DUMOULIN DE LA BARTHETE	
Le temps des illusions	3.50
MARCHAL, Léon	
De Pétain à Laval	1.50
ROUTIER, Simone	
Adieu, Paris	1.25

CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Un bon livre est

QUATRE ROMANS À SUCCÈS

LES PLOUFFE
par Roger LEMELIN

Un fort volume de 472 pages.

"UN ROMAN QUI FERA LE TOUR DU MONDE".

PRIX: $2.50 — — — Par la poste: $2.65

BONHEUR D'OCCASION (2 volumes)
par [illegible]

Forte peinture de mœurs où l'Auteur se révèle écrivain de grand talent.

"L'EDITION DE CE VOLUME EN EST RENDUE À SON 30e MILLE"

PRIX: $3.00 la série — Par la poste: $3.15 la série

LE SURVENANT
par Germaine GUÈVREMONT

Roman canadien dans toute la force du mot. Roman qui a valu à son Auteur les prix Duvernay et David.

PRIX: $1.35 — Par la poste: $1.45

MARIE - DIDACE
par Germaine GUÈVREMONT

Marie-Didace, c'est la suite du Survenant. Livre débordant de poésie descriptive, où plane le souvenir du Survenant.

PRIX: $1.50 — — — Par la poste: $1.60

N.B. — Les prix sont sujets à changement, sans avis.

... le meilleur des amis ...

ROMANS D'AUTEURS CANADIENS

TITRES	Prix
BAILLARGEON, P.	
Commerce	$1.00
Les Médisances de Claude Perrin	1.25
La neige et le feu	1.25
BARBEAU, M. - CARON-DUPONT, J.	
L'Homme aux trois femmes	1.25
BERNARD, Harry	
La Ferme des pins	0.75
Iseno, mon ami	0.75
BIRON, Hervé	
Nuages sur les blés	1.25
BOUCHERVILLE, G. de	
Une de perdue, deux de trouvées	1.25
CHARBONNEAU, R.	
Les Désirs et les jours	1.25
Fontile	1.25
Ils possédèrent la terre	1.25
CHOQUETTE, Adrienne	
Le coupe-vide	1.25
CONAN, Laure	
A l'œuvre et à l'épreuve	0.75
L'Oublié	0.50
La Sève immortelle	0.75
DESROSIERS, L.-P.	
Les Engagés du Grand-Portage	1.25
Les Opiniâtres	1.00
Nord-Sud	1.00
Sources	1.00
Iroquoisie	2.50
FRECHETTE, L.	
Originaux et détraqués	1.25
FRECHETTE, STEVENS	
Contes d'autrefois	1.25
GASPÉ, Ph.-A. de	
Les Anciens canadiens	0.90
GÉRIN-LAJOIE, A.	
Jean Rivard	1.25
GIRARD, R.	
Marie Calumet	1.90
GIROUX, André	
Au-delà des visages	1.25
GRAHAM, A.	
Napoléon Tremblay	1.50
GRANDBOIS, M.	
Marie de l'Hospice	1.00
GRANDPRÉ, P. de	
Marie-Laplus des Chênes	1.00
GRIGNON, C.-H.	
Un homme et son péché	0.75
GUÈVREMONT, G.	
En pleine terre	1.00
Le Survenant	1.25
Marie Didace	1.50
LEGAULT, R.	
La Rançon de la cagoule	1.00
Le Chien noir	0.75

TITRES	Prix
LEMELIN, R.	
Au Pied de la pente douce	$1.50
Les Plouffe	2.50
LeNORMAND, M.	
Auteur de la maison	1.25
La Maison aux piliers	1.25
La plus belle chose du monde	1.25
Enthousiasme	1.25
MABIT, Jacqueline	
Les hommes ont passé	1.25
MAILLET, A.	
Un enlèvement	1.25
L'Oncle des jumeaux Pomponnette	1.00
Quelle vie!	1.00
La vie tourmentée de Michelle Rebel	1.25
De gré ou de force	1.25
LONGPRÉ, L.	
Le destin s'amuse	1.50
MARMETTE, J.	
Charles et Eva	0.75
MASSE, O.	
A-vau-le-nordet	0.75
La conscience de Pierre Laubier	0.75
LECLERC, Félix	
Adagio	1.25
Allegro	1.25
Andante	1.25
Pleds nus dans l'aube	1.25
MORIN, PALLASCIO-E.	
Brentwick	1.00
Je vous ai tant aimée	1.25
NARRACHE, J.	
Histoires du Canada	0.75
Bonjour, les gars!	1.25
RINGUET	
L'Héritage	1.25
30 arpents	1.25
Fausse monnaie	1.25
RICHARD, J.-J.	
Neuf jours de haine	1.75
ROY, Gabrielle	
Bonheur d'occasion, 2 vol., la série	3.00
SAVARD, F.-A.	
L'Abatis	1.00
Menaud, maître-draveur	1.25
La Minuit	1.50
SIMARD, V.	
Félix	1.00
TRUDEL, M.	
Vézine	1.25
De la TOUR-PONDUE, G.	
Monsieur Bigras	1.25
Retour à la Vigie	1.00

OUVRAGES DIVERS

LASNIER, Rina	
Le chant de la montée	$5.00
HÉBERT, Jacques	
Auteur des trois Amériques	2.50
ROUGIER, Louis	
Les Accords Pétain-Churchill	2.00
KERILLIS, H. de	
De Gaulle dictateur	2.00
PENDAR, Kenneth	
Le Dilemme France-Etats-Unis	$2.50
DUMOULIN DE LA BARTHETE	
Le temps des illusions	3.50
MARCHAL, Léon	
De Pétain à Laval	1.50
ROUTIER, Simone	
Adieu, Paris	1.25

CANADA

Un bon livre est le meilleur des amis...

ROMANS D'AUTEURS FRANÇAIS ET ÉTRANGERS

TITRES	Prix
ACREMANT, G.	
Arrière saison	$1.25
Ces dames aux chapeaux verts	1.25
Gail marions-nous!	1.25
Une petite qui voit grand	1.25
Le triomphe du printemps	1.25
ALANIC, M.	
Le 7ème jeunesse de Mme Ermance	1.25
Gentes d'outre-ciel-et-terre	1.25
Les fuseaux d'or	1.00
Ma cousine Nicole	1.25
Nicole, mariée	1.25
Nicole, maman	1.25
Nicole, jeune grand'mère	1.25
Nicole et les temps nouveaux	1.25
ALAIN-FOURNIER	
Le Grand Meaulnes	2.25
ALCIETTE, P.	
La femme forte	1.50
AMBRIERE, F.	
Les grandes vacances	2.00
ARAGON	
Aurélien	3.00
ARDEL, H.	
Coeur de sceptique	1.50
L'étreinte du passé	1.50
L'imprudente aventure	1.50
Le mal d'aimer	1.50
Soula	1.50
La petite Mouna	0.90
Mon cousin Guy	1.00
Le rêve de Suzy	1.25
AUDOUX, M.	
Marie-Claire	1.25
BALZAC, H.	
César Birotteau	1.25
Eugénie Grandet	1.25
La maison du chat-qui-pelote	1.25
Le Médecin de campagne	1.50
Le Curé de village	1.50
Traité de la vie élégante	1.25
BARCLAY, F.	
Le Rosaire	1.25
BAZIN, R.	
Magnificat	1.25
Donatienne	1.25
Le blé qui lève	1.25
La terre qui meurt	1.25
Les Oberlé	2.25
BENJAMIN, R.	
Printemps tragique	1.25
Le divin visage	2.00
BERNAGE, B.	
Elle et son mari	1.25
Maman soleil	0.50
Le roman d'Elisabeth:	
Le matin d'un beau jour	1.00
L'âme des ailes	1.00

TITRES	Prix
BERNAGE (suite)	
Jeunesse	$1.00
La relève	1.00
Liberté chérie	1.00
Espérance	1.00
Le jardin sur le toit	0.90
Notre pain quotidien	0.90
BERNANOS, G.	
Journal d'un curé de campagne	1.75
Sous le soleil de Satan	1.75
BLOY, L.	
Le désespéré	1.25
La femme pauvre	0.65
Le mendiant ingrat, 2 vol. la série	2.20
Le salut par les juifs	1.00
Le sang du pauvre	1.50
BOJER, I.	
L'appareil	1.25
Le dernier Viking	1.50
BORDEAUX, Henry	
Apolline ou le mauvais pari	1.20
Cas de conscience	1.25
Un crime sous le Directoire	1.50
Le double aveu	1.25
Le jeu de massacre	2.25
La lumière au bout du chemin	1.00
Mariage de guerre	1.25
Notre-Dame-de-la-Vie	1.25
L'Ombre sur la maison	1.25
La Remarquée	1.50
La sonate au clair de lune	1.25
Les yeux voilés	1.25
BORY, J. L.	
Mon village à l'heure Allemande	2.00
BOSCO, H.	
La Mas Théotime	2.50
L'âne culotte	0.75
Hyacinthe	1.25
Le jardin d'Hyacinthe	1.25
M. Carre Cassak à la campagne	1.75
BRONTE, C.	
Jane Eyre	1.50
Le Professeur	2.00
BRONTE, E.	
Wuthering Heights	1.75
BUCK, Pearl	
Fils du dragon	2.25
Promesse	1.75
La mère	2.00
La patriote	2.00
Pavillon de femmes	3.00
Un coeur fier	2.50
CHANTEPLEURE, G.	
La Passagère	1.50
Baiser au clair de lune	1.25
Métaneostre	1.25

Romans d'auteurs français et étrangers (suite)

TITRES	Prix
CARCO, F.	
L'Homme de minuit	$1.25
CHARLES-GENIAUX	
A l'amour tout est possible	1.25
COSTAIN, T.-B.	
La rose noire	3.00
CRONIN, A.-J.	
La Citadelle	1.50
Les Clés du royaume	2.00
DELLY, M.	
Sous le masque	1.25
Le Secret du Kou-Kou-Noor	1.25
Les ombres	1.15
La douloureuse victoire	1.15
Le fruit mûr	1.15
Comme un conte de fées	1.15
Les deux crimes de Thècle	1.15
La rose qui tue	1.15
L'infidèle	1.15
Mitsi	1.15
DICKENS, C.	
Les grandes espérances	2.50
DERTHAL, L.	
Danièle et son rêve	1.25
DESMAREST, A.-M.	
Saisons	1.75
Torrents	2.00
Jan Yvarsen	2.00
Vagues de fond	2.00
DOUGLAS, L. C.	
Le passage disputé	1.75
L'obsession magnifique	2.00
La tunique	2.25
Du MAURIER, D.	
La Crique du Français	1.50
Général du Roi	2.25
L'Auberge de la Jamaïque	1.50
Rébecca	1.50
DUHAMEL, G.	
Le prince Jaffar	1.00
DUMAS, A.	
La Tulipe noire	1.00
Les Trois Mousquetaires, 2 vol. la série	2.50
DYVONNE	
Le mari de Cendrillonne	1.25
Joujou se marie	1.25
ERGAZ, D.	
Les faveurs du ciel	1.25
FROELICH, J.	
Jean, mon petit prêtre	1.25
Gilou	1.25
La Dame des gueux	1.25
FRISON-ROCHE, L.	
Premier de Cordée	1.50
La grande crevasse	1.50
FEVAL, P	
Le Bossu, 2 vol., la série	2.50
Les chevauchées de Lagardère	0.75

TITRES	Prix
FEVAL (suite)	
Le mendiant noir	$0.60
Le chevalier de Kéramour	0.60
La fête du roi Salomon	0.60
Fontaine-aux-perles	0.60
La Cavalière	0.60
La chasse au roi	0.60
L'Homme sans bras	0.60
Les couteaux d'or	0.60
La bague de cheuvre	0.60
Le poisson d'or	0.60
Les errants de nuit	0.60
Le prince Coriolani	0.60
Les compagnons du silence	0.60
Valentine de Rohan	0.60
Le loup blanc	0.75
La fée des grèves	0.75
Le château de velours	0.75
Le louve	0.75
Roger Bontemps	0.75
Le rôdeur gris	0.75
Le chevalier Ténèbre	0.75
Frère Tranquille	0.75
GAREAU-DOMBASLE	
Masque	1.50
GENEVOIX, M.	
Laframboise et Bottehumeur	0.75
Rémi des Rauches	1.50
Sanglar	1.50
Eva Charlebois	0.75
L'écureuil du Bois-Bourru	1.25
GHEON, H.	
La jambe noire	1.25
GIDE, A.	
Symphonie pastorale	1.00
Le Promethée mal enchaîné	0.90
GIRAUDOUX, J.	
Amica América	1.40
Juliette aux pays des hommes	1.25
Simon le pathétique	1.25
Suzanne et le Pacifique	1.25
Siegfried et le Limousin	1.50
HEMON, Louis	
Marie Chapdelaine	1.25
HERSEY, J.	
Une cloche pour Adano	2.25
HUGO, V.	
Les Misérables, 8 vol., la série	12.00
IBANEZ, B.	
Les Quatre Cavaliers de l'Apocalypse	1.50
JAMMES, F.	
Le Roman du lièvre	1.25
JEROME, J. K.	
Mes enfants et moi	2.00
Tommy and Co.	1.75
KIPLING, R.	
Stalkie & Cie	1.00
Le livre de la jungle	1.00
Le second livre de la jungle	1.00
LABORDE, V.	
Le Sel de la terre	1.50

CANADA

Un bon livre est le meilleur des amis...

Romans d'auteurs français et étrangers (suite)

TITRES	Prix
LAFRANCE	
L'Irréelle	$1.50
LaVARENDE	
Le roi d'Ecosse	1.50
LAGERLOF, S.	
Les liens invisibles	2.00
Le Merveilleux voyage de Nils Holgersson à travers la Suède	3.25
LeFRANC Marie	
Pêcheurs du Morbihan	1.25
O Canada terre de nos aïeux	1.25
Dans la tourmente	1.75
LeHARDOUIN, M	
L'étoile absinthe	3.25
LHANDE, Pierre	
Mon petit prêtre	1.75
LARSEN, J.-A.	
La Pierre Philosophale	1.75
Martha et Marie	2.00
MAGALI	
Un amour, une image, un rêve	1.50
L'armoire normande	1.25
Coeur de flamme	1.25
L'enveloppe aux cachets bleus	1.25
Maître Gaspard, cuisinier du roi	1.25
Un million pour un mari	1.25
La princesse aux sloughis	1.25
Le Royaume évanoui	1.00
Sur la route inconnue	1.25
Le Bouquet de Saladelles...	1.25
Un amour comme le nôtre	1.25
La reine prisonnière	1.25
Anita et sa chimère	1.25
Eve enchaînée	1.25
Châteaux d'Ornaison	1.25
La femme sans visage	1.25
Le prisonnier de Béranglère	1.25
MAUGHAM, S.	
Le fil du rasoir	2.75
MANZONI, C.	
Les fiancés, 2vol., série	2.50
MARKEVITCH B. Z.	
Steppes d'Ukraine	0.75
MAURIAC, François	
La chair et le sang	1.00
Le noeud de vipères	0.25
Les anges noirs	1.25
Le baîllon dénoué	1.00
Les chemins de la mer	1.25
Le fleuve de feu	1.25
Les mal aimés	1.25
MAURDIS, A.	
Le cercle de famille	1.50
Climats	1.25
MERREL, C.	
A la poursuite du bonheur	1.25
Option d'amour	1.25
Les chemins détournés	1.25
MISHAEGEN, A. de	
Mush! un hiver en pays Cree	1.25
Trappeur blanc	1.25
MOLNAR, F.	
A coeur perdu	1.75

TITRES	Prix
MURGER, H.	
Scènes de la vie de Bohème	$2.25
NAVERY, R. de	
Le Cloître rouge	0.75
Les drames de la mine 2 vol. série	1.50
L'enfant maudit	0.75
La fille sauvage	0.75
Jean Canada	0.75
La main malheureuse	0.75
Le martyre d'un père, 2 vol. série	1.50
Patira	0.75
La route de l'abîme	0.75
Le trésor de l'abbaye	0.75
NERVAL, G. de	
Sylvie	0.75
PARENT, C.	
Ave Maria	1.50
PORTER, E.	
Polyanna grandit	2.25
Polyanna et le jeu du contentement	2.25
Polyanna, mariée	2.25
POURTALES, C. de	
La pêche miraculeuse	3.00
Les contes du milieu du monde	3.00
POZNER	
Les gens du pays	1.75
RAWLINGS, M.	
Jody et le faon	2.50
Les Pommes d'or	2.50
REGNIER, Paule	
L'abbaye d'Evelayne	1.25
RENARD	
Poil-de-carotte	1.50
RIVIERE, J.	
Le bouquet de roses rouges	1.25
ROMAINS, J.	
Les copains	1.75
ST-EXUPERY	
Le petit prince	3.00
Pilote de guerre	1.75
Citadelle	4.50
ST-PIERRE, B. de	
Paul et Virginie	1.25
SIENKIEWICZ	
Que Vadis	1.40
SILVESTRE, C.	
Manoir	1.25
Prodige du coeur	1 00
Belle Sylvie	0.75
YVER, Colette	
Cher coeur humain	1.25
Comment s'en vont les reines	1.50
Un coin du voile	1.25
Les dames du palais	1.75
Le fils d'Ugolin	1.50
Hardequin de Lyon	2.25
Princesse de science	1.75
Les Sables mouvants	1.75
Vous serez comme des dieux	1.25

Romans d'auteurs français et étrangers (suite)

TITRES	Prix
SOLO	
La vallée des ombres	$1.75
SHARP, M.	
Chuny Brown	2.25
THARAUD, J. et J.	
Le roman d'Aliné	1.50
TRILBY, T.	
La peur du rêve	1.00
Fleurs où tu es semée	1.15
TROYAT	
Le mort saisit le vif	1.75
Le Signe du taureau	1.50
USAIRE	
Au jardin du pays d'Ane	0.75
VAN der MEERSCH, Maxime	
L'empreinte du pieu	1.25
Corps et âmes, 2 vol.	4.25
La fille pauvre, 2 vol.	4.00
Pêcheurs d'hommes	1.00
VERCEL Roger	
La Meurie	1.25
La clandestine	1.25
Rafales	1.00
Aurore boréale	1.25
VERCORS	
La Marche à l'étoile	1.15
Les silences de la mer	1.15
du VEUZIT, Max	
Fille du prince	1.00
L'Homme de sa vie	1.00
L'Inconnue de Castel-Pia	1.00
Petite comtesse	1.00
Arlette et son ombre	1.25
L'Automate	1.25
L'étrange petit comte	1.25

TITRES	Prix
de VEUZIT (suite)	
L'enfant des ruines	$1.25
John, chauffeur russe	1.25
La maman de papier	1.25
Mon mari	1.25
Un mari de premier choix	1.25
Mariage doré	1.25
Moineau en cage	1.25
Nuit nuptiale	1.25
Rien qu'une nuit	1.25
Le Vieux puits	1.25
Le mystère de Malbaster	1.25
Vers l'unique	1.25
Sainte sauvage	1.25
VIALAR, Paul	
La mort est un commencement:	
I—Le bal des sauvages	1.75
II—Le clos des trois maisons	2.25
III—Le petit jour	2.50
IV—Les morts vivants	2.50
VINCENT, Jacqueline	
L'enfant qui passe	2.00
Maman du ciel	1.25
Nous à Cie	2.25
Rosie et l'amour	1.50
VINCENT, Raymonde	
Campagne	1.25
Blanche	1.25
Elizabeth	1.50
Seigneur, retirez-moi d'entre les morts	1.75
WERFEL	
Le chant de Bernadette	2.75
WIRTA, Guy	
Le roi Jack	1.00

ROMANS POPULAIRES

TITRES	Prix
X X X	
Le Chemin des larmes	$0.90
X X X	
Les secrets de la maison blanche	0.90
GALLAND	
Les mille et une nuits	0.90
GENLIS, Mme de	
La fidèle de Lavalette	0.75
MONTEPIN, X. de	
Le Médecin des pauvres	0.90
d'ENNERY, A.	
Les deux orphelines	0.75
MONTEPIN, X. de	
Porteuse de pain	0.75

UNE OEUVRE INCOMPARABLE

L'Est du Canada français, en 2 volumes, broché ... $ 7.50
les mêmes, reliés ... 12.00
Le Centre du Canada français, 1 volume, broché 5.00
relié ... 9.00
par Raoul BLANCHARD

Un bon livre est le meilleur des amis...

COLLECTION "LA FRÉGATE"

Très jolis romans pour la jeunesse. Publications de la Maison de la Bonne Presse. — Format 7¾ x 5¾ pouces.

PRIX: **$0.25** l'exemplaire.

TITRES	
BARRERE-AFFRE, M.	
	Zito et son amour.
d'ARMAGNAC, M.	
	Le mouchoir du bonheur.
d'ALOST, A.	
	La tête de bois.
de BELCAYRE, J.	
	La blanche dame du soir.
SOY, E	
	Le fils du roi passe.
ROLLAND, J.	
	Manon fille du silion.
GOURDON, P.	
	Ses deux amours.
de MIOLLIS, M. A.	
	Le droit chemin.
SNORA, R.	
	Les nouveaux troglodytes.
LeBRUN, G.	
	Christe.
d'AURIMONT, F.	
	Deux coups de feu.
MAUCLERE, J.	
	Les Cèdres-bleus.
NEVEU, L.	
	L'argile vivante.
de SENEVAL, J.	
	Le retour du prisonnier.
de MOULINS, M.	
	Quand le sœur a parlé.

LES BONS ROMANS

Les ouvrages qui paraissent dans cette collection sont dus aux meilleurs romanciers contemporains et sont toujours choisis avec le soin le plus scrupuleux. — Format 7¼ x 5 pouces.

PRIX: **$0.35** l'exemplaire

TITRES
L'Essor des Colombes, par M. Alanic.
La Romance de Joconde, par M. Alanic.
La Folle quinzaine, par Th. Bernardie
Un chant d'amour en Camargue, par Coriola.
La route s'illumine..., par J. de Coulomb.
La belle inconnue, par Courths-Mahler.
Fleur blanche, par Courths-Mahler.
Grotte du sphinx, par C. Foley
La source aux rêves, par C. Foley
La lumière du cœur, par C. Géniaux.
Sonia, par H. Créville.
Princesse de Riviera, par T. Trilby.
La transfuge, par T. Trilby
Le retour de Noëlle, par J. d'Yvelise.

COLLECTION "ETOILES"

Romans qui feront les délices des jeunes filles. Publications de la Maison de la Bonne Presse. — Format 4¾ x 7⅛ pouces.

TITRES	Prix
AUBERIVE, C.	
Le cœur a ses raisons	$0.60
BARRAL, F.	
L'Ombre dans un parc	0.75
de BELCAYRE, J.	
Sa Sérénité	0.60
Sylva et son maître	0.60
BLARIAUX, J.	
Sidi-Bendon.	0.60
BAFFRE-AFFRE, M.	
La Pont-cachée	$0.60
Le Drame de Canterane	0.60
Le Goût du poison	0.75
Le Jardin d'Omphale	0.60
Les Maîtres des arbres	0.60
Mon Voyage au bout du monde	0.60

Collection "Etoiles" (suite)

TITRES	Prix
de CRISENOY, M.	
Le Meilleur de l'équipe	$0.60
D'ARVOR, M.-A.	
Par d'étranges chemins	0.60
Les Titans sous le soupe	0.60
DELLY, M.	
Anita	0.75
Fille de Cheuses	0.75
Fleurs du foyer, Fleur du cloître	0.75
Le Roi des Andes	0.75
Le Testament de M. d'Ergucy	0.75
DEMAY, Y.	
Enigme de la rue Botzaris	0.60
DePOLLEUR, M.	
L'Homme qui se tait	0.60
DOMINIQUE	
De trop	0.60
Silence coupable	0.60
Sous le joug du vœu d'or	0.60
D'OTHE, C.	
Solange de Morthons	0.60
DUVERNE, R.	
Alerte sur le monde	0.60
Françoise ou l'étrangère	0.60
Ma petite Manou.	0.60
EDO, J.	
Le Tourment de Claude	0.60
FAINE-LEROY, C.	
Nuit de Jacofontaine	0.60
FELY, V.	
Le Maître	0.60
GINEUX, M.	
Les chevaliers du gué	0.60
JURDANT, L.-T.	
L'Epouvante sur la ville (2 vol.) la série	$1.20
LOUISE de S., M.	
Le Rendez-vous de Denise	0.60
MAUCLERE, J.	
Marion	0.60
MAURICE, P.	
Les Abandonnés	0.60
La Croix relevée	0.60
Diverses	0.60
Face à la bête	0.60
La Lutte finale	0.60
OLIVIERO, L.	
Au foyer de Jean Larocque	0.60
Jean Larocque	0.60
Marie-Cécile	0.60
RIOUX, M.-J.	
Biquette	0.60
RIVIERE, S.	
La Maison de la dame aux perles	0.60
SOLHAC, C.	
La Maison aux mirabelles	0.60
Le Mariage de Roméo	0.60
VIDAL, G.	
Fanique sur Shanghaï	0.75
WIRTA, G.	
La Dernière des Saventi	0.75
L'Encensoir d'or	0.60
L'Hymne interrompue	0.60
Mizette	0.60
Micheline d'Arjac	0.60

COLLECTION "SCARLETT"

Romans d'auteurs connus pouvant être mis entre toutes les mains. Format 7½ x 5⅛ pouces.

PRIX: **$0.75** l'exemplaire

L'auréole brisée, par F. Barclay.
Oui! marions-nous!, par G. Acremant
Le rêve de Suzy, par Henri Ardel.
Les deux fiancés de Lisbeth, par C. Merrell.
Le vote des femmes, par Colette Yver.
La dernière parade, par Magali.
Aimer quand même, par J. de la Brète.
Le poignard de Tolède, par M. Fontaine.
Fille du roi, par Marcelle Vioux.

Un bon livre est le meilleur des amis...

BIBLIOTHÈQUE PERVENCHE

Romans d'amour très corrects pouvant être mis entre toutes les mains et plus spécialement destinés aux femmes et aux grandes jeunes filles.

Format 7¼ x 5 pouces.

PRIX: $0.75 l'exemplaire.

No 4 — Le Prince blanc, par Alix André.
9 — L'Hymne au soleil, par Alix André.
13 — L'Instinct de l'Amour, par Edouard de Keyser.
21 — Le bel amour, par L.-S. Junod.
23 — La crinoline blanche, par Marcel Artigues.
24 — L'enchantement de Séville, par M. Rivoire.
28 — Le couple au jardin, par Yvette Prost.
29 — Rose-sauvage, par Marcel Artigues.
30 — Le beau vagabond, par Jacqueline Laharpe.
31 — Le flambeau vivant, par Jean Lechevallier.
32 — La route sans étoiles, par Alix André.
33 — Après le temps des cerises, par Yves Dartois.
34 — La victoire de l'amour, par L.-S. Junod.
35 — La dame de volubilis, par André Maure.
36 — Myrtille châtelaine, par Frank Favergeat.
37 — Sur tes pas, mon amour, par Marcelle Davet.
38 — La jeune fille de la nuit, par Annie Achard.
39 — Les visiteurs de l'air, par M. della Rocca.
40 — Le destin de Solange, par Georges Trombert.
41 — Mon beau château, par Constance Guivre.
42 — La jeune fille aux cheveux d'argent, par M. Artigues.
43 — Dans l'ombre de Red-Hall, par Alice de Chavannes.
44 — L'héritage de Cleribel, par Myriam
45 — Le bonheur de Madame Alphée, par Yvette Prost.
46 — L'amour aux ailes brisées, par Mariette Sauge.
47 — Et l'homme disposa, par Edouard de Keyser.
48 — Le rendez-vous à l'aube, par Jean Nils
49 — La belle au cœur dormant, par Jacqueline Laharpe.
50 — Sous le soleil de feu, par Annie Achard.

Cette collection s'augmente chaque mois de nouveaux titres

COLLECTION "MYONNE"

L'art d'écrire pour les jeunes filles est, dit-on, un art difficile. Myonne a conquis d'emblée son jeune public avec sa collection d'ouvrages d'une exquise fraîcheur.

PRIX: $1.00 l'exemplaire — Par la poste: $1.10

Menou, jeune fille.
Menou, mariée.
Menou et François.
Miette et la vie.
Demoiselles à marier.
Giboulées.
Rose des neiges.
Anne, ma sœur Anne!!

COLLECTION "RUBAN BLEU"

La Maison de la Bonne Presse a réimprimé les ouvrages de Pierre L'Ermite, de Delly, de Wirta, etc., que tous attendaient avec impatience. Format 7¾ x 5⅛ pouces.

TITRES	Prix
DELLY, M.	
Colombe de Rudesy-Manor	$0.90
Sainte Nitouche	0.90
L'ERMITE, Pierre	
Le Bonheur est simple	0.60
La Brisure	0.60
Comment j'ai tué mon enfant	0.60
La femme aux yeux ouverts	0.60
La grande amie	0.90
L'Homme qui approche	0.60
La jeune fille en bleu	0.60
Il était deux femmes	$0.60
Le Monsieur en gris	0.60
Tout se paye	0.60
La vieille fille	0.60
En perte de vitesse	0.60
ESTIENNE, Y.	
Un jardin en Suisse	0.90
L'homme à l'offrande	0.90
La frange d'argent	0.90
WIRTA, Cury	
La perle précieuse	0.90

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE MA FILLE

Choix de romans pour les jeunes filles et la famille.
Format 7⅛ x 4¾ pouces.

PRIX: $1.00 l'exemplaire

TITRES	Prix
ALCIETTE, Pierre	
Ma vie a son secret.	
AYRES, Ruby M	
Le cœur de tante Prim.	
BRISTER, Henry	
La demoiselle d'honneur.	
BRUYERE, André	
Les jonquilles du Vatouré.	
Le prix du bonheur.	
De CERE, Lise.	
Au vent des Monts Bleus.	
De COULOMB, Jeanne	
La brume sur l'étoile.	
Les souffles du large.	
De CYS, Eric	
Les feux de montagne.	
Le grain perdu.	
Francine en uniforme.	
DELLY	
Dans les ruines.	
L'Exilée.	
Une femme supérieure.	
Les hiboux des Roches Rouges.	
La Vengeance de Ralph.	
LA TOUR, Maxime	
Benjamine.	
LE BRILLET, Françoise	
Les noces de Sibylle.	
LE MAIRE, Evelina	
La bonne idée de cousine Maria.	
MAGALI	
Le royaume évanoui.	
PERRAULT, Pierre	
La petite fée de Pierrefeu.	
Petite José.	
VELA, Claude.	
Le chemin douloureux.	

BERNAGE, Berthe	Prix
Brigitte jeune fille. Brigitte jeune femme	$1.25
Brigitte maman	1.25
Brigitte et le devoir joyeux	1.25
Brigitte et le bonheur des autres	1.25
Brigitte femme de France	1.25
Brigitte aux champs	1.25
Brigitte sous le ciel gris	1.25
Brigitte en ce temps-là	1.25

Un bon livre est...

COLLECTION "VIEUX CHAMOIS"

Les secrets de la nature, les secrets de la science moderne sous une présentation simple et attrayante. Format 7 x 9¼ pouces, 28 pages.

PRIX: **$0.50** l'exemplaire

TITRES

Les oiseaux du village.
Les animaux de notre hémisphère.
Les insectes.
Jolis papillons.
Vacances à la campagne.
A la ferme.
Les arbres de mon pays.
La natation.
Les merveilles de la vie animale.
Comment vivent les plantes.
L'auto et son moteur.
Les batraciens.
La magie du charbon.
Les Chiens.
Le Théâtre.

COLLECTION "AVENTURES ET ACTIONS"

Attrayante couverture en couleurs, solidement cartonnée. Format 6⅛ x 4⅛ pouces.

PRIX: **$0.75** l'exemplaire

TITRES

COOPER, F.
La prairie.
L'espion.
Le corsaire rouge.
Les pionniers.
Tueur de daims.
Le pilote.
Dernier des Mohicans.

STEVENSON, R.-L.
L'île au trésor.
Kidnappé.
La Flèche noire.

FERRY, G.
Costal, l'Indien.
Coureur des bois.

MARRYAT, F.
Le vaisseau fantôme.
Aventures d'un marin.
Aventures d'un aspirant de marine.

AIMARD, G.
Trappeurs de l'Arkansas.
Bandits de l'Arizona.

BALLANTYNE, R.
L'île de Corail.

GERARD, J.
Tueur de lions.

GERSTAECKER, F.
Pirates du Mississipi.

GARNERAY
Prison flottante.

SCOTT, W.
Waverley.

COLLECTION "AVENTURES & VOYAGES"

Plus passionnant qu'un Jules Verne. Chaque volume solidement cartonné.

PRIX: **$1.50** l'exemplaire

TITRES

L'avion fantastique, par Tancrède Valleray.

Le gouffre noir, par Henry Sienkiewicz.

Un mois sous les mers, par Tancrède Valleray.

John Workmann, par H. Dominik.

Radiopolis, par O. Hanstein.

Le Bateau fantôme, par Quinel et Montgon.

le meilleur des amis...

COLLECTION "VIES AVENTURES & PERSONNAGES ILLUSTRES"

Jolis volumes, couvertures en couleurs, s'adressant aux jeunes gens.

PRIX: **$1.25** l'exemplaire

TITRES

Cyrano de Bergerac et ses amis.
d'Artagnan.
Richelieu.
Charles le Téméraire.
Louis XIV.
Duguesclin et les Compagnons de Jeanne d'Arc.
Lafayette.
Cartouche et sa bande.
Napoléon.
Surcouf et ses Corsaires.
Henri de Guise.
Cagliostro l'enchanteur.

COLLECTION "ŒUVRES CÉLÈBRES POUR LA JEUNESSE"

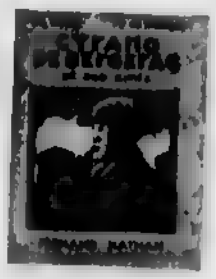
Les classiques de la littérature enfantine sont réunis pour former cette magnifique collection. Format 7¼ x 5 pouces.

PRIX: **$1.50** l'exemplaire

TITRES

BEECHER-STOWE, H.
La Case de l'Oncle Tom.
CERVANTES, M. de
Don Quichotte.
COOPER, F.
Le dernier des Mohicans.
DeFOE, D.
Robinson Crusoë.
DESNOYERS, L.
Aventures de Robert-Robert.
Mésaventures de J.-P. Choppart.
DICKENS, C.
Aventures de M. Pickwick.
David Copperfield.
DUMAS, A.
Le Capitaine Pamphile.
FERRY, G.
Le coureur des bois.
GALLAND, A.
Contes des mille et une nuits.

GAUTIER, Th.
Le Capitaine Fracasse.
PERRAULT, C.
Contes.
RABELAIS, F.
Gargantua.
SCOTT, W.
Ivanhoe.
STEVENSON, R.-L.
L'île au trésor.
SWIFT, J.
Gulliver.
VALLERY, G.
Le roman de Renard.
WALLACE, L.
Ben Hur.
WYSS, R.
Robinson Suisse.



COLLECTION "POUR TOUS"

Bibliothèque où ont été réimprimés les ouvrages très connus de Karl May. Cartonnage résistant. Format 7 x 4¼ pouces.

PRIX: **$1.25** l'exemplaire

TITRES

La Caravane de la mort.
Les Geôliers du grand Seigneur.
Le Paladin du Désert.
Les Pirates de la Mer Rouge.
Un bandit inaccessible.

TITRES

Une Maison mystérieuse à Stamboul.
La Voix de la caverne.
Une visite au pays du diable.
Surcouf, le corsaire.

Un bon livre est

COLLECTION "FAMILIA"

Sous une reliure élégante et solide, des romans qui intéresseront parents, jeunes gens et jeunes filles. Format 7¼ x 4½ pouces.

PRIX: **$1.00** l'exemplaire

TITRES	TITRES
AIMARD, Gustave Les trappeurs de l'Arkansas.	LEMONNIER, Stephen La bande de l'oiseau sans tête.
COOPER, Fenimore Les pionniers.	LORNAY, Guy Le secret de la toison d'or.
DORLYS, Michel Le filet tendu.	PAUL-MARGUERITE, Eve Le mystère de l'Olivette.
EISENBERG, Frances Une famille comme tant d'autres.	SAINT-MARTIN Le drame du marché-noir.
de LAMOTHE, A. Les Camisards, 2 vol.	Rouget le Braconnier.

COLLECTION "LÉON VILLE"

Récits d'histoire romancée, dont l'auteur est des plus connus.

PRIX: **$1.00** l'exemplaire

TITRES	TITRES
Un Bolide sifflant.	Jean le Vacher.
Les Brigands de la Pampa.	Madeleine de Verchères.
Le Chef des Hurons.	Une Marche au soleil.
Les chercheurs d'or.	Marie Rollet.
Les Colons de l'Ile Mariette.	Le Martyre d'un peuple.
Les derniers Flibustiers.	Les Millions du Corsaire.
Un Drame au Maroc.	La perle du Bézer.
Les enfants de l'Hacendero.	Par le feu et par le fer.
L'Ermite de Béni-Abbès.	Le Père noir.
Face au Monstre.	Perdu dans la Chaouïa.
Le Fils du canadien.	Les Pirates du Sahara.
Les Frères de la Côte.	Les Rescapés du Triton. (2 vol.)
Guillaume le Boër.	Le Secret du Sachem.
Haine mexicaine.	Les Trappeurs du Far-West.
L'Héroïque d'Iberville.	Les Tribulations d'un héritier.
L'Intrépide Vouquelin.	Le Tueur de lions.
Jacques Cartier.	Les voleurs d'enfants.

"LES AVENTURES DU SAINT"

Collection de romans policiers, par Leslie Charteris.

PRIX: **$0.65** l'exemplaire

TITRES	TITRES
1—Le saint à New-York.	12—En suivant le Saint.
2—L'héroïque aventure.	13—Le Saint s'en va-t-en guerre.
3—Les Anges des Ténèbres.	14—Le Saint contre le marché noir.
4—La justice du Saint.	15—Le Saint joue... et gagne.
5—Le Saint et les mauvais garçons.	16—Le Saint contre Monsieur X.
6—Le Saint et l'Archiduc.	17—Le Saint à Miami.
7—Le Saint à Londres.	18—La marque du Saint.
8—Ici, le Saint.	19—Mais le Saint trouble le fête.
9—Les compagnons du Saint.	20—Le Saint au Far-West.
10—Le Saint à Ténériffe.	21—Le Saint, Cookie et Cie.
11—Le Saint contre Tout.	22—Le Saint conduit le bal.

le meilleur des amis...

COLLECTION "PAYS ET CITÉS D'ART"

Chacun des volumes de cette collection est illustré de 148 photos tirées en héliogravure. Cartonnage d'une présentation élégante. Format 8¼ x 6 pouces.

PRIX: **$3.25** l'exemplaire.

TITRES	TITRES
ALZONNE, Clément L'Algérie.	NORDMANN, P. I. Tahiti.
Istanbul.	PERCHERON, M. La Chine.
GUY, Noël Athènes.	L'Inde.
Rome.	Moscou.
MAYBON, A. et J. Le Japon.	RAIMOND, G. L'Espagne.
de MONTGON, A. L'Egypte.	THIERY, M. Londres.
Paris.	PERCHERON, M. et PERCHERON-TESTON, M.-R. L'Indochine.
Versailles.	
Venise.	

CULTURE HUMAINE

Un choix de livres d'études psychologiques et pédagogiques.

TITRES	Prix
LEGAJEAN, C.	
Comment combattre les mauvaises habitudes	$0.70
L'Obsession	0.70
La personnalité	0.75
Pour devenir un homme d'action	0.75
ST-LAURENT, R. de	
L'art de la conversation	1.25
L'art d'écrire	0.75
L'attention	0.60
L'auto-suggestion	0.60
Fiat	0.60
Le maître de soi-même	0.60
La mémoire	0.60
Méthode de culture psychique	1.50
L'Optimisme	1.00
La sentimentalité des garçons	0.75
La timidité vaincue	0.60
La volonté	0.60

MÉTIERS

Livres indispensables à l'ouvrier.

TITRES	Prix
PRESEAULT, C.	
Guide du charpentier	$1.00
GIAUQUE, M.	
Technologie d'ajustage mécanique	2.00
STE-MARIE, Gaston	
Manuel pratique de chauffage à l'eau chaude	2.50

COPY

Un bon livre est le meilleur des amis...

OUVRIERS !

Vous n'aurez plus le droit d'ignorer votre métier!
Procurez-vous maintenant ces six volumes!

1.—CHARPENTE ET MENUISERIE

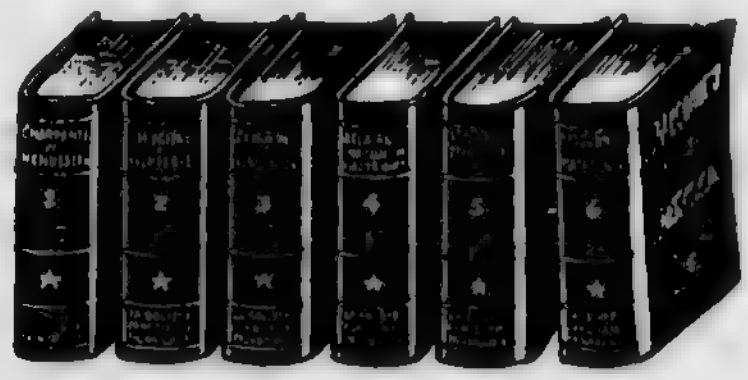
2.—HYGIÈNE ET PLOMBERIE

3.—CHAUFFAGE ET VENTILATION

4.—ÉCLAIRAGE ET INSTALLATIONS ÉLECTRIQUES

5.—PEINTURE, VITRERIE, ISOLATION ET TOITURES.

6.—MAÇONNERIE ET MATÉRIAUX



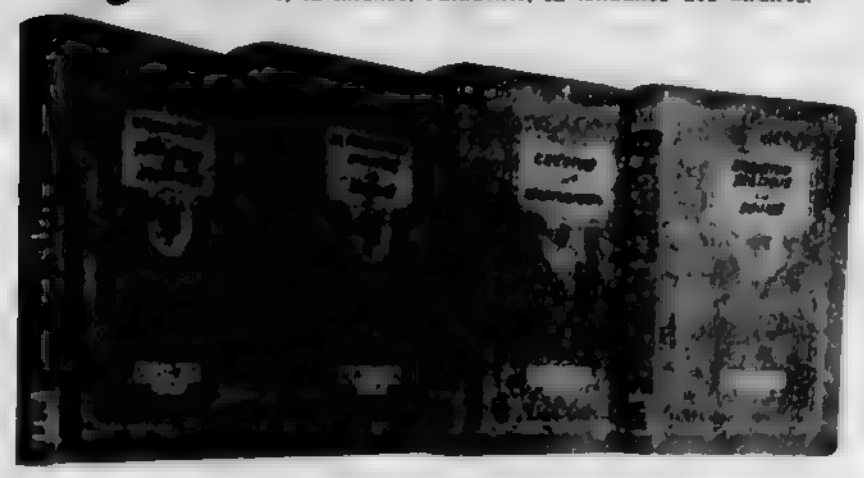
Volumes d'au-delà de 300 pages chacun.
Reliure simili-cuir — 300 Illustrations.
Format commode — Mesures canadiennes.

PRIX: **$3.00** CHACUN — Par la poste: **$3.10**

N. B. — Les prix sont sujets à changement, sans avis.

LES AFFAIRES

Collection pratique pour toutes les personnes intéressées aux questions touchant le commerce, la finance, l'industrie, la tendance des affaires.



1.—Organisation et Financement des Entreprises, par Louis-A. Bélisle.
PRIX: cartonné $2.00

2.—Crédits et Recouvrements, par Louis-A. Bélisle.
PRIX: cartonné $2.00

3.—La Vente au Comptoir, par Louis-A. Bélisle.
Exposition des principes de la psychologie propre à cette branche essentielle des affaires.
PRIX: broché $1.00

4.—Le Français des Affaires, par Louis-A. Bélisle.
Traité de correspondance commerciale.
PRIX: cartonné $1.00

5.—Initiation pratique à la Bourse, par Louis-A. Bélisle.
Science des placements et des spéculations scientifiques et profitables.
PRIX: cartonné $2.00

6.—La Psychologie appliquée aux Affaires, par Philippe Girardet.
Application des données de la science moderne à la sélection des collaborateurs, à la vente, etc.
PRIX: cartonné $2.00

MORIN, N.P., Victor,
Procédure des assemblées délibérantes $2.00
CARRIERE, Gabrielle
Vers le travail et le succès 1.50

COPY

Un bon livre est

LIVRES DE CUISINE

TITRES	Prix
★★★ Le livre de cuisine Purity	$1.00
★★★ Bien cuire, bien manger	3.50
BLONDEAU La cuisine, guide pratique de la ménagère	3.00
ESCOFFIER, A. Le guide culinaire	7.00
MATHIOT Je sais faire la pâtisserie	2.25
C. N. D. La cuisine raisonnée	2.25
J. M. La cuisine pratique	0.00
STANGE Le livre de cuisine	6.00

AGRICULTURE - MÉDECINE VÉTÉRINAIRE

TITRES	Prix
R. P. ATHANASE, o.c.r. Le potager canadien	$0.75
BILLAULT, C. La culture des légumes	1.75
Frère LEOPOLD, o.c.r. La culture des fleurs	2.25
CHOUARD et LAUMONNIER Le bon jardinier (nouvelle encyclopédie horticole)	20.00
LANEUVILLE, L. Le parfait jardinier	1.15
BEURDOCHE, P. Les conseils du vétérinaire	1.50
BOULLAUD, M. En attendant le vétérinaire	1.50
Le bon jardinier, une encyclopédie de l'horticulture	$18.00
CORN, L. L'apiculture familiale	1.50
LEROY Savoir choisir et faire produire les vaches	0.75
LISSOT, G. Dictionnaire d'aviculture	1.00
LISSOT, G. Les maladies de la basse-cour	1.50
LUCAS, A. L'Hygiène du bétail	0.75
MOUSSU, G. La Médecine vétérinaire à la ferme	1.25

MÉDECINE - HYGIÈNE

TITRES	Prix
A. A. Manuel des plantes médicinales	$1.50
BOURGAS, M. Le droit à l'amour pour la femme	1.00
CARNOT, J. Au service de l'amour, éd. masculine	1.00
Au service de l'amour, éd. féminine	1.00
COLLABORATION Garde-malade en chirurgie	3.50
CSABA, M. La vie en fleur: 1—Ce qu'une adolescente du XXe siècle doit savoir	1.25
2—Ce qu'une jeune fille du XXe siècle doit savoir	1.25
3—Ce qu'une jeune femme du XXe siècle doit savoir	1.25
4—Ce qu'une jeune mère du XXe siècle doit savoir	1.25
DARY, H. Pourquoi, papa?	$0.50
Pourquoi, maman?	0.50
PORTIER, Dr J. Je vais être mère...	1.50
GOLDBLOOM, Dr Alton Le soin de l'enfant	3.00
HEBERT, Dr G. Initiation à la médecine	3.50
LACHAPELLE, Dr Femme et morpe	0.50
LAROCHELLE, R. F. S.-A. Précis de morale médicale	1.50
MARCHAL, Dr Le libre de la conception	1.50
MONIN, C. Vie intime des époux	1.00
PLOUFFE, A. Hygiène contre Vénus	1.25
NAROOETSKI Médecine végétale Illustrée	1.50

le meilleur des amis...

Médecine - Hygiène (suite)

TITRES	Prix
REGNAULT, J. Maternité sans douleur	$2.00
ROCINE, V.-G. Bon sang, bons visage	1.25
STALL, S. Ce que tout jeune homme devrait savoir	1.25
Ce que toute jeune fille devrait savoir	1.25
Ce que toute jeune femme devrait savoir	1.25
Ce que toute femme de 40 ans devrait savoir	1.25
SURBLED, G. La vie à deux	$1.00
TURGEON, G. La santé pour tous par l'alimentation rationnelle	2.00
DUFORT, Abbé J.-Z. Ethique professionnelle	1.50
HEMMERDINGER, Dr A. Elle a quatorze ans	1.00
Il a quinze ans	1.00

LIVRES PRATIQUES

TITRES	Prix
AUDET, Madame J. L. Monologues du petit monde	$1.25
AUFSCHNEIDER, P. Manuel pratique de reliure	2.50
ATHENA La dernière clef des songes	0.75
BAILLY, O. Le nouveau guide des convenances	1.25
BALBIGNY, A. Manuel de blanchissage moderne	1.25
BEAUCAIRE, M. Pour apprendre à jouer aux échecs	1.25
BONET-MAURY Judo et Jiu-Jitsu	1.25
BOUSQUET, J. Le camping	1.50
BREUIL, L. de Le nouveau secrétaire	1.15
CHAFFURIN, L. Le parfait secrétaire	1.50
CREPIEUX-JAMIN, J. Traité pratique de graphologie	1.25
DAGENAIS Le nage apprise en une journée	0.50
DANSEREAU, C.R. (Dollard) Manuel du droit usuel	1.50
DAL Trêve aux traces	0.50
DELARUE Un bon photographe, c'est vous	0.75
DELPHA Le nouvel art de tirer les cartes	1.00
DERBIER, E. Leçons de billard	0.75
DESLAURIER, M. Les secrets du dernier canadien	0.75
PILIATRE, J. Hypnotisme et magnétisme	$3.00
PRAYSSINET, J. de Notions de graphologie à la portée de chacun	0.90
GLANDARD Photographie et cinéma d'amateur	1.25
JACOT Comment on devient hypnotiseur	1.00
LATOUCHE, A. L'étiquette ou l'art de vivre	3.00
LAURENCELLE, J.-P. Manuel primaire pour les échecs	0.25
LEGOUGE, F. La natation	1.25
NITOUCHE, Mlle L'ami des cotons	0.25
PETRA, Y. Le tennis	0.75
ROOST, O. La voile	1.75
SEIGIE Jeux et divertissements en plein air et chez soi	1.25
SILVAS, C. de L'art d'expliquer les rêves	1.00
STELLINE Les rêves, le destinée	1.15
SAINT-JEAN, Idola Morceaux à dire	1.25
SPENCER Radio et télévision pour tous	1.25
VAN LEE, L. L'athlétisme	1.50
X X X Guide des amoureux et des gens du monde	0.50
Secrétaire universel	0.40
Secrétaire des amoureux	0.30
Véritable guide des jeunes amoureux	0.50
Mille questions d'étiquette	0.75

COPY

Un bon livre est

COURS DE LANGUES

TITRES	Prix
Curso Practico de Espanol, par Briggs, Condon et Cherubini	$2.00
Grammaire espagnole, par Caspey-Otto-Sauer	2.00
Méthode Daphné pour l'étude de la langue espagnole	3.00
Cours de Grammaire allemande, par H. Simondet	1.00
Grammaire allemande complète, par Berteaux-Lapointe	2.25
Langlais sans maître, par Lamonte	0.35
French at a glance, par Thimm	0.35
L'anglais sans maître, méthode Thimm	0.60
French self-taught, méthode Thimm	0.60
Introduction au nouveau cours de langue anglaise, par E. C. Piedalue	0.45
Nouveau cours de langue anglaise selon la méthode d'Ollendorff	0.60

DICTIONNAIRES

FRANÇAIS:	$4.50
Nouveau Petit Larousse Illustré	1.50
Dictionnaire Larousse complet	0.50
Dictionnaire de la Langue française, par Hocquart et Valois	3.50
Synonymes, par Bailly	3.00
Dictionnaire Etymologique, par Dauzat	3.50
Dictionnaire Analogique, par Maquet	
ANGLAIS-FRANÇAIS:	0.50
Collin's French-English Dictionary	0.75
Musson's Everybody's French-English Dictionary	0.75
Dictionnaire technique anglais-français, par Thuilliette	1.15
Nugent's Up-to-date, dictionnaire anglais-français, français-anglais	2.50
Guiraud — Dictionnaire classique anglais-français, français-anglais	3.75
Classic Dictionary, anglais-français, français-anglais	6.50
Harrap's Shorter Dictionary, French-English, English-French	
Harrap's Standard French-English, English-French Dictionary, 2 vol., série	35.00
ANGLAIS:	0.50
The Modern Standard English Dictionary	2.50
Westminster English Dictionary	4.00
Webster's Collegiate Dictionary	
ESPAGNOL-FRANÇAIS:	2.00
Pomes — Dictionnaire français-espagnol, espagnol-français	2.25
Salva — Dictionnaire espagnol-français, français-espagnol	
ITALIEN FRANÇAIS:	2.00
Marichy — Dictionnaire français-italien, italien-français	
ALLEMAND-FRANÇAIS:	2.00
Dictionnaire allemand-français, français-allemand	
RUSSE FRANÇAIS:	1.25
Dictionnaire français-russe	

le meilleur des amis...

Nouveau petit Larousse Illustré

(édition 1948)

imprimé au Canada

Format 7¾ x 5½ pces, 1802 pages.

Prix: l'exemplaire $4.50

Le **Nouveau Petit LAROUSSE Illustré** est assurément le dictionnaire le plus populaire au monde. Chaque foyer le possède et le consulte.

L'édition de 1948, que nous venons d'imprimer, renferme dans sa partie **HISTOIRE - GÉOGRAPHIE** les tout derniers renseignements sur les hommes et les pays. Elle est enrichie en outre d'un supplément de trente-quatre pages sur les événements de la **SECONDE GUERRE MONDIALE.** C'est le premier dictionnaire à nous apporter ces renseignements du plus haut intérêt.

RETENEZ L'OUVRAGE CHEZ VOTRE LIBRAIRE.

N. B. — Veuillez adresser le paiement en bon de poste, avec votre commande.

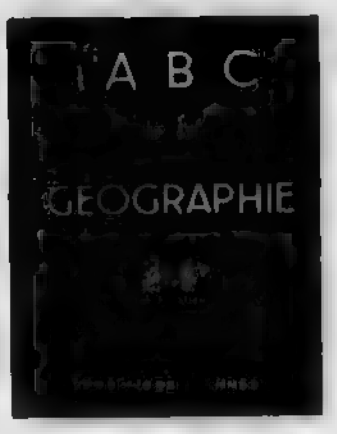
R
COPY

Un bon livre est...

RÉCENTS LIVRES DE CLASSE

conformes au nouveau programme

GÉOGRAPHIE



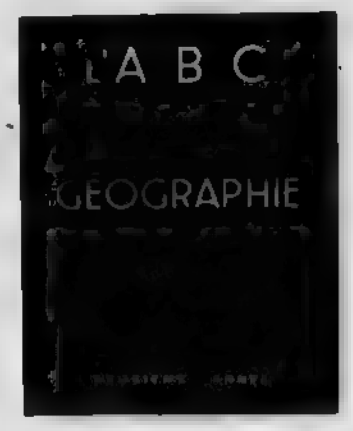
A. B. C. DE LA GÉOGRAPHIE
(Première année)

par Pierre DAGENAIS et Jean-Charles FAUCHER

PRIX: l'exemplaire: **$0.25**

Ce manuel a été approuvé, le 7 mai 1947, par le Comité Catholique du Conseil de l'Instruction Publique de la Province de Québec.

Le même (guide du maître): $0.50



A. B. C. DE LA GÉOGRAPHIE
(Deuxième année)

par Pierre DAGENAIS et Jean-Charles FAUCHER

PRIX: l'exemplaire: **$0.45**

Approuvé par le Comité Catholique du Conseil de l'Instruction Publique, le 10 décembre 1947.

Le même (guide du maître): $0.50

L'A. B. C. de la **GÉOGRAPHIE** pour la troisième année sera en vente pour la rentrée de septembre 1948.

N. B. — Les prix sont sujets à changement sans avis.

le meilleur des amis...

RÉCENTS LIVRES DE CLASSE

conformes au nouveau programme

CALCUL

1 — 2 — 3 — CALCUL

Première année, 1ère partie
(Pour le premier semestre)

par Gérard BEAUDET

PRIX: l'exemplaire **$0.40**

Ce manuel a été approuvé par le Comité Catholique du Conseil de l'Instruction Publique, le 7 mai 1947.

1 — 2 — 3 — CALCUL

Première année, 2ème partie
(Pour le 2ème semestre)

par Gérard BEAUDET

PRIX: l'exemplaire **$0.40**

Approuvé en même temps que le précédent.

Le même (guide du maître) commun aux 2 précédents.

PRIX: **$0.60**

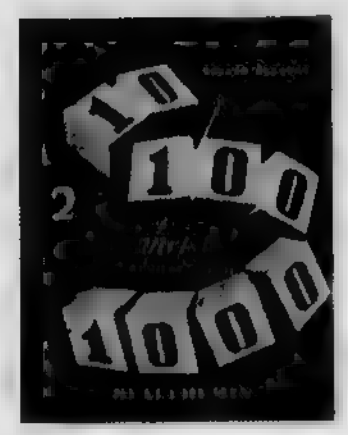
N. B. — Veuillez adresser le paiement en bon de poste, avec votre commande.

copy

Un bon livre est

RÉCENTS LIVRES DE CLASSE

conformes au nouveau programme



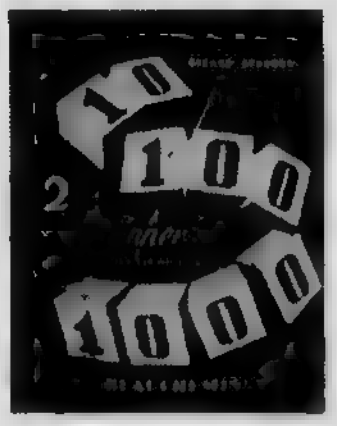
10 — 100 — 1000 — CALCUL

Deuxième année. 1ère partie
(Pour le premier semestre)

par **Gérard BEAUDRY**

PRIX: l'exemplaire: **$0.55**

Approuvé par le Comité Catholique du Conseil de l'Instruction Publique le 5 mai 1949.



10 — 100 — 1000 — CALCUL

Deuxième année. 2ème partie
(Pour le deuxième semestre)

par **Gérard BEAUDRY**

Approuvé en même temps que le précédent.

PRIX: l'exemplaire **$0.60**

Le même (guide du maître) pour ces deux manuels. Prix: $0.75.

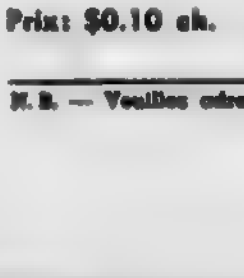
N. B. — Les prix sont sujets à changement, sans avis.

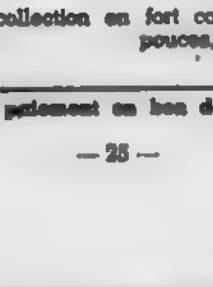
le meilleur des amis...

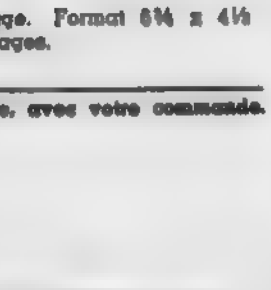
LIVRES D'ENFANTS

Série GRIMM et autres contes.

1. **Rodrigue Bras-de-Fer.**
2. **Présents du petit peuple.**
3. **Loup et les biquets.**
4. **Rose Latulipe.**
5. **Petit frère et petite sœur.**
6. **Heureuses chances de Jeannot.**
7. **La petite Poucette.**
8. **Le roi Bec-de-Jacquet.**
9. **La vieille maison.**
10. **Une nuit avec les sorciers.**
11. **Vaillant petit tailleur.**
12. **L'ours et le rossignol.**
13. **Tom Pouce.**
14. **Le coffre volant.**
15. **Les cygnes sauvages.**
16. **Le petit lutin.**
17. **Le violon magique.**
18. **Le petit soldat de plomb.**







Prix: $0.10 ch. Jolie collection en fort cartonnage. Format 6¼ x 4½ pouces, 86 pages.

N. B. — Veuillez adresser le paiement en bon de poste, avec votre commande.

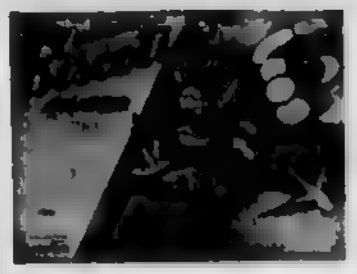
COPY

Un bon livre est...

COLLECTION BISCOTIN

Biscotin voyage.
Biscotin, aviateur.
Biscotin, en Afrique.
Biscotin, au pays des quatre lapins.

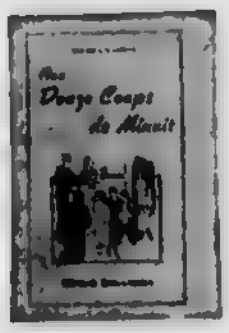
Prix: $0.15 ch.



Albums pour les petits. Couverture en couleurs, format 8 x 10 pces, 16 pages.

COLLECTION DOLLARD

La reine de Nulleville.
Aux douze coups de minuit.
A la poursuite d'un chapeau.
Le vieux bon Roi.
Perdue dans la jungle.



Série de contes de Madame A.-B. Lacerte. Format 7¼ x 4½ pouces, 98 pages environ.

Prix: $0.15 ch.

N. B. — Les prix sont sujets à changement, sans avis.

le meilleur des amis...

"MON HISTOIRE DU CANADA POUR LES TOUT-PETITS"

1.—Le mari de Saint-Malo.
2.—Le Père de la Nouvelle-France.
3.—Le Fondateur de Ville-Marie.
4.—Le Héros du Long-Sault.

Prix: $0.25 ch. Collection de Maxine. Texte à la portée des tout-petits. 24 pages.

COPY

Un bon livre est

LE JOURNAL DE FRANCETTE ET RIQUET

Les Aventures de Bill, Bock et Kay, renfermant **La Prairie**, d'après Fenimore Cooper.

Les Aventures de Wo-Wang et Simmy, renfermant **Les Chasseurs de Pirates**, d'après Mayne-Reid.

Les Aventures de Lionel, renfermant **Le Dernier des Mohicans**, d'après Fenimore Cooper.

Dédé le petit Pélican, renfermant **Les Petites Filles Modèles**, d'après la Comtesse de Ségur.

Format 11½ x 8 pouces, 48 pages. **Prix: $0.25 ch.**

N. B. — Les prix sont sujets à changement, sans avis.

le meilleur des amis...

COLLECTION CIGALE

TITRES

Les Mirages du Sahara.
La Reine des gels et des neiges.
Le bon Fidolin.
Contes à Mademoiselle Rose.
Les Cygnes sauvages.
Histoire de la petite poule blanche.

TITRES

Maître Trilby l'écureuil.
Jenny d'Irlande.
Louis le petit émigré.
Nouveaux petits contes.
La bonne Fidoline.
La veille de Noël.

Chaque volume sous couverture en 4 couleurs. Format 6¾ x 4¾ pouces, 96 pages.

Prix: $0.25 ch.

N. B. — Veuillez adresser le paiement en bon de poste, avec votre commande.

COPY

Un bon livre est le meilleur des amis...

COLLECTION CONTES MERVEILLEUX

L'Oiseau bleu.
Gracieuse et Percinet.
Le Petit Poucet.
La chatte blanche.
Ali Baba.
Blanche-Neige.
Le Prince Ivan.
Aladin.
Le Petit Chaperon rouge.

Voici une pimpante collection de 9 livres d'enfants. Chaque volume de 64 pages environ, format 10 x 7 pouces. Fort cartonnage. **Prix: $0.50 ch.**

ALBUM

Le petit prince.

Album du meilleur goût, en couleurs.

Format 11 x 7¾ pouces.

Prix: $0.90 ch.

N. B. — Les prix sont sujets à changement, sans avis.

le meilleur des amis...

ALBUMS BIBICHE

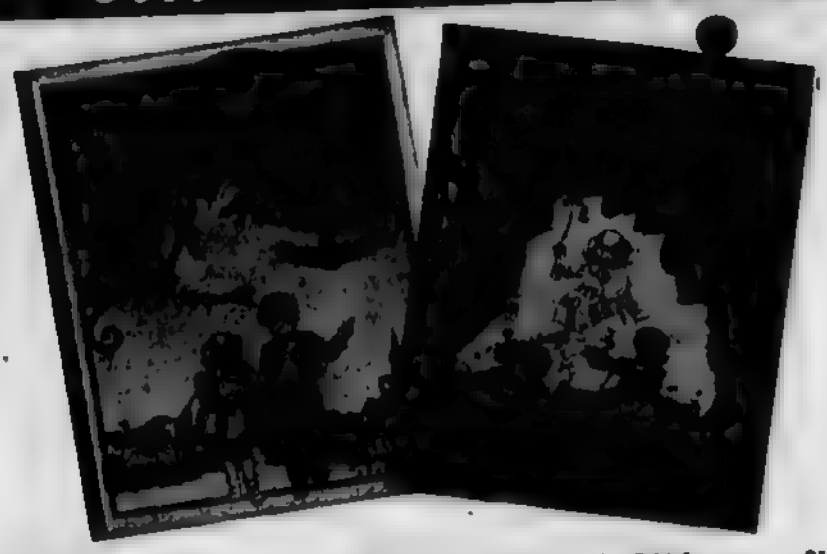
Bibiche, petite fille.
Bibiche et son alphabet.
Bibiche chez tante Gertrude.
Bibiche s'amuse.

C'est la collection des albums les plus populaires pour les enfants. Réalisés en 8 couleurs, d'une présentation très soignée, ces livres feront la joie des petites filles. **Prix: $1.00 ch.**

N. B. — Veuillez mentionner le paiement en bon de poste, avec votre commande.

COPY

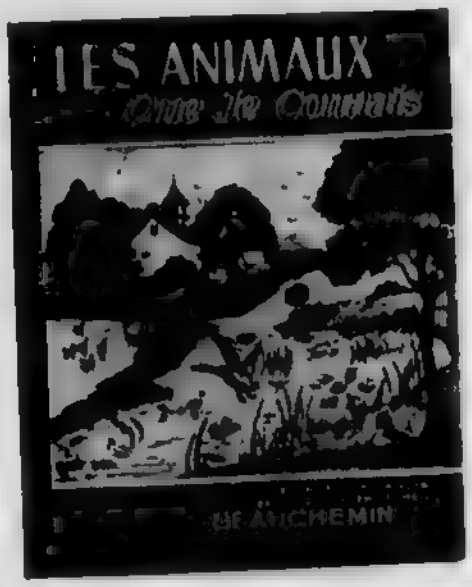
Un bon livre est



Bibiche en Alsace $1.25

Les chansons de Bibiche . $1.25

Les Aventures de Lagardère.
Prix: $1.25



Les Animaux que je connais.
Prix: $1.25

POOR COPY

Les Editions Variétés

1410, RUE STANLEY. MONTRÉAL. 2 CANADA

LISTE POUR 1947

D'OUVRAGES POUR ENFANTS

COLORIAGES

~~C-102-2~~	~~Toto l'ours~~	~~32 pages - couverture solide en 4 couleurs - 10" x 13"~~	~~$0.10~~
~~2~~	~~Félix s'amuse~~	~~Même description que le précédent~~	~~$0.10~~
C-103-1	Mon ami Médor	32 pages - couverture solide en 4 couleurs - 8½" x 11"	$0.10
2	On m'appelle Minet	Même description que le précédent	$0.10
C-151-1	Paul et Ninette à la ferme	32 pages - modèles pour les couleurs - couverture solide en 4 couleurs - 8½" x 11"	$0.15
2	Titi et Toto	Même description que le précédent	$0.15
C-152-1	Jour de congé	32 pages - couverture solide en 4 couleurs - 11" x 14"	$0.15
2	On s'amuse	Même description que le précédent	$0.15
C-201-1	Bon voyage!	48 pages - couverture solide en 4 couleurs - 10½" x 15½"	$0.20
2	Jeunes amis	Même description que le précédent	$0.20
3	Ma mère l'Oie	Même description que le précédent	$0.20
C-202-1	Jeannot, le sage petit garçon	48 pages - couverture solide en 4 couleurs - 11" x 15"	$0.20
2	Au pays des rêves	Même description que le précédent	$0.20

ALBUMS MAGIQUES

P-102-1	Mes jeux	32 pages - couverture solide en 4 couleurs - 8½" x 11"	$0.10
2	La vie en rose	Même description que le précédent	$0.10
P-201-1	Au galop!	48 pages - couverture solide en 4 couleurs - 10½" x 15½"	$0.20
P-202-1	Riri s'amuse	48 pages - couverture solide en 4 couleurs - 11" x 15"	$0.20

ALBUMS D'IMAGES ET D'HISTOIRES

A-500-1	Le bougon petit bouc	12 pages lithographiées en 4 couleurs sur papier fort 5-1/8" x 7-1/8"	$0.05
2	L'égoïste petit chien	Même description que le précédent	$0.05

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

A-500-3	Le petit hibou qui avait peur de la nuit	Même description que le précédent	$0.05
4	L'Impertinente Mademoiselle Minette	Même description que le précédent	$0.05
5	La malicieuse et taquine génisse	Même description que le précédent	$0.05
6	Bebette l'Oie	Même description que le précédent	$0.05
7	Histoire de Camille la cane qui voulait voyager	Même description que le précédent	$0.05
8	Le petit cochon qui voulait tout pour lui	Même description que le précédent	$0.05
9	L'autoritaire Toto	Même description que le précédent	$0.05
10	Le petit ours glouton	Même description que le précédent	$0.05
11	Le timide petit lapin	Même description que le précédent	$0.05
12	L'infortunée petite chatte	Même description que le précédent	$0.05
A-100-1	Cendrillon	12 pages lithographiées en 4 couleurs sur papier fort - 10" x 8¼"	$0.10
2	Les trois petits cochons	Même description que le précédent	$0.10
3	Les trois chevrettes de M. Robert	Même description que le précédent	$0.10
4	Les trois petits ours	Même description que le précédent	$0.10
A-1500-1	Rions! Chantons!	16 pages intérieures - couverture cartonnée en 4 couleurs - 5" x 11"	$0.15
2	Monsieur la Lune et ses histoires	Même description que le précédent	$0.15
3	Les histoires de grand'mère	Même description que le précédent	$0.15
A-200-2	Contes de ma mère l'Oie	Des histoires toujours populaires, gentiment illustrées - 16 pages - 9½" x 13"	$0.20
3	Les trois petits chats	Leurs aventures nouvelles. 16 pages - 9½" x 13"	$0.20
4	Alphabet pour les petits	Un abécédaire à grand succès, dont chaque image est un petit chef-d'oeuvre. Les enfants adoreront y apprenare leurs lettres et leurs chiffres. 16 pages - 9½" x 13"	$0.20
A-201-1	Contes bleus	32 pages - couverture en 4 couleurs - 8" x 10½"	$0.20
2	La tortue de Pierrot	Même description que le précédent	$0.20
3	Historiettes pour les petits	Même description que le précédent	$0.20
4	Récits de l'Ancien Testament	Même description que le précédent	$0.20
5	Récits du Nouveau Testament	Même description que le précédent	$0.20
A-202-1	Comment parlent les animaux de la ferme	16 pages en 4 couleurs - 10" x 12"	$0.20
2	Nous irons au bois!	Même description que le précédent	$0.20
3	Les vacances de Tintin	Même description que le précédent	$0.20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

A-2500-1	Biquette l'extravagante	32 pages - couverture en 4 couleurs - 10¼" x 8"	$0.25
2	Le joyeux marmiton	Même description que le précédent	$0.25
3	L'album des enfants sages	Même description que le précédent	$0.25
4	Jacques et son chat	Même description que le précedent	$0.25

ALBUMS RELIÉS D'IMAGES ET D'HISTOIRES

A-3900-1	Les dix sous de Toto	32 pages en couleurs - couverture reliée en carton solide, enchemisage - 6½" x 8"	$0.39
2	Les quatre chanteurs ambulants	Même description que le précédent	$0.39
3	Pierrot voyage en train	Même description que le précédent	$0.39
4	Bimbo l'éléphant	Même description que le précédent	$0.39
5	Les belles images	Même description que le précedent	$0.39
6	Ploum, globe-trotter	Même description que le précedent	$0.39
7	L'escapade de Paulo	Même description que le précedent	$0.39
8	Le petit tailleur intrépide	Même description que le precedent	$0.39
A-7501-1	Chez Madame Frottard	40 pages, illustrees en pleines couleurs, couverture relié, recouverte d'un enchemisage, 8½" x 9½"	$0.75
2	Les mésaventures de Miaou	40 pages illustrées en pleines couleurs, couverture reliée, recouverte d'un enchemisage, 8¼" x 11"	$0.75
3	Les petits poètes	36 pages illustrées en pleines couleurs, couverture reliée, recouverte d'un enchemisage, 9½" x 10¼"	$0.75
4	Tu commences à prier	36 pages illustrées en pleines couleurs, couverture reliée, recouverte d'un enchemisage, 8" x 11"	$0.75
5	Le petit train aller et retour	32 pages illustrées en pleines couleurs, reliure métallique, couverture recouverte d'un enchemisage, 10" x 11"	$0.75
6	La wagonnette de Riri	40 pages illustrées en pleines couleurs, couverture reliée, recouverte d'un enchemisage, 8½" x 10½"	$0.75
7	Mademoiselle Moumoute	40 pages illustrées en pleines couleurs, couverture reliée, recouverte d'un enchemisage, 8" x 11¼"	$0.75

ALBUMS DE LUXE

Contes et légendes russes par Claire Goll, illustrations de Sim (64 pages) $0.75

Un choix des plus belles légendes du folklore russe, spirituellement illustrées (pour enfants de 8 à 13 ans).

Petite Histoire de France, par René Ristelhueber, illustrations de Maurice Raymond (138 pages) $1.50

Ce magnifique album (pleine reliure) a eu, dès sa parution, le plus grand succès tant par la valeur du texte que par la qualité artistique des illustrations qui l'accompagnent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Aladin et la lampe merveilleuse (64 pages) illustrations de Jaque, adaptation de la comtesse Serge Tolstoï — $0.75
Un conte merveilleux, tiré des "Mille et une nuits" (pour enfants de 8 à 13 ans).

Ali Baba et les quarante voleurs (52 pages), illustrations de Jaque, adaptation de la comtesse Serge Tolstoï — $0.75
La véritable histoire d'Ali Baba qui découvrit un jour le secret d'une bande de voleurs et s'empara de leurs richesses (pour enfants de 8 à 13 ans).

LIVRES DE LECTURE POUR LA JEUNESSE

Les vacances d'Alain par Sylvie Brodin (128 pages), illustrations de Fernande Vézina-Simard. — $0.75
Les vacances d'un petit Français dans les montagnes canadiennes (pour enfants de 6 à 10 ans).

Saïd et Grain-de-poivre par Robert Davis (168 pages) illustrations de C. LeRoy. — $0.75
La charmante histoire d'un petit Berbère et de son âne, au mystérieux pays du Maroc (pour enfants de 8 à 13 ans).

Robinson Crusoé par Daniel de Foë (176 pages) adaptation de Madame Pierre Dupuy, illustrations de Jaque. — $0.75
L'étonnante odyssée du célèbre naufragé, flanqué de son nègre Vendredi et de son parapluie (pour enfants de 8 à 13 ans).

Le marquiset têtu et Les aventures de la princesse Claradore par A. Maillet (176 pages) illustrations de Francine. — $0.75
Deux délicieux contes de fées dus à la plume d'une jeune Canadienne française (pour enfants de 8 à 10 ans).

Contes de Perrault (192 pages) adaptation moderne, illustrations de Jaque. — $0.75
"Si Peau d'Ane m'était conté, j'y prendrais un plaisir extrême" (pour enfants de 6 à 10 ans).

Geneviève de Brabant par le chanoine Schmid (176 pages) adaptation de Madame Pierre Dupuy, illustrations de Jaque — $0.75
L'histoire de cette comtesse belle et bonne enchantera les enfants et leur fera passer de belles heures (pour enfants de 6 à 11 ans).

Moineau, la petite libraire par T. Trilby (224 pages) illustrations de Manon Iessel. — $1.25
L'histoire courageuse d'une petite fille qui aide sa mère à gagner sa vie et conquiert le coeur d'un oncle vieux garçon (pour enfants de 10 à 15 ans).

Le petit roi malgré lui, par T. Trilby (224 pages) illustrations de Manon Iessel. — $1.25
Un petit garçon qui devient roi dans la lointaine Rilésie; une évasion, une révolte et l'amour vainqueur (pour enfants de 10 à 15 ans).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Une sainte, des démons et Kiki par T. Trilby (175 pages) illustrations de Manon Iessel. $1.25

Les démons, ce sont trois petits Français nés d'une mère Hindoue et que leur père envoie en France pour leur éducation. La sainte, c'est leur malheureuse institutrice et Kiki, c'est le singe (pour enfants de 10 à 15 ans).

Coco de France par T. Trilby, illustrations de Manon Iessel (164 pages) $1.00

La petite Maréchale par T. Trilby, illustrations de Manon Iessel (192 pages) $1.00

Le grand monsieur Pouget par T. Trilby, illustrations de Manon Iessel (160 pages) $1.00

Madame Carabosse par T. Trilby, illustrations de Manon Iessel (160 pages) $1.00

Ces nouveautés de France sont vraiment ravissantes, écrites dans un style moderne et illustrées d'une façon charmante.

COLLECTION "LES BELLES HISTOIRES"

12 titres de la Comtesse de Ségur (pour enfants de 8 à 13 ans) $0.40 chacun

Cent contes par le chanoine Schmid (pour enfants de 8 à 13 ans) $0.40

ROMANS POLICIERS ET D'ESPIONNAGE

Collection "Arsène Lupin" - 21 titres . . . . . $0.50 chacun

Collection "Capitaine Benoit" - 14 titres . . . . . $0.75 chacun

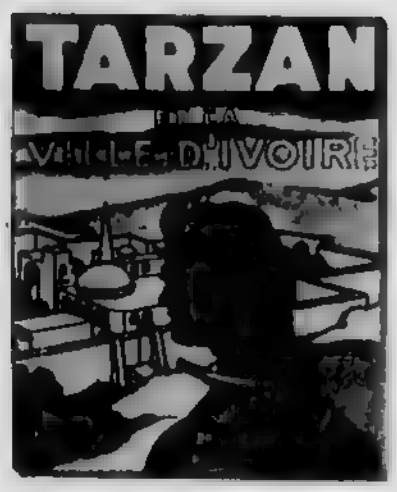
21/3/47

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

Poor Copy

Beaux Albums illustrés pour la jeunesse



Mes Belles Images. Album de 184 pages. Plus de 1,000 dessins en couleurs. (14½ x 11½ pouces). Couverture illustrée en couleurs. Relié	$2 50
Petite Histoire de France. Par René Ristelhueber. Illustrations en noir et en couleurs. Relié	1.50
Album "François". (Année 1945. Reliée). 192 pages	1 50
Les Animaux que je connais. Album in-4to de 96 pages. Cartonné	1.50
Tarzan et la Ville d'Ivoire. Bel album in-4to de 120 pages. Texte illustré de plus de 500 dessins. Couverture artistique en quatre couleurs. Cartonné	1.25
Jacques de Grinedal, ou les aventures du sergent Belle-Rose. Cartonné	1 25
Tarzan et les Joyaux d'Opar. Album in-4to. Texte illustré de 400 dessins. Cartonné	1.00
Album "Hérauts". (Année 1944-1945 Reliée). 160 pages	1 00
Le petit prince. Illustrations en couleurs. 64 pages. Cartonné	.90
Ben-Hur. Illustrations en couleurs. 64 pages. Cartonné	.90
Les Aventures de Robinson Crusoé racontées par lui-même. 64 pages. Cartonné	.75
Ali-Baba et les Quarante voleurs. Album in-4to de 64 pages.	.75
Aladin et la Lampe merveilleuse. Album in-4to de 64 pages	.75
Le Petit Train "Aller & Retour". Illustré en couleurs	75
La Wagonnette de Riri. Illustré en couleurs	75
Album "Hérauts" (1946) 128 pages	.75
Mon Alphabet des Animaux, par Claude Melançon. 80 pages. Illustré de 26 photos	.50
Mon Alphabet des Villes du Canada, par Claude Melançon. 54 pages. Illustré de 26 photos	.50
Mon Alphabet des Villes du Québec, par Claude Melançon. 54 pages Illustré de 26 photos	.50
Album "Le Bon Dieu a dit". Les Commandements de Dieu. 34 illustrations	50
Album "Heures enfantines et chrétiennes", 25 illustrations	.50
Albums "Pluck" Pluck, ses aventures. — Pluck chez les fourmis. Pluck chez les abeilles. Prix de chaque album de 48 pages.	.50
Les Contes merveilleux. Le Petit Poucet. — Le Petit Chaperon Rouge. — Aladin. — Gracieuse et Percinet. — Le Prince Lutin. L'Oiseau bleu. — La Chatte blanche. — Ali-Baba. — Blanche Neige. Chaque album cartonné	.50
L'Escapade de Paulo. Illustré en couleurs	.39
Pierrot voyage en trin. Illustré en couleurs	.39
Bimbo l'éléphant. Illustré en couleurs	.39
Mon A. B. C. 48 pages. Illustré en couleurs	.35

Librairie GRANGER FRÈRES, Limitée

54 OUEST, RUE NOTRE-DAME, MONTREAL (CANADA) Tél. LAncaster 2171

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Beaux Albums illustrés pour la jeunesse

Albums de Claude. Mirabelle au long cou (La girafe). Mimi, la fourmi. — Jeannot La Flèche. — L'Ours Grichou. — Tobi l'endormi. Chaque album de 32 pages. Illustré en couleurs ... $0 25

Les Animaux à la Ferme. Album de 16 pages (12¼ x 10 pouces). Belles grandes illustrations en riches couleurs à chaque page. Avec texte amusant pour les tout-petits ... 25

Albums "Francette et Riquet". Les Aventures de Bill, Bock et Kay. — Les Aventures de Wo-Wang et Simmy. — Les Aventures de Lionel. — Dédé le petit Pélican. Chaque album illustré en couleurs. ... .25

Album "Jeannot Lapin". En couleurs ... 25

La Poulette brune et le Grain de blé. En couleurs .25

Les Trois petits chats. En couleurs ... .20

Boum et Patapouf. En couleurs ... 20

Contes de ma mère l'Oie. En couleurs ... .20

Histoires enfantines, par l'Oncle Paul. 16 pages en couleurs ... 15

Chinoiseries, par l'Oncle Paul. 16 pages en couleurs .15

Albums "Biscotin". Biscotin voyage. — Biscotin aviateur. — Biscotin en Afrique. — Biscotin au pays des quatre lapins. Albums de 16 pages illustrés en couleurs. Chacun ... .15

Flic le pingouin. Illustré en couleurs ... .15

Albums Série A-100. Cendrillon. — Les trois chevrettes de M. Robert. — Les trois petits ours. — Les trois petits cochons. Chaque album de 12 pages en couleurs ... .10

Contes de Grimm et autres contes. Petit frère et petite soeur. — Le vaillant petit tailleur. — L'Ours et le roitelet. — Les présents du petit peuple. — Tom Pouce. — Rodrigue Bras-de-fer. — Rose Latulipe. — Une nuit chez les sorciers. — Le loup et les biquets. Chaque album in-12. Cartonné. ... .10

Nouvelle Collection des Contes de fées. Dix beaux petits albums de 12 pages (6½ x 5¼ pouces). Belle illustration en couleurs à chaque page. — L'Histoire du Petit Chaperon Rouge. — Le Chat botté. — Jacques le Vaillant. — La Poule rousse et le grain de blé. — Jacques et les Haricots géants. — Le Bonhomme de pain d'épice. — L'Histoire de Poulette. Les trois ours. — Les trois petits cochons. — Les trois petits chats. Chacun ... .05

ALBUMS DE COLORIAGES :

Album "Jean l'Aquarelliste" ... $0 20

Album "Le Géant" ... 20

Fameux artistes ... 10

Toto l'Ours ... .10

Bébé Poulin ... 10

Médor et Rougette ... .10

Jacques et Nicolle ... .10

Félix s'amuse ... .10

Une fameuse pêche ... 05

Joyeux compères ... .05

Deux bons amis ... 05

Bon appétit ... .05

On est copains ... .05

Le Cirque Lapinet ... .05

Fables de Lafontaine (6 titres) Chacun ... 15

ALBUMS DE DECOUPAGES :

Vos amies les poupées ... $0 20

Poupées à découper ... .20

Nouveautés de la saison ... 20

Colin et Colinette ... .10

Jean et Jeannine ... 10

Quatre petits copains ... .05

Popaul et ses cousins ... .05

Ninon, Ninette ... .05

Trois petites sœurs ... .05

Lise, Lison, Lisette ... .05

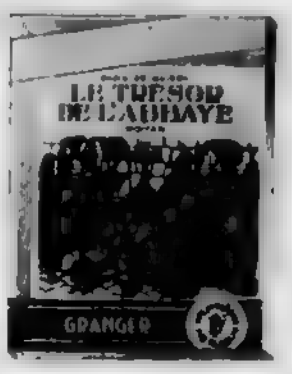
La garde-robe de Suzanne ... .05

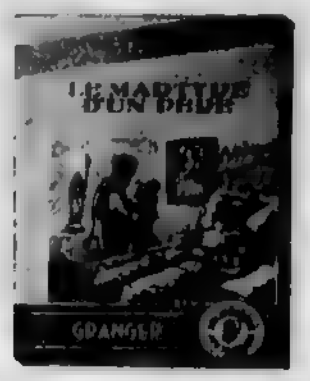
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODA





Raoul de Navery

Nous devons au talent fécond de Raoul de Navery, un grand nombre de romans d'une belle tenue littéraire et morale. La Librairie Granger est heureuse de présenter aujourd'hui, un choix des douze meilleurs livres de cet auteur si estimé. Ce sont des romans puissamment agencés, très dramatiques, mais toujours irréprochables. Navery est d'abord un romancier chrétien. Ses œuvres jouissent des plus hautes appréciations de la critique catholique. Sagehomme et Bethléem, dans leurs guides de lectures, les recommandent sans réserve à la jeunesse et aux familles.

Patira	$0 75
Le Trésor de l'Abbaye (Suite de Patira)	75
Jean Canada (Suite et fin de Trésor de l'Abbaye)	75
Le Martyre d'un père, 2 volumes	1 50
L'Enfant maudit	.75
La Fille sauvage	.75
La Route de l'abîme	75
Le Cloître rouge	75
La Main malheureuse	75
Les Drames de la misère, 2 volumes	1 50

Chaque volume comprend environ 250 à 300 pages. Imprimé sur l eau papier. Couverture repliée, illustrée en trois couleurs.

La Collection des 12 volumes est aussi vendue en une solide et élégante reliure pleine toile, fers spéciaux.

Prix $18 00

Paul Féval

Edition soigneusement revue

Paul Féval composa avec une facilité prodigieuse de nombreux romans qui, par la verve, l'imagination féconde, la sensibilité vibrante, la maestria de la mise en œuvre, demeurent au premier rang des romans d'action. Féval est toujours d'une lecture agréable, souvent amusante, jamais ennuyeuse. Il sait allier à un récit vivant les plus belles qualités de l'écrivain chrétien, conscient de sa mission. Ses livres sont recommandés à tous, jeunes et adultes. Les aventures captivantes n'y manquent pas. L'auteur nous transporte tantôt en Bretagne, sa patrie, tantôt aux pays de l'or, l'Amérique, l'Australie, tantôt en Irlande au moment des luttes pour la libération. Paul Féval méritait d'être présenté au public canadien dans la belle réimpression que vient d'exécuter la Librairie Granger.

Les 13 titres suivants sont en vente :

Le Loup blanc	$0 75
La Fée des Grèves	.75
Les Couteaux d'or	.75
Le Château de velours	.75
La Louve	.75
Valentine de Rohan (Suite de La Louve)	.75
Roger Bontemps	.75
Le Rôdeur gris (Suite de Roger Bontemps)	.75
Le Compagnons du silences	.75
Le Prince Coriolani (Suite des Compagnons du silence)	.75
La Fille du Juif-Errant	.75
La Quittance de Minuit. I L'Héritière	.75
La Quittance de Minuit. II. La Galerie du Géant	.75

Chaque volume comprend environ 250 à 300 pages. Imprimé sur beau papier. Couverture repliée, illustrée en trois couleurs.

La Collection des 13 volumes est aussi vendue en une solide et élégante reliure pleine toile, fers spéciaux.

Prix $19 50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Les Oeuvres de Jules Verne

La Librairie Granger est heureuse de présenter une superbe édition illustrée des œuvres de ce prestigieux écrivain dont l'influence sur son époque fut profonde et dont les vues prophétiques se sont trouvées pour la plupart réalisées. **La Nouvelle Collection Illustrée des oeuvres de Jules Verne** comprend les livres les plus célèbres de ce grand enchanteur de la jeunesse. Mais les hommes mûrs, eux aussi, se récréent, se passionnent en les lisant. Leur érudition leur permet d'apprécier les hautes leçons que contient l'œuvre inégalée, inapprochée de Jules Verne. Les dix-huit titres suivants sont en vente:

20,000 lieues sous les mers (1ère partie)	$1 00
20,000 lieues sous les mers (2e partie)	1 00
Michel Strogoff (1ère partie)	1 00
Michel Strogoff (2e partie)	1 00
Les Enfants du Capitaine Grant (1ère partie)	1 00
Les Enfants du Capitaine Grant (2e partie)	1.00
Les Enfants du Capitaine Grant (3e partie)	1.00
Cinq semaines en ballon (1 volume)	1.00
Le Tour du monde en 80 jours (1 volume)	1 00
De la terre à la lune (1 volume)	1 00
Autour de la lune (1 volume)	1 00
Les Cinq Cents millions de la Bégum (1 volume)	1 00
L'Ile Mystérieuse (1ère partie)	1 00
L'Ile Mystérieuse (2e partie)	1 00
L'Ile Mystérieuse (3e partie)	1 00
Le Docteur Ox (1 volume)	1 00
Le Testament d'un excentrique (1ère partie)	1 00
Le Testament d'un excentrique (2e partie)	1 00

Chaque volume, de format in-12, luxueusement édité, comprend environ 260 pages. Illustré de nombreux dessins. Avec couverture artistique en huit couleurs.

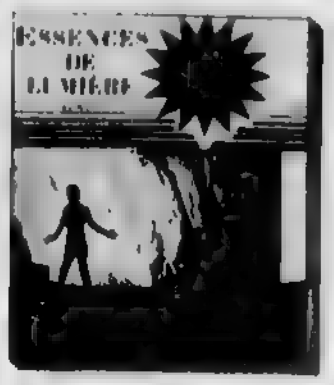
Nous avons fait exécuter à l'intention des bibliothèques, une élégante reliure pleine toile pour les Œuvres de Jules Verne. La collection reliée comprend les 18 titres ci-haut.

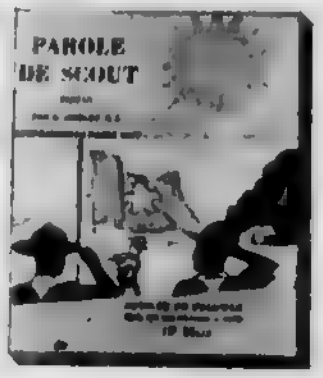
Prix $31 50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY





La Collection Hublet

Par suite d'une entente conclue avecl es éditeurs européens, la Librairie Granger a acquis le droit exclusif de publier au Canada les œuvres suivantes du célèbre auteur de tant de livres pour la jeunesse, Albert Hublet :

Alain Belle-Humeur. (34e mille), 222 pages	$0 75
Têtes folles et Cœurs d'or (22e mille), 196 pages	.75
Une nuit dans la tour (13e mille), 172 pages	.75
Le Dossier 1248 (23e mille), 182 pages	.75
Frais minois. (21e mille), 184 pages	.75
Leurs Ames (24e mille), 212 pages	.75
Le trésor bien gardé (27e mille), 224 pages	.75
La Bande des quatre (27e mille), 242 pages	1 00
Les deux amis (20e mille) 252 pages	1 00
Mission périlleuse (22e mille), 258 pages	1 00
Leurs frimousses (25e mille), 292 pages	1 00
Parole de Scout (22e mille), 286 pages	1 00
Essences de lumière (23e mille), 348 pages	1.25

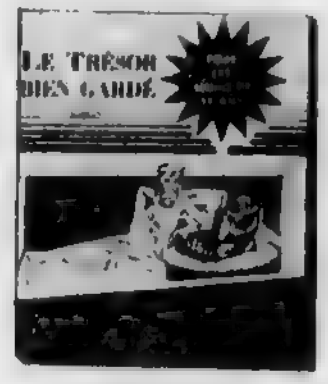
Chaque titre forme un beau volume in-12 carré, illustré de nombreux dessins, avec couverture replée imprimée en trois couleurs.

Dans les milieux de jeunes et d'éducateurs, il n'est plus nécessaire de présenter le Père Hublet, l'auteur d'**Alain Belle-Humeur,** du **Dossier 1248** et de tant d'autres romans ou recueils de contes.

Depuis longtemps, ses ouvrages ont acquis droit de cité dans toutes les bibliothèques où puise la jeunesse de nos jours. Il s'est révélé pour elle un grand ami qui l'aime, sait la comprendre et la décrire.

A la suite de nombreuses demandes, nous offrons aussi la collection Hublet dans une superbe reliure pleine toile, avec feuilles de garde spécialement dessinées et couvre-livre en couleurs.

Prix **$21.25**



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

22 S. State St.
ELGIN, ILL.

798 W. Peachtree, N. W.
ATLANTA, GA.

433 S. St. Paul St.
DALLAS 1, TEX.

2344 Military Ave.
LOS ANGELES, 34, CAL.

The CONTINENTAL PRESS

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS

(MAIN OFFICE AND PLANT)
ELIZABETHTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

October 31, 1949

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada

Dear Prof. Neary:

We are enclosing our circulars on our latest materials for hectograph.

We will be pleased to serve you upon hearing from you. A list of our other publications is enclosed.

Very sincerely yours,

W. E. Weaver

W. E. Weaver

WEW:rrw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22 S. State St.
ELGIN, ILL.

716 W. Peachtree, N. W.
ATLANTA, GA.

420 S. St. Paul St.
DALLAS 1, TEX.

3044 Military Ave.
LOS ANGELES, 34, CAL.

• The CONTINENTAL PRESS

(MAIN OFFICE AND PLANT)
ELIZABETHTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT TO TEACHERS IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

CONTINENTAL PRESS offers Teachers' Manuals for the TWO BRAND NEW SERIES OF PRACTICE EXERCISES described in this folder.

THESE MANUALS are not merely answer booklets but every problem and exercise is completely worked out on each page.

THESE MANUALS provide, not only the answer, but, what is often more important, the correct processes involved in reaching the solution.

THESE MANUALS are provided with the very same cover as is used on the regular pupils' edition.

THESE MANUALS are offered for grades three to eight absolutely free with class orders of twenty or more copies of the pupils' edition.

THESE MANUALS add a fifth distinct advantage in the use of Continental publications. Here they are:

1. Actual Classroom Authorship.
2. Developed by Teacher-pupil Research.
3. Competent Editorial Department.
4. Utmost Economy in Price.
5. The Perfect Teaching Aid-The Teachers' Manual.

AND REMEMBER -

We are in position to make IMMEDIATE DELIVERY of any Continental publication in any quantity

WE GUARANTEE -

Prompt and courteous SERVICE.

Circular
No. 1
The Continental Press
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elgin, Ill.

MORE ------>

Please be sure to use the order blank on the back of this circular

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NEW CONTINENTAL PRACTICE EXERCISES in ARITHMETIC

Schlegel • Bristow • Moore • Eberly • Stiles

Highly recommended by teachers in large and small schools

Can be used with any textbook

Pages perforated for your convenience

Teacher's Manual shows actual solution of all problems and exercises

A BOOK FOR EACH GRADE

128 Pages
(5½ x 8½)

24 cents each
Net school price

PAGE (Reduced Size) FROM A TEACHER'S MANUAL

127

REVIEW PRACTICE

Add: (1-4)

974	8908	$11.07	$68.38
69	9647	3.49	36.28
4285	6892	49.47	25.45
573	4499	9.76	68.79
1746	6793	7.35	58.88
7647	36739	$81.14	$257.78

Subtract: (5-8)

9650	45480	$28.33	$57.83
3486	4928	6.17	37.03
6164	40552	$22.16	$20.80

Multiply: (9-11)

805	467	$4.36
79	682	57
72345	3734	30492
56315	2802	21820
63660	318494	$248.52

Divide: (12-14)

37)111 — 3

50)4550 — 90

43)7224 — 168

Name .....

Right .....

Wrong .....

THE GREATEST DEVICE FOR EFFECTIVE TEACHING EVER OFFERED -- AND FREE WITH CLASS ORDERS OF 5 OR MORE

(Otherwise 50 cents each)

First Year

Meaning of numbers; recognizing numbers; matching numbers and groups of objects.

Finding missing numbers; grouping objects; writing numbers to 100.

Ordinals: first to tenth. Beginning counting by 2's, 3's, and 10's to 100.

Informal addition and number combinations. Measurements: squares, circles, money, blocks, dozen, pair.

Second Year

Counting by groups of 10, 5, and 2; finding alike numbers; reading and writing Roman numerals to XII. Ordinals: first to tenth.

Telling time. Money: cent, nickel, dime. Calendar; pint, quart, gallon.

Fractions: one-half, one-third, one-fourth. Concrete and abstract combinations to 20. Number stories in addition and subtraction.

Decades in addition and subtraction. Adding columns with sum not over 10. Adding two-figure numbers without carrying. Subtraction of two-figure numbers without borrowing.

Third Year

Addition facts, sums 1-20. Adding 3 figures, sums to 20. Adding two-figure numbers without carrying; with carrying. Two-column additions; dollars and cents.

Subtraction: one-figure numbers; one and two-figure numbers; two-column numbers with borrowing; two and three-figure numbers; dollars and cents.

Multiplication: one to three-figure multiplicand and one-figure multiplier; carrying.

Division: one-figure divisor, up to three-figure dividend.

Number signs; telling time; counting money; measures: length, weight, liquid, time. Roman Numerals I - XX. Working with fractions: one-half, one-third, one-fourth, one-fifth.

Fourth Year

Addition: from two up to five figures; from one-figure up to five-figure numbers; money.

Subtraction: up to four-figure numbers; money.

Multiplication: one to three-figure multipliers, multiplicands; zero as multiplier; money.

Division: by one-figure divisor; with remainders; with up to four-figure dividend; with two-figure divisor; long division without remainders; money; measures.

Easy fractions: using numerator of one; reading fractions; fractional equivalents; easy addition.

Fifth Year

Review: addition, subtraction; multiplication; division; making change; definitions; fractions.

Division with smaller numbers; division with larger numbers; long division.

Using fractions; fractional parts; changing fractions; addition; multiplication; division; subtraction; mixed number operations.

Measures; working with rectangles; changing measures; Roman numerals.

Sixth Year

Review of operations; parts of fractions; changing fractions; mixed numbers; cancellation.

Work with measures; changing measures; areas and volumes.

Work with decimals; the decimal point; changing decimals.

Working with percentage; changing per cents; finding percentages; changing fractions; discounts.

Seventh Year

Review of operations; parts of fractions; changing fractions; equivalents; fractional parts of numbers.

Working with decimals. Working with percentage; equivalents; per cent of a number; gain and selling price; loss and selling price; commission and net proceeds; discount and net price; rate of discount.

Savings and interest; a bank; checks; finding the interest; interest and amount; discount and proceeds.

Practical measures: perimeter and area of rectangles; bar graphs; lines and angles; areas of triangles; line graphs; circumference and area of circles; time belts; circle graphs; volume; mixed graphs.

Eighth Year

Working with whole numbers and fractions; measures; ratio; proportion; working with decimals.

Working with percentage; missing terms; commission and net proceeds; amount of sales; successive discounts; prices; margin of profit; interest and amount; discount and proceeds; stocks; stock dividends; fire insurance; life insurance; property taxes; taxes on imports; specific duty; income tax. Simple equations.

Practical measurements: rectangles; squares; triangles; parallelograms; trapezoids; line graphs; circles; circle graphs; right triangles; volume; curved surfaces; distribution bar graphs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NEW CONTINENTAL PRACTICE EXERCISES in ENGLISH

Eichler - Snyder - Parks

A BOOK for Each Grade
from 1 to 8
(5½ x 8½)

Grades 1 - 6
96 Pages
21 cents each
Net school price

Grades 7 & 8
128 Pages
24 cents each
Net school price

Highly recommended by teachers in large and small schools

Can be used with any textbook

Pages perforated for your convenience

Teacher's Manual: Same book with all answers inserted

All Books

Attractive format; legible type. Correct line length for easy reading.

All material carefully checked to make sure it is in line with the best educational practice.

Plenty of room allowed for writing, varying with age level.

From third year on, chart on which pupils can record scores.

First Year

Simple but effective exercises. Easy responses. No writing until page 78. Appealing picture and story content. Minimum of reading. Pictures suitable for coloring.

Names, sentences begin with capital letters. Sounds of letters help us learn words. A & C's.

Words may mean more than one. Words may mean color, opposite, same, number. Sentences must make sense. Telling stories. Using the right word: saw - seen; was - were; is - are; may - can; etc.

Second Year

Base and guide lines for writing. Picture and story motivation.

Sentences; capitals for sentences, names, initials, "I", days, months, poetry; periods; commas in letters.

Abbreviations of days; plurals; word study; verb forms with helpers.

Third Year

Correlations with nature, familiar stories, geography, etc. Directions easy to follow. Thorough drill.

Sentences; capitals; end punctuation; comma with yes and no, names, addresses, dates, lists.

Possessives; contractions; alphabetical order; plurals; pronouns after "It is"; verb forms with helpers; letters.

Fourth Year

Stimulating, interesting material, correlated with other subjects. Explanations easy to understand.

Sentences; questions, statements, exclamations; capitals; end punctuation; commas in dates, addresses, series, quotations, letters.

Quotation marks; possessives; contractions; alphabetical order to third letter; vowels, syllables; plurals; word study; correct usage; letters.

Fifth Year

Thorough review; ample practice on each principle; 25 pages of drill on using words correctly.

Interesting, correct sentences; paragraphs; subject, predicate; direct, indirect quotations; number, nature of nouns; pronouns, their order; adjectives; alphabetical order; dictionary work; word study; double negative; letters; correct usage.

Sixth Year

Functional grammar and correct usage emphasized throughout this book. Highly interesting content in exercises. Ample practice material to fix principles studied.

Kinds of sentences; sentences in paragraphs; quotations; capitalization, punctuation; parts of speech.

Dictionary study; letter writing, addressing envelopes; using words correctly (25 pages).

Seventh Year

The authors believe that grammar should be taught as a matter of usage in correct speech.

Diagraming of the simple sentence has been included as a clear-cut way of learning correct sentence structure.

Parts of speech; structure of the simple sentence; verbs often confused; correct use of pronouns.

Punctuation and capitalization; letters, personal and business; using words correctly.

Eighth Year

A feature of this book is the thorough grounding it offers in grammar as it functions in actual speech.

Diagraming and analysis of all types of sentences is clearly explained. Examples and patterns are abundantly provided, as well as practice situations. Frequent tests.

Structure of sentences; parts of speech, including verbals; capitalization and punctuation, thoroughly reviewed and learning extended.

Usage drills on agreement of subject and verb, correct use of pronouns, avoiding double negative, irregular verbs, etc.

Building a vocabulary; business letters, their form and punctuation.

PAGE (Reduced Size) FROM A TEACHER'S MANUAL

80

Don't - Doesn't

Don't is the contraction for do not.
Use don't with words that mean more than one.
Use don't with the words you and I.

Doesn't is the contraction for does not.
Use doesn't with words that mean one.

Fill blanks in these sentences with don't or doesn't.

1. The moon ...doesn't... have any light of its own.
2. Doesn't the moon have different shapes?
3. It ....doesn't.... change its shape.
4. We ....don't.... always see the whole moon.
5. It ....doesn't.... stay in the same position.
6. "I ....don't.... understand," said Thomas.
7. Doesn't it remain at the same place in the sky?
8. The moon doesn't seem as far away as the stars.
9. We know it doesn't have heat of its own.
10. The stars ....don't.... seem as big as the moon.
11. Some stars ....don't.... go below the horizon.
12. They ....don't.... have points as in pictures.
13. The Big Dipper ....doesn't.... carry water.
14. Planets ....don't.... have light of their own.
15. Doesn't the earth turn on its axis?
16. Don't you know that the earth rotates?
17. We ....don't.... see the sun during the night.
18. Doesn't it shine somewhere?

Name_____ Score____(18)

THE GREATEST DEVICE FOR EFFECTIVE TEACHING EVER OFFERED -- AND FREE WITH CLASS ORDERS OF 5 OR MORE

(Otherwise 50 cents each)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Handy Order Blank

(Address nearest office)

THE CONTINENTAL PRESS—Elizabethtown, Pa. • Elgin, Ill. • Atlanta, Ga. • Dallas, Tex. • Los Angeles, Calif.

Please Ship to _____ Date _____

School _____ Address _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

I enclose $_____ Send C. O. D. ☐ Charge ☐ Ship: ( ) Parcel Post ( ) Cheapest Way

Important: If this order is to be charged, sign here _____

Grade or Grades Taught _____ Your Enrollment _____ Shipping Date _____

SAVE MONEY—WE PAY POSTAGE WHEN REMITTANCE ACCOMPANIES YOUR ORDER.

NET PRICE: School and Teachers' Price on Class Quantities. LIST PRICE: Single Copy price, and jobber's selling price.

Quantity		List Price	Net Price	Total
	NEW SERIES ARITHMETICS			
	Grade 1 New Continental Practice Exercises	$ .32	$ .24	
	Grade 2 in Arithmetic	.32	.24	
	Grade 3	.32	.24	
	Grade 4	.32	.24	
	Grade 5	.32	.24	
	Grade 6	.32	.24	
	Grade 7	.32	.24	
	Grade 8	.32	.24	
	NEW SERIES ENGLISH			
	Grade 1 New Continental Practice Exercises	.28	.21	
	Grade 2 in English	.28	.21	
	Grade 3	.28	.21	
	Grade 4	.28	.21	
	Grade 5	.28	.21	
	Grade 6	.28	.21	
	Grade 7	.32	.24	
	Grade 8	.32	.24	
	PRIMARY BOOKS			
	Playing with Numbers Grade 1 - Part 1	.32	.24	
	We Work with Numbers Grade 1 - Part 2	.32	.24	
	My Number Book Grade 2	.36	.27	
	We Get Ready to Read Grade 1 - Part 1	.32	.24	
	We Learn to Read Grade 1 - Part 2	.32	.24	
	Health and Safety Grade 1	.32	.24	
	Health and Safety Grade 2	.32	.24	
	NUMBERLAND SERIES			
	Come to Numberland Grade 1 - Part 1	.28	.21	
	Come to Numberland Grade 1 - Part 2	.28	.21	
	In Numberland Grade 2 - Part 1	.28	.21	
	In Numberland Grade 2 - Part 2	.28	.21	
	Work in Numberland Grade 3 - Part 1	.28	.21	
	Work in Numberland Grade 3 - Part 2	.28	.21	
	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY-SERIES			
	Animals and Birds and Their Babies	.20	.15	
	Holidays and Playdays	.20	.15	
	Children of Many Lands	.20	.15	
	Numbers 1 to 10	.20	.15	
	Before We Read	.20	.15	
	A B C Book	.20	.15	
	MONTHLY ACTIVITY UNITS			
	Set of Ten (September to June Inclusive)		1.00	
	September		.05	
	October		.05	
	November		.05	
	December (At least 50 of one title or of assorted titles must be ordered to obtain this price.)		.05	
	January		.05	
	February		.05	
	March		.05	
	April		.05	
	May		.05	
	June		.05	
	SPELLING			
	Grade 3 Essentials in Spelling	.32	.24	
	Grade 4 (Laboratory Method)	.32	.24	
	Grade 5	.32	.24	
	Grade 6	.32	.24	
	Grade 7	.32	.24	
	Grade 8	.32	.24	
	STUDENT ASSIGNMENT BOOK	.24	.18	

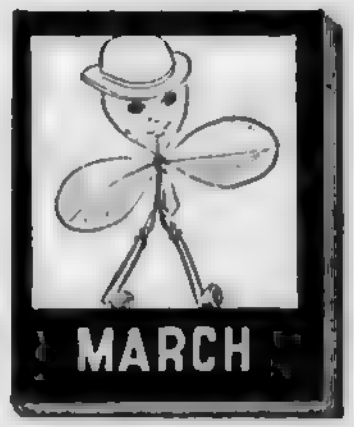
Quantity		List Price	Net Price	Total
	BASIC FOUNDATION UNITS			
	Addition and Subtraction of Fractions	$ .20	$ .15	
	Multiplication and Division of Fractions	.20	.15	
	Working With Decimals	.20	.15	
	We Learn About Our Teeth	.20	.15	
	We Learn About Our Eyes	.20	.15	
	We Learn About Our Feelings	.20	.15	
	We Learn About Our Food	.20	.15	
	PRINTED IN HECTOGRAPH INK (Master Copies)			
	We Learn to Read		1.00	
	We Learn About Numbers		1.00	
	We Learn to Add and Subtract		1.00	
	Addition and Subtraction of Fractions		1.00	
	Multiplication and Division of Fractions		1.00	
	Working With Decimals		1.00	
	Holidays and Playdays		1.00	
	Children of Many Lands		1.00	
	Animals and Birds and Their Babies		1.00	
	A B C Book		1.00	
	More Art Aids		1.00	
	Seasonal Poems and Decorations		1.00	
	Schoolroom Decorations		1.00	
	New Geography of Europe		1.50	
	New Geography of the United States		1.50	
	Children Should Know Music		1.50	
	Science Studies		1.00	
	Outline Maps (For Liquid Duplicators)		2.00	
	BOOKS FOR TEACHERS			
	Teacher's Plan Book	.80	.60	
	Teacher's Class Record Book			
	Form A-106 (For 4 or 8 wk. periods)	.68	.51	
	Form A-106 (For 6 wk. periods)	.68	.51	
	Form A-107 (For 6 or 7 wk. periods)	.68	.51	
	Form A-110 (For 9 or 10 wk. periods)	.68	.51	
	Teaching Tactics	.60	.45	
	BOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOL			
	Practical Units in Healthful Living (Junior-Senior High School Series)			
	Book 1—Grade 7	.32	.24	
	Book 2—Grade 8	.32	.24	
	Book 3—Grade 9	.32	.24	
	Book 4—Grade 10	.32	.24	
	Book 5—Grade 11	.32	.24	
	Book 6—Grade 12	.32	.24	
	THE TOMS RIVER PLAN (FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS)			
	The Pupil's Study Guide in Family Relationships and The Handbook in Family Relationships For Teacher, Advisor, or Administrator	Per Set 2.00		
	The Pupil's Study Guide in Family Relationships (10 or more copies)—Teachers Handbook Free	.96	.72	

TOTAL OF MY ORDER IS _____ $ _____

THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER. WE WILL DO OUR BEST TO SERVE YOU WELL. ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

A TREASURE CHEST FOR PRIMARY TEACHERS



MONTHLY ACTIVITY UNITS

For First and Second Grades

Each Unit - 16 Pages (8½ x 11)

Large, Clear, Line Drawings

Suitable for Coloring

Minimum of Simple Text

Some of the Topics Covered in These Units

School · Playground · School Bus
The Farm · Fruits · Vegetables
Animals · Harvest · Raking Leaves
Jack O Lanterns · Owl · Pumpkins
Columbus · His Ships · Halloween
Indians · Wigwam Canoes
Feeding Turkeys · Gathering Nuts
Pilgrims Mayflower · Church
Book Parade · Library
Armistice Day · Poppies
First Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Trees · First Christmas
Santa Claus Reindeer · Toys
Snowman Family · Coasting
Eskimos Village · Igloo Boats
Northern Lights Animals

Valentines · The Mail Box
My Flag · Log Cabin
Lincoln · Washington · Cherry Tree
The Wind · Kites Windmills
Dutch Children Skating
Dutch Home Cows · Tulips
Easter Rabbit Chicks · Ducks
Sunshine · Rain · Gardens
Rainbow · Robins · Pussy Willows
Mother's Day · May Baskets
May Pole · Memorial Day
Circus Parade Playing Marbles
Baby Birds · Bird Bath
Flower Garden Summer Vacation
Father's Day Flag Day
Vegetable People · Summer Picnic

Circular No. 2

The Continental Press
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Elgin, Ill

COMPLETE Set of 10
ONLY $1.00
Postpaid

In quantities of 50 or more, same titles or assorted - 5c each

Please Be Sure to Use the Order Form on the Back Page of Blue Circular No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Outstanding Books for Primary Grades

By EBERLY AND STILES — Drawings by JOHN LEHMAN

64 pp (8½ x 11)—1st grade, 1st semester

These books are the result of a survey of hundreds of teachers to determine what features they most desire in elementary Number Work.

We have put emphasis in these books as nearly as possible [illegible]

They are not the work of only two teachers but the combined judgment of representative teachers who we believe, reflect their own desires.

These books promise to take the lead for the season and you will surely want to try them in your own classes.

Only **24** Cents Each

Net School Price

64 pp (8½ x 11)—1st grade, 2nd semester

- Fresh, New Material
- Better Art Work
- Less Detail in Drawings
- Characters with Child Appeal
- Large, Clear Type
- Uncrowded Pages

Only **24** Cents Each

Net School Price

96 pp (8½ x 11)—2nd grade

- Large Drawings
- Easy-to-color Drawings
- Careful Graduation
- Variety in Presentation
- Inexpensive

Only **27** Cents Each

Net School Price

FIRST GRADE TEACHERS!.... Here's the Answer!

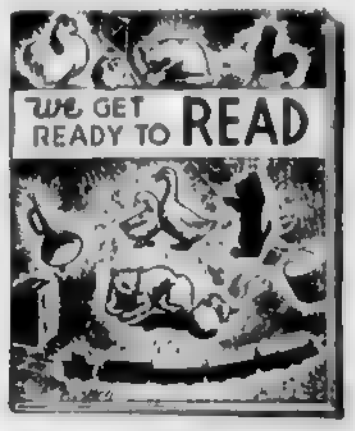
We asked hundreds of first grade teachers what they most desire in reading activity material for the first year. Here is the answer to their suggestions:

GRADE 1

First Semester

ONLY **24** Cents

Net School Price



64 pp. (8½ x 11)—1st Grade, 1st Semester

- Pictures that are different.
- Matching like pictures.
- Large Uncrowded Pages
- Large Drawings
- Lively, Active Pictures
- Every Page Suitable for Coloring
- Matching Words and Pictures
- Introducing Color Names
- Matching Words.

GRADE 1

Second Semester

ONLY **24** Cents

Net School Price

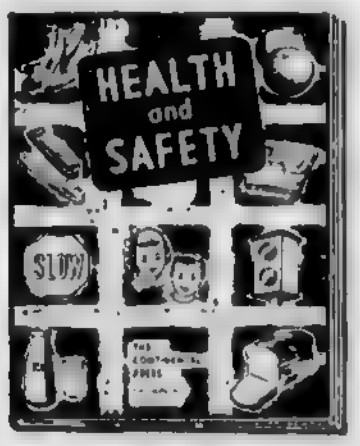
64 pp. (8½ x 11)—1st Grade, 2nd Semester

- Large Clear Type
- Less Detail in Drawings
- Child Interest Characters
- Every Page a Gradual Step
- Matching Color Names.
- Matching Initial Sounds.

Please Be Sure To Use The Order Form On The Back Page Of Blue Circular No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Health and Safety ....



GRADE 1

ONLY

24

Cents

Net
School
Price

64 pp. (8½ x 11) 1st Grade
Partial Contents

- We Get Ready For School
- Breakfast Time
- On the Way to School
- Safety At School
- Recess Lunch
- Safety At Play
- Careful With Colds
- Bedtime
- Keeping Clean At School
- Helping Keep the School Clean
- What To Do At Recess

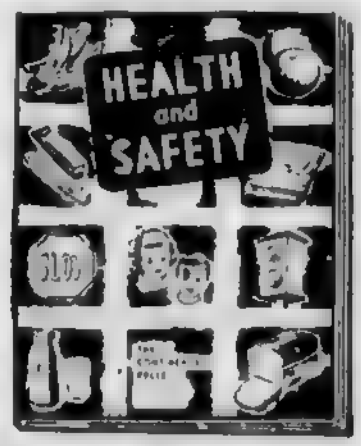
GRADE 2

ONLY

24

Cents

Net
School
Price



64 pp. (8½ x 11) 2nd Grade
Partial Contents

- The School Nurse
- The School Doctor
- Clothing
- The Coat Room
- Clean Up Week
- The Fire Drill
- The School Dentist
- Sunshine and Health
- Food and Health
- Fresh Air and Sleep
- Lunch At School
- Care of The Eyes
- Playground Accidents
- Table Manners

EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES SERIES

6

BOOKS

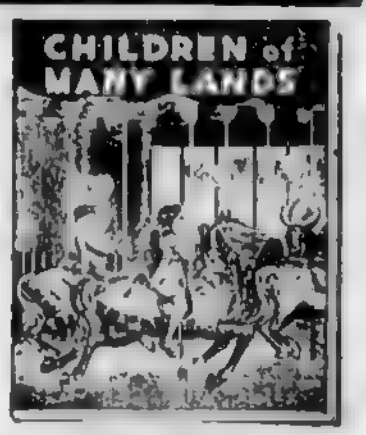
NO TEXT

EXCEPT TITLE

OF EACH PAGE

First Book in
Natural Science

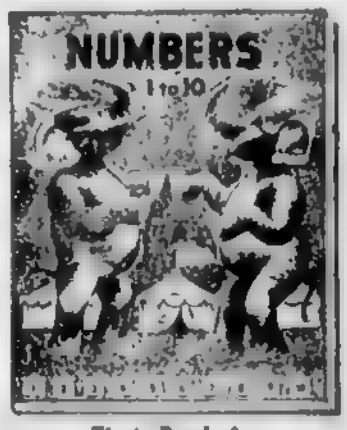
First Book in
Social Studies



First Book in
Geography

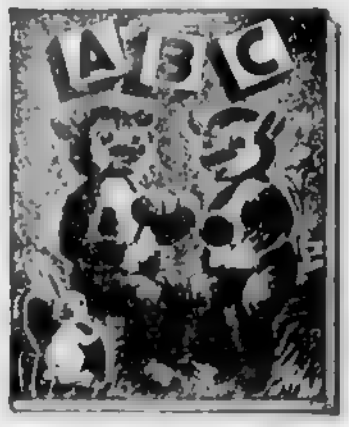
Large Drawings

32 Pages (8½ x 11)



First Book in
Arithmetic

First Book in
Reading



First Book in
The Alphabet

Price Only

15c

each net
School Price

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE NUMBERLAND SERIES

Schlegel · Bristow · Moore · Eberly · Stiles

IN THE PRIMARY GRADES

THIS SERIES helps teachers share their number experiences with children. It encourages experimentation in *working with numbers* and opens the door to a world which can only be understood through numbers and *number relationships.*

THIS SERIES is a product of *actual classroom experience.* The pictures, representations, and situations used are familiar to children. Concrete experiences with numbers are suggested to *develop number readiness.*

Having children do things creates *interest.* *Relationships* are established by relating symbols to *pictures* and situations. The *progressive difficulty* and character of the exercises help to build an *orderly sequence.* Emphasis is placed on *meanings.*

COME TO NUMBERLAND

Teacher's Keys for Grade 3
FREE with orders of 5 or more.
Otherwise they are 5 cents each.

Book 1—Part 1
First Grade—First Semester
Partial Contents

Meaning of Numbers
Recognizing Numbers to 10
Matching Numbers and Objects
Counting
Grouping Objects
Writing Numbers to 10
Writing Number Names to 10
Squares, Circles, Blocks
Informal Addition (Sums not over 10)

21¢ Net School Price

Book 1—Part 2
First Grade—Second Semester
Partial Contents

Recognizing Numbers
Matching Numbers and Objects
Finding Missing Numbers
Grouping Objects
Writing Numbers to 100
Writing Number Names to 20
Ordinals—First to Twentieth
Beginning Counting by 2's, 5's, 10's
Time, Money, Dozen, Pair
Informal number combinations

21¢ Net School Price

IN NUMBERLAND

Book 2—Part 1
Second Grade—First Semester
Partial Contents

Reading Numbers and Counting to 100
Reading and Writing Number Names
Matching Numbers and Sets
Matching Numbers and Number Names
Grouping Objects in Patterns
Roman Numerals I XII
Telling Pictures of Clocks
Money—Cent, Nickel, Dime
Number—Dozen, Pair
Concrete and Abstract Combinations to 10
Meaning of Signs in Addition and Subtraction
Number Stories

21¢ Net School Price

Book 2—Part 2
Second Grade—Second Semester
Partial Contents

Matching Numbers and Sets of Objects
Writing Numbers to and Above
Finding Missing Numbers
Finding Addend Numbers
Time, Money, Number, The Calendar
Measure, Pint, Quart, Gallon
Beginning Multiplication
Concrete and Abstract Combinations to 20
Developing Addition and Subtraction
Adding Sums not over 10
Adding Two Figure Numbers Without Carrying
Subtracting Two Figure Numbers Without Borrowing

21¢ Net School Price

WORK IN NUMBERLAND

Book 3—Part 1
Third Grade—First Semester
Partial Contents

Remembering What You Have Learned
Adding Three Figures—Sums to 20
Counting Money
Finding Missing Numbers
Subtracting One and Two Figure Numbers
Mixed Drill and Review Practice
Practice in Telling Time
Practice With The Calendar
Adding 2 Figure Numbers With Carrying
Mixed Drill and Review Practice
Subtracting 2 Figure Numbers With Borrowing
Practice with Money
Adding Three Figure Numbers
Mixed Drill and Review Practice

21¢ Net School Price

Book 3—Part 2
Third Grade—Second Semester
Partial Contents

Remembering What You Have Learned
Addition and Subtraction of 3 Figure Numbers
Addition and Subtraction of Dollars and Cents
Mixed Drill and Review Practice
Multiplying by 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
Dividing by 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
Multiplication and Division of Dollars and Cents
Mixed Drill and Review Practice
Roman Numerals
Carrying in Multiplication
Working With Measures
Money
Fractions ½, ⅓, ¼, ⅕
Mixed Drill and Review Practice

21¢ Net School Price

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

BASIC FOUNDATION SERIES

NEW BUILDERS

- REQUESTED BY TEACHERS
- NO GRADE DESIGNATIONS
- FOR USE WHEREVER NEEDED

ONLY **15c** EACH NET

32 PAGES (8½ x 11) — **Teachers Keys Free With Class Orders**

ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION OF FRACTIONS

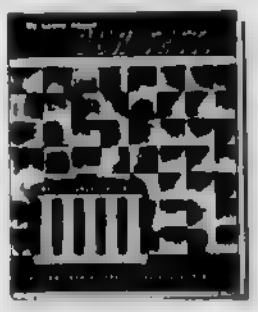
New! Here is the answer to the requests of hundreds of teachers for easy, teachable drill material for fixing principles. Number difficulties are held to a minimum. The various exercises in the use of common fractions are so arranged that they insure a high degree of pupil skill. Only fractions occurring in every day life situations are included. Can be used on any level from fifth grade up.

MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION OF FRACTIONS

A brand new number! Tackle an old problem wherever it appears from grade 5 up in a new way. Fix basic principles of multiplication and division of fractions by using this excellent background material. Only fractions commonly used in real life situations are used. Just the thing conscientious teachers have requested for years.

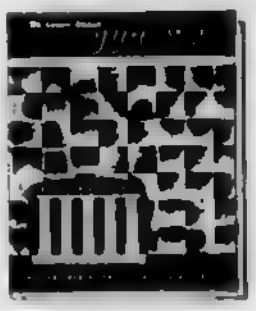
WORKING WITH DECIMALS

Here is a new practice unit in decimals. Designed to provide extra drill to give the pupils the desired proficiency in the fundamentals of decimals. The practice contained in this book is the result of years of experience in the field of arithmetic. The exercises are so arranged that they insure a high degree of pupil skill. May be used as a beginning book or as a review of basic principles.



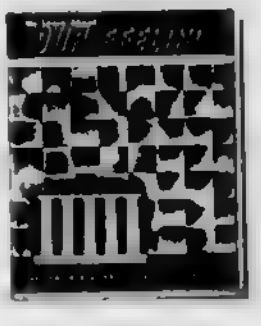
WE LEARN ABOUT OUR TEETH

An outstanding new book with practical applications of real life experiences turned into definite lessons. Highly motivated and written under the guidance of specialists. This is a "do" kind of book rather than mere rules for the care of teeth. Perfect for your special unit on teeth. Usable from grade 3 up.



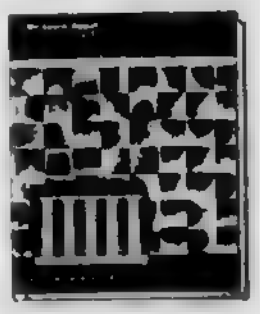
WE LEARN ABOUT OUR EYES

Here is new material in a form directly usable with children from third grade up. The inventory at the beginning of each study starts with actual life experiences with this most vital topic—our eyes. The delightful activities drawn from everyday environments have strong appeal to the child.



WE LEARN ABOUT OUR FEELINGS

This new study guide definitely teaches children how to live happier in the home, school and community. Abstractions are minimized. This material is written with the guidance of specialists in the field. Emotions play an important part in the daily relationships of the child. Meet his need through this pleasing learning situation. Suitable for grades 3 up.



WE LEARN ABOUT OUR FOOD

Practical applications of the child's health environment are turned into interesting lessons. The topic of food is indeed revitalized by the authors in this new "do" kind of approach. The child's enthusiasm is aroused at once because of the lively learning experiences. Just what you need for your unit on food.

Circular No. 3

THE CONTINENTAL PRESS
ELIZABETHTOWN, PA.
ELGIN, ILL.

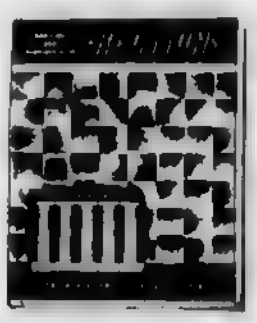
Please Be Sure to Use Order Form on the Back Page of Blue Circular No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

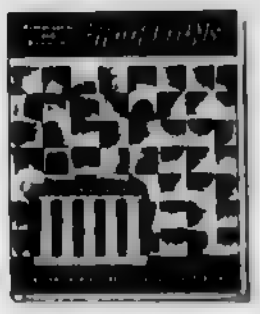
PRINTED IN HECTOGRAPH INK



ADDITION AND SUBTRACTION OF FRACTIONS

New! Here is the answer to the requests of hundreds of teachers for easy, teachable drill material for fixing principles. Number difficulties are held to a minimum. The various exercises in the use of common fractions are so arranged that they insure a high degree of pupil skill. Only fractions occurring in every day life situations are included. Can be used on any level from fifth grade up.

Price $1.00



MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION OF FRACTIONS

A brand new number! Tackle an old problem wherever it appears from grade 5 up in a new way. Fix basic principles of multiplication and division of fractions by using this excellent background material. Only fractions commonly used in real life situations are used . . . Just the thing conscientious teachers have requested for years. Price $1.00

WORKING WITH DECIMALS

Here is a new practice unit in decimals Designed to provide extra drill to give the pupils the desired proficiency in the fundamentals of decimals. The practice contained in this book is the result of years of experience in the field of arithmetic. The exercises are so arranged that they insure a high degree of pupil skill. May be used as a beginning book or as a review of basic principles.

Price $1.00

HOLIDAYS AND PLAYDAYS

This fascinating book provides lively, easy-to-color illustrations for Halloween, Thanksgiving, Christmas, Lincoln's Birthday, Easter and Playday pictures. A helpful favorite of pupil and teacher. Delightful for primary grade use. Price $1.00

CHILDREN OF MANY LANDS

This popular First Book in Geography contains full page drawings of children in native costume from thirty countries. This book has no text except the names of the children and their country. Suitable for use in primary grades 1, 2, and 3. Price $1.00

WE LEARN TO READ

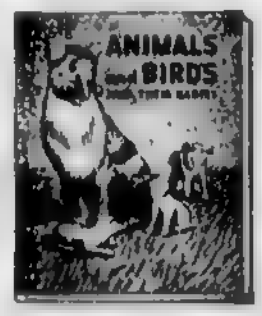
The method and content of this beginning book in reading follows the advice of hundreds of classroom teachers. The vocabulary has been checked with standard word lists, hence it can be used with any reading program. Skill in new word recognition is developed through association with building and matching exercises. Each step is a gradual development. Price $1.00

WE LEARN ABOUT NUMBERS

This beginning book is a product of actual classroom experience. The situations and representations are all familiar to children. Provides these number experiences: meaning of numbers, matching numbers and objects, finding missing numbers, grouping objects, writing numbers to 100, counting by 2's and 5's to 100. Price $1.00

WE LEARN TO ADD AND SUBTRACT

This new practical book will help greatly in developing the necessary concepts for the effective learning of the addition and subtraction facts. Contains easy drill material for mastery of these two important fundamentals, addition and subtraction. Can be used wherever needed. Price $1.00



ANIMALS AND BIRDS AND THEIR BABIES

This extremely interesting beginning book in Natural Science includes pets, farm animals, familiar birds, and animals from the zoo. Full page drawings are pleasing and easy to color. No text except the title of each page. Suitable for use in primary grades 1, 2, and 3.

Price $1.00

A B C BOOK

This First Book in the Alphabet includes capital letters and titles. Children enjoy especially the large attractive illustrations accompanying the individual letters. The use of this book makes learning the letters fun.

Price $1.00

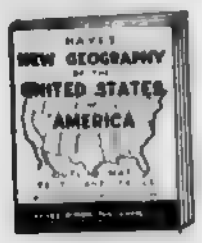
Please Be Sure to Use the Order Form on the Back Page of Blue Circular No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

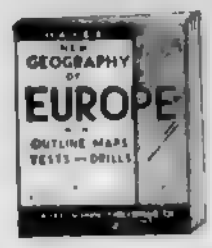
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PRINTED IN HECTOGRAPH INK



A New Geography workbook, by the Rudolph's, with lesson plans for teachers on the vital phases of the United States and possessions. Easy-to-use maps, drills and tests. The book is so complete that it is especially recommended for beginning classes in U. S. Geography and Social Studies. Has a complete teacher's answer key.
Price $1.50



Here is the answer to the urgent need of teachers—Rudolph's New Geography of Europe. Contains individual outline maps of all European countries. Exercises on the Costumes, Flags, Occupations of the people, Governments, Natural Resources, Industries, etc. It is new, complete with Tests, Drills and Answer keys. Vitalize your Classes of European Social Studies. Price $1.50

For Spirit or Liquid Machine—Outline Maps for History and Geography. A set of Maps consisting of World, United States, Groups of States, North, South and Central America, Mexico, Alaska, Canada, Africa, Australia, Europe and Asia. Large Size — x 10 Inches. Order today as **Direct Process** Workbook. Price $2.00

A trip through the fundamentals of music with Mother Treble Clef and her little notes is fun. Designed to encourage love of music by fascinating story method. Presents in simple text, the fundamentals of music, notation, appreciation and history. Provides drills, reading and writing notes, scale building, definitions, simple facts of instruments, composers, etc.
Price $1.50

New Schoolroom Decorations — Posters — Borders — special holiday projects. All new—large—attractive designs. A book by an outstanding classroom teacher who has won distinction by her unusual ability in art and teaching. Designs are suitable for all grades 1—8. Make your schoolroom attractive and interesting by using the suggestions in this new book.
Price $1.00

New — pleasing — challenging to the teacher. Original poems, beautifully illustrated for children, and other full-page drawings and decorations, easy to color. Seasonal themes, correlating with art, oral and written expression, citizenship, nature study and hobbies. Vitalize your teaching with something new!
Price $1.00

A workbook on nature for Intermediate and Grammar Grades including large drawings of Birds, Flowers, and Insects, with complete text and tests. Combines Nature Study, Art and Reading and develops the skill of observation and appreciation. Price $1.00

New large, full-page drawings, simplified, easy-to-follow, step-by-step guide designed to give children a feeling of ease and confidence in doing art work with pencil, crayon, paste and scissors. For all grades 1 to 8.
Price $1.00

TEACHER'S PLAN BOOK

Provides space for lesson plans for the entire year, teacher's schedules, activity calendar, and suggested daily Bible readings.
List Price 80 cents — Net Price 60 cents

STUDENT ASSIGNMENT BOOK

Each of the 96 pages contains four spaces for assignments. Program forms for each semester on outside of back cover.
List Price 24 cents — Net Price 18 cents

TEACHING TACTICS

A compilation of brief paragraphs stressing teacher relationships. Every teacher should have a copy.
List Price 60 cents — Net Price 45 cents
(not hectograph)

THE TOMS RIVER PLAN

For The Improvement of

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

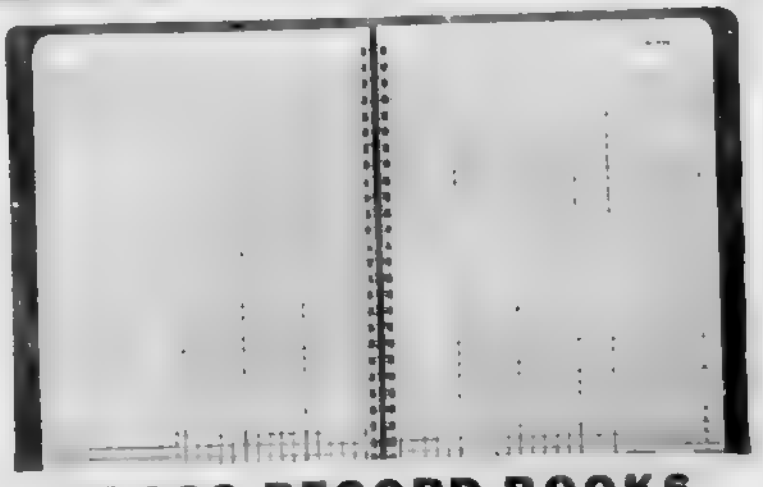
by Edgar M. Finck and Elizabeth S. Force

The Pupil's Study Guide in Family Relationships and The Handbook in Family Relationships for Teacher, Advisor, or Administrator
Per Set $2.00

CONTENTS

1. "Will You Marry Me?"
2. Happiness versus Hokum
3. "What On Earth Does He See In Her?"
4. What Kind of Mate Are You Becoming?
5. Money Matters and How!
6. "What Are You Doing Tonight?"
7. "She's Lovely; She's Engaged; She Uses ? ? ?"
8. "For Better, For Worse; For Richer, For Poorer"
9. Dishes and Drudgery
10. And Then There Were Three

The Pupil's Study Guide in Family Relationships (10 or more copies)—Teachers Handbook Free . . .
List Price 96 cents — Net Price 72 cents
Used in Grades 10, 11 and 12 — (not hectograph)



CLASS RECORD BOOKS

(Wire-O Binding)

Form A-104 (For 4 or 8 week Periods)
Form A-106 (For 6 week Periods)
Form A-107 (For 6 or 7 week Periods)
Form A-110 (For 9 or 10 week Periods)

List Price 68 cents — Net Price 51 cents
(not hectograph)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (file 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PRACTICAL UNITS IN HEALTHFUL LIVING

PRACTICAL AND ECONOMICAL HEALTH WORKBOOKS

Each Book

- 128 Pages
- 36 Units
- Provides text and practice material.
- Covers requirements for the grades for which designed.

Book 1 Grade 7
Book 2 Grade 8
Book 3 Grade 9
Book 4 Grade 10
Book 5 Grade 11
Book 6 Grade 12

ONLY **24** Cents Each Net School Price

The Aim

This series attempts to transfer knowledge about the body and its functions into habits useful for everyday living.

Teachers' Keys are provided FREE with orders of 5 or more of the same grade; otherwise they are 5 cents each.

Contents—Book 1—Grade 7

Unit 1. SAFETY FIRST
1. Safety in the Home—Fires
2. Safety in the Home
3. Public Safety
4. School Safety
5. Safety First

Unit 2. THE HUMAN BODY
6. Structure of the Body
7. The Chief Organs of the Body
8. The Skeleton
9. The Bones
10. The Joints
11. The Muscles

Unit 3. FOODS & DIGESTION
12. Building the Body
13. Kinds of Foods
14. Digestion
15. Digestion

Unit 4. THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
16. Respiration
17. How We Breathe
18. Health of the Respiratory System
19. Colds
20. More Serious Diseases of the Respiratory System
21. Effect of Tobacco on the Body

Unit 5. CIRCULATION & EXCRETION
22. The Circulatory System
23. The Blood
24. Health and Care of the Circulatory System
25. Diseases that Attack Through the Blood
26. The Kidneys
27. The Skin
28. The Work of the Blood

Unit 6. STIMULANTS & NARCOTICS
29. Stimulants
30. Narcotics

Unit 7. HEALTH & SANITATION
31. Sanitation
32. Keeping Foods Clean
33. Safeguarding Your Health
34. Bathing
35. Habits
36. Final Tests
Personal Health Charts

Contents—Book 2—Grade 8

Unit One—THE SKIN
1. The Structure of The Skin
2. Caring for The Skin
3. Skin Infections
4. Acne or Pimples
5. Care of the Nails and Hair

Unit Two—THE NERVES
6. The Nervous System
7. Parts of the Nervous System
8. Functions of the Nervous System
9. Care of the Nervous System

Unit Three—NARCOTICS
10. The Effects of Alcohol
11. Tobacco, a Narcotic
12. Other Harmful Narcotics

Unit Four—DISEASES
13. History of Medicine
14. Bacteria
15. Diseases Caused by Living Organisms
16. Parasites
17. How Germs Enter and Attack the Body
18. Keeping the Body Healthy
19. How the Body Protects Itself From Bacteria
20. The Story of Edward Jenner
21. Robert Koch Discovers Tuberculosis Bacteria
22. Walter Reed and Yellow Fever
23. Athletes' Foot
24. Health Experts Who Help Us Keep Well

Unit Five—THE BONES AND MUSCLES
25. Our Body's Framework
26. Muscles

Unit Six—EXERCISE AND REST
27. Exercise, a Necessity
28. Relaxation and Rest

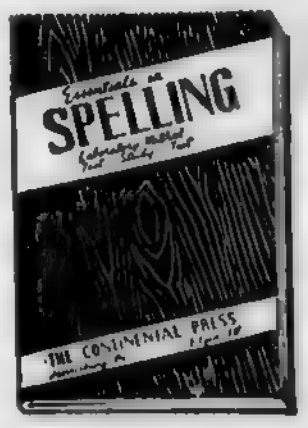
Unit Seven—POSTURE AND GAIT
29. Posture
30. Posture and Gait
31. Values of Good Posture

Unit Eight—SAFETY FIRST
32. Safety in Play
33. Safety and First Aid
34. Sunshine and Water
35. Further Safety Regulations

TESTS
36. True False and Completion Tests
Personal Health Charts

Important—Due to lack of space we are unable to list complete contents of every book in this series. Each book contains 36 lessons as illustrated above.

ESSENTIALS IN SPELLING



Each Book

- 128 Pages
- Text—Workbook Combined.
- Employs New Self-checking Feature.
- Based on Latest Word Lists.
- Provides Systematic Weekly Review.
- Result of Tested Classroom use.

Six Books---Grades 3-8

Teacher-pupil Check sheets are FREE with orders of 5 or more of the same grade; otherwise they are five cents each.

ONLY **24** CENTS Each Net School Price

THE LABORATORY METHOD

This series makes use of the Laboratory Method by Providing means whereby the pupil does his own checking. This relieves the burden of the teacher and at the same time increases the pupil's contacts with the words. All new words are introduced in interesting sentence context. Provision is made for practice in arranging words alphabetically and to syllabify words.

Please Be Sure To Use The Order Form On The Back Page Of Blue Circular No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

HANDY ORDER FORM

THE CONTINENTAL PRESS
ELIZABETHTOWN, PA.

756 ■ Peachtree N ■ ATLANTA GA | 22 S State St ELGIN ILL | 3044 Military Ave LOS ANGELES, 34, CAL | 423 S St Paul St DALLAS 1, TEX

Please send us the titles checked below. We understand that each title consists of 32 Master Carbon Units, heat-sealed in a moisture-proof envelope, and individually boxed

We enclose $, or you may bill us

We Learn to Read	$3.00
We Learn About Numbers	3.00
We Learn to Add and Subtract	3.00
Addition and Subtraction of Fractions	3.00
Multiplication and Division of Fractions	3.00
Working With Decimals	3.00
[illegible]	3.00
[illegible]	3.00
[illegible]	3.00

Name

School

Address

City

NEW
EDUCATIONAL
PRACTICE
MATERIALS

Master
Carbon
Units
for
Makes
of
Liquid
Duplicating
Machines

All Master Carbon Units are heat-sealed in moisture-proof envelopes

Liquid Duplicating Machines

Duplicating Machines

THE
CONTINENTAL
PRESS

Presents

10

New Titles In

MASTER CARBON UNITS
for
LIQUID DUPLICATORS

A brand new idea in packaging Insures:

1. Fresh Carbon Units
2. Perfect delivery to your school
3. Practical, easy handling.
4. Convenient Storage.

Printed, published, copyrighted exclusively by

The Continental Press

Elizabethtown, Pa
Los Angeles, Calif
Elgin, Ill
Atlanta, Ga
Dallas, Texas

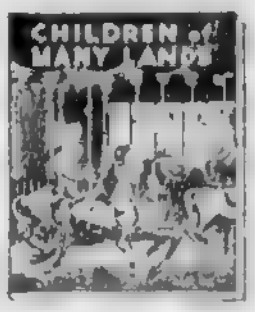
EACH TITLE CONTAINS 32 MASTER CARBON UNITS FOR ANY LIQUID DUPLICATOR

HOLIDAYS and PLAYDAYS

Full page line drawings covering the holidays of the whole school year

This First Book in Social Studies is a special favorite of children. The direct answer to requests of hundreds of teachers

● Elementary Grades

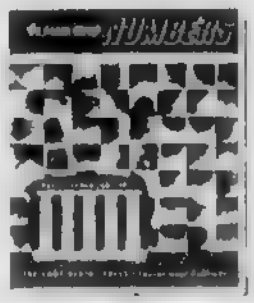


CHILDREN of MANY LANDS

Full page line drawings of children of 32 nations

Drawings illustrate the native costume of children of many lands. Pages contain no text except names of girls and boys and their country

● Primary Grades



WE LEARN ABOUT NUMBERS

Large line drawings of animals and objects very familiar to children. Number concept. Number experiences 1 to 20. Writing numbers 1 20. Writing number names 1 20

● Grade 1

WE LEARN to ADD and SUBTRACT

Simple problems well illustrated. Carefully laid out for gradual development

An invaluable aid for the development of the necessary concepts for effective learning of addition and subtraction

● Grade 2 and up

ADDITION and SUBTRACTION of FRACTIONS

[illegible] page devoted entirely to [illegible] single step [illegible] Example 2 [illegible] nation (3) Practice

[illegible] difficulties are held to [illegible] imum. Only fractions [illegible] occ[illegible] in every day life are use[illegible]

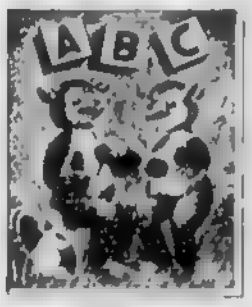
● Grade 5 and up

MULTIPLICATION and DIVISION of FRACTIONS

Basic[illegible] material includes only everyday fractions. Devised for fixing basic principles

[illegible] number [illegible] problems [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] for the conscientious teacher

● Grade 5 and up

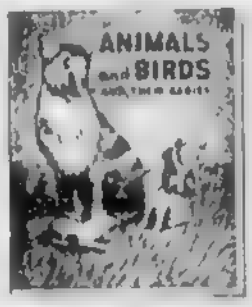


A B C BOOK

Full page drawings to introduce each letter of the alphabet. Beautiful illustrations for coloring

Children enjoy the lively situations. Learning the letters with the aid of this book is fun

● Grades 1 & 2



ANIMALS and BIRDS and THEIR BABIES

Full page line drawings of pets, farm animals, birds, and animals of the zoo

No text except the page title is included. A pleasing beginning book in Natural Science

● Primary Grades

WE LEARN to READ

Used with any text. Vocabulary checked. Large line drawings. Matching exercises

Method and content follow the advice of hundreds of classroom teachers. Each step is a gradual development

● Grade 1

We Insure Freshness

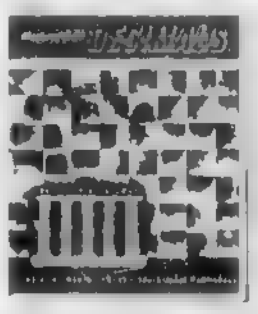
We heat-seal each set of 32 Master Carbon Units in its own **moisture** proof **cellophane** envelope!

We Insure Easy Handling

Each heat-sealed, moisture proof envelope is **individually boxed** for protection in shipping, ease in handling, and convenient storage!

We Insure Satisfaction

We use only the **best** grade of **carbon**, and publish only materials that have been proven educationally sound!



WORKING with DECIMALS

Fundamentals of decimals for beginning or review. Examples and explanations insure pupil skill

Ideas difficult for pupils to grasp are difficult to present. This unit leaves nothing undone

● Grade 5 and up

EVERY PAGE FULL SIZE (8½ x 11)—32 MASTER UNITS UNDER EACH TITLE

HANDY ORDER FORM

THE CONTINENTAL PRESS 756 W. Peachtree, N. W. ATLANTA, GA. | 22 S. State St. ELGIN, ILL. | 3844 Military Ave. LOS ANGELES, 34, CAL. | 433 S. St. Paul St. DALLAS 1, TEX.
ELIZABETHTOWN, PA.

Please send us the titles checked below. We understand that each title consists of 32 Hectograph Masters, book form, pages perforated, heat-sealed in a moisture-proof envelope.

We enclose $ . ..., or you may bill us.

Name

School

Address

City State

We Learn to Read	$1.00	
We Learn About Numbers	1.00	
We Learn to Add and Subtract	1.00	
Addition and Subtraction of Fractions	1.00	
Multiplication and Division of Fractions	1.00	
Working With Decimals	1.00	
Holidays and Playdays	1.00	
Children of Many Lands	1.00	
Animals and Birds and Their Babies	1.00	
A B C Book	1.00	

NEW EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE MATERIALS

Hectograph Master Copies for All Makes of Gelatin Duplicating Machines

THE CONTINENTAL *PRESS*

Presents

10

New Titles In

HECTOGRAPH MASTER COPIES for GELATIN DUPLICATORS

A brand new idea in packaging insures:

1. Fresh Hectograph Masters.
2. Perfect delivery to your school.
3. Practical, easy handling.
4. Convenient Storage.

Printed, published, exclusively by:
The Continental Press
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Los Angeles, Calif.
Elgin, Ill.
Atlanta, Ga.
Dallas, Texas

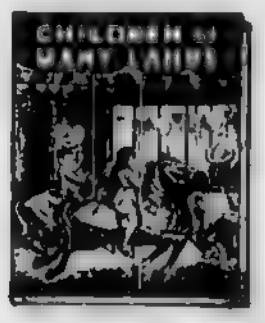
EACH BOOK CONTAINS 32 HECTOGRAPH MASTERS FOR ANY GELATIN DUPLICATOR

HOLIDAYS and PLAYDAYS

Full page line drawings, covering the holidays of the whole school year.

This First Book in Social Studies is a special favorite of children. The direct answer to requests of hundreds of teachers.

●Elementary Grades



CHILDREN of MANY LANDS

Full page line drawings of children of 32 nations.

Drawings illustrate the native costume of children of many lands. Pages contain no text except names of girls and boys, and their country.

●Primary Grades

WE LEARN ABOUT NUMBERS

Large line drawings of animals and objects very familiar to children. Number concept. Number experiences 1 - 20. Writing numbers 1-20. Writing number names 1-20.

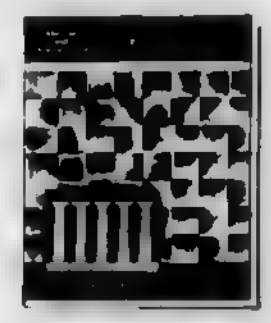
●Grade 1

WE LEARN to ADD and SUBTRACT

Simple problems well illustrated. Carefully laid out for gradual difficulty.

An invaluable aid for the development of the necessary concepts for effective learning of addition and subtraction.

●Grade 2 and up

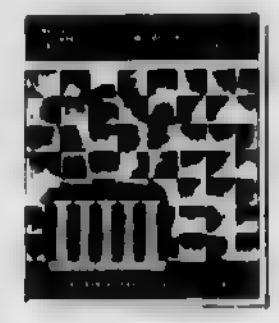


ADDITION and SUBTRACTION of FRACTIONS

Each page devoted entirely to a single step. (1) Example (2) Explanation (3) Practice

Number difficulties are held to a minimum. Only fractions occuring in every day life are used.

●Grade 5 and up



MULTIPLICATION and DIVISION of FRACTIONS

Background material includes only everyday fractions. Devised for fixing basic principles.

No involved number manipulations are included. Just the thing for the conscientious teacher.

●Grade 5 and up

A B C BOOK

Full page drawings to introduce each letter of the alphabet. Beautiful illustrations for coloring.

Children enjoy the lively situations. Learning the letters with the aid of this book is fun.

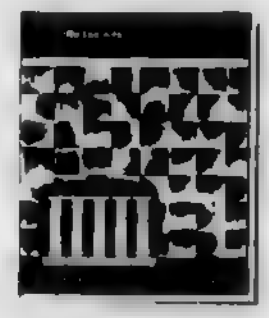
●Grades 1 & 2

ANIMALS and BIRDS and THEIR BABIES

Full page line drawings of pets, farm animals, birds, and animals of the zoo.

No text except the page title is included. A pleasing beginning book in Natural Science.

●Primary Grades



WE LEARN to READ

Used with any text. Vocabulary checked. Large line drawings. Matching exercises.

Method and content follow the advice of hundreds of classroom teachers. Each step is a gradual development.

●Grade 1

We Insure Freshness

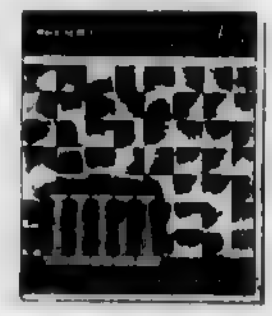
We heat-seal each book of 32 Hectograph Masters in its own **moisture proof cellophane** envelope!

We Insure Easy Handling

Every page perforated for convenience in making reproduction copies.

We Insure Satisfaction

We use only the **best grade of hectograph ink** together with the **best master paper**, and publish only materials that have been proven educationally sound!



WORKING with DECIMALS

Fundamentals of decimals for beginning or review. Examples and explanations insure pupil skill.

Ideas difficult for pupils to grasp are difficult to present This unit leaves nothing undone.

●Grade 5 and up

EVERY PAGE FULL SIZE (8½ x 11) – 32 HECTOGRAPH MASTERS IN EACH BOOK

FROM

THE GRADE TEACHER,

23 LEROY AVENUE,

DARIEN, CONN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Color Reproductions

OF OVER 150 MASTERPIECES

Miniatures in full color about the size of the picture above, are available at one cent apiece. 8" x 10" reproductions of many of them are available at 50c apiece. Minimum order for any picture or group of pictures is 50c.

Use this list as an order sheet and duplicate list will be sent you with your shipment.

Educational Publishing Corp.
DARIEN, CONNECTICUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

One Cent Miniature Reproductions of GRADE TEACHER Cover Pictures for the Year 1941-1942

Thomas Jefferson—Stuart (Sept.)
Don Manuel—Goya (Oct.)
South American Indians—Graviato (Nov.)
Madonna della Tenda—Raphael (Dec.)
"All's Well"—Homer (Jan.)
Washington at Fort Lee—Ortlip (Feb.)
Hailing the Ferry—Knight (Mar.)
Rainy Day—Mosler (April)
Lady Smith—Reynolds (May)
Fisherman and Daughter—Edelfelt (June)

TEACHER SERIES

George Washington—Stuart
Martha Washington—Stuart
Washington Crossing the Delaware—Leutze
Signing the Declaration of Independence—Trumbull
"With Malice Toward None"—Volk
The Helping Hand—Renouf
*The Age of Innocence—Reynolds
Artist and Daughter—LeBrun
The Calmady Children—Lawrence
*The Artist's Mother—Whistler

COLORETTE SERIES

Adoration of Magi—Luini
Adoration of Shepherds—Unknown
*An Aristocrat—Landseer
*Angelus—Millet
*Art Jury—Adams
Atlas Holding Up the Skies—Parrish
*Avenue of Trees—Hobbema
Back [illegible]ng—Remington
Balloon—Dupre
*Beauty and the Beast—Smith
Belated Kid—Hunt
Benighted for a Dry Camp—Remington
*Blue Boy—Gainsborough
*Blue Vase—Cezanne
Boys in a Boat—Harvey
Brazen Boatman—Parrish
Bridge—Van Gogh
Bundle of Mischief—Talboys
By the River—Lerolle
Cadmus Sowing Dragon's Teeth—Parrish
Cannon Shot—Van de Velde
*Carnation, Lily, Lily, Rose—Sargent
Children of Chas. I—Van Dyck (Turin Gal.)
*Children of Chas. I—Van Dyck (Met. Mus.)
Child with Cherries—Russell
Christmas—Parrish
Church at Vernon—Monet
Coach and Four—Wright
*Concert—Terborch
Cook—Chardin
*Cornfield—Constable
Cutty Sark—Sherrin
*Dance of the Nymphs—Corot
Deer in the Forest—Bonheur
Dice Throwers—Murillo
Dignity and Impudence—Landseer
*Discouraged Prophets—Sargent
*Distinguished Member—Landseer
*Don Carlos on Horseback—Velasquez
Escaped Cow—Dupre
Evening Glow—Farquharson
*Feeding Her Birds—Millet
Fine Feathers—Ward Binks
First Footsteps—Dobson
First Toy—Dobson
Fishing Boats—Van Gogh
Flight Into Egypt—Rubens
Four Little Rascals—Williamson
Galahad the Deliverer—Abbey
Girl with Cat—Hoecker
*Gleaners—Millet
Golden Age—Ortlip
*Goldie Locks and Three Bears—Smith
*Grace Before Meat—Maes
*Holy Night—Correggio
Holy Night—Maratta
*Hopeful Prophets—Sargent
*Indian Trail—Stark
Interior—Oppler
King of the Black Isles—Parrish
Knitting Lesson—Millet
Lady with Child—Romney
*Las Meninas—Velasquez
*Laughing Cavalier—Hals
*Little Red Riding Hood—Smith
Madonna and Angels—Angelico
Madonna and Saints—Crespi
*Madonna del Granduca—Raphael
Madonna di Foligno—Raphael
*Madonna of the Chair—Raphael
Madonna of the Olives—Barabino
Madonna of the Streets—Ferruzzi
Merchant Gisze—Holbein
*Mill at Wyk—Ruisdael
*Miss Bowles—Reynolds
*Modern Cinderella—Smith
*Mona Lisa—da Vinci
Money Counters—Murillo
*Mother and Child—Shulz
Mural Painting—Unknown Roman Artist
Nativity—Luini
Night Watch—Rembrandt
Northern Sunrise—Liljefors
*Old Market Woman—Forsyth
On the French Coast—Turner
Playdays in Holland—Charlet

All of the Pictures Starred (*) Also Available in 8 x 10 size—50c Each. 40c Each in Lots of 5 or more.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Polar Bears—Friese
Portrait of the Artist—Rembrandt
Prieas Codadad—Parrish
[illegible] of the Fishermen—Sorolla
[illegible] of the Mayflower—Boughton
Return to the Farm—Troyon
Russian Peasant Women—Kisselowa
Russian Winter—Grabar
Sackville Children—Hoppner
St. Cecilia—Dolci
*Saying Grace—Chardin
Sinbad Plots Against Giant—Parrish
*Sistine Madonna—Raphael
*Sleeping Beauty—Smith
Spinner—Maes
Spirit of '76—Willard
Spring—Mauve
*Spring—Corot
Spring Dance—Von Stuck
*Stockade—Cezanne
*Storage Room—de Hooch
*Strawberry Girl—Reynolds
*Sunflowers—Van Gogh
*Syndics—Rembrandt
Taos Indian Roasting Corn—Couse
Three Friends—Wardle
Tribute Money—Titian
U. S. Frigate Constitution—Johnson
*Venetian Waters—Tito
*View of Delft—Vermeer
View of Venice—Turner
*Vigil—Pettie
Virgin and Child—Botticelli
Westward—Blashfield
"Will It Bite"—Wardle
Wind Fairies—Goldsmith
With Grandma—MacEwen
Woman with Clavier—Van Mieris
Young Cottager—Gainsborough
"Young Mary"—Murillo

All of the Pictures Starred (*) Also Available in 8 x 10 Size—50c Each. 40c Each in Lots of 5 or more.

PICTURE STUDY PORTFOLIO

Ten Large Reproductions in Full Color

The Special GRADE TEACHER Picture Study Portfolio contains 10 beautiful reproductions in full color, averaging 7" x 8¼", together with complete Picture Study Lessons by Anne Heaton Perry as originally appeared in The GRADE TEACHER. The complete folio, lessons, and pictures are only $1.

The pictures included in this folio are:

Benjamin Franklin—Martin
Eve of St. Nicholas—Steen
Evening—Choultse
Farmhouse—Moriand
Girl with Rabbit—Beechy
Italian Children at a Well—Deconinck
Jester—Hals
Martha Washington—Stuart
Mother—Whistler
Mrs. Weddell and Children—Harlow

Educational Publishing Corp.
Darien, Connecticut

Gentlemen: Enclosed please find $
Please send items checked, postpaid.

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....
(Minimum order 50c)

Indian Affairs. (âG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

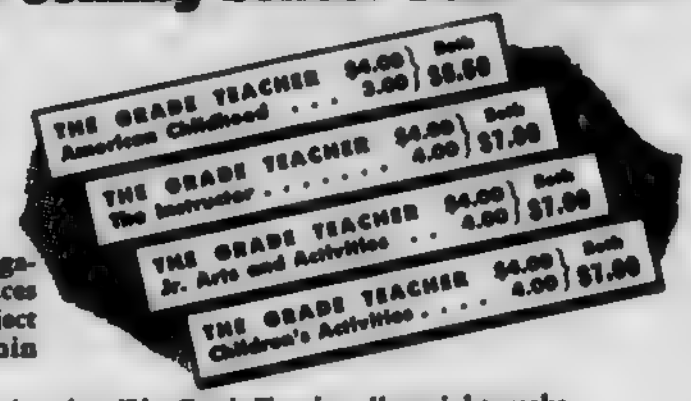
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

	1 Year	3 Years
THE GRADE TEACHER	$4.00	$7.00
American Childhood	3.00	5.00
American Girl	3.00	5.00
American Magazine	3.00	5.00
Better Homes & Gardens (One year, schools only)	2.50	4.00
Boys' [illegible]	2.50	4.00
Child [illegible] Rate $2.50)	3.00	5.00
Chil[illegible] Activities	4.00	7.00
Children's Playmate	1.50	2.75
Collier's	5.00	8.00
Etude	3.00	5.00
Good Housekeeping	3.50	5.50
Hygeia	3.00	5.00
Instructor	4.00	7.00
Jack and Jill (Ed. Rate 9 mos. $1.75)	2.50	4.00
Jr.	5.00	9.00
Junior Arts and Activities	4.00	7.00
Ladies Home Journal (Ed. Rate 9 mos. $3.60)	3.00	5.00
Life (Ed. Rate $4.75)	6.00	11.00
McCall's	2.50	4.00
Nature (Ed. Rate $3.25)	4.00	7.00
Newsweek (Ed. Rate $4.50)	6.50	10.00
Popular Mechanics	3.50	6.00
Reader's Digest	3.00	5.00
Saturday Evening Post (Ed. Rate 35 wks. $3.50)	6.00	10.00
School Arts	4.00	
Story Parade	3.00	5.00
Wee Wisdom	2.00	3.50
Woman's Home Companion	2.50	4.00

Order ALL of Your Magazines for the Coming School Year NOW!



Order your magazines early. Prices are usually subject to change within short notice.

On magazines other than *The Grade Teacher* allow eight weeks for receiving first copy before writing about delayed delivery.

To

The GRADE TEACHER

RAHWAY, CONNECTICUT

Send me The Grade Teacher for:

☐ One Year $4.00

☐ Two Years $7.00

Name _____
PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS

Address _____

_____

_____ Zone _____

The [illegible] of this order is $_____. I am enclosing $_____. (Payment may be deferred if desired)

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

CHK. MO.
P. O. CHK. STPS.
CUR. P.M.

FMW

OTHER MAGAZINES	BOOKS AND CHARTS

Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Units and Activities

New Edition

The unit method of instruction permits you to teach the standard subjects in many ways. Perhaps your pupils don't like to be taught arithmetic by itself. But if they are interested in travel, the unit method enables you to teach transportation and arithmetic at the same time. The wise teacher keeps a supply of units on diverse subjects. This book contains complete ready-to-use units on transportation, health, homes, community life, social studies, primitive life, Indians and countries. 64 pages, 60c postpaid.

Science Units

Today science is about equal in importance to the three R's. Children must have some basic science instruction to understand the modern world. You need all the science material you can find. Here are 43 comprehensive units covering such basic topics as heat, light, weather, oil, agriculture, conservation, the solar system, bird life, etc. An almost complete science course in 80 pages. For intermediate and grammar grades. 60c postpaid.

Choral Speaking and Speech Improvement

Not only does this book contain choral speaking poems and verses, it also gives you complete and specific suggestions for making the best use of this material. Teachers who have hesitated to try choral speaking because they weren't certain of how to make the best use of it will find in this book all they need to know about choral speaking.

Part I contains 75 selections with suggestions for their use. They're interesting, easy to read, and carefully selected for their value in stressing the important sounds.

Part II has about 75 more selections, each designed to provide exercises for the diagnosis and elimination of difficulties with specific phonic sounds. Each selection is labeled, for easy identification, with the sound it stresses.

96 pages, spiral binding, $1.50 postpaid.

The Story Telling Hour

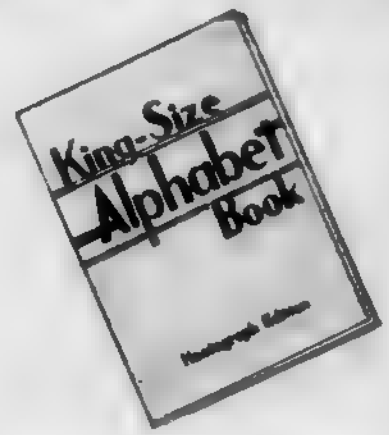
New Edition

There's nothing like a good story to raise the spirits of your class on a Friday afternoon. You need good stories both for teaching and for entertainment purposes. *The Story Telling Hour* will give you 137 of the best kind of stories for classroom use. 80 pages, 60c postpaid.

Your Reading Problems

This book brings you 60 articles packed full of hints on easily usable methods for getting the best results in your reading classes. It is a collection of articles in which teachers tell of the ways they have devised for overcoming specific reading difficulties among their pupils. There are hints for elementary teachers on every grade level. Every teacher whose pupils have reading difficulties should keep this book always within reach. 80 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

BIG LETTERS for little hands



This book not only provides the activity which children enjoy most, that of coloring, but it also creates a desire to write. Both letters and pictures are large, an important factor in teaching the young child.

Eye-hand coordination is developed by following the dotted lines. The alphabet becomes familiar to the child and he learns to recognize common words in his speaking vocabulary.

Two color charts and several pages of matching activities are given to introduce color words. At the bottom of each letter page are two dotted letters, capital and small.

A cover page is provided for each child, on which his name, school and grade should be written. Books may be sewn together with an overcast stitch or tied.

32 pages, 8¼ x 10¾ inches

Hectograph Edition $1.00 postpaid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

Book Copy

Things to Make in Arts and Crafts

A new book of simple easy directions for attractively pictured things to make in the arts and crafts for each season of the school year. Cut paper projects —posters, boxes, Christmas Tree ornaments, Valentines, and other things such as mittens, spool toys, block prints, wall hangings, etc. The fascinating illustrations provide easy-to-follow, step by step instructions that will stir your pupils to enthusiastic action. There are enough things to make for the whole school year, profusely illustrated. 48 pages, $1.00

Mother Goose Activities Book

FOR ALL YEAR 'ROUND

The ever-popular Mother Goose never fails to interest the child. Here you will find fascinating ways to use the old familiar characters. Directions are clear and simple. Suggestions and ideas are given to enable the teacher to use this book in connection with other classroom studies throughout the school year. 32 pages, 8¼ x 10¾ inches. $1.00 postpaid

Self-Helps in Reading

Hectograph Series

Book I—Reading Readiness for Beginners. Along with a teacher's manual you'll get simple nursery puzzles, pages of "Alike and Different", "Name the Picture", and other exercises to help eye and hand coordination. 48 pages, $1.50 postpaid.

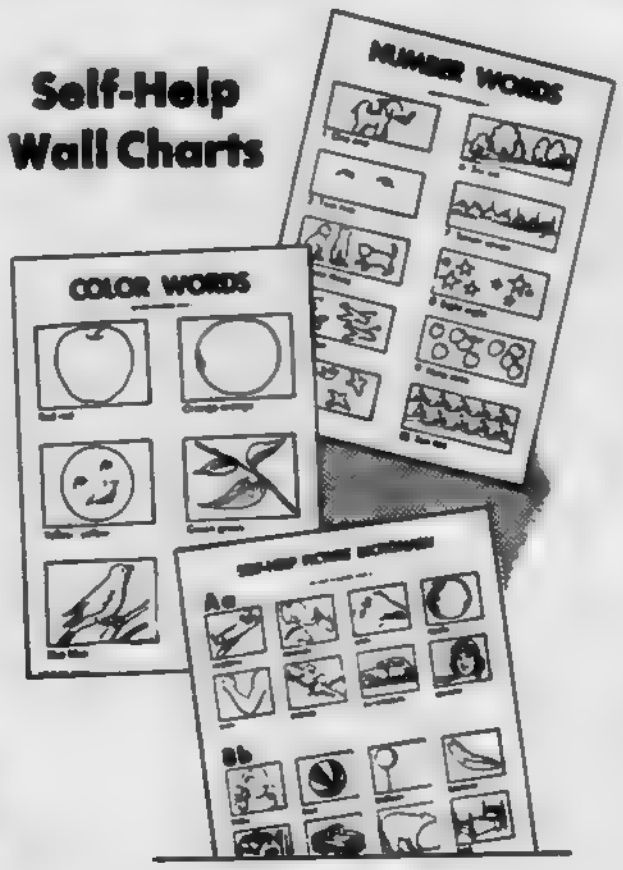
Book II—Helps in Primary Reading. For pre-primer and primer levels. There are pages of matching words with pictures, find the rhyming words, number work, multiple choice word recognition. 13 pages are a Mother Goose book for the children to assemble and keep. 64 pages, $1.50.

Book IV—Word, Phrase, and Sentence Building. For second and third grades. Exercises on short and long vowels, suffixes, phonograms. Completion pages, pages of "Words That Mean the Opposite", "Words That Mean the Same Thing", "Words That Tell When", etc. 48 pages, $1.50 postpaid.

Book V—Reading for Understanding. Also for the second and third grades. There are pages of reading on the Community Helpers, transportation, animals, the seasons, holidays, children together, and many pages of questions. There are also true-false and multiple choice tests. 48 pages, $1.50 postpaid.

(Note: Books II and III of the original series have been combined into the new Book II described above.)

Self-Help Wall Charts



The Self-Help Picture Dictionary

is a series of 18 wall charts designed to enable beginners to identify new words quickly. In addition to the Number Words, Color Words, and Action Words the charts cover a vocabulary of 280 words from A to Z. They are attractive, large (20" x 26"), legible, and encourage daily use. Your beginners will enjoy using them. 18 charts, $2.00 postpaid.

September to June

Various Activities For All Year 'Round

This hectograph book has 32 large plates 8x10¾ in. for all the school holidays from "September to June."

Included are posters, borders, window decorations, sandbox arrangements, etc. Suggestions on how to use these pages to best advantage are outlined for the teacher. Among these 32 pages are material for—

Columbus Day	Valentine Day
Hallowe'en	Easter
Christmas	Mother's Day

$1.00 postpaid

The favorite magazine in elementary classrooms

THE GRADE TEACHER

$4.00 a year (ten issues)

Printed in U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

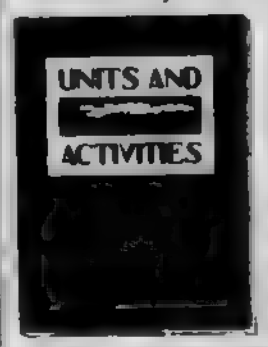
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Units and Activities

New Edition

The unit method of instruction permits you to teach the standard subjects in many ways. Perhaps your pupils don't like to be taught arithmetic by itself. But if they are interested in travel, the unit method enables you to teach transportation and arithmetic at the same time. The wise teacher keeps a supply of units on diverse subjects. This book contains complete ready-to-use units on transportation, health, homes, community life, social studies, primitive life, Indians and countries. 64 pages, 60c postpaid.



Science Units

Today science is about equal in importance to the three R's. Children must have some basic science instruction to understand the modern world. You need all the science material you can find. Here are 43 comprehensive units covering such basic topics as heat, light, weather, oil, agriculture, conservation, the solar system, bird life, etc. An almost complete science course in 80 pages. For intermediate and grammar grades. 60c postpaid.

Choral Speaking and Speech Improvement

Not only does this book contain choral speaking poems and verses, it also gives you complete and specific suggestions for making the best use of this material. Teachers who have hesitated to try choral speaking because they weren't certain of how to make the best use of it will find in this book all they need to know about choral speaking.

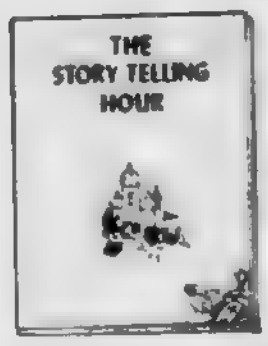
Part I contains 75 selections with suggestions for their use. They're interesting, easy to read, and carefully selected for their value in stressing the important sounds.

Part II has about 75 more selections, each designed to provide exercises for the diagnosis and elimination of difficulties with specific phonic sounds. Each selection is labeled, for easy identification, with the sound it stresses.

96 pages, spiral binding, $1.50 postpaid.

The Story Telling Hour

New Edition

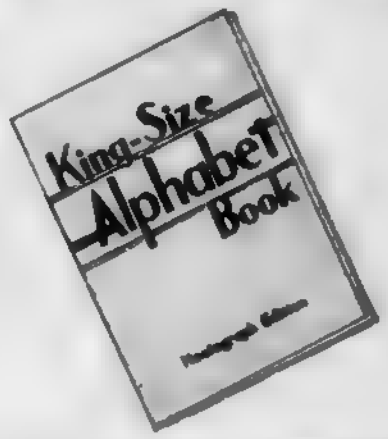


There's nothing like a good story to raise the spirits of your class on a Friday afternoon. You need good stories both for teaching and for entertainment purposes. *The Story Telling Hour* will give you 137 of the best kind of stories for classroom use. 80 pages, 60c postpaid.

Your Reading Problems

This book brings you 60 articles packed full of hints on easily usable methods for getting the best results in your reading classes. It is a collection of articles in which teachers tell of the ways they have devised for overcoming specific reading difficulties among their pupils. There are hints for elementary teachers on every grade level. Every teacher whose pupils have reading difficulties should keep this book always within reach. 80 pages. $1.00 postpaid.

BIG LETTERS for little hands



This book not only provides the activity which children enjoy most, that of coloring, but it also creates a desire to write. Both letters and pictures are large, an important factor in teaching the young child.

Eye-hand coordination is developed by following the dotted lines. The alphabet becomes familiar to the child and he learns to recognize common words in his speaking vocabulary.

Two color charts and several pages of matching activities are given to introduce color words. At the bottom of each letter page are two dotted letters, capital and small.

A cover page is provided for each child, on which his name, school and grade should be written. Books may be sewn together with an overcast stitch or tied.

32 pages, 8¼ x 10¾ inches

Hectograph Edition $1.00 postpaid

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CATALOG OF BOOKS

FOR TEACHERS IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Darien, Connecticut

Practical Hectograph Books

ABC for Me

Hectograph seatwork which makes learning FUN is the aim of this book. It has BIG pictures and BIG letters which can be easily identified by small children. The best choice for a first alphabet book. 32 pages. $1.00 postpaid

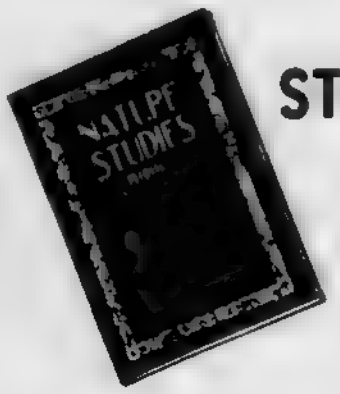
Things To Do in Number Work

Primary pupils need plenty of drills in number recognition preparatory to starting actual arithmetic. Here are 48 pages of interesting and educational seatwork in number recognition. $1.25 postpaid.

My Dictionary and Number Word Book

You'll get dozens of simple words with attractive pictures to match in this 12-page book. It is ideal for teaching basic vocabulary during seatwork period. In addition to the vocabulary work there is also a section on number words. $1.00 postpaid.

NATURE STUDIES



Book I

Contents cover seeds, flowers, leaves, trees and birds. There are many fine pictures and drawings. Also several units relative to these subjects, such as soil conservation. 64 pages, 8 x 11 ins. 60c postpaid.

BOOK II

Animals—tame and wild, foreign and domestic, fish, frogs and turtles, butterflies, moths, bees and other insects. This book also includes units relative to the studies of these various topics. 64 pages, 8 x 11 ins. 60c postpaid.

1-1-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUREAU OF NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON AFFAIRS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

11023

Box 117,
Yellowknife, N.W.T.,
November 9, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

NOV 12 1949

Dear Colonel Neary:

I note in your letter of November 4th, (your file 1-1-4(EB) that you are unable to supply this office with copies of requisitions covering supplies which have been forwarded to schools in the Mackenzie District of the Northwest Territories for the current school year. I regret that you are unable to supply our office with this information as we are most anxious to keep a complete inventory of all equipment and supplies provided to schools in the Mackenzie District.

You will recall that when Miss Davis was in charge of requisitions, you were good enough to provide us with this information. I also find that the Lands and Development Services Branch have found it quite possible to provide this office with copies of requisitions covering all supplies forwarded to schools in the Mackenzie District for the present school year.

There are various difficulties in getting this information from the blue delivery slips as suggested in your letter. This method is unfeasible and practically impossible at this time of the year as most of the blue delivery slips will have been returned to Ottawa by now. Even if this were possible, we have not sufficient help to do this work.

You may have misunderstood my request as all that we require is that the officer in charge of requisitions in your Branch run off an additional copy for our files when he is preparing the requisitions. Then, in turn, this list would be checked by this office against the blue delivery slips and a notation made of all supplies provided.

We shall not have any difficulty in this regard another year as all requisitions will be submitted though this office to Ottawa. This will enable us to keep a complete record of all equipment and supplies ordered for the coming school year and, by checking these lists against the blue

.... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

delivery slips, we shall keep our records up to date. However, it would be appreciated if you would, in future, have additional copies of such information forwarded to this office as our files should be completely up-to-date in every way.

Yours very truly,

J.W. McKinnon,
Superintendent of Education,
Mackenzie District, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRANS-CANADA TEACHERS' SERVICE

7 Heather Street, Toronto, 12, Ontario

"Teach Without Tears!"

MONTHLY SEATWORK PACKS

HECTOGRAPH WORKBOOKS

TEACHING AIDS

SUPPLEMENTARY READING

Our **MONTHLY SEATWORK PACK** provides a full set of ready-to-use Seatwork for each pupil in your class. You pay only for the material you actually use. Carefully prepared by experienced teachers who are fully alive to the educational needs of Canadian children, our **MONTHLY SEATWORK PACK** meets all the requirements of the alert teacher for material that is interesting and instructive.
SUBJECTS COVERED: Arithmetic, English, Grammar, Social Studies, Junior and Senior Art, Junior and Senior Science.

Price: Grades 1, 2, 3, 4, .. 5c per pupil (per month)
Grades 5, 6, 7, 8, ... 10c per pupil (per month)

ORDER FORM

Please send me your **MONTHLY SEATWORK PACK** for:

☐ Sept. ☐ Oct. ☐ Nov. ☐ Dec. ☐ Jan. ☐ Feb. ☐ Mar. ☐ April ☐ May ☐ June
(Check months for which PACK is ordered)

I have the following pupils in each Grade:

Grade 1 ..... 2 ..... 3 .... 4..... 5..... 6..... 7..... 8 ...
(5c per pupil) (10c per pupil)

Please check off items desired and return this entire sheet with your remittance. A new order form is sent out with each order.

HECTOGRAPH WORKBOOKS

Teachers who have used them say that our **HECTOGRAPH WORKBOOKS** are the finest available in Canada. We are proud to present them, and feel sure that the time saved and the increased efficiency of your class work will make them your most valued teaching aid. Order now and make sure of your supply.

GRADE 1

A. B. C. Pre-Primer, 67 p.	$1.75	Numberland Fun (60)	$1.75
1st Grade Reading (60)	$1.75	Bob & Sue Number Book (50)	$1.50
Our Playhouse (Pre-primer)	$1.25	Reading: Book 1	$1.50
Bob & Sue: Home & Family	$1.50	Bob & Sue: Work & Play	$1.50
Pre-primer for Beginners	$1.50	Phonics & Reading	$1.50

GRADE 2

2nd. Grade Arithmetic	$1.75	2nd. Grade Reading	$1.75
Beginning Arithmetic	$1.50	Reading: Book 2	$1.50

GRADE 3

3rd. Grade Arithmetic	$1.75	Reading, Book 3	$1.50
Advanced Beginners' Arith.	$1.50	Beginning English	$1.50

GRADE 4

4th. Grade Arithmetic	$1.75	Beginning English	$1.50
Advanced Arithmetic	$1.50		

SOCIAL STUDIES

Farm Life (Junior)	$1.50	Our Farm Book (Grades 1-3)	$1.25
China	$1.50	Eskimo Land	$1.50
Holland	$1.50	Mexico	$1.50
My Indian Book	$1.25	Good Manners	$1.25
Our Community	$1.25	Our Safety Book	$1.25
Nursery Rhymes in Pictures			$1.25
Health Book (Junior)			$1.50

Kopy-Rite Duplicator, with one Gelatin Pad and complete Instructions — postpaid — $3.50
Extra Pads $1.00

These books are beautifully printed (NOT mimeographed), and each page will reproduce 50 to 100 clear copies. Order now while our stock is complete.

THIS IS YOUR ORDER FORM. Simply check off the items desired and return this sheet to us with your remittance. A new Order Form will be sent with each order.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUPIL WORKBOOKS

Purposeful learning activities correlated in detail with classroom lessons. Each book provides material for a year's seatwork in the subject covered. Beautifully printed on good paper and brightly bound in attractive colours. A WORKBOOK in the hands of each pupil will save you endless hours in the preparation of Seatwork, and give the pupil the advantage of work prepared by acknowledged experts.

PRIMARY READING:

copies: Let's Learn to Read: 32 pages: 45c
(a pre-reading book for beginners)

copies: Reading: Book 1: for Grade 1 ..... 45c
copies: Reading: Book 2: for Grade 2 ..... 45c

PRIMARY LANGUAGE:

copies: Learn to Talk and Write: beginners: 70 pages 45c

copies: Talking and Writing: 80 pages: Grade 2 ..... 45c
copies: Our Language: 96 pages: Grade 3 ..... 45c

THE MODERN PRACTICE BOOK IN ARITHMETIC:

A book for each grade from 1 to 8: 96 pages of carefully graded examples (except Grade 1 which has 80 pages).

copies: My Number Primer 45c
copies: Grade 2 ..... 45c
copies: Grade 3 ..... 45c
copies: Grade 4 ..... 45c
copies: Grade 5 ..... 45c
copies: Grade 6 ..... 45c
copies: Grade 7 ..... 45c
copies: Grade 8 ..... 45c
copies: General Mathematics: same series, suitable for Grades 8 or 9 ..... 50c

ENGLISH EXERCISES FOR SENIOR GRADES:

Each book contains 36 pages; beautifully printed; paper cover; Carefully prepared by experts; highly instructive.

copies: The Verb 25c
copies: The Sentence 25c
copies: Nouns & Pronouns 25c
copies: Capitals & Punctuation 25c
copies: Connectives & Modifiers 25c

SCIENCE SERIES:

Children enjoy these well-illustrated books and delight in using them to learn the simple scientific facts of their environment.

copies: Do You Know? Grade 1 ..... 45c
copies: Things Around Us: Grade 2 ..... 45c
copies: Out of Doors: Grade 3 ..... 45c

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

copies: Growing Up: a beginners' book Grade 2 ..... 45c
copies: Health & Physical Education: Grade 6 ..... 60c
copies: Health & Physical Education: Grade 7 ..... 60c
copies: Making Things is Fun: for lower grades 45c
copies: Making Things is Fun: for upper grades 60c
copies: Sam's First Reader: Lessons & Work Pages: illustrated phonetic alphabet $1.25
copies: I Am Sam: 593 phonetic words presented in families and 71 sight words (as advertised in The Instructor) $1.25

TEACHING NOTES:

Especially designed to save you time and trouble. Each book contains about 20 lessons, each consisting of Map, Diagram or Blackboard Summary, complete teaching notes, and questions. (mimeographed)

French Canada $1.00
Canada Under British Rule $1.00
Canada After 1867 ..... $1.00
The United States $1.00
Grammar Exercises for Grades 7 & 8 ..... $1.00

SUPPLEMENTARY READING:

The Woodland Frolic Series: specifically designed to supplement *all* Basic Readers. Each story contains the elements of plot, suspense, surprise and satisfaction. The same characters are carried through succeeding levels of instruction. The vocabulary is correlated with all leading Basic Readers and the corresponding book will contain a high percentage of the same words. All books, with the exception of the pre-primer, are durably bound in cloth, stamped in two or more colours.

Pre-primer: Who Are You? — 48 pages; 63 new words.
Primer: Watch Me—128 pages; 134 new words. All 63 words from the Pre-primer are repeated.
First Reader: Donald Duck Grows Up.

Prices on request. All enquiries promptly answered.

Terms: Cash With Order, please. UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE: Satisfaction or your money cheerfully refunded. All materials may be returned within 14 days of receipt for full credit or cash return.

Mail to:

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather Street,
Toronto, 12, Ontario.

Amount Enclosed $.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather Street, Toronto, 12.
November 14, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

11721

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge with thanks your recent order.

We regret that there was a shortage in the order sent you recently, of which we were not aware until the books were received by us.

The publishers have assured us that this shortage will be made up, and your most recent order shipped to us on November 30, or before. Their own stocks of these numbers have been exhausted, so that they have found it necessary to reprint in mid-year, a circumstance which I gather from the tone of their letter is most unusual; (but probably gratifying, since it indicates an increased demand.) Books will be shipped from Toronto immediately they have been cleared through Customs.

With apologies for troubling you in this matter, may we please have two signed copies of the attached certificate for Customs purposes in connection with this shipment?

With sincere appreciation of your interest in the publications we handle,

Yours sincerely,

W. E. London

RECEIVED NOV 16 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

This is to certify that the attached shipment of school books, published by the Duplicopy Company, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., is for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Canada, in accordance with the curricula of the various Provinces in which schools under the said Branch are situated, and in which said books will be used.

Please send 8 signed copies to:

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather Street, Toronto, 12.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

RECEIVED
FEB - 2 1949

Province of Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

HJ/JD

Regina, January 31, 1949.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your recent letter I wish to advise you that our Department recommends Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia as the best work of this kind for elementary schools. We do not list it as such in our Circular Relative to Textbooks but through our School Librarian, Miss L. E. Evans, we are in constant contact with teachers and school boards regarding library needs. We do furnish mimeographed material upon request indicating the relative merits of various encyclopedia. This, however, is only for our own teachers.

I should be very pleased to receive any advertising material which you have together with the cost at which the set could be laid down to us from Vancouver.

I have my own personal copy of the 1948 edition of the complete set and can tell you that it is continually an inspiration to my own children.

Yours faithfully,

H Janzen

Director of Curricula.

Mr. Fred Sturgess,
Sturgess Distributers,
564 Howe Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHISTIAN BROTHERS
OF IRELAND

ST. LOUIS COLLEGE
VICTORIA, B. C.

May 6, 1949

Miss Jessie E. Casselman,
Manager
School and Library Division
Sturgess Distributors
564 Howe Street
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Miss Casselman:

As a teacher and as a Librarian, it is really a pleasure to have the opportunity of making a recommendation for the use of "COMPTON'S PICTURED ENCYCLOPAEDIA" in our schools.

We find it extremely useful and suited to the needs and the capacity of both Junior and Senior High School pupils. On account of our lack of space the Grade School pupils are unable to make much use of the Library(which serves two other purposes also), but the Grade School teachers find it very useful in preparing their work and sometimes carry one or more volumes along to their classes.

The subject matter, the illustrations, and the style are all at the level of the school boy or school girl. This is an encyclopaedia prepared for school use, not a general service set which may be also used in school. The FACT INDEX adds greatly to the value of the book.

I can assure you that any school authorities that purchase this encyclopaedia will surely be satisfied.

Yours truly,

(Rev.Br.)P. V. SHEA,FSCH,MS
Librarian

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

VANCOUVER PUBLIC LIBRARY
EDGAR S. ROBINSON, LIBRARIAN
VANCOUVER, B. C.

August 28th, 1948.

Mr. F. Sturgess,
Sturgess Distributors Ltd.,
P.O. Box 47,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr. Sturgess:

I am very pleased to hear of your new connection with Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia. I have used this work for many years and have nothing but praise for it. It is in my home, is in various departments and branches of the library, in school libraries and wherever young people and children need it, we have it.

I happen to know considerable about the internal organization of the Compton Company. I am familiar with their methods as well as their officials and staff and can say they do a most meticulous and careful job of whatever they undertake. They use only the best authorities for compiling their articles which are geared to the school curriculum wherever possible. Their material is accurate, up-to-date and presented in a pleasing and attractive manner.

It is the illustrations which are a special feature of their encyclopedia and on which I wish to comment particularly. They spend an enormous amount of time and money on their art work, all of which is designed to be educational as well as informational and recreational. The pictures are simple but illustrate the text clearly and as completely as possible. Their maps and diagrams are clear and easily understood by the youngest child. I can safely say, there is no more attractive set on the market today than Compton's at any price.

Their method of keeping the set up-to-date is costly but effective. They are constantly revising it and re-writing those parts which need changing or the addition of new material. You can present this encyclopedia to any home, school or library without fear that it will not do the work required of it. I can only congratulate you on your connection with Compton's and wish you every success in introducing it in Canada where we lack such first-rate encyclopedias for children.

Sincerely yours,

E. S. Robinson

Librarian.

ESR/ea.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES
VANCOUVER B C

TELEPHONE PACIFIC 5419

December 3, 1948.

Mr. Fred Sturgess,
564 Howe Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr. Sturgess:

I was very interested in learning that you had become the official representative of Compton's Pictured Encyclopaedia for the Province of B. C.

This encyclopaedia is one of two which has been chosen by our Library Pool Committee as being most suitable for use in the elementary schools. We find that the children make very great use of this encyclopaedia and that it provides practically all the information necessary for children of these grades in their school work. In addition to this it is such an attractive set of books that the children often take volumes off the shelves simply for browsing purposes.

As you probably know we placed a set of these encyclopaedia in every elementary school in the City of Vancouver two years ago. I do not believe that any other set has received as much use as has Compton's.

Sincerely yours,

Owen J. Thomas

OJT/kl

Inspector of Elementary Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sturgess Distributors, Ltd.

for

"COMPTON'S PICTURED ENCYCLOPEDIA"

2140
~~2164~~ Yew Street • Vancouver, B.C.

Telephone BAyview 2620

1-1-4

(1)

(2)

[illegible], 1949

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]:

[illegible] the number of the [illegible] edition of the [illegible] which [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MAin 0121
Cedar 1440

P. O. Box 47

Burgess Distributors, Ltd.

DENOYER-GEPPERT CO.
CHICAGO
MAPS, GLOBES, MODELS,
CHARTS, ETC.

D. W. DAVIES
VANCOUVER
SCHOOL FURNITURE
OF ALL KINDS

Also Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia

Willis C. Cunningham
MANAGER
SCHOOL AND LIBRARY DIVISION

2146 - Yew St.
~~2262 HOWE STREET~~
VANCOUVER, B. C.

1-1-4 (E)

, November 18, 1949.

Dear Miss Casselman:

I have for answer your letter of November 14th.

We purchase our Encyclopedias directly from the publishers and naturally obtain a reduced price because of this. I would appreciate getting from you a quotation on the Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia so that we may compare it with the product presently being supplied.

You might also quote prices on the following maps:

(a) Canada
(b) The World
(c) North America
(d) Prairie Provinces
(e) Ontario, Quebec and the Maritimes

The above quotations should be based on linen backing with rollers at top and bottom.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss J.E. Casselman,
School and Library Division,
Sturgess Distributors Ltd.,
2146 Yew Stv.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Vilas Furniture Company
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Cowansville, Que.
TELEPHONES 58 AND 59

November 4-1949.

File No. 1-1-4(E2)

Department of Mines And Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen;-

Attention: A. J. Doucet,
Supervisor of Vocational Education.

We have for acknowledgment your letter of November 2nd. in connection with specifications on Domestic Science Tables. We regret that we are not presently manufacturing equipment of this kind and would not be able to give you up-todate specifications.

Regretting our inability to serve you on this occasion, we remain,

Yours very truly,

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

Vice-President.

HDH-W.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
MIDWAY 2421

Central Scientific Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS (CENCO) LABORATORY SUPPLIES

● 146 KENDAL AVE.
TORONTO 4, ONT.

Hendry Division
SUCCESSOR TO THE GEO M HENDRY CO. LIMITED

file

November 6, 1949.

Mr. A. J. Doucet,
Supervisor of Vocational Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 1-1-4 (E2)

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of November 2, we do not publish catalogues or specifications, covering Home Economics equipment, because the line is only in limited demand and, in recent years has developed into more or less household furniture.

The note appearing in catalogue No. 47A to the effect that "other types of tables can be supplied", is intended to convey to customers that our facilities for manufacturing enable us to meet individual requirements, based on details or sketches that the prospective purchaser submits.

However, the writer will be visiting Ottawa November 14th to 16th and, will be glad to discuss the matter with you. We can probably have available illustrations, etc., of designs other than those shown in No. 47A.

On account of a somewhat crowded program for the Ottawa visit, would you be good enough to let us know by return mail, whether you wish to discuss the subject in question.

Yours very truly,

HENDRY DIVISION
CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

WLM:DC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

November 7, 1949.

Colonel Bernard Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Subsequent to my recent letter to you in which I sent you a first tentative outline for a projected reader for the Indian schools. Since writing to you, we have heard from our Western Director who has made some good suggestions for amplification of Mr. Woodley's outline, and I shall hope to send you a revised outline very shortly for your approval or suggestion.

Mr. Woodley tells me that there will be no difficulty in checking the language, as he is acquainted with your Inspector of Schools at Caughnawaga and will use his Sixth Grade for testing the selections.

My own feeling is that Mr. Woodley is on the right track with his outline. I hope you will let me know whether you think it interesting, and whether the venture is practical before we proceed further with it.

We have been over a part of Miss Gaulthier's manuscript, and we are of the opinion that the material is in such a state that the editorial task is too great for us to undertake in this office. We are informing Miss Gaultheir that unless she can submit to us a manuscript that is in some kind of order, we cannot undertake publication of it. We realize that there is some immensely valuable material in the manuscript, but Miss Gaultheir really needs the services of an editorial assistant who can reorganize and partly rewrite her manuscript for publication. We wish we had the time in this office to do this, but unfortunately we have not.

We shall look forward to hearing from you about the other matter.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

C. J. Eustace

CJE/DP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

, November 18, 1949.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

I have for answer your letter of November 7th and I am trying to go over the suggested outline for the book.

I think that possibly the best arrangement would be for me to see Mr. Woodley when I next visit the Caughnawaga school.

Has Mr. Woodley a copy of Dr. Jenness' book on The Indians of Canada? If not then I think he should get one at once as we feel his work in this regard is the most authoritative yet published.

With regard to Miss Gaulthier's manuscript, I believe that she does not have the funds to get an editorial assistant to go over her manuscript. I think she is contacting a retired professor at McGill University in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. C.J. Eustace,
J.M.Dent & Sons Ltd.,
22[illegible] Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.,

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 25, 1949.

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 99303

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Day Schools in British Columbia

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.,

Mail invoices to Consignee

OCT 26 1949

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
57	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim at $5.70 each		

P.O. 50545

24/11

NOTE: These coolers must be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required, similar to those purchased on Purchase Order 46401. These coolers are available from General Steel Wares Limited, Montreal.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. J. Grady

APPROVED— J. P. Melvin

For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.2910—3000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

McLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES LTD.

BOOKS • STATIONERY • GREETING CARDS • THINGS UNUSUAL

MEL. J. McLEAN
WAVERLEY 9080

89 MELINDA STREET
TORONTO 1, ONT.

13894

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DATE Oct. 12/49

YOUR ORDER NO. 1-1-4 (M6)

INVOICE NO. 4662

TERMS. Net 30 days

SALESMAN

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
NOV. 24 1949
REGISTERED

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
✓1	only Tell Me a Story #590 - John Martin	1.67	1.67	
✓1	" Little Engine That Could #558	.67	.67	
✓1	" Eight Little Indians #505	1.00	1.00	
✓1	" Thornton Burgess Animal Stories #509	1.00	1.00	
✓1	" Little People Who Became Great 530B	1.00	1.00	
✓1	" Little Stories of Famous Explorers #530D	1.00	1.00	
✓1	" I Wonder Why #540A	1.00	1.00	
✓1	" I Wonder How #540B	1.00	1.00	
✓1	" Bible - Cloth Bound #500	1.00	1.00	
✓1	" Bible - Imitation Leather #501	1.35	1.35	
	Red in good order			
	Dr. S. Bruce			$10.69

twenty one / C.O.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4 (E)

24 November, 1949.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Query:

Please find attached the requisition pad which we are sending to all our Indian day and residential schools for use in ordering text books for the coming year.

I believe that you will find our instructions in complete accordance with our recent conversations concerning school text books and stationery. I would ask you particularly to note the following features:

(a) The dates for submission of requisitions are spread out over a considerable period of time so that your staff will not be overwhelmed during the late spring and early summer.

(b) The requisition pad is divided into three sections, as follows:

(i) Standard stationery;

(ii) Standard text books (in stock);

(iii) Text books which have to be ordered specially from publishing companies or text book bureaus.

I am enclosing extra copies of this requisition for Mr. D.Scott, Mr. Lajoie and Mr. Joly.

Encl.

Yours sincerely,

Superintendent of Education.

HEE/EK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

Dear Colonel Leary

Reference our conversation on your phone yesterday morning you may be interested in the attached

Sincerely

24 Nov 49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

CIRCULAR NO. 58/49

November 23, 1949

TO ALL PRINCIPALS:

Annual School Supply Requisitions

You will be receiving shortly, direct from the Indian Affairs Branch, a copy of "Supplement to Indian School Bulletin - Annual Supply Requisitions - dated 1st November, 1949."

Will you please note particularly that:

(a) Requisitions from your School must reach the Department by 31st December, 1949, or as soon thereafter as possible.

(b) Sufficient of the requisition forms to be filled in and submitted are attached to the Supplement mentioned above to enable you to forward the number of copies required by the Department and retain a copy of each completed form for your own records.

In your own interest, it is essential that you study the Supplement above mentioned carefully and submit your requisitions, properly compiled, ON TIME.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook.

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

26

Ottawa, November 26, 1949.

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
220 Queen Street,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Mr. Neary:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 24, 1949, enclosing copies of Supplement to Indian School Bulletin dealing with annual school supply requisitions.

These were distributed to employees directly responsible for filling requisitions received from your branch.

Yours very truly,

Roméo Quéry,
Director of Services.

RQ/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, November 28, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached the certificate required for customs purposes as mentioned in your letter of November 14th.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather Street,
Toronto 12, Ontario.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-14X (E6)

, November 29, 1949.

Dear Mr. Query:

Please place the following Supplementary Reading books in stock:

35	copies	Boys of the Andes	Price 52¢
35	"	Around the Caribean	52¢
35	"	Exploring the Jungle	52¢
35	"	Pioneers of Puerto Rico	52¢
35	"	Around the Year in Iceland	52¢
35	"	Kimbi Indian of the Jungle	52¢
35	"	Riches of South America	52¢
50	"	Rico, the Young Rancher	52¢
50	"	OOtah and His Puppy	52¢
50	"	Holiday in Alaska	52¢
75	"	Little House on the Prairie	1.44
75	"	Navajo Winter Nights	1.40
75	"	Jobie	1.40
100	"	Pets Playtime	.10
100	"	Children Day by Day	.10
100	"	Happy Playtime	.10
100	"	Pets on the Farm	.10

These books are available from Copp Clark Company Limited, 495-517 Wellington Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, November 29, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I have received your large case of supplementary books for which I thank you.

With the Indian School Inspector for British Columbia and Mr. Grantham of the Northwest Territories Bureau, I went through these books and picked out thirteen titles which are considered suitable.

I am returning the books prepaid under separate cover, and am retaining the sample copies which are considered suitable. You will be receiving an order from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery in due course.

The following are the titles ofbooks retained:

Ootah and His Puppy	.52¢
Around the Year in Iceland	.52¢
Rico the Young Rancher	.52¢
Pioneers of Puerto Rico	.52¢
Exploring the Jungle	.52¢
Kimbi, Indian of the Jungle	.52¢
Around the Caribbean	.52¢
Riches of South America	.52¢
Boys of the Andes	.52¢
Holiday in Alaska	.52¢
Navajo Winter Nights	1.40
Little House on the Prairie	1.44
Jobie	1.40

I am returning your account also.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Copp Clark Co., Ltd.,
495-517 Wellington St., W.,
Toronto 2B, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4X (E6)

, November 29, 1949.

Dear Mr. Query:

Kindly place the following Supplementary Reading Books in stock:

50	copies	The Magic Bear	.39¢
50	"	Mother Goose	.39¢
50	"	Why the Bears Has a Short Tail	.39¢
50	"	Randolph, the Bear Who Said No	.39¢
50	"	Three Little Kittens	.39¢
50	"	A Child's First Picture Dictionary	.39¢
50	"	Story Time Favourites	.39¢
50	"	The Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark	.39¢
50	"	The Shy Little Horse & Other Stories	.39¢
50	"	Bed Time Stories	.39¢
50	"	Ship's Dog	.48¢

The above are available from G.J. McLeod Limited, 266-268 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

50	copies	Forest Babies	.27¢
50	"	Kerry the Fire Engine Dog	.27¢
50	"	Penny and Pete's Surprise	.27¢
50	"	The Wonderful Plane Ride	.27¢
150	"	He Shoots, He Scores	1.25

These are available from Thomas Allen Ltd., 266 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

75 copies Favorite Nursery Songs .75¢

Available from Ambassador Books Ltd., 12 Richomd Street, East, Toronto, Ontario.

50 copies Eight Little Indians 1.00
50 " Thornton Burgess Animal Stories 1.00

Available from McLeans Merchandise Sales, 29 Melinda Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

D A

1-1-4

E6

Order 24 more "How Will an Indian Child Educate"

REQ No. 30954
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
NOV 29 1949
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B'ahai

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

November 29, 1949.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

2 copies Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets B. 154
1 copy Black Beauty B. 211
1 " The Call of the Wild B. 212
3 copies Whopper Paint Book B. 174

1	copy	The Redheaded Outfield	B. 213
1	"	The Shortstop	B. 214
1	"	The Young Pitcher	B. 215
1	"	Ken Word in the Jungle	B. 216
1	"	The Young Lion Hunter	B. 217
1	"	The Young Forester	B. 218
1	"	Old Mother West Wind	B. 219
1	"	Mother West Wind's Animal Friends	B. 220
1	"	" "Why" Stories	B. 221
1	"	" "When" Stories	B. 222
1	"	Lightfoot the Deer	B. 223
1	"	Blacky the Crow	B. 224
1	"	Buster Bear's Twins	B. 225
1	"	Billy Mink	B. 226
1	"	Little Joe Otter	B. 227
1	"	Jerry Muskrat At Home	B. 228

REQ No. 21755
NOV 28 1949
Routed to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ready

GROSSET & DUNLAP

THE TEEN-AGE LIBRARY

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS

Here is a complete new line of incomparable stories of sports and high adventure—good, modern, stimulating reading for teen-agers. These books sold originally for $3.00 each. Completely redesigned along the lines of the now famous and bestselling THRUSHWOOD BOOKS. They have cloth bindings, good paper, clear type and beautiful new full color jackets. 256 pages each and uniform in size.

Will receive the same full-scale advertising and promotional campaigns accorded the THRUSHWOOD BOOKS and the ILLUSTRATED JUNIOR LIBRARY EDITIONS.

Endorsed by the Library Journal, American Library Association, The Boy Scouts of America, A. L. A. Booklist, New York School Library List, and many others.

A Wonderful Value At Only $1.39 Each

.... **TEEN-AGE ADVENTURE STORIES**
Charles I. Coombs

.... **TEEN-AGE AVIATION STORIES**
Edited by Don Samson

✓ **TEEN-AGE BASEBALL STORIES**
Edited by Frank Owen

✓ **TEEN-AGE BOY SCOUT STORIES**
Irving Crump

✓ **TEEN-AGE COMPANION**
Edited by Frank Owen

.... **TEEN-AGE FOOTBALL STORIES**
Edited by Frank Owen

.... **TEEN-AGE HISTORICAL STORIES**
Russell Gordon Carter

.... **TEEN-AGE MYSTERY STORIES**
Edited by Frank Owen

.... **TEEN-AGE OUTDOOR STORIES**
Edited by Frank Owen

.... **TEEN-AGE SEA STORIES**
Edited by David Thomas

.... **TEEN-AGE SPORTS STORIES**
Edited by Frank Owen

.... **TEEN-AGE STORIES OF ACTION**
Edited by Frank Owen

.... **TEEN-AGE STORIES OF THE WEST**
Stephen Payne

.... **TEEN-AGE TREASURE CHEST OF SPORTS STORIES**
Charles I. Coombs

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

.... **A CHILD'S TREASURY OF FAIRY TALES AND LEGENDS**

Edited by Alice Schneider

Illustrated by Erika Weihs

$1.98

- Contains dozens of folk tales, legends, and fairy tales from 29 countries selected because they are beloved by children.
- Beautiful woodcut illustrations by Erika Weihs. Handsome design and binding. An excellent gift book.
- 320 pages. New jacket in color. Size 5½" x 8⅛".

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

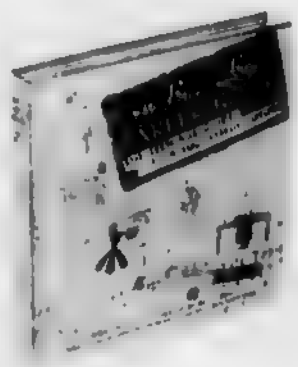
POOR COPY

Ready

GROSSET & DUNLAP

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....THE BETTY BETZ CAREER BOOK: **The Teen-Age Guide to a Successful Future** *Written and illustrated by Betty Betz* *By the same author:* ....THE BETTY BETZ PARTY BOOK ....YOUR MANNERS ARE SHOWING	$3.29	• The author's two previous books have sold over 200,000 copies. A leading and best-selling authority on teen-agers and their problems. • Complete section on methods of choosing a career, covering summer and part-time jobs, preparing for interviews, planning a future career, etc. • Complete section IF I WERE A TEEN-AGER . . . containing more than 100 separate articles on particular careers by top-flight authorities in each field. • Full color jacket, endpapers and frontispiece, printed in two colors, 7" x 8⅜". 192 pages.



THRUSHWOOD BOOKS

Four new additions to the world's most beloved and bestselling copyrighted stories for children. Handsome, library size editions, each beautifully bound and designed with bright full color jacket and clear easy-to-read type.

....NEW CHRONICLES OF REBECCA *Kate Douglas Wiggin*	$1.39	• Sequel to the all-time bestseller REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM, and will sell as well. About the same little girl who was short on looks but long on charm. Ages 11 to 15.
....THE DARK FRIGATE *Charles Boardman Hawes*	$1.39	• Newberry Award winner for the most distinguished contribution to American literature. A modern classic called the most popular tale since TREASURE ISLAND. • By the author of THE MUTINEERS. Ages 12 to 16.

See page 10 Full Order List for complete list of THRUSHWOOD titles.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

Via . . . . . .

Please charge to my account . . . . . *C.O.D.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ready

GROSSET & DUNLAP

PICTURE-STORY BOOKS (Continued)

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....THE RUNAWAY LAMB AT THE COUNTY FAIR *Walt Disney* *See page 12 Fall Order List for other titles.*	69¢	• New extra large format for Disney Picture-Story book. • 36 large 8" x 10" pages, half in full color. • Shiny lacquered full color cover. • Based on the successful feature length Disney movie SO DEAR TO MY HEART. About a little lamb that gets lost at the county fair, gets into a lot of trouble, but finally is given an award as "Danny, the flying lamb." • For boys and girls from 4 to 8.
....THE MAGNIFICENT MR. TOAD *Walt Disney* *See page 12 Fall Order List for other titles.*	69¢	• Same format as above. • Based on the successful Disney feature length movie, "Ichabod and Mr. Toad," half of which is devoted to the episodes in this book. • For boys and girls from 4 to 8.

G & D "DUBOARD" BOOKS

A REMARKABLE NEW LINE OF BOARD BOOKS FOR THE VERY YOUNG

Brand new books, printed in full color on extra heavy, long-wearing board, for the child's first books. Many extra features, including lacquered covers, flush cut, sturdy, reinforced cloth stripped bindings, stained edges, heavy 60 point board covers and 40 point board pages. Pictures in full color throughout by leading artists. Brief text in large clear type.

....BABY'S PLAYTHINGS	69¢	• Size 7¼" x 9¼", 6 leaves, 12 pictures.
....BABY'S MOTHER GOOSE	69¢	• Size 7¼" x 9¼", 6 leaves, 12 pictures.
....BABY'S FIRST WORDS	39¢	• Size 7¼" x 4½", 6 leaves, 12 pictures.
....BABY'S DAY	39¢	• Size 7¼" x 4½", 6 leaves, 12 pictures.
....BABY ANIMALS	39¢	• Size 7¼" x 4½", 6 leaves, 12 pictures.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ready in OCTOBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....YOUR CHILD IS AN ARTIST *Arthur Zaidenberg*	$4.95	• A brilliant, brand new book, easily the most complete in the field, designed to guide both parents and child in developing the child's innate artistic ability. Practical instruction in methods, techniques and materials, lessons and exercises, for children of all ages. • More than 100 illustrations, many in full color. • Large size. Library binding. • By the author of ANYONE CAN DRAW and ANYONE CAN PAINT which have sold over 500,000 copies.

ILLUSTRATED JUNIOR LIBRARY

THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON *Johann R. Wyss* *Illustrated by Lynd Ward* ....DeLuxe Edition ....Special Edition ....Popular Edition	$3.75 $2.75 $1.69	• Famous classic available for the first time in the beautiful Illustrated Junior Library editions. • A superb value. 10 full color illustrations. 30 to 100 drawings. Full color endpapers. Fine quality cloth binding. Handsome full color jacket. Available in three editions. • For boys and girls from 10 to 15.

JO'S BOYS *Louisa May Alcott* *Illustrated by Louis Jambor* ....DeLuxe Edition ....Special Edition ....Popular Edition	$3.75 $2.75 $1.69	• Available for the first time in the beautiful Illustrated Junior Library editions. • A superb value. 10 full color illustrations. 30 to 100 drawings. Full color endpapers. Fine quality cloth binding. Handsome full color jacket. Available in three editions. • For girls from 11 to 15.

PICTURE-STORY BOOKS

....THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS *Clement C. Moore* *Pictures by Boreas*	69¢	• Issued last year and sold out long before publication date. • An outstanding value and a beautiful edition of the traditional poem which has thrilled many generations. • Every page in full color. • 32 full color illustrations including endpapers.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name ..

Address ..

Via ..

Please charge to my account C.O.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ready

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**HOPE OF EARTH** *Margaret Lee Runbeck*	$1.98	• By an author who is rapidly becoming one of the foremost names in the field of religious inspirational fiction. • Certain to appeal to Lloyd C. Douglas readers. • 25,000 copies sold of original edition exclusive of book club. • A PEOPLES' BOOK CLUB selection. • 560 pages. Colorful jacket.
....**ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HOME CARE AND REPAIR: The A to Z of Home Maintenance** *William J. Hennessey* Architectural Editor of THE AMERICAN HOME *and William W. Atkin* Associate Editor of THE ARCHITECTURAL FORUM	$2.69	• DETAILED, ILLUSTRATED STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS for care and repair of every part of the house. • DICTIONARY ARRANGEMENT for easy reference—the quickest way to find facts by test. A unique feature in books on home care. • 442 pages, 199 how-to-do-it line drawings. A real bargain. • AUTHORITATIVE, written by architectural and building research experts.
....**YOUR MARRIAGE COUNSELOR** *Edited by Samuel S. Kling and Esther B. Kling, authors of the Famous Newspaper Column* YOUR MARRIAGE	$2.69	• A GUIDE TO SEX SATISFACTION AND HAPPINESS IN MARRIAGE. • Covers every aspect of marriage, sex and married happiness. • Written by 39 outstanding psychologists, sociologists, anthropologists, famous writers and marriage counselors. • Written for every couple, whether long-married or newlywed. There are over one million couples married each year. • 512 pages. 5⅜" x 8". New title. New jacket.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ready

GROSSET & DUNLAP

POPULAR BOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**ROGUE RIVER FEUD** *Zane Grey* See page 4 Full Order List for other titles.	$1.39	• New Zane Grey Western, popular priced edition. Published for the first time in book form in 1948. • About gold seekers, violent warfare and a struggle with the law. Distinguished by Grey's usual vigorous storytelling. Written at the author's peak. • Full color outdoor pictorial jacket design.
....**THE CASE OF THE VAGABOND VIRGIN** *Erle Stanley Gardner* See page 2 Full Order List for other titles.	$1.39	• A Perry Mason story. • The usual fast-paced outstanding Gardner mystery fan-fare. Perry Mason and Della Street keep a clever murder plot going full blast. • Full color jacket by Charles Longren.
....**PLANNING YOUR HOME WISELY** *Royal Barry Wills*	$1.39	• By America's foremost architect of small houses, author of HOUSES FOR HOMEMAKERS. • Shows how to plan a house combining practicality with charm — and still stay within a limited budget. • Practical hints on every page — for every section of the house — planned for the utmost in living ease. • 243 drawings. Page size 8½" x 11". Laminated paper cover.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
[illegible]

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ready

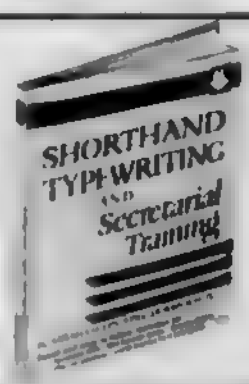
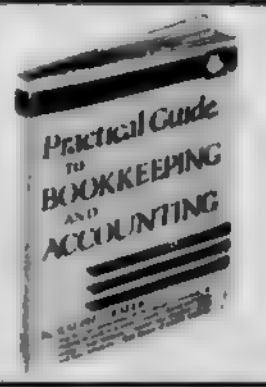
GROSSET & DUNLAP

POPULAR BOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS

GROSSET'S LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL HANDBOOKS—$1.39 EACH

Introducing a new line for merchandising. Four popular-priced practical handbooks for home, business and leisure activities. Uniform bindings, and colorful laminated covers. Each volume is complete, authoritative and up-to-date. Up to 160 pages each.

....**HOW TO CHOOSE, DECORATE AND REPAIR YOUR HOUSE** *Jessie B. Stephenson and Cecil E. Lowrie*	$1.39	• Dependable up-to-date information on decorating and repairing the house. • Scores of easy-to-follow illustrations. • Complete sections on choosing and planning the home — essential facts about building — schemes for furnishing and decorating — care and repair of the house.	
....**SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING AND SECRETARIAL TRAINING** *Abraham Epstein and Morris White*	$1.39	• Comprehensive instruction in all essential secretarial and business skills. • Every section practical, usable and tested. • Complete sections on shorthand, typewriting, and clerical skills — Business English and Effective Speaking — How to Write Good Business Letters — Useful Business Facts and Figures.	
....**PRACTICAL GUIDE TO BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING** *Ralph L. Fellig*	$1.39	• Comprehensive modern standard procedures for keeping business accounts. • Step-by-step, detailed instruction. • Dozens of valuable exercises. • Complete sections on elementary methods of bookkeeping — advanced methods of bookkeeping — basic methods of accounting.	
....**FIELD GUIDE FOR BIRDS, WILD FLOWERS AND NATURE STUDY** *Lees A. Hausman*	$1.39	• 400 specially prepared identification drawings of birds, flowers, trees, fishes and animals. • For ready reference. Detailed, complete index for easy, rapid reference. Complete sections on birds, wild flowers, trees, small wild animals, insects, fishes, seashore animal and plant life, rocks and minerals, cloud forms, stars and constellations.	

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
73 ADELAIDE STREET, TORONTO 2-C, ONTARIO

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6047, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ready in OCTOBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

ORIGINAL PUBLICATIONS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
.... **ESQUIRE'S HANDBOOK FOR HOSTS** *By the Editors of Esquire Magazine*	$4.50	• An original publication. • A big brilliant book with the full authority of the ESQUIRE name. For every male — bachelor or well married — and vastly intriguing to the ladies as well. • EAT: More than 300 easy-to-prepare gourmet delights. • DRINK: Nearly 600 recipes for every possible kind of drink. • BE MERRY: A virtually definitive collection of all sorts of new, smart ideas for entertaining twosomes or a household. • Hundreds of sparkling sophisticated drawings of film stars, cafe society celebrities, plus Esquire cartoons, etc. • *192 pages in color* — 144 in black and white. Brilliant laminated cover in seven colors.
.... **KEEP UP WITH THE WORLD** *by Frelling Foster* *Illustrated by Bill Crawford*	$2.69	• An original publication. • Facts odd, bizarre and amusing based on the most famous of all COLLIER'S features. • 615 stories of frauds, crimes, mysteries, magic feats, personalities, incidents and accidents. • Wonderful drawings and caricatures by the remarkable illustrator of "Barefoot Boy With Cheek." • 320 pages, 5⅜" x 8".

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
117 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....

Address .....

Via .....

Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6047, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ready in NOVEMBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....THE HARVESTER *Gene Stratton-Porter* *By the same author — available at $1.98 each:* ....DAUGHTER OF THE LAND ....FRECKLES ....GIRL OF THE LIMBERLOST ....HER FATHER'S DAUGHTER ....LADDIE	$1.98	• New modern edition of an alltime best-seller. • About David Langston, "The Harvester," whose wholesome nature is one of the most appealing of all fictional creations. • Sold over a million copies in previous editions.
....PARTS UNKNOWN *Frances Parkinson Keyes* *By the same author:* ....ALL THAT GLITTERS $2.69 ....CRESCENT CARNIVAL $2.69 ....FIELDING'S FOLLY $1.98 ....GREAT TRADITION $1.98 ....HONOR BRIGHT $2.69 ....THE RIVER ROAD $2.69 ....THE SAFE BRIDGE $1.98 ....SENATOR MARLOWE'S DAUGHTER $1.98	$1.98	• A colorful novel of romance and diplomatic intrigue in remote capitals, revealing the inner workings of the American Foreign Service. • 448 pages. New jacket.

ADDITION TO THE LITTLE MUSIC LIBRARY

....THE LITTLE HISTORY OF MUSIC *Helen L. Kaufmann*	90¢	• Uniform with other books in THE LITTLE MUSIC LIBRARY. • A fact-filled story of music through the ages from its simple beginning in Greece to the latest creations of modern composers. • 320 pages, handy pocket size, attractively bound and jacketed.

THE LITTLE MUSIC LIBRARY BOXED SETS

Beautiful sets of 4 volumes in a handsomely decorated box, attractive bindings, popular titles

Just Published

....SET II: THE MUSIC REFERENCE SHELF *by Helen L. Kaufmann*

Includes: THE LITTLE DICTIONARY OF MUSICAL TERMS, THE LITTLE GUIDE TO MUSIC APPRECIATION, THE LITTLE HISTORY OF MUSIC, THE LITTLE BOOK OF MUSIC ANECDOTES

Also available

....SET I: THE STORY OF MUSIC AND ITS CREATORS

Includes: THE STORY OF 100 OPERAS *by Felix Mendelssohn*, THE STORY OF 100 SYMPHONIC FAVORITES *by Paul Grabbe*, THE STORY OF 100 GREAT COMPOSERS *by Helen L. Kaufmann*, THE STORY OF ORCHESTRAL MUSIC AND ITS TIMES *by Paul Grabbe*

BOXED SETS OF 4 TITLES $3.29 each set

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6047, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ready in NOVEMBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

POPULAR BOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....BETTER HEARING *Lowell Brentano*	$1.39	• Simple and clear advice for the 15 million Americans with defective hearing. • Covers hearing aids, lip reading, corrective speech work, exercises, charts and diagrams, etc. • Authoritative, up-to-the minute. A revised and enlarged edition. • 9" x 12", Laminated paper cover.
....TEN DAYS' WONDER *Ellery Queen*	$1.39	• Author's first mystery novel in 4 years. • Not serialized before book publication. • Ellery Queen in a maze of criminality even more perplexing and entertaining than CALAMITY TOWN and THE MURDERER IS A FOX, the previous Wrightsville investigations. • Jacket designed by Pauline Jackson.
....THE D. A. TAKES A CHANCE *Erle Stanley Gardner* *See latest Order List for other titles.*	$1.39	• A first-rate Gardner mystery. • D. A. stories are second in sales only to Gardner's own Perry Mason stories. This one is rugged, tough and fast. • New jacket.
....FAVORITE CHRISTMAS STORIES *Compiled by Frances Cavanah*	$1.39	• Special edition for the Christmas season. Issued last year and completely sold out long before publication. • A wonderful collection of favorite Christmas stories, poems and legends for readers of all ages. • Includes stories, legends and poems by Charles Dickens, Hans Christian Andersen, Clement Clarke Moore, Lincoln Steffens, G. K. Chesterton, Frances Hodgson Burnett, Hugh Walpole and many others.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
[illegible] PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ready

GROSSET & DUNLAP

MOTION PICTURE TIE-INS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....THE GREAT GATSBY *F. Scott Fitzgerald* *Also available at $1.39:* ....THIS SIDE OF PARADISE	$1.39	• NEW MOVIE EDITION. • The modern American classic about the famous lost generation of the roaring Twenties. • Paramount is releasing an important picture starring Alan Ladd, Betty Field, Barry Sullivan and MacDonald Carey which will be well promoted.
....UNDER CAPRICORN *Helen Simpson*	$1.98	• NEW MOVIE EDITION. • Warner Bros. are releasing in September, a super-budget Technicolor production directed by Alfred Hitchcock, starring Ingrid Bergman, Joseph Cotten and Michael Wilding. • New advertising promotion and publicity will be timed to make the most of the added interest that will surely be created by a fine movie based on this bestselling novel.
....ALL THE KING'S MEN *Robert Penn Warren*	$1.98	• A PULITZER PRIZE NOVEL. • NEW MOVIE EDITION. Columbia releasing realistic "A" movie. Certain to cause much publicity. • A vital, powerful novel about Willie Stark, young back-country Southern lawyer who discovers he has the gift of power over his fellow men.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
107 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name .....
Address .....
Via .....
Please charge to my account ..... *C.O.D.* .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ready

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....WORDS: THE NEW DICTIONARY *Revised and Enlarged Edition*	$2.75	• Hailed everywhere as the finest low-priced dictionary. Quarter million copies already sold. • NOW OVER 75,000 ENTRIES — Now over 1,000 illustrations — Now larger bulking — 1⅝" thick. • THE MOST UP-TO-DATE DICTIONARY on the market at a low price. New, up-to-the-minute revisions in the field of aviation, television, theater and radio and many other classifications. • HUNDREDS OF SPECIAL ENTRIES on the jargon and slang of popular American language. Plus large, newly designed, easy-to-read type, a completely new, simplified self-pronunciation system, an authoritative vocabulary builder, secretary's guide, 24 pages of maps, latest population and area figures, special new words section, concise biographies of more than 1,000 famous men and women, and a list of presidential candidates. Newly compiled, newly illustrated, newly printed — not an abridgment or adaptation.
....DICTIONARY OF SIMILES *Frank J. Wilstach*	$2.69	• A UNIQUE STANDARD REFERENCE BOOK for more than three decades. No other book duplicates its contents. • THOUSANDS OF QUOTATIONS indexed by author and subject for rapid, easy reference. • Contains the quotable, usable similes of the world's greatest authors, statesmen and public figures. • 544 pages, 5½" x 8¼". Outstanding jacket.
....DICTIONARY OF EFFECTIVE SPEECH *Eric Partridge*	$1.98	• AN INVALUABLE GUIDE for every writer and speaker who wants to use the English and American language correctly and effectively. • SPECIAL ARTICLES on slang, similes, cliches, jargon and grammar, plus hundreds of entries showing how to correct common errors in pronunciation, punctuation, spelling and usage. • 384 pages. 5½" x 8⅛". Completely new modern jacket.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Ready

GROSSET & DUNLAP

POPULAR BOOKS (Continued)

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL: Her Story and Her Writings** *Jean Karr* *See page 4 Fall Order List for Grace Livingston Hill titles.*	$1.39	• For the ready-made Grace Livingston Hill market — a fitting tribute to a long and fruitful career. • Will help sell readers many of the Hill books they may have missed. • Includes a detailed biography, a complete bibliography of titles and a complete index.
....**A CERTAIN CROSSROAD** *Emilie Loring* *See page 3 Fall Order List for other titles.*	$1.39	• New love story by a steady selling author with a large and loyal following. • Exciting up-to-the-minute plot for those who like light novels with a message. • Modern jacket in color.

RELIGIOUS AND INSPIRATIONAL BOOKS

....**PILGRIM'S PROGRESS** *John Bunyan*	$1.39	• Handsomely bound, attractively jacketed edition of a perennial popular-selling inspirational book. • Woodcut, three-color jacket by C. B. Falls.
....**QUIET TALKS ON PRAYER** *S. D. Gordon*	$1.00	• Companion volume to QUIET TALKS ON POWER. • A book recognized as one of the most helpful, revealing and clearly defined books on prayer — practical and free from dogma. • Endorsed by people of all faiths.
....**QUIET TALKS ON POWER** *S. D. Gordon*	$1.00	• Companion volume to QUIET TALKS ON PRAYER. • By a recognized leader in the field of Christian thought and counsel. • A practical inspirational book endorsed by all faiths.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ready in SEPTEMBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

SPECIALS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....THE ERLE STANLEY GARDNER TRIPLE-DECKER *Erle Stanley Gardner* *See page 2 Fall Order List for other titles.*	$2.69	• Three of the most popular Perry Mason stories in one giant volume. • Includes THE CASE OF THE SULKY GIRL, THE CASE OF THE BAITED HOOK, and THE CASE OF THE SILENT PARTNER. • 896 pages. New four-color pictorial jacket.
....THE ART OF FORCEFUL SPEAKING *Richard C. Reager*	$1.98	• FIRST TIME OFFERED in a low-priced edition. Formerly published and distributed by Rutgers University Press. • AUTHORITATIVE, basic book by a much published expert. • TESTED with military personnel, widely used by Army. • BIG AND COMPLETE. Covers interviewing, presiding as an officer, lecturing, banquet speaking and scores of other speech situations. • 320 pages. 5⅜" x 8". Striking jacket.
....ILLUSTRATED MINUTE BIOGRAPHIES *Samuel Nisenson and William A. DeWitt*	$2.69	• COMPLETELY NEW. Newly written, newly pictured, newly designed. • 200,000 SOLD in previous edition. Out of print for ten years, but constantly being ordered by trade nonetheless. • 150 BIOGRAPHIES of notable figures in religion, art, warfare, music, history, etc. Accompanied by portraits plus illustrations of dramatic incidents. • LARGE SIZE. 8¼" x 11". 160 pages. • NEW TYPE BINDING AND COVER. Three color laminated binding of an advanced design.

POPULAR-BOOKS

....MARY ARDEN *Grace Livingston Hill and Ruth Livingston Hill* *See page 4 Fall Order List for Grace Livingston Hill titles.*	$1.39	• Another book certain to please Grace Livingston Hill's vast audience. • Begun by Grace Livingston Hill in 1947 and finished by her daughter along original plot outlined. • The story of a girl who rebelled instinctively against the shallowness of society life.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ready

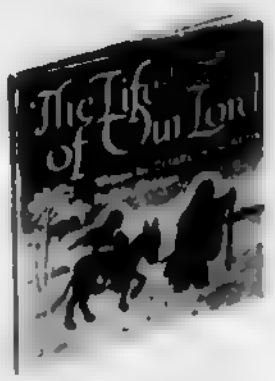
GROSSET & DUNLAP

ADDITIONS TO SERIES

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....(19) **BEVERLY GRAY: Beverly Gray's Vacation** *Clair Blank* *See page 16 Bell Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• Number 19 in the bestselling BEVERLY GRAY mystery series for girls from 11 to 15. • The plot takes Beverly Gray on a cruise down the Atlantic Coast, through the Panama Canal to a tiny village in British Columbia. • Full color jacket.

PICTURE-STORY BOOKS

....**THE LIFE OF OUR LORD** *Charles Dickens*	$1.39	• New handsome edition, completely reset, with new full color jacket and title page. Includes all of the illustrations of the original bestselling edition. • The first reprint edition sold 200,000 copies before wartime paper restrictions forced it out of print. • Illustrated in full color and black and white. Size 9⅜" x 7¾". 78 pages.



....**THE JUMBO JAMBOREE**	$1.98	• 120 pages in <u>full color.</u> A magnificent book. Certain to be a runaway gift-book bestseller for children. • An excellent rainy day and activity book, containing dozens of animal stories, songs, riddles, the alphabet and numbers, and many special features. Large oversize pages. • Leading juvenile artists—Leonard Weisgard, Charlotte Steiner, Pelagie Doane, Fini, Jane Flory and others.

GEORGE J. McLEOD, LIMITED
PUBLISHERS—PUBLISHERS REPRESENTATIVES
107 PETER STREET, TORONTO 2-B, ONTARIO

Name . . .

Address

Via

Please charge to my account *C.O.D.*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume #007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ready

GROSSET & DUNLAP

PICTURE-STORY BOOKS

TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS
....**THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS** *Clement C. Moore* *Illustrated by Leonard Weisgard*	$1.39	• Every page in all over full color. Super value, brilliant book certain to sell on sight and roll up sales. Candidate for leading 1949 juvenile bestseller. • Cover full color, gold laminated and washable. Mammoth size 9¼" x 13". Illustrated by the tremendously successful artist—Leonard Weisgard.
....**THE BIG BOOK OF REAL TRAINS** *Illustrated by George Zaffo*	$1.39	• Obvious bestseller. Children love trains—nothing like it on the market—has pages of *pictures to scale* of engines, freight cars, cabooses and everything to answer a child's questions. • Every page has large all over full color pictures. Cover in full color, laminated and washable. Large oversize format, 9¼" x 13". Priced for large quantity sales. Ages 4 to 10.
....**THE BIG LAUGHING BOOK** *Charlotte Steiner*	$1.39	• 64 pages in full color and black and white. • Hilarious short stories, riddles, limericks, nonsense rhymes, and games to make children laugh. • Large super value gift book—size 8⅜" x 11¼". Beautiful full color lacquered cover.
....**BABY ANIMAL STORIES** *Thornton W. Burgess* *Illustrated by Phoebe Erickson*	69¢	• A real scoop—the famous Burgess formula in a super value. Full color washable, lacquered cover. • 36 large pages, half in full color. • Five beloved animal stories about a baby rabbit, fox, skunk, racoon, and two baby bears—and how each one learns a little about life. Ages 4 to 8.
....**NATURE ALMANAC** *Thornton W. Burgess* *Illustrated by Phoebe Erickson*	69¢	• 36 large pages, half in full color. New, large and modern Burgess package. • A gay and delightful almanac— all about animals and the everyday events in their lives. Stories and poems, bits of news, fact and fancy about things that grow. • Full color washable, lacquered cover. Ages 4 to 8.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ready in SEPTEMBER

GROSSET & DUNLAP

KEN HOLT MYSTERY STORIES by Bruce Campbell

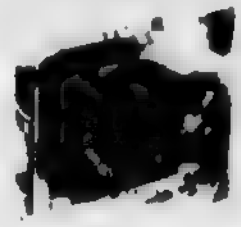
TITLE AND AUTHOR	PRICE	COUNTER POINTS

A BRAND NEW SERIES for boys from 11 to 15

Tailored for your young customers along the lines of the famous HARDY BOYS.

Written by Bruce Campbell, pseudonym of an outstanding writer whose books are regularly selected by the Junior Literary Guild, and have uniform school and library approval.

.... (1) THE SECRET OF SKELETON ISLAND	$1.00	• Solves the mystery of the strange goings-on at the resort located at Skeleton Island off the Jersey Coast. Things happen fast and furiously between the time of Ken Holt's escape from the black sedan and his rescue of his father on Skeleton Island.
.... (2) THE RIDDLE OF THE STONE ELEPHANT	$1.00	• Takes place in Colorado where the boys go for a vacation. A famous boundary lawsuit, an old trail, an authentic Colorado ranch background make up about one of the most exciting stories a boy could read.



ADDITIONS TO SERIES

.... (4) CHIP HILTON: Clutch Hitter *Clair Bee* *Also available at $1.00 each:* .... (1) TOUCHDOWN PASS .... (2) CHAMPIONSHIP BALL .... (3) STRIKE THREE!	$1.00	• Number four in the remarkably successful sports series by a famous coach. Has registered larger sales gains than any other series introduced in the last 10 years. • Continues the story of Chip Hilton, who in this book has a summer job and plays summer baseball. • Approved by librarians, educators, parents, and clergymen. Ages 12 to 16.
.... (5) DANA GIRLS: The Secret at the Hermitage *Carolyn Keene* *See page 16 Fall Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• By the author of the NANCY DREW books. For girls 11 to 15. • Louise and her sister Jean, sophomores at Starhurst school, solve a baffling mystery after many hair-raising adventures. • A newly introduced series rapidly catching on with the vast number of NANCY DREW fans.
.... (6) DANA GIRLS: The Circle of Footprints *Carolyn Keene* *See page 16 Fall Order List for other titles.*	$1.00	• By the author of the NANCY DREW books. For girls 11 to 15. • The Dana girls locate a hidden treasure, discover a mysterious stranger, solve the mystery of a peculiar halfcircle of footprints, and help rid a boy and his mother of the terror under which they have been living.

Indian Affairs. (dd 10, Volume 8007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 1, 1949.

Gentlemen:

We are interested in the following books for our library list for Indian Schools across the country. Would you kindly send me a copy of each and a covering account:

The Circle of Footprints
The Secret of Skeleton Island
The Night Before Christmas
The Big Laughing Book
Baby Animal Stories
Nature Almanac
Dictionary of Effective Speech
Teen-age Adventure Stories
Teen-age Companion
" Boy Scout Stories
" Mystery Stories
" Outdoor Stories
" Sea Stories
" Sports Stories
" Stories of Action
" Stories of the West
The Runaway Lamb at the Country Fair
Favorite Christmas Stories.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

George J. McLeod Ltd.,
117 Peter St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFP/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 1, 1949.

Gentlemen:

Kindly send me a copy of the following books along with your account for same:

Maggie Muggins Again
New Maggie Muggins
Happy Play Time.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Thos. Allen Ltd.,
266 King St., West,
Toronto, Ont.,

MPT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 1, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I have noticed "Cozy Corner" books in local book stores.

As I am constantly on the lookout for Supplementary Reading books for our Indian schools across the country, it would be appreciated if you would send me a catalogue of your books that you handle along with the latest price list.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Dutton Copp,
60 Front St., West,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 1, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I have noticed in the local book stores your "Little Golden Book" and "Big Golden Book" series of books published by Simon and Schuster.

It would be appreciated if you would send me a catalogue and price list of supplementary books you carry. Samples of books you consider suitable for school use would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Musson Book Co.,
480 University Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

2 December, 1949.

Mr. E. C. Woodley,
3787 Cote des Neiges Road,
Montreal, P. Q.

Dear Mr. Woodley:

I have for answer your letter of the 29th of November and I will contact you on my next trip to the Caughnawaga School.

In the meantime I am arranging to have you mailed a copy of Mr. Jamieson' book on the Indians of Canada. It is a copy from our own library and I know you will take care of it while doing the necessary research.

It is probably the most authoritative book and should give you very valuable background concerning the various tribes, their characteristics and environment.

I am also sending you a copy of the Story Workbook in Canadian History, which has proven to be very satisfactory in our Indian schools. This type of book appeals greatly to our pupils and to our teachers because of the following reasons:

(a) The work is divided into connected units.

(b) Each unit is followed by enetwork problems.

(c) The content is simple and yet interesting.

(d) The black and white illustrations help to make the book more appealing to our Indian children.

Sincerely yours,

Copy sent to Mr. C. J. EUSTACE,
J. M. DENT & SONS

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-4

3787 Cote des Neiges Road,
Montreal,
November 29th,1949.

Colonel Bernard T.Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

P M REGISTERED 15155

Dear Colonel Neary,

Mr. C.J.Eustace of J.M.Dent and Sons has suggested that I should write you regarding a prospective Reader for Indian children, in which his firm is interested. He mentioned the book to me last month when visiting Montreal and asked me if I would consider its preparation.

I understand that Mr. Eustace has communicated with you about the Reader and that, naturally, you are greatly in anything related to Indian education.

Some time ago I made a tentative outline in accordance with the objectives described to me by Mr. Eustace. I think that he has sent you a copy of this outline. The outline was only intended to be an initial step and will probably be changed to some extent before the actual writing begins. One of the major problems will be the accommodation of the language to the understanding of Grade VI pupils.

Would it be possible for us to meet during one of your visits to Montreal? I should like to discuss a number of aspects of this proposed book before I go much further. If you will let me know when you will be in Montreal I shall gladly arrange for our meeting.

In his letter to me, Mr. Eustace mentions your inquiry regarding my knowledge of Mr. Jenness' work on the Indians of Canada. I know the book well. I have a copy of the Bulletin of Dr. Jenness on the "Indian Background of Canadian History" but do not possess a copy of the larger work which I have been able to consult only at Libraries. Can the larger book still be procured? I thought that it was out of print. If the book is still available, through your Department, I shall be glad to purchase a copy, as it will facilitate my work.

Very sincerely yours,

E.C.Woodley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, April 28, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Attached, please find the certificate required for customs purposes as requested by you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Gordon C. Sutcliffe,
Ditto of Canada Ltd.,
285 Laurier Ave., West,
Ottawa.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6007, File 1-1-4, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 1-1-4 VOLUME 8

SUBJECT SCHOOL MATERIAL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB.22 1949

TO DEC.9 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6008)

File 1-1-4, part 9	Headquarters - General School Matters. 1949 - 1950
File 1-1-4, part 10	Headquarters - General School Matters. 1950
File 1-1-4, part 11	Headquarters - General School Matters. 1950 - 1951

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. G. COWAN, President G.M. DAL

THE CANADIAN GEOGRAPHICAL SO

36 Elgin Street, Ottawa, Canada

CABLE ADDRESS "CANGEOSOC" TELEPHONE 2-8032

December 8, 1949.

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Indian Affairs
DEC 9
A.N.
REGIST...

15916

Dear Sir: Your File 1-1-4 (E6)

I have your letter of November 29th, and am pleased to send you a sample copy of our booklet "Province of Newfoundland - Geographical Aspects", published last April to complete our provincial series.

These booklets are priced at 25¢ per copy, whether purchased singly or in bulk. We look forward to receiving your order for 400 copies, and shall give it our prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

Sheilah Gynane

(Mrs. W. Gynane)
Circulation Manager.

Publishers of
CANADIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

December 3, 1949.

Colonel H. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1620
Department of Indian Affairs

Dear Colonel Neary:

Under separate cover, we are sending you a copy of ACROSS CANADA one of the most attractive and valuable Canadian Juveniles we have published in some time.

The author and illustrator is Mr. Clare Bice, curator of the London Art Gallery, and author of JORY'S COVE, a children's story of Nova Scotia.

As you will note ACROSS CANADA is a series of stories about children in each of the significant geographical areas in Canada from Nova Scotia to British Columbia and the Northern territories. In addition there are eight full pages of coloured illustrations and numerous black and white sketches which should give school children a new sense of the beauty of their country.

ACROSS CANADA seems to us a suitable supplementary book for Social Studies as well as a library title and we hope that it will find a place as such in your recommended lists.

Yours very truly,

Irene A. Welsh

Elementary Education

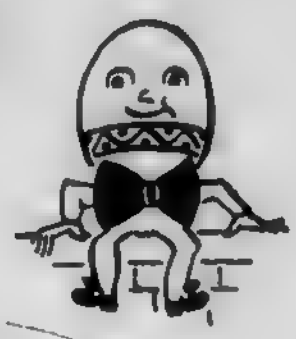
IAW/MR THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

List Price: $2.75

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY



WHITMAN BOOKS *for Boys and Girls*

FALL-1949

WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
RACINE, WISCONSIN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WHITMAN BOOKS ILLUSTRATED IN CHRISTMAS CATALOG

The following books are fully described and illustrated in our CHRISTMAS CATALOG for 1949:

CHRISTMAS PICTURE BOOKS

The Night Before Christmas Picture Book
"Novelty" Night Before Christmas Picture Book
Santa Claus Picture Book

CHRISTMAS PAINT BOOKS

Santa Claus Paint Book
Merry Christmas Paint Book
Christmas Paint Book

CHRISTMAS SONG BOOK

Christmas Carols Book

CHRISTMAS STOCKING BOOKS

Animal Picture Book Series (8 titles)

POEM BOOK

200 Best Poems for Boys and Girls

STORY BOOKS (Hard Covers)

Walt Disney Series of Story Books
Uncle Wiggily Story Book Series

PICTURE DICTIONARY

First Picture Word Book

BULKY PAINT BOOKS

Big Big Paint Book
Four In One Paint Book
Topper Paint Book
Mammoth Paint Book
Color Fun Paint Book

BULKY STORY BOOKS (Hard Covers)

Mother Goose • Fairy Tales
Favorite Stories • Animal Stories

COZY CORNER SERIES

Donald Duck
Huckleberries
The Ugly Duckling
Mother Goose
Woofus
Mickey Mouse
Marcus
Nursery Rhymes and Songs
Nellie
Young McDonald On The Farm
Peter Rabbit And Chicken Little

GIANT SERIES

365 Bedtime Stories
Rhyme-a-Day Book
Animal Stories
Mother Goose
Big Big Story Book
Happy Hour Stories
Story Of Jesus Book

CELLO-BRITE SERIES

Let's Pretend
Oscar on the Radio
A B C. 1 2 3
Heroes and Holidays
Nursery Book
Those Cats
Tales About Timothy

FUZZY WUZZY SERIES

The Snowman Who Wanted to Stay
What Happened to Fluffy
Sir Gruff
The Three Fuzzy Bears
Patrick the Funniest Bunny

PICTURE WORD BOOK

CHILDREN'S CLASSICS

BOYS' AND GIRLS' FICTION

10c PAINT BOOKS

No. 666 KITTENS AND PUPPIES PAINT BOOK. *(New)* 8¼ x11⅛ 48 pages and full-color board cover pictures throughout for coloring. Wt. per doz. 3 lbs.

No. 668 — MAGIC PAINTLESS PAINT BOOK. *(New)* 8¼"x11¾"— 48 pages and full-color board cover — color appears when water is applied to pictures. Wt. per doz. 3 lbs.

No. 661 — FARMYARD PAINT BOOK. 8¼"x11¾" 48 pages and full-color board cover pictures of farm animals throughout for coloring. Wt. per doz. 3 lbs.

No. 664—SIMPLE OBJECTS PAINT BOOK. 8¼"x11¾" 48 pages and full-color board cover pictures to color suitable for the young child. Wt. per doz. 3 lbs.

No. 665—FAVORITE PAINT BOOK. *(New)* 8¼"x10⅞" 64 pages and full color cover perfect bound (square back) pictures throughout for coloring. Wt. per doz. 3¼ lbs.

No. 667—WINNER PAINT BOOK. *(New)* 8¼"x10⅞" 64 pages and full color cover perfect bound (square back) pictures throughout for coloring. Wt. per doz. 3¼ lbs.

No. 662 — HAPPY HOUR PAINT BOOK. 8¼"x10⅞" 64 pages and full color cover perfect bound (square back) pictures throughout for coloring. Wt. per doz. 3¼ lbs.

No. 662 PAINT BOOK. 8¼"x10⅞" 64 pages and full-color cover—perfect bound (square back pictures throughout for coloring. Wt. per doz. 3¼ lbs.

10c PAINT BOOKS – SHAPED BOOKS (Die Cut)

No. 641—PUPPY PAINT BOOK. *(New)* 2 titles 8¼ x11¾" 48 pages and full-color heavy weight cover pictures throughout for coloring. Entire book die cut, giving a novelty feature. *A Shaped Book.* Packed: 1 doz. asstd. Wt. per doz. 2¾ lbs.

No. 641 — KITTEN PAINT BOOK. *(New)* 2 titles 8¼"x11¾" — 48 pages and full-color heavyweight cover pictures throughout for coloring. Entire book die cut, giving a novelty feature. *A Shaped Book.* Packed. 1 doz. asstd. Wt. per doz. 2¾ lbs.

15c PAINT BOOKS

No. 1160— WHOPPER PAINT BOOK. *(New)* 8¼ x10⅞" 96 pages and full-color cover pictures to paint, color trace, etc Wt. per doz. 5 lbs.

No. 1161 TOP NOTCH PAINT BOOK. *(New)* 8¼ x10⅞" 96 pages and full-color cover pictures throughout to paint and color. Wt. per doz. 5 lbs.

No. 1140—CORKER PAINT BOOK. 8¼ x10⅞" 96 pages and full-color cover pictures to paint, etc. Wt. per doz. 5 lbs.

No. 1180—TRAIL THE DOTS COLORING BOOK. 8¼"x10⅞" — 96 pages and full-color cover. Novelty book in which pictures can be made by connecting dots pictures can then be colored. Wt. per doz. 5 lbs.

15c PAINT BOOKS (continued)

No. 1150—WALT DISNEY-MICKEY MOUSE PAINT BOOK. *(New) Authorized Edition.* 8¼ x10¼" 96 pages and full-color cover all pictures to color by Walt Disney Studios. Wt per doz. 5 lbs.

No. 1147—BLONDIE PAINT BOOK. *(New) Authorized Edition.* 8¼ x 10¼" 96 pages and full-color cover pictures to color of characters from famous comic strip and radio family Wt per doz. 5 lbs.

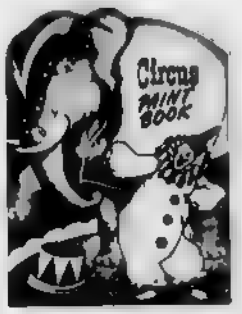
No. 1148 ANDY PANDA PAINT BOOK. *Authorized Edition.* 8¼ x 10¼ 96 pages and full-color cover pictures to color from the Walter Lantz movie cartoon. Wt. per doz. 5 lbs.

No. 1149 LITTLE LULU PAINT BOOK. *Authorized Edition.* 8¼ x 11 x 96 pages and full-color cover pictures throughout for coloring by Marge. Wt. per doz. 5 lbs

15c PAINT BOOKS – SHAPED BOOKS
(Die Cut)

No. 1141 PUPPY PAINT BOOK. *(New) A Shaped Book.* 11"x15" 48 pages and full-color *board* cover pictures throughout for coloring Entire book die cut, giving a novelty feature Wt. per doz. 5 lbs.

No. 1142 KITTEN PAINT BOOK. *(New) A Shaped Book.* 11"x15" 48 pages and full-color *board* cover pictures throughout for coloring Entire book die cut, giving a novelty feature. Wt. per doz. 5 lbs.

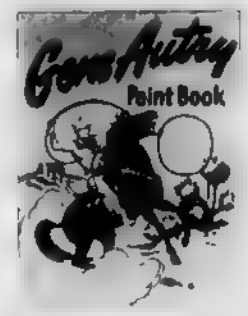


No. 1143—CIRCUS PAINT BOOK. *(New) A Shaped Book.* 11"x15" 48 pages and full-color *board* cover pictures throughout for coloring. Entire book die cut, giving a novelty feature Wt. per doz. 5 lbs.

No. 1144 COWBOYS AND INDIANS PAINT BOOK. *(New) A Shaped Book.* 11"x15" 48 pages and full-color *board* cover pictures throughout for coloring. Entire book die cut, giving a novelty feature Wt. per doz. 5 lbs.

15c PAINT BOOKS (11" x 15")

No. 1158 DONALD DUCK PAINT BOOK *(New) Authorized Edition.* 11"x15 48 pages and full-color *board* cover pictures to color throughout by Walt Disney Studios. Wt per doz. 5¼ lbs

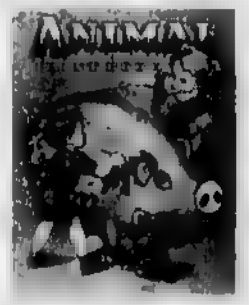


No. 1157 GENE AUTRY PAINT BOOK. *(New) Authorized Edition.* 11"x15 48 pages and full-color board cover pictures to color of everyday activities of this famous radio and motion picture star Wt per doz. 5¼ lbs.

No. 1155—MARGARET O'BRIEN PAINT BOOK. *(New) Authorized Edition.* 11 x15 48 pages and full-color *board* cover pictures to color of everyday activities of this popular juvenile motion picture star Wt per doz. 5¼ lbs.

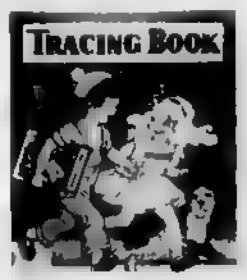
No. 1145 –GREAT BIG PAINT BOOK. *(New)* 11"x15" 48 pages and full-color *board* cover Pictures throughout for coloring. Wt. per doz. 5¼ lbs

No. 1146- PLAYTIME PAINT BOOK. *(New)* 11"x15" 48 pages and full-color *board* cover pictures throughout for coloring. Wt. per doz 5¼ lbs



No. 1161—ANIMAL PAINT BOOK. 11 x15" 48 pages and full-color *board* cover pictures of animals throughout for coloring. Wt per doz. 5¼ lbs.

No. 1154 PAINTLESS PAINT BOOK. *(New)* Reproduces in several colors when water is applied to pictures. 11"x15" 48 pages and full-color cover Wt per doz. 5¼ lbs.



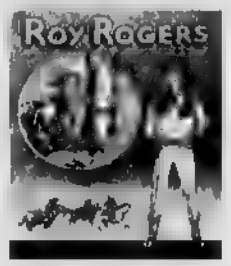
No. 1168 — TRACING BOOK. 11"x13¼ 64 pages and full-color cover—(32 pages of pictures for coloring or tracing and 32 pages of tissue interleaved) Wt per doz. 5¼ lbs.

10c CUTOUT DOLL BOOKS

No. 985—AVA GARDNER DOLL BOOK. *(New) Authorized Edition.* 10½"x13" 6 sheets of clothes in full color and 2 cardboard sheets with dolls in full color, die cut and scored. Ava Gardner is popular motion picture star. Wt. per doz. 2½ lbs.

No. 963 BLONDIE DOLL BOOK. *(New) Authorized Edition.* 10½"x13" 6 sheets of clothes in full color and 2 cardboard sheets with dolls in full color die cut and scored. Characters from famous comic strip and radio family. Wt. per doz. 2½ lbs.

No. 984 MARGARET O'BRIEN DOLL BOOK. *(New) Authorized Edition.* 11"x11⅞" 6 sheets of clothes in full color and 2 cardboard sheets with dolls in full color, die cut and scored. Margaret O'Brien is popular juvenile motion picture star. Wt. per doz. 2½ lbs.



No. 965—ROY ROGERS RODEO DOLL BOOK. *Authorized Edition.* 10½"x13" 6 sheets of clothes in full color and 2 cardboard sheets with five cowboy dolls in full color, die cut and scored. Roy Rogers is famous radio and motion picture star. Wt. per doz. 2½ lbs.

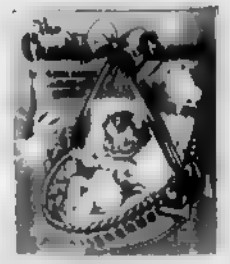
No. 966 ELIZABETH TAYLOR DOLL BOOK. *Authorized Edition.* 10½"x13" 6 sheets of clothes in full color and 2 cardboard sheets with dolls in full color, die cut and scored. Elizabeth Taylor is popular motion picture star. Wt. per doz. 2½ lbs.

No. 962 DOUBLE DATE DOLLS BOOK. *(New)* 10½"x13" 6 sheets of clothes in full color and 2 cardboard sheets with two boy dolls and two girl dolls in full color, die cut and scored. Wt. per doz. 2½ lbs.

No. 981 TWO LITTLE GIRLS WHO GREW DOLL BOOK. *(New)* 10½"x13" 6 sheets of clothes in full color and 2 cardboard sheets with two little girl dolls and two young lady dolls in full color die cut and scored. Wt. per doz. 2½ lbs.

15c CUTOUT DOLL BOOKS

No. 1178 TEEN AGE FASHION DOLLS BOOK. *(New) Cloth-like Clothes.* 10"x12¾" 4 sheets of clothes in full color with two different colors of Flock added (gives dresses cloth like appearance and novelty cover with dolls in full color, die cut and scored, with Flock added. Wt. per doz. 3 lbs.



No. 1173 CRADLE CROWD DOLL BOOK. *Cloth like Clothes.* 10"x12¾" 4 sheets of clothes in full color with rose or yellow Flock added (gives dresses cloth-like appearance) and novelty cover containing 4 baby dolls in full color die cut and scored, with blue Flock added. Wt. per doz. 3 lbs.

No. 1180—SANDRA AND SUE DOLL BOOK. *(New) Little Girl Statuette Dolls.* 11"x12"- 6 sheets of clothes in full color and cover with two 9" heavy cardboard dolls in full color mounted thereon. Wt. per doz. 3 lbs.

No. 1176 NOVELTY DIE-CUT DOLLS BOOK. *(New)* 10¾"x13" 6 sheets of clothes in full color and 3 cardboard sheets with dolls in full color, novelty die cut and scored. On front cover center of flowers is stamped out and faces of dolls show from second cover. Wt. per doz. 3 lbs.

No. 1177 DRESS ME DOLL BOOK. *A Queen Holden Book.* 11¼"x13" 6 sheets of clothes in full color and 3 cardboard sheets of dolls in full color novelty die cut and scored. Wt. per doz. 3 lbs.

25c CUTOUT DOLL BOOK

No. 2080 SLEEPING DOLLS BOOK. *A Queen Holden Book.* 9¾"x 14¾" 8 sheets of clothes in full color and 4 cardboard sheets of dolls (four large dolls) in full color, die cut and scored. Envelope attached to cover contains sets of eyes for each doll which, through a novelty arrangement, can be inserted in doll's face so that eyes open and close. Wt. per doz. 5 lbs.

KODAK SAFETY FILM

10c PICTURE BOOKS

No. 951—A B C PICTURE BOOK. *(New)* 8½"x 12" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 4 colors. Illustrations and letters of alphabet. Wt. per doz. 1¾ lbs.

No. 952 MOTHER GOOSE PICTURE BOOK. *(New)* 8½"x12" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 4 colors. Illustrations with Mother Goose Rhymes. Wt. per doz. 1¾ lbs.

No. 953 HERE WE GO PICTURE BOOK. *(New)* 8½ x12" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 4 colors. Illustrations show children in action, roller skating, on scooter etc. with rhymes. Wt per doz. 1¾ lbs.

No. 954 LITTLE RHYMES FOR LITTLE FOLKS PICTURE BOOK. *(New)* 8½"x12" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 4 colors. Illustrations with rhymes suitable for young child. Wt. per doz 1¾ lbs.

No. 955— TINY TOTS PICTURE BOOK. *(New)* 8½"x12" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 4 colors. Illustrations teach association of words with objects. Wt. per doz. 1¾ lbs.

No. 956 - THE THREE BEARS PICTURE BOOK. *(New)* 8½ x12" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 4 colors Old favorite story illustrations Wt per doz 1¾ lbs

15c PICTURE BOOKS

No. 1113—A B C PICTURE BOOK. 9½"x13" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 6 colors. Illustrations and letters of alphabet with jingle rhymes. Wt. per doz. 2 lbs.

No. 1101 -MOTHER GOOSE PICTURE BOOK. 9½"x13" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 6 colors. Illustrations with Mother Goose Rhymes. Wt. per doz. 2 lbs.

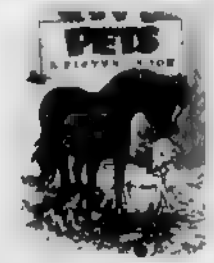
No. 1102 — ANIMAL MOTHER GOOSE PICTURE BOOK *New Cover.* 9½ x13" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 6 colors. Illustrations with Mother Goose Rhymes about animals. Wt. per doz. 2 lbs.

No. 1106 NURSERY RHYMES PICTURE BOOK. 9½"x13" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 6 colors. Illustrations with rhymes. Wt. per doz. 2 lbs.

15c PICTURE BOOKS (continued)

No. 1100 BABY KITTENS PICTURE BOOK. 9½ x13 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 6 colors. Illustrations of kittens. Wt per doz 2 lbs.

No. 1105 BABY ANIMALS PICTURE BOOK. *New Cover.* 9½ x13" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 6 colors. Illustrations of baby animals Wt per doz. 2 lbs

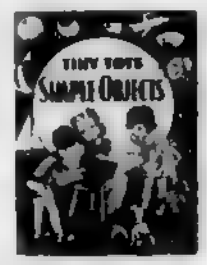


No. 1110 PETS PICTURE BOOK. 8½ x13" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 6 colors. Illustrations of pets that appeal to children. Wt. per doz. 2 lbs.

No. 1104 FARM ANIMALS PICTURE BOOK. 9½"x13" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 6 colors. Illustrations of familiar animals Wt. per doz. 2 lbs.

No. 1114 COUNTING RHYMES 1 to 10 PICTURE BOOK. *New Cover.* 9½ x13 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 6 colors Illustrated with large numbers from 1 to 10 with rhymes Wt per doz 2 lbs.

No. 1103 — SOUNDING RHYMES PICTURE BOOK. *New Cover.* 9½"x13" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 6 colors. Illustrations teach association of sounds with familiar animals and objects, such as the meow of a cat, the moo of a cow, etc Wt. per doz. 2 lbs



No. 1111 — TINY TOTS OBJECTS PICTURE BOOK. 9½"x13" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 6 colors Illustrations teach association of words with objects. Wt per doz. 2 lbs.

No. 1112 - SLEEPYTIME PICTURE BOOK. 9½"x 13" 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 6 colors. Illustrations with "going to bed" verses. Wt per doz. 2 lbs.

No. 1108 PETER RABBIT PICTURE BOOK. 9½"x13 12 pages LINENLIKE every page in 6 colors. Illustrations and old favorite story. Wt per doz. 2 lbs.

15c FUZZY WUZZY PICTURE BOOKS

No. 806 SCOOTER, the FUZZY WUZZY PUPPY BOOK. *(New)* **Novelty book.** 8⅛"x8½"—12 pages in full color and Flock (fur like) animals or (cloth-like) objects. Story of a puppy. Wt. per doz. 1½ lbs.

No. 903 –FUZZY WUZZY KITTEN PICTURE BOOK. *(New)* **Novelty book.** 8⅛ x9½ 12 pages in full color and Flock (fur like) animals or (cloth like) objects. Story of a kitten. Wt per doz. 1½ lbs.

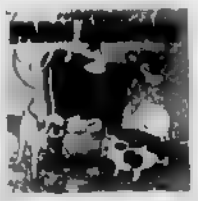
No. 907 FUZZY WUZZY BEAR PICTURE BOOK. *(New)* **Novelty Book.** 8⅛"x9½ 12 pages in full color and Flock (fur like) animals or (cloth like) objects. Story of a bear. Wt. per doz. 1½ lbs

No. 905—PADDY, the FUZZY WUZZY DUCK BOOK. *(New)* **Novelty book.** 8⅛"x8½"—12 pages in full color and Flock (fur-like) animals or (cloth-like objects. Story of a duck. Wt per doz 1½ lbs

No. 908 -THE LAZY FUZZY WUZZY LION BOOK. *(New)* **Novelty book.** 8⅛"x8½"—12 pages in full color and Flock (fur like) animals or (cloth-like) objects Story of a lion. Wt per doz 1½ lbs.

No. 937 PATCHY, the FUZZY WUZZY PONY BOOK. Novelty book. 8⅛"x8½" 12 pages in full color and Flock (fur like) animals or (cloth-like) objects. Story of a pony. Wt. per doz. 1½ lbs.

No. 944—CHICKAREE, the FUZZY WUZZY SQUIRREL BOOK. Novelty book. 8⅛"x8½"—12 pages in full color and Flock (fur-like) animals or (cloth like) objects. Story of a squirrel. Wt per doz. 1½ lbs.



No. 942 -FUZZY WUZZY FARM ANIMALS PICTURE BOOK. Novelty book. 8⅛ x8½ 12 pages in full color and Flock (fur-like) animals or (cloth-like) objects. Story of a farm. Wt. per doz. 1½ lbs.

No. 941 — FUZZY WUZZY TOYS PICTURE BOOK. Novelty book. 8⅛"x8½" 12 pages in full color and Flock (fur-like) animals or (cloth-like) objects. Story about some toys. Wt. per doz 1½ lbs.

15c BETTER LITTLE BOOKS

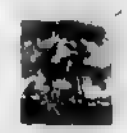
Available For Shipment July - August

No. 1169-A BETTER LITTLE BOOK ASSORTMENT. *6 titles.* Each book 3½"x4½" 288 pages and full-color lacquer-coated cover Packed 12 doz. following titles assorted. Wt per doz. 2½ lbs.

No. 1469 THE LONE RANGER and Western Justice.
No. 1470 DONALD DUCK and the Secret of Dismal Downs.
No. 1471 DICK TRACY and Prune Face.
No 1472 ROY ROGERS and Black Gold.
No. 1473 ANDY PANDA and the Reducto Ray
No. 1474 POPEYE on Ghost Island
All New Titles

Available For Shipment September - October

No. 1169-B BETTER LITTLE BOOK ASSORTMENT. *6 titles.* Each book 3½"x4½ 288 pages and full-color lacquer-coated cover Packed 12 doz following titles assorted Wt per doz. 2½ lbs.



No. 1475 GENE AUTRY.
No. 1476 RED RYDER.
No. 1477 BLONDIE
No. 1478 MICKEY MOUSE.
No. 1479 BRER RABBIT Adapted from original UNCLE REMUS stories by Joel Chandler Harris.
No. 1480 BUGS BUNNY
All New Titles

15c TELL-A-TALE SERIES

Following books 5⅜"x6⅝"—40 pages including paste-downs and decorated end sheets—full-color illustrations throughout book—full-color PLASTI-LAC (plastic-coated) hard cover—cased in. Wt. per doz 2¼ lbs.

No. 886—SOCKER. *(New)* Story of a kitten.

No. 887—ANIMAL A B C's *(New)* A B C's and verses about animals.

No. 874—SPECKLES. *(New)* Adventures of a fire house dog.

No. 893 — LUCKY FOUR LEAF CLOVER. *(New)* Story of four leaf clover

15c TELL-A-TALE SERIES (continued)

No. 884 CRADLE RHYMES. *(New)* Simple rhymes for the tiny tot.

No. 885—PUSSY CAT'S SECRET. *(New)* Story of a kitty.

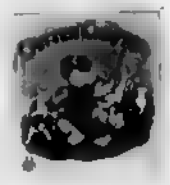
No. 886—A B C's. A B C's with pictures, simply done for the tiny tot.

No. 887—RUNAWAY GINGER. *(New)* Story of a little cocker spaniel

No. 888—JASPER. *(New)* Story of a giraffe.

No. 889—JOLLY JINGLES. *(New)* Illustrations with funny rhymes.

No. 890—CIRCUS TRAIN. What happened when the circus train broke down.



No. 891—CHITTER CHATTER. Animal sounds and pictures for the tiny tot.

No. 881—DODO. Story of a wild duck.

No. 882—BILLY BUNNYSCOOT. Story of a baby bunny.

No. 883—WHY BOOSTY BANG. Story of a little rooster.

No. 868—MR. JOLLY. Story of a boy and girl and their adventures with Mr Jolly.

No. 871—TOMMY TRACTOR. Story of a little tractor.

No. 872—WIGGLETAIL. Story of a puppy.

No. 873—ON THE FARM. Story about a farm.

No. 870—SUSAN AND THE RAIN. Story of a little girl who learns to like the rain.

15c AUTHORIZED STORY HOUR SERIES

Following books 4⅞"x6⅝"—40 pages including paste-downs and decorated end sheets—full-color illustrations throughout book—full-color PLASTI-LAC (plastic-coated) hard cover—cased in. Wt. per doz. 2 lbs.

No. 807 WALT DISNEY'S DANNY. *(New)* A Story of a lamb From Walt Disney a version of *So Dear to My Heart* with illustrations

No. 808 -WALT DISNEY'S JOHNNY APPLESEED. *(New)* Story and illustrations from Walt Disney's *Melody Time*

No. 809 THREE LITTLE ORPHAN KITTENS. *(New)* Story and illustrations by Walt Disney Studios.

No. 805 — ANDY PANDA AND HIS FRIENDS. *(New)* Story and illustrations from Walter Lantz Productions.

No. 808 TOM AND JERRY. *(New)* Story and illustrations from famous MGM cartoon.

No. 800 DONALD DUCK: Bringing Up the Boys. Story and illustrations by Walt Disney Studios.

No. 801 — M. MOUSE'S SUMMER VACATION. Story and illustrations by Walt Disney Studios.

No. 802—BUGS BUNNY'S ADVENTURES. Story and illustrations from "*Merrie Melodies*" and "Looney Tunes."

No. 803—WALT DISNEY'S BONGO. A Story of a Bear. Adapted from Sinclair Lewis's famous story illustrations by Walt Disney Studios.

No. 804 — MICKEY AND THE BEANSTALK. Story and illustrations by Walt Disney Studios.

25c NATURE BOOKS

***BIRD GUIDE BOOK SERIES**—Each of four books in the series 5½" x 3½"—60 pages—all in full color—colored end sheets—lithographed cloth hard cover. The texts were written by Frank G. Ashbrook of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. Wt. per doz. 2¼ lbs.*

***BLUE BOOK** includes Jays, Larks, Orioles, Grackles, Finches, Sparrows, Grosbeaks, Blackbirds, Buntings, etc.*

***GREEN BOOK** includes Warblers, Chickadees, Kinglets, Nuthatches, Tanagers, Thrushes, Waxwings, Vireos, etc.*

***RED BOOK** includes Gulls, Terns, Ducks, Herons, Sandpipers, Hawks, Eagles, Owls, etc.*

***YELLOW BOOK** includes Swallows, Wrens, Hummingbirds, Flycatchers, Woodpeckers, Phoebes, Quail, etc.*

No. 2000— BLUE BOOK OF BIRDS

No. 2001 GREEN BOOK OF BIRDS

No. 2002—RED BOOK OF BIRDS

No. 2003 YELLOW BOOK OF BIRDS

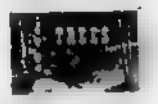
25c NATURE BOOKS (continued)

***TREE GUIDE BOOK SERIES**—Each book 5½" x 3½"—60 pages—all in full color—colored end sheets—lithographed cloth hard cover. Wt. per doz. 2¼ lbs*

BLUE BOOK OF TREES *includes Ashes, Birches, Elms, Maples, and other broad-leaved trees of North America.*

RED BOOK OF TREES *includes Cedars, Firs, Hemlocks, Pines, Spruces, and other narrow-leaved trees of North America.*

No. 2011—BLUE BOOK OF TREES. *(New)*



No. 2012 RED BOOK OF TREES. *(New)*

***FLOWER GUIDE BOOK SERIES**—Each of three books in this series 5½" x 3½"—60 pages—all in full color—colored end sheets—lithographed cloth hard cover. Texts were written by T. H. Everett, Horticulturist, New York Botanical Gardens. Wt. per doz. 2¼ lbs.*

No. 2004—FIELD FLOWERS

No. 2005—GARDEN FLOWERS

No. 2006—WOODLAND FLOWERS

***DOG GUIDE BOOK SERIES**—Each book size 5½" x 3½"—60 pages—all in full color—colored end sheets—lithographed cloth hard cover. Wt. per doz. 2¼ lbs.*

No. 2007—BLUE BOOK OF DOGS

No. 2008—RED BOOK OF DOGS

***FISH GUIDE BOOK SERIES**—Each book size 5½" x 3½"—60 pages—all in full color—colored end sheets—lithographed cloth hard cover.*

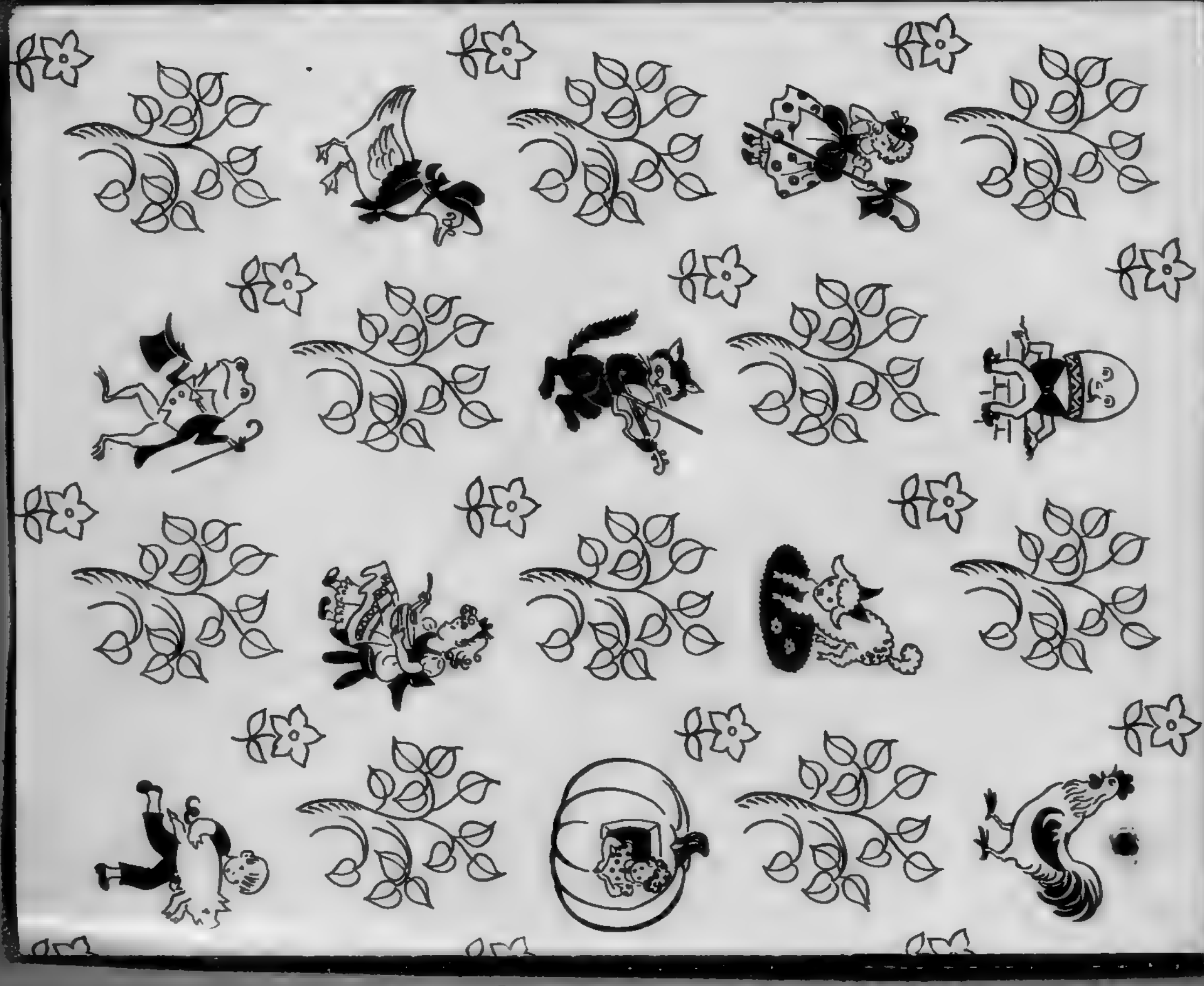
No. 2009—FRESH WATER FISH

No. 2010—SALT WATER FISH

The name WHITMAN is your assurance of obtaining the very finest in books for boys and girls. Only the highest standards of quality and workmanship are incorporated in the production of our books, bringing to your counters merchandise which has been carefully planned and produced on the very latest types of equipment. Before a book is placed in actual production, it is closely scrutinized by experts in the publishing field, which is your guarantee that before the book reaches you it has passed the highest moral and educational standards, bringing to the child the results of years of qualified experience. WHITMAN books are always in line with changing trends and with new items . . . WHITMAN sets the pace for better juvenile books . . .

★

PRINTED IN U S A



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

WHITMAN BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
IN CANADIAN STOCK

Dutton Copp Limited
7 Wilby Crescent
Weston, Ont. (Toronto 15)

Terms; net ten days
Sales Tax Included
f.o.b. warehouse, Weston Ont.

Sole Representatives in Canada
for Whitman Publishing Company
Racine, Wis., U. S. A

PLEASE NOTE { As our books are of American origin, the following prices,
{ effective October 1st, 1962, show an increase,
{ necessitated by the devaluation of the Canadian dollar.
{ Please discard all previous listings.

Price List for the Attention of. . . . . .

CHRISTMAS BOOKS

1107	Night Before Christmas, Picture Book	$ 1.65 per dozen
1108	Christmas Carols Book	$ 1.72 per dozen
1164	Merry Christmas Paint Book	$ 1.90 per dozen
2065	Santa Claus Picture Book	$ 3.00 per dozen

PAINTING BOOKS (to paint or color)

$ 1.35 per dozen

652 Tiny Tots Paint Book
657 Kittens and Puppies
661 Farmyard Paint Book

$ 1.40 per dozen

641 Puppies (die-cut)
642 Kittens (die-cut)
651 Favorite Paint Book
654 Happy Hour
*656 Count and Color
*658 My Book to Color
*659 Read and Color
662 Paint Book (Puppies)
663 Happy Hour Paint Book
665 Favorite Paint Book
667 Winner Paint Book
668 Paintless Paint Book

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

PAINTING BOOKS (to paint or color)

$ 1.90 per dozen

1135 Color and Stencil
1136 Color Rhymes
1137 Play and Color ABC
1140 Corker Paint Book
1141 Puppy Paint Book (die-cut)
1142 Kitten (die-cut)
1143 Circus (die-cut)
1144 Cowboys & Indians (die-cut)
1145 Great Big Paint Book
1147 Blondie
1148 Andy Panda
1149 Little Lulu
1150 Mickey Mouse
1152 Bugs Bunny and Porky Pig
1153 Red Ryder
1154 Paintless Paint Book
1155 Movie Star Paint Book
1157 Gene Autry
1159 Donald Duck
1160 Shopper Paint Book
1161 Top Notch Paint Book
1165 Animal Paint Book
1167 A.B.C.(flocked cover)
1169 Trail of the Dots

$ 2.25 per dozen

1168 Tracing Book (interleaved)

$ 2.60 per dozen (Giant Size)

2067 Four-in-One Coloring Book
2069 Mammoth Paint Book
2070 Big Big Paint Book
2073 Color Fun
2074 Topper Paint Book

CUT-OUT BOOKS

$ 1.44 per dozen

961 Two Little Girls Who Grew
962 Double Date Cutout
964 Margaret O'Brien
965 Ava Gardner
968 Elizabeth Taylor
994 Betty and Bob
995 Roy Rogers, and his Rodeo

$ 1.90 per dozen

1173 Cradle Crowd Cutout - four baby dolls with cloth-like clothes
1177 Dress Me.' - novelty cutout, by Queen Holden.
1178 Teen Age Cutout - fashion dolls, with cloth-like clothes
1180 Sandra and Sue - two little girl dolls, in heavy cardboard

$ 3.30 per dozen

2060 Sleeping Dolls Cutout- four giant dolls, with movable eyes

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

LINELIKE PICTURE STORY BOOKS

$ 1.15 per dozen

975 ABC Picture Book
976 Mother Goose
977 Nursery Rhymes
978 Friendly Animals
979 Three Little Pigs
980 The Three Bears

$ 1.65 per dozen

1100 Baby Kittens
1101 Mother Goose
1102 Animal Mother Goose
1103 Picture Sound Rhymes
1104 Farm Friends
1105 Baby Animals
1106 Nursery Rhymes
1109 Peter Rabbit
1110 Pets Picture Book
1111 Tiny Tots Simple Objects
1112 Sleepytime Stories
1113 A. B. C.
1114 Counting Rhymes

FUZZY WUZZY PICTURE BOOKS (flocked throughout) $ 1.65 per dozen

905 Paddy, the Fuzzy Wuzzy Duck
906 Scooter, the Fuzzy Puppy
908 The Fuzzy Lazy Lion
935 Fuzzy Wuzzy Bear
937 Patchy, the Fuzzy Pony
938 Fuzzy Wuzzy Puppy
940 Fuzzy Wuzzy Kitten
942 Fuzzy Farm Animals
944 Chickaree, the Fuzzy Squirrel

WALT DISNEY SERIES - $ 1.25 per dozen, assortment #845
Six hardbound Walt Disney titles

UNCLE WIGGILY SERIES - $ 1.80 per dozen, assortment #1130
Six hardbound Uncle Wiggily titles

BULKY STORY BOOKS - $ 3.00 per dozen

2095 Mother Goose
2096 Fairy Tales
2097 Favorite Stories
2098 Animal Stories

NATURE GUIDE BOOKS $ 2.65 per dozen

Authentic pocket reference books.

2000 Blue Book of Birds
2001 Green Book of Birds
2002 Red Book of Birds
2003 Yellow Book of Birds
2004 Field Flowers
2005 Woodland Flowers
2006 Garden Flowers
2007 Blue Book of Dogs
2008 Red Book of Dogs
2009 Fresh Water Fish
2010 Salt Water Fish
2011 Blue Book of Trees
2012 Red Book of Trees

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
POOR COPY

TELL-A-TALE and STORY HOUR SERIES - $ 1.72 per dozen

Gay little friendly stories,
illustrated in brilliant full color,
plastic-coated hard covers, 32 pages,
Carefully designed and planned for tiny tots,
and very young readers.

[redacted] Donald Duck
[redacted] Mickey's Vacation
[redacted] Bugs Bunny
803 Disney's Bongo (the circus bear)
804 Mickey and the Beanstalk
805 Andy Panda
806 Tom and Jerry
[redacted] Walt Disney's Danny
[redacted] Johnny Appleseed
[redacted] Three Little Kittens
852 Wiggletail
856 Timothy's Shoes
[redacted] On the Farm
861 Rowdy, the Baby Horse
864 Polka Dot Twins
865 Once Upon a Windy Day
867 Smoky, the little Goat
868 Mr. Jolly
869 Big Game Hunter
872 Fluffy and Tuffy
873 Pussy Willow
874 Speckles
876 Let's Visit the Farm
878 The Toy Party
879 Susan and the Rain
881 Tommy Tractor
882 Dipsy Donkey
883 Little Hank
885 Petunia, the Pelican
886 Socks, the Farm Kitten
887 Animal A. B. C.
888 Billy Bunnyscoot
889 Chitter Chatter
890 The Circus Train
891 Dodo, the little wild duck
892 Why Toosty Song
893 Lucky Four-Leaf Clover
894 Cradle Rhymes
895 Pussy Cat's Secret
896 A. B. C.
897 Runaway Ginger
898 Jasper, the little giraffe
899 Jolly Jingles

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

COZY CORNER SERIES - $ 3.00 per dozen

Size 7 5/8" x 8¼" - 48 pages
Full-color illustrations throughout
Plastic-coated hard cover, in brilliant full colors, cased in.
Titles carefully selected to cover a wide variety of ages.

2033 Hucklebones - (the story of a horse who learned to dance)
2034 King and the Princess (a boys' story of the Northwoods)
2035 Gingerbread Boy, and the Ugly Duckling
2076 Pie Face (the story of a little dog)
2077 Yippee Cowboy!
2078 The Gingerbread Man
2079 Nursery Rhymes and Songs (favorite nursery rhymes, with music)
2080 Mother Goose
2081 One More Story, Please
2082 Nellie - (an old fashioned story of a little girl, and a horse)
2084 Woofus - (the brave little dog)
2085 Young MacDonald on the Farm (a small boy and his animal friends)
2086 Peter Rabbit, and Chicken Little (two famous old stories)
2087 Sleepytime Stories
(stories selected by the Board of Christian Education)

BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLASSICS - $ 4.80 per dozen

Size 6" x 8¼" - 240 pages, with illustrations
Jumbo-sized library edition,
with large clear type for young readers,
Full-color illustrated jackets,
Hard cover, cased in, with stained edges.
Exceptional value; a "must" in every bookstore and library.

2121 Heidi
2122 Famous Fairy Tales
2124 Robinson Crusoe
2125 Treasure Island
2127 Tom Sawyer
2128 Hans Brinker
2130 Kidnapped
2131 Swiss Family Robinson
2134 Little Women
2136 Gulliver's Travels
2137 Robin Hood
2138 Black Beauty
2140 Alice in Wonderland
2142 Three Musketeers
2143 Eight Cousins
2144 Dicken's Christmas Stories
2156 Huckleberry Finn
2157 Bible Stories

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
POOR COPY

GIANT HARDBOUND STORY BOOKS - $ 7.20 per dozen

5048 Animal Stories
5050 Bedtime Stories
5054 Story of Jesus

COLLO-BOX [illegible]

$ 7.20 per dozen

5061 Tales About Timothy
5063 A B C - 1 2 3
5064 Nursery Book
5066 Let's Pretend
5067 Those Cats!
5069 Oscar

FUZZY WUZZY HARDBOUND BOOKS $ 7.20 per dozen

5071 Patrick, the Fussiest Bunny
5072 The Three [illegible]
5073 Sir Gruff
5075 Fluffy
5076 The Snowman Who Wanted to Stay

PICTURE PUZZLES

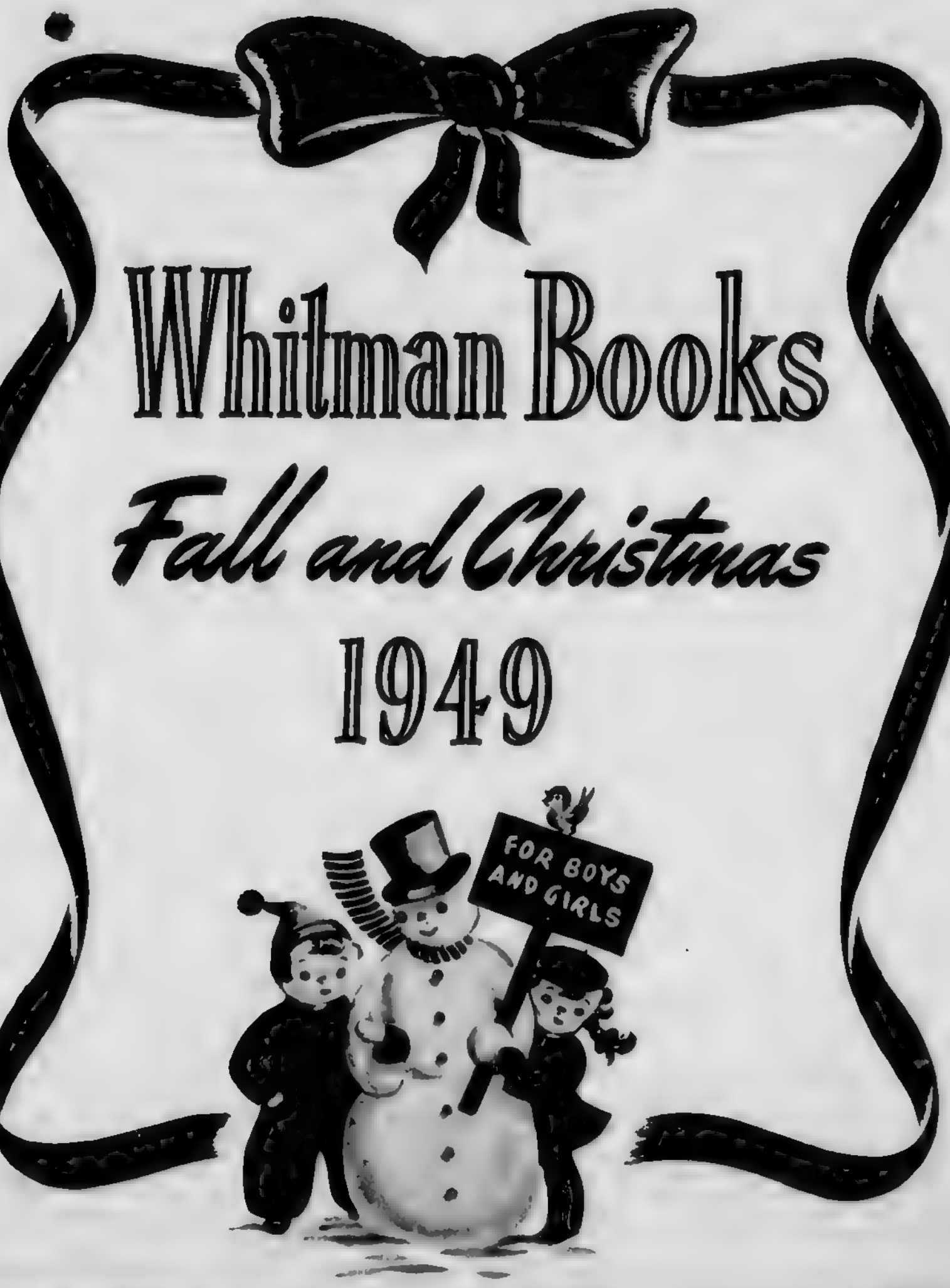
JUVENILE PICTURE PUZZLES No. 4104 $ 2.00 per dozen

Box 7 1/8" x 9 5/8" - pictorial 4-color wrap
Three extra-large picture puzzles printed in full color,
with individual design on back to facilitate identification. Scroll die-cut.
Four titles assorted; "Mother Goose" "Friendly Animals"
"Peter Rabbit" "Little Red Riding Hood"

QUILO PICTURE PUZZLES No. 2900 $ 4.00 per dozen

Junior or senior use.
Box 9¾" x 7½" - Wrap shows full-color picture of inside puzzle.
Box contains full-color puzzle, size 16" x 20". Scroll die-cut.
Contains over 300 pieces
Twelve titles assorted.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

CHRISTMAS PICTURE BOOKS

No. 868—THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS PICTURE BOOK. *(New)* (Up to 8 years) 8¼ x 12"—12 pages LINENLIKE—all illustrations in full color.

Wt. per doz. 1¾ lbs.

No. 1107—THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS PICTURE BOOK. *(New)* (Up to 8 years) 8¼ x 12"—12 pages—LINENLIKE—all illustrations in 4 colors.

Wt. per doz. 2 lbs.

No. 2064—"Novelty" NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS PICTURE BOOK. *(New)* (Up to 8 years) A shaped, Flocked picture book. 7¼ x 15¾"—12 pages of picture book paper printed in full color (8 pages with Red Flock) plus heavyweight cover printed in full color and Red Flock - *a shaped book* (die cut).

Wt. per doz. 3¼ lbs.

No. 2065—SANTA CLAUS PICTURE BOOK *with Red Flock. (New Cover)* (Up to 8 years) 8¼ x 12"—20 pages—LINENLIKE - all illustrations in full color (10 pages with Red Flock).

Wt. per doz. 3¼ lbs.

CHRISTMAS PAINT BOOKS

No. 648—SANTA CLAUS PAINT BOOK. *(New)* (Up to 8 years) 8¾ x 11¾"—48 pages and full color *board* cover—pictures of Christmas subjects throughout for coloring.

Wt. per doz. 3 lbs.

No. 1164—MERRY CHRISTMAS PAINT BOOK. *(Red Flock Cover)* (Up to 8 years) 11 x 15"—48 pages and full-color cover with Red Flock Santa—pictures of Christmas subjects throughout for coloring.

Wt. per doz. 5¼ lbs.

No. 2068—CHRISTMAS PAINT BOOK. (Up to 8 years) 11 x 15"—96 pages and full-color *board* cover—pictures of Christmas subjects throughout for coloring.

Wt. per doz. 10 lbs.

CHRISTMAS SONG BOOK

[redacted] dren of all ages) 8 x 10½"—36 pages and 8 pages of heavyweight paper stock in full color (cover included)—each carol *with music*—illustrated.

Wt. per doz. 3¾ lbs.

CHRISTMAS STOCKING BOOKS (8 titles)

No. 1022—ANIMAL PICTURE BOOK SERIES. *8 titles (New)* (shaped books) (Up to 8 years) 3¾ x 8"—12 pages illustrations in full color—large pictures—these are shaped books (die cut). Packed: 12 doz. asst.

Wt. per doz. 1 lb.

STORY BOOKS (Hard Covers)

No. 845—WALT DISNEY SERIES OF STORY BOOKS. *(Authorized)* (Up to 10 years) *6 titles:* MICKEY MOUSE, the Miracle Maker MINNIE MOUSE and the Antique Chair DONALD DUCK and his Cat Troubles. POOR PLUTO; MICKEY MOUSE and the Boy Thursday; DONALD DUCK and the Boys. Each book 5½ x 5½"—96 pages and full-color cut flush hard cover—stories and illustrations by Walt Disney Studios. Packed 3 doz. asst.

Wt. per doz. 2¼ lbs.

No. 1130—UNCLE WIGGILY STORY BOOK SERIES *(Authorized)* (Up to 10 years) 12 titles—each book 6½ x 7"—32 pages and full-color cut flush hard cover—stained edges. Stories with illustrations in full color on every page. Packed: 6 doz. asst.

Wt. per doz. 2½ lbs.

25c BULKY PAINT BOOKS

No. 2070—BIG BIG PAINT BOOK. *(New)* (Up to 12 years) 8¾ x 10⅞"—192 pages and full-color *board* cover—pictures throughout for coloring.

Wt. per doz. 11 lbs.

No. 2067—FOUR IN ONE PAINT BOOK. *(New)* (Up to 12 years) Four sections to this book PAINTLESS PAINT, FARM ANIMAL PICTURES, TRAIL OF DOTS, BIRD PICTURES. 8¾ x 11¾"—192 pages and full-color *board* cover

Wt. per doz. 11 lbs.

No. 2074—TOPPER PAINT BOOK. (Up to 12 years) 8¾ x 10⅞"—192 pages and full-color *board* cover—pictures throughout for coloring.

Wt. per doz. 11 lbs.

No. 2069—MAMMOTH PAINT BOOK. *(New)* (Up to 12 years) 11 x 15"—96 pages and full-color *board* cover—each page with pictures to color.

Wt. per doz. 18 lbs.

No. 2073—COLOR FUN PAINT BOOK. *(New)* (Up to 12 years) 11 x 15"—96 pages and full-color *board* cover—each page with pictures to color.

Wt. per doz. 10 lbs.

25c POEM BOOK

GIRLS. (Up to 12 years) 5½ x 7½". 256 pages of fine grade paper. Illustrations throughout full-color hard cover. Content: Carefully selected group of children's poems.

Wt. per doz. 8¾ lbs.

25c BULKY STORY BOOKS (Hard Covers)

No. 2005—MOTHER GOOSE. *(New)* (Up to 7 years) 8¾ x 11⅜"—96 pages—Illustrations throughout and full-color cut flush hard cover Contents: Mother Goose rhymes.

Wt. per doz. 8½ lbs.

No. 2006—FAIRY TALES. *(New)* (Up to 7 years) 8¾ x 11⅜"—96 pages—Illustrations throughout and full-color cut flush hard cover Contents: The old favorites.

Wt. per doz. 8½ lbs.

No. 2007—FAVORITE STORIES. *(New)* (Up to 7 years) 8¾ x 11⅜" 96 pages—Illustrations throughout and full-color cut flush hard cover. Contents. Stories for young child.

Wt. per doz. 8½ lbs.

No. 2008—ANIMAL STORIES. *(New)* (Up to 7 years) 8¾ x 11⅜"—96 pages—Illustrations throughout and full-color cut flush hard cover Contents: stories about animals.

Wt. per doz. 8½ lbs.

25c PICTURE DICTIONARY FOR THE VERY YOUNG CHILD

Note: With each word there is a picture in full color. Only words which can be shown in pictures have been chosen for this book. The principle of the book is that the pictures "tell" the child what the words say.

No. 2030—FIRST PICTURE WORD BOOK. (Up to 5 years) 7⅛ x 8½"—40 pages—full-color illustrations throughout book—full-color PLASTI-LAC (plastic-coated) hard cover—cased in.

Wt. per doz. 5 lbs.

COZY CORNER SERIES

The titles in this group have been carefully selected to cover a large variety of ages. The following books 7⅞ x 8½"—40 pages (Authorized books 32 pages)—full-color illustrations throughout book—full-color PLASTI-LAC (plastic-coated) hard cover—cased in. Each title packed 1 doz. Wt. per doz. 5 lbs.

No. 2031—DONALD DUCK. *(New)* A Walt Disney Story. (Up to 8 years) 32 pages—story and illustrations by Walt Disney Studios. *Authorized.*

No. 2032—MICKEY MOUSE. *(New)* A Walt Disney Story (Up to 8 years) 32 pages—story and illustrations by Walt Disney Studios. *Authorized.*

No. 2039—HUCKLEBONES. *(New)* (Up to 8 years) Story of a horse.

No. 2034—MARCUS. *(New)* (Up to 8 years) An imaginative story of a monkey

No. 2035—THE UGLY DUCKLING. *(New)* (Up to 8 years) Retold from Hans Christian Anderson's famous fairy tales.

No. 2078—NURSERY RHYMES AND SONGS. *(New cover)* (Up to 8 years) Favorite nursery rhymes with music.

No. 2080—MOTHER GOOSE. (Up to 8 years) Familiar Mother Goose rhymes.

No. 2082—NELLIE. (Up to 8 years) Story of a horse.

No. 2084—WOOFUS. (Up to 8 years) Story of a woolly dog.

No. 2085—YOUNG MacDONALD ON THE FARM. (Up to 8 years) Story of a small boy on a farm.

T.E. (Up to 8 years) The old favorite stories.

59c GIANT SERIES

The following books 7¾ x 10½"—384 pages of fine grade paper and decorated end sheets—illustrations throughout book (many in two colors)—full-color PLASTI-LAC (plastic-coated) hard cover—reinforced backbone—cased in—stained edges. Packed: ½ doz. Wt. per doz. 21 lbs.

No. 5036—365 BEDTIME STORIES. (Up to 7 years) Story for every day of the year.

No. 5031—MOTHER GOOSE. (Up to 7 years) Selection of rhymes with illustrations throughout book.

No. 5049—THE RHYME-A-DAY BOOK. (Up to 7 years) A rhyme for every day of the year.

No. 5052—BIG 320 STORY BOOK. (Up to 10 years) Contents. Black Beauty, Heidi, Peter Pan, Hans Brinker, and Grimm's Fairy Tales.

No. 5048—ANIMAL STORIES. (Up to 10 years) Original stories about animals, by Virginia Cunningham, well known juvenile authoress.

No. 5047—HAPPY HOUR STORIES. (Up to 10 years) Original stories by Rowena Bennett, well known writer of children's stories.

No. 5034—STORY OF JESUS BOOK. (Children of all ages) Stories from the Bible simply told.

59c CELLO-BRITE SERIES

All the following books have cellophane laminated jackets. The cellophane enhances the appearance of the jackets and is a big factor in preventing the jackets from tearing on your counters

Following books 8 x 11"—72 pages of fine grade paper (including decorated end sheets)—illustrations in full color throughout book—full-color hard cover—Smythe sewed—full-color cellophane laminated jacket. Packed: ½ doz. Wt. per doz. 9 lbs.

No. 5060—LET'S PRETEND. Authorized. (Up to 10 years) Fairy Tales by Nila Mack, whose juvenile radio program has won the Peabody award.

No. 5068—HEROES AND HOLIDAYS. (Up to 12 years) Stories of National heroes and holidays.

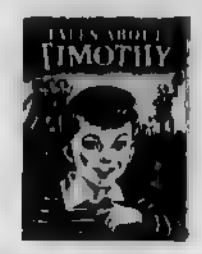
No. 5066—OSCAR ON THE RADIO. (Up to 12 years) Story by Mabel E. Metkirk, authoress of the well known "Oscar the Seal and Mr. Zabriski" stories.

No. 5064—NURSERY BOOK. (Up to 7 years) Nursery rhymes and stories — Illustrations by Ruth E. Newton — printed throughout in 4 colors.

59c CELLO-BRITE SERIES (continued)

No. 5063—A B C—1 2 3. (Up to 7 years) Contents: A B C's, Counting Rhymes, and Sounding Rhymes. Illustrations by Florence Sarah Winship printed throughout in 6 colors.

No. 5067—THOSE CATS. (Up to 10 years) Adventures of two boys and two cats. by Virginia Cunningham.



No. 5061—TALES ABOUT TIMOTHY. (Up to 10 years) Stories of the everyday adventures of a small boy, by Gertrude Blumenthal.

59c FUZZY WUZZY SERIES

FUZZY WUZZY Books appeal not only to an older child but serve also as a "first book" for the very young. If the child is too young to appreciate the story, he can feel and pet the Flocked pictures.

The following books 8 x 11"—36 pages of fine grade paper (including decorated end sheets)—illustrations in full color throughout book with approximately 11 pages Flocked—full-color hard cover—Singer sewed—full-color jacket (cover and jacket Flocked).

No. 5076 — THE SNOWMAN WHO WANTED TO STAY. (Up to 8 years) Story of a snowman.

No. 5075—WHAT HAPPENED TO FLUFFY. (A Kitten Story) (Up to 8 years) Adventures of a cat who moves to a new home.

No. 5073—SIR GRUFF. (A Dog Story) (Up to 8 years) Story of a little boy and his dog.

No. 5072 — THREE FUZZY BEARS. (Up to 8 years) Well known story about The Three Bears

No. 5071—PATRICK, THE FUZZIEST BUNNY. (Up to 8 years) Story of Patrick, the lazy bunny.

WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY — RACINE, WISCONSIN

$1.00 PICTURE WORD BOOK

No. 7016—PICTURE WORD BOOK. (Up to 10 years) 8½ x 11½"—480 pages of fine grade paper (including decorated end sheets)—full-color PLASTI-LAC (plastic-coated) hard cover—cased in. *Contents:* 4,832 words with 1200 illustrations. A first guide to the meanings, spelling and use of words and a fascinating introduction to the adventure of building a vocabulary. Packed: ½ doz.

Wt. per doz. 30 lbs.

CHILDREN'S CLASSICS—FALL, 1949
(6 to 12 years)

Packed: ½ doz. of a title—Wt. per doz. 10 lbs.

Description of books in this series: Size 6 x 8¼"—240 pages—illustrations—hard cover—cased in—stained edges—full-color illustrated jacket.

2150 HUCKLEBERRY FINN (Mark Twain)
2127 TOM SAWYER (Mark Twain)
2134 LITTLE WOMEN
2121 HEIDI
2136 BLACK BEAUTY
[redacted]
[redacted] ALICE IN WONDERLAND
2124 ROBINSON CRUSOE
2122 FIFTY FAIRY TALES
[redacted]

2135 LITTLE MEN
[redacted]
2143 EIGHT COUSINS
2131 SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON
2130 KIDNAPPED (R. L. Stevenson)
2144 DICKEN'S CHRISTMAS STORIES
2142 THE THREE MUSKETEERS
[redacted]
2139 FIFTY FAMOUS AMERICANS
2157 BIBLE STORIES (Old and New Testaments)

BOYS' AND GIRLS' FICTION—FALL, 1949
(8 years and upward)

Packed: 3 doz. to carton—Wt. per doz. 8½ lbs.

Description of books in this series: Size 5½ x 8"—256 pages—illustrations—hard cover—cased in—stained edges—full-color illustrated jacket.

[redacted] WESTERN FICTION FOR BOYS AND GIRLS ASSORTMENT (including such titles as GENE AUTRY, ROY ROGERS, RED RYDER, etc.) Minimum of 7 titles assorted in each carton.

No. 2310—BOYS' FICTION ASSORTMENT (including such titles as THE WALTON BOYS, DICK TRACY A BOY FIGHTER, DON WINSLOW, etc.) Minimum of 8 titles assorted in each carton.

No. 2300—GIRLS' ADVENTURE FICTION ASSORTMENT (including such titles as ORPHAN ANNIE, NANCY CRAIG, PEGGY PARKER, BETTY GRABLE, etc.) Minimum of 8 titles assorted in each carton.

No. 2301—GIRLS' MYSTERY FICTION ASSORTMENT (including such titles as GENE TIERNEY, GINGER ROGERS, WINNIE WINKLE, etc.) Minimum of 8 titles assorted in each [redacted]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DUTTON COPP LIMITED

Suite 700, 60 Front Street West. Toronto, Canada

Phones Elgin 0445-0446

7 Wilby Crescent, Weston Ontario Phone Rodney 2888

E6 I have You got something here

December 5, 1949

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ontario

File....1-1-4(E6)

Attention Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Sppt. of Indian Education

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your inquiry of December 1st, in regard to Cosy Corner books.

These are a series of children's books belonging to the Whitman line, and we have much pleasure in enclosing our catalogues and current price list. If we could be of any assistance with samples we would be glad to do so.

We would particularly like to draw your attention to some of the semi-educational books available in these lines, such as ABC., Color Rhymes Paint Book, etc. We have x'd the items which are of a more or less educational nature, as we believe you might find them very useful for your purposes.

Thanking you again for your inquiry, and hoping that we may be of service to you,

Sincerely yours,

DUTTON COPP LIMITED

Dutton Coppsky
encls.

Directly Across the Road from the Station

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 8, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of December 5th in connection with Children's books belonging to the Whitman line.

I am impressed with the contents of your catalogue and it would be appreciated if you would send me a sample copy of the following along with your account:

No.	1108	1164	656	658	659	1136	1113
	1160	1165	1167	2067	2070	980	942
	1105	1106	1109	1111	1112	1114	5048
	950	935	2030	938	940	944	5072
	908	2098	937	2006	2005	5050	1137
	2097	5066	2004	5069	5071	5073	1103
	5064	5052	5067	5049	668	975	905
	2095	5061	5075	1145	1104	906	2096
		5063	5076	5047			

Complete set of Tell A Tale and Story Hour Series. Complete set of Cozy Corner Series, Uncle Wiggiley Series - Six Hardbound Titles Complete set of Boys' and Girls' Classics

It would be appreciated if arrangements could be made for your representative to see me on his next visit to Ottawa as I am anxious to keep in touch with him about new titles that may be placed on the market from time to time.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Dutton Copp Ltd.,
7 Wilby Cfesent,
MFT/HM Weston Ontario. (Toronto 15).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Copy sent: Crevi...
✓Matthews Bros.
✓National Picture F... rt Co. Toronto.
✓Oxford Picture Frame &Mirror Co. Toronto.
✓St. Lawrence Frame & Glass Co. Ltd. Montreal
✓Walter, John & Sons, Ltd., Kitchener.
Phillips Toronto Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.,

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 7, 1949.

Gentlemen:

I am anxious to secure suitable picture moulding for pictures of the King and Queen for our Indian schools across the country.

Would you kindly quote your prices on suitable moulding by lineal feet and by each frame. These frames need not be assembled, but what is required is four pieces of moulding cut and trimmed to fit. No glass is required. The size of the picture is 20" x 24". Samples would be appreciated. Approximately four hundred frames will be required.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

✓K.D. Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,
Kingston, Ontario.

[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (26)

, December 8, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please send me a sample copy of each of the books listed. These samples are required for selecting suitable titles for Indian schools across the country:

Fun For a Rainy Day
The Little Golden Books:

Nos. 1	2	6	7	8	10	11	12
15	17	23	24	29	30	31	32
33	37	39	40	42	43	44	45
48	46	47	48	50	51	52	53
54	55	56	58	59	60	61	62
63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
72	73	24	75	78	D3	D4	D5
D6	D 7	D9	D10	14	20	26	71

Bun, A Wild Rabbit
Gray Squirrel
Striped Coat, the Skunk
Long Horn, Leader of the Deer.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Musson Book Co., Ltd.,
103-107 Vanderhoof Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,

[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-1 (1)
AND THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-4

46.6

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

16983

This office has recently had requests for information as to whether or not the Department will supply professional magazines to teachers in our Indian Schools. It has been my understanding that the Department will not provide these, but in view of the several requests recently received I would appreciate receiving the Department's ruling.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WM

DEC 8 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (B6)

, December 9, 1949.

Dear Mr. Query:

Last year we stocked a set of nine booklets known as the Geographical Aspects. There was a booklet for each province in the Dominion and the complete set was in a box. This set of booklets proved very attractive and the demand was encouraging.

The Canadian Geographical Society, 36 Elgin St., Ottawa, have now on the market the tenth booklet entitled "Province of Newfoundland".

Would you kindly stock four hundred copies of the booklet "Province of Newfoundland" in order that our sets might be complete and teachers who already have the set will be able to complete their sets by requisitioning for the new booklet.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 10, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have received your four sample books of the Happy Hour Series:

On reviewing these I find only one book suitable "60 Swell Playmate Games", of which I am ordering forty copies through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

I am interested in "Forty Rainy Day Games (9-14)" and "Sixty Snappy Quizzes (9-14)".

It would be appreciated if you would send me a sample copy of each.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Smithers & Bonellie,
170 Bay St.,
Toronto 1, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

STOCK #	TITLES (P-1)	QUANTITY IN STOCK	QUANTITY IN ORDER	DUES	MIN	MAX.		QUANTITY TO BE ORDERED	PROPOSED MINIMUM	PROPOSED MAXIMUM	INITIALS
B-23[illegible]	Workbook for Fun Primer Program.	1615	Nil	Nil	700	2000					
B-236	Guide Book To Grade One Program	48	Nil	Nil	20	60					
B-237	Guide Book for Second Grade Program	62	Nil	Nil	13	50					
B-238	Before We Read	670	Nil	Nil	250	750					
B-239	We Come and Go	1729	Nil	Nil	700	2000					
B-240	We Work and Play	1698	Nil	Nil	700	2000					
B-241	We Look and See	2038	Nil	Nil	700	2000					
B-242	Fun with Dick and Jane	2704	Nil	Nil	1000	3000					
B-243	Workbook for Fun with Dick and Jane	2124	Nil	Nil	800	2600					
B-244	Friends and Neighbours	1844	Nil	Nil	700	2000					
B-245	Workbook for Friends and Neighbours	1774	Nil	Nil	500	1600					
B-246	Our New Friends	1136	Nil	Nil	500	1500					
B-247	Workbook for Our New Friends	1633	Nil	Nil	700	2000					
B-248	Workbook in English Grammar	652	Nil	Nil	300	900					
B-249	Natural Science Through The Seasons	14	50	Nil	20	60					
B-250	Jim and Ruth Go To School	2477	Nil	Nil	✓	✓					
B-251	Jim and Ruth - Workbook - Three Little Indians	124	Nil	Nil	✓	✓					
B-252	More Friends and Neighbours	1212	Nil	Nil	500	1500					
B-253	Workbook for More Friends and Neighbours	3207	Nil	Nil	700	2000					
B-254	Pupil's Own Vocabulary - Speller Book 1	900	Nil	Nil	500	1500					
B-255	Pupil's Own Vocabulary - Speller Book 2	641	200	Nil	326	1000					
B-256	Pupil's Own Vocabulary - Speller Book 3	680	Nil	Nil	500	1500					
B-257	Spirals and Spans	48	Nil	Nil	15	50					
B-258	The Health Parade	35	Nil	Nil	20	60					
B-259	Growing Big and Strong	8	75	Nil	20	60					
B-260	Safety Every Day	-nil	75	44	20	60					
B-261	Opportunity Workbook in English Grade 8	104	300	Nil	250	750					

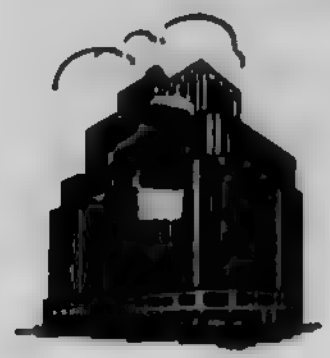
STOCK #	TITLES (P-2)	QUANTITY IN STOCK	QUANTITY IN ORDER	DUES	MIN.	MAX.	QUANTITY TO BE ORDERED	PROPOSED MINIMUM	PROPOSED MAXIMUM	INITIALS
B-262	Opportunity Workbooks for English Grade 7	151	500	Nil	250	750				
B-263	Health, Safety and Success.	Nil	300	13	100	300				
B-264	Your Health and Safety.	293	Nil	Nil	100	300				
B-265	Paths of Gold	1076	Nil	Nil	300	900	Do not restock, cancel minimum & maximum			
B-266	Workbooks for Paths of Gold	1003	Nil	Nil	200	600	" " "	"	"	"
B-267	Tales To Tell	439	Nil	Nil	200	600	" " "	"	"	"
B-268	Workbooks for Tales To Tell	462	Nil	Nil	200	600	" " "	"	"	"
B-269	Stories For Every Day	198	Nil	Nil	100	300	" " "	"	"	"
B-270	Treasure Trove	190	Nil	Nil	100	300	" " "	"	"	"
B-271	Facts and Fancy	108	50	Nil	70	200	" " "	"	"	"
B-272	Wide Horizons	60	Nil	Nil	35	100	" " "	"	"	"
B-273	The Bailey Writing Course - Books 1 - Grade - I-II-III	Nil	652	128	100	300				
B-274	The Bailey Writing Course - Book 2 -	130	Nil	Nil	100	300				
B-275	Gladdis Metronomic System of Writing - Book 2	23	Nil	Nil	✓	✓				
B-276	Answers Book for Exercises in Arith - Gr. 8	12	Nil	Nil	✓	✓				
B-277	Exercises in Arithmetic - Grade 8	59	Nil	Nil	✓	✓				
B-278	Word Ways	612	Nil	Nil	250	750				
B-279	Words at Work	196	Nil	Nil	150	450				
B-280	More Progress	202	Nil	Nil	200	600				
B-280 A	Carry On	14	Nil	Nil	150	450				
B-281	Teaching Living Language (Teachers Manual)	36	Nil	Nil	35	100				
B-282	Jolly Number. Primer	Nil	1200	493	500	1500				
B-283	Jolly Numbers Book - 1	~~Nil~~ 9	2000	(2321)161	500	1300				
B-284	Jolly Numbers Book - 2 - First Half.	~~Nil~~ 430	Nil	Nil	400	1200				
B-285	Jolly Numbers Book - 2 - Second Half.	790	Nil	Nil	500	1500				
B-286	Beginner's Course. Teacher's Manual. Book 1	41	Nil	Nil	25	75				
B-287	Jolly Number - Book 2 - Teacher's Manual	49	Nil	Nil	20	60				

STOCK #	TITLES (P-3)	QUANTITY IN STOCK	QUANTITY IN ORDER	DUES	MIN.	MAX.		QUANTITY TO BE ORDERED	PROPOSED MINIMUM	PROPOSED MAXIMUM	INITIALS
B-288	Teaching in Small Schools	6	Nil	Nil	2	6					
B-289	Workbooks in English - Usage and Composition Grade 6	47	Nil	Nil	✓	✓					
B-290	Workbooks in English - Usage and Composition Grade 4	101	Nil	Nil	✓	✓					
B-291	Workbooks in English - Usage and Composition - Grade 5	50	Nil	Nil	✓	✓					
B-292	Reading Exercises - Grade 6	3	Nil	Nil	✓	✓					
B-293	Happy Days - Grade I - Teacher's Manual	20	Nil	Nil	✓	✓					
B-295	Diagnostic Tests and Remedial	6	Nil	Nil	✓	✓					
B-296	Chemistry English Grammar	47	Nil	Nil	20	60					
B-297	The Canadian Speller - Book 1	Nil	500	65	50	250					
B-298	The Canadian Speller - Book 2	232	Nil	Nil	50	150					
B-299	New Canadian Geography	34	Nil	Nil	35	100					
B-301	Brant Beaptes - (Portrait of)	350	Nil	Nil	80	240					
B-302 ✓	These are Our Friends	341	Nil	Nil	100 ✓	~~300~~					
B-303 ✓	Workbooks for These are our Friends	24	~~600~~) 690	Nil	200 ✓	600		Letter to R. Query 4/11/49.			
B-304 ✓	This is our Family	174	Nil	Nil	100 ✓	300					
B-305 ✓	Workbooks for This is our Family	2	930	778	200 ✓	600					
B-306 ✓	Our First Book	220	Nil	Nil	100 ✓	300					
B-307	Social Studies Workbooks on Eastern Canada	Nil	466	412	100	300					
B-308	Social Studies Workbooks on Western Canada	74	300	Nil	100	300					
B-309 ✓	Here We Come	477	Nil	Nil	100 ✓	300		Letter R. Query 4/11/49.			
B-310 ✓	This is Our Home	72	200	Nil	100 ✓	300					
B-311 ✓	Workbooks for B-309 and B-310	226	70	Nil	100 ✓	300					
B-312	My First Dictionary	135	Nil	Nil	100	300					
B-313	Story Workbooks for Canadian History	Nil	500	330	100	300					
B-314	Teaching Reading Today (A Guide To Young Optimus	30	Nil	Nil	10	30					
B-315	Guide Books for Third Grade Program	20	Nil	Nil	30	90					
B-316	These are Our Neighbours	112	Nil	Nil	100	300					

STOCK #	TITLES (P-9)	QUANTITY IN STOCK	QUANTITY IN ORDER	DUES	MIN.	MAX.	QUANTITY TO be ORDERED	PROPOSED MINIMUM	PROPOSED MAXIMUM	INITIALS
B-317	Workbook for There are Our Neighbours	274	Nil	Nil	125	375				
B-318	Streets and Roads	270	Nil	Nil	200	600				
B-319	Workbook for Streets and Roads	266	Nil	Nil	100	300				
B-320	Young Explorers	153	Nil	Nil	30	100				
B-321	More Streets and Roads	388	Nil	Nil	200	600				
B-362	Workbook for More Streets and Roads	(Out)135	Nil	Nil	100	300				
B-323	Encyclopedia Geelen - Set of 10 Softcover Indexed	8	Nil	Nil	6	20				
B-324	Books of Knowledge -	3	Nil	Nil	4	15				
B-325	More Friends & Neighbours - Cathedral - Basic Readers	6	Nil	Nil	—	—				
B-326	Our New Friends - Cathedral - Basic Readers	9	Nil	Nil	✓	✓				
B-327	Guide Books for Second Grade Program - Alta. Series	7	Nil	Nil	✓	✓				
B-328	An Activity Program - Grade I To VIII	16	Nil	Nil	✓	✓				
B-329	Teaching First Grade - Reading 1	504	Nil	Nil	~~100~~ ✓	~~300~~ ✓				
B-330	Teaching First Grade - Reading 2	514	Nil	Nil	~~100~~ ✓	~~300~~ ✓				
B-331	Teaching First Grade - Reading 3	496	Nil	Nil	~~100~~ ✓	~~300~~ ✓				
B-332	Teaching Second Grade - Reading 1	3	Nil	Nil	✓ 5	✓ 20				
B-339	The Bears and The Mountain	1578	Nil	Nil	✓	✓				
B-351	Nelson's School Atlas. Canadian Edition	295	Nil	Nil	200	600				
B-353	Up and Away	62	Nil	Nil	65	200				
B-354	Up and Away Workbook	128	Nil	Nil	65	200				
B-355	Plain Words A Guide to the Use of English	Nil	350	15	100	300				
B-364	First Year Woodwork	1780	Nil	Nil	500	1500				
B-365	Bill Sheets for First Year Woodwork	485	Nil	Nil	75	250				
B-366	Student Record Sheets for First Year Woodwork	485	Nil	Nil	75	250				

STOCK #	TITLES (P-S)	QUANTITY IN STOCK	QUANTITY IN ORDER	DUES	MIN.	MAX.	QUANTITY TO BE ORDERED	PROPOSED MINIMUM	PROPOSED MAXIMUM	INITIALS
B-312	My First Dictionary	135	Nil	Nil	100	300				
B-322	Highroads Dictionary	Nil	300	157	75	250				
B-334	New Standard Dictionary of the English Language	3	Nil	Nil	✓	✓				
B-335	Webster's Collegiate Dictionary	106	300	Dil	150	400				
B-337	Nouveau Petit Larousse Illustré	27	Nil	Nil	20	60				
B-338	Cassell's Dictionary - French and English	2	50	Nil	10	30				
B-352	Concise Oxford Dictionary	Nil	200	11	125	300				
B-342	Map of the Maritime Provinces	16	Nil	Nil	6	20				
B-343-F	Map of Alberta	50	Nil	Nil	20	60				
B-344	Map of British Columbia	10	Nil	Nil	5	15				
B-346	Map of Manitoba	50	Nil	Nil	20	60				
B-346	Map of Saskatchewan	72	Nil	Nil	20	60				
B-347	Map of Canada (For School)	4	Nil	Nil	✓	✓				
B-345	Map of Canada (Railway)	176	Nil	Nil	60	175				
B-349	Map of The Province of Quebec	8	Nil	Nil	3	10				
B-350	Map of Ontario	18	Nil	Nil	6	20				

STOCK #	TITLES (P-6)	QUANTITY IN STOCK	QUANTITY IN ORDER	DUES	MIN.	MAX.		QUANTITY TO BE ORDERED	PROPOSED MINIMUM	PROPOSED MAXIMUM	INITIALS
B-1	The Holy Bible	Nil	100	1	35	100					
B-2	The Books of Common Prayer-(the Hymns incl	229	Nil	Nil	80	250					
B-3	Luther Catechism - Book - 1 — #948	216	Nil	Nil	80	200					
B-4	Luther Catechism - Junior - no 2	375	Nil	Nil	80	250					
B-5	Catechism by Luther - Book # 3	43	Nil	Nil	40	125					
B-6	Bible History	67	Nil	Nil	10	30					
B-7	The Book of Common Prayer (Words Only)	272	Nil	Nil	100	300					
B-8	Bible History Book — Illustrated	Nil	200	9	35	100					
B-859	Anglican Hymnal Book (Words only)	800	Nil	Nil	150	400					
B-860	Baltimore Catechism - Book #1	80	Nil	Nil	35	100					
B-861	Baltimore Catechism - Book #2	124	Nil	Nil	36	100					



The Laurentien

DOMINION SQUARE • MONTREAL, CANADA

1. E6
2. D6

Dec 10, 1949

H. B. F. Neary,
Director Educational Services,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Col. Neary,

I am on my way back to Toronto and hope to be in Ottawa for Wednesday and Thursday, Dec 14 and 15. I would like to see you at some convenient time during my stay. May I phone for an appointment when I arrive?

Yours sincerely,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STURGESS DISTRIBUTORS

2146 YEW STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRAIRIE REPRESENTATIVES OF D.W.DAVIES SCHOOL FURNITURE

CURRENT PRICE LIST

ADJUSTABLE STEEL DESKS	High School size	$26.00
	Intermediate	24.00
	Primary	22.00
DESK CHAIRS TABLET ARM	Large	16.50
	Intermediate	16.00
	Small	15.50
TEACHER'S DESKS	Oak 60"x34"	112.75
	" 48"x30"	87.50
	Pine 42"x30"	59.00
	" 54"x32"	74.75
	Birch 42"x28"	50.00
	Oak 42"x28"	49.25
TABLET ARM CHAIR	Tablet Arm Chair	8.95
INDIVIDUAL TABLES	Table 24"x20" with one shelf	9.65
	Primary Table 24"x20" " "	9.45
	Primary chairs	3.50
SAND TABLES	Sand Tables 24"x48" galvanized pan to fit 3"deep ¾" 7ply fir top to fit over pan.	27.50
ROUND PRIMARY TABLES	Round Primary Tables 40"diameter Birch or Maple	23.75
ARCHETTE LOCKERS	Freight prepaid $117.50 in quantity	$115.00
STANDARD LOCKERS	12"x12"x60"	$17.50 per locker
	12"x15"x72"	22.00 " "
	in quanity	21.50 " "
CHAIRS	Maple or Birch padded seat	7.35
	" " hard seat	7.00
	Hardwood " "	6.10
	Chair	5.25
AUDITORIUM CHAIRS	Royalchrome folding Steel chairs reduction in quantity.	7.80
STACKING CHAIRS	Stacking chairs Royalchrome reductions in quantity	12.25
STUDENT'S TYPEWRITING DESKS	Fir	24.25
	Oak	31.50

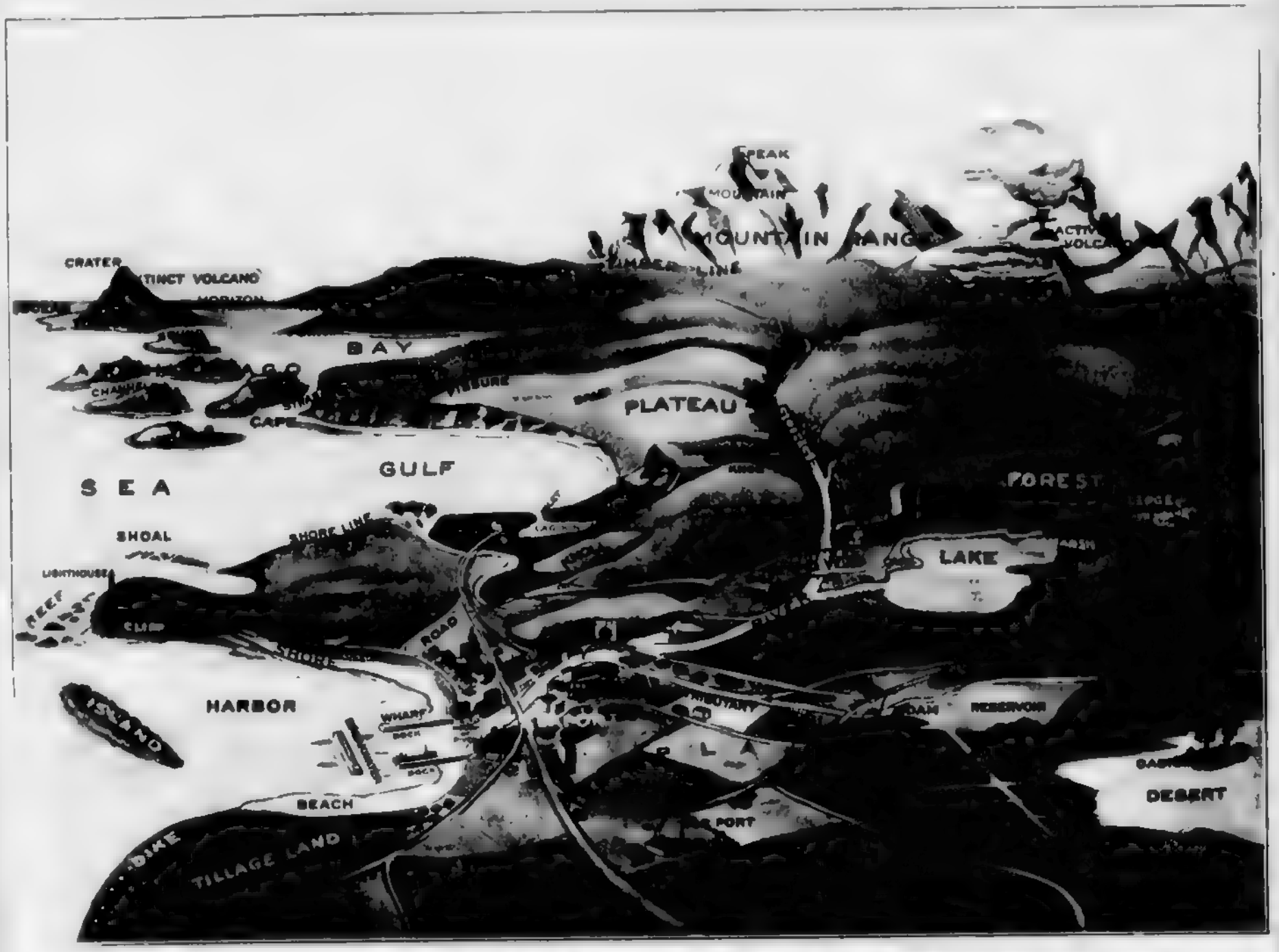
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

STURGESS DISTRIBUTORS L
2146 YEW STREET
VANCOUVER • B. C.

The majority of children lack factual experience with the geographical terms which confront them when they commence the study of geography. By illustrating and naming the various geographical terms in common usage, J100—Map of Standard Geographical Terms aids considerably in the acquisition of proper visual conceptions of the geographical formations of the earth.



Portrayed above is a halftone reproduction of Section J100 of the map, depicting a composite landscape. This illustration is in three colors only, the actual map is lithographed in full natural colors. Directly beneath the landscape scene, but not shown here, is a complete dictionary of definitions

Illustrated overleaf is Section J100b of the map, showing various types of natural phenomena. There are 20 black and white photographs, averaging 6x8 inches each

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

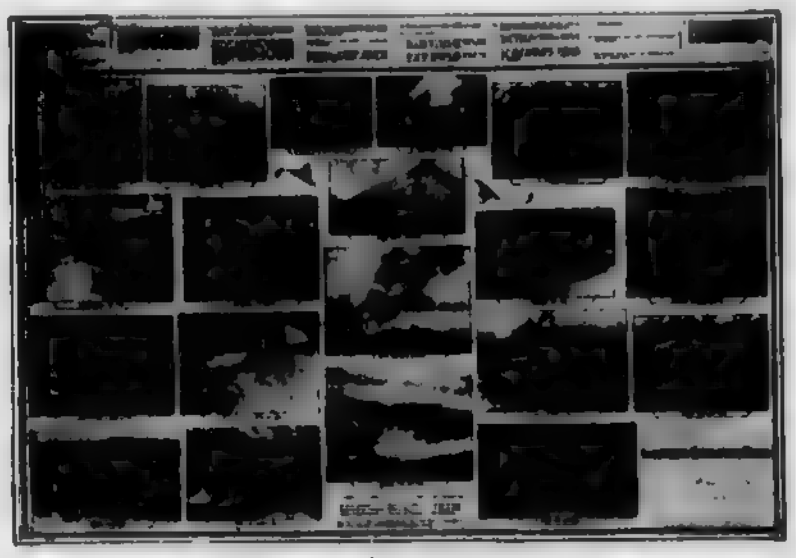
A BASIC MAP

The Standard Map of Geographical Terms has been produced by the Denoyer-Geppert Company to aid the school children in gaining a clear understanding of the various physical features of the earth represented by the common geographical terms. By acquainting the children with the different types of land forms, this basic map or chart lays the foundation for correctly interpreting the regular maps to which they are eventually introduced, and on which all physical or natural features are necessarily portrayed by means of symbols.

IN TWO SECTIONS

The two sections of this map supplement each other, and each is 44x36 inches in size. The first section (J100) consists of an artificial landscape, lithographed in full natural colors. It is done on a composite plan that illustrates all manner of land forms, with the names thereof printed on. Immediately below the landscape appear definitions of the geographic terms illustrated in the landscape.

The second section (J100b) consists of 20 black and white photographs, depicting various natural features of the earth. Several of them also illustrate how men have adapted themselves to different natural surroundings. At the top of the sheet appears an explanation of the type of phenomenon illustrated by each picture.



J100b Photographs of Natural Phenomena

Both sections, J100 and J100b are hand-mounted on a heavy quality of closely woven muslin. Mounted together as a single unit, or separately as individual maps.

Extinct Volcanoes
Archipelagoes
Mountains
Peninsulas
Deserts
Islands
Valleys
Lakes

J100b PHOTOGRAPHS OF NATURAL PHENOMENA

1. Mt. Shasta, California
2. West Point, New York
3. Colorado River at Grand Canyon
4. Mouth of the Genesee River, N.Y.
5. Niagara Falls, N. Y.
6. Near York, Pa.
7. Meriden, Conn.
8. Saranac Region, N. Y.
9. Iceberg in North Atlantic
10. A village in Illinois
11. Lower Cedar Point, Md.
12. Put-in-Bay, Ohio
13. Mountain Scene in Oregon
14. Mt. Mansfield, Conn.
15. Bridgeport, Conn.
16. Lake George, N. Y.
17. Pope's Creek, Va.
18. Delaware Water Gap, Pa.
19. Cinder Cove, Calif.
20. Mt. Vesuvius in eruption

NET SCHOOL PRICES

MOUNTING	J100 Landscape Section Only	J100b Photo Section Only	J100c Two Sections as Unit
—1D Dissected to fold with eyelets and either oilcloth faces or pressboard folder.....	$10.75	$7.75	.....
—10 Plain wood rods at top and bottom.....	8.00	5.00	$11 50
—14 Spring roller and board with dustproof cover, or removable unit.....	10.75	7.75	14.25

DENOYER-GEPPERT COMPANY

5235-59 Ravenswood Avenue **Chicago 40, Illinois**

G10c 4-49 5M

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MArine 0161
DExter 1440

P. O. Box 47

Sturgess Distributors, Ltd.

DENOYER-GEPPERT CO.
CHICAGO
MAPS, GLOBES, MODELS, CHARTS, ETC.

D. W. DAVIES
VANCOUVER
SCHOOL FURNITURE OF ALL KINDS

Also Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia

Jessie C. Casselman
MANAGER
SCHOOL AND LIBRARY DIVISION

2146 Yew St.
~~2164 Howe Street~~
VANCOUVER, B.C.

1-1-4

Sturgess Distributors, Ltd.

for

"COMPTON'S PICTURED ENCYCLOPEDIA"

17453

2146 ~~2164~~ Yew Street • Vancouver, B.C.

Telephone BAyview 2620

7 December, 1949

Col. B. F. Neary, Sup't.
Indian Educa.ion,
Dep't. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

I apologize for being so long in answering your letter which I received on November 21st. I was waiting for some information re the Denoyer-Geppert maps which just arrived this afternoon.

COMPTON'S PICTURED ENCYCLOPEDIA

We are the exclusive representatives for Compton's for Western Canada, from Fort William west and can give you the following price for schools: The School price is $119.50 f.o.b. Chicago, payable in Canadian funds to our Vancouver office, less $5.00 for cash (60 days). We will give a quantity discount of $5.00 per set when 5 or more sets are ordered as one order for shipment to the same address. Besides this, we would be glad to give a $10.00 trade-in allowance on an old reference set per new set providing you ask for it and providing you guarantee to get the old set out of the school and to replace it with Compton's. If you can take advantage of this complete offer, you can see what a nice reduction is allowed. I know that your teachers and pupils would be delighted with Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia and hope that it will not be long before there are sets in the Indian schools of Western Canada.

Denoyer-Geppert maps, globes and science materials

Under separate cover, I am sending you a copy of two Denoyer-Geppert catalogues. You asked about a map of Canada--we recommend our J11 which is a Political and Industrial edited by Dr. Cornish--see page 22, Catalogue #49. The mounting you requested is known as -10 and is handmounted on muslin with wooden rod top and bottom. These sell at $8.00 and are size 44 x 58. On pages 16 and 17, you will see our Jrp series which includes a fine map of North America and several World maps. These also sell at $8.00 and are 44 x 58. If you want a larger world map, I would recommend S9arp or S79rp, on page 13. These are 64 x 44 and in the -10 mounting, sell at $9.75. Should you be interested in a Slated

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

rld map, I would refer you to CS9b, size 64 x 50, illustrated on page 8. In the -10 mounting, this sells for $12.00. Denoyer-Geppert is planning on getting out a Slated map of Canada which will be known as CS11b and will sell at $12.00. Also, the plan is to produce a combination map, on one side the Slated World and on the other, the Slated Canada. This combination will be called CS911b and will sell for $15.00 in the -10 mounting. These prices are all f.o.b. Chicago and in American funds.

It is not anticipated that there will be separate maps of Alberta or any of the Provinces at present. Should these be available, I would be glad to let you know.

I am enclosing a partial price list of School Furniture--we can make practically anything you need to your specifications. We also have a good line of Gymnasium and Playground equipment. Would be glad to send information on request.

Also enclosed please find a miniature Geographical Terms Chart, J100, size 44 x 40, in -10 mounting, price $8.00. This would be very useful to your teachers in teaching the beginning of Geography.

Should there be any further questions, do not hesitate to write me, c/o Sturgess Distributors Ltd., 2146 Yew St., Vancouver, B.C. If you desire to see samples of any of our lines, do not hesitate to ask for same.

Hoping that we may be privileged to serve your department,

Yours very truly,

Jessie E. Casselman

Jessie E. Casselman, Manager
SCHOOL AND LIBRARY DIVISION

P.S.

* The prices quoted above on Compton's is in a Fabrikoid binding which is very strong and beautiful. However, we can supply Compton's in a Dura-Cloth binding for $5.00 a set cheaper. This binding, I am sure would suit your purpose. So, if you are interested in the cheaper binding, just deduct another $5.00 from price listed above.

J. E. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1 4

House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, December 9, 1949.

18041

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
O t t a w a.

Dear Colonel Neary:

The charts showing the history of Canada in money that I had the pleasure of exhibiting to you a few days ago were prepared by Mr. W. H. Kernohan, of Forest, Ontario. Mr. Kernohan is an old man who is nearly blind, and he has put a lot of study and expense on these charts ~~on these charts~~, and I am sure that you agree that they are most interesting and educative. They could be used to distinctive advantage in schools throughout Canada.

I have mislaid the price list of these charts but will mail it to you in a few days' time.

Thanking you for your time and courtesy while in your office and trusting that these maps will be of real service in your schools, I am,

Sincerely yours,
Hugh MacKenzie

H. A. MacKenzie,
M.P. for Lambton-Kent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

HOWARD KELLY, PRESIDENT

1-1-4

WILLIAM A. KELLY, MANAGER

K-D MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

PORTRAIT and MIRROR FRAMES • MOULDINGS, PLAIN and EMBOSSED
FRAMED PICTURES • PHOTO FRAMES

TELEPHONE 3656

670—680 MONTREAL ST. KINGSTON, CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "DELL" KINGSTON

December 9, 1949

17718

Department of Mines and Resources,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary
File 1-1-4

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge and thank you for your kind inquiry of the 7th, and we are shipping you via express three (3) only sample frames. We are pleased to quote you a price of frame #1 made from 1½" moulding at $ .90¢ each. Frames #2 and #3 2" moulding at $1.10 each.

If we might be permitted to suggest to you we believe it would be more economical and more satisfactory for you to take these frames made up other than ship in pieces cut that is mitred ready for joining. There is a great possibility of the corners of the mitres being damaged, consequently when the frame is joined it leaves a very pronounced bad corner on the frames.

Prices which we are quoting you we believe will be almost as economical with regards to cost, infact cheaper than it would be for you to assemble the frames if same were shipped in pieces. Prices quoted are f.o.b. Kingston, plus tax, packing charges included.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,

K-D MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.,

Howard Kelly

HK:JA President

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 7)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 13, 1949.

Dear Sir:

This refers to your card 16238 dated December 2, 1949 in connection with the non delivery of a parcel for E.A. Tough on account of no address given.

Mr. Tough is a representative for Angus Mack Company, P.O. Box 222, Toronto, Ontario. On his recent visit to Ottawa, he asked me to mail his parcel to your Toronto office for him to pick up personally. The parcel was labelled by Mr. Tough himself as he wanted it.

I am writing Mr. Tough, advising him that his parcel is in your office.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Canadian National Express,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFI/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 13, 1949.

Dear Mr. Tough:

You will recall that some time ago, you left a parcel with me to be forwarded to Toronto by Canadian National Express.

This was done. However, now I have a Post Card from the Express Office in Toronto stating that this parcel is in the office and cannot be delivered as no address is shown.

I am forwarding you the card received from the Express Office.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

The Angus Mack Co.,
P.O. Box 222,
Toronto, Ont.,

Encl:

[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

ADELAIDE 3365 •

CABLE ADDRESS "NAPIOFRAME"

NATIONAL PICTURE FRAME & ART
COMPANY LIMITED
822-824 RICHMOND ST. WEST
TORONTO - CANADA

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO:
F.H.White

December 12, 1949.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attn: Mr. Bernard F. Neary
File No. 1-1-4 (E6)

Dear Sirs:

We are in receipt of your letter dated December 7th wherein you state that you are anxious to secure suitable Picture moulding for Pictures of the King and Queen for Indian Schools across the country.

Replying to same, we are pleased to state that we are sending you under separate cover 4 six inch samples of unfinished Picture Frame Moulding and in the following list you will find our prices per lineal ft., also on each style of moulding comprising four pieces less glass ready to be assembled.

#203 Moulding...$75.00 per M. Same Moulding cut in four pieces to make up picture 20 x 24 in. ...80¢ set.

#203/1 Moulding..$85.00 per M. ft. Cut for Pictures as above...88¢ each.

#236 Moulding...$150 per M. ft. Cut for Pictures as above..$1.53 each.

#281 Moulding...$150.00 per M. ft. Cut for Pictures as above..$1.5 each.

We thank you for your inquiry, and looking forward to your valued order, we remain,

Yours truly,

NATIONAL PICTURE FRAME & ART CO. LIMITED

F. H. White
Sales Manager

FHWe,mn

NATCO CRAFT

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

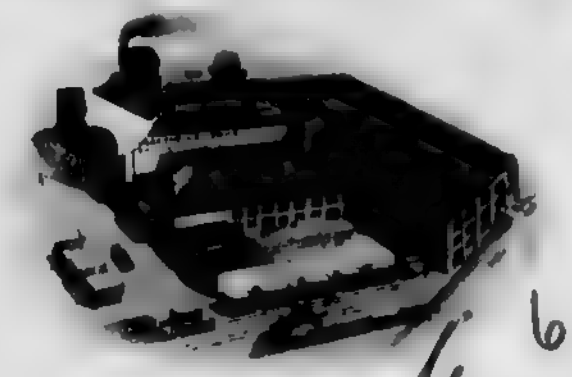
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS "MOULDINGS"

1-1-4

OFFICE PHONE LLOYDBROOK 2118



MATTHEWS BROS. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

PICTURE MOULDINGS, PICTURE FRAMES AND FRAMED PICTURES

FURNITURE TRIM MOULDINGS, DECORATORS MOULDINGS

DEALERS IN

PICTURES, PICTURE GLASS, MATT BOARD, BACKING AND FRAMERS SUPPLIES

BEVELLERS AND SILVERERS OF MIRROR PLATES

1906 DUNDAS ST WEST

TORONTO 3, ONT. 17949

December 9, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Reference your file letter 1-1-4 (E6), recently received.

To quote on this intelligently so as to make the best looking job consistent with price, we would like, if possible, a little further information. The general rule of framing is that a picture showing a white border or matt uses a narrower frame than one framed close. Then, again, there are so many types of finishes, some of which look better on coloured pictures than on black and white. If possible, we would like to see one of these prints, failing which, however, could you advise us as to whether a white border shows, and as to the colouring of the picture, and if you have any choice on types of finish in the moulding.

We sell now a coloured picture of the King & Queen, approximately your size, which shows a white border, for which we use a one-inch Natural coloured frame. This, we believe, looks very well, and we find it goes with practically any finish which could appear in the schools.

Thanking you for this inquiry, and hoping we will be able to be of service to you in this matter.

Yours very truly,

MATTHEWS BROTHERS LIMITED

W. Lloyd Matthews.

WLM:EV

ESTABLISHED 1862

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

SAFETY FILM

1-1-4

JOHN WALTER & SONS LIMITED

PLASTIC MOULDERS

"Durwood" Novelties and Souvenirs

18319

CARVINGS FOR FURNITURE AND ARCHITECTURAL DECORATIONS
ELECTRO BRONZE TABLETS AND ORNAMENTATION
ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES

925 KING STREET EAST — TELEPHONE 4-4254

KITCHENER
ONTARIO · CANADA

E6

December 12, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

File 1-1-4 (E6)
Attention:- Bernard F. Neary

Dear Sir:-

Unfortunately, our picture frames are small Gift Shop numbers, which do not fit in with your request of December 7th. We regret very much that we are unable to be of service to you, we remain,

Yours truly,

JOHN WALTER & SONS LIMITED

President.

JWalter/jk

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-46

Factory and Main Office
71-77 MARKHAM ST.
Toronto, Ont.
Telephone WAverley 9040

R. A. LECKIE, Rep.
942 Grosvenor Ave.

MONTREAL
C. O. LINDROOS, Rep.
P.O. Box 255
Phone WILBANK 6566

VANCOUVER
West Coast Agencies
336 Water St.
Phone Marine 0753

OXFORD PICTURE FRAME CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
FRAMED PICTURES, MOULDINGS, PICTURE FRAMES,
MIRRORS, BATHROOM CABINETS, ETC.

E1

TORONTO, ONT. December 10th 1949

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 12

17935

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont.

Mr. —Attention Bernard F Neary

Dear Sirs:

Re your file Number 1-1-46 (e6) of December 7th., in answer to your inquiry we are mailing you four samples of moulding and you will find the prices as follows:

1" 520 Moulding	spray natural per ft.	.08¢
frame 20 x 24	cut and drilled not assembled	.85
1" 553 Moulding	French Ivory per ft.	.9½¢
Frame 20 x 24	cut and drilled not assembled	1.05
1" # 381	gold burnish grey antique per ft.	.9½¢
Frame 20 x 24	cut and drilled not assembled	1.00
¼" # 520	Mahogany per ft.	.09
Frame 20 x 24	cut and drilled, not assembled	.95

5% sales tax if applicable - F.O.B. Toronto.

It is pretty difficult to suggest a moulding when we have not seen the picture, and if you do not find these samples satisfactory we would be pleased to submit other samples.

Thanking you, we are

Yours very truly,
OXFORD PICTURE FRAME CO.

DEC 12

per: pSark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 14, 1949.

Dear Sir:

This refers to your letter of December 12th directed to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery in connection with a confirmation of an order for sample books submitted by me. This letter has been directed to me.

We have an understanding with the Controller of Purchases of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to purchase sample copies of books as required. When the samples are received we arrange for payment of the account.

On receipt of the samples which are reviewed for suitability in our Indian schools across the country, we request the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to make quantity purchases of the books required.

Would you, therefore, please send me the sample copies along with the invoice as shown below:

Nos. 1	2	6	7	8	10	11	12
15	17	23	24	29	30	31	32
33	37	39	40	42	43	44	45
38	46	47	48	50	51	52	53
54	55	56	58	59	60	61	62
63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
72	73	24	75	78	D3	D4	D5
D6	D7	D9	B10	14	20	26	71

Bun, A Wild Rabbit
Gray Squirrel
Striped Coat, the Skunk
Long Horn, Leader of the Deer

The Musson Book Co., Ltd.,
103-107 Vanderhoof Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E6)

OTTAWA, December 8, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please send me a sample copy of each of the books listed. These samples are required for selecting suitable titles for Indian schools across the country:

Fun For a Rainy Day
The Little Golden Books:

Nos. 1	2	6	7	8	10	11	12
15	17	23	24	29	30	31	32
33	37	39	40	42	43	44	45
38	46	47	48	50	51	52	53
54	55	56	58	59	60	61	62
63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
72	73	24	75	78	D3	D4	D5
D6	D 7	D9	D10	14	20	26	71

Bun, A Wild Rabbit
Gray Squirrel
Striped Coat, the Skunk
Long Horn, Leader of the Deer.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Musson Book Co., Ltd.,
103-107 Vanderhoof Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

THE MUSSON BOOK COMPANY LTD.

PUBLISHERS SINCE 1891

Dec. 12, 1949.
103-107 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17.

Department of Public Printing
& Stationery.
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen :

As we understand from a recent letter from your department, that in order for payment to be made, all orders for the various departments must be placed through your branch, on requistion forms, we are retnrning herewith order received this morning from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Branch.

We will appreciate receiving your confirmation of this order and will forward books immediately it is received.

Yours very truly,

THE MUSSON BOOK COMPANY LTD.

Ida M. Moffatt.

IM/SP

Dept of Indian Education
For your info. & whatever
action you deem necessary.
Dept. of Purchases
Jan 9/50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Express 1-1-4(E6) N/ 30 days

Dec. 9-49 126579

1	The Circle of Footprints	1	00	75	75
1	The Secret of Skeleton Island	1	00	75	75
1	The Night Before Christmas	1	39	1 04	1 04
1	Big Laughing Book	1	39	1 04	1 04
1	Nature Almanac		69	52	52
1	Dictionary of Effective Speech	1	98	1 48	1 48
1	Teen Age Adventure Stories	1	39	1 04	1 04
1	Teen Age Companion Stories	1	39	1 04	1 04
1	Teen Age Outdoor Stories	1	39	1 04	1 04
1	Teen Age Sea Stories	1	39	1 04	1 04
1	Teen Age Sports Stories	1	39	1 04	1 04
1	Teen Age Stories of Action	1	39	1 04	1 04
1	Teen Age Stories of the West	1	39	1 04	1 04
1	Runaway Lamb at the Country Fair		69	52	52
1	Favorite Christmas Stories	1	39	1 04	1 04
					14 42

SALES TAX ALLOWED FOR IN DISCOUNT GIVEN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 996A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File: 1-1-4

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to George J. McLeod,

Address 117 Peter St.,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Dec. 14	Re: attached invoice for sample library books	$14. 42
	Note: These books were secured for the purpose of reviewing them for suitable supplementary reading list for our Indian schools.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Voucher No. .....

Date ..... April

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

P-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 2016

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-4 (E6)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Dr. H.B. Hawthorne.

Address ..... Museum of Anthropology,
University of B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949. Dec. 14	Reimbursement for Air Mail postage on shipment of a parcel of reports from Vancouver to Ottawa, as per attached.	$ 2. 02

E.H.

Prices Fair and Just

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

PA mw-1-4.

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

1331 Yonge Street, Toronto 5

October 14, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
200 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Canada.

1331

Dear Colonel Neary:

I am pleased to tell you that our work on the manuscript of the fourth grade Faith and Freedom reader, This is Our Land, is well along and practically the only writing which remains to be done is for some of the exercises. We cannot finally determine the length of the exercises until the main part of the book is actually in type. We have therefore commenced to set the type.

I am sending you a copy of the manuscript and would be grateful if you would read it and let us have any observations that you care to make. I should point out that we are sending you a copy which has not been carefully read against the original. It is quite possible, therefore, that there are errors of spelling, a word omitted, or something of that nature. You may be quite sure that this will not be carried into the finished book.

The manuscript has involved almost complete re-writing. We have had numberless conferences with the authors and various school people about the material, and we are just about as sure as we can be that it is what is wanted. You will be pleased to note that all the features of the American book have been retained and that the plan and purpose of the Canadian book is in full accord with the aims of the whole Faith and Freedom programme.

Following the plan of the American book, we take the children on a sweep right across Canada which, of course, is in accordance with the title, This is Our Land. I think you will enjoy reading the selections. The writing is all excellent, - in some cases, I think, brilliant. The more I have worked with this manuscript, the happier I have felt about it.

The manuscript is being read also by a priest in Montreal, to make sure that we have nothing unfortunate from the French-Canadian angle. I believe we have guarded quite well against anything which might cause trouble in the Indian schools, but I should like you to read the manuscript particularly from this point of view. The authors have been very careful to omit any references to the Indians being cruel, bloodthirsty, wild savages, or anything

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

[illegible]nat nature which occurs so frequently in the usual story about Indians for white children. We felt it quite important to have several stories about Indians such as, for example, the story of Father Brebeuf. Similar stories in the Corona Readers have, as far as I know, been quite acceptable and I hope these will prove to be the same.

Apart from the necessity of having the material in type to determine the space available for the exercises, it is even more important to determine exactly the space for illustrations and get the artists started on their work. The book will have the same type of illustrations as in the original edition.

We hope to publish This is Our Land next spring. If, therefore, you could read and return the manuscript and let us have your observations at the earliest possible moment, I shall be very grateful indeed.

My wife and I enjoyed seeing you in Fredericton. I hope, if you are in Toronto, you will give me a ring and come out to the house to have a meal, if you can spare the time.

Cordially yours,

Norman L. Ingram

NGSI:GD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

"G" Division 18783

Aklavik Sub/Division.
Arctic Red River Det.,
October 2nd., 1949.

23/181

D147b-4-2-04

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 1
A M
RECEIVED

The O.C., R.C.M.P.,
Aklavik Sub/Division,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Sir: Re: Books & Maps for Schools in NWT
Radios & Record Players for Schools in NWT

1. Reference to memo from O.C. "G" Division under above headings dated May 12th and 2nd., 1949 respectively. Please be advised that the articles mentioned were received here 9-7-49 and have been placed in safe storage in the police warehouse.

2. Northern Transportation Co., Ltd. Bill of Lading No. W-1500 covering shipment of the aforementioned is being forwarded attached.

A Mannion Cst.
(J.P. Morrison) 14008
I/C Arctic Red River Det.

Deputy Commissioner of N. W. T.,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Norlite Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir: FORWARDED 13-10-49, together with Northern Transportation Bill of Lading.

DEC 15
A.F.A.

Yours Truly,

L. J. C. Watson, Inspector,
Commanding Aklavik Sub/Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

"The Radium Line"

Shipped in apparent good order and condition by the NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

The goods or packages of merchandise stated to be marked, numbered and described on this Bill of Lading (measure, brand, contents, quality and value unknown).

Freight received for delivery to consignee at destination or as near thereto as the vessel may safely get and

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE BACK HEREOF.

B/L NO. B-1500

VESSEL. BARGE 300

FROM. WATERWAYS

PREPAID. CHARGE. COLLECT. CHARGE

RECEIVED FROM. N.A.R.

DATE. MAY 29/49

FOR DELIVERY TO PRINCIPAL,
OR ASSIGNS AT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL C/O R.C.M.P. ANETOS RED RIVER, N.W.T.

PIECES		DESCRIPTION	NUMBERS	WEIGHT		RATE	AMOUNT
		PRO.# 5/1637 DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA, ONTARIO					
1	CTN	STATIONERY	1	46			
1	CSE	GLASS (SCHOOL SUPPLIES)	2	90			
1	"	GLASS DO	3	80			
				216		4.65	5.39
		O.K.					
		CARTAGE -				.20	.12
							5.51
		O.R.B.					

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE [illegible] WITHIN [illegible] HOURS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

Received the above in good order and condition:

Date _____ 194__ Signature _____

CUSTOMER COPY

THIS IS THE ONLY ITEMIZED INVOICE YOU WILL RECEIVE — PLEASE KEEP IT.

5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

St. Lawrence Frame & Glass Co. Ltd.

PHONE PLATEAU 8335 ∴ 209 VALLEE STREET

MIRRORS
BATHROOM CABINETS
SWING FRAMES
PHOTO FRAMES
TRAYS

MONTREAL.
CANADA

MOULDINGS
FRAMED PICTURES
SHEET PICTURES
PREMIUMS
NOVELTIES

December 13th, 1949

18618

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt of Indian Education
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Your File ~~1-1-4~~ (E.6)

With reference your letter dated December 7th, we are pleased to advise that we have to-day forwarded an assortment of moulding samples which we believe would be suitable for the frameing of King and Queen pictures.

For your information it will take an approximate length of from 8 to 9 feet per frame, depending on the width of the moulding and will charge you at the rate per foot as outlined hereafter:-

No 1101	2¼"	Star Pattern Plain Gold	$.20 Ft
1008	2¼"	H.B. Gold Toned Ivory	.30
1027	1⅝"	Roman Gold	.15
1027	1¼"	Roman Gold	.12½
1012	2¼"	Gold Toned Grey	.20
1101	2¼	Star Pattern Platinum Gold	.20
1101	2¼"	Plain-Walnut Stain	.20
1007	2¼"	H.B. Gold Toned Brown	.30
1012	2¼"	Embossed Gilt	.20
1012	2¼"	Gold Toned Brown	.20
1027	1¼"	Roman Gold	.12½
1100	1¼"	Maple Gold Line	.18
1049	1"	Bone	.09

We might also point out although the sides of the samples are not painted they will be before being shipped out of our plant. Prices quoted above include the cutting of the frames and the drilling of holes ready to receive the nail.

All orders are contingent upon fire, strikes, accidents, or other causes unavoidable or beyond our control, in which case we do not guarantee to fill orders on hand.

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT BUYER'S RISK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

St. Lawrence Frame & Glass Co. Ltd.

PHONE PLATEAU 8333 ∴ 209 VALLEE STREET

MIRRORS
BATHROOM CABINETS
SWING FRAMES
PHOTO FRAMES
TRAYS

MONTREAL, CANADA

MOULDINGS
FRAMED PICTURES
SHEET PICTURES
PREMIUMS
NOVELTIES

Mr. Bernard F. Neary -2-

Should these sample of mouldings not prove suitable, and you have other patterns or designs in mind, we could make them up to order providing we have a sample from which we can make our knives.

Our terms are F.O.B. Factory, Nett 30 days, Federal Sales Tax Extra. There is no charge for packing if frames are to be shipped in Canada, should this not be the case and special packing required, there will be an extra charge in proportion to our costs.

We thank you for the opportunity of quoting and trusting to be of service, we are,

Very truly yours,

ST. LAWRENCE FRAME & GLASS CO LTD.

DW/ss

per.....

All orders are contingent upon fire, strikes, accidents, or other causes unavoidable or beyond our control, in which case we do not guarantee to fill orders on hand.

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT BUYER'S RISK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Phillips Toronto Limited

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1188

260-302 CARLAW AVENUE

Toronto, 8
CANADA

E.

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REGISTERED

December 13th, 1949.

18761

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Dear Sir:

We have your enquiry of December 7th for moulding suitable for pictures of the King and Queen.

Now, we have a very extensive line of moulding and if you would be kind enough to forward us samples of the pictures in question, we would frame these appropriately for you and quote on your requirements as outlined in your letter.

If this arrangement is satisfactory to you, please have the samples forwarded immediately otherwise we will have to forward you samples of moulding selected at random and which would probably not be suitable for the purpose you have in mind.

Awaiting your reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

PHILLIPS TORONTO LIMITED

D.BRITTON:SR

President.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DUTTON COPP LIMITED

Suite 700, 60 Front Street West. Toronto, Canada

Phones Elgin 0445-0446

E6

7 Wilby Crescent, WESTON, Ontario. Phone - ROdney 2888

Reference: File 1-1-4 (E6)

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

18619

Dear Sir:

We thank you very much for your letter of December 8th, and would like to take this opportunity of advising you that our stock is quite limited at the present time.

We anticipate, however, having a new shipment of stock the beginning of the year - at which time we will be very pleased to forward you the sample copies requested in your letter. We will also send you a new listing of titles and the new price setup, as soon as we have this data completed.

We expect to have a representative in Ottawa about the middle of January and he will be very glad to contact you at that time. If we can be of any service to you in the meantime, kindly advise us.

Yours very truly,

R. E. Hassard

DUTTON COPP LIMITED,
per R. E. Hassard,
Secretary-Treasurer.

REH:R

Directly Across the Road from the Station

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 17, 1949.

Dear Sir:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your quotation and three sample frames 20 x 24.

We have carefully examined your sample frames and considered your suggestion on having the frames assembled by your staff. We are convinced that Frame # 2 at $1.10 each is the best buy for our requirements.

I am writing the Department of Public Printing and Stationery recommending the purchase of four hundred frames, 20 x 24 assembled (but without glass) from you.

I expect you will be hearing further on the matter shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

K.D. Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,
670-680 Montreal St.,
Kingston, Ont.,

M'T/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

O

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 17, 1949.

Dear Mr. Query:

You will recall that some time ago an order was placed with the National Film Board for 400 pictures of the King and Queen. These pictures are presently in stock. However, there are no frames to go with the pictures.

It has been decided to purchase a suitable frame for each picture and despatch the picture and the frame together.

We have contacted a number of picture moulding manufacturers who have quoted prices on a picture frame 20 x 24. We found the price quoted by K.D. Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 670-680 Montreal Street, Kingston, Ontario to be the most fair and just.

Would you kindly place in stock, therefore, 400 picture frames # 2, size 20" wide by 24" long, completely assembled (glass, cardboard, backing not included) costing $1.10 each.

As soon as delivery is made on these frames, it is our intention to submit a requisition to your office and have the pictures sent out to the schools at once, as there are no pictures of the King and Queen in our schools at present.

Yours sincerely,

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Smithers & Bonellie

170 BAY STREET TORONTO 1, CANADA

PUBLISHERS

GREETING CARD AND MANUFACTURING STATIONERS' REPRESENTATIVES

ELGIN 3961

Dec. 13, 1949

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Neary:

In reply to your inquiry of December 10th. we are, under seperate cover mailing you today, one copy each of "FORTY RAINY DAY GAMES" and SIXTY SNAPPY QUIZZES".

We shall appreciate receiving your requirements as soon as you have an opportunity of looking through these books.

Thanking you for past favors, we are,

Yours very truly,

William Bonellie

WB/PS

SMITHERS & BONELLIE.

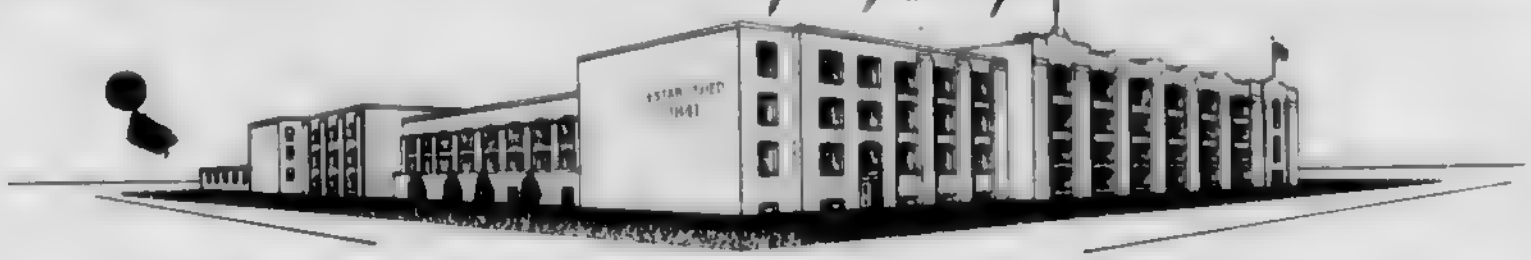
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone - ADelaide 3671 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address - "NOBLECOP" Toronto

1-1-4



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

TORONTO CANADA

14th December, 1949.

Department of Indian Affairs
RECEIVED
1
1949
19215

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Thank you for your letter of 29th November. I was glad that you found some of the titles suitable for your purposes, but I would like to inform you that since sending you the books we have had notice from America that two of these titles are now out of print. They are:- Ootah and his Puppy, and Riches of South America. The remainder of these titles are of course all readily available, and we will be able to fill any orders for you that you care to place.

Yours sincerely,

J Brennan

J. Brennan,
Educational Representative.

JB/SUB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E6)

OTTAWA , November 28, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached the certificate required for customs purposes as mentioned in your letter of November 14th.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather Street,
Toronto 12, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Trans-Canada Teachers' Service

7 Heather Street, Toronto 12, Ont.

19331

December 16, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Please accept our apology for not having checked on this matter sooner. We find on assembling our papers for the Customs that the attached certificates were inadvertently not signed. We have received notice to-day that your entire order, including a previous shortage, is now in transit from Chicago and would consequently appreciate the return of the enclosed certificates with your signature at your earliest convenience.

Thanking you kindly, and with apologies for this extra trouble,

Yours very truly,

W. E. Lendon

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, December 20, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached the certificate required for customs purposes as mentioned in your letter of November 14th.

It is regretted that these forms were inadvertently not signed.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Trans Canada Teachers' Service,
7 Heather St.,
Toronto 12, Ont.,

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

OUR INDIAN HERITAGE AND FUTURE

(Reader, at Grade VI level)
(about 250 pages)

Tentative Outline

First Things:

a. Beginnings of our race

b. What our ancestors found in Canada

c. Tribes and Totems

d. The Great Hunting

Tales told by Camp Fire and in Tepee

a. Glooscap

b. The Star Maiden

c. The Corn Spirit

d. The Thunder God

e. The Colours of the Rainbow

f. The Tsimchian Boy

g. Hiawatha

h. Qu'Appelle

i. The Mist Maiden

j. When the Animals talked to each other:

1. The Beaver and the Turtle

2. The Frog and the Chipmunk

3. The Coyote and the Ducks

4. The Fox and the Skunk

The Indian and the White Man

Stories of the struggle

1. Champlain and the Iroquois

2. Border Raids

The Coureurs-de-Bois and the Fur Traders

1. Etienne Brule

2. Stories of the Companies and the Indians

Father Lacombe and the Blackfeet

The Story of Caughnawaga

The Stories of some great Indians

a. Membertou

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

b. Catherine Tekakouita

c. Pontiac

d. Matonabee

e. Tecumseh

f. Joseph Brant

g. Poundmaker

h. Pauline Johnson

The Indians to-day

a. The Indian "does his bit" in the wars

b. High Steel...a new vocation

Suitable poems on Indian themes might be interspersed throughout the book (Longfellow; Pauline Johnson, Peter McArthur, etc.)

Further sections might be included, if desired, on a. The Games they Played
b. The Things they made.

In the section on First Things, the story would be told in the first person.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON

pA Vol 1-1-4.

TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

October 25, 1949.

Colonel Bernard Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

I have pleasure in enclosing herewith a first outline, necessarily tentative, of a reader designed to be written at Grade VI level and following along the lines that we discussed when I was in Ottawa. The author of this is Mr. E.C.Woodley, M.A.,F.R.Hist.S., who is retired now from the Department of Education in Quebec where he occupied the position of Education Officer to the Director of Protestant Education. Mr. Woodley is well known as a competent Canadian historian and he has written a number of text books for the schools. He will guarantee to present these little stories in language suitable for Grade VI,and if you are interested at all in this book,perhaps it would be possible to arrange for someone in your Department to check the material from the point of view of comprehension by Indians, as it is written.

In the meanwhile, would you be kind enough to look over this outline and make any suggestions either for additions or omissions.

It occurs to me that the last section "The Indians To-day" could probably be enlarged as there must be other contributions that Indians have made to our present life in Canada which Mr. Woodley has not mentioned.

I should also like to have your comments on the sections he suggests such as (a) the games they played (b) the things they made. etc.

You will not want a book that is too long, and it occurs to me that perhaps two books might be necessary if you want a good deal of material devoted to the games they played, etc. However, it would be best to have everything in one reader.

You may also be interested to know that our Firm has completed a manuscript on the "Life of the Eskimos" at Grade III level and we are at work on one on the Indians. The book on the Eskimos will be published during 1950 and the manuscript of the Indian book will probably be finished some time next year also.

Please be assured that we appreciate very much your interest and cooperation in this venture, and for our part we shall do our best to produce an interesting and attractive looking book. However, since this book will

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Colonel Bernard Neary October 25, 1949.

be written especially from the point of view of Indians, we feel it essential to obtain your very specific interest in this venture, and your cooperation throughout the writing of it and its production.

Looking forward with great interest to hearing from you, I am

Yours sincerely,

C. J. Eustace

CJE/DP
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4.0

1-1-4 (E)

, December 20, 1949.

C.J. Eustace, Esq.,
J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Limited,
Publishers,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Canada.

Proposed Social Studies Texts for Indian Schools

Dear Sir:

I have not been able to get down to Caughnawaga to see Mr. Woodley but I have been further discussing his outlines with our officials.

We believe the section dealing with "Tales Told by the Campfire and in the Tepee" could be well omitted. We are primarily concerned with a Social Studies text and the legends could well be left out, possibly for a future book.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

THE MUSSON BOOK COMPANY LTD.
AND
HODDER & STOUGHTON LIMITED

480-486 UNIVERSITY AVENUE
TORONTO

FILE 1-1-4 (E6) DEC 16/49

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. | DATE

SOLD TO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
ATTN BERNARD F NEARY SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION
OTTAWA ONT

EXPRESS — MAIL

VIA	SALESMAN	TERMS NET	

DESCRIPTION				TOTAL
52 LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS		NET 28	14 56	
1 BUN WILD RABBIT				
1 GRAY SQUIRREL				
1 STRIPED COAT				
1 LONG HORN	(4)	20% 1 00	3 20	
				17 76

FORM 1-20M-12-47

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS SENT BY MAIL OR SENT OR RECEIVED BY US FOR ENCLOSURE — ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE MADE AT PAR IN TORONTO.

DUPLICATE INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 306A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Musson Book Co., Ltd.,

Address 103-107 Vanderhoof Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949. Dec. 21	Re 56 Sample Books received for review for our School Library list. Account attached	$17.	76

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 21 1949
FORWARDED TO THE MINISTER

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Division of Tests, Standards, and Research,

Address Dept. of Education, Weiler Building, Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Dec 14	To Progressive Achievement Tests for use Indian in the Schools in British Columbia as per attached account	$10.00

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 28 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Voucher No. 177

Vote 518-17-801

Date December 21, 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

PA
1-1-4

December 28th, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Thank you for your note of December 20th regarding Mr. Woodley's proposed Social Studies Texts for Indian Schools. I have written to Mr. Woodley telling him what you say on the section about legends being left out of the book. I hope you will be able to discuss this matter with Mr. Woodley as soon as possible as I know he is anxious to proceed with the writing of the book.

Wishing you the compliments of the season and with kindest regards.

Yours sincerely,

CJE/BD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

file 1-1-4 pt 9

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

1-1-4

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Order No. . . . . .

January 3, 1950.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Affairs Branch.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object . . . . . Date Required . . . . . .

Ship to Lt. Col. J.A. Heary, Supt. of Indian Education,

187 Slater St., Ottawa.

Mail invoices to . . . . . .

Purpose for which required . . . . . .

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
24	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim @ $5.70 each		
	NOTE: These coolers must be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required, similarly as those purchased on P.O. 48877. These coolers are available from General Steel Wares Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— MF

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3019—3008

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

۱۲۱-۱۱

House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, December 19, 1949.

Mr. B. F. Neery,
Superintendent of Educational Services,
Department of Indian Affairs,
220 Queen Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neery:

In further reference to the Charts (History of Canada in Money) that I had with me a few days ago while in your office.

I have again contacted Mr. W. H. Kernohan of Forest, Ontario, who has prepared this work, and the price he quoted me was $2.00 for each set of the two charts. This, I understand, would include the postage to Ottawa, shipped in packages, to one address.

This is most interesting work and I trust they will be of great value in your schools.

Sincerely yours,

Hugh MacKenzie

H. A. MacKenzie,
M.P. for Lambton-Kent.

HAMack:MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

5 January, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Would you please have placed in stock twenty-five (25) sets of "The History of Canada in Money". These are made up in sets of two charts each and are available at a price of $2.00 per set from Mr. N. H. Kernohan of Forest, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

SUPPLEMENT TO CATALOGUE OF STOCK

BOOK UNIT

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS.

STOCK No.	NAME	Q.P.	S.P.
B- 501	Famous Fairy Tales	.52.	.56.
B- 502 ✓	Boys of the Andes	.52	
B- 503 ✓	Around The Caribean	.52	
B- 504 ✓	Exploring The Jungle	.52	
B- 505 ✓	Pioneers of Pureto Rico	.52	
B- 506 ✓	Around The Year In Iceland	.52	
B- 507 ✓	Kimbi Indian of The Jungle	.52	
~~B- 508~~	~~Riches of South America~~ out of Print	~~.52~~	
B- 509 ✓	Rico The Young Rancher	.52	
~~B- 510~~	~~Ootah And His Puppy~~ out of Print	~~.52~~	
B- 511 ✓	Holiday In Alaska	.52	
B- 512 ✓	Little House On the Prairie	1.44	
B- 513 ✓	Navajo Winter Nights	1.40	
B- 514 ✓	Jobie	1.48	
B- 515 ✓	Pets Playtime	.10	
B- 516 ✓	Children Day by Day	.10	
B- 517 ✓	Happy Playtime	.10	
B- 518 ✓	Pets on the Farm	.10	
B- 519 ✓	The Magic Bear Bud	.39	
B- 520 ✓	Mother Goose	.39	
B- 521 ✓	Why The Bears Have A Short Tail	.39	
B- 522 ✓	Randolph, The Bear Who Said No.	.39	
B- 523 ✓	Three Little Kittens	.39	
B- 524 ✓	A Child's First Picture Dictionary	.39	
B- 525 ✓	Story Time Favourites	.39	
B- 526 ✓	The Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark	.39	
B- 527 ✓	The Shy Little Horse & Other Stories	.39	
B- 528 ✓	Bed Time Stories	.39	
B- 529 ✓	Ship's Dog	.48	
B- 530 ✓	Forest Babies	.27	
B- 531 ✓	Kerry The Fire Engine Dog	.27	
B- 532 ✓	Penny and Pete's Surprise	.27	
B- 533 ✓	The Wonderful Plane Ride	.27	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

SUPPLEMENT TO CATALOGUE OF STOCK

BOOK UNIT

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS.

STOCK NO.	NAME	C.P.	S.P.
B- 534	He Shoots, He Scores	1.25	
~~B- 535~~	~~Favorite Nursery Songs~~ out of Print	~~.75~~	
B- 536	Eight Little Indians	1.00	
B- 537	Animal Stories (Thornton Burgess)	1.00	
B- 538	New Maggie Muggins		
B- 539	Happy Playtime		
B- 540	Maggie Muggins Again		
B- 541	60 Swell Playmate Games		
B- 542	Teen Agr-Adventure Stories		
B- 543	Teen Age Companion		
B- 544	Stories of the West.		
B- 545	Sports Stories		
B- 546	Sea Stories		
B- 547	Outdoor Stories		
B- 548	The Circle of Footprints		
B- 549	The Secret of Skeleton Island		
B- 550	Thornton Burgess Nature Almanac		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Frank G. McKay
COMPANY LIMITED

36 Wellington Street East ★ TORONTO 1, CANADA ★ Phone ELgin 6035

December 20, 1949.

20406

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs
DEC 21
P.M.

Dear Sir: Re Your File 1-1-5-(E)

Replying to your letter of December 15th regarding the use of Cinoplate blackboards, there has been very little blackboard material of any kind sold to schools since the depression and we do not know of any installation in the neighbourhood of Ottawa. Canadian Commercial Corporation have bought this material on a number of occasions and some few months ago for the Department of National Defence, Royal Canadian Engineers, Camp Borden, Ontario. One of our Toronto architects who builds a number of schools, Mr. C. P. Band, specifies Cinoplate blackboards along with slate. Natural slate, however, is the blackboard material used in 90% of Ontario schools.

We have been supplying this material for fifteen or twenty years and have had no complaints of its character or quality, consequently, have no hesitation in recommending it to you.

We will be glad to know if there is anything further we can do for you in this connection.

Yours very truly,

FRANK G. McKAY COMPANY LIMITED

F. G. McKay

FGM/SB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Trans-Canada Publishers Limited

THE FEDERAL BUILDING, TORONTO 1, ONTARIO
TELEPHONE: ADELAIDE 3008

January 7, 1950

Col. Neari,
Schools Department,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Sparks Street,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,

Following our telephone conversation, a set of RICHARDS TOPICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA is being forwarded for your examination. We hope and believe that you may find this work suitable for your Department -- aside from the bargain feature which, as mentioned, occurs very rarely.

The volumes in quantity run as follows:

Volumes	1.	.227 copies
	2.	.135 "
	3.	65 "
	4.	56 "
	6.	30 "
	7.	.187 "
	8.	13 "
	9.	.139 "
	10.	7 "
	12.	.234 "
	13.	.138 "
	14.	63 "
	15.	12 "

(Please note that there are no Volumes 5 and 11 in the overrun volumes and cannot be supplied.)

Very truly yours,
TRANS-CANADA PUBLISHERS LIMITED,

C. W. MacDonald/a

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-4.
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1385

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 4, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

1437

Re: Permanent Record Cards

Inspector Davey endeavoured to secure from the Provincial Text-Book Branch a sufficient quantity of Permanent Record Cards to supply our Indian Day Schools. Unfortunately the Provincial Department was unable to supply them in the quantity requested and the order was referred to the Remington Rand Company who supply these cards to the Province.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

File

1-1-4 (E6)

December 22nd, 1949.

Mr. Romeo Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Query:

You will recall that some time ago an order was placed with the National Film Board for 400 pictures of the King and Queen. These pictures are presently in stock. However, there are no frames to go with the pictures.

It has been decided to purchase a suitable frame for each picture and despatch the picture and the frame together.

We have contacted a number of picture moulding manufacturers who have quoted prices on a picture frame 20 x 24. We found the price quoted by K.D. Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 670-680 Montreal Street, Kingston, Ontario, to be the most fair and just.

Would you kindly place in stock, therefore, 400 picture frames #2, size 20" wide by 24" long, completely assembled (glass, cardboard, backing not included) costing $1.10 each.

As soon as delivery is made on these frames, it is our intention to submit a requisition to your office and have the pictures sent out to the schools at once, as there are but few pictures of the King and Queen in our schools at present.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

/ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

BUSINESS REPLY POST CARD

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in Canada

4C POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Gestetner (Can.) Limited

117 King Street West

Toronto, Ontario

POSTES — CANADA — POSTAGE

4 CENTS

2736

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

We are interested in the new GESTETNER CUSHION SHEETS for Stylus Pen lettering and sketching. Please supply us with the following:

____ Stylus Pen # _____ @ $1.00 each

Gestetner Cushion Sheets @ 1.50 per pad

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ PROV.

SIGNATURE _____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Gestetner SERVICE NOTES no. 9

Cushion Sheets

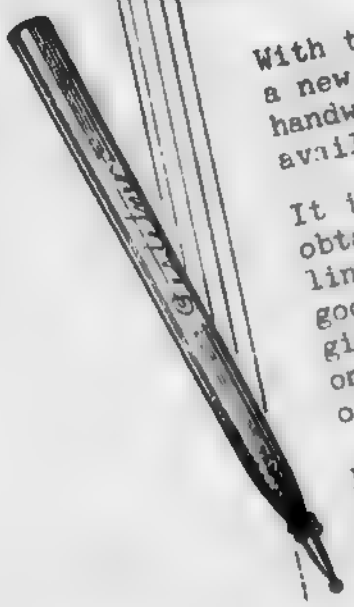
With the introduction of the Gestetner CUSHION SHEET, a new and efficient method of reproducing signatures, handwriting, and simple line sketches has become available to all Gestetner Users.

It is not necessary that one be a skilled artist to obtain pleasing results. Anyone who can trace an outline picture can, with very little practice, cut a good stencil by following the simple instructions given on this page. The only equipment required is one or more Stylus Pens, as illustrated, and a pad of Cushion Sheets.

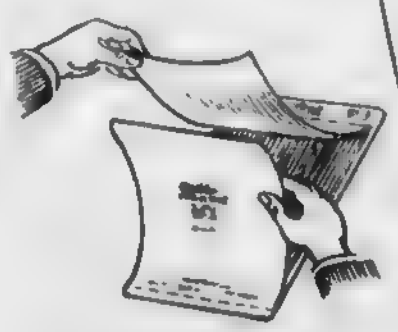
Each pad contains twelve sheets which are tinted blue-black so that Stylus work cut on the stencil shows up distinctly. The top cover of the pad is folded under the top sheets, thereby acting as a cutting base. Each sheet may be used several times before losing its efficiency.

You will find the enclosed card a convenient means of ordering both Stylus Pens and Cushion Sheets. The cost of these items to Gestetner users is only $1.00 each for Stylus Pens, and $1.50 per pad for foolscap size Cushion Sheets.

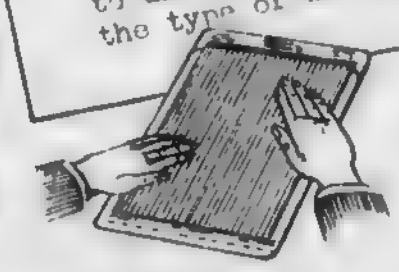
If you have an illustrating, lettering or ruling problem beyond the scope of the Stylus Pen technique, we suggest you discuss it with your Gestetner representative on his next visit. If more convenient, write to us direct, enclosing specimen or rough draught of the type of work you have in mind.



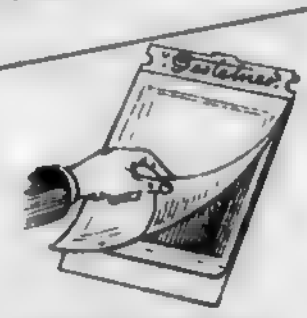
THE STYLUS PEN IS RECOMMENDED FOR SIGNATURES, LETTERING, HANDWRITING, AND CERTAIN FREE-HAND SKETCHING. THESE ARE AVAILABLE IN EXTRA FINE (#78), FINE (#79), MEDIUM (#80), BROAD (#81)



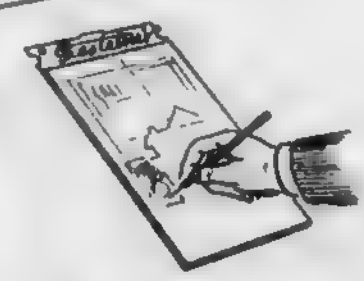
RAISE TOP CUSHION SHEET FROM PAD



LAY IT SMOOTHLY OVER TOP COVER



INSERT WHOLE PAD BETWEEN STENCIL & BACKING SHEET



WRITE OR DRAW ON STENCIL WITH GESTETNER STYLUS PEN

Gestetner (Canada) Limited

Offices in all Principal Cities

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 10, 1950.

Dear Sir:

For some time it has been next to impossible for us to secure suitable kindergarten school scissors for use in our Indian schools across the country. We have, however, managed to secure small quantities from jobbers from time to time, who sell us English made scissors. These supplies have been inadequate for our needs.

We have become interested in placing an order for approximately 10,000 pairs of inexpensive kindergarten scissors priced in Canada at approximately twenty to thirty cents a pair. These scissors should be about four inches long either cast or pressed. However, it is understood that cast scissors are slightly more expensive. It is not expected that all the scissors will have to be delivered when the order is placed but deliveries may be made as scissors are available.

Would you kindly quote me a price in Canadian funds including cost of shipping charges, duties, sales tax, etc., on scissors that you consider suitable for our needs naming your Canadian representative; minimum quantity we would require to purchase before you would be interested in an order if this applies to your firm, speed of delivery after order is placed. A sample would be appreciated.

I will be interested in hearing from you as to what you have to offer and in the event that you do not manufacture the type of scissors we are interested in, we would appreciate being advised of a firm who does.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

W. Beal & Son,
Hillsboro Works,
Langsett Road,
Sheffield, Engl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1. W. Beal & Son, Hillsboro Works, Langsett Road, Sheffield 6.
2. John Blyde Ltd., 24 Milton St., Sheffield.
3. Alfred F. Booth & Son, 21 Carver St., Sheffield.
4. Brookes & Corkes Ltd., Atlantic Works, St. Phillips Lane, Sheffield.
5. George Butler & Co. Ltd., Trinity Works, Eyre St., Sheffield.
6. Thomas R. Cadman & Son Ltd., Matilda Lane, Sheffield 1.
7. Champion (Scissors) Ltd., Champion Works, Peter St., Sheffield.
8. Clarke & Warburton, 196 Solly St., Sheffield.
9. W.L. Cocker & Sons Ltd., 17a Carver St., Sheffield.
10. Cowan & Wilde, 168 Broad Lane, Sheffield.
11. E.H. Danson Ltd., 56 Garden St., Sheffield.
12. G.A. Dyson & Co. Ltd., 72 Arundel St., Sheffield.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF

TRADE AND COMMERCE
CANADA

1-1-11

FOREIGN TRADE SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE FILE I-969 ....

OTTAWA, January 6, 1950

1741

B.F. Neary, Esquire,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir, -

With respect to your interest in procuring the names of British scissors manufacturers, I am pleased to attach hereto a list of twelve and should you require more I would gladly supply them on request.

Yours very truly,

(G.W. Rahm),
Commodity Officer,
General Manufactured Products.

GWR/cwf
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

THE INDIAN HERITAGE

Tentative outline

First Things:

1. Beginnings of the Race
2. What the first Indians found in Canada
3. Tribes and Totems
4. The Great Hunting

The Indian and the White Man:

1. Champlain and the Indians
2. The Coureurs-de-Bois: Etienne Bruló
3. Indians and the Fur Traders
4. Missions in Huronia
5. Border Raids
6. The Story of Caughnawaga
7. Father Lacombe and the Blackfeet.
8. The Riel Rebellion
9. The Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Stories of some great Indians

1. Membertou
2. Catherine Tekakouita
3. Pontiac
4. Matonabee
5. Tecumseh
6. Joseph Brant
7. Poundmaker
8. Pauline Johnson
9. Cronatika
10. Tom Longboat.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

The Indians to-day

1.The Indian "does his bit" in the wars

2.High Steel..a new vocation

.....

Suitable poems on Indian themes might be interspersed throughout the book (Longfellow,Pauline Johnson,Peter McArthur etc.)

Further sections might be included on: 1.The Games they played

2.The Things they made

Exercises in seat-work (similar to that in "The Story Workbook in Canadian History") might follow each section.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

1-1-4

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

January 9, 1950.

2367

Colonel Bernard Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

I have a reply from Mr. Woodley to my recent letter to him. He encloses a new tentative outline of the book on the Indians, which I attach hereto. You will note that he has followed your suggestions and eliminated the section "Tales told by the Camp Fire and in the Tepee".

I like the outline now better than I did the first one, as it seems to me to deal rather definitely now with the history of the Indians and to do it in a factual manner. Perhaps, however, the title "The Indian Heritage" is not a very good one if the legends and myths are to be left out, since these are part of the heritage of the Indian, although you will know better than I what influence, if any, these myths and legends would have on modern Indians.

I hope it will be possible for you to contact Mr. Woodley when next you are in Montreal. He is anxious to proceed with the writing of this book, but feels that he should not do so until the outline is approved. Is there any possibility that we can get the outline approved, - at least unofficially - in the near future?

Yours sincerely,

C. J. Eustace

CJE/DP
Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

9

1-1-4 (E)

January 13th, 1950.

McLean Merchandise Sales Limited,
29 Melinda Street,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

We have been very pleased with the "Richards Topical Encyclopedia" which we purchased from you at $15.00 for each set of eight volumes.

Could we please be advised whether you have additional copies of these books available, and at what price per volume or per set.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

WELCOME NEW CANADIANS.

MAYOR'S WELCOME TO NEW CANADIANS

On behalf of the people, the City Council and myself, I have much pleasure in welcoming you to our Canadian City. We are glad to have you join our great and happy Canadian family. I feel sure that you have a great contribution to make to our Canadian way of life and that you will appreciate the privileges of our Canadian way of life, known as Democracy, especially that of an education in our Night School. I trust that you will make good progress in Citizenship and English and that you will thereby enjoy to the full this great Dominion of Canada, and that you will always enjoy your association with other Canadians

W. [illegible]. Hughes-Games, Mayor,
CITY OF KELOWNA

To all the members of this class in English and Citizenship I give a hearty welcome. You have come to make your home in Canada. We welcome you and want you to be happy and prosperous and to do all you can to help make Canada prosper as the home of free and well satisfied people. These studies will help you to do all these things.

A. S. Matheson, Inspector of Schools
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

I am pleased that we have this opportunity of helping you through our Night School Classes to gain a wider knowledge of this Canada of ours and our Canadian way of life. Through willingness to attend these classes you are showing your desire to become good Canadians and to take your part in building this great country of ours. We trust that you will benefit from your attendance at these classes, and that the knowledge you will acquire and the associations you will form will be both pleasant and profitable. We are glad to welcome you as New Canadians and we trust that you will make your contribution to the building of a better Canada.

W. J. Logie, Principal
KELOWNA HIGH SCHOOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

KELOWNA JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

PRINCIPAL
W. J. LOGIE

Box 448 ... 1268 RICHTER ST.
KELOWNA, B.C.

January 10, 1950

Rev. Father O'Grady,
Principal, Indian School
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Father O'Grady;

Please find enclosed two copies of my booklet, "What a Canadian Should Know", an illustrated primer in Citizenship.

Some time ago I sent a copy of it to the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa. In reply Mr. Neary, the Superintendent of Indian Education suggested that we try this booklet in your school.

The booklet enclosed are the original notes as prepared for my Citizenship Classes for New Canadians. I might add here that my eight year's work with the Indians helped for I have not forgotten their needs.

Shortly before Christmas I completed a revision of this booklet. The number of questions and answers have been reduced to a hundred, and I have added Word Study and Work Book sections. The word count is well within the bounds set by Basic English Authorities and every illustration has a definite teaching value as a teaching device. All material used has been carefully tested in classroom (both High School and Night School) for interest, language, and general suitability.

Since I have not the time to cut the stencils for the revised booklet I wondered whether you would undertake to publish this booklet as a classroom project, that is, if you have a duplicating or mimeographing machine. If you are interested, I can send you my handwritten copy.

While it is true that the trend has been away from factual presentation of historical facts towards the storybook type of history, many teachers and business men feel that it has resulted in no learning! To prove this loss I conducted three separate experiments with control groups among our Grade 9 classes. The results indicated without doubt the need for mastery of at least some minimum essentials.

During the past three years I have examined a great number of books dealing with the same material and I invariably found that they were written at a reading level above that required of most public school students.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Now that the Indians of British Columbia have the right to vote, I feel that the booklet should be made available to all Indian Students as well as to adults of voting age

I have received very favorable comments from various educators, including the extension Department of the University of British Columbia. Mr. John Fisher heard about our work here and showed considerable interest. He gathered much information which he will used in a future broadcast. It might be added that the booklet is also under consideration for use in some of the provincial school systems.

With best wishes for a Happy New Year.

Sincerely yours,

J. M. Barr.

J. M. BARRS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

KELOWNA JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

3040

PRINCIPAL
W. J. LOGIE

Box 448

"Free Enterprise"
KELOWNA, B.C.

January 10, 50

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

This will thank you for your letter of December 10, 1949. Complying with your request I have sent copies of my booklet to Reverend Father O'Grady of Kamloops, and to Rev. Father Kelly of Cranbrook.

With best personal wishes for a Happy New Year, and please convey my greetings to Major MacKay.

Yours very truly,

J. M. Barre.

J. M. BARRE.

Enclosure.

RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

, January 13, 1950.

Trans-Canada Publishers Limited,
Federal Building,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

Richards Topical Encyclopedia

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of January 7th and wish also to refer to our telephone conversation.

I have been checking our files closely, and find that we do have a quotation from another firm which is rather lower per volume than the price tendered by you on the telephone.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:ST
NMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

THE MUSSON BOOK COMPANY LTD.
PUBLISHERS · IMPORTERS
100-107 VANDERHOOF AVENUE
TORONTO 17

E & O.E.

TERMS NET
NO CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED

DEC 21 1949

REMITTANCES MUST BE FREE OF COLLECTION CHARGES

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ontario.

INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN THIS STUB WITH YOUR REMITTANCE $

TO INVOICE		
	Dec. 16/49	$17.76

Paid 21/12/49

ALL ACCOUNTS ARE DUE THE FIRST OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE AND MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY BY CASH, NOTE OR DRAFT.

REMIT BY P. O. OR EXPRESS MONEY ORDER, OR IF REMITTANCE IS LESS THAN $25 00 MAKE THE CHEQUE PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

The Musson Book Company Ltd., Toronto

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, January 16, 1950.

Dear Sirs:

Further to my letter of December 8th requesting a sample copy of a number of books published by you for our library list, I am anxious to know whether these can be supplied in the near future.

In your December letter you advise that you are reorganizing the lists and would advise me as soon as the data is completed.

As we are holding up our library list for our Indian schools pending the receipt of your samples, it would be appreciated if you would send me samples of books available at present and the balance later.

I am anxious to meet your representative when he reaches Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

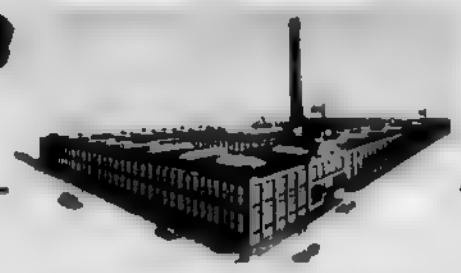
Dutton Copp Ltd.,
7 Wilby Cresent,
Weston, Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4



Phillips Toronto Limited

260-302 CARLAW AVENUE
Toronto, 8
CANADA

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1186

3463

January13, 1950.

63
180
20
30
-7
56
139
~~393~~
495.
135.
40
670
50
720
750

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

Dear Sir:

We would appreciate a reply to our letter of December 13th, copy of which is attached for your information.

Yours very truly,

PHILLIPS TORONTO LIMITED

D.Britton:sr
Enc.

President.

ESTABLISHED 1877

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

COPY

December 13th, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Sup. of Indian Education

Dear Sir:

We have your enquiry of December 7th for moulding suitable for pictures of the King and Queen.

Now, we have a very extensive line of moulding and if you would be kind enough to forward us samples of the pictures in question, we would frame these appropriately for you and quote on your requirements as outlined in your letter.

If this arrangement is satisfactory to you, please have the samples forwarded immediately otherwise we will have to forward you samples of moulding selected at random and which would probably not be suitable for the purpose you have in mind.

Awaiting your reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

PHILLIPS TORONTO LIMITED

D.Brittonser

President.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1781

Order No.

January 3, 1950.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Affairs Branch.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education,
187 Slater St., Ottawa.

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
24	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim @ $5.70 each		
	NOTE: These coolers must be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required, similarly as those purchased on P.O. 48877. These coolers are available from General Steel Wares Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. J. Tracy

APPROVED— H. McLean
For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—M3918—3000

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 52687

TO: General Steel Wares, Ltd.,
c/o Mr. F. W. Cody,
465 Bayard Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 1783-4/30

OTTAWA 9/2/50

SHIP TO: PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Lt.Col. H. W. Henry, Supt. of Indian Education, Indian Affairs Branch,
197 Slater Street, Ottawa.

VIA

INVOICE TO: RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Lt. Col. H. W. Henry, Supt. of Indian Education, 220 Queen St., Ottawa.

F.O.B. Ottawa, Ont. QUOTATION OF one body of order - DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
24 only	3 cub. Jaquenod Water Coolers in white finish with black trim at	5.70	136.80
	less 10%		13.68
			$123.12
		Sales Tax Included -	
	Note: Priced according to those supplied on our previous Departmental Purchase Order A5877 dated September 29th, 1949.		
	Please Note: These coolers must be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required.		

VOTE 516 | PRIMARY 38 | OBJECT 439

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

GENERAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 52687

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E6

PA

Trans-Canada Publishers Limited

THE FEDERAL BUILDING, TORONTO 1, ONTARIO
TELEPHONE: ADELAIDE 8000

3216

January 12, 1950

Col. Neari,
Schools Department,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Sparks Street,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,

Pleased to have your call today and we are very glad to confirm the price of $2.50 per volume on the overrun volumes of RICHARDS TOPICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA (see our letter of January 7th). I regret that I failed to mention in my letter or over the phone that this price is F. O. B. Toronto.

We hope you will avail yourself of this bargain opportunity and order in quantity all you possibly can at this time since we are definitely of the opinion that these volumes will clear quickly.

Best wishes!

Very truly yours,

TRANS-CANADA PUBLISHERS LIMITED,

C.W.MacDonald/a

Telephone conversation
Jan. 17/1950
D'Arcy Neary
The price was quoted at $2.50 per Volume

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

McLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES LIMITED

BOOKS • • STATIONERY • • GREETING CARDS • • THINGS UNUSUAL

MEL. J. McLEAN
WAVERLEY 9050

89 MELINDA STREET
TORONTO 1, ONT.

January
Sixteenth,
Nineteen Fifty.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary :

Your File #1-1-4 (E)

We have received your letter of January 13th, 1950.

We were very glad to note that you were completely satisfied with the "Richard's Topical Encyclopedia" which you purchased from us.

We are very sorry to have to advise, however, that we have no more stock of this work and are unable to secure any more.

Yours very truly,

MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES LIMITED.

Per: M. Richardson

(Mrs.) M. Richardson

MR.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

5

16
31
20
38
105 106

Newspaper copies: 1
Duplicator

125.

B.171 W Hopper Paint Box
B164 The Story of Our Canadian Northland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

, January 18, 1950.

[redacted]

DIRECTOR

Purchase Order No. 26750-g

I am not aware of the circumstances in connection with this Purchase Order but will, if you wish, write to Mr. Arneil about it.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Music

3340 Book of Cradle Songs
3341 The singing Period

6017 Whopper Paint Book.

6018 Famous Fairy Tales

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Encyclopedia

0063	40	copies	Richards Topical Encyclopedia Vl.I
0064	135	"	" Volume II
0065	30	"	" " III
0066	56	"	" " IV
0067	30	"	" " VI
0068	180	"	" " VII
0069	120	"	" " IX
0070	7	"	" " X
0071	50	"	" " XII
0072	20	"	" " XIII
0073	63	"	" " XI

0062 Richards Topical Encyclopedia Vol 1-8

0060 Stories Encyclopedia

0061 Books of Knowledge

Duplicator workbooks

0035 Bat and Sue

0036 Reading Book 1

0037 Reading Book 2

0038 Health Book

Geography

0090 New Canadian Geography

0092 Canada and Her Neighbours

0093 Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (9 Provinces)

0094 Provincial Geographical aspect Booklet (1 Newfoundland)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Real Animal Stories

3650 x 35 copies Striped Coat, the Skunk
3651 x 35 " Long Horn
3652 x 35 " Gray Squirrel
3653 x 35 " Bun, A Wild Rabbit

Little Golden Series:

3219 x 120 " What Am I?
3220 x 120 " Little Golden Book of Poetry
3221 x 120 " Singing Games
3222 x 120 " Nursery Songs
3223 x 120 " The Animals of Farmer Jones
3224 x 120 " The Golden Sleepy Book
3225 x 120 " Counting Rhymes
3226 x 120 " The Fuzzy Duckling
3227 x 120 " Good Morning, Good Night
3228 x 120 " Guess Who Lives Here
3229 x 120 " Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs
3230 x 120 " The Poky Little Puppy
3231 x 120 " Bedtime Stories
3232 x 120 " Animal Babies
3233 x 120 " Nursery Tales
2201 60 " Walt Disneys Three Little Pigs
2202 60 " Lively Little Rabbit
2203 60 " The Shy Little Kitten
2204 60 " A Name for Kitty
2205 60 " The New House in the Forest
2206 60 " Little Galoshes
2207 60 " When You Were a Baby
2208 60 " Peter and the Wolf
2209 60 " Dumbo
2210 60 " The Seven Sneezes
2211 60 " Up in the Attic
2212 60 " Johnny's Machines
2213 60 " Scuffy the Tugboat
2214 60 " Fix It Please
2215 60 " Circus Time
2216 60 " Hansel and Gretel
2217 60 " Lets Go Shopping
2218 60 " Two Little Miners
2219 60 " Little Red Riding Hood

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

(No Series)

6000 B.137 Gallery of North American Game
6012 211 Black Beauty
3/6013 212 The Call of the Wild
~~3[illegible] Richard's Topical Encyclopedia~~

Just Mary Series:

~~60 Swell Playmate Games~~
3192 Maggie Muggins Again 0540
3190 New Maggie Muggins 0539
3/ 3191 Happy Playtime 0539

Happy Hour Books:

3110 60 Swell Playmate Games 0541

2/ 6034 Native Trees of Canada.

Teen-Age Library Series:

3780 Teen-Age Adventure Stories 0542
3781 Teen-Age Companion 0543
3782 " Stories of the West 0544
3983 " Sports Stories 0545
3784 " Sea Stories 0546
3785 " Outdoor Stories 0547
3788 " Stories of Action
1/ 6031 The Circle of Footprints 0548
6032 The Secret of Skeleton Island 0549
6033 Thornton W. Burgess Nature Almanac 0550 * [illegible]

3787 Teen age Mystery Stories
3786 Teen age Boy Scout Stories

~~Read [illegible] Stories~~
Stranded on Coral Island
Rolf and Peter and the deer
[illegible]
Bunny Rabbit

+ Written up

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

NEW WORLD NEIGHBORS SERIES:

3456 ~~Riches of South America~~ @ 508 out of stock, stocked new
3455 * Kimbi Indian of the Jungle @ 507
3454 * Around the Year in Iceland @ 506
3453 * Pioneers of Puerto Rico @ 505
3452 * Exploring the Jungle @ 504
3451 * Around the Caribbean @ 503
3450 * Boys of the Andes @ 502
6/3458 * Holiday in Alaska @ 511
~~* Ootah and His Puppy~~ out of print
3457 * Rico the Young Rancher @ 509

RAND McNALLY BOOK - ELF BOOKS:

2935 * The Wonderful Plane Ride @ 531
3/2934 * Penny and Pete's Surprise @ 532
3/2933 * Kerry, the Fire Engine Dog @ 533

WONDER BOOK SERIES:

3840 * The Magic Bus @ 519
3847 * The Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark @ 524
3846 * Storytime Favorites @ 525
~~* A Childs First Picture Dictionary @ 504~~ not till 1950-51
3844 * Three Little Kittens @ 523
3843 * Randolph, the Bear Who Said No @ 522
3842 * Why the Bear Has a Short Tail @ 521
3841 * Mother Goose @ 520
3849 * Bedtime Stories @ 528
3848 * The Shy Little Horse @ 527

2/11

~~Province of Newfoundland: Geographical aspects~~

2240 Little House on the Prairie @ 512
2241 Navajo Winter Nights @ 513
1242 Jobie @ 514
6/3 ~~Thrift Supply~~ Animal Stories @ 537
6028 He Shoots, He Scores @ 534
6029 Eight Little Indians @ 536
6026 Ships Dog @ 529
6025 Pets on the Farm @ 518
6024 Happy Playmates @ 517
6023 Children Day by Day @ 516
6022 Pets Playtime @ 515
~~Favorite Nursery Songs~~ out of print

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

DUPLICATOR WORKBOOKS:

0020 Study Lessons in Phonics Set 1
0021 " " " 2
0022 Getting Ready for Reading
0023 Pre-Primer - A Book of LittleBooks
0024 Jack and Jill Go to School
0025 Jack and Jill at Home
0026 A Word Book for the First Grade
0027 Play and Work with Numbers
0028 Practice Lessons in Art
0029 Animal Stories
0030 Friends of Field, Stream and Forest
0031 Indians, Long Ago and Now
0032 How People Live in Other Lands
0033 Trains, Boats and Airplanes
0034 Series of 10 Gelatin Ditto Maps including World, Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, Australia, Canada, British Isles, U.S.A.

Books for Boys

2630 The Redheaded Outfield
2631 The Shortstop
2632 The Young Pitcher
2633 Ken Word in the Jungle
2634 The Young Lion Hunter
2635 The Young Forester

Mother West Wind Series

3330 Old Mother West Wind
3331 Mother West Wind's Animal Friends
3332 " "Why" Stories
3333 " "When" Stories

Green Forest Series

3050 Lightfoot the Deer
3051 Blacky the Crow
3052 Buster Bear's Twins

Smiling Pool Series

3710 Billy Mink
3711 Little Joe Otter
3712 Merry Muskrat at Home

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

MR. E. C. Woodley, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.,

(retired from the Department of Education in Quebec, where he occupied the position of Education Officer to the Director of Protestant Education).

- letter from C. J. Eustace, dated October 25, 1949, on this file. -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

23 January, 1950.

Mr. C. J. Eustace,
J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Limited,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Canada.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 9 and Mr. Woodley's outline, attached.

We are now approaching the type of thing which we have in mind but I think that more stress will have to be laid on the Western Indians. I am having mailed to Mr. Woodley two or three books which might help him in giving more details concerning these Indians. There will certainly have to be more mention of the Prairie Indians and of the B. C. Indians. I am sure that Mr. Woodley will get some ideas from the books I am sending to him. There should be more detail also concerning the social life of the various tribes of Indians.

I believe that Mr. Woodley could start to write his book now and that he could deal with the outline already given. He could then fill in to his outline sections on the Western Indian as I have mentioned. Exercises in seat-work should certainly follow each section as we are anxious to make this as practical a book for use in our schools as possible.

Bookmailed Jan 23/50 G.M.

I have had to postpone my trip to Montreal on several occasions but believe I should be down there during February.

Yours sincerely,

Bayfield F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-4 (E)

OTTAWA, January 18, 1950.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Purchase Order No. 26750-c

I am not aware of the circumstances in connection with this Purchase Order but will, if you wish, write to Mr. Arneil about it.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Col Neary:
I assume on the
Purchase Order was issued
for Admiral books please write
to Mr Arneil for the necessary
information as that is a matter
may be considered Mr Arneil
Duncan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

, January 23, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Purchase Order No. 26750-G

Please find attached a memorandum from the Departmental Purchasing Agent. It would be appreciated if we could have more information concerning this Purchase Order. If it is for High School books, I would suggest that in future Father O'Grady forward a requisition here in the usual way.

We have greatly improved our shipping facilities for books and the Printing and Stationery Department are very cooperative. We have many more children in High School grades at the Spanish school and the Principal there orders his books in early July so that he has all the High School texts required by September.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

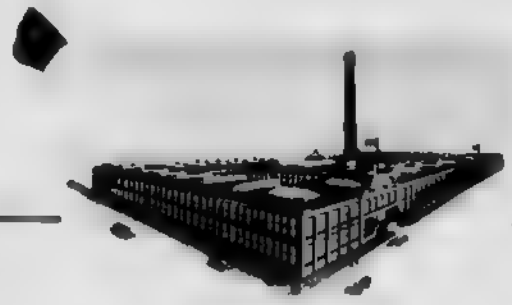
BFN/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4



TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1188

Phillips Toronto Limited

260-302 CARLAW AVENUE

Toronto, 8
CANADA

5877

January 24, 1950.

E 1

Department of Mines and
Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Dear Sir:

We would appreciate a reply to our letter of December 13th, copy of which is attached for your information.

Yours very truly,

PHILLIPS TORONTO LIMITED

D.Britton:sr
Att.

President.

ESTABLISHED 1877

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

December 13th, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Dear Sir:

We have your enquiry of December 7th for moulding suitable for pictures of the King and Queen.

Now, we have a very extensive line of moulding and if you would be kind enough to forward us samples of the pictures in question, we would frame these appropriately for you and quote on your requirements as outlined in your letter.

If this arrangement is satisfactory to you, please have the samples forwarded immediately otherwise we will have to forward you samples of moulding selected at random and which would probably not be suitable for the purpose you have in mind.

Awaiting your reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

PHILLIPS TORONTO LIMITED

D.Britton:sr

President.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

File Copy

1-1-4 (E)

25 January, 1950.

Dear Sirs:

I have your letter of January 17th and a copy of Volume 6 of The Home University Encyclopedia.

We have given the book a careful study and feel that it leaves much to be desired. Although it would appear from the face page that the edition was revised in 1946, on going through the book it is found that the information was not brought up to date, (e.g.) Hamilton, Halifax, Goering, etc.

The volume we received has several pages on which no printing appears, making the whole book defective.

This encyclopedia may be useful for United States schools but cannot comply with our requirements.

I am returning the sample copy in order that you may note the defects.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

McLean Merchandise Sales, Ltd.,
29 Melinda Street,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

5780

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR
OF INFORMATION SERVICES
OTTAWA

January 24, 1950.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education
Department of Mines and Resources
220 Queen Street
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Neary:

As requested in your letter of January 11, we are sending you under separate cover 200 copies "The Backward Child".

Yours very truly,

G. C. Graham
Distribution Section
Information Services Division

GCG:GFC

REGISTERED A.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

January 19/50

BOOKS FOR INDIAN AND ESKIMO CHILDREN

Grades I-III

		Grade	Price
Gates, et al:	PUEBLO INDIAN STORIES	II	.40
	LITTLE BEAR, the INDIAN BOY	III	.40
LaRue:	LITTLE INDIANS	III	1.75
	MOOT OWL	III	1.75
Hader:	THE MIGHTY HUNTER	I-III	3.25
Clark:	IN MY MOTHER'S HOUSE	II-V	3.25
"	LITTLE NAVAJO BLUEBIRD	III-IV	3.25
Buff:	DANCING CLOUD	II-V	3.25
Keelor:	LITTLE FOX	II-V	2/50
Creekmore:	LOKOSMI	I-III	2.50
Coolidge:&	LITTLE UGLY FACE	II-IV	1.75

Grades IV-VI

Bowden:	THE DAY BEFORE YESTERDAY IN AMERICA	IV-V	1.75
Waddell and Perry:	LONG AGO	IV	2.10
Gillham:	BEYOND THE CLAPPING MOUNTAINS	IV-V	2.50
Whipple and James:	LIVING ON OUR EARTH	V-VI	2.95
Weatherby:	TALES THE TOTEMS TELL	IV-VIII	1.75
Moon:	DAUGHTER OF THUNDER	VI-VIII	3.50
Arnold:	A SON OF THE FIRST PEOPLE	VI-VIII	3.25
Meigs:	AS THE CROW FLIES	VI-VIII	2.50
"	THE WILLOW WHISTLE	VI-VIII	3.25
Buseni:	SOMI BUILDS A CHURCH	IV-VI	2.75
Bice:	ACROSS CANADA	V-VII	2.75
White:	THE MAGIC FOREST (Little Library)	IV-VI	1.60
Major:	THE BEARS OF BLUE RIVER	V-VII	2.00
Arason:	SMOKY BAY	IV-VI	3.25
Desmond:	THE SEA CATS	V-VII	3.25

Grades VII-VIII-IX

Knox:	BY PADDLE AND SADDLE	VII-VIII	2.00
Dwight:	DRUMS IN THE FOREST	VII-IX	3.25
Desmond:	THE SEA CATS	V-VII	3.25
Coatsworth:	SWORD OF THE WILDERNESS	VII-IX	3.50
"	THE GOLDEN HORSESHOE	VII-IX	3.25
Longstreth:	IN SCARLET AND PLAIN CLOTHES	VII-X	4.50
"	MOUNTY IN A JEEP	VII-IX	2.50
Hubbard:	HICKORY LIMB	VII-IX	2.50
Gaither:	THE PAINTED ARROW	VII-IX	3.25
Skinner:	BECKY LANDERS	VII-IX	3.25
Coryell:	KLONDIKE GOLD	VII-IX	3.50
Grey Owl:	THE ADVENTURES OF SAJO AND HER BEAVER PEOPLE	VII-VIII	2.50
Whipple-James:	AT HOME ON OUR EARTH	VII-VIII	3.40
McPhedran:	THE GOLDEN NORTH	VII-IX	2.50
Grey Owl:	A BOOK OF GREY OWL	VII-IX	2.50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Morison Readers:	THE BEAVERS	VII-VIII	.50
	ON THE TRAIL	VII-VIII	.50
Jaeger:	EASY CRAFTS		2.25
Arason:	GOLDEN HAIR	VII-VIII	3.25
Desmond:	THE TALKING TREE	VII-IX	3.25

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
70 Bond Street Toronto 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8178
MACMILCO TORONTO

16

January 25,1950.

Col. B.F. Neary, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs Library
Department of Mines & Resources
26 JAN 1950
6063

Dear Col. Neary:

A list of books for Indian and Eskimo children has just been compiled in our department and we thought that you would be interested in receiving a copy. Accordingly, this is attached.

If some of the titles are not familiar to you please let us know and we will send a copy for your examination.

Kindest personal regards.

Yours very truly,

Irene A. Law
wcr

Elementary Education
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

IAW/MR
Enclosure.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

LONDON 1-1-4 TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

January 25, 1950

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

6062

Dear Colonel Neary: File 1-1-4

Thank you very much for your letter of the 23rd about Mr. Woodley's outline. I quite agree with you that more stress on the Western Indians is no doubt necessary, particularly as you have so many schools in British Columbia. If you wish, after we receive the manuscript we could send it on to our Western Director in Vancouver and ask him to have it checked with your Inspector there.

I am glad that you think Mr. Woodley might now begin to do some writing, and I have forwarded on this information to him.

One of these days I hope to be in Ottawa again, and shall look you up as there are a number of things I should like to discuss with you.

With very best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

CJE/DP

C. J. Eustace

JAN 26 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 52687

1-1-4

RECEIVED JAN 14 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

TO: General Steel Wares, Ltd.,
c/o Mr. F. W. Cody,
465 Meland Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 1761-4/30

OTTAWA 9/1/50

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO: Bde.Col. B. F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 197 Slater Street, Ottawa.

VIA

INVOICE TO: RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Lt. Col. B. F. Neary, Supt. of Indian Education, 220 Queen St., Ottawa.

F.O.B. Ottawa, Ont. QUOTATION OF see body of order - DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
24 only	3 gal. Japanned Water Coolers in white finish with black trim at	5.70	136.80
	less 10%		13.68
			$123.12
		Sales Tax Included -	

Note: Priced according to those supplied as per our previous Departmental Purchase Order #42877 dated September 29th, 1949.

Please Note: These coolers must be individually crated and ready for re-shipment as required.

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 28 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 11 1950 RECEIVED

15/00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	18	435		2078

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 52687

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

SOLD TO. DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA - ONT

DATE JAN 23/50

SHIPPED TO. SEE BELOW

9a.

TERMS: 2% OR NET 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH AS SHOWN

SALES BRANCH	MONTREAL	SHIPPED FROM		SALESMAN	C83
SHIPPING TERMS	OTTAWA	VIA	CNR PREPAID	BRANCH NO.	REFER TO REGISTER NO. 7A2861

CUST'S. ORDER NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
32687				

SHIP TO: LT. COL. B.F. NEARY
SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION
INDIANS AFFAIRS BRANCH
187 SLATER ST.
OTTAWA - ONT.

AUDIT FOR MAIN FEB 7 TREASURY I.A. BRANCH

JAPD WATER COOLERS #3	17706	24 x	5 70	136 80	
				10%	123 12

Received:
M Tracy
1/31/50

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

FORM NO. 3366-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

SOLD TO. 3 DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA - ONT

SHIPPED TO. SEE BELOW

DATE JAN 23/50

TERMS 2% OR NET 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH AS SHOWN

SALES BRANCH MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM SALESMAN C83

SHIPPING TERMS OTTAWA VIA CNR PREPAID BRANCH NO REFER TO REGISTER NO 7A2861

CUST'S. ORDER NO	DESCRIPTION		PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
52687					
	SHIP TO: LT. COL. B.F. NEARY				
	SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION				
	INDIANS AFFAIRS BRANCH				
	187 SLATER ST.				
	OTTAWA - ONT.				
	JAPD WATER COOLERS #3	17706	24 X	5 70	136 80
				10%	123 12

Received
Montreal
1/2/50

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING

FORM NO 2065-3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

SOLD TO. DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA - ONT

DATE JAN 23/50

SHIPPED TO. SEE BELOW

TERMS: MONTH 15TH OF FOLLOWING

SALES BRANCH MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM OTTAWA SALESMAN C83

SHIPPING TERMS PREPAID VIA CNR BRANCH NO.

CUSTS. ORDER NO. 2887 REFER TO REGISTER NO. 7A2861

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
SHIP TO: LT. COL. B.F. NEARY SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION INDIANS AFFAIRS BRANCH 187 SLATER ST. OTTAWA - ONT.			
JAPS WATER COOLERS #3 17706	24 x 5 70	136 80	
	10%		123 12

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS.
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING.

FORM NO 2066-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Form 2700

3

For use in connection with the form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 41 (Order No. 7562) of 15th July, 1909

ORDER No. A2861

CNR (RAILWAY COMPANY / STEAMBOAT LINE

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at Hillcrest Date Jan 23 1950

Shipper's No.

Reg. No.

Agent's No.

From **GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from 52687 *To* *is in Cents per 100 Lbs*

If Times 1 st. | If Class | If Class | If Class | If Class | If Class | If Class | If Class | If Class | If Class | If Special

189 stateroom

(Mail Address Not for purpose of Delivery).

Consigned to Lt Col. B F O'Neary Dept of Indian Affairs Educational Services

Destination Ottawa Province or State of Ont County of Carleton

Route Car Initial Car No.

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	Class Rate	Group Rate	Check Column
	Crates Boxes ENAMELED GALVD. Sinks		3	3	
	Boxes Aluminum Ware Not Nested / Nested		1 / 2	2	
24	Boxes SHEET METAL WARE Not Nested / Nested	288	2 / 3	3 / 4	
	Boxes Crates Copper Boilers Nested / Kettles Not Nested		2 / 1	2 / 1	
	Boxes Crates SHEET METAL WARE Not Nested / Nested / Nested Solid		1 / 2 / 3	1 / 3 / 4	
	Crates WASH STOVE Boards		2 / 3	2 / 3	
	Boxes Lanterns		1	1	
	Milk Cans		1½	1	
	Bundles Stove Pipe Nested / Not Nested		3 / D 1	3 / 1	
	Bundles Elbows		1	1	
	Pails Crates Garbage Cans Not Nested / Nested		1½ / 2	1 / 3	
	Sheets Boxes Bundles Tinplate Canada Plate / Plain or Galvd. Sheet Iron		4	4	
	Boxes Bundles Crates GALV'D Tin Buckets Not Nested / Nested		1 / 3	1 / 3	
	Bundles Crates Oil Cans Jacketed / Not Jacketed		1½ / 1	1	
	Bundles Coal Hods Not Nested / Nested		1 / 2	2	
	Bundles CONDUCTOR PIPE EAVESTROUGH Nested		1 / 3	1 / 3	
	Boxes W. C. SEATS Crates W. C. BOWLS Wooden		3 / 2	3	
	Boxes Crates Steel Closet Tanks		3	3	
	Bundles Crates LAUNDRY WASH 'TUBS' Not Nested / Nested Solid		1 / 3	1 / 3	

No. Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT Subject to Correction	Class Rate	Group Rate	Check Column
	Boxes Bundles Loose SCOOPS SHOVELS Not Nested / Nested		1 / 2	4	
	ELECTRIC CAR Cook Stoves K. D. Crated / Crated		2 / 3	2 / 3	
	Crates Cartons High CLOSETS S. U. SHELVES K. D.		1 / 3	1 / 2	
	Crates OIL Heaters GAS Stoves K. D.		2	2	
	Stoves N.O.I.B.N. Not Crated / Crated		1 / 3	3	
	Loose Crated CAST IRON BOX POT Stoves		1 / 3	3	
	Crates Boxes Bundles Registers Air		3	3	
	Furnaces Pieces K. D.		3	3	
	Boxes Bbls. Bundles Castings Less than 25 Lbs. / 25 Lbs. & Less than 50 Lbs. / 50 Lbs. or over		1 / 2 / 3	3 / 3 / 4	
	Boxes Bundles Crates Cast Hollow Ware		2 / 3	3	
	Boxes Crates Refrigerators Electric / NOIBN		1	2	
	Range Boilers GALV IRON COPPER		3 / 1	4 / 1	
	Range Boiler Stands S U K D		2 / 3	3	

All Cartons comply with Regn Can Classification | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

The following rates to apply
Class Rates ☐
P. & D. Rates ☐

If charges are to be prepaid write or stamp here "To be prepaid"

Prepaid

Received

$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED, SHIPPERS

Per

Agent

Per

101196

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 206A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File: 1-1-4

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to General Steel Wares,

Address Montreal, P.Q.,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950. Jan.	28	To Water Coolers stocked for Indian Day Schools	$123.	12
		Purchase Order # 52687		

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order:—

200 Otis Quick - Scoring
Mental ability Test.
— Alpha A. (for Grades 1-4)
These tests are available from
World Book Company,
2126 Prairie Avenue, Chicago Ill.

REQ No. 21234
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 30 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E6

To the Examiner: **Keep these tests locked up and out of sight of examinees both before the examination and after. Remember that you may wish to give the same test again, or some other teacher may wish to give it, and the result of the later testings may be invalidated if stray copies of the test have fallen into the hands of pupils.**

Tests ... 1 Manual of Directions (c)
Class

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Office Reference

Order

26 copies.

0 853 Second year Woodwork, -by
A J Donat.

FILE No. 5 1 2 3 5
JAN 30 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SARGENT BUILDING • 5601 FIRST AVENUE
BROOKLYN 20, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

1-1-4

E 1

January 31, 1950

7472

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

REF: File 1-1-4 (E6)

Dear Mr. Neary:

Thank you for your inquiry of January 24 for an inexpensive No. 5 water color brush. We regret that we do not have available this type of popular brush as our brush manufacturing is confined to the artist grade only.

However, for your future guidance, we are sending to you, under separate cover, a copy of our latest catalog listing materials which we believe are now used in your Indian schools. This material can be purchased from any of the prominent school supply and wholesale stationery houses in your country.

Very truly yours,

AMERICAN ARTISTS' COLOR WORKS, INC.

Alan Friedberg
Sales Manager

AF:PT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

DELTA BRUSH MFG. CORP.

119 BLEECKER STREET • NEW YORK 12, N.Y.
TELEPHONE • ORCHARD 4-4000

7496

January 31, 1950

Your refer: 1-1-4 (E6)

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

Gentlemen: Bernard F. Neary
Supt of Indian Education

We are in receipt of yours of the 24th in which you advise that you are shopping around for a suitable type of water color brush for your Indian schools across the country.

We are asking our distributor in Canada, the E. Harris Company, 1 Leslie Street, Toronto, Canada, to get in touch with you and furnish you with the necessary samples and information. They carry a representative stock of our brushes and are in a positon to give you prompt and careful attention.

We appreciate your getting in touch with us.

Very truly yours,

DELTA BRUSH MFG. CORP.

Julius Shultz
Sales Manager

JS/s

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

SAFETY ▲ FILM

Supt. of P. P.
JAN 27 1950
Dept. of P. P.

[illegible]

Dutton Copp Limited,
7 Silby Crescent,
[illegible]STON, Ont. (Toronto 15)

Sole Representatives in Canada
for - Whitman Publishing Company,
[illegible]AGIN., Wis., U.S.A.

Terms: Net Ten Days
Sales Tax Included
F.O.B. Warehouse, Keuton, Ont.

Prices as of January 1st, 1950.
(Change in prices due to exchange)

LISTING OF [illegible] BOOKS FOR SPRING 1950

PAINT BOOKS (to paint or color)

Size: 8-3/8" x 10-7/8" to 11" x [illegible]"
Weight: 2½ to 3½ pounds per dozen

$1.50 per dozen

643 Cowboy
644 Train
645 Trucks
646 Puppy
647 Dots and Color
650 Paintless
656 Count and Color
659 Read and Color
661 Farmyard
662 Paint Book
663 Happy Hour
664 Simple Objects
665 Favorite
667 Winner
669 Brownies
670 Happy Days
671 Tip Top
673 Kittens and Puppies
674 Fun to Color
675 Tracing and Color
676 Tiny Tots

$2.00 per dozen

Size: 8-3/8" x 11" to 11" x 15"
Weight: 5 to 6 pounds per dozen

1125 Walt Disney
1135 Fun to Color
1136 Color Rhyme
1137 Play and Color
1138 Bugs Bunny
1139 Tom and Jerry
1140 Corker
1141 Puppy
1142 Kitten
1143 Circus
1144 Cowboys & Indians
1145 Great Big
1146 Playtime
1147 Blondie
1148 Andy Panda
1153 Red Ryder
1154 Paintless
1155 Margaret O'Brien
1157 Gene Autry
1159 Donald Duck
1160 Chopper
1161 Top Notch
1165 Animal
1168 Tracing

$4.00 per dozen

Size: 8-3/8" x 10-7/8"
Weight: 10 to 14 pounds per dozen

2070 Big Big Paint Book
2071 Bongo Paint Book
2072 Mickey and the Beanstalk
2073 Color Fun (11" x 15")

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

CUTOUT BOOKS

$1.50 per dozen

Size: 10" x 13" to 11" x 11-3/8"
Weight: 2½ pounds per dozen

960 Two Little Girls
963 Blondie
964 Margaret O'Brien
965 Ava Gardner
968 Elizabeth Taylor
970 June Allyson
972 Deanna Me
991 Hair-Do Dolls

$2.00 per dozen

Size: 10" x 12-3/4" to 11" x 12"
Weight: 3 pounds per dozen

1172 Baby Dolls
1173 Cradle Scene
1178 Cloth-Like Clothes
1179 Baby Cut-Out Dolls
1180 Sandra and Sue
1181 Sally - A Bride (10" x 15")

$3.75 per dozen

Size: 10" x 13"
Weight: 5½ pounds per dozen

2061 Honey, the Hairbow Doll Book

PICTURE STORY BOOKS

75 cents per dozen

1022 Animal Picture Book Series (Size: 3-7/8" x 8" - Weight: 1 pound per dozen)
(Shaped Books - 6 titles)

1030 Tiny Tales Book Series (Size: 3¼" x 4-1/8" - Weight: 3/4 pound per dozen)
(Hard Covers - 8 titles)

1031 Tiny Tales Book Series (Size: 3¼" x 4-1/8" - Weight: 3/4 pound per dozen)
(Hard Covers - 8 titles)

REAL CLOTH PICTURE BOOKS

$4.00 per dozen

Size: 7-7/8" x 9-3/4"
Weight: 1 pound per dozen

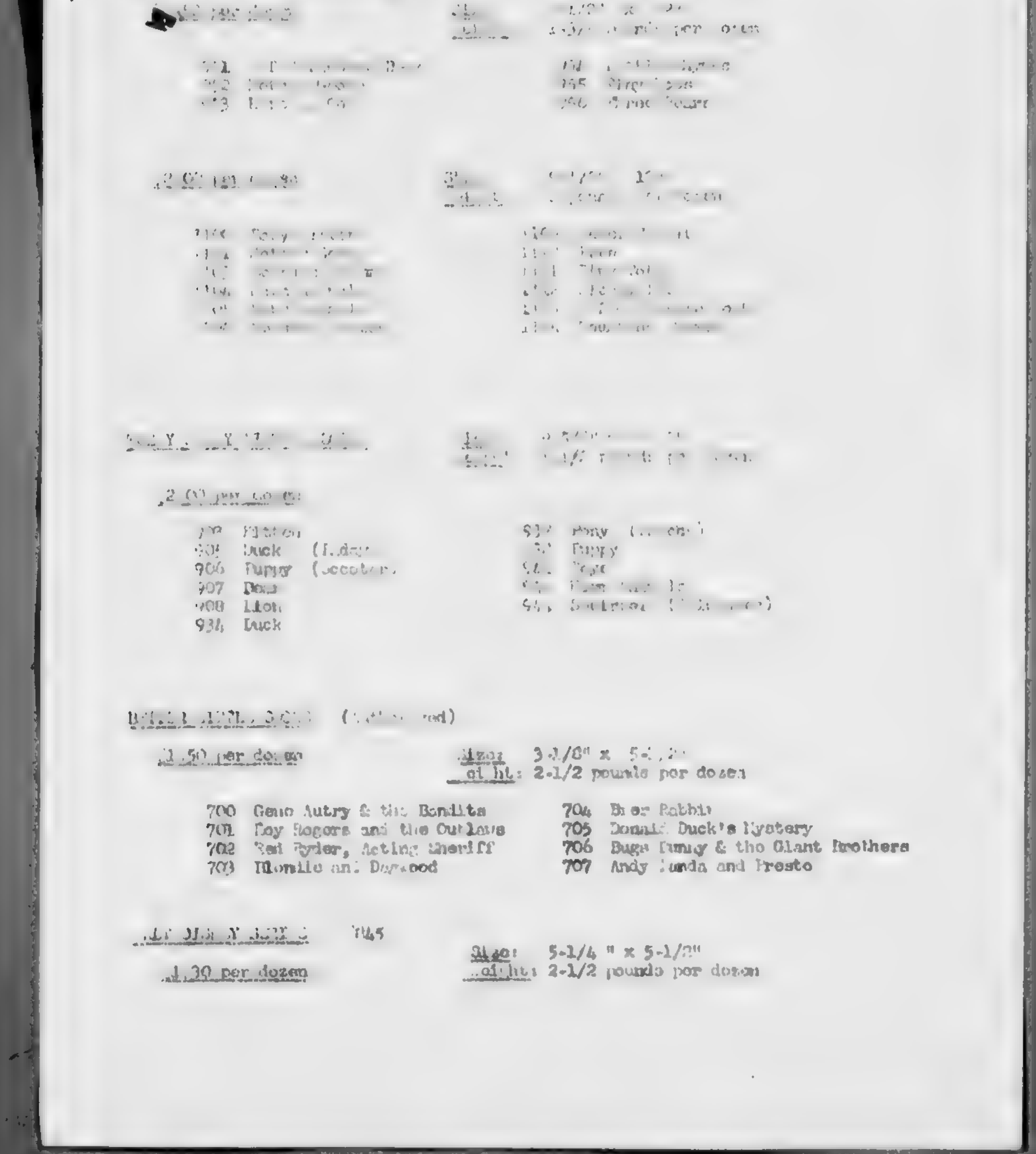
2020 Picture Book of Animals

2021 Picture Book of Objects

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

UNCLE WIGGILY SERIES (1930 (illustrated)

$2.00 per dozen

Size: 6" x 7"
Weight: 2 pounds 12 ounces per dozen

TELL-A-TALE and STORY HOUR SERIES (Size: 5-5/8" x 6-5/8" Weight: 2-1/4 pounds per dozen)
(Size: 4-7/8" x 6-7/8" Weight: 2 pounds per dozen)

$1.80 per dozen

800 Donald Duck
801 Mickey Mouse
802 Bugs Bunny
803 Bongo
804 Mickey & the Beanstalk
805 Andy Panda
806 Tom and Jerry
807 Disney's Dumbo
808 Johnny Appleseed
809 Three Little Kittens
824 Poems for Boys and Girls
826 Child's Garden of Verses
834 Mother Goose
840 Pajama Pagan
841 Dr. Coat
842 Sailboat that Ran Away
843 Little Chuff Chuff
844 Pop'o the Clown
852 Wiggletail
856 Timothy's Shoes
858 On the Farm
861 Rowdy
864 Polka Dot Tots
865 Once Upon a Windy Day
867 Smoky
868 Mr. Jolly
869 Big Game Hunter
872 Fluffy and Tuffy
873 Fuzzy Pillow
874 Speckles
876 Let's Visit the Farm
879 The Toy Party
879 Susan and the Rain
881 Tommy Tractor
882 Dippy Donkey
883 Little Hen
884 Peter the Lonesome Hermit
885 Petunia
886 Rockets
887 Animal ABC
888 Billy Bunnycoot
889 Chitter Chatter
890 Circus Train
891 Dodo
892 Hey Rooety Boat
893 Lucky Four Leaf Clover
894 Cradle Rhymes
895 Pussy Cat
896 A B C
897 Runaway Ginger
898 Jasper
899 Jolly Jingles

COZY CORNER SERIES

$3.75 per dozen

Size: 7-5/8" x 8-1/2"
Weight: 5 pounds per dozen

2030 First Picture Word Book
2031 Donald Duck & Mickey Mouse
2032 Bugs Bunny
2033 Huckleberries
2034 King and Princess
2035 Ugly Duckling
2036 Narcus
2076 Pie Face
2077 Yippee Cowboy
2078 Gingerbread Man
2079 Nursery Rhymes and Songs
2080 Mother Goose
2081 One More Story, Please
2082 Nellie
2083 Woofus
2084 Young MacDonald on the Farm
2086 Peter Rabbit and Chicken Little
2087 Sleepy Time

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

[illegible] 3/4" x 11 3/8"
[illegible] 1/2 pounds per dozen

2077 Laverne Shorter
2066 Samuel Stanton

[illegible] Book of Dogs
[illegible] Book of Dogs
[illegible] Star Fish
[illegible] Star Fish
[illegible] Book of Trees
[illegible] Book of Trees

2133 Swiss Family Robinson
[illegible] Gulliver's Travels
[illegible] Three Musketeers
2156 Huckleberry Finn

[illegible] Ivanhoe
[illegible] Treasure Island
[illegible] Tom Sawyer
[illegible] Hans Brinker
[illegible] Kidnapped

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

THOMAS ALLEN LIMITED
266 KING STREET WEST
TORONTO 2B, Ont.

Dec. 7/49

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

1	Maggie Muggins Again	$1.25		
1	New Maggie Muggins	1.25		
1	Happy Playtime	1.25		
		3.75	2.50	
	Postage		.21	$ 2.71

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 3, 1950.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO:
Thomas Allen Limited,
266 King St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.,

REQ No. 31240
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
FEB 3 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Sample Library books for review

for our library book list

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 3, 1950.

Dear Sir:

I have your latest list of Whitman books.

Please send me a sample copy of the following books together with your account:

Nos.	700	701	702	704	707	705	706
	1100	1101	1103	1104	1105	1106	1109
	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	903	905
	906	907	908	934	937	938	941
	942	944	800	801	802 to	809	824
	826	834	840	841	842	843	844
	852	856	858	861	864	865	867
	868	869	872	873	874	876	878
	879	881	882	883	884	885	886
	887	888	889	890	891	892	893
	894	895	896	897	898	899	951 to 956

Uncle Wiggly Series #1130 (12 titles)

2030 to 2036	2076 to 2082	2084 to 2087	2156
2095 to 2098	2000 to 2012	2121	2125	647
2127	2128	2130	2131	2136	2142	656
2020	2021	643	644	645	646	664
674	2070	675	2071	676	2072	1135
1141	659	1142	661	1144	662	1145
1153	665	1155	669	1157	670	1160
2073	663	673	1137	1146	1165	

You may cancel my order of December 8th as it is presumed that this order cannot be filled.

Yours sincerely,

Dutton Copp Ltd.,
7 Wilby Crescent,
Weston, Ont.,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

February 1st, 1950.

Miss M.E. Gould,
Visual Aids Service,
Haskell Institute,
Lawrence, Kansas,
U. S. A.

Dear Miss Gould:

Re: Your letter December 20th, 1949

With reference to the above letter, it would be appreciated if you would retain my name on the revised distribution list which you are presently preparing.

I would appreciate it if you would list me for copies of books issued on arts and crafts, Indian life and customs, and miscellaneous.

Yours sincerely,

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FIELD SERVICE

VISUAL AIDS SERVICE
HASKELL INSTITUTE
LAWRENCE, KANSAS
December 20, 1949

Chief, Training Section
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

We recently received the Indian Service publications file from the Office of Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C. with the request that the distribution list be brought up-to-date.

We found your name on the list of those who had, at some time in the past, requested free copies of Indian Service publications as they came from the press. However, no information was given concerning the type of books or pamphlets to be sent.

Would you like for your name to be retained on the revised list? If so, will you kindly notify us to that effect and state whether you desire copies of all books being printed or merely copies from specific interest groups (arts and crafts, Indian life and customs, Navaho series, Pueblo series, Sioux series, or miscellaneous).

Will you please send the above information to us at your earliest convenience in case you are still interested.

Sincerely yours,

VISUAL AIDS SERVICE

Minnie E. Gould

Minnie E. Gould

Approved:

Solon G. Ayers

Solon G. Ayers,
Superintendent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

BRITISH EMPIRE CONNECTIONS

6

MEL. J. McLEAN

8832

MANUFACTURERS AGENT

DIRECT PLANT AND
FACTORY REPRESENTATIVE

33 MELINDA STREET
TORONTO · CANADA

Your File 1-1-4 (E)

February
Seventh,
Nineteen Fifty.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary :-

Since I wrote you last regarding the Encyclopedias that we had, we are very sorry that we sent you a defective volume for review. However, in a previous letter you asked us if we had any more of the Richard's Encyclopedia in 8 volumes that you bought, I think, 10 sets of.

There is just a possibility that I may be able to get a few more sets, but it will be very few, and if you will kindly let me know how many more you can use I will be very glad indeed to see if I can secure these for you at the same price as we sold you the last ones.

Thanking you, and hoping to hear from you, I remain,

Yours very truly,

MCLEAN MERCHANDISE SALES LIMITED.

MJM:MR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Laid out by	Date	Invoice in
Checked by		

Enclosures

CUSTOMER'S COPY **THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED** TORONTO CANADA

Date Feb 2 1950 Salesman Battenwick

Charge to

FULL POSTAL ADDRESS

DO NOT OMIT PROVINCE WRITE PLAINLY

Ship

Order No.

Terms

O.K. Credit

Customer's Order No.

	Shipper's Check	Quantity	Gross Des etc.	Forward	P. M.	Price	Per	P.	M.
1		1	X			.57			
2		1	X			57			
3		1	X			57			
4		1	X			57			
5		1	X			57			
6		1	X			57			
7		1	X			57			
8		1	X			57			
9									
10									
11									
12									

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

IMPORTANT—This order is subject to price prevailing at time of Delivery.

No. 4AS/M25M.U.12-48
DRT. 9999

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

OK
PY

Laid out by | Date | Invoice in

Checked by

Enclosures

CUSTOMER'S COPY **THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED**
TORONTO CANADA

Date Feb 2 1950 Salesman Buttenwick

Charge to Citizenship & Immigration

FULL POSTAL ADDRESS Col S F Tuney Supv Civics in Education

DO NOT OMIT PROVINCE 220 Queen St Ottawa Ont
WRITE PLAINLY

Ship Express w/Books

Order No.

Terms

O.K. Credit

Customer's Order No. Per Tuck

	Shipper's Check	Quantity	Gross Dec etc.		P. M.	Price	Per	P.	M	
				Forward						
1		3	Dz	Gem Ticket punches		330				1
2										2
3										3
4										4
5										5
6										6
7										7
8										8
9										9
10										10
11										11
12										12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

IMPORTANT--This order is subject to price prevailing at time of Delivery.

No. 4AS-25M-H12-48
DKT. 9993

R

Laid out by	Date	Invoice in
Checked by		

Enclosures

CUSTOMER'S COPY

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

Order No.

Date Feb 2 19 58 Salesman Butterwick

Terms

Charge to Citizenship & Immigration
Ed. & Library Sup't. Indian Education

FULL POSTAL ADDRESS 220 Kent St Ottawa. Ont

DO NOT OMIT PROVINCE

O.K. Credit

WRITE PLAINLY

Ship To be Confirmed by Truck

Customer's Order No.

	Shipper's Check	Quantity	Gross Description	P. M.	Price	Per	P.	M.
			Forward					
1		100	Prov. 'S. Standard Point Binder		19.20			
2								
3								
4		50	Prov. 26/2 " " "		14 40			
5								
6		50.	Prov. 3026 " "		21.60			
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								

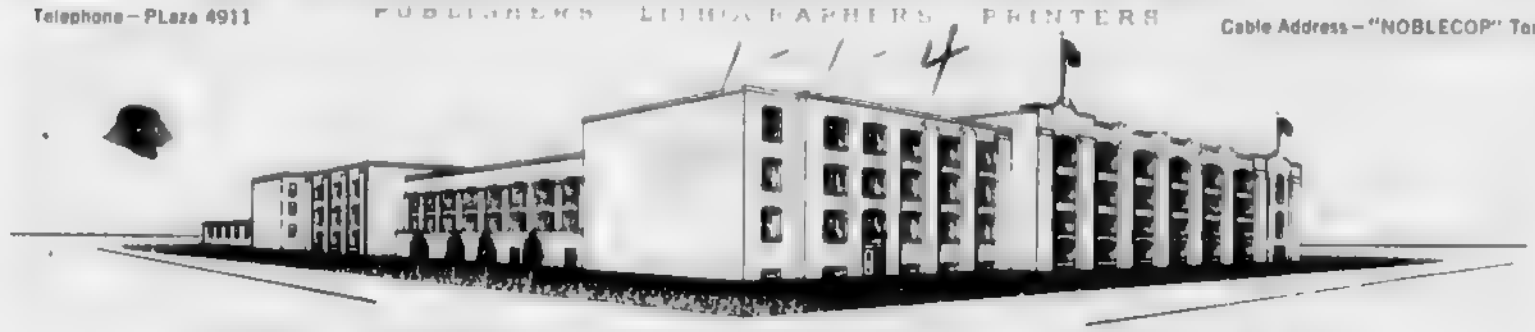
DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

IMPORTANT--This order is subject to price prevailing at time of Delivery.

No. 4AS 25M 4-12-48
DKT. 9993

Telephone—PLaza 4911 PUBLISHERS LITHOGRAPHERS PRINTERS Cable Address—"NOBLECOP" Toronto

1-1-4



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

TORONTO CANADA

February 6, 1950.

Citizenship and Immigration,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.
Att: Colonel B. F. Neary.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Our Mr. Mat Butterwick has asked us to send you several books on the Pitman Popular Series. We are sending these books off to-day marked Attention of Mr. Track. You will find enclosed with this letter a list of the books and the quantities that are available. We do hope that you will be able to use these books at the attractive price quoted by Mr. Butterwick, of 57 cents, and if you can we would suggest that you place your order at an early date.

Yours very truly,

THE COPP CLARK CO., LIMITED.

E. HALL.

BOOK DEPT.

EH/jm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

BOOK COPY

: 9 :

February 6, 1950.

Citizenship and Immigration,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.
Att: Col. B. F. Neary.

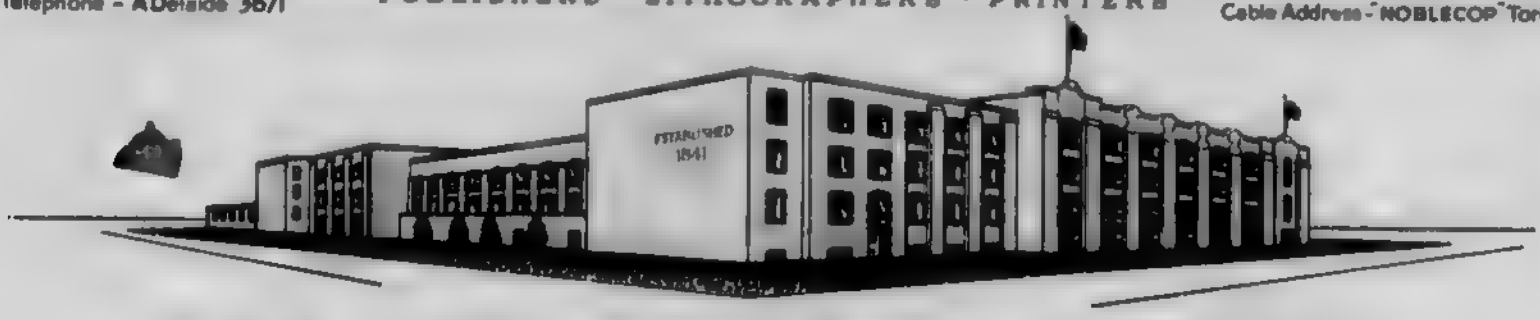
13x	Popular	Birns	Bk.	More Merry Stories	.57
16x	"	"	"	Leisure Hour "	.57
131x	"	"	"	My First Book	.57
61x	"	"	"	Magic Trip to Wonderland	.57
109x	"	"	"	Nursery Rhymes	.57
31x	"	"	"	A B C Book	.57
22x	"	"	"	Tales For Tinies	.57
22x	Busy Little Folk				.57
96x	Our Friends Next Door				.57

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone - ADelaide 3671 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS · PRINTERS Cable Address - "NOBLECOP" Toronto



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

TORONTO CANADA

February 7th, 1950.

Citizenship & Immigration,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Attention: Mr. Track

We are enclosing under separate cover samples of two types of Kindergarten Scissors and #5 squirrel hair Paint Brushes, as per the order placed with our Mr. Butterwick recently. We outline prices and delivery date herewith:-

#5 squirrel hair Paint Brushes

$19.20 per gross - delivery 4 to 6 weeks.

#26/2 Kindergarten Scissors

In view of the quantity which you require, we are able to offer these Scissors at $12.80 per gross rather than $14.40 as quoted by Mr. Butterwick. Delivery 4 to 6 weeks.

#3026 Kindergarten Scissors

$21.00 per gross - delivery approximately 3 months.

We hope you find samples satisfactory, and anticipate with pleasure your acknowledgement of this order, at which time we will take immediate steps to have these goods prepared for shipment.

We await your reply with interest and remain,

Yours truly,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED.

D. J. Young

DJY:DS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 9, 1950.

Dear Sir:

This morning I received a parcel from your firm containing nine library books and three dozen conductor punches.

When our Mr. Track saw your Mr. Butterwick it was pointed out that the books should be shipped to my office where they would be reviewed for further purchases for our library lists, but the punches should not be shipped to me but to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery on receipt of an order, as this Department does all our quantity purchasing and stocks them for us. This is necessary as we have no room to stock all our school supplies nor have we the authority to make large purchases.

I am returning to you the punches prepaid as it will not be possible for us to pay for them. I expect you will be getting an order from the Purchasing Agent of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Copp Clark Co., Ltd.,
495-517 Wellington St.,
Ottawa, Ont.,

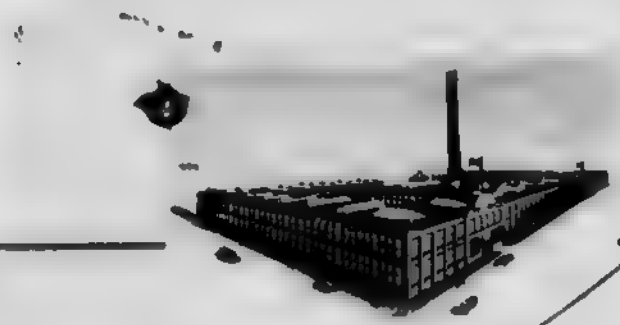
MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4



Phillips Toronto Limited

260-302 CARLAW AVENUE
Toronto, 8
CANADA

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1180

9662

Natural Resources
FEB 9 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

February 8, 1950.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Reference File - 1-1-4 (E6)

Dear Sir:

On December 7th, you wrote us regarding moulding for frames for pictures of the King and Queen. We replied to this letter on December 13th, as per copy attached, and have since followed up our letter on two different occassions but you have not seemed fit to answer any of this correspondence.

Will you please be good enough to give this matter your attention as we would like to take care of your requirements but cannot do so until we hear from you.

Yours very truly,

PHILLIPS TORONTO LIMITED

President.

D.Britton:smr
Att.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

COPY

December 13th, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary

Dear Sir:

We have your enquiry of December 7th for moulding suitable for pictures of the King and Queen.

Now, we have a very extensive line of moulding and if you would be kind enough to forward us samples of the pictures in question, we would frame these appropriately for you and quote on your requirements as outlined in your letter.

If this arrangement is satisfactory to you, please have the samples forwarded immediately otherwise we will have to forward you samples of moulding selected at random and which would probably not be suitable for the purpose you have in mind.

Awaiting your reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

PHILLIPS TORONTO LIMITED

D.Britton:amr

President.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 10, 1950.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of February 8th with regard to frames for pictures of the King and Queen.

When we wrote your firm, letters were sent out to other picture moulding manufacturers who quoted prices as you did.

We reviewed all the quotations and selected the most suitable quotation. Unfortunately, your quotation was not the one selected. The order has been placed with the manufacturer selected and delivery has already been made.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Education.

Phillips Toronto Ltd.,
260-302 Carlaw Ave.,
Toronto 8, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

February 14/50

BOOKS FOR INDIAN AND ESKIMO CHILDREN

		Grade	Price
Gates, et al:	PUEBLO INDIAN STORIES	II	.40
	LITTLE BEAR, THE INDIAN BOY	III	.40
LaRue:	LITTLE INDIANS	III	1.75
	HOOT OWL	III	1.75
Coolidge:	LITTLE UGLY FACE	II-IV	1.75
Bowden:	THE DAY BEFORE YESTERDAY IN AMERICA	IV-V	1.75
Weatherby:	TALES THE TOTEMS TELL	IV-VIII	1.75
White:	THE MAGIC FOREST (Little Library)	IV-VI	1.60
Horizon Readers:	THE BEAVERS	VII-VIII	.50
"	ON THE TRAIL	"	.50

INEXPENSIVE ENGLISH BOOKS

Chell and Griffin: LITTLE SLIMTAILS SERIES:

SLIMTAILS NEW HOUSE
MRS. SLIMTAIL GOES SHOPPING
EDWIN'S ADVENTURE
SLIMTAIL'S PICNIC — each .45

(These titles are also available in paper binding, the first two at 25¢ each, the last two at 30¢ each.)

Sewell:	BLACK BEAUTY	1.69
Finnemore:	ROBIN HOOD	1.69
Swinson:	TWENTY ADVENTURE STORIES	1.39
"	TWENTY ANIMAL STORIES	1.39

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
70 Bond Street Toronto 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Publishers
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST. TORONTO 2
ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

E 1

February 14, 1950

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario

10604

Dear Colonel Neary:

When I was in Ottawa a week or so ago I had some talk with Mr. Track about supplementary reading books for the libraries of your Indian schools.

As a result of this talk we are sending to you two groups of books, one group was selected by Mr. Track from the list of books for Indian and Eskimo children, sent to you some time ago. The other consists of a number of books published by an English firm we represent in Canada, and are inexpensively priced.

We hope that several of these books will prove acceptable additions to your library lists.

The prices noted are subject to your usual educational discount.

Yours very truly,

Gladys E. Neale

GEN/MM

School Book Department
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
POOR COPY

1-1-4

NOVA SCOTIA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
EDUCATION OFFICE

Halifax, N. S.,
February 13, 1950.

10518

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Thank you for your letter of February 10 (File 1-1-4 (E)) indicating the School Aids and Text Book Publishing Company Limited, Toronto, as the source of "100 Types of Primary Seat Work".I Am looking forward with interest to examining a copy of the book.

Sincerely yours,

R. A. Simpson

R. A. Simpson,
Secretary,
Department of Education.

RAS:CK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1 Room Day School

2 footballs (and bladders)

2 spare bladders

6 softballs

3 softball bats

&

2 Room School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

pa →

EG
Same re distribution

1-1-4

(E)

13 February, 1950.

Mr. W. Kernohan,
Forest, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for your letter of February 7 and note that you have mailed the charts showing the History of Canada in Money.

We will send these out to our schools and hope that they will be useful.

I wish to thank you for the verses which you also sent.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Forest Ont Dec 7. 1936.

C.O.F. Neary.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Col.

i recieved an order from the Dept of Public printing and Stationary for 25 Sets of Cards. the History of Canada in Money. these Cards were mailed by the said Department some few days ago. i also recieved a letter from Mr Hugh R. MacKenzie M. P. Wolfstad Ont. advising me that you had given the i Wish to Thank you for your interest in this bit of historic research work. which has been reproduced on the Cards i hope that Canada's Visual aid engraved History will be a help to the Indian Boys and Girls in the Study of their old native Land.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

- - -

please find enclosed a few lines.
if You wish to separate these and send
them to the Schools. You are hereby
welcome. I understand from Mr
Mackenzie Miller that you are connected
with the Educational division Department
I shall be very glad to supply further
address You may require. I might mention
the invoice was sent to the same address
as the Cards.

Thank you

Yours very truly

W. H. Swanson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Canada! O Canada!
A land so great, so grand,
A land of wealth and beauty,
Free gift from God to man.

Canada, your borders are the oceans;
Your length the Polar Sea;
Your rocks are full of silver;
Your forest tall pine trees.

Your soil is rich and fertile;
Your streams they teem with fish;
Your fields of wheat and barley
Are all that heart could wish.

Canada's vast prairies
Afford abundant grass
For the countless herds of cattle,
Like the buffalos of the past.

Your lofty snow-capped mountains
Are huge majestic mounds,
Where the giant furs and cedars
Are in abundance found.

Oh! Canada, you have now become a nation;
Your population's small;
Your land is well divided,
Ten provinces in all.

Canada, loyal Canada,
Your ruler is a King;
Your emblem the Maple Leaf;
Oh! how your banners stream.

Blessed law-abiding people,
You have a favoured land;
Your homes have been protected
With God's almighty hand.

Ottawa is Canada's grand capital,
Where all her M.P.'s meet
To transact the country's business,
With the Prime Minister in his [redacted].

Canada! Proud Canada!
You ha'e a bonnie Queen;
She's a native of Old Scotland,
Whence Bruce and Wallace [redacted].

Canada's Governor General,
Who represents the King,
Is a native of Old Ireland,
That little Isle of green.

Canada, you have a friendly neighbor;
They call him Uncle Sam;
He's very free with money
To lend a helping hand.
And when you call to see him,
He'll always use you grand.

Canada's old historic records
Are engraved upon her coins;
They date from Indian Wampum,
And to us they're handed down.

Canada! O Canada!
You're just the land for me;
You flow with milk and honey
And grow the sugar maple tree.

If you ever wish to travel
Over land or sea or air,
You will find first-class accom[redacted]
In Canada everywhere.

Canada's armed defence forces
On land and sea and air
Have proved themselves victorious
By the medals they now wear.

—W. H. Kernohan.
Forest, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Joly

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 16, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

Would you kindly place in stock the following library books:

72	copies	Tiny Tots Simple Objects Coloring Book # 676-10	Price .12¢ each
72	"	Farm Yard Paint Book # 661	Price .12¢ each
108	"	Big Big Paint Book # 2070	" .30 "
72	"	Happy Hour Paint Book # 663	" .12 "

These paint books are available from Dutton Copp Limited, 7 Wilby Cresent, Weston, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

MPT/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Joly

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 16, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

As in the past years we will require ten more sets of the Book of Knowledge for use in our Indian schools.

Would you kindly place in stock ten volumes of the Book of Knowledge costing $59.50 for a set of ten books.

These books are available from:

The Grolier Society Limited,
Federal Building,
Toronto (1) Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

[redacted]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Vol. 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Requisition

Please send the charts showing the Division of Canada in Money to the following Schools located below

2 sets
1 set:

Spanish
The Principal
Shubenacadie Res School
Cecilia Jeffrey
Mohawk Institute
Sarnia Lochaat.
Battle
Brandon
Sandy Bay
Duck Lake
Guy.
Miscamegwan
Qu'Appelle
Lac la Ronge
Blood
Blue Quills
Crowfoot.
Ermineskin
Old Sun
Alberni
Alert Bay
Kamloops
Lejac
St Ignace Kenabaicon

Returned on Campagna Requisition in their Requisition

21382-13

FEB 16 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

p.a.

1-1-4 (2)

10 February, 1950.

Mr. R. A. Simpson,
Secretary,
Department of Education,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 6 and hope that you will find "100 Types of Primary Seat Work" as suitable a book as we have found it.

It is published by School Aids and Text Book Publishing Company, Limited, Toronto, Ontario, at a price of $1.00. You will probably be able to get a lower price by buying in quantity, as we do.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/HH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
EDUCATION OFFICE

Halifax, N. S.,
February 6, 1950.

The Editor,
Indian School Bulletin,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I should like very much to know the source of the handbook "100 Types of Primary Seat Work" described in item 24 of your bulletin for January 1950. I should like to be able to pass on to teachers in Nova Scotia information about the handbook and I hope that it may be available for wide distribution here. Could you give me the address of the publisher in order that I may enquire as to whether it is available?

Sincerely yours,

R. A. Simpson

R. A. Simpson,
Secretary,
Department of Education.

RAS:CK

School Aids and Text Book Publishing Company Ltd? Toronto. Price $1.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

PA

1-1-4
(2)

15 February, 1950.

Mr. C. B. Boland,
Technical Information Service,
National Research Council,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Boland:

H o b b i e s

In answer to your letter of February 10 - file 19022 - I would suggest that you would recommend the following three books for your correspondent:

(1) Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools, by Lewis A. Shore, published by J. M. Dent & Sons, Toronto.

This is a very good book with chapters on Woodcraft, Textiles, Leathercraft, Wondcraft, etc. It also has a chapter on where to secure art and craft supplies. It is well illustrated and the directions are easy to follow.

(2) The Art Class in Action, by Joicey M. Herne, published by Longmans, Green & Company, Toronto.

The author is the instructor in Art at the Toronto Normal School and this work is also useful. There are chapters also on Weaving, Carving, Silk Screen Process, etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

(3) Working in Leather, by M. Ickis,
published by The House of Little Books,
New York, N.Y.

This is one of a series of paper-covered books which deal in detail with various craft subjects. It is well illustrated and very easy to follow. It gives more detail than the two books mentioned above. If a particular arteraft were being studied, these books would be helpful.

There is another series of individual craft books also available. These are published by the Macmillan Company, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

PLEASE REFER
TO FILE 13022

Ottawa, Ont.
February 10, 1950.

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Education Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary: Hobbies

We take the liberty of submitting for your consideration the following text of an inquiry which we have received from the Director of a School for the Rehabilitation of Crippled Children:

"We are interested in obtaining information on hobbycraft in general, and with particular reference to the following topics:

1. Basket weaving
2. Seat Weaving (These seats are made out of straw, plastic, cord or shaving strip of ashwood)
3. Leather goods (belts, etc.)
4. Mats or rugs from scrap rubber
5. Wooden toys
6. Hand-made brushes and brooms.

Any information in this respect will be welcome."

Your cooperation in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

C. E. Béland

C.E.Béland.
3/2.

CEB/ge

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

LONDON TORONTO

1-1-4

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED
PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

9783

February 10, 1950.

Mines & Resources Affairs Branch
FEB 11 1950
REGISTERED

Colonel Bernard Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

As you know, we published a pre-primer for your schools called JOE AND RUTH GO TO SCHOOL and a work book JOE AND RUTH WORK BOOK some years ago. There has been a pretty fair sale for both of these books, but we still have stock of the JOE AND RUTH WORK BOOK. As we are anxious to distribute the type of books which we shall not reprint again, I am wondering if there is likely to be any further sale for the work book after the present stock is exhausted? If not, I assume that we may dispose of the type?

In anticipation of hearing from you in connection with this matter,

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

C. J. Eustace

CJE/DP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4.

File copy

18 February, 1930.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Paper Requirements - Indian Day Schools

As outlined in a previous letter of today's date, it is our feeling that a considerable saving can be made in the purchase of janitor supplies for our Indian day schools. We have already outlined to you our proposal with regard to the purchase of soap.

We would appreciate your action also with regard to the supply of paper. These requirements fall into two categories:

(a) Toilet paper; (b) Paper towels.

Each one-room school requires 30 packages of paper towels (equivalent to Eddy's ONLINOW Junior Paper Towel). Each school also uses about 100 rolls of toilet paper (equivalent to Eddy's HAVY Tissue, or similar).

We would appreciate your immediate action in contacting the Paper Company concerning this request. We would require 400 cartons of each type of paper, as mentioned above, and would supply detailed addresses, etc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone – PLaza 4911 PUBLISHERS · LITHOGRAPHERS PRINTERS Cable Address – "NOBLECOP" Toronto

1-1-4

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED 1143

495 – 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST

TORONTO CANADA

February 15, 1950.

4

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Training,
Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

I wonder if you would be good enough to let us know whether or not any legislation is pending regarding the removal of the restrictions concerning the sale of liquor to Treaty Indians, the granting to them of the right to vote, etc. One of the Departments of Education that is at present considering The Story of Canada for authorization has raised this question with us, and I thought you might be in a position to clear the matter up. Thank you very much indeed for your kind assistance.

Yours very truly,

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED.

Editor of Textbooks.

M.Jeanneret:sub

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 17 1950 Records

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NEW WORLD READERS

.....	OVER THE BRIDGE	Grade IV	1.60
.....	Work and Study Book to Above		.50
.....	Teacher's Handbook to above		1.75
.....	UNDER THE NORTH STAR	Grade V	1.70
.....	Work and Study Book to above		.50
.....	Teacher's Handbook to above		(Preparing)
.....	MY WORLD AND I	Grade VI	1.75
.....	Work and Study Book to above		.50
.....	Teacher's Handbook to above		(Preparing)

Subject to the usual discount

Order from your local Book-seller or from

THE RYERSON PRESS
299 Queen Street West, Toronto 2B.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
70 Bond Street, Toronto 2.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

Publishers

ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE 70 BOND ST., TORONTO 2

ELGIN 8176
MACMILCO TORONTO

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 20 1950
A.M.
RECEIVED

February 16, 1950.

11736

Col. B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

At the request of Mr. Berry of the Ryerson Press we are pleased to send you a set of the available NEW WORLD READER material with the compliments of the two Houses. A complete list of Titles, Grades and Prices is attached.

You will note that the Manuals to accompany UNDER THE NORTH STAR and MY WORLD AND I are not yet ready, although they will be published during the spring months. Copies of these Manuals will go to you when they are available.

Should you desire further information regarding this series please feel free to write us.

Yours very truly,

Irene A. Welch

Elementary Education

IAW/MR THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

TELEPHONE Nº 21071. TELEGRAMS: CLINTOCK, SHEFFIELD.

ESTABLISHED 1941

JOHN BLYDE, LTD.

CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS
& SURGICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS

GRANTED BY THE CUTLERS COMPANY 1903

Trade Mark GENIUS

DIRECTORS
H. EDWARDS
A. WARDLOW
G. A. BRYANS

CLINTOCK WORKS Milton Street, SHEFFIELD, 1.

February 2nd, 1950.

Bernard P. Feeny Esq.,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,
Canada.

REGISTERED FEB 22 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

12280

Dear Sir, 1-1-4 (36).

We thank you for your letter of January 10th but the class of goods you are requiring does not interest us. We specialize on high-class work, chiefly Hand-forged, and we have no scissors at anything like the price you give. Evidently you want mass-produced goods and in this the best plan is to get in touch with messrs. Clapham Ltd., Petre Street, Sheffield. They could certainly turn out a Scissor at your price but how they are fixed for efficiency, we cannot say.

We are sorry we cannot help you.

Yours faithfully,
PP JOHN BLYDE LTD.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

CANADA

TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

PLEASE REFER
TO FILE 13028

12194

Ottawa, Ont.
February 20, 1950.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary: Hobbies

Many thanks for your letter of February 15 listing 3 books which may be of interest to our inquirer.

Your cooperation in this matter is very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

C. E. Béland

C.E.Béland.

CEB/go

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Ottawa, February 7th, 1950.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

This Department is now preparing a Catalogue of stationery items which will be kept in stock and in this connection we would ask you to supply us with a complete list of all the kinds of paper used by your Department, giving for each the purpose for which used, e.g. typewriter, writing, duplicating, etc., also the size, colour and any other detail which would help us to identify each particular kind of paper.

Since it is planned to bring out this Catalogue by the 1st of April and that your Department will draw great benefits from its introduction, please make every effort to supply the requested information before the end of this month, the deadline specified by the printer.

In addition and to enable us to give you entirely satisfactory service, you might let us have in each case your estimated requirements for one year, submitting this detail separately if you feel that its inclusion in your report would delay the submission of the information requested in Para. 1 above.

Yours very truly,

F.O. Lajoie

F. O. LAJOIE
Administrative Officer

FOL:CD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Van Dusen [illegible]

I [illegible]
I was speaking to
you about.
Please review the
letter with your
[illegible]

Sup
This looks like a
Departmental matter which
is likely being handled
at that level

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

1-1-4

PJD 43
WJA 121
AW 22
NMHM JCPA

DE JCWAC 5
NM FEB 18/50
FM R S DAVIS REG SUPERVISOR INDIAN AGENCIES
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONTARIO
GRNC

RE YOUR ARMY SIGANL OF FEB 17 HAVE STORAGE SPACE
FOR EX PHYSICAL EDUCATION SUPPLIES HERE

CNFM::: FEB 17 PHYSICAL EDUCATION

181521 Z FEB JCWAC

FEB 21 1950

C.A.F.M. 14ASC 12804-11-48 (9577)
M.D. 224-21-8-1448

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-4

THE MAKERS OF
"Maplex"
PRODUCTS

Maple Leaf Plastics Limited

Compression and Injection Moldess

LLOYDBROOK
3143

703 BLOOR ST. WEST
TORONTO 4
ONTARIO

February 21, 1950

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re File 1-1-4X (E6)

Dear Sir:

In reply to yours of February 7th re plastic tumblers, we wish to advise that the only reason we shipped you a straight tumbler was because of our experience in the past, it has proven to be a sturdier tumbler than the flared style which you are asking about.

If however you feel that you would like to receive the flared style, we can supply you with some at the same price as the straight tumbler.

In your last paragraph we note you are looking for a substantial plastic cup for use in your schools and we might add that we have several thousand cups which are regularly sold at $5.45 per dozen that we could let you have at $2.50 per dozen. Under separate cover we are forwarding you one of each of the colours we have at the present time.

Trusting we will hear from you favourably in this connection, we remain,

Yours very truly,

MAPLE LEAF PLASTICS LIMITED

F. Goldhar

F.Goldhar.

FG/1

FOREMOST EXHIBIT
"DESIGN FOR INDUSTRY"
THE NATIONAL GALLERY
OF CANADA 1947

FOREMOST AWARD
7TH MODERN PLASTICS
COMPETITION
1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

23 February, 1950.

Mr. M. Jeanneret,
The Copp Clark Company, Limited,
495 - 517 Wellington Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Jeanneret:

The revision of the Indian Act is forecast for this coming session of Parliament. In the Speech from the Throne on February 16, 1950, there appeared the following statement:

> "You will be asked to consider a Bill for the revision of the Indian Act".

It is expected that this legislation will deal with both the points raised in your letter.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

(E)

23 February, 1950.

Mr. C. J. Eustace,
J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Limited,
224 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Eustace:

I have for answer your letter of February 10 and would like to know how many JOE AND RUTH WORK BOOKS you still have on hand and at what price we could purchase them from you.

We do not anticipate any further need for this book after the present stock is exhausted and I feel that the type can be disposed of.

I have sent several other Indian books to Mr. Woodley and one in particular is very good in its treatment of the Indians of the Prairies.

I concur in your suggestion that the manuscript might be sent to your Western Director in Vancouver as there are books on the B. C. Indians which I have not been able to obtain and which I know would be useful to Mr. Woodley.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "BENGALL, SHEFFIELD." TELEPHONE No. 24520.

"BENGALL" "BENGALL"

CODES: BENTLEY'S A.B.C. 5TH EDITION

ESTABLISHED 1760

THOS. R. CADMAN & SONS, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF BENGALL RAZORS, SAFETY RAZOR BLADES & SCISSORS

"BENGALL" RAZOR WORKS,

MATILDA LANE,

SHEFFIELD, 1.

P R I C E L I S T

"BENGALL" SCISSORS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	3"	4½"	5"	5½"	6"	6½"	7"	8"	9½"
1315	Drapers	-	31/-	33/6	-	-	-	-	-	-
1818	Rd.Shank Nail	33/6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34/6
1837	Bent Nail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45/6
1821	Double Bow	-	-	-	-	43/6	47/-	49/-	63/6	
1822	Household	-	29/-	31/-	33/6	36/-	39/6	43/-	-	
1824	Vine or dissector	-	35/-	-	-	41/-	-	-	-	
2035	Vine - bodkin blades	-	-	-	-	41/-	-	-	-	
1858	Straight American	-	-	-	-	-	-	55/-	-	
1869	Sidebent Japanned	-	-	-	-	-	-	55/6	72/-	
2006	Ladies Shears	-	-	-	-	43/6	47/-	49/-	-	
2034	Tailor Buttonhole	-	-	-	43/-	-	-	-	-	
2057	Bent Shank Horse	-	-	-	-	-	-	53/6	-	

"BENGALL" BARBERS' SCISSORS

1869	Closed joint	-	-	-	-	-	48/-	53/-	-	
2005) 1952)	Open joint	-	-	-	-	-	48/-	53/-	-	
1777	Open joint cockade		-	-	-	-	47/-	53/-	-	
1972	Wiss cockade		-	-	-	-	47/-	53/-	-	

---oooOooo---

TERMS - Nett cash 30 days through London Merchant or Nett cash against documents drawn on London Bank.

DELIVERED - Carriage paid to port of shipment, export cases charged at cost. Foreign parcels post expenses charged extra.

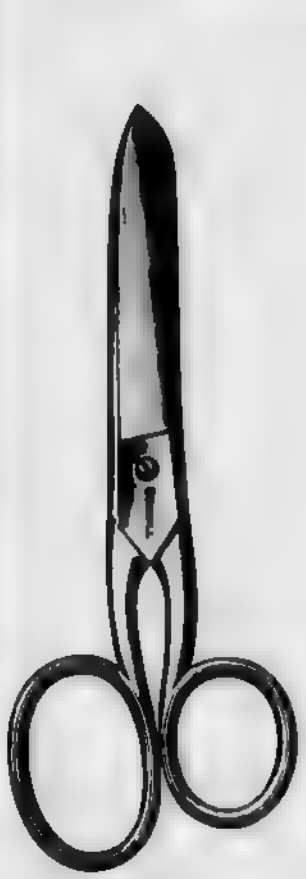
DELIVERY - 2/3 months. Nail scissors from stock.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

"BENGALL" PRECISION GROUND CUTTING-OUT SCISSORS. ..

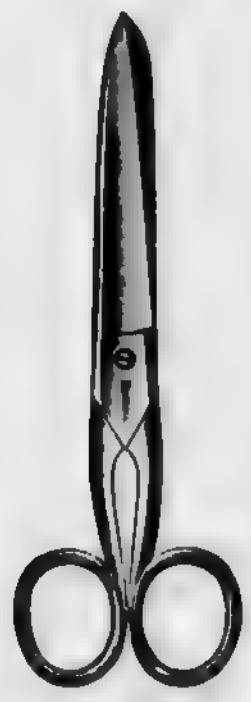


No. 1821.
Double Bow,
Rolled Blades.

No. 1828.
Reverse Ladies' Shears,
Twist Bows, Nickel Plated.

No. 1859.
Side Bent,
Japanned Bows and Shanks.

No. 1858.
Straight American,
Japanned Bows and Shanks.



No. 1822.
Common Shank Tup,
Flat Blades.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

"BENGALL" "BENGALL"

12506

Telephone 24226.

THOS. R. CADMAN & SONS, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF BENGALL RAZORS, SCISSORS & POCKET CUTLERY

"BENGALL" RAZOR WORKS, MATILDA LANE, SHEFFIELD, 1.

DIRECTORS: [illegible]

Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Feb. 8th 1950.
Our ref. BB/GH.

Dear Sirs,

Your ref. File 1-1-4 (E6)

We thank you for your enquiry of the 10th January for scissors and enclose herewith our price list of "Bengall" Scissors.

However, we feel sure that the type of scissors you require could be better supplied by the Surgical & Manicure Specialities Ltd., Cavendish Street, Sheffield.

Yours faithfully,
pp. THOS. R. CADMAN & SONS LTD.,

Secretary

REGISTERED
FEB 23 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
12-11-1A-168
FILE.....

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
February 10, 1950.

Mr. R. F. Davey
Inspector, Indian Day Schools
Federal Building
Vancouver, B. C.

Would you please forward to this office, 6 sets of Annual School Supply Requisitions, that is,

1. Standard School Supplies - Stationery
2. Standard Text Books
3. Req'n. form for ordering Text Books, required by Prov. Course of Study.

Thank you.

for F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

/ym

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-4 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

12109

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 21, 1950.

Mr. Arneil

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re Amend Indian Act etc.

Attached is a self-explantory letter from Mr. Superintendent Anfield.

It will be appreciated if the Department will supply him with the items requested.

R. F. Davey.
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

REGISTERED
FEB 23 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Copy

Sandy Bay Indian School,
Marius P.O., Manitoba.

Ginn and Company
Toronto, Canada.

Dear Sir,

With the authorisation of our School Inspector Mr. G. E. Marcoux, we come to ask you to deliver us the following:

3. The David and Ann Book
3.sets Picture Cards
3. " Word Cards
3. " Phrase Cards
3. " Card Holders

Which are supposed to be cashed by the Department of Education and delivered to Fr. J. Lambert.

Sister of Saint Joseph

Rev. Jean Lambert,

Principal.

COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
([redacted] 10, Volume [redacted]8, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

LONDON
BOSTON
TORONTO

NORMAN G. S. INGRAM
Managing Director

GINN AND COMPANY: PUBLISHERS

FOUNDED IN 1867 BY EDWIN GINN

1331 Yonge Street, Toronto 5

February 24th, 1950.

13183

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
200 Queen Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

We have received an order today from Sandy Bay Indian School for certain of the supplementary materials for the FAITH AND FREEDOM Readers. A Copy of their letter is attached to this.

You will see that they refer to Inspector Marcoux. This gentleman I know for he is one of the Provincial Inspectors in Manitoba. We have in stock all the materials referred to in the letter and can ship them immediately. However, I want to make sure that it is all right for us to ship these and bill the Indian Department for this, I take it, is the intention of Father Lambert.

We shall look forward to hearing from you and will be guided by your advice in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Richard Pitch

RML/sf
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(MG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

O.A

1-1-4

SASKATCHEWAN BOOK BUREAU

Regina.

Feb. 4 - 50

For: Lt. Col B.F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education,
220 Queen St.
Ottawa.

2	Indians of Canada & Prairie Pioneers	.40	80
2	Great Chiefs &Mighty Hunters	1.00	2.00
			$2.80
	Less 15%		.42
			$2.38

REQ No. 3139
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
FEB 23 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

Copy/LR

1-1-4

Lever Brothers Limited

Ontario Sales Division
41 Front Street East, Toronto 1, Canada.

Telephone Plaza 4 6 3 1

13502

February 24, 1950

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Purchasing Division,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. H. E. Beaume

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of February 22nd., to which was attached quotation for soap for your Indian school, we regret that we are unable to ship in such quantities as you require.

We will quote you the five case price on our goods.

Sunlight Soap packed in 100 bars $8.55 cs.

Reg.- Lifebuoy Soap packed in 144 bars $11.17 cs.

Lifebuoy Soap packed in 72 bars $ 8.24 cs.

Minimum shipping requirement is 5 cases . F.O.B. Terms 1% 10 days Net 30 days.

Yours truly,

LEVER BROTHERS LIMITED

NHG/AW

L.A. Lynd
for Manager

RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 27 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

P.A

1-1-4 (E6)

, February 27, 1950.

Dear Sirs:

In my letter of February 9th, I advised you that it would not be possible for us to pay for the three dozen conductor punches and these punches were returned.

I am returning your account for $9.90 for this reason.

We are, however, arranging with the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for the payment of your account for $5.13 in connection with library books.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Copp Clark Co.,
495-517 Wellington St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 34/13-2
13487

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Deseronto, Ont.
February 24th, 1950.

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attn Educational Division

Re: Cataloguing Equipment and Supplies

At a recent meeting of the teachers and agent of the Tyendinaga Reserve, the above subject was discussed. We feel that it is desireable that all equipment and supplies on hand in the Schools should be catalogued, and that the equipment at least should be checked at regular intervals. This would protect the teacher, enable us to transfer equipment from one school to another without the teacher carrying any of the responsibilities, enable us to list requirements with the minimum of work, and finally in the event of a change of teachers, both the new and the old teacher would be protected.

The Ontario Department of Education has a standard type of catalogue, but this does not meet with my approval because we want a type of catalogue that could be used for checking purposes over a number of years. With the Ontario Catalogue it is necessary to erase the check marks each year or as is usually done, write out a list of the equipment each year and check from this written list. If your Department has no standard catalogue in supply, I would be in favor of using No.200 Government of Canada Register, with a supply of Index Tabs. We would require at least 5 of these books to start with.

We also discussed the cataloguing of Library Books. Some of our Schools are building up a nice library and consequently it is proving quite a chore to find any particular book. We are therefore interested in systems of cataloguing libraries. If the Department has no standard system in their shhools we would like to catalogue the books according to the subjects on our curriculum. This system has many disadvantages, but I feel its simplicity outweighs them all. We would require for our book shelves some type of metal card holder. I would suggest that 3 dozen of these would be sufficient at the present time.

DRC.R

D.R.CASSIE,
Superintendent Tyendinaga Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
[illegible] AGENT
ER/BR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
[illegible]
Citizenship and Immigration

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

OTTAWA,
Ottawa, Ontario,
25 February 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary

I acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of the 18th instant, regarding paper requirements for Indian Day Schools.

This matter was discussed with the E. B. Eddy Company, Hull, Quebec, and they reserve the right to supply Navy Tissue Toilet Paper to chain stores only in the size of one case (30 rolls), 550 sheets per roll. However they have a substitute equivalent to this paper in every way except that the number of sheets per roll is 550 only, and is lower priced accordingly.

The prices quoted me were as follows:-

Universal Toilet Tissues
(30-Roll Case - 550 Sheets Per Roll)
Price Halifax to Fort William Per Cs $5.85
Price Ft. William and West to Vancouver $6.60
(Sales Tax Included)

Onliwon Towels
(100 Rolls Per Case - 550 Sheets Per Roll)
Price Halifax to Fort William Per Cs $ 4.65
Price Ft. William and West to Vancouver $5.05
(Sales Tax Included)

The only objection raised was the matter of delivery. The firms will not ship less than five cases to any given point. They suggest that in the cases of small shipments of one or two cases that probably the bulk could be sent to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

some central point and then distributed from there.

After ~~receiving~~ the prices and the situation respecting delivery, you might advise me of your wishes in connection with this matter.

H. E. Reaume,
Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

ER/RA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4

ER/RA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
Citizenship and Immigration

13501

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

Ottawa, Ontario,
25 February 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary

I acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of the 18th instant, regarding paper requirements for Indian Day Schools.

This matter was discussed with the E. B. Eddy Company, Hull, Quebec, and they reserve the right to supply Navy Tissue Toilet Paper to chain stores only in the size of one case (30 rolls), 650 sheets per roll. However they have a substitute equivalent to this paper in every way except that the number of sheets per roll is 550 only, and is lower priced accordingly.

The prices quoted me were as follows:-

Universal Toilet Tissues
(30-Roll Case - 550 Sheets Per Roll)
Price Halifax to Fort William Per Cs $5.85
Price Ft. William and West to Vancouver $6.60
(Sales Tax Included)

Onliwon Towels
(100 Rolls Per Case - 650 Sheets Per Roll)
Price Halifax to Fort William Per Cs $ 4.65
Price Ft. William and West to Vancouver $5.05
(Sales Tax Included)

The only objection raised was the matter of delivery. The firms will not ship less than five cases to any given point. They suggest that in the cases of small shipments of one or two cases that probably the bulk could be sent to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

some central point and then distributed from there.

After ~~receiving~~ the prices and the situation respecting delivery, you might advise me of your wishes in connection with this matter.

H. E. Reaume,
Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

ER/RA

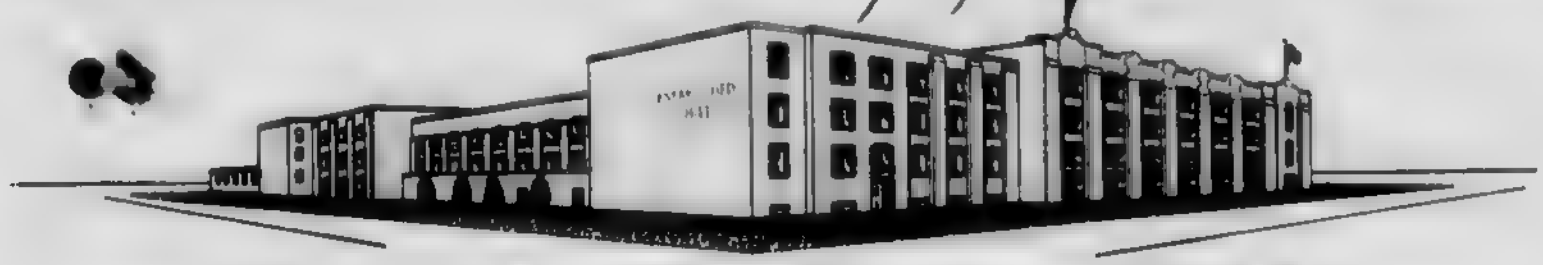
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone – ADelaide 3671 PUBLISHERS LITHOGRAPHERS PRINTERS Cable Address - "NOBLECOP" Toronto

1-1-4



THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED
495 - 517 WELLINGTON ST. WEST
TORONTO CANADA

Feb. 23, 1950

13128

Col. B. F. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Book Unit,
Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
47 Clarence Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Col. Neary:

At the request of our Mr. Ian Thomas Jr. who is in Ottawa this week, we have much pleasure in advising you that we are sending forward by prepaid express 1000 copies of the folder on our CANADIAN [illegible] DEVELOPMENT [illegible].

These are going to 47 Clarence Street, and we trust they arrive safely.

Yours very truly,
COPP CLARK [illegible]

E. Hall:a

Book Department.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

1-1-4

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

RECEIVED INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, FEBRUARY 23, 1950.

SUPT. OF INDIAN EDUCATION,
220 QUEEN ST.,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

3129

DEAR SIRS, RE: YOUR REQ'N 31157

WITH REFERENCE TO YOUR REQUEST FOR SUBSCRIPTION TO RURAL TEACHER, THE B.C. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION HAS ADVISED THAT THEY HAVE NO SUCH PUBLICATION. FOUR YEARS AGO, THEY DID HAVE A PUBLICATION ENTITLED "RURAL SCHOOL" BUT THIS HAS BEEN REPLACED BY BRITISH COLUMBIA SCHOOLS WHICH APPEARS IN BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDITIONS AT $1.50 FOR EACH SUBSCRIPTION.

YOUR WISHES AND COMMENTS WOULD BE APPRECIATED IN THIS MATTER AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

YOURS TRULY

J.E. DESROSIERS,
CONTROLLER OF PURCHASES.

POOR COPY

10 doz 6 Nation

50 doz Annie

150 doz Warehouse

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

, February 27, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Our Requisition # 31157

It will be in order to forward the magazine "British Columbia Schools" in place of "Rural School".

We wish the Elementary Edition and not the Secondary Edition.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.E. Desrosiers, Esq.,
Controller of Purchases,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

February 28, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day Schools

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Mr. W. A. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50 doz.	Plastic Cups	$2.50 per doz.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ...

Order No.

February 28, 1950.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File# 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day Schools.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Supervising Principal, Six Nations Indian Day Schools, c/o Lt. Col. F.P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Consignee

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	doz. Plastic Cups	$2.50 per doz.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 38A—

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ...

Order No.

February 28, 19 50.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-4

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Day Schools

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12-415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 187 Slater St., Ottawa.

MAIL INVOICES TO Lt. Col. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Branch 220 Queen St., Ottawa.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
180 doz.	Plastic Cups	$2.50 per doz.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A-2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-4 (E)

, February 28, 1950.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Plastic Drinking Cups

We always have a demand for drinking cups for our day schools and have been providing various types over the past few years. Recently we have been providing plastic tumblers and they have proved to be very satisfactory, providing they are heavy enough.

Unfortunately the heavy plastic cups are quite expensive and often cost forty or fifty cents each. We have secured an excellent price from Maple Leaf Plastics Limited of Toronto quoting $2.50 per dozen on a heavy plastic cup. We have received samples of these cups and they are just what we want.

I have, therefore, prepared requisitions for the stocks which we will need for the next year in our Indian day schools.

I attach also a copy of the tander letter from Maple Leaf Plastics Limited.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: 20475
TELEGRAMS: 20475 SHEFFIELD
ESTABLISHED 1760

CHAMPION (SCISSORS) LTD.

INCORPORATING R. GORRILL & CO.

1-1-4

INVOICE No. 13622

SCISSORS SPECIALISTS

Department of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA.
CANADA.

E-1

Head Office: 1632.
78 Hoyle Street
Sheffield. 3

London Office:
FINSBURY COURT, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, LONDON, E.C.2
Telephone: MONarch 4987

DATE 7.2.50. YOUR ORDER No. -.

OUR ORDER No. X/306.

DOZENS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER DOZEN	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Sample.							
1/12.	Doz. 4½"Kindergarten Scissors.			NO CHARGE				
							NO CHARGE.	
	17.8 Each							
	Despatched per parcel post.							
	Complete.							

GOODS ARE INVOICED AT PRICES RULING AT DATE OF DESPATCH

CASES WILL BE CHARGED AT COST IF NOT RETURNED

FEB 28 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

FEL 22 1950
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

LONDON

1 1 4

TORONTO

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

PUBLISHERS

224 Bloor Street West
TORONTO, CANADA

13629

February 27, 1950.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa 23, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:- Re File 1-1-4

I am grateful to you for your letter of February 23rd advising us that we may dispose of the type of the Joe and Ruth Workbook. We have 2900 copies left, and we shall be glad to let you have these at a special price of 24 cents a copy.

I shall be seeing Mr. Woodley in Montreal in a couple of weeks time on my way back from a trip to the Maritimes. I will see what progress he is making on the book on the Indians. I appreciate very much your sending Mr. Woodley the Indian books, as I know these will be useful to him. I will also suggest to Mr. Woodley that he get in touch with our Mr. Stephen of Vancouver about books on the B.C. Indians.

I am hoping to be in Ottawa in the early Spring, and shall look forward to seeing you at that time.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. DENT & SONS (CANADA) LIMITED

C. J. Eustace

CJE/DP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1 4

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

PHONE ADELAIDE 3671

OVER ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF SERVICE ★ ★ ★

495 517 WELLINGTON ST WEST
TORONTO 2B.
CANADA

DATE Feb 27 1950 — 13630

SOLD TO Citizenship & Immigration
Col B F Neary - Sup Indian Education
220 Queen St - Ottawa - Ontario

SALESMAN	TERMS	SHIPPED VIA	YOUR ORDER NO	OUR ORDER NO
Butterwick	2% 30		4705	2618 R

		Return			
3	DZ	Asst'd Gem Ticket Punches	3 30	9 90	9 90

SALES TAX INCLUDED

REGISTERED FEB 28 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

CREDIT NOTE

PLEASE SETTLE SMALL AMOUNTS BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD EXCHANGE TO CHEQUE

PLEASE QUOTE OUR NUMBER 0721

PATENTED McKAY BUSINESS FORMS LTD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

O.A

THE COPP CLARK CO. LIMITED

Toronto.

REC'D
OCT
FEB 1950
Forwarded to ED & S

Citizenship & Immigration,
Supt. of Indian Education,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

1	Popular Birns Book	More Merry Stories	57	57
1	"	"Leisure Hour Stories	57	57
1	"	"My First Book	57	57
1	"	"Magic Trip to Wonderland	57	57
1	"	"Nursery Rhymes	57	57
1	"	"ABC Book	57	57
1	"	"Tales for Tinies	57	57
1	"	"Busy Little Folk	57	57
1	"	"Our Friends Next Door	57	57
				$5.13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

1-1-4

Doubleday.

105 BOND STREET. TORONTO 2

ADELAIDE 0991

13699

ORDER 64 DATE Feb 21/13

NAME Supt Indian Affairs Ottawa

LOCAL ADDRESS Dept. Ottawa Canada

TOWN Dept of Education PROV. Ont

VIA: Express SHORTS —

BUYER: Mr R. C. Harris SALESMAN Brand

TERMS: 30 days WHEN SHIP: Now

LIST PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

✓	1	Hints on Language and Lessons			55
✓	1	" " " Arithmetic			55
	1	Jones complete Geography Ontario			90
	1	" Algebra			90
	16	Gram Book	2.50	40.00	
	3	Jones	90	2.70	
	16	"	50	8.00	
	8	"	35	1.05	
	3				
			Total	29.05	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

NEW LIST

GARDEN CITY JUVENILES

SPRING 1950

ORDER NO. _____ DATE Feb 2./50

NAME Dept of Citizenship & Immigration

ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch.

TOWN Dept. of Education, Ottawa. Ont.

VIA Charge BUYER Mr B.G. Manage

SALESMAN Book. TERMS 30 days WHEN SHIP Now

Prices subject to change without notice

	GARDEN CITY JUVENILES			**HOPALONG CASSIDY SERIES**	
	Come With Me To Story Land.	$1.89		Hopalong Cassidy Returns.	.98
	Tell About Tales.	$1.89		Hopalong Cassidy Serves a Writ.	.98
1	My Book of Animal Stories.	$1.29	$1.29	Hopalong Cassidy Takes Cards.	.98
1	Selected Stories for Children.	$1.29	$1.29	Hopalong Cassidy and the Eagle's Brood.	.98
1	Stories for the Very Young.	$1.29	$1.29	Hopalong Cassidy with the Trail Herd	.98
				Hopalong Cassidy's Bar 20 Rides Again.	.98
	DOUBLE STORY BOOKS				
1	Ticker and Tocker and the First Years.	.69		**ACTION-PLAY BOOKS**	
1	The Piper Had the Penny etc	.69			
1	Floppety the Bunny etc.	.69	.59	Make Your Own Books (Orig. Pub.)	$1.39
1	The Little Brown Hen etc.	.69		Indoor Play Book (Orig. Pub.)	$1.98
1	Algernon the Puppy etc.	.69			
1	Oliver and Hugo etc.	.69		**ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS**	
	FRANK LUTHER BOOKS				
	Mr. Wheatley Whale Stories.	.79		The Real Book of Nursery Tales. (Orig. Pub.)	$1.29
	Silly Pilly Stories.	.79		A To Z - An Alphabet Picture Book.	$1.29
				Songs That Children Know.	$1.29
	SO BIG BOOKS			Friendly Farm.	$1.29
				Cuddles and His Friends.	$1.29
1	Bobby and Buttons.	.69		Twinkle Tot Tales.	$1.29
1	Cookie the Rabbit.	.69		Dumpy.	$1.29
1	The Four Story A B C.	.69		Slappy.	$1.29
1	The Little Bear Who Wanted Friends.	.69	.59	Henry's Wagon.	.69
1	So Big Book of Nursery Tales.	.69		Mrs. Brown's Little Red House.	.69
1	So Big Book of Mother Goose.	.69		Who Ever Saw?	.69
1	The Magic Sprinkling Can.	.69		Patch Pants the Tailor.	.69
1	The Kitten Who Would Not Wash His Face.	.69		The Big Book of Nursery Tales.	.69
				The Big Book of Nursery Tales.	.69
	ACTION-PLAY BOOKS			The Big Book of Animal Stories.	.69
	February 6th.				
	Flip-Flap Book (Orig. Pub.)	$1.29		**RELIGIOUS BOOKS FOR YOUNGSTERS**	
	Things To Do (Orig. Pub.)	.69			
	Pencil Games for Boys & Girls. (Orig. Pub.)	.69		James J. Metcalfe Poems for Children (Orig. Pub.)	$1.29
	Peter Rabbit.	.69		The Infant Christ.	.69
	The Merry Train.	.69			
	Going to the Fire.	.69			
	Humpty Dumpty.	.69			
	The Busy Kitten.	.69			
	Things That Baby Sees.	.69			
	KNOCKABOUT BOOKS				
	My Animal Book.	.69			
	At Fun and At Play.	.69			
	Kittens, Puppies & Their Friends.	.69			
	One, Two, Button My Shoe.	.69			
	TELL ABOUT SERIES				
	The Wee Kitten Who Sucked Her Thumb.	.49			
1	Betsy Bobbitt and Other Stories.	.49			
1	The Donkey Name Will & Other Stories.	.49			
1	The Little Red Hen & The Wheat etc.	.49			

TOTAL:

DISCOUNT:

NET:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

SUN DIAL JUVENILES YOUNG MODERNS

NAME Dept of Education Immigration ADDRESS Ottawa Ont

	SUN DIAL $1.89		SUN DIAL $1.89		YOUNG MODERNS $1.25
	$1.29		Prince of Foxes.	/	American Boy Action Stories.
	After Such Pleasures.		Proud Destiny.	/	American Boy Adventure Stories
	Annie Jordan.		Ride with Me.	/	American Boy Sea Stories.
	Barefoot Boy with Cheek.		Salem Frigate.	/	American Boy Sports Stories.
	Best Stories of O. Henry.		Sling and the Arrow.		Bitsy Finds The Clue.
	Bishop's Jaegers.		There Was a Time.		Brass Keys of Kenwick.
	Captain from Castile.		Twenty-five Short Stories of		Charlemonte Crest.
	Career of David Noble.		Stephen Vincent Benet.		Codfish Musket.
	Christ Stopped at Eboli.		Two Worlds of Johnny Truro.	/	Cricket.
	Cleft Rock.		Tyranny of Sex.	/	Daniel Boone: Wilderness Scout
	Country Mouse.		Unconquered.	/	The Disappearance of Anne Shaw
	Death and Taxes.		Vixens, The.	/	Forty Faces.
	Did She Fall.		Woman of Property.		General Eisenhower.
	Dream Street.		Yankee Pasha.		God is my Co-Pilot.
	Enough Rope.		$2.49		Gypsy Caravan.
	Glorious Pool.		Came a Cavalier.	/	Haunted Airways.
	Golden Hawk.		Thorne Smith Three Bagger.	/	The Heart of a Dog.
	Golden Isle.		Thorne Smith Three Decker.		The Jinx Ship.
	Harp of 1000 Strings.		Thorne Smith Triplets.		Jungle River.
	Haunted Lady.		Web and the Rock, The.		Junior Miss.
	Hills Beyond, The.		You Can't Go Home Again.	/	Luck of the Trail.
	Job for Jenny.		$3.49		Marty and Company.
	Meet Corliss Archer.		Story of California. (Gold the Gray Dawn and The Rose Dawn.) Steward Edward White.	/	Meredith's Anne.
	Mixture for Men.			/	Mistress Madcap.
	Moneyman, The.			/	Moccasin Trail.
	More Stories.		JUVENILES		Nadita.
	Moth.		.65		Navarre of The North.
	New Short Stories.		Away We Go.	/	No Vacancies.
	Passionate Witch.		Child's First Book.		Prince Jan St. Bernard.
	Pere Antoine.		City-Country A B C.		Riddle at Live Oaks.
	Rain in the Doorway.		Gentle Giraffe.		Secret Cargo.
	Rampart Street.		I See a Kitty.		Shanghai Passage.
	Rhubarb.		Lullabies from Every Land.	/	Singing Sands.
	Selected Stories of Bret Harte		Mothers Helpers.		Smugglers Sloop.
	Short Stories of James T. Farrell.		Mystery Carmen the Cow.	/	Star: The Story of an Indian Pony
	Skin and Bones.		Snow White.		The Tattooed Man.
	So Little Time.		Trucks at Work.		Windy Island.
	Song of Years.		.75		
	Stallion Road.		Hear Our Prayer, Catholic Ed.		
	Stray Lamb.		Hear Our Prayer. Protestant Ed.		
	Sunset Gun.		.90		
	Tomorrow will be Better.		Rigby's Flying Model.		
	Topper.		$1.29		
	Topper Takes a Trip.		Bunnies.		
	To See A Fine Lady.		Heydays and Holidays.		
	Turnabout.		Humpty Dots.		
	Web of Days.		Interesting Birds of Our Country.		
	Weird Tales of Terror and Detection.		Jesus Comes for Everyone.		
	Zebra Derby.		Jesus Helps Everybody.		
	$1.69		Kittens.		
	Bright Promise.		Puppies.		
	Creatures of Circumstance.		Stuffed Mother Goose.		
	Friends and Lovers.		Trains at Work.		
	Gallery, The.		$1.39		
	$1.89		Fold Away Doll House.		
	About Lyddy Thomas.		$1.50		
	Before the Sun Goes Down.		New Illus. Book of Favorite Hymns.		
	Best of Clarence Day.		$2.50		
	Black Rose.		Birds in Their Homes.		
	Chequer Board.		Mother Goose.		
	Clarence Day Omnibus. Life with Father, Life with Mother.		Mother Goose Song Book.		
	Flames of Time.		Picture Alamnac for Boys and Girls.		
	For My Great Folly.		Picture Book of Nature.		
	For Whom the Bell Tolls.		$3.00		
	Foxes of Harrow.		Giant Book of Sports.		
	Further Short Stories.		$3.49		
	Gus the Great.		Picture Dictionary for Boys and Girls.		
	Kings Row.		$3.95		
	Leave Her to Heaven.		Childrens Story Bible.		
	Lusty Wind for Carolina.				
	Melissa.				
	Never Love a Stranger.				
	No Trumpet Before Him.				
	Of Human Bondage.				
	Parris Mitchell of Kings Row.				

Net .90¢

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

SUN DIAL JUVENILES YOUNG MODERNS

NAME Dept of Citizenship & Immi. ADDRESS Ottawa Ont.

	SUN DIAL $1.89		SUN DIAL $1.89		YOUNG MODERNS ~~$1.25~~ Net .90
	$1.29		Prince of Foxes.		American Boy Action Stories.
	After Such Pleasures.		Proud Destiny.		American Boy Adventure Stories
	Annie Jordan.		Ride with Me.	1=	American Boy Sea Stories.
	Barefoot Boy with Cheek.		Salem Frigate.	1=	American Boy Sports Stories.
	Best Stories of O. Henry.		Sling and the Arrow.		Bitsy Finds The Clue.
	Bishop's Jaegers.		There Was a Time.		Brass Keys of Kenwick.
	Captain from Castile.		Twenty-five Short Stories of		Charlemonte Crest.
	Career of David Noble.		Stephen Vincent Benet.		Codfish Musket.
	Christ Stopped at Eboli.		Two Worlds of Johnny Truro.	1=	Cricket.
	Cleft Rock.		Tyranny of Sex.	1=	Daniel Boone: Wilderness Scout.
	Country Mouse.		Unconquered.	1-	The Disappearance of Anne Shaw
	Death and Taxes.		Vixens, The.		Forty Faces.
	Did She Fall.		Woman of Property.		General Eisenhower.
	Dream Street.		Yankee Pasha.		God is my Co-Pilot.
	Enough Rope.		$2.49		Gypsy Caravan.
	Glorious Pool.		Came a Cavalier.	1=	Haunted Airways.
	Golden Hawk.		Thorne Smith Three Bagger.	1=	The Heart of a Dog.
	Golden Isle.		Thorne Smith Three Decker.		The Jinx Ship.
	Harp of 1000 Strings.		Thorne Smith Triplets.		Jungle River.
	Haunted Lady.		Web and the Rock, The.		Junior Miss.
	Hills Beyond, The.		You Can't Go Home Again.	1-	Luck of the Trail.
	Job for Jenny.		$3.49		Marty and Company.
	Meet Corliss Archer.		Story of California. (Gold the Gray Dawn and The Rose Dawn.) Steward Edward White.		Meredith's Anne.
	Mixture for Men.				Mistress Madcap.
	Moneyman, The.			1=	Moccasin Trail.
	More Stories.		JUVENILES		Nadita.
	Moth.				Navarre of The North.
	New Short Stories.		.65	1=	No Vacancies.
	Passionate Witch.		Away We Go.		Prince Jan St. Bernard.
	Pere Antoine.		Child's First Book.		Riddle at Live Oaks.
	Rain in the Doorway.		City-Country A B C.		Secret Cargo.
	Rampart Street.		Gentle Giraffe.		Shanghai Passage.
	Rhubarb.		I See a Kitty.	1-	Singing Sands.
	Selected Stories of Bret Harte		Lullabies from Every Land.		Smugglers Sloop.
	Short Stories of James T. Farrell.		Mothers Helpers.	1=	Star: The Story of an Indian Pony
	Skin and Bones.		Mystery Carmen the Cow.		The Tattooed Man.
	So Little Time.		Snow White.		Windy Island.
	Song of Years.		Trucks at Work.		
	Stallion Road.		~~.45~~ ~~.55~~ .55		
	Stray Lamb.	1=	Hear Our Prayer. Catholic Ed.		
	Sunset Gun.		Hear Our Prayer.		
	Tomorrow will be Better.	1-	Protestant Ed.		
	Topper.		.90		
	Topper Takes a Trip.		Rigby's Flying Model.		
	To See A Fine Lady.		$1.29		
	Turnabout.		Bunnies.		
	Web of Days.		Heydays and Holidays.		
	Weird Tales of Terror and Detection.		Humpty Dots.		
	Zebra Derby.		Interesting Birds of Our Country.		
	$1.69		Jesus Comes for Everyone.		
	Bright Promise.		Jesus Helps Everybody.		
	Creatures of Circumstance.		Kittens.		
	Friends and Lovers.		Puppies.		
	Gallery, The.		Stuffed Mother Goose.		
	$1.89		Trains at Work.		
	About Lyddy Thomas.		$1.39		
	Before the Sun Goes Down.		Fold Away Doll House.		
	Best of Clarence Day.		$1.50		
	Black Rose.		New Illus. Book of Favorite Hymns.		
	Chequer Board.		$2.50		
	Clarence Day Omnibus. Life with Father, Life with Mother.		Birds in Their Homes.		
	Flames of Time.		Mother Goose.		
	For My Great Folly.		Mother Goose Song Book.		
	For Whom the Bell Tolls.		Picture Alamnac for Boys and Girls.		
	Foxes of Harrow.		Picture Book of Nature.		
	Further Short Stories.		$3.00		
	Gus the Great.		Giant Book of Sports.		
	Kings Row.		$3.49		
	Leave Her to Heaven.		Picture Dictionary for Boys and Girls.		
	Lusty Wind for Carolina.		$3.95		
	Mellissa.		childrens Story Bible.		
	Never Love a Stranger.				
	No Trumpet Before Him.				
	Of Human Bondage.				
	Parris Mitchell of [illegible] Row.				

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

NEW LIST

GARDEN CITY JUVENILES

SPRING 1950

ORDER NO. _____ DATE February 22/50

NAME Dept of Citizenship & Immigration

ADDRESS Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Education

TOWN Ottawa Prov. Ont.

VIA _____ BUYER Mrs B C Neary

SALESMAN Ewart TERMS 30 days WHEN SHIP _____

Prices subject to change without notice

	GARDEN CITY JUVENILES				**HOPALONG CASSIDY SERIES**	
	Come With Me To Story Land.	$1.89			Hopalong Cassidy Returns.	.98
	Tell About Tales.	$1.89			Hopalong Cassidy Serves a Writ.	.98
1 —	My Book of Animal Stories.	$1.29	70¢		Hopalong Cassidy Takes Cards.	.98
✓ 1 —	Selected Stories for Children.	$1.29	70¢		Hopalong Cassidy and the Eagle's Brood.	.98
	Stories for the Very Young.	$1.29			Hopalong Cassidy with the Trail Herd	.98
					Hopalong Cassidy's Bar 20 Rides Again.	.98
	DOUBLE STORY BOOKS				**ACTION-PLAY BOOKS**	
1 —	Ticker and Tocker and the First Years.	.69			Make Your Own Books (Orig. Pub.)	$1.39
1 —	The Piper Had the Penny etc	.69			Indoor Play Book (Orig. Pub.)	$1.98
1 —	Floppety the Bunny etc.	.69	50¢			
1 —	The Little Brown Hen etc.	.69			**ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS**	
1 —	Algernon the Puppy etc.	.69			The Real Book of Nursery Tales. (Orig. Pub.)	$1.29
1 —	Oliver and Hugo etc.	.69			A To Z - An Alphabet Picture Book.	$1.29
	FRANK LUTHER BOOKS				Songs That Children Know.	$1.29
	Mr. Wheatley Whale Stories.	.79			Friendly Farm.	$1.29
	Silly Pilly Stories.	.79			Cuddles and His Friends.	$1.29
					Twinkle Tot Tales.	$1.29
	SO BIG BOOKS				Dumpy.	$1.29
1 —	Bobby and Buttons.	.69			Slappy.	$1.29
1 —	Cookie the Rabbit.	.69			Henry's Wagon.	.69
1 —	The Four Story A B C.	.69			Mrs. Brown's Little Red House.	.69
1 —	The Little Bear Who Wanted Friends.	.69	50¢		Who Ever Saw?	.69
1 —	So Big Book of Nursery Tales.	.69			Patch Pants the Tailor.	.69
	So Big Book of Mother Goose.	.69			The Big Book of Nursery Tales.	.69
	The Magic Sprinkling Can.	.69			The Big Book of Nursery Tales.	.69
	The Kitten Who Would Not Wash His Face.	.69			The Big Book of Animal Stories.	.69
	ACTION-PLAY BOOKS				**RELIGIOUS BOOKS FOR YOUNGSTERS**	
	February 6th.				James J. Metcalfe Poems for Children (Orig. Pub.)	$1.29
	Flip-Flap Book (Orig. Pub.)	$1.29			The Infant Christ.	.69
	Things To Do (Orig. Pub.)	.69				
	Pencil Games for Boys & Girls. (Orig. Pub.)	.69				
	Peter Rabbit.	.69				
	The Merry Train.	.69				
	Going to the Fire.	.69				
	Humpty Dumpty.	.69				
	The Busy Kitten.	.69				
	Things That Baby Sees.	.69				
	KNOCKABOUT BOOKS					
	My Animal Book.	.69				
	At Fun and At Play.	.69				
	Kittens, Puppies & Their Friends.	.69				
	One, Two, Button My Shoe.	.69				
	TELL ABOUT SERIES					
	The Wee Kitten Who Sucked Her Thumb.	.49				
1 —	Betsy Bobbitt and Other Stories.	.49	$1			
1 —	The Donkey Name Will & Other Stories.	.49				
1 —	The Little Red Hen & The Wheat etc.	.49				

TOTAL:

DISCOUNT:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D.P.A

1-1-4

February 24, 1950.

Lt. Col. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Office Reference

31410
FEB 24 1950

1	copy	430	Spick and Span
1	"	431	Health Parade
1	"	432	Growing Big and Strong
1	"	433	Safety Every Day
1	Picture of the King and Queen		

ALREADY RECEIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY

P. A

1-1-4X (E6)

, February 25, 1950.

Dear Mr. Query:

W.J. Gage and Company Toronto have in stock for immediate delivery ten gross of G 4 Blunt Kindergarten Scissors at $1.95 a dozen.

As we are experiencing considerable difficulty in securing suitable scissors and as it is feared that other firms will not be able to make deliveries as promised, it would be appreciated if this stock would be placed in your warehouse at once.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R. Query,
Director of Services,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
75 St. Patrick St.,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6008, File 1-1-4, part 9)

POOR COPY